

**CONSOLIDATED APPROPRIATIONS ACT,  
2017**

---

**COMMITTEE PRINT**

**of the**

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

**on**

**H.R. 244 / Public Law 115–31**

**[Legislative Text and Explanatory Statement]**



U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 2017

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN, New Jersey, *Chairman*

HAROLD ROGERS, Kentucky<sup>1</sup>  
ROBERT B. ADERHOLT, Alabama  
KAY GRANGER, Texas  
MICHAEL K. SIMPSON, Idaho  
JOHN ABNEY CULBERSON, Texas  
JOHN R. CARTER, Texas  
KEN CALVERT, California  
TOM COLE, Oklahoma  
MARIO DIAZ-BALART, Florida  
CHARLES W. DENT, Pennsylvania  
TOM GRAVES, Georgia  
KEVIN YODER, Kansas  
STEVE WOMACK, Arkansas  
JEFF FORTENBERRY, Nebraska  
THOMAS J. ROONEY, Florida  
CHARLES J. FLEISCHMANN, Tennessee  
JAIME HERRERA BEUTLER, Washington  
DAVID P. JOYCE, Ohio  
DAVID G. VALADAO, California  
ANDY HARRIS, Maryland  
MARTHA ROBY, Alabama  
MARK E. AMODEI, Nevada  
CHRIS STEWART, Utah  
DAVID YOUNG, Iowa  
EVAN H. JENKINS, West Virginia  
STEVEN M. PALAZZO, Mississippi  
DAN NEWHOUSE, Washington  
JOHN R. MOOLENAAR, Michigan  
SCOTT TAYLOR, Virginia

NITA M. LOWEY, New York  
MARCY KAPTUR, Ohio  
PETER J. VISCLOSKEY, Indiana  
JOSE E. SERRANO, New York  
ROSA L. DeLAURO, Connecticut  
DAVID E. PRICE, North Carolina  
LUCILLE ROYBAL-ALLARD, California  
SANFORD D. BISHOP, JR., Georgia  
BARBARA LEE, California  
BETTY McCOLLUM, Minnesota  
TIM RYAN, Ohio  
C. A. DUTCH RUPPERSBERGER, Maryland  
DEBBIE WASSERMAN SCHULTZ, Florida  
HENRY CUELLAR, Texas  
CHELLIE PINGREE, Maine  
MIKE QUIGLEY, Illinois  
DEREK KILMER, Washington  
MATT CARTWRIGHT, Pennsylvania  
GRACE MENG, New York  
MARK POCAN, Wisconsin  
KATHERINE M. CLARK, Massachusetts  
PETE AGUILAR, California

---

<sup>1</sup> Chairman Emeritus

NANCY FOX, *Clerk and Staff Director*

# CONTENTS

---

	Page
Provisions Applying to All Divisions of the Consolidated Act .....	1
DIVISION A—AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017	
Title I—Agricultural Programs .....	11
Title II—Conservation Programs .....	23
Title III—Rural Development Programs .....	24
Title IV—Domestic Food Programs .....	32
Title V—Foreign Assistance and Related Programs .....	35
Title VI—Related Agency and Food and Drug Administration .....	36
Title VII—General Provisions .....	39
DIVISION A—Explanatory Statement .....	59
DIVISION B—COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017	
Title I—Department of Commerce .....	119
Title II—Department of Justice .....	129
Title III—Science .....	149
Title IV—Related Agencies .....	154
Title V—General Provisions .....	157
DIVISION B—Explanatory Statement .....	169
DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017	
Title I—Military Personnel .....	217
Title II—Operation and Maintenance .....	219
Title III—Procurement .....	224
Title IV—Research, Development, Test and Evaluation .....	230
Title V—Revolving and Management Funds .....	231
Title VI—Other Department of Defense Programs .....	231
Title VII—Related Agencies .....	233
Title VIII—General Provisions .....	233
Title IX—Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism .....	265
Title X—Department of Defense—Additional Appropriations .....	283
DIVISION C—Explanatory Statement .....	291
DIVISION D—ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017	
Title I—Corps of Engineers—Civil .....	623
Title II—Department of the Interior .....	628
Title III—Department of Energy .....	632
Title IV—Independent Agencies .....	644
Title V—General Provisions .....	647
DIVISION D—Explanatory Statement .....	649

## IV

### DIVISION E—FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

	Page
Title I—Department of the Treasury .....	755
Title II—Executive Office of the President and Funds Appropriated to the President .....	766
Title III—The Judiciary .....	772
Title IV—District of Columbia .....	777
Title V—Independent Agencies .....	781
Title VI—General Provisions—This Act .....	800
Title VII—General Provisions—Government-wide .....	807
Title VIII—General Provisions—District of Columbia .....	821
Title IX—SOAR Reauthorization .....	825
DIVISION E—Explanatory Statement .....	837

### DIVISION F—DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Departmental Management, Operations, Intelligence, and Oversight ..	885
Title II—Security, Enforcement, and Investigations .....	887
Title III—Protection, Preparedness, Response, and Recovery .....	896
Title IV—Research, Development, Training, and Services .....	902
Title V—General Provisions .....	905
Title VI—Department of Homeland Security—Additional Appropriations .....	915
DIVISION F—Explanatory Statement .....	919

### DIVISION G—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Department of the Interior .....	1021
Title II—Environmental Protection Agency .....	1055
Title III—Related Agencies .....	1063
Title IV—General Provisions .....	1080
DIVISION G—Explanatory Statement .....	1091

### DIVISION H—DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Department of Labor .....	1203
Title II—Department of Health and Human Services .....	1220
Title III—Department of Education .....	1246
Title IV—Related Agencies .....	1256
Title V—General Provisions .....	1263
DIVISION H—Explanatory Statement .....	1271

### DIVISION I—LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Legislative Branch .....	1377
Title II—General Provisions .....	1397
DIVISION I—Explanatory Statement .....	1401

### DIVISION J—DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Department of State and Related Agency .....	1429
Title II—United States Agency for International Development .....	1439
Title III—Bilateral Economic Assistance .....	1440
Title IV—International Security Assistance .....	1448
Title V—Multilateral Assistance .....	1452
Title VI—Export and Investment Assistance .....	1453
Title VII—General Provisions .....	1455
Title VIII—Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism .....	1562
DIVISION J—Explanatory Statement .....	1569

DIVISION K—TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT,  
AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

	Page
Title I—Department of Transportation .....	1641
Title II—Department of Housing and Urban Development .....	1673
Title III—Related Agencies .....	1708
Title IV—General Provisions—This Act .....	1710
DIVISION K—Explanatory Statement .....	1717

DIVISION L—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND VETERANS AFFAIRS—  
ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Overseas Contingency Operations .....	1777
Title II—Department of Veterans Affairs .....	1779
Title III—General Provisions—This Division .....	1779
DIVISION L—Explanatory Statement .....	1781

## CLERK'S NOTE

This committee print provides a compilation of the enacted text and applicable explanatory material for the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017 (H.R. 244, P.L. 115–31).

This Act consists of twelve divisions related to Appropriations matters (divisions A through L). The Act also includes three additional divisions unrelated to appropriations matters (divisions M through O). This compilation includes only the divisions related to appropriations matters. It also includes the front section of the Act, which contains provisions applicable to the entire Act.

Divisions A through L are the products of negotiations between the House and Senate Appropriations Committees on final fiscal year 2017 appropriations for eleven of the twelve annual appropriations bills. Division L includes additional funding for programs in the Military Construction and Veterans Affairs Subcommittee's jurisdiction. The fiscal year 2017 Military Construction and Veterans Affairs appropriations bill was passed separately by both Houses on September 28, 2016 and signed into law on September 29, 2016 (H.R. 5325, P.L. 114–223).

The legislative text resulting from these negotiations was submitted by Chairman Rodney Frelinghuysen of the House Committee on Appropriations as a House amendment to the Senate amendment to an unrelated bill pending in the House, H.R. 244. The House agreed to the measure on May 3, 2017, and the Senate agreed to the measure on May 4, 2017.<sup>1</sup> The President signed the legislation on May 5, 2017, and it became Public Law 115–31.

Because an “amendments-between-the-Houses” process was used instead of a conference committee, there is no conference report and no “joint Explanatory Statement of the managers” for H.R. 244. An Explanatory Statement relating to the House amendment of H.R. 244 was filed by Chairman Frelinghuysen in the Congressional Record of May 3, 2017.<sup>2</sup> Section 4 of the Act provides that this Explanatory Statement “shall have the same effect with respect to the allocation of funds and implementation of divisions A through L of this Act as if it were a joint explanatory statement of a committee of conference.”

For the convenience of users, the legislative text of each appropriations division is paired with the applicable section of the Explanatory Statement.

<sup>1</sup>The House agreed to the amendment by a vote of 309–118 (Roll Call No. 249). The Senate agreed to the amendment by a vote of 79–18 (Record Vote No. 121).

<sup>2</sup>The Explanatory Statement appears on pages H3327–H4112 in Books II and III of the May 3, 2017 Congressional Record.

---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**PROVISIONS APPLYING TO ALL DIVISIONS OF  
THE CONSOLIDATED APPROPRIATIONS ACT**

---

---





*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

**SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.**

This Act may be cited as the “Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017”.

**SEC. 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

- Sec. 1. Short title.
- Sec. 2. Table of contents.
- Sec. 3. References.
- Sec. 4. Explanatory statement.
- Sec. 5. Statement of appropriations.
- Sec. 6. Availability of funds.
- Sec. 7. Technical allowance for estimating differences.
- Sec. 8. Correction.

**DIVISION A—AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

- Title I—Agricultural Programs
- Title II—Conservation Programs
- Title III—Rural Development Programs
- Title IV—Domestic Food Programs
- Title V—Foreign Assistance and Related Programs
- Title VI—Related Agency and Food and Drug Administration
- Title VII—General Provisions

**DIVISION B—COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

- Title I—Department of Commerce
- Title II—Department of Justice
- Title III—Science
- Title IV—Related Agencies
- Title V—General Provisions

**DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

- Title I—Military Personnel
- Title II—Operation and Maintenance
- Title III—Procurement
- Title IV—Research, Development, Test and Evaluation
- Title V—Revolving and Management Funds
- Title VI—Other Department of Defense Programs
- Title VII—Related Agencies
- Title VIII—General Provisions
- Title IX—Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism
- Title X—Department of Defense—Additional Appropriations

**DIVISION D—ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

- Title I—Corps of Engineers—Civil
- Title II—Department of the Interior
- Title III—Department of Energy
- Title IV—Independent Agencies
- Title V—General Provisions

**DIVISION E—FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

- Title I—Department of the Treasury

Title II—Executive Office of the President and Funds Appropriated to the President  
 Title III—The Judiciary  
 Title IV—District of Columbia  
 Title V—Independent Agencies  
 Title VI—General Provisions—This Act  
 Title VII—General Provisions—Government-wide  
 Title VIII—General Provisions—District of Columbia  
 Title IX—SOAR Reauthorization

DIVISION F—DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS  
 ACT, 2017

Title I—Departmental Management, Operations, Intelligence, and Oversight  
 Title II—Security, Enforcement, and Investigations  
 Title III—Protection, Preparedness, Response, and Recovery  
 Title IV—Research, Development, Training, and Services  
 Title V—General Provisions  
 Title VI—Department of Homeland Security—Additional Appropriations

DIVISION G—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND  
 RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Department of the Interior  
 Title II—Environmental Protection Agency  
 Title III—Related Agencies  
 Title IV—General Provisions

DIVISION H—DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
 AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Department of Labor  
 Title II—Department of Health and Human Services  
 Title III—Department of Education  
 Title IV—Related Agencies  
 Title V—General Provisions

DIVISION I—LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Legislative Branch  
 Title II—General Provisions

DIVISION J—DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND  
 RELATED PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Department of State and Related Agency  
 Title II—United States Agency for International Development  
 Title III—Bilateral Economic Assistance  
 Title IV—International Security Assistance  
 Title V—Multilateral Assistance  
 Title VI—Export and Investment Assistance  
 Title VII—General Provisions  
 Title VIII—Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism

DIVISION K—TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT,  
 AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Department of Transportation  
 Title II—Department of Housing and Urban Development  
 Title III—Related Agencies  
 Title IV—General Provisions—This Act

DIVISION L—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND VETERANS AFFAIRS—  
 ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

Title I—Overseas Contingency Operations  
 Title II—Department of Veterans Affairs  
 Title III—General Provision—This Division

DIVISION M—OTHER MATTERS

Title I—Health Benefits for Miners Act of 2017  
 Title II—Puerto Rico Section 1108(g) Amendment of 2017  
 Title III—General Provision

## DIVISION N—INTELLIGENCE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2017

DIVISION O—HONORING INVESTMENTS IN RECRUITING AND EMPLOYING  
AMERICAN MILITARY VETERANS ACT OF 2017**SEC. 3. REFERENCES.**

Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to “this Act” contained in any division of this Act shall be treated as referring only to the provisions of that division.

**SEC. 4. EXPLANATORY STATEMENT.**

The explanatory statement regarding this Act, printed in the House section of the Congressional Record on or about May 2, 2017, and submitted by the Chairman of the Committee on Appropriations of the House, shall have the same effect with respect to the allocation of funds and implementation of divisions A through L of this Act as if it were a joint explanatory statement of a committee of conference.

**SEC. 5. STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

The following sums in this Act are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2017.

**SEC. 6. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.**

(a) Each amount designated in this Act by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 shall be available (or rescinded, if applicable) only if the President subsequently so designates all such amounts and transmits such designations to the Congress.

(b) Each amount designated in this Act by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 shall be available (or rescinded, if applicable) only if the President subsequently so designates all such amounts and transmits such designations to the Congress.

**SEC. 7. TECHNICAL ALLOWANCE FOR ESTIMATING DIFFERENCES.**

If, for fiscal year 2017, new budget authority provided in appropriations Acts exceeds the discretionary spending limit for any category set forth in section 251(c) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 due to estimating differences with the Congressional Budget Office, an adjustment to the discretionary spending limit in such category for fiscal year 2017 shall be made by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget in the amount of the excess but the total of all such adjustments shall not exceed 0.2 percent of the sum of the adjusted discretionary spending limits for all categories for that fiscal year.

**SEC. 8. CORRECTION.**

The Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114-254) is amended by changing the long title so as to read: “Making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2017, and for other purposes.”.



[CLERK'S NOTE.—Reproduced below are the introductory paragraphs of the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY MR. FRELINGHUYSEN OF NEW JERSEY, CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS, REGARDING THE HOUSE AMENDMENT TO THE SENATE AMENDMENTS ON H.R. 244

CONSOLIDATED APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

The following is an explanation of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.

This Act includes 11 regular appropriations bills for fiscal year 2017. The divisions contained in the Act are as follows:

- Division A—Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division B—Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division C—Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division D—Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division E—Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division F—Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division G—Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division H—Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division I—Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division J—Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division K—Transportation, Housing and Urban Development, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division L—Military Construction and Veterans Affairs—Additional Appropriations Act, 2017
- Division M—Other Matters
- Division N—Honoring Investments in Recruiting and Employing American Military Veterans Act of 2017 (This is the original subject matter of H.R. 244.)

Section 1 of the Act is the short title of the bill.

Section 2 of the Act displays a table of contents.

---

<sup>1</sup> This Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H3327, Book II.

Section 3 of the Act states that, unless expressly provided otherwise, any reference to “this Act” contained in any division shall be treated as referring only to the provisions of that division.

Section 4 of the Act states that this explanatory statement shall have the same effect with respect to the allocation of funds and implementation of this legislation as if it were a joint explanatory statement of a committee of conference.

Section 5 of the Act provides a statement of appropriations.

Section 6 of the Act states that each amount designated by Congress as an emergency requirement is contingent on the President so designating all such emergency amounts and transmitting such designations to Congress. The section further states that each amount designated by Congress as being for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism (OCO/GWOT) is contingent on the President so designating all such OCO/GWOT amounts and transmitting such designations to Congress. The provision is consistent with the requirements in the Budget Control Act of 2011.

Section 7 of the Act addresses possible technical scorekeeping differences for fiscal year 2017 between the Office of Management and Budget and the Congressional Budget Office.

Section 8 of the Act makes a technical correction to the long title of the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017.

The Act does not contain any congressional earmarks, limited tax benefits, or limited tariff benefits as defined by clause 9 of rule XXI of the Rules of the House of Representatives.

---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION A—AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

---

---





**DIVISION A—AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT,  
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED  
AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

**TITLE I**

**AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS**

**PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, AND MARKETING**

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY**

**(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)**

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary, \$44,555,000, of which not to exceed \$5,051,000 shall be available for the immediate Office of the Secretary; not to exceed \$502,000 shall be available for the Office of Tribal Relations; not to exceed \$1,496,000 shall be available for the Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Coordination; not to exceed \$1,209,000 shall be available for the Office of Advocacy and Outreach; not to exceed \$24,928,000 shall be available for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration, of which \$24,124,000 shall be available for Departmental Administration to provide for necessary expenses for management support services to offices of the Department and for general administration, security, repairs and alterations, and other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department; not to exceed \$3,869,000 shall be available for the Office of Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations to carry out the programs funded by this Act, including programs involving inter-governmental affairs and liaison within the executive branch; and not to exceed \$7,500,000 shall be available for the Office of Communications: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to transfer funds appropriated for any office of the Office of the Secretary to any other office of the Office of the Secretary: *Provided further*, That no appropriation for any office shall be increased or decreased by more than 5 percent: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$11,000 of the amount made available under this paragraph for the immediate Office of the Secretary shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, not otherwise provided for, as determined by the Secretary: *Provided further*, That the amount made available under this heading for Departmental Administration shall be reimbursed from applicable appropriations in this Act for travel expenses incident to the holding of hearings as required by 5 U.S.C. 551–558: *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations may be transferred to agencies of the Department of Agriculture funded by this Act to

maintain personnel at the agency level: *Provided further*, That no funds made available under this heading for the Office of Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations may be obligated after 30 days from the date of enactment of this Act, unless the Secretary has notified the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress on the allocation of these funds by USDA agency.

## EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS

### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ECONOMIST

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Chief Economist, \$18,917,000, of which \$4,000,000 shall be for grants or cooperative agreements for policy research under 7 U.S.C. 3155; and of which \$2,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be available for policy research and related activities in support of the forthcoming Farm Bill.

### OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS

For necessary expenses of the Office of Hearings and Appeals, \$13,399,000.

### OFFICE OF BUDGET AND PROGRAM ANALYSIS

For necessary expenses of the Office of Budget and Program Analysis, \$9,525,000.

### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Chief Information Officer, \$49,538,000, of which not less than \$33,000,000 is for cybersecurity requirements of the Department.

### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, \$8,028,000.

### OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, \$901,000.

### OFFICE OF CIVIL RIGHTS

For necessary expenses of the Office of Civil Rights, \$24,206,000.

### AGRICULTURE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For payment of space rental and related costs pursuant to Public Law 92-313, including authorities pursuant to the 1984 delegation of authority from the Administrator of General Services to the Department of Agriculture under 40 U.S.C. 121, for programs and activities of the Department which are included in this Act, and for alterations and other actions needed for the Department and its agencies to consolidate unneeded space into configurations suitable

for release to the Administrator of General Services, and for the operation, maintenance, improvement, and repair of Agriculture buildings and facilities, and for related costs, \$84,189,000, to remain available until expended.

## HAZARDOUS MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Department of Agriculture, to comply with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.), \$3,633,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That appropriations and funds available herein to the Department for Hazardous Materials Management may be transferred to any agency of the Department for its use in meeting all requirements pursuant to the above Acts on Federal and non-Federal lands.

### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, including employment pursuant to the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$98,208,000, including such sums as may be necessary for contracting and other arrangements with public agencies and private persons pursuant to section 6(a)(9) of the Inspector General Act of 1978, and including not to exceed \$125,000 for certain confidential operational expenses, including the payment of informants, to be expended under the direction of the Inspector General pursuant to Public Law 95-452 and section 1337 of Public Law 97-98.

### OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

For necessary expenses of the Office of the General Counsel, \$44,697,000.

### OFFICE OF ETHICS

For necessary expenses of the Office of Ethics, \$4,136,000.

### OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR RESEARCH, EDUCATION, AND ECONOMICS

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Research, Education, and Economics, \$893,000.

### ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the Economic Research Service, \$86,757,000.

### NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the National Agricultural Statistics Service, \$171,239,000, of which up to \$42,177,000 shall be available until expended for the Census of Agriculture: *Provided*, That amounts made available for the Census of Agriculture may be used

to conduct Current Industrial Report surveys subject to 7 U.S.C. 2204g(d) and (f).

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Agricultural Research Service and for acquisition of lands by donation, exchange, or purchase at a nominal cost not to exceed \$100, and for land exchanges where the lands exchanged shall be of equal value or shall be equalized by a payment of money to the grantor which shall not exceed 25 percent of the total value of the land or interests transferred out of Federal ownership, \$1,170,235,000: *Provided*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available for the operation and maintenance of aircraft and the purchase of not to exceed one for replacement only: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2250 for the construction, alteration, and repair of buildings and improvements, but unless otherwise provided, the cost of constructing any one building shall not exceed \$500,000, except for headhouses or greenhouses which shall each be limited to \$1,800,000, except for 10 buildings to be constructed or improved at a cost not to exceed \$1,100,000 each, and except for two buildings to be constructed at a cost not to exceed \$3,000,000 each, and the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building or \$500,000, whichever is greater: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available for entering into lease agreements at any Agricultural Research Service location for the construction of a research facility by a non-Federal entity for use by the Agricultural Research Service and a condition of the lease shall be that any facility shall be owned, operated, and maintained by the non-Federal entity and shall be removed upon the expiration or termination of the lease agreement: *Provided further*, That the limitations on alterations contained in this Act shall not apply to modernization or replacement of existing facilities at Beltsville, Maryland: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available for granting easements at the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center: *Provided further*, That the foregoing limitations shall not apply to replacement of buildings needed to carry out the Act of April 24, 1948 (21 U.S.C. 113a): *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available for granting easements at any Agricultural Research Service location for the construction of a research facility by a non-Federal entity for use by, and acceptable to, the Agricultural Research Service and a condition of the easements shall be that upon completion the facility shall be accepted by the Secretary, subject to the availability of funds herein, if the Secretary finds that acceptance of the facility is in the interest of the United States: *Provided further*, That funds may be received from any State, other political subdivision, organization, or individual for the purpose of establishing or operating any research facility or research project of the Agricultural Research Service, as authorized by law.

## BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For the acquisition of land, construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities as necessary to carry out the agricultural research programs of the Department of Agriculture, where not otherwise provided, \$99,600,000 to remain available until expended.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

## RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACTIVITIES

For payments to agricultural experiment stations, for cooperative forestry and other research, for facilities, and for other expenses, \$849,518,000, which shall be for the purposes, and in the amounts, specified in the table titled "National Institute of Food and Agriculture, Research and Education Activities" in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided*, That funds for research grants for 1994 institutions, education grants for 1890 institutions, capacity building for non-land-grant colleges of agriculture, the agriculture and food research initiative, veterinary medicine loan repayment, multicultural scholars, graduate fellowship and institution challenge grants, and grants management systems shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That each institution eligible to receive funds under the Evans-Allen program receives no less than \$1,000,000: *Provided further*, That funds for education grants for Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-serving institutions be made available to individual eligible institutions or consortia of eligible institutions with funds awarded equally to each of the States of Alaska and Hawaii: *Provided further*, That funds for education grants for 1890 institutions shall be made available to institutions eligible to receive funds under 7 U.S.C. 3221 and 3222: *Provided further*, That not more than 5 percent of the amounts made available by this or any other Act to carry out the Agriculture and Food Research Initiative under 7 U.S.C. 450i(b) may be retained by the Secretary of Agriculture to pay administrative costs incurred by the Secretary in carrying out that authority.

## NATIVE AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS ENDOWMENT FUND

For the Native American Institutions Endowment Fund authorized by Public Law 103-382 (7 U.S.C. 301 note), \$11,880,000, to remain available until expended.

## EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

For payments to States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, Micronesia, the Northern Marianas, and American Samoa, \$477,391,000, which shall be for the purposes, and in the amounts, specified in the table titled "National Institute of Food and Agriculture, Extension Activities" in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided*, That funds for facility improvements at 1890 institutions shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That institutions eligible to receive funds

under 7 U.S.C. 3221 for cooperative extension receive no less than \$1,000,000: *Provided further*, That funds for cooperative extension under sections 3(b) and (c) of the Smith-Lever Act (7 U.S.C. 343(b) and (c)) and section 208(c) of Public Law 93–471 shall be available for retirement and employees’ compensation costs for extension agents.

#### INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES

For the integrated research, education, and extension grants programs, including necessary administrative expenses, \$36,000,000, which shall be for the purposes, and in the amounts, specified in the table titled “National Institute of Food and Agriculture, Integrated Activities” in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided*, That funds for the Food and Agriculture Defense Initiative shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, indirect costs shall not be charged against any Extension Implementation Program Area grant awarded under the Crop Protection/Pest Management Program (7 U.S.C. 7626).

#### OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR MARKETING AND REGULATORY PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Marketing and Regulatory Programs, \$901,000.

#### ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, including up to \$30,000 for representation allowances and for expenses pursuant to the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4085), \$946,212,000, of which \$477,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available for the control of outbreaks of insects, plant diseases, animal diseases and for control of pest animals and birds (“contingency fund”) to the extent necessary to meet emergency conditions; of which \$11,520,000, to remain available until expended, shall be used for the cotton pests program for cost share purposes or for debt retirement for active eradication zones; of which \$37,857,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for Animal Health Technical Services; of which \$697,000 shall be for activities under the authority of the Horse Protection Act of 1970, as amended (15 U.S.C. 1831); of which \$55,340,000, to remain available until expended, shall be used to support avian health; of which \$4,251,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for information technology infrastructure; of which \$166,500,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for specialty crop pests; of which, \$8,826,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for field crop and rangeland ecosystem pests; of which \$16,523,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for zoonotic disease management; of which \$40,966,000, to remain

available until expended, shall be for emergency preparedness and response; of which \$54,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for tree and wood pests; of which \$5,723,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for the National Veterinary Stockpile; of which up to \$1,500,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for the scrapie program for indemnities; of which \$2,500,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for the wildlife damage management program for aviation safety: *Provided*, That of amounts available under this heading for wildlife services methods development, \$1,000,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That of amounts available under this heading for the screwworm program, \$4,990,000 shall remain available until expended; of which \$3,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for National Bio and Agro-Defense human capital development: *Provided further*, That no funds shall be used to formulate or administer a brucellosis eradication program for the current fiscal year that does not require minimum matching by the States of at least 40 percent: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the operation and maintenance of aircraft and the purchase of not to exceed five, of which two shall be for replacement only: *Provided further*, That in addition, in emergencies which threaten any segment of the agricultural production industry of this country, the Secretary may transfer from other appropriations or funds available to the agencies or corporations of the Department such sums as may be deemed necessary, to be available only in such emergencies for the arrest and eradication of contagious or infectious disease or pests of animals, poultry, or plants, and for expenses in accordance with sections 10411 and 10417 of the Animal Health Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 8310 and 8316) and sections 431 and 442 of the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7751 and 7772), and any unexpended balances of funds transferred for such emergency purposes in the preceding fiscal year shall be merged with such transferred amounts: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available pursuant to law (7 U.S.C. 2250) for the repair and alteration of leased buildings and improvements, but unless otherwise provided the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building.

In fiscal year 2017, the agency is authorized to collect fees to cover the total costs of providing technical assistance, goods, or services requested by States, other political subdivisions, domestic and international organizations, foreign governments, or individuals, provided that such fees are structured such that any entity's liability for such fees is reasonably based on the technical assistance, goods, or services provided to the entity by the agency, and such fees shall be reimbursed to this account, to remain available until expended, without further appropriation, for providing such assistance, goods, or services.

#### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For plans, construction, repair, preventive maintenance, environmental support, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 2250, and

acquisition of land as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 428a, \$3,175,000, to remain available until expended.

## AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

### MARKETING SERVICES

For necessary expenses of the Agricultural Marketing Service, \$84,933,000, of which \$1,000,000 shall be available for the purposes of section 12306 of Public Law 113-79: *Provided*, That of the funds provided herein, \$1,000,000 shall be used for the transportation services division: *Provided further*, That of the amounts made available under this heading, no more than \$1,000,000 shall be used for the purpose of Public Law 114-216: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law (7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building.

Fees may be collected for the cost of standardization activities, as established by regulation pursuant to law (31 U.S.C. 9701).

### LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$61,227,000 (from fees collected) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for administrative expenses: *Provided*, That if crop size is understated and/or other uncontrollable events occur, the agency may exceed this limitation by up to 10 percent with notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

## FUNDS FOR STRENGTHENING MARKETS, INCOME, AND SUPPLY (SECTION 32)

### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Funds available under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c), shall be used only for commodity program expenses as authorized therein, and other related operating expenses, except for: (1) transfers to the Department of Commerce as authorized by the Fish and Wildlife Act of August 8, 1956; (2) transfers otherwise provided in this Act; and (3) not more than \$20,705,000 for formulation and administration of marketing agreements and orders pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 and the Agricultural Act of 1961.

### PAYMENTS TO STATES AND POSSESSIONS

For payments to departments of agriculture, bureaus and departments of markets, and similar agencies for marketing activities under section 204(b) of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1623(b)), \$1,235,000.



## GRAIN INSPECTION, PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration, \$43,482,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law (7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building.

## LIMITATION ON INSPECTION AND WEIGHING SERVICES EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$55,000,000 (from fees collected) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for inspection and weighing services: *Provided*, That if grain export activities require additional supervision and oversight, or other uncontrollable factors occur, this limitation may be exceeded by up to 10 percent with notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

## OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FOOD SAFETY

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Food Safety, \$819,000.

## FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE

For necessary expenses to carry out services authorized by the Federal Meat Inspection Act, the Poultry Products Inspection Act, and the Egg Products Inspection Act, including not to exceed \$50,000 for representation allowances and for expenses pursuant to section 8 of the Act approved August 3, 1956 (7 U.S.C. 1766), \$1,032,062,000; and in addition, \$1,000,000 may be credited to this account from fees collected for the cost of laboratory accreditation as authorized by section 1327 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 138f): *Provided*, That funds provided for the Public Health Data Communication Infrastructure system shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That no fewer than 148 full-time equivalent positions shall be employed during fiscal year 2017 for purposes dedicated solely to inspections and enforcement related to the Humane Methods of Slaughter Act: *Provided further*, That the Food Safety and Inspection Service shall continue implementation of section 11016 of Public Law 110-246 as further clarified by the amendments made in section 12106 of Public Law 113-79: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law (7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building.

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FARM AND FOREIGN  
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services, \$901,000.

## FARM SERVICE AGENCY

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Farm Service Agency, \$1,206,110,000: *Provided*, That not more than 50 percent of the \$100,851,000 made available under this heading for information technology related to farm program delivery, including the Modernize and Innovate the Delivery of Agricultural Systems and other farm program delivery systems, may be obligated until the Secretary submits to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, and receives written or electronic notification of receipt from such Committees of, a plan for expenditure that (1) identifies for each project/investment over \$25,000 (a) the functional and performance capabilities to be delivered and the mission benefits to be realized, (b) the estimated lifecycle cost, including estimates for development as well as maintenance and operations, and (c) key milestones to be met; (2) demonstrates that each project/investment is (a) consistent with the Farm Service Agency Information Technology Roadmap, (b) being managed in accordance with applicable lifecycle management policies and guidance, and (c) subject to the applicable Department's capital planning and investment control requirements; and (3) has been reviewed by the Government Accountability Office and approved by the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That the agency shall submit a report by the end of the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2017 to the Committees on Appropriations and the Government Accountability Office, that identifies for each project/investment that is operational (a) current performance against key indicators of customer satisfaction, (b) current performance of service level agreements or other technical metrics, (c) current performance against a pre-established cost baseline, (d) a detailed breakdown of current and planned spending on operational enhancements or upgrades, and (e) an assessment of whether the investment continues to meet business needs as intended as well as alternatives to the investment: *Provided further*, That the Secretary is authorized to use the services, facilities, and authorities (but not the funds) of the Commodity Credit Corporation to make program payments for all programs administered by the Agency: *Provided further*, That other funds made available to the Agency for authorized activities may be advanced to and merged with this account: *Provided further*, That funds made available to county committees shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That none of the funds available to the Farm Service Agency shall be used to close Farm Service Agency county offices: *Provided further*, That none of the funds available to the Farm Service Agency shall be used to permanently relocate county based employees that would result in an office with two or fewer employees without prior notification and approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

## STATE MEDIATION GRANTS

For grants pursuant to section 502(b) of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1987, as amended (7 U.S.C. 5101–5106), \$3,904,000.

## GRASSROOTS SOURCE WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out wellhead or groundwater protection activities under section 1240O of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–2), \$6,500,000, to remain available until expended.

## DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses involved in making indemnity payments to dairy farmers and manufacturers of dairy products under a dairy indemnity program, such sums as may be necessary, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such program is carried out by the Secretary in the same manner as the dairy indemnity program described in the Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 106–387, 114 Stat. 1549A–12).

## AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSURANCE FUND PROGRAM ACCOUNT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For gross obligations for the principal amount of direct and guaranteed farm ownership (7 U.S.C. 1922 et seq.) and operating (7 U.S.C. 1941 et seq.) loans, emergency loans (7 U.S.C. 1961 et seq.), Indian tribe land acquisition loans (25 U.S.C. 488), boll weevil loans (7 U.S.C. 1989), guaranteed conservation loans (7 U.S.C. 1924 et seq.), and Indian highly fractionated land loans (25 U.S.C. 488) to be available from funds in the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund, as follows: \$2,750,000,000 for guaranteed farm ownership loans and \$1,500,000,000 for farm ownership direct loans; \$1,960,000,000 for unsubsidized guaranteed operating loans and \$1,530,000,000 for direct operating loans; emergency loans, \$22,576,000; Indian tribe land acquisition loans, \$20,000,000; guaranteed conservation loans, \$150,000,000; Indian highly fractionated land loans, \$10,000,000; and for boll weevil eradication program loans, \$60,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall deem the pink bollworm to be a boll weevil for the purpose of boll weevil eradication program loans.

For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans and grants, including the cost of modifying loans as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as follows: farm operating loans, \$65,178,000 for direct operating loans, \$20,972,000 for unsubsidized guaranteed operating loans, emergency loans, \$1,262,000, to remain available until expended; and \$2,550,000 for Indian highly fractionated land loans.

In addition, for administrative expenses necessary to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$317,068,000, of which \$306,998,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for “Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses”.

Funds appropriated by this Act to the Agricultural Credit Insurance Program Account for farm ownership, operating and conservation direct loans and guaranteed loans may be transferred among these programs: *Provided*, That the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

## RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCY

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Risk Management Agency, \$74,829,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$1,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 1506(i).

## CORPORATIONS

The following corporations and agencies are hereby authorized to make expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to each such corporation or agency and in accord with law, and to make contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation or agency, except as hereinafter provided.

### FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION FUND

For payments as authorized by section 516 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1516), such sums as may be necessary, to remain available until expended.

### COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION FUND

#### REIMBURSEMENT FOR NET REALIZED LOSSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation for net realized losses sustained, but not previously reimbursed, pursuant to section 2 of the Act of August 17, 1961 (15 U.S.C. 713a-11): *Provided*, That of the funds available to the Commodity Credit Corporation under section 11 of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714i) for the conduct of its business with the Foreign Agricultural Service, up to \$5,000,000 may be transferred to and used by the Foreign Agricultural Service for information resource management activities of the Foreign Agricultural Service that are not related to Commodity Credit Corporation business.

### HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

#### (LIMITATION ON EXPENSES)

For the current fiscal year, the Commodity Credit Corporation shall not expend more than \$5,000,000 for site investigation and cleanup expenses, and operations and maintenance expenses to

comply with the requirement of section 107(g) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9607(g)), and section 6001 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 6961).

## TITLE II

### CONSERVATION PROGRAMS

#### OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Natural Resources and Environment, \$901,000.

#### NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE

##### CONSERVATION OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses for carrying out the provisions of the Act of April 27, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 590a–f), including preparation of conservation plans and establishment of measures to conserve soil and water (including farm irrigation and land drainage and such special measures for soil and water management as may be necessary to prevent floods and the siltation of reservoirs and to control agricultural related pollutants); operation of conservation plant materials centers; classification and mapping of soil; dissemination of information; acquisition of lands, water, and interests therein for use in the plant materials program by donation, exchange, or purchase at a nominal cost not to exceed \$100 pursuant to the Act of August 3, 1956 (7 U.S.C. 428a); purchase and erection or alteration or improvement of permanent and temporary buildings; and operation and maintenance of aircraft, \$864,474,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2250 for construction and improvement of buildings and public improvements at plant materials centers, except that the cost of alterations and improvements to other buildings and other public improvements shall not exceed \$250,000: *Provided further*, That when buildings or other structures are erected on non-Federal land, that the right to use such land is obtained as provided in 7 U.S.C. 2250a: *Provided further*, That of the amounts made available under this heading, \$5,600,000, shall remain available until expended for the authorities under 16 U.S.C. 1001–1005 and 1007–1009 for authorized ongoing watershed projects with a primary purpose of providing water to rural communities.

##### WATERSHED AND FLOOD PREVENTION OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses to carry out preventive measures, including but not limited to surveys and investigations, engineering operations, works of improvement, and changes in use of land, in accordance with the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16 U.S.C. 1001–1005 and 1007–1009) and in accordance with the provisions of laws relating to the activities of the Department, \$150,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of

the amounts made available under this heading, \$50,000,000 shall be allocated to projects and activities that can commence promptly following enactment; that address regional priorities for flood prevention, agricultural water management, inefficient irrigation systems, fish and wildlife habitat, or watershed protection; or that address authorized ongoing projects under the authorities of section 13 of the Flood Control Act of December 22, 1944 (Public Law 78-534) with a primary purpose of watershed protection by preventing floodwater damage and stabilizing stream channels, tributaries, and banks to reduce erosion and sediment transport.

#### WATERSHED REHABILITATION PROGRAM

Under the authorities of section 14 of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, \$12,000,000 is provided.

### TITLE III

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

##### OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Rural Development, \$896,000.

##### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for carrying out the administration and implementation of programs in the Rural Development mission area, including activities with institutions concerning the development and operation of agricultural cooperatives; and for cooperative agreements; \$225,835,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated under this heading may be used for advertising and promotional activities that support the Rural Development mission area: *Provided further*, That any balances available from prior years for the Rural Utilities Service, Rural Housing Service, and the Rural Business—Cooperative Service salaries and expenses accounts shall be transferred to and merged with this appropriation.

##### RURAL HOUSING SERVICE

##### RURAL HOUSING INSURANCE FUND PROGRAM ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For gross obligations for the principal amount of direct and guaranteed loans as authorized by title V of the Housing Act of 1949, to be available from funds in the rural housing insurance fund, as follows: \$1,000,000,000 shall be for direct loans and \$24,000,000,000 shall be for unsubsidized guaranteed loans; \$26,278,000 for section 504 housing repair loans; \$35,000,000 for section 515 rental housing; \$230,000,000 for section 538 guaranteed multi-family housing loans; \$10,000,000 for credit sales of sin-

gle family housing acquired property; \$5,000,000 for section 523 self-help housing land development loans; and \$5,000,000 for section 524 site development loans.

For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, including the cost of modifying loans, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as follows: section 502 loans, \$67,700,000 shall be for direct loans; section 504 housing repair loans, \$3,663,000; section 523 self-help housing land development loans, \$417,000; section 524 site development loans, \$111,000; and repair, rehabilitation, and new construction of section 515 rental housing, \$10,360,000: *Provided*, That to support the loan program level for section 538 guaranteed loans made available under this heading the Secretary may charge or adjust any fees to cover the projected cost of such loan guarantees pursuant to the provisions of the Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661 et seq.), and the interest on such loans may not be subsidized: *Provided further*, That applicants in communities that have a current rural area waiver under section 541 of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1490q) shall be treated as living in a rural area for purposes of section 502 guaranteed loans provided under this heading: *Provided further*, That of the amounts available under this paragraph for section 502 direct loans, no less than \$5,000,000 shall be available for direct loans for individuals whose homes will be built pursuant to a program funded with a mutual and self-help housing grant authorized by section 523 of the Housing Act of 1949 until June 1, 2017: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall implement provisions to provide incentives to nonprofit organizations and public housing authorities to facilitate the acquisition of Rural Housing Service (RHS) multifamily housing properties by such nonprofit organizations and public housing authorities that commit to keep such properties in the RHS multifamily housing program for a period of time as determined by the Secretary, with such incentives to include, but not be limited to, the following: allow such nonprofit entities and public housing authorities to earn a Return on Investment (ROI) on their own resources to include proceeds from low income housing tax credit syndication, own contributions, grants, and developer loans at favorable rates and terms, invested in a deal; and allow reimbursement of organizational costs associated with owner's oversight of asset referred to as "Asset Management Fee" (AMF) of up to \$7,500 per property.

In addition, for the cost of direct loans, grants, and contracts, as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1484 and 1486, \$15,387,000, to remain available until expended, for direct farm labor housing loans and domestic farm labor housing grants and contracts: *Provided*, That any balances available for the Farm Labor Program Account shall be transferred to and merged with this account.

In addition, for administrative expenses necessary to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$412,254,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses".

#### RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For rental assistance agreements entered into or renewed pursuant to the authority under section 521(a)(2) or agreements entered

into in lieu of debt forgiveness or payments for eligible households as authorized by section 502(c)(5)(D) of the Housing Act of 1949, \$1,405,033,000, of which \$40,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018; and in addition such sums as may be necessary, as authorized by section 521(c) of the Act, to liquidate debt incurred prior to fiscal year 1992 to carry out the rental assistance program under section 521(a)(2) of the Act: *Provided*, That rental assistance agreements entered into or renewed during the current fiscal year shall be funded for a one-year period: *Provided further*, That any unexpended balances remaining at the end of such one-year agreements may be transferred and used for purposes of any debt reduction; maintenance, repair, or rehabilitation of any existing projects; preservation; and rental assistance activities authorized under title V of the Act: *Provided further*, That rental assistance provided under agreements entered into prior to fiscal year 2017 for a farm labor multi-family housing project financed under section 514 or 516 of the Act may not be recaptured for use in another project until such assistance has remained unused for a period of 12 consecutive months, if such project has a waiting list of tenants seeking such assistance or the project has rental assistance eligible tenants who are not receiving such assistance: *Provided further*, That such recaptured rental assistance shall, to the extent practicable, be applied to another farm labor multi-family housing project financed under section 514 or 516 of the Act: *Provided further*, That except as provided in the third proviso under this heading and notwithstanding any other provision of the Act, the Secretary may recapture rental assistance provided under agreements entered into prior to fiscal year 2017 for a project that the Secretary determines no longer needs rental assistance and use such recaptured funds for current needs.

#### MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING REVITALIZATION PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For the rural housing voucher program as authorized under section 542 of the Housing Act of 1949, but notwithstanding subsection (b) of such section, and for additional costs to conduct a demonstration program for the preservation and revitalization of multi-family rental housing properties described in this paragraph, \$41,400,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$19,400,000, shall be available for rural housing vouchers to any low-income household (including those not receiving rental assistance) residing in a property financed with a section 515 loan which has been prepaid after September 30, 2005: *Provided further*, That the amount of such voucher shall be the difference between comparable market rent for the section 515 unit and the tenant paid rent for such unit: *Provided further*, That funds made available for such vouchers shall be subject to the availability of annual appropriations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, administer such vouchers with current regulations and administrative guidance applicable to section 8 housing vouchers administered by the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development: *Provided further*, That if the Secretary determines that the amount made available for vouchers in this or any other Act is not needed for vouchers, the Secretary may use such funds for the



demonstration program for the preservation and revitalization of multi-family rental housing properties described in this paragraph: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$22,000,000 shall be available for a demonstration program for the preservation and revitalization of the sections 514, 515, and 516 multi-family rental housing properties to restructure existing USDA multi-family housing loans, as the Secretary deems appropriate, expressly for the purposes of ensuring the project has sufficient resources to preserve the project for the purpose of providing safe and affordable housing for low-income residents and farm laborers including reducing or eliminating interest; deferring loan payments, subordinating, reducing or reamortizing loan debt; and other financial assistance including advances, payments and incentives (including the ability of owners to obtain reasonable returns on investment) required by the Secretary: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall as part of the preservation and revitalization agreement obtain a restrictive use agreement consistent with the terms of the restructuring: *Provided further*, That if the Secretary determines that additional funds for vouchers described in this paragraph are needed, funds for the preservation and revitalization demonstration program may be used for such vouchers: *Provided further*, That if Congress enacts legislation to permanently authorize a multi-family rental housing loan restructuring program similar to the demonstration program described herein, the Secretary may use funds made available for the demonstration program under this heading to carry out such legislation with the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That in addition to any other available funds, the Secretary may expend not more than \$1,000,000 total, from the program funds made available under this heading, for administrative expenses for activities funded under this heading.

#### MUTUAL AND SELF-HELP HOUSING GRANTS

For grants and contracts pursuant to section 523(b)(1)(A) of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1490c), \$30,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### RURAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE GRANTS

For grants for very low-income housing repair and rural housing preservation made by the Rural Housing Service, as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1474, and 1490m, \$33,701,000, to remain available until expended.

#### RURAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES PROGRAM ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For gross obligations for the principal amount of direct and guaranteed loans as authorized by section 306 and described in section 381E(d)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, \$2,600,000,000 for direct loans and \$148,305,000 for guaranteed loans.

For the cost of guaranteed loans, including the cost of modifying loans, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, \$3,322,000, to remain available until expended.

For the cost of grants for rural community facilities programs as authorized by section 306 and described in section 381E(d)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, \$43,778,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That \$4,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be available for a Rural Community Development Initiative: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be used solely to develop the capacity and ability of private, nonprofit community-based housing and community development organizations, low-income rural communities, and Federally Recognized Native American Tribes to undertake projects to improve housing, community facilities, community and economic development projects in rural areas: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be made available to qualified private, nonprofit and public intermediary organizations proposing to carry out a program of financial and technical assistance: *Provided further*, That such intermediary organizations shall provide matching funds from other sources, including Federal funds for related activities, in an amount not less than funds provided: *Provided further*, That \$5,778,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be to provide grants for facilities in rural communities with extreme unemployment and severe economic depression (Public Law 106-387), with up to 5 percent for administration and capacity building in the State rural development offices: *Provided further*, That \$4,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be available for community facilities grants to tribal colleges, as authorized by section 306(a)(19) of such Act: *Provided further*, That sections 381E-H and 381N of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act are not applicable to the funds made available under this heading.

## RURAL BUSINESS—COOPERATIVE SERVICE

### RURAL BUSINESS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For the cost of loan guarantees and grants, for the rural business development programs authorized by section 310B and described in subsections (a), (c), (f) and (g) of section 310B of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, \$65,319,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, not to exceed \$500,000 shall be made available for one grant to a qualified national organization to provide technical assistance for rural transportation in order to promote economic development and \$6,000,000 shall be for grants to the Delta Regional Authority (7 U.S.C. 2009aa et seq.) and the Appalachian Regional Commission (40 U.S.C. 14101 et seq.) for any Rural Community Advancement Program purpose as described in section 381E(d) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, of which not more than 5 percent may be used for administrative expenses: *Provided further*, That \$4,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for business grants to benefit Federally Rec-

ognized Native American Tribes, including \$250,000 for a grant to a qualified national organization to provide technical assistance for rural transportation in order to promote economic development: *Provided further*, That sections 381E–H and 381N of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act are not applicable to funds made available under this heading.

#### INTERMEDIARY RELENDING PROGRAM FUND ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the principal amount of direct loans, as authorized by the Intermediary Relending Program Fund Account (7 U.S.C. 1936b), \$18,889,000.

For the cost of direct loans, \$5,476,000, as authorized by the Intermediary Relending Program Fund Account (7 U.S.C. 1936b), of which \$557,000 shall be available through June 30, 2017, for Federally Recognized Native American Tribes; and of which \$1,072,000 shall be available through June 30, 2017, for Mississippi Delta Region counties (as determined in accordance with Public Law 100–460): *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974.

In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the direct loan programs, \$4,468,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for “Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses”.

#### RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For the principal amount of direct loans, as authorized under section 313 of the Rural Electrification Act, for the purpose of promoting rural economic development and job creation projects, \$42,213,000.

Of the funds derived from interest on the cushion of credit payments, as authorized by section 313 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, \$132,000,000 shall not be obligated and \$132,000,000 are rescinded.

The cost of grants authorized under section 313 of the Rural Electrification Act, for the purpose of promoting rural economic development and job creation projects shall not exceed \$10,000,000.

#### RURAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

For rural cooperative development grants authorized under section 310B(e) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932), \$26,550,000, of which \$2,750,000 shall be for cooperative agreements for the appropriate technology transfer for rural areas program: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$3,000,000 shall be for grants for cooperative development centers, individual cooperatives, or groups of cooperatives that serve socially disadvantaged groups and a majority of the boards of directors or governing boards of which are comprised of individuals who are members of socially disadvantaged groups; and of which \$15,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for value-added agricultural product

market development grants, as authorized by section 231 of the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 1632a).

#### RURAL ENERGY FOR AMERICA PROGRAM

For the cost of a program of loan guarantees, under the same terms and conditions as authorized by section 9007 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107), \$352,000: *Provided*, That the cost of loan guarantees, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974.

#### RURAL UTILITIES SERVICE

##### RURAL WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL PROGRAM ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, and grants for the rural water, waste water, waste disposal, and solid waste management programs authorized by sections 306, 306A, 306C, 306D, 306E, and 310B and described in sections 306C(a)(2), 306D, 306E, and 381E(d)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, \$571,190,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall be available for the rural utilities program described in section 306(a)(2)(B) of such Act, and of which not to exceed \$993,000 shall be available for the rural utilities program described in section 306E of such Act: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$10,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for grants authorized by section 306A(i)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act in addition to funding authorized by section 306A(i)(1) of such Act: *Provided further*, That \$64,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for loans and grants including water and waste disposal systems grants authorized by section 306C(a)(2)(B) and section 306D of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, and Federally Recognized Native American Tribes authorized by 306C(a)(1) of such Act: *Provided further*, That funding provided for section 306D of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act may be provided to a consortium formed pursuant to section 325 of Public Law 105-83: *Provided further*, That not more than 2 percent of the funding provided for section 306D of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act may be used by the State of Alaska for training and technical assistance programs and not more than 2 percent of the funding provided for section 306D of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act may be used by a consortium formed pursuant to section 325 of Public Law 105-83 for training and technical assistance programs: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$20,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for technical assistance grants for rural water and waste systems pursuant to section 306(a)(14) of such Act, unless the Secretary makes a determination of extreme need, of which \$6,500,000 shall be made available for a grant to a qualified non-profit multi-State regional technical assistance organization, with experience in working with small communities on water and waste water problems, the principal purpose of such grant shall be to as-

sist rural communities with populations of 3,300 or less, in improving the planning, financing, development, operation, and management of water and waste water systems, and of which not less than \$800,000 shall be for a qualified national Native American organization to provide technical assistance for rural water systems for tribal communities: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$16,897,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for contracting with qualified national organizations for a circuit rider program to provide technical assistance for rural water systems: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$4,000,000 shall be for solid waste management grants: *Provided further*, That \$10,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be transferred to, and merged with, the Rural Utilities Service, High Energy Cost Grants Account to provide grants authorized under section 19 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 918a): *Provided further*, That any prior year balances for high-energy cost grants authorized by section 19 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 918a) shall be transferred to and merged with the Rural Utilities Service, High Energy Cost Grants Account: *Provided further*, That sections 381E–H and 381N of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act are not applicable to the funds made available under this heading.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS LOANS PROGRAM  
ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The principal amount of direct and guaranteed loans as authorized by sections 305 and 306 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 935 and 936) shall be made as follows: loans made pursuant to section 306 of that Act, rural electric, \$5,500,000,000; guaranteed underwriting loans pursuant to section 313A, \$750,000,000; 5 percent rural telecommunications loans, cost of money rural telecommunications loans, and for loans made pursuant to section 306 of that Act, rural telecommunications loans, \$690,000,000: *Provided*, That up to \$2,000,000,000 shall be used for the construction, acquisition, or improvement of fossil-fueled electric generating plants (whether new or existing) that utilize carbon sequestration systems.

For the cost of direct loans as authorized by section 305 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 935), including the cost of modifying loans, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, cost of money rural telecommunications loans, \$3,071,000.

In addition, for administrative expenses necessary to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$33,270,000, which shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for “Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses”.

DISTANCE LEARNING, TELEMEDICINE, AND BROADBAND PROGRAM

For the principal amount of broadband telecommunication loans, \$27,043,000.

For grants for telemedicine and distance learning services in rural areas, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 950aaa et seq., \$26,600,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That \$3,000,000 shall be made available for grants authorized by 379G of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: *Provided further*, That funding provided under this heading for grants under 379G of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act may only be provided to entities that meet all of the eligibility criteria for a consortium as established by this section.

For the cost of broadband loans, as authorized by section 601 of the Rural Electrification Act, \$4,500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the cost of direct loans shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974.

In addition, \$34,500,000, to remain available until expended, for a grant program to finance broadband transmission in rural areas eligible for Distance Learning and Telemedicine Program benefits authorized by 7 U.S.C. 950aaa.

## TITLE IV

### DOMESTIC FOOD PROGRAMS

#### OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FOOD, NUTRITION, AND CONSUMER SERVICES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Food, Nutrition, and Consumer Services, \$814,000.

#### FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE

##### CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.), except section 21, and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.), except sections 17 and 21; \$22,793,982,000 to remain available through September 30, 2018, of which such sums as are made available under section 14222(b)(1) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246), as amended by this Act, shall be merged with and available for the same time period and purposes as provided herein: *Provided*, That of the total amount available, \$17,004,000 shall be available to carry out section 19 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.): *Provided further*, That of the total amount available, \$25,000,000 shall be available to provide competitive grants to State agencies for subgrants to local educational agencies and schools to purchase the equipment needed to serve healthier meals, improve food safety, and to help support the establishment, maintenance, or expansion of the school breakfast program: *Provided further*, That of the total amount available, \$23,000,000 shall remain available until expended to carry out section 749(g) of the Agriculture Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–80): *Provided further*, That section 26(d) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1769g(d)) is amended in the first sentence by striking “2010

through 2016” and inserting “2010 through 2017”: *Provided further*, That section 9(h)(3) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1758(h)(3)) is amended in the first sentence by striking “for each of fiscal years 2011 through 2015” and inserting “for fiscal year 2017”: *Provided further*, That section 9(h)(4) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1758(h)(4)) is amended in the first sentence by striking “for each of fiscal years 2011 through 2015” and inserting “for fiscal year 2017”.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS,  
AND CHILDREN (WIC)

For necessary expenses to carry out the special supplemental nutrition program as authorized by section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1786), \$6,350,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 17(h)(10) of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1786(h)(10)), not less than \$60,000,000 shall be used for breastfeeding peer counselors and other related activities, and \$13,600,000 shall be used for infrastructure: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided in this account shall be available for the purchase of infant formula except in accordance with the cost containment and competitive bidding requirements specified in section 17 of such Act: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided shall be available for activities that are not fully reimbursed by other Federal Government departments or agencies unless authorized by section 17 of such Act: *Provided further*, That upon termination of a federally mandated vendor moratorium and subject to terms and conditions established by the Secretary, the Secretary may waive the requirement at 7 CFR 246.12(g)(6) at the request of a State agency.

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.), \$78,480,694,000, of which \$3,000,000,000, to remain available through December 31, 2018, shall be placed in reserve for use only in such amounts and at such times as may become necessary to carry out program operations: *Provided*, That funds provided herein shall be expended in accordance with section 16 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$998,000 may be used to provide nutrition education services to State agencies and Federally Recognized Tribes participating in the Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be subject to any work registration or workfare requirements as may be required by law: *Provided further*, That funds made available for Employment and Training under this heading shall remain available through September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading for section 28(d)(1), section 4(b), and section 27(a) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 shall remain available through September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available under this heading may be obligated or expended in con-

travention of section 213A of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1183A): *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading may be used to enter into contracts and employ staff to conduct studies, evaluations, or to conduct activities related to program integrity provided that such activities are authorized by the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008.

#### COMMODITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out disaster assistance and the Commodity Supplemental Food Program as authorized by section 4(a) of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 (7 U.S.C. 612c note); the Emergency Food Assistance Act of 1983; special assistance for the nuclear affected islands, as authorized by section 103(f)(2) of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–188); and the Farmers’ Market Nutrition Program, as authorized by section 17(m) of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, \$315,139,000, to remain available through September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That none of these funds shall be available to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation for commodities donated to the program: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, effective with funds made available in fiscal year 2017 to support the Seniors Farmers’ Market Nutrition Program, as authorized by section 4402 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002, such funds shall remain available through September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under section 27(a) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2036(a)), the Secretary may use up to 10 percent for costs associated with the distribution of commodities.

#### NUTRITION PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

For necessary administrative expenses of the Food and Nutrition Service for carrying out any domestic nutrition assistance program, \$170,716,000: *Provided*, That of the funds provided herein, \$17,700,000 shall be available until expended for relocation expenses and for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2250: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided herein, \$2,000,000 shall be used for the purposes of section 4404 of Public Law 107–171, as amended by section 4401 of Public Law 110–246: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided herein, \$1,000,000 shall be used to contract for an independent study to identify the best means of consolidating and coordinating reporting requirements under Child Nutrition Programs to eliminate redundancy, increase efficiency, and reduce the reporting burden on school food authorities and State agencies.



## TITLE V

## FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS

## FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Foreign Agricultural Service, including not to exceed \$250,000 for representation allowances and for expenses pursuant to section 8 of the Act approved August 3, 1956 (7 U.S.C. 1766), \$196,571,000: *Provided*, That the Service may utilize advances of funds, or reimburse this appropriation for expenditures made on behalf of Federal agencies, public and private organizations and institutions under agreements executed pursuant to the agricultural food production assistance programs (7 U.S.C. 1737) and the foreign assistance programs of the United States Agency for International Development: *Provided further*, That funds made available for middle-income country training programs, funds made available for the Borlaug International Agricultural Science and Technology Fellowship program, and up to \$2,000,000 of the Foreign Agricultural Service appropriation solely for the purpose of offsetting fluctuations in international currency exchange rates, subject to documentation by the Foreign Agricultural Service, shall remain available until expended.

FOOD FOR PEACE TITLE I DIRECT CREDIT AND FOOD FOR PROGRESS  
PROGRAM ACCOUNT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For administrative expenses to carry out the credit program of title I, Food for Peace Act (Public Law 83-480) and the Food for Progress Act of 1985, \$149,000, shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses".

## FOOD FOR PEACE TITLE II GRANTS

For expenses during the current fiscal year, not otherwise recoverable, and unrecovered prior years' costs, including interest thereon, under the Food for Peace Act (Public Law 83-480), for commodities supplied in connection with dispositions abroad under title II of said Act, \$1,466,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall in each instance notify in writing the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, the Committee on Agriculture of the House, and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate and make publicly available online the amount and use of authority in section 202(a) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1722(a)) to notwithstanding the minimum level of nonemergency assistance required by section 412(e)(2) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736f(e)(2)) not later than 15 days after the date of such action.

MC GOVERN-DOLE INTERNATIONAL FOOD FOR EDUCATION AND CHILD  
NUTRITION PROGRAM GRANTS

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 3107 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 1736o-1), \$201,626,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Commodity Credit Corporation is authorized to provide the services, facilities, and authorities for the purpose of implementing such section, subject to reimbursement from amounts provided herein: *Provided further*, That of the amount made available under this heading, \$5,000,000, shall remain available until expended for necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 3207 of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 1726c).

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION EXPORT (LOANS) CREDIT  
GUARANTEE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For administrative expenses to carry out the Commodity Credit Corporation's Export Guarantee Program, GSM 102 and GSM 103, \$8,537,000; to cover common overhead expenses as permitted by section 11 of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act and in conformity with the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, of which \$6,074,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Foreign Agricultural Service, Salaries and Expenses", and of which \$2,463,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses".

TITLE VI

RELATED AGENCY AND FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Food and Drug Administration, including hire and purchase of passenger motor vehicles; for payment of space rental and related costs pursuant to Public Law 92-313 for programs and activities of the Food and Drug Administration which are included in this Act; for rental of special purpose space in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; for miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activities, authorized and approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on the Secretary's certificate, not to exceed \$25,000; and notwithstanding section 521 of Public Law 107-188; \$4,655,089,000: *Provided*, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$754,524,000 shall be derived from prescription drug user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379h, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$126,083,000 shall be derived from medical device user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$323,011,000 shall be derived from human generic drug user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C.

379j-42, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$22,079,000 shall be derived from biosimilar biological product user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j-52, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$23,673,000 shall be derived from animal drug user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j-12, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$11,341,000 shall be derived from animal generic drug user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j-21, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$635,000,000 shall be derived from tobacco product user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 387s, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That in addition to and notwithstanding any other provision under this heading, amounts collected for prescription drug user fees, medical device user fees, human generic drug user fees, biosimilar biological product user fees, animal drug user fees, and animal generic drug user fees that exceed the respective fiscal year 2017 limitations are appropriated and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That fees derived from prescription drug, medical device, human generic drug, biosimilar biological product, animal drug, and animal generic drug assessments for fiscal year 2017, including any such fees collected prior to fiscal year 2017 but credited for fiscal year 2017, shall be subject to the fiscal year 2017 limitations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may accept payment during fiscal year 2017 of user fees specified under this heading and authorized for fiscal year 2018, prior to the due date for such fees, and that amounts of such fees assessed for fiscal year 2018 for which the Secretary accepts payment in fiscal year 2017 shall not be included in amounts under this heading: *Provided further*, That none of these funds shall be used to develop, establish, or operate any program of user fees authorized by 31 U.S.C. 9701: *Provided further*, That of the total amount appropriated: (1) \$1,025,503,000 shall be for the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition and related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (2) \$1,329,328,000 shall be for the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research and related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (3) \$339,618,000 shall be for the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research and for related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (4) \$194,252,000 shall be for the Center for Veterinary Medicine and for related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (5) \$427,928,000 shall be for the Center for Devices and Radiological Health and for related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (6) \$63,331,000 shall be for the National Center for Toxicological Research; (7) \$596,338,000 shall be for the Center for Tobacco Products and for related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (8) not to exceed \$163,507,000 shall be for Rent and Related activities, of which \$46,856,000 is for White Oak Consolidation, other than the amounts paid to the General Services Administration for rent; (9) not to exceed \$231,293,000 shall be for payments to the General Services Administration for rent; and (10) \$283,991,000 shall be for other activities, including the Office of the Commissioner of Food and Drugs, the Office of Foods and Veterinary Medicine, the Office of Medical and Tobacco Products, the

Office of Global and Regulatory Policy, the Office of Operations, the Office of the Chief Scientist, and central services for these offices: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$25,000 of this amount shall be for official reception and representation expenses, not otherwise provided for, as determined by the Commissioner: *Provided further*, That any transfer of funds pursuant to section 770(n) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 379dd(n)) shall only be from amounts made available under this heading for other activities: *Provided further*, That of the amounts that are made available under this heading for "other activities", and that are not derived from user fees, \$1,500,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Department of Health and Human Services—Office of Inspector General" for oversight of the programs and operations of the Food and Drug Administration and shall be in addition to funds otherwise made available for oversight of the Food and Drug Administration: *Provided further*, That of the total amount made available under this heading, \$3,000,000 shall be used by the Commissioner of Food and Drugs, in coordination with the Secretary of Agriculture, for consumer outreach and education regarding agricultural biotechnology and biotechnology-derived food products and animal feed, including through publication and distribution of science-based educational information on the environmental, nutritional, food safety, economic, and humanitarian impacts of such biotechnology, food products, and feed: *Provided further*, That funds may be transferred from one specified activity to another with the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

In addition, mammography user fees authorized by 42 U.S.C. 263b, export certification user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 381, priority review user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 360n and 360ff, food and feed recall fees, food reinspection fees, and voluntary qualified importer program fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j–31, outsourcing facility fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j–62, prescription drug wholesale distributor licensing and inspection fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 353(e)(3), third-party logistics provider licensing and inspection fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 360eee–3(c)(1), third-party auditor fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 384d(c)(8), and medical countermeasure priority review voucher user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 360bbb–4a, shall be credited to this account, to remain available until expended.

#### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For plans, construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, demolition, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities of or used by the Food and Drug Administration, where not otherwise provided, \$11,788,000, to remain available until expended.

#### INDEPENDENT AGENCY

#### FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

#### LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$68,600,000 (from assessments collected from farm credit institutions, including the Federal Agricultural Mortgage

Corporation) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for administrative expenses as authorized under 12 U.S.C. 2249: *Provided*, That this limitation shall not apply to expenses associated with receiverships: *Provided further*, That the agency may exceed this limitation by up to 10 percent with notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

## TITLE VII

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS AND TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 701. Within the unit limit of cost fixed by law, appropriations and authorizations made for the Department of Agriculture for the current fiscal year under this Act shall be available for the purchase, in addition to those specifically provided for, of not to exceed 52 passenger motor vehicles of which 52 shall be for replacement only, and for the hire of such vehicles: *Provided*, That notwithstanding this section, the only purchase of new passenger vehicles shall be for those determined by the Secretary to be necessary for transportation safety, to reduce operational costs, and for the protection of life, property, and public safety.

SEC. 702. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture may transfer unobligated balances of discretionary funds appropriated by this Act or any other available unobligated discretionary balances that are remaining available of the Department of Agriculture to the Working Capital Fund for the acquisition of plant and capital equipment necessary for the delivery of financial, administrative, and information technology services of primary benefit to the agencies of the Department of Agriculture, such transferred funds to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds made available by this Act or any other Act shall be transferred to the Working Capital Fund without the prior approval of the agency administrator: *Provided further*, That none of the funds transferred to the Working Capital Fund pursuant to this section shall be available for obligation without written notification to and the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act or made available to the Department's Working Capital Fund shall be available for obligation or expenditure to make any changes to the Department's National Finance Center without written notification to and prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress as required by section 717 of this Act: *Provided further*, That of annual income amounts in the Working Capital Fund of the Department of Agriculture allocated for the National Finance Center, the Secretary may reserve not more than 4 percent for the replacement or acquisition of capital equipment, including equipment for the improvement and implementation of a financial management plan, information technology, and other systems of the National Finance Center or to pay any unforeseen, extraordinary cost of the National Finance Center: *Provided further*, That none of the amounts reserved shall be available for obligation unless the Secretary submits written notification of the obligation to the Commit-

tees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That in addition to the funds appropriated or made available in this Act for the National Finance Center the Secretary shall make available \$8,608,000 from unobligated balances of the Working Capital Fund and unobligated balances and reserves of the National Finance Center for travel, information technology, financial management systems, and related expenses incurred as a result of a February 2017 tornado: *Provided further*, That the limitations on the obligation of funds pending notification to Congressional Committees shall not apply to any obligation that, as determined by the Secretary, is necessary to respond to a declared state of emergency that significantly impacts the operations of the National Finance Center; or to evacuate employees of the National Finance Center to a safe haven to continue operations of the National Finance Center.

SEC. 703. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 704. No funds appropriated by this Act may be used to pay negotiated indirect cost rates on cooperative agreements or similar arrangements between the United States Department of Agriculture and nonprofit institutions in excess of 10 percent of the total direct cost of the agreement when the purpose of such cooperative arrangements is to carry out programs of mutual interest between the two parties. This does not preclude appropriate payment of indirect costs on grants and contracts with such institutions when such indirect costs are computed on a similar basis for all agencies for which appropriations are provided in this Act.

SEC. 705. Appropriations to the Department of Agriculture for the cost of direct and guaranteed loans made available in the current fiscal year shall remain available until expended to disburse obligations made in the current fiscal year for the following accounts: the Rural Development Loan Fund program account, the Rural Electrification and Telecommunication Loans program account, and the Rural Housing Insurance Fund program account.

SEC. 706. None of the funds made available to the Department of Agriculture by this Act may be used to acquire new information technology systems or significant upgrades, as determined by the Office of the Chief Information Officer, without the approval of the Chief Information Officer and the concurrence of the Executive Information Technology Investment Review Board: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be transferred to the Office of the Chief Information Officer without written notification to and the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding section 11319 of title 40, United States Code, none of the funds available to the Department of Agriculture for information technology shall be obligated for projects, contracts, or other agreements over \$25,000 prior to receipt of written approval by the Chief Information Officer: *Provided further*, That the Chief Information Officer may authorize an agency to obligate funds without written approval from the Chief Information Officer for projects, contracts, or other agreements up to \$250,000 based upon the per-

formance of an agency measured against the performance plan requirements described in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 113–235.

SEC. 707. Funds made available under section 524(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)) in the current fiscal year shall remain available until expended to disburse obligations made in the current fiscal year.

SEC. 708. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any former RUS borrower that has repaid or prepaid an insured, direct or guaranteed loan under the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, or any not-for-profit utility that is eligible to receive an insured or direct loan under such Act, shall be eligible for assistance under section 313(b)(2)(B) of such Act in the same manner as a borrower under such Act.

SEC. 709. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, not more than \$20,000,000 in unobligated balances from appropriations made available for salaries and expenses in this Act for the Farm Service Agency shall remain available through September 30, 2018, for information technology expenses: *Provided*, That except as otherwise specifically provided by law, unobligated balances from appropriations made available for salaries and expenses in this Act for the Rural Development mission area shall remain available through September 30, 2018, for information technology expenses.

SEC. 710. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used for first-class travel by the employees of agencies funded by this Act in contravention of sections 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title 41, Code of Federal Regulations.

SEC. 711. In the case of each program established or amended by the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–79), other than by title I or subtitle A of title III of such Act, or programs for which indefinite amounts were provided in that Act, that is authorized or required to be carried out using funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation—

(1) such funds shall be available for salaries and related administrative expenses, including technical assistance, associated with the implementation of the program, without regard to the limitation on the total amount of allotments and fund transfers contained in section 11 of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714i); and

(2) the use of such funds for such purpose shall not be considered to be a fund transfer or allotment for purposes of applying the limitation on the total amount of allotments and fund transfers contained in such section.

SEC. 712. Of the funds made available by this Act, not more than \$2,000,000 shall be used to cover necessary expenses of activities related to all advisory committees, panels, commissions, and task forces of the Department of Agriculture, except for panels used to comply with negotiated rule makings and panels used to evaluate competitively awarded grants.

SEC. 713. None of the funds in this Act shall be available to pay indirect costs charged against any agricultural research, education, or extension grant awards issued by the National Institute of Food and Agriculture that exceed 30 percent of total Federal funds pro-

vided under each award: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 1462 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3310), funds provided by this Act for grants awarded competitively by the National Institute of Food and Agriculture shall be available to pay full allowable indirect costs for each grant awarded under section 9 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638).

SEC. 714. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act shall be used to pay the salaries and expenses of personnel to carry out the following:

(1) The Watershed Rehabilitation program authorized by section 14(h)(1) of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16 U.S.C. 1012(h)(1)) in excess of \$9,000,000;

(2) The Environmental Quality Incentives Program as authorized by sections 1240-1240H of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa-3839aa-8) in excess of \$1,357,000,000: *Provided*, That this limitation shall apply only to funds provided by section 1241(a)(5)(D) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841(a)(5)(D));

(3) The Biomass Crop Assistance Program authorized by section 9011 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8111) in excess of \$3,000,000 in new obligational authority;

(4) The Biorefinery, Renewable Chemical and Biobased Product Manufacturing Assistance program as authorized by section 9003 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8103) in excess of \$151,000,000 of the funding made available by subsection (g)(1)(A) of that section for all fiscal years; and

(5) A program authorized by section 524(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)) in excess of \$7,000,000 for fiscal year 2017: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 524(b)(4)(C)(i) and 524(b)(4)(C)(iii) this limitation shall not apply to funds provided by section 524(b)(4)(C)(ii).

SEC. 715. Notwithstanding subsection (b) of section 14222 of Public Law 110-246 (7 U.S.C. 612c-6; in this section referred to as "section 14222"), none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act shall be used to pay the salaries and expenses of personnel to carry out a program under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c; in this section referred to as "section 32") in excess of \$886,000,000 (exclusive of carryover appropriations from prior fiscal years), as follows: Child Nutrition Programs Entitlement Commodities—\$465,000,000; State Option Contracts—\$5,000,000; Removal of Defective Commodities—\$2,500,000; Administration of Section 32 Commodity Purchases—\$35,440,000: *Provided*, That of the total funds made available in the matter preceding this proviso that remain unobligated on October 1, 2017, such unobligated balances shall carryover into the next fiscal year and shall remain available until expended for any of the three stated purposes of section 32, except that any such carryover funds used in accordance with clause (3) of section 32 may not exceed \$75,000,000 and may not be obligated until the Secretary of Agriculture provides written notification of the ex-



penditures to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least two weeks in advance: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available in this Act or any other Act shall be used for salaries and expenses to carry out in this fiscal year sub-section (i)(1)(E) of section 19 of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1769a), except in an amount that excludes the transfer of \$125,000,000 of the funds to be transferred under subsection (c) of section 14222, until October 1, 2017: *Provided further*, That \$125,000,000 made available on October 1, 2017, to carry out such section 19 shall be excluded from the limitation described in subsection (b)(2)(A)(x) of section 14222: *Provided further*, That, with the exception of any available carryover funds authorized in the first proviso of this section to be used for the purposes of clause (3) of section 32, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act shall be used to pay the salaries or expenses of any employee of the Department of Agriculture or officer of the Commodity Credit Corporation to carry out clause (3) of section 32, or for any surplus removal activities or price support activities under section 5 of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714c): *Provided further*, That the available unobligated balances under (b)(2)(A)(ix) of section 14222 in excess of the limitation set forth in this section, excluding the carryover amounts authorized in the first proviso of this section for section 32 and the amounts to be transferred pursuant to the second proviso of this section, are hereby permanently rescinded.

SEC. 716. None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used to pay the salaries and expenses of personnel who prepare or submit appropriations language as part of the President's budget submission to the Congress for programs under the jurisdiction of the Appropriations Subcommittees on Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies that assumes revenues or reflects a reduction from the previous year due to user fees proposals that have not been enacted into law prior to the submission of the budget unless such budget submission identifies which additional spending reductions should occur in the event the user fees proposals are not enacted prior to the date of the convening of a committee of conference for the fiscal year 2018 appropriations Act.

SEC. 717. (a) None of the funds provided by this Act, or provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in the current fiscal year, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a re-programming, transfer of funds, or reimbursements as authorized by the Economy Act, or in the case of the Department of Agriculture, through use of the authority provided by section 702(b) of the Department of Agriculture Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2257) or section 8 of Public Law 89-106 (7 U.S.C. 2263), that—

- (1) creates new programs;
- (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;

(3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted;

(4) relocates an office or employees;

(5) reorganizes offices, programs, or activities; or

(6) contracts out or privatizes any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees;

unless the Secretary of Agriculture or the Secretary of Health and Human Services (as the case may be) notifies in writing and receives approval from the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 30 days in advance of the reprogramming of such funds or the use of such authority.

(b) None of the funds provided by this Act, or provided by previous Appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in the current fiscal year, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure for activities, programs, or projects through a reprogramming or use of the authorities referred to in subsection (a) involving funds in excess of \$500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that—

(1) augments existing programs, projects, or activities;

(2) reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or

(3) results from any general savings from a reduction in personnel which would result in a change in existing programs, activities, or projects as approved by Congress; unless the Secretary of Agriculture or the Secretary of Health and Human Services (as the case may be) notifies in writing and receives approval from the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 30 days in advance of the reprogramming or transfer of such funds or the use of such authority.

(c) The Secretary of Agriculture or the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall notify in writing and receive approval from the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress before implementing any program or activity not carried out during the previous fiscal year unless the program or activity is funded by this Act or specifically funded by any other Act.

(d) None of the funds provided by this Act, or provided by previous Appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in the current fiscal year, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for—

(1) modifying major capital investments funding levels, including information technology systems, that involves increasing or decreasing funds in the current fiscal year for the individual investment in excess of \$500,000 or 10 percent of the total cost, whichever is less;

(2) realigning or reorganizing new, current, or vacant positions or agency activities or functions to establish a center, office, branch, or similar entity with five or more personnel; or

(3) carrying out activities or functions that were not described in the budget request; unless the agencies funded by this Act notify, in writing, the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 30 days in advance of using the funds for these purposes.

(e) As described in this section, no funds may be used for any activities unless the Secretary of Agriculture or the Secretary of Health and Human Services receives from the Committee on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress written or electronic mail confirmation of receipt of the notification as required in this section.

SEC. 718. Notwithstanding section 310B(g)(5) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(g)(5)), the Secretary may assess a one-time fee for any guaranteed business and industry loan in an amount that does not exceed 3 percent of the guaranteed principal portion of the loan.

SEC. 719. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available to the Department of Agriculture, the Food and Drug Administration, or the Farm Credit Administration shall be used to transmit or otherwise make available reports, questions, or responses to questions that are a result of information requested for the appropriations hearing process to any non-Department of Agriculture, non-Department of Health and Human Services, or non-Farm Credit Administration employee.

SEC. 720. Unless otherwise authorized by existing law, none of the funds provided in this Act, may be used by an executive branch agency to produce any prepackaged news story intended for broadcast or distribution in the United States unless the story includes a clear notification within the text or audio of the prepackaged news story that the prepackaged news story was prepared or funded by that executive branch agency.

SEC. 721. No employee of the Department of Agriculture may be detailed or assigned from an agency or office funded by this Act or any other Act to any other agency or office of the Department for more than 60 days in a fiscal year unless the individual's employing agency or office is fully reimbursed by the receiving agency or office for the salary and expenses of the employee for the period of assignment.

SEC. 722. In addition to amounts otherwise made available by this Act and notwithstanding the last sentence of 16 U.S.C. 1310, there is appropriated \$4,000,000, to remain available until expended, to implement non-renewable agreements on eligible lands, including flooded agricultural lands, as determined by the Secretary, under the Water Bank Act (16 U.S.C. 1301–1311).

SEC. 723. Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture, the Commissioner of the Food and Drug Administration, and the Chairman of the Farm Credit Administration shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a detailed spending plan by program, project, and activity for all the funds made available under this Act including appropriated user fees, as defined in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

SEC. 724. Funds made available under title II of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.) may only be used to provide assistance to recipient nations if adequate monitoring and controls, as determined by the Secretary, are in place to ensure that emergency food aid is received by the intended beneficiaries in areas affected by food shortages and not diverted for unauthorized or inappropriate purposes.

SEC. 725. The Secretary shall establish an intermediary loan packaging program based on the pilot program in effect for fiscal year 2013 for packaging and reviewing section 502 single family direct loans. The Secretary shall enter into agreements with current intermediary organizations and with additional qualified intermediary organizations. The Secretary shall work with these organizations to increase effectiveness of the section 502 single family direct loan program in rural communities and shall set aside and make available from the national reserve section 502 loans an amount necessary to support the work of such intermediaries and provide a priority for review of such loans.

SEC. 726. For loans and loan guarantees that do not require budget authority and the program level has been established in this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture may increase the program level for such loans and loan guarantees by not more than 25 percent: *Provided*, That prior to the Secretary implementing such an increase, the Secretary notifies, in writing, the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 15 days in advance.

SEC. 727. None of the credit card refunds or rebates transferred to the Working Capital Fund pursuant to section 729 of the Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 (7 U.S.C. 2235a; Public Law 107-76) shall be available for obligation without written notification to, and the prior approval of, the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided*, That the refunds or rebates so transferred shall be available for obligation only for the acquisition of plant and capital equipment necessary for the delivery of financial, administrative, and information technology services of primary benefit to the agencies of the Department of Agriculture.

SEC. 728. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to procure processed poultry products imported into the United States from the People's Republic of China for use in the school lunch program under the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.), the Child and Adult Care Food Program under section 17 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1766), the Summer Food Service Program for Children under section 13 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1761), or the school breakfast program under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.).

SEC. 729. In response to an eligible community where the drinking water supplies are inadequate due to a natural disaster, as determined by the Secretary, including drought or severe weather, the Secretary may provide potable water through the Emergency Community Water Assistance Grant Program for an additional period of time not to exceed 120 days beyond the established period provided under the Program in order to protect public health.

SEC. 730. Funds provided by this or any prior Appropriations Act for the Agriculture and Food Research Initiative under 7 U.S.C. 450i(b) shall be made available without regard to section 7128 of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 3371 note), under the matching requirements in laws in effect on the date before the date of enactment of such section: *Provided*, That the requirements of 7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(9) shall continue to apply.

SEC. 731. There is hereby appropriated \$1,996,000 to carry out section 1621 of Public Law 110–246.

SEC. 732. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the Food and Nutrition Service, to commence any new research and evaluation projects until the Secretary submits to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a research and evaluation plan for fiscal year 2017, prepared in coordination with the Research, Education, and Economics mission area of the Department of Agriculture, and a period of 30 days beginning on the date of the submission of the plan expires to permit Congressional review of the plan.

SEC. 733. In carrying out subsection (h) of section 502 of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1472), the Secretary of Agriculture shall have the same authority with respect to loans guaranteed under such section and eligible lenders for such loans as the Secretary has under subsections (h) and (j) of section 538 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1490p–2) with respect to loans guaranteed under such section 538 and eligible lenders for such loans.

SEC. 734. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to propose, promulgate, or implement any rule, or take any other action with respect to, allowing or requiring information intended for a prescribing health care professional, in the case of a drug or biological product subject to section 503(b)(1) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 353(b)(1)), to be distributed to such professional electronically (in lieu of in paper form) unless and until a Federal law is enacted to allow or require such distribution.

SEC. 735. Any amounts transferred pursuant to section 149 of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (division C of Public Law 114–223), as amended by the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114–254), that the Secretary of Agriculture determines are not necessary for the cost of direct telecommunications loans authorized by section 305 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 935) shall be transferred back to the accounts to which they were originally appropriated and shall be available for the same purposes as originally appropriated.

SEC. 736. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to notify a sponsor or otherwise acknowledge receipt of a submission for an exemption for investigational use of a drug or biological product under section 505(i) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 355(i)) or section 351(a)(3) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 262(a)(3)) in research in which a human embryo is intentionally created or modified to include a heritable genetic modification. Any such submission shall be

deemed to have not been received by the Secretary, and the exemption may not go into effect.

SEC. 737. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to carry out the final rule promulgated by the Food and Drug Administration and put into effect November 16, 2015, in regards to the hazard analysis and risk-based preventive control requirements of the current good manufacturing practice, hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for food for animals rule with respect to the regulation of the production, distribution, sale, or receipt of dried spent grain byproducts of the alcoholic beverage production process.

SEC. 738. (a) The Secretary of Agriculture shall—

(1) conduct audits in a manner that evaluates the following factors in the country or region being audited, as applicable—

- (A) veterinary control and oversight;
- (B) disease history and vaccination practices;
- (C) livestock demographics and traceability;
- (D) epidemiological separation from potential sources of infection;
- (E) surveillance practices;
- (F) diagnostic laboratory capabilities; and
- (G) emergency preparedness and response; and

(2) promptly make publicly available the final reports of any audits or reviews conducted pursuant to subsection (1).

(b) This section shall be applied in a manner consistent with United States obligations under its international trade agreements.

SEC. 739. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to carry out any activities or incur any expense related to the issuance of licenses under section 3 of the Animal Welfare Act (7 U.S.C. 2133), or the renewal of such licenses, to class B dealers who sell dogs and cats for use in research, experiments, teaching, or testing.

SEC. 740. No partially hydrogenated oils as defined in the order published by the Food and Drug Administration in the Federal Register on June 17, 2015 (80 Fed. Reg. 34650 et seq.) shall be deemed unsafe within the meaning of section 409(a) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 348(a)) and no food that is introduced or delivered for introduction into interstate commerce that bears or contains a partially hydrogenated oil shall be deemed adulterated under sections 402(a)(1) or 402(a)(2)(C)(i) of this Act by virtue of bearing or containing a partially hydrogenated oil until the compliance date as specified in such order (June 18, 2018).

SEC. 741. The Secretary may charge a fee for lenders to access Department loan guarantee systems in connection with such lenders' participation in loan guarantee programs of the Rural Housing Service: *Provided*, That the funds collected from such fees shall be made available to the Secretary without further appropriation and such funds shall be deposited into the Rural Development Salaries and Expense Account and shall remain available until expended for obligation and expenditure by the Secretary for administrative expenses of the Rural Housing Service Loan Guarantee Program in addition to other available funds: *Provided further*, That such fees collected shall not exceed \$50 per loan.

SEC. 742. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

SEC. 743. In addition to amounts otherwise made available by this Act under the heading "Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service—Buildings and Facilities", there is appropriated \$47,000,000, to remain available until expended, for fruit fly rearing facilities.

SEC. 744. Beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, in fiscal year 2017 and each fiscal year hereafter, notwithstanding any other provision of law, a household certified to participate in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program is required to report in a manner prescribed by the Secretary if the household no longer resides in the State in which it is certified.

SEC. 745. Of the unobligated balances from amounts made available for the special supplemental nutrition program as authorized by section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1786), \$850,000,000 are rescinded.

SEC. 746. (a)(1) No Federal funds made available for this fiscal year for the rural water, waste water, waste disposal, and solid waste management programs authorized by sections 306, 306A, 306C, 306D, 306E, and 310B of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926 et seq.) shall be used for a project for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public water or wastewater system unless all of the iron and steel products used in the project are produced in the United States.

(2) In this section, the term "iron and steel products" means the following products made primarily of iron or steel: lined or unlined pipes and fittings, manhole covers and other municipal castings, hydrants, tanks, flanges, pipe clamps and restraints, valves, structural steel, reinforced precast concrete, and construction materials.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply in any case or category of cases in which the Secretary of Agriculture (in this section referred to as the "Secretary") or the designee of the Secretary finds that—

(1) applying subsection (a) would be inconsistent with the public interest;

(2) iron and steel products are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities or of a satisfactory quality; or

(3) inclusion of iron and steel products produced in the United States will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent.

(c) If the Secretary or the designee receives a request for a waiver under this section, the Secretary or the designee shall make available to the public on an informal basis a copy of the request and information available to the Secretary or the designee concerning the request, and shall allow for informal public input on the request for at least 15 days prior to making a finding based on the request. The Secretary or the designee shall make the request

and accompanying information available by electronic means, including on the official public Internet Web site of the Department.

(d) This section shall be applied in a manner consistent with United States obligations under international agreements.

(e) The Secretary may retain up to 0.25 percent of the funds appropriated in this Act for “Rural Utilities Service—Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program Account” for carrying out the provisions described in subsection (a)(1) for management and oversight of the requirements of this section.

(f) Subsection (a) shall not apply with respect to a project for which the engineering plans and specifications include use of iron and steel products otherwise prohibited by such subsection if the plans and specifications have received required approvals from State agencies prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

(g) For purposes of this section, the terms “United States” and “State” shall include each of the several States, the District of Columbia, and each federally recognized Indian tribe.

SEC. 747. (a) For the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act through school year 2017–2018, with respect to the school lunch program established under the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.) or the school breakfast program established under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.) and final regulations published by the Department of Agriculture in the Federal Register on January 26, 2012 (77 Fed. Reg. 4088 et seq.), the Secretary of Agriculture shall allow States to grant an exemption from the whole grain requirements that took effect on or after July 1, 2014, and the States shall establish a process for evaluating and responding, in a reasonable amount of time, to requests for an exemption: *Provided*, That school food authorities demonstrate hardship, including financial hardship, in procuring specific whole grain products which are acceptable to the students and compliant with the whole grain-rich requirements: *Provided further*, That school food authorities shall comply with the applicable grain component or standard with respect to the school lunch or school breakfast program that was in effect prior to July 1, 2014.

(b) For the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act through school year 2017–2018, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act shall be used to pay the salaries and expenses of personnel to implement any regulations under the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.), the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.), the Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–296), or any other law that would require a reduction in the quantity of sodium contained in federally reimbursed meals, foods, and snacks sold in schools below Target 1 (as described in section 220.8(f)(3) of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations (or successor regulations)).

(c) For the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act through school year 2017–2018, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary shall allow States to grant special exemptions for the service of flavored, low-fat fluid milk in the school lunch program established under the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.) and the school breakfast



program established under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.), and as a competitive food available on campus during the school day, to schools which demonstrate a reduction in student milk consumption or an increase in school milk waste.

SEC. 748. In addition to amounts otherwise made available under this Act to carry out section 27(a)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2036(a)(1)) for fiscal year 2017, there is appropriated \$19,000,000 to carry out such section.

SEC. 749. (a) Subject to subsection (b), the Secretary of Agriculture may conduct a pilot program in accordance with this section that authorizes not more than \$600,000,000 in funds from rural electrification loans made by the Federal Financing Bank that are guaranteed under section 306 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 to be used for refinancing debt pursuant to section 306C of such Act (including any associated prepayment penalties and prepayment or refinance premium), notwithstanding subsections (b) and (c)(4) of section 306C of such Act.

(b) The Secretary of Agriculture may not provide an authorization under subsection (a) to a borrower unless the Secretary determines that the refinancing involved will benefit the ratepayers of the borrower.

(c) The Federal Financing Bank shall make a new loan to each borrower refinancing a loan pursuant to this section and section 306 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, for the purpose of providing funds for the refinancing, which loan shall be obligated from amounts made available for rural electrification loans, and the Secretary of Agriculture shall guarantee the new loan pursuant to section 306 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936.

(d) For the cost of refinancing a loan pursuant to this section for any borrower identified by the Federal Financing Bank as having opted since origination of the loan to pay an interest rate premium for the eligibility to prepay at par, including a borrower paying an interest rate premium in the near-term for the right to prepay at par starting in 2020, \$13,800,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That these funds shall also be available for refinancing a loan pursuant to any extension or expansion of this pilot program that is enacted subsequent to this Act for those same borrowers.

(e) The authority for the pilot program provided by this section shall remain in effect through September 30, 2019.

SEC. 750. Of the total amounts made available by this Act for direct loans and grants in the following headings: "Rural Housing Service—Rural Housing Insurance Fund Program Account"; "Rural Housing Service—Mutual and Self-Help Housing Grants"; "Rural Housing Service—Rural Housing Assistance Grants"; "Rural Housing Service—Rural Community Facilities Program Account"; "Rural Business-Cooperative Service—Rural Business Program Account"; "Rural Business-Cooperative Service—Rural Economic Development Loans Program Account"; "Rural Business-Cooperative Service—Rural Cooperative Development Grants"; "Rural Utilities Service—Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program Account"; "Rural Utilities Service—Rural Electrification and Telecommunications Loans Program Account"; and "Rural Utilities Service—Distance Learning, Telemedicine, and Broadband Program", to the max-

imum extent feasible, at least 10 percent of the new unobligated balances remaining upon enactment shall be allocated for assistance in persistent poverty counties under this section: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section, the term “persistent poverty counties” means any county that has had 20 percent or more of its population living in poverty over the past 30 years, as measured by the 1980, 1990, and 2000 decennial censuses, and 2007–2011 American Community Survey 5-year average: *Provided further*, That with respect to specific activities for which program levels have been made available by this Act that are not supported by budget authority, the requirements of this section shall be applied to such program level.

SEC. 751. For the purposes of determining eligibility or level of program assistance for Rural Development mission area programs the Secretary shall not include incarcerated prison populations.

SEC. 752. For an additional amount for “Food and Drug Administration—Salaries and Expenses” to prevent, prepare for, and respond to emerging health threats, including the Ebola and Zika viruses, domestically and internationally and to develop necessary medical countermeasures and vaccines, including the review, regulation, and post market surveillance of vaccines and therapies, and for related administrative activities, \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended.

SEC. 753. There is hereby appropriated for the “Emergency Conservation Program”, \$28,651,000, to remain available until expended for emergencies not declared as a major disaster or emergency under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.).

SEC. 754. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence congressional action on any legislation or appropriation matters pending before Congress, other than to communicate to Members of Congress as described in 18 U.S.C. 1913.

SEC. 755. In addition to funds appropriated in this Act, there is hereby appropriated \$134,000,000, to remain available until expended, under the heading “Food for Peace Title II Grants”: *Provided*, That the funds made available under this section shall be used for the purposes set forth in the Food for Peace Act for both emergency and non-emergency purposes.

SEC. 756. The Secretary of Health and Human Services, acting through the Commissioner of Food and Drugs, shall issue final regulations revising the Federal drug regulations (as defined in section 1112(c) of such Act (21 U.S.C. 360dd note)) with respect to medical gases not later than July 15, 2017.

SEC. 757. For an additional amount for “Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service—Salaries and Expenses”, \$5,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, for one-time control and management and associated activities directly related to the multiple-agency response to citrus greening.

SEC. 758. The following unobligated balances identified by the following Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols are hereby rescinded: 12X1951, \$632,928.89; 12X1953, \$2,420,129.91; 12X1902, \$352,323.31; 12X1900, \$16,452.44; and 12X1232, \$529,310.95: *Provided*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were

designated by the Congress as an emergency or disaster relief requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 759. The unobligated balances resulting from offsetting collections identified by Treasury Appropriation Fund Symbols 12X1951, 12X2002, 12X2006, 12X1902, 12X1900, 12X1232, and 12X1980, respectively, are hereby rescinded: *Provided*, that no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency or disaster relief requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 760. There is hereby appropriated \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, for a pilot program for the National Institute of Food and Agriculture to provide grants to non-profit organizations for programs and services to establish and enhance farming and ranching opportunities for military veterans.

SEC. 761. During fiscal year 2017, the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) shall not allow the introduction or delivery for introduction into interstate commerce of any food that contains genetically engineered salmon until FDA publishes final labeling guidelines for informing consumers of such content.

SEC. 762. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to pay the salary or expenses of personnel—

(1) to inspect horses under section 3 of the Federal Meat Inspection Act (21 U.S.C. 603);

(2) to inspect horses under section 903 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 1901 note; Public Law 104–127); or

(3) to implement or enforce section 352.19 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations (or a successor regulation).

SEC. 763. The Secretary shall set aside for Rural Economic Area Partnership (REAP) Zones, until August 15, 2017, an amount of funds made available in title III under the headings of Rural Housing Insurance Fund Program Account, Mutual and Self-Help Housing Grants, Rural Housing Assistance Grants, Rural Community Facilities Program Account, Rural Business Program Account, Rural Development Loan Fund Program Account, and Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program Account, equal to the amount obligated in REAP Zones with respect to funds provided under such headings in the most recent fiscal year any such funds were obligated under such headings for REAP Zones.

SEC. 764. There is hereby appropriated \$600,000 for the purposes of section 727 of division A of Public Law 112–55.

SEC. 765. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to implement, administer, or enforce the “variety” requirements of the final rule entitled “Enhancing Retailer Standards in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)” published by the Department of Agriculture in the Federal Register on December 15, 2016 (81 Fed. Reg. 90675) until the Secretary of Agriculture amends the definition of the term “variety” as defined in section 278.1(b)(1)(ii)(C) of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, and “variety” as applied in the definition of the term “staple food” as defined in section 271.2 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, to increase the number of items that qualify as acceptable varieties

in each staple food category so that the total number of such items in each staple food category exceeds the number of such items in each staple food category included in the final rule as published on December 15, 2016: *Provided*, That until the Secretary promulgates such regulatory amendments, the Secretary shall apply the requirements regarding acceptable varieties and breadth of stock to Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program retailers that were in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–79).

SEC. 766. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the Food and Drug Administration to develop, issue, promote, or advance any regulations applicable to food manufacturers for population-wide sodium reduction actions or to develop, issue, promote or advance final guidance applicable to food manufacturers for long term population-wide sodium reduction actions until the date on which a dietary reference intake report with respect to sodium is completed.

SEC. 767. There is hereby appropriated \$1,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, for the cost of loans and grants that is consistent with section 4206 of the Agricultural Act of 2014, for necessary expenses of the Secretary to support projects that provide access to healthy food in underserved areas, to create and preserve quality jobs, and to revitalize low-income communities.

SEC. 768. In addition to funds appropriated in this Act, there is hereby appropriated \$500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, under the heading “Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses”, for development of an implementation plan for increasing access to education in the fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics in rural communities through the Distance Learning and Telemedicine program.

SEC. 769. There is hereby appropriated \$8,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, to carry out section 6407 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107a).

SEC. 770. (a) Of the unobligated balances from amounts made available in fiscal year 2016 for the Comprehensive Loan Accounting System under the heading “Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses”, \$8,900,000 are hereby rescinded.

(b) For an additional amount for “Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses”, \$8,900,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, is provided for Information Technology modernization activities.

SEC. 771. The Secretary shall modify the pilot program initiated March 1, 2017, designed to preserve affordable rental housing through non-profit transfer or acquisition of Section 515 properties with expiring mortgages. The program will study effective means to transfer Section 515 properties exiting the program due to mortgage maturity to qualified nonprofit organizations to preserve the properties in the Rural Housing Service multi-family program. The Secretary shall—

- (1) Conduct limited research under the authority found at section 506(b) of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended (41 U.S.C. §1476(b));

(2) Track the results and identify ways or incentives to create additional opportunities for nonprofits to participate in the preservation of properties;

(3) Work collaboratively with third-parties to address concerns identified on the Department issued guidance issued September 16, 2016 titled, "March 1, 2017, Pilot Program to Promote Non-Profit Participation in Transactions to Retain the Section 515 Portfolio" to maximize research benefits and potential application; and

(4) Conduct research for two years after the date of the enactment of this Act and report the findings to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress:

*Provided*, That there is hereby appropriated \$1,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, to provide grants to qualified non-profit organizations and public housing authorities to provide technical assistance, including financial and legal services, to RHS multi-family housing borrowers to facilitate the acquisition of RHS multi-family housing properties in areas where the Secretary determines a risk of loss of affordable housing.

SEC. 772. (a) The Secretary of Agriculture (referred to in this section as the "Secretary") shall carry out a pilot program during fiscal year 2017 with respect to the 2016 crop year for county-level agriculture risk coverage payments under section 1117(b)(1) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 9017(b)(1)), that provides all or some of the State Farm Service Agency offices in each State the opportunity to provide agricultural producers in the State a supplemental payment described in subsection (c) based on the alternate calculation method described in subsection (b) for 1 or more counties in a State if the office for that State determines that the alternate calculation method is necessary to ensure that, to the maximum extent practicable, there are not significant yield calculation disparities between comparable counties in the State.

(b) The alternate calculation method referred to in subsection (a) is a method of calculating the actual yield for the 2016 crop year for county-level agriculture risk coverage payments under section 1117(b)(1) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 9017(b)(1)), under which—

(1) county data of the National Agricultural Statistics Service (referred to in this section as "NASS data") is used for the calculations;

(2) if there is insufficient NASS data for a county (as determined under standards of the Secretary in effect as of the date of enactment of this Act) or the available NASS data produces a substantially disparate result, the calculation of the county yield is determined using comparable contiguous county NASS data as determined by the Farm Service Agency office in the applicable State; and

(3) if there is insufficient NASS data for a comparable contiguous county (as determined under standards of the Secretary in effect as of the date of enactment of this Act), the calculation of the county yield is determined using reliable yield data from other sources, such as Risk Management Agency data, National Agricultural Statistics Service district data, National Agricultural Statistics Service State yield data, or other data

as determined by the Farm Service Agency office in the applicable State.

(c)(1) A supplemental payment made under the pilot program established under this section may be made to an agricultural producer who is subject to the alternate calculation method described in subsection (b) if that agricultural producer would otherwise receive a county-level agriculture risk coverage payment for the 2016 crop year in an amount that is less than the payment that the agricultural producer would receive under the alternate calculation method.

(2) The amount of a supplemental payment to an agricultural producer under this section may not exceed the difference between—

(A) the payment that the agricultural producer would have received without the alternate calculation method described in subsection (b); and

(B) the payment that the agricultural producer would receive using the alternate calculation method.

(d)(1) There is appropriated to the Secretary, out of funds of the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, to carry out the pilot program described in this section.

(2) Of the funds appropriated, the Secretary shall use not more than \$5,000,000 to carry out the pilot program described in this section.

(e)(1) To the maximum extent practicable, the Secretary shall select States to participate in the pilot program under this section so the cost of the pilot program equals the amount provided under subsection (d).

(2) To the extent that the cost of the pilot program exceeds the amount made available, the Secretary shall reduce all payments under the pilot program on a pro rata basis.

(f) Nothing in this section affects the calculation of actual yield for purposes of county-level agriculture risk coverage payments under section 1117(b)(1) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 9017(b)(1)) other than payments made in accordance with the pilot program under this section.

(g) A calculation of actual yield made using the alternate calculation method described in subsection (b) shall not be used as a basis for any agriculture risk coverage payment determinations under section 1117 of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 9017) other than for purposes of the pilot program under this section.

SEC. 773. None of the funds made available by this Act or any other Act may be used—

(1) in contravention of section 7606 of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 5940); or

(2) to prohibit the transportation, processing, sale, or use of industrial hemp that is grown or cultivated in accordance with section 7606 of the Agricultural Act of 2014, within or outside the State in which the industrial hemp is grown or cultivated.

SEC. 774. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of applying the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 301 et seq.), the acceptable market name of *Lithodes aequispinus* is “golden king crab.”

This division may be cited as the “Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017”.





[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division A contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

**DIVISION A—AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT,  
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED  
AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

**CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTIVES**

The explanatory statement is silent on provisions that were in both the House Report (H. Rpt. 114–531) and Senate Report (S. Rpt. 114–259) that remain unchanged by this agreement, except as noted in this explanatory statement.

The agreement restates that executive branch wishes cannot substitute for Congress's own statements as to the best evidence of congressional intentions, which are the official reports of the Congress. The agreement further points out that funds in this Act must be used for the purposes for which appropriated, as required by section 1301 of title 31 of the United States Code, which provides: "Appropriations shall be applied only to the objects for which the appropriations were made except as otherwise provided by law."

The House and Senate report language that is not changed by the explanatory statement is approved and indicates congressional intentions. The explanatory statement, while repeating some report language for emphasis, does not intend to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein.

In cases in which the House or the Senate have directed the submission of a report, such report is to be submitted to both the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations no later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, unless otherwise directed.

Hereafter, in division A of this statement, the term 'the Committees' refers to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

For the appropriations provided by this Act and previous Acts, the departments and agencies funded by this agreement are reminded that the Committees use the definitions for transfer, reprogramming, and program, project, and activity as defined by the Government Accountability Office (GAO) in GAO–04–261SP Appropriations Law—Vol. I and GAO–05–734SP Budget Glossary.

A transfer is the shifting of funds between appropriations. It applies to (1) transfers from one agency to another, (2) transfers from one account to another within the same agency, and (3) transfers

---

<sup>1</sup> The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H3327, Book II.

to an interagency or intra-agency working fund. In each instance, statutory authority is required.

Reprogramming is the utilization of funds in an appropriation account for purposes other than those contemplated at the time of appropriation. It is the shifting of funds from one object to another within an appropriation.

A program, project, or activity (PPA) is an element within a budget account. PPAs are identified by reference to include the most specific level of budget items identified in the Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Act, 2017, accompanying Committee reports, explanatory statements, the Statement of Managers, and budget justifications. Program activity structures are intended to provide a meaningful representation of the operations financed by a specific budget account by project, activity, or organization.

For fiscal year 2017, the Committees continue to include bill language requiring advanced notification of certain agency actions. Notification will be required at least 15 days in advance of any action if (1) a major capital investment is modified; (2) an office is realigned or reorganized; and (3) activities are carried out that were not described in the budget request.

The agreement directs the Office of Budget and Program Analysis (OBPA) of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) to provide an organizational chart for each agency funded by this Act to the division and subdivision level, as appropriate, by June 1, 2017. The agreement also directs the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and the Farm Credit Administration (FCA) to provide an organizational chart of each agency respectively to the division and subdivision level, as appropriate, by June 1, 2017.

Further, USDA and FDA should be mindful of Congressional authority to determine and set final funding levels for fiscal year 2018. Therefore, the agencies should not presuppose program funding outcomes and prematurely initiate action to redirect staffing prior to knowing final outcomes on fiscal year 2018 program funding. The agreement directs OBPA to provide the Committees with the number of staff years and employees on board for each agency funded by this Act on a quarterly basis.

The agreement includes the authority to spend \$8,608,000 to address expenses incurred at the National Finance Center resulting from the February 2017 tornado to ensure continuity of vital services at the existing location.

The agreement directs NIFA to study the recent infestation of oak mites and focus on suppression and eradication possibilities.

The U.S. cotton industry has experienced three years of market returns well below the cost of production without a viable safety net for producers under the current Farm Bill. Market projections for 2017 and subsequent years indicate an acute need for immediate relief and long-term program security. Within 60 days of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary is directed to issue a report detailing administrative options for financial relief and recommended legislative actions to provide the cotton industry with a viable safety net.

The Margin Protection Program for Dairy Producers, which was included in the Agricultural Act of 2014, was intended to provide

a safety net for dairy producers in times of low margins. However, that program has not worked as anticipated, and dairy farmers have been hit with milk prices that have plummeted since 2014, as well as new challenges with our export markets. This has resulted in sharply reduced incomes and a significant number of dairy operations going out of business, and many more dairy producers who are struggling to keep their operations financially sound. Prompt congressional action is needed to fix the program so that it provides the support that was intended. The Secretary is encouraged to use all available methods and authorities, including the use of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, to provide immediate assistance to these producers until such time as a revised safety net program can be provided.

## TITLE I—AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS

### PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, AND MARKETING

#### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$44,555,000 for the Office of the Secretary.

The agreement recognizes the Department has statutory authorities and programs designed to help break the multi-generational trap of poverty in rural counties and supports USDA’s utilization of existing programs and funding within RD and FNS in order to assist families, create jobs, and develop a path towards self-sufficiency. Other existing resources such as the extension service and public universities can be used for coordination and outreach activities. The Committees have not received the detailed plan required to be submitted by the Secretary detailing all funding resources and bundled services to combat rural poverty.

The following table reflects the agreement:

#### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

(Dollars in Thousands)

Office of the Secretary .....	\$5,051
Office of Tribal Relations .....	502
Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Coordination .....	1,496
Office of Advocacy and Outreach .....	1,209
Office of Assistant Secretary for Administration .....	804
Departmental Administration .....	24,124
Office of Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations .....	3,869
Office of Communications .....	7,500
Total, Office of the Secretary .....	<u>\$44,555</u>

## EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS

### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ECONOMIST

The agreement provides \$18,917,000 for the Office of the Chief Economist.

The agreement provides a one-time increase of \$2,000,000, available until the end of fiscal year 2018, to assist the OCE in acquir-

ing economic data, policy research support, analytics, and related activities for the upcoming Farm Bill.

#### OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS

The agreement provides \$13,399,000 for the Office of Hearings and Appeals.

#### OFFICE OF BUDGET AND PROGRAM ANALYSIS

The agreement provides \$9,525,000 for the Office of Budget and Program Analysis.

#### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

The agreement provides \$49,538,000 for the Office of the Chief Information Officer. This amount includes \$33,000,000 to support cybersecurity activities.

#### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

The agreement provides \$8,028,000 for the Office of the Chief Financial Officer.

The agreement supports the work of the CFO to bring the Department into compliance with the Digital Accountability and Transparency Act (DATA) and includes an increase of \$2,000,000 for implementation of the DATA.

#### OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

The agreement provides \$901,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights.

#### OFFICE OF CIVIL RIGHTS

The agreement provides \$24,206,000 for the Office of Civil Rights.

#### AGRICULTURE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$84,189,000 for Agriculture Buildings and Facilities.

#### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$3,633,000 for Hazardous Materials Management.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement provides \$98,208,000 for the Office of Inspector General, an increase of \$1,370,000 for GSA rent costs and space modification and \$1,100,000 for oversight of the Department's IT investments.

## OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

The agreement provides \$44,697,000 for the Office of the General Counsel.

## OFFICE OF ETHICS

The agreement provides \$4,136,000 for the Office of Ethics.

## OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR RESEARCH, EDUCATION, AND ECONOMICS

The agreement provides \$893,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Research, Education, and Economics.

## ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

The agreement provides \$86,757,000 for the Economic Research Service, including increases for cooperative agreements on ground-water modeling, drought resilience and pay costs as requested in the budget.

## NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE

The agreement provides \$171,239,000 for the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), including up to \$42,177,000 for the Census of Agriculture.

The agreement includes an increase of \$1,600,000 for NASS to expand its current feed cost component surveys nationally.

The agreement recognizes the importance of the pecan survey and is pleased that NASS has conducted the survey as requested.

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$1,170,235,000 for the Agricultural Research Service (ARS), Salaries and Expenses.

The agreement does not accept the President's budget request regarding the termination of research programs, redirections of research programs, or closure of research locations. The agreement expects extramural research to be funded at no less than the fiscal year 2016 levels. The agreement provides funding increases for cotton ginning, cover crops, small grains genomics, long-term agroecosystem research, the National Bio and Agro-Defense Facility, the Office of Pest Management Policy, germplasm enhancement of maize, sustainable water use, wheat and sorghum, poultry, the U.S. Wheat and Barley Scab Initiative, safe and abundant water supply, intelligent spray technologies, sage steppe restoration, and a sorghum genetic database.

ARS is directed to provide a plan within 90 days of enactment of this Act for conducting a study on the levels of sodium consumption in school-aged children. The plan shall include the methodology and timeframes necessary to conduct such a study, focusing on whether the consumption levels are within or outside the usual range of consumption, both domestically and worldwide.

## BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For ARS Buildings and Facilities, the agreement provides an appropriation of \$99,600,000 for priorities identified in the USDA ARS Capital Investment Strategy, April 2012, including not less than \$5,100,000 for planning and design purposes for the next highest priorities identified in the USDA Capital Investment Strategy.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

## RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACTIVITIES

The agreement provides \$849,518,000 for the National Institute of Food and Agriculture's research and education activities.

The agreement provides an increase of \$25,000,000 for the Agriculture and Food Research Initiative and directs that funding should be available to all priority areas, including conventional plant and animal breeding.

The agreement continues to direct that not less than 15 percent of the competitive research grant funds be used for USDA's agricultural research enhancement awards program, including USDA-EPSCoR.

The following table reflects the amounts provided by the agreement:

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACTIVITIES

(Dollars in Thousands)

Hatch Act .....	7 U.S.C. 361a-i .....	\$243,701
McIntire-Stennis Cooperative Forestry Act .....	16 U.S.C. 582a through a-7 .....	33,961
Research at 1890 Institutions (Evans-Allen Program) .....	7 U.S.C. 3222 .....	54,185
Payments to the 1994 Institutions .....	7 U.S.C. 301 note .....	3,439
Education Grants for 1890 Institutions .....	7 U.S.C. 3152(b) .....	19,336
Education Grants for Hispanic-Serving Institutions .....	7 U.S.C. 3241 .....	9,219
Education Grants for Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-Serving Institutions .....	7 U.S.C. 3156 .....	3,194
Research Grants for 1994 Institutions .....	7 U.S.C. 301 note .....	1,801
Capacity Building for Non Land-Grant Colleges of Agriculture .....	7 U.S.C. 3319i .....	5,000
Grants for Insular Areas .....	7 U.S.C. 3222b-2, 3362 and 3363 .....	2,000
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative .....	7 U.S.C. 450i(b) .....	375,000
Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment .....	7 U.S.C. 3151a .....	6,500
Veterinary Services Grant Program .....	7 U.S.C. 3151b .....	2,500
Continuing Animal Health and Disease Research Program .....	7 U.S.C. 3195 .....	4,000
Supplemental and Alternative Crops .....	7 U.S.C. 3319d .....	825
Multicultural Scholars, Graduate Fellowship and Institution Challenge Grants .....	7 U.S.C. 3152(b) .....	9,000
Secondary and 2 year Post-Secondary Education .....	7 U.S.C. 3152(j) .....	900
Aquaculture Centers .....	7 U.S.C. 3322 .....	4,000
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education .....	7 U.S.C. 5811, 5812, 5831, and 5832 .....	27,000
Farm Business Management .....	7 U.S.C. 5925f .....	1,450
Sun Grant Program .....	7 U.S.C. 8114 .....	3,000
Alfalfa and Forage Research Program .....	7 U.S.C. 5925 .....	2,250
Minor Crop Pest Management (IR-4) .....	7 U.S.C. 450i(c) .....	11,913
Special Research Grants: .....	7 U.S.C. 450i(c) .....	
Global Change/UV Monitoring .....	.....	1,405
Potato Research .....	.....	2,250
Aquaculture Research .....	.....	1,350
Total, Special Research Grants .....	.....	5,005
Necessary Expenses of Research and Education Activities: .....	.....	

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACTIVITIES—  
Continued

(Dollars in Thousands)

Grants Management System .....	7,830
Federal Administration—Other Necessary Expenses for Research and Education Activities .....	6,549
GSA Rent and DHS Security Expenses .....	5,960
Total, Necessary Expenses .....	20,339
Total, Research and Education Activities .....	\$849,518

NATIVE AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS ENDOWMENT FUND

The agreement provides \$11,880,000 for the Native American Institutions Endowment Fund.

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

The agreement provides \$477,391,000 for the National Institute of Food and Agriculture's extension activities.

The agreement provides \$3,000,000 for the Rural Health and Safety Education Program to address the opioid abuse epidemic and to combat opioid abuse in rural communities.

The agreement directs the National Institute for Food and Agriculture to consult with the Farm Service Agency in developing the terms of the Notice of Funds Availability that will be used to implement the pilot program established by Section 760.

The following table reflects the amounts provided by the agreement:

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

(Dollars in Thousands)

Smith-Lever, Section 3(b) and (c) programs and Cooperative Extension.	7 U.S.C. 343(b) and (c) and 208(c) of P.L. 93-471.	\$300,000
Extension Services at 1890 Institutions .....	7 U.S.C. 3221 .....	45,620
Extension Services at 1994 Institutions .....	7 U.S.C. 343(b)(3) .....	4,446
Facility Improvements at 1890 Institutions .....	7 U.S.C. 3222b .....	19,730
Renewable Resources Extension Act .....	16 U.S.C. 1671 et seq. ....	4,060
Rural Health and Safety Education Programs .....	7 U.S.C. 2662(i) .....	3,000
Food Animal Residue Avoidance Database Program .....	7 U.S.C. 7642 .....	1,250
Women and Minorities in STEM Fields .....	7 U.S.C. 5925 .....	400
Food Safety Outreach Program .....	7 U.S.C. 7625 .....	5,000
Smith-Lever, Section 3(d):	7 U.S.C. 343(d).	
Food and Nutrition Education .....		67,934
Farm Safety and Youth Farm Safety Education Programs .....		4,610
New Technologies for Agricultural Extension .....		1,550
Children, Youth, and Families at Risk .....		8,395
Federally Recognized Tribes Extension Program .....		3,039
Total, Section 3(d) .....		85,528
Necessary Expenses of Extension Activities:		
Agriculture in the K-12 Classroom .....		552
Federal Administration—Other Necessary Expenses for Extension Activities. ....		7,805
Total, Necessary Expenses .....		8,357
Total, Extension Activities .....		\$477,391

## INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES

The agreement provides \$36,000,000 for the National Institute of Food and Agriculture's integrated activities.

The agreement provides an increase of \$1,300,000 for the Food and Agriculture Defense Initiative to expand the National Animal Health Laboratory Network (NAHLN), recognizing the critical contributions that NAHLN labs, including those located at colleges of veterinary medicine, make in responding to emerging threats to American agriculture. When expanding the network, the agreement encourages NIFA to take into consideration laboratories which would enhance the capacity for surveillance, monitoring, and response; the concentration of human and animal populations that are directly at risk; geography, ecology, and climate; evidence of active collaboration with, and support of, state animal health officials; and evidence of stakeholder support and engagement.

The following table reflects the amounts provided by the agreement:

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES

(Dollars in Thousands)

Methyl Bromide Transition Program .....	7 U.S.C. 7626 .....	\$2,000
Organic Transition Program .....	7 U.S.C. 7626 .....	4,000
Regional Rural Development Centers .....	7 U.S.C. 450i(c) .....	2,000
Food and Agriculture Defense Initiative .....	7 U.S.C. 3351 .....	8,000
Crop Protection/Pest Management Program .....	7 U.S.C. 7626 .....	20,000
Total, Integrated Activities .....		\$36,000

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR MARKETING AND  
REGULATORY PROGRAMS

The agreement provides \$901,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Marketing and Regulatory Programs.

## ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$946,212,000 for the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), Salaries and Expenses.

The agreement includes a net increase of \$51,797,000 for high priority initiatives in order to protect the plant and animal resources of the Nation from pests and diseases. Nearly half of this increase is applied to the agency's request for \$24,000,000 in new funding for Emergency Preparedness and Response. This increase stemmed from the agency's experience with the 2015 outbreak of Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza that cost taxpayers nearly \$1 billion. The agreement also provides increases within the total funding level of: \$2,518,000 for Animal Health and Technical Services; \$500,000 for the Equine, Cervid, and Small Ruminant Health Program; \$1,175,000 for the National Veterinary Stockpile; \$3,000,000 for the Veterinary Diagnostics program; \$7,000,000 for the Zoonotic Disease Management program; \$1,430,000 for the Agricultural Quarantine Inspection program; \$8,500,000 for the Spe-



cialty Crop Pests program; \$2,199,000 for the Wildlife Damage Management program; \$500,000 for the Agriculture Import-Export program; and, \$400,000 for Animal Welfare in order for APHIS to provide oversight of animal research at the Agricultural Research Service.

The agreement provides a one-time increase of \$1,000,000 for the Animal Health Technical Services program to conduct a pilot program for the study of the effectiveness in improving disease traceability, cost, and durability of Ultra High Frequency (UHF) Radio-frequency identification (RFID) back tags in comparison to the other types of animal identification methods currently used by the livestock industry within USDA's Animal Disease Traceability framework.

The agreement provides \$28,810,000 for the Animal Welfare program, an increase of \$400,000, and directs APHIS to continue its inspections of ARS facilities, to post its inspection reports online, and to provide copies of the reports to the Committees.

The agreement includes funding to collect additional data that will inform policy related to the appropriate antibiotic use in all settings across agriculture and clinical medicine. The agreement provides an increase of \$7,000,000 within Zoonotic Disease Management for on-farm surveillance, data collection, sampling, surveillance, and testing to enhance the understanding of on-farm levels of antibiotic use and the impact on antimicrobial resistance levels. The information collected should clearly delineate between antibiotics used for food-producing and companion animals. Further, to avoid duplication with existing programs like the National Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring System, the agreement expects surveys regarding on-farm usage to be limited to collecting information about the antibiotics used and should not be utilized for other regulatory purposes.

The agreement includes no less than \$3,500,000 for cervid health activities. Within the funds provided, APHIS should give consideration to indemnity payments if warranted.

The agreement provides an increase of \$24,000,000 for emergency preparedness and response to establish a more robust agency framework for addressing animal and plant disease outbreaks. The Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza outbreak of 2015 exposed a number of challenges facing the agency. Additional funds will allow APHIS to increase veterinarians and animal health technicians; health, safety and biosecurity officers; and develop resources and technologies for the early detection of foreign animal diseases and improved response options.

The agreement includes \$28,000,000 under Wildlife Damage Management for national rabies management, surveillance, and eradication efforts and \$2,000,000 for Wildlife Services education and training. The agreement also provides \$1,600,000 for combating wildlife depredation to production aquaculture and an additional \$5,000,000 for increased feral swine surveillance.

The agreement remains concerned about the devastating impact citrus greening disease has had on our nation's citrus production. The agreement maintains increased funding for Huanglongbing Emergency Response within the Specialty Crop Pests line item and provides an additional \$5,500,000 to support the Huanglongbing

Multi-Agency Coordination (HLB MAC) group. The agreement encourages APHIS to allocate sufficient resources to continue vital management, control, and associated activities to address citrus greening and to support priorities and strategies identified by the HLB MAC group.

The agreement provides funding for NAHLN through both APHIS and NIFA at approximately \$12,000,000 and \$4,300,000, respectively, for a total investment of \$16,300,000 for fiscal year 2017.

The agreement expects that USDA will not fully implement the final rule allowing the importation of lemons from Argentina until the Operational Work Plan ensures that Argentina can meet the same phytosanitary risk standards required by the other current countries importing citrus into the United States.

The following table reflects the agreement:

#### ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

(Dollars in Thousands)

Animal Health Technical Services .....	\$37,857
Aquatic Animal Health .....	2,253
Avian Health .....	55,340
Cattle Health .....	91,500
Equine, Cervid & Small Ruminant Health .....	20,000
National Veterinary Stockpile .....	5,723
Swine Health .....	24,800
Veterinary Biologics .....	16,417
Veterinary Diagnostics .....	39,540
Zoonotic Disease Management .....	16,523
Subtotal, Animal Health .....	309,953
Agricultural Quarantine Inspection (Appropriated) .....	29,330
Cotton Pests .....	11,520
Field Crop & Rangeland Ecosystems Pests .....	8,826
Pest Detection .....	27,446
Plant Protection Methods Development .....	20,686
Specialty Crop Pests .....	166,500
Tree & Wood Pests .....	54,000
Subtotal, Plant Health .....	318,308
Wildlife Damage Management .....	103,376
Wildlife Services Methods Development .....	18,856
Subtotal, Wildlife Services .....	122,232
Animal & Plant Health Regulatory Enforcement .....	16,224
Biotechnology Regulatory Services .....	18,875
Subtotal, Regulatory Services .....	35,099
Contingency Fund .....	
Emergency Preparedness & Response .....	40,966
Subtotal, Emergency Management .....	41,436
Agriculture Import/Export .....	15,599
Overseas Technical & Trade Operations .....	22,114
Subtotal, Safe Trade .....	37,713
Animal Welfare .....	28,810
Horse Protection .....	697
Subtotal, Animal Welfare .....	29,507
APHIS Information Technology Infrastructure .....	4,251
Physical/Operational Security .....	5,146
Rent and DHS Security Payments .....	42,567
Subtotal, Agency Management .....	51,964
Total, Direct Appropriation .....	\$946,212

## BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

The agreement provides \$3,175,000 for APHIS Buildings and Facilities.

## AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

## MARKETING SERVICES

The agreement provides \$84,933,000 for the Agricultural Marketing Service.

The National Organic Standards Board (NOSB) has concluded its sunset review process for substances and ingredients on the National List. As USDA reviews the NOSB's recommendations, the agreement directs USDA to fully consider all currently available scientific information and stakeholder comments during the rule-making process. Substances and ingredients should be evaluated pursuant to the criteria specified in the Organic Foods Production Act (7 U.S.C. 6517(c)(1)(A)) and the Agriculture Marketing Service implementing regulations 7 C.F.R. 205.600. The Department is reminded that the spirit of the organic program is to allow for the use of natural processes and materials to the greatest extent practicable.

The agreement directs the Department to stay within the parameters of the required study mandated by Section 293(c) of the National Bioengineered Food Disclosure Standard (Pub. L. 114–216).

## LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The agreement includes a limitation on administrative expenses of \$61,227,000.

FUNDS FOR STRENGTHENING MARKETS, INCOME, AND SUPPLY  
(SECTION 32)

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$20,705,000 for Funds for Strengthening Markets, Income, and Supply.

The following table reflects the status of this fund for fiscal year 2017:

## ESTIMATED TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE AND BALANCE CARRIED FORWARD

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation (30% of Customs Receipts) .....	\$10,929,841
Less Transfers:	
Food and Nutrition Service .....	– 9,503,998
Commerce Department .....	– 145,175
Total, Transfers .....	– 9,649,173
Prior Year Appropriation Available, Start of Year .....	166,333
Transfer of Prior Year Funds to FNS (F&V) .....	– 125,000
Budget Authority, Farm Bill .....	1,322,000
Rescission of Current Year Funds .....	– 231,374
Appropriations Temporarily Reduced—Sequestration .....	– 79,626
Unavailable for Obligations (F&V Transfer to FNS) .....	– 125,000
Budget Authority, Appropriations Act .....	886,000
Less Obligations:	

ESTIMATED TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE AND BALANCE CARRIED FORWARD—Continued  
(Dollars in Thousands)

Child Nutrition Programs (Entitlement Commodities) .....	465,000
State Option Contract .....	5,000
Removal of Defective Commodities .....	2,500
Emergency Surplus Removal .....	—
Disaster Relief .....	5,000
Additional Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts Purchases .....	206,000
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program .....	43,000
Estimated Future Needs .....	103,355
<b>Total, Commodity Procurement .....</b>	<b>829,855</b>
Administrative Funds:	
Commodity Purchase Support .....	35,440
Marketing Agreements and Orders .....	20,705
<b>Total, Administrative Funds .....</b>	<b>56,145</b>
<b>Total Obligations .....</b>	<b>886,000</b>
Unavailable for Obligations (F&V Transfer to FNS) .....	125,000
<b>Total, End of Year Balances .....</b>	<b>\$125,000</b>

PAYMENTS TO STATES AND POSSESSIONS

The agreement provides \$1,235,000 for Payments to States and Possessions.

GRAIN INSPECTION, PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$43,482,000 for the Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration, Salaries and Expenses.

LIMITATION ON INSPECTION AND WEIGHING SERVICES EXPENSES

The agreement includes a limitation on inspection and weighing services expenses of \$55,000,000.

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FOOD SAFETY

The agreement provides \$819,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Food Safety.

FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE

The agreement provides \$1,032,062,000 for the Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS).

In addition to requiring the Siluriformes inspection report requested in H. Rpt. 114–531, the agreement recognizes FSIS’ diligent work in preventing from entering or removing 547,928 pounds (or more than 273 tons) of adulterated or ineligible imported Siluriformes product from U.S. commerce since April 15, 2016. In light of these alarming findings, the agreement directs FSIS to reinspect all imported Siluriformes fish and fish product shipments, just as all imported meat and poultry products from equivalent countries that export product to the United States are reinspected, upon the date of enactment of this Act. The agreement also directs FSIS to complete a determination of equivalence for the Siluriformes inspection program in a foreign country exporting Siluriformes fish and fish products to the United States not later than 180 days after the end of the 18 month transition period described in the preamble of the final rule entitled “Mandatory Inspection of Fish of the Order Siluriformes and Products Derived

From Such Fish” issued on December 2, 2015 (80 Fed. Reg. 75590 et seq.).

The following table reflects the agreement:

#### FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE

(Dollars in Thousands)

Federal .....	\$915,755
State .....	61,568
International .....	16,487
Codex Alimentarius .....	3,672
Public Health Data Communications Infrastructure System .....	34,580
<hr/>	
Total, Food Safety and Inspection Service .....	\$1,032,062

#### OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FARM AND FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICES

The agreement provides \$901,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services.

#### FARM SERVICE AGENCY

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$1,206,110,000 for the Farm Service Agency (FSA), Salaries and Expenses. The agreement includes \$5,000,000 for personnel and physical security programs across county offices; \$250,000 to establish a pilot network of mentors for beginning farmers; \$500,000 to support youth-serving organizations; and \$90,000 to support a certified training program for veteran farmers to be prequalified for direct farm ownership loans, as proposed in the budget.

The following table reflects the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Salaries and expenses .....	\$1,206,110
Transfer from P.L. 480 .....	149
Transfer from export loans .....	2,463
Transfer from ACIF .....	306,998
<hr/>	
Total, FSA Salaries and expenses .....	\$1,515,720

#### STATE MEDIATION GRANTS

The agreement provides \$3,904,000 for State Mediation Grants.

#### GRASSROOTS SOURCE WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$6,500,000 for the Grassroots Source Water Protection Program.

#### DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$500,000 for the Dairy Indemnity Program.

# AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSURANCE FUND PROGRAM ACCOUNT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes increased levels for Farm Operating and Ownership loans to meet demand for access to credit in the farm economy.

The following table reflects the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan Authorizations:	
Farm Ownership Loans:	
Direct .....	(\$1,500,000)
Guaranteed .....	(2,750,000)
Subtotal, Farm Ownership Loans .....	(4,250,000)
Farm Operating Loans:	
Direct .....	(1,530,000)
Unsubsidized Guaranteed .....	(1,960,000)
Subtotal, Farm Operating Loans .....	(3,490,000)
Emergency Loans .....	(22,576)
Indian Tribe Land Acquisition Loans .....	(20,000)
Conservation Loans-Guaranteed .....	(150,000)
Indian Highly Fractionated Land .....	(10,000)
Boll Weevil Eradication .....	(60,000)
Total, Loan Authorizations .....	(8,002,576)
Loan Subsidies:	
Farm Operating Loan Subsidies:	
Direct .....	65,178
Unsubsidized Guaranteed .....	20,972
Subtotal, Farm Operating Subsidies .....	86,150
Emergency Loans .....	1,262
Indian Highly Fractionated Land .....	2,550
Total, Loan Subsidies .....	89,962
ACIF Expenses:	
Salaries and Expenses .....	306,998
Administrative Expenses .....	10,070
Total, ACIF Expenses .....	\$317,068

## RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCY

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$74,829,000 for the Risk Management Agency (RMA), Salaries and Expenses.

The agreement supports the development of insurance products that recognize and cover livestock products such as milk as 'agricultural commodities' separately and distinctly from coverage developed for 'livestock.' The statute only refers to livestock and lists types of livestock in the definition (7 U.S.C. 1523(b)), but lists no livestock products. There is no indication that Congress intended for livestock products to fall under the limitation of livestock insurance policies and this restriction has unnecessarily hindered the availability of policies for livestock products like milk. The agreement encourages RMA to present this reinterpretation to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation board at the next scheduled meeting and develop additional policies for milk to provide dairy farm-

ers with more robust risk management options before the end of the year.

## CORPORATIONS

### FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION FUND

The agreement provides an appropriation of such sums as may be necessary for the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation Fund.

### COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION FUND

#### REIMBURSEMENT FOR NET REALIZED LOSSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides an appropriation of such sums as may be necessary for Reimbursement for Net Realized Losses of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

### HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

#### (LIMITATION ON EXPENSES)

The agreement provides a limitation of \$5,000,000 for Hazardous Waste Management.

## TITLE II—CONSERVATION PROGRAMS

### OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

The agreement provides \$901,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Natural Resources and Environment.

### NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE

#### CONSERVATION OPERATIONS

The agreement provides \$864,474,000 for Conservation Operations.

The agreement provides \$9,380,000 for the Snow Survey and Water Forecasting Program; \$9,481,000 for the Plant Materials Centers; \$80,802,000 for the Soil Surveys Program; and \$759,211,000 for Conservation Technical Assistance, including an increase of \$10,600,000 for written conservation plans and conservation program delivery.

#### WATERSHED AND FLOOD PREVENTION OPERATIONS

The agreement provides \$150,000,000 for Watershed and Flood Prevention Operations.

The agreement recognizes the critical challenges facing rural water resource management and protection and supports needed investments in watershed operations that have been absent since fiscal year 2010. These Federal—State—local partnerships are uniquely positioned to identify critical watershed protection and flood prevention needs in rural communities and implement projects that deliver multiple streams of benefits for homes, businesses, and transportation infrastructure and natural resources. In

selecting projects for funding, the agency is expected to balance the needs of addressing the project backlog, remediation of existing structures, and new projects.

#### WATERSHED REHABILITATION PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$12,000,000 for the Watershed Rehabilitation Program.

### TITLE III—RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

#### OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

The agreement provides \$896,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Rural Development.

The agreement encourages the Department to work with community development financial institutions (as defined in section 103 of the Community Development Banking and Financial Institutions Act of 1994) in operating the Rural Microenterprise Assistance Program.

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$225,835,000 for Rural Development (RD), Salaries and Expenses.

The agreement includes a general provision directing that \$500,000 made available for 'Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses' shall be used to develop an implementation plan for increasing access to education in the fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) in rural communities through the Distance Learning and Telemedicine program. The agreement directs that the implementation plan also address the availability of, access to, and quality of access to STEM education in rural communities. The agreement further directs that it be developed not later than six months after the date of enactment of this Act and in close cooperation with land-grant colleges and universities.

#### RURAL HOUSING SERVICE

##### RURAL HOUSING INSURANCE FUND PROGRAM ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides a total subsidy of \$509,892,000 for activities under the Rural Housing Insurance Fund Program Account. This includes a transfer of \$412,254,000 to the Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses account.

The following table indicates loan, subsidy, and grant levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

---

Loan authorizations:

Single family housing (sec. 502)

Direct .....	(\$1,000,000)
Unsubsidized guaranteed .....	(24,000,000)



(Dollars in Thousands)

Housing repair (sec. 504) .....	(26,278)
Rental housing (sec. 515) .....	(35,000)
Multi-family guaranteed (sec. 538) .....	(230,000)
Site development loans (sec. 524) .....	(5,000)
Credit sales of acquired property .....	(10,000)
Self-help housing land development (sec. 523) .....	(5,000)
Farm labor housing .....	(23,855)
<b>Total, Loan authorizations .....</b>	<b>(\$25,335,133)</b>
Loan subsidies, grants & administrative expenses:	
Single family housing (sec. 502)	
Direct .....	\$67,700
Housing repair (sec. 504) .....	3,663
Rental housing (sec. 515) .....	10,360
Farm labor housing (sec. 514) .....	7,051
Site development loans (sec. 524) .....	111
Self-help land development (sec. 523) .....	417
<b>Total, loan subsidies .....</b>	<b>89,302</b>
Farm labor housing grants .....	8,336
<b>Total, loan subsidies and grants .....</b>	<b>97,638</b>
Administrative expenses (transfer to RD) .....	412,254
<b>Total, Loan subsidies, grants, and administrative expenses .....</b>	<b>\$509,892</b>

#### RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$1,405,033,000 for the Rental Assistance Program.

Within 120 days of enactment of this Act, the agency is directed to provide the Committees with a detailed analysis of the accuracy of the project-based forecasting tool used to estimate rental assistance needs.

#### MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING REVITALIZATION PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The agreement provides \$41,400,000 for the Multi-Family Housing Revitalization Program Account.

#### MUTUAL AND SELF-HELP HOUSING GRANTS

The agreement provides \$30,000,000 for Mutual and Self-Help Housing Grants.

#### RURAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE GRANTS

The agreement provides \$33,701,000 for Rural Housing Assistance Grants.

The following table reflects the grant levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Very low income housing repair grants .....	\$28,701
Housing preservation grants .....	5,000
<b>Total, grant program .....</b>	<b>\$33,701</b>

## RURAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES PROGRAM ACCOUNT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$47,100,000 for the Rural Community Facilities Program Account.

The agreement provides \$2,600,000,000 for Community Facility direct loans to address increased demand. Given the increased demand, the agreement reiterates the program's primary objective is to assist rural municipalities, nonprofit organizations, and Federally recognized Indian tribes to finance critical and essential community facilities needed to improve the quality of life for residents. The Department is directed to keep the Committees informed of any plans to continue the Community Facilities relending program in fiscal year 2017.

The following table reflects the loan, subsidy, and grant amounts provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan authorizations:	
CF direct loans .....	(\$2,600,000)
CF guaranteed loans .....	(148,305)
Loan subsidies and grants:	
CF guaranteed loans .....	3,322
CF grants .....	30,000
Rural Community Development Initiative .....	4,000
Economic Impact Initiative .....	5,778
Tribal college grants .....	4,000
Total, subsidy and grants .....	\$47,100

## RURAL BUSINESS-COOPERATIVE SERVICE

## RURAL BUSINESS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$65,319,000 for the Rural Business Program Account.

The agreement provides \$24,000,000 for Rural Business Development Grants. Rural business development grants have a pivotal role in supporting the development or expansion of business in rural areas and should be awarded to applicants with sound proposals offering significant commercial potential.

The following table reflects the loan, subsidy, and grant levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan level:	
Business and industry guaranteed loans .....	(\$919,765)
Loan subsidy and grants:	
Business and industry guaranteed loans .....	35,319
Rural business development grants .....	24,000
Delta Regional Authority and Appalachian Regional Commission .....	6,000
Total, Rural Business Program subsidy and grants .....	\$65,319

## INTERMEDIARY RELENDING PROGRAM FUND ACCOUNT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$9,944,000 for the Intermediary Relending Program Fund Account. The agreement provides for a transfer of \$4,468,000 to the Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses account.

The following table reflects the loan and subsidy levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan level:	
Estimated loan level .....	\$18,889
Subsidies and administrative expenses:	
Direct loan subsidy level .....	5,476
Administrative expenses .....	4,468
Subtotal, subsidies and administrative expenses .....	\$9,944

## RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

## (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$42,213,000 for the Rural Economic Development Loans Program Account.

## RURAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

The agreement provides \$26,550,000 for Rural Cooperative Development Grants.

## RURAL ENERGY FOR AMERICA PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$352,000 for the Rural Energy for America Program.

## RURAL UTILITIES SERVICE

## RURAL WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL PROGRAM ACCOUNT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$571,190,000 for the Rural Utilities Service (RUS) Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program Account.

The following table reflects the loan, subsidy, and grant levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan authorizations:	
Water and waste direct loans .....	(\$1,200,000)
Water and waste guaranteed loans .....	(50,000)
Subsidies and grants:	
Direct subsidy .....	52,080
Guaranteed loan subsidy .....	240
Water and waste revolving fund .....	1,000
Water well system grants .....	993
Grants for Colonias, Native Americans and Alaska .....	64,000
Water and waste technical assistance grants .....	20,000
Circuit Rider program .....	16,897
Solid waste management grants .....	4,000
High energy cost grants .....	10,000
Water and waste disposal grants .....	391,980

(Dollars in Thousands)

306A(i)(2) grants .....	10,000
Total, subsidies and grants .....	\$571,190

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$36,341,000 for activities under the Rural Electrification and Telecommunications Loans Program Account. The agreement provides for a transfer of \$33,270,000 to the Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses account.

The agreement strengthens the loan servicing tools within RUS by creating a pilot program to allow RUS to refinance existing electric loans.

The following table indicates loan levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan authorizations:	
Electric:	
Direct, FFB .....	(\$5,500,000)
Guaranteed underwriting .....	(750,000)
Subtotal, electric .....	(6,250,000)
Telecommunications:	
Direct, treasury rate .....	345,000
Direct, FFB .....	345,000
Subtotal, telecommunications .....	(690,000)
Loan subsidy:	
Direct, treasury rate .....	3,071
Total, loan authorizations .....	(6,940,000)
Administrative expenses .....	33,270
Total, budget authority .....	\$36,341

## DISTANCE LEARNING, TELEMEDICINE, AND BROADBAND PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$65,600,000 for the Distance Learning, Telemedicine, and Broadband Program.

The agreement directs that \$1,600,000 of the funds made available for distance learning and telemedicine grants by such appropriation be used to provide for upgrades to the equipment and facilities of ambulances (and other emergency transportation vehicles) and to medical facilities, such as hospital and community health centers, and such technical assistance as may be needed.

The following table indicates loan levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan authorization:	
Broadband telecommunications .....	(\$27,043)
Total, loan authorization .....	(27,043)
Subsidy and grants:	
Distance learning and telemedicine grants .....	26,600
Broadband telecommunications program:	
Direct (treasury rate loans) .....	4,500

(Dollars in Thousands)

Grants .....	34,500
Total, subsidies and grants .....	65,600

## TITLE IV—DOMESTIC FOOD PROGRAMS

### OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FOOD, NUTRITION, AND CONSUMER SERVICES

The agreement provides \$814,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Food, Nutrition, and Consumer Services.

#### FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE

##### CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$22,793,982,000 for Child Nutrition Programs. Included in the total is an appropriated amount of \$13,289,984,000 and a transfer from Section 32 of \$9,503,998,000.

The agreement provides the following for Child Nutrition Programs:

#### TOTAL OBLIGATIONAL AUTHORITY

(Dollars in Thousands)

School lunch program .....	\$12,339,758
School breakfast program .....	4,470,247
Child and adult care food program .....	3,490,937
Summer food service program .....	627,095
Special milk program .....	9,176
State administrative expenses .....	279,058
Commodity procurement .....	1,428,089
Food safety education .....	2,897
Coordinated review .....	10,000
Computer support and processing .....	11,941
CACFP training and technical assistance .....	23,137
Child Nutrition Program studies and evaluations .....	21,328
Child Nutrition payment accuracy .....	11,147
Farm to school tactical team .....	4,168
Team Nutrition .....	15,504
Healthier US Schools Challenge .....	1,500
School meals equipment grants .....	25,000
Summer EBT demonstration .....	23,000
Total .....	\$22,793,982

#### SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (WIC)

The agreement provides \$6,350,000,000 for the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC). The agreement fully funds all eligible WIC participants in fiscal year 2017, and includes \$60,000,000 for breastfeeding support initiatives and \$13,600,000 for infrastructure.

USDA data shows that WIC participation rates have decreased steadily since fiscal year 2010. The President's budget request included a projection of an average monthly participation rate of 8.1 million women, infants, and children for fiscal year 2017. However,

the average monthly participation rate was 8.0 million for fiscal year 2015, and the average for fiscal year 2016 was 7.7 million.

The agreement is supportive of ensuring pregnant women are educated on the various methods for preventing exposure to the Zika virus during pregnancy. The agreement directs the Department, in consultation with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, to either continue or expand its education and outreach efforts through the WIC program to provide pregnant women with the information they need to prevent Zika.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$78,480,694,000 for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). The agreement includes \$3,000,000,000 to be made available for a contingency reserve. The agreement provides a funding level for SNAP benefits as reflected in OMB's mid-session review of the budget.

The agreement provides an increase of \$4,000,000 for Nutrition Education and Program Information.

The agreement provides the following for SNAP:

#### TOTAL OBLIGATIONAL AUTHORITY

(Dollars in Thousands)

Benefits .....	\$67,754,435
Contingency reserve .....	3,000,000
Administrative costs:	
State administrative costs .....	4,230,476
Nutrition Education and Obesity Prevention Grant Program .....	411,000
Employment and Training .....	456,018
Mandatory other program costs .....	196,726
Discretionary other program costs .....	998
Administrative subtotal .....	5,295,218
Nutrition Assistance for Puerto Rico (NAP) .....	1,949,000
American Samoa .....	7,893
Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations .....	151,000
TEFAP commodities .....	297,000
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands .....	12,148
Community Food Projects .....	9,000
Program access .....	5,000
Subtotal .....	2,431,041
Total .....	\$78,480,694

#### COMMODITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$315,139,000 for the Commodity Assistance Program. The agreement includes \$236,120,000 for the Commodity Supplemental Food Program; \$18,548,000 for the Farmers' Market Nutrition Program; and \$59,401,000 for the Emergency Food Assistance Program.

#### NUTRITION PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$170,716,000 for Nutrition Programs Administration. The agreement includes \$17,700,000, to be available until expended, for office relocation expenses; \$1,192,000 for DHS Security Payments; and \$1,000,000 for an independent study

to identify the best means of consolidating and coordinating reporting requirements under Child Nutrition Programs.

## TITLE V—FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS

### FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes \$196,571,000 for the Foreign Agricultural Service, Salaries and Expenses and transfers of \$6,074,000. The agreement provides \$2,300,000 for International Cooperative Administrative Support Services; \$3,545,000 for pay costs; and \$840,000 above estimated amounts for the Country Strategy Support Fund.

#### FOOD FOR PEACE TITLE I DIRECT CREDIT AND FOOD FOR PROGRESS PROGRAM ACCOUNT (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$149,000 for administrative expenses for the Food for Peace Title I Direct Credit and Food for Progress Program Account to be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for “Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses”.

#### FOOD FOR PEACE TITLE II GRANTS

The agreement provides \$1,466,000,000 for Food for Peace Title II Grants. The agreement also includes an additional one-time increase of \$134,000,000, for a total level of \$1,600,000,000.

#### MCGOVERN-DOLE INTERNATIONAL FOOD FOR EDUCATION AND CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM GRANTS

The agreement provides \$201,626,000 for the McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program.

#### COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION EXPORT (LOANS)

#### CREDIT GUARANTEE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$8,537,000 for the Commodity Credit Corporation Export Loans Credit Guarantee Program Account.

## TITLE VI—RELATED AGENCY AND FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

#### FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides specific amounts by FDA activity as reflected in the following table:

#### FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—SALARIES & EXPENSES

(Dollars in Thousands)

## FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—SALARIES &amp; EXPENSES—Continued

(Dollars in Thousands)

Foods .....	\$1,025,503
Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition .....	310,994
Field Activities .....	714,509
Human Drugs .....	492,203
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research .....	355,996
Field Activities .....	136,207
Biologics .....	215,443
Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research .....	174,052
Field Activities .....	41,391
Animal Drugs and Feeds .....	162,852
Center for Veterinary Medicine .....	98,205
Field Activities .....	64,647
Devices and Radiological Products .....	329,764
Center for Devices and Radiological Health .....	246,319
Field Activities .....	83,445
National Center for Toxicological Research .....	63,331
Other Activities/Office of the Commissioner .....	185,087
Office of the Commissioner .....	56,178
Office of Foods and Veterinary Medicine .....	23,843
Office of Medical and Tobacco Products .....	11,259
Office of Global Regulatory Operations and Policy .....	23,564
Office of Operations .....	38,015
Office of the Chief Scientist .....	30,728
Transfer to the HHS Office of Inspector General .....	1,500
White Oak Consolidation .....	43,044
Other Rent and Rent Related Activities .....	71,943
GSA Rent .....	170,208
Subtotal, Budget Authority .....	2,759,378
User Fees:	
Prescription Drug User Fee Act .....	754,524
Medical Device User Fee and Modernization Act .....	126,083
Human Generic Drug User Fee Act .....	323,011
Biosimilar User Fee Act .....	22,079
Animal Drug User Fee Act .....	23,673
Animal Generic Drug User Fee Act .....	11,341
Tobacco Product User Fees .....	635,000
Subtotal, User Fees .....	1,895,711
Total, FDA Program Level .....	\$4,655,089

The agreement provides \$2,759,378,000 in new discretionary budget authority and \$1,895,711,000 in definite user fees for a total of \$4,655,089,000 for Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Salaries and Expenses. This total does not include permanent, indefinite user fees for the Mammography Quality Standards Act; Color Certification; Export Certification; Priority Review Vouchers Pediatric Disease; Food and Feed Recall; Food Reinspection; Voluntary Qualified Importer Program; the Third Party Auditor Program; Outsourcing Facility; and Medical Countermeasure Priority Review Vouchers. The agreement accepts \$13,516,000 in proposed administrative savings and expects FDA to continue all projects, activities, laboratories, and programs as included in fiscal year 2016 unless otherwise specified.

The agreement also includes a general provision providing \$10,000,000 for FDA to prevent, prepare for, and respond to emerging health threats, including the Ebola and Zika viruses, domestically and internationally and to develop necessary medical countermeasures and vaccines.



As part of the increases, the agreement provides an additional \$35,675,000 to support the implementation of the Food Safety Modernization Act (FSMA). Of this amount, \$18,672,000 is provided for the National Integrated Food Safety System and \$16,913,000 is provided for Import Safety. Funds for import safety should help FDA ensure an even playing field in the application of FSMA regulations as it relates to both domestic and imported producers, processors, and manufacturers of food and animal feed. The agreement notes that FSMA implementation places additional requirements on state governments and private stakeholders, and therefore urges the FDA to provide sufficient resources to State education and inspection programs to address these needs. The agreement continues to require quarterly reports to the Committees with a breakdown on funding allocations, as well as projections for future needs.

The agreement provides an increase of \$10,911,000 for medical product safety initiatives including \$2,500,000 for efforts to support the Precision Medicine initiative. This increase should supplement efforts authorized in the 21st Century Cures Act. In addition, an increase of \$4,000,000 is provided for Pediatric Device Consortium Grants and postmarket activities within the Medical Device program. Lastly, the agreement provides an increase of \$4,411,000 for animal drug and medical device review activities. The agreement continues to include the fiscal year 2016 funding to evaluate over-the-counter sunscreen products.

The \$2,500,000 increase above the amount provided in fiscal year 2016 for foreign high-risk inspections will allow FDA's Office of the Global Regulatory Operations Policy to continue efforts to develop and utilize a targeted, risk-based, and efficient inspection model that incorporates commercially available information on high-risk establishments for onsite verifications. FDA is directed to provide the Committees with an update on these efforts, including estimated efficiencies and concerns, and plans to continue or expand this effort in the future.

Employees charged with implementing federal programs are expected to carry out their duties in a legal and ethical manner, free from conflicts of interest, without seeking private gain or advancing a private agenda, and without giving preferential treatment to any outside organization or individual. The agency is reminded of its responsibility to ensure that federal employees handle information, including information received from the employees, offices, or Committees of the Congress, in a professional and confidential manner according to the federal government's code of conduct, standards, regulations, and statutes.

The agreement strongly urges the FDA to continue to work with Congress to address the issues and concerns regarding the regulation of Laboratory Developed Tests.

The agreement provides \$6,000,000 for Pediatric Device Consortium Grants.

The agreement remains concerned with the draft MOU that the FDA proposed under Section 503A of the FDCA. Section 503A distinguishes between "distribution" and "dispensing" for the purposes of the MOU. In the DQSA, Congress only allowed the FDA to regulate "distribution." The MOU appears to exceed the authority granted in the statute by redefining "distribution" in a manner that

includes dispensing. Congress did not intend to include dispensing of compounded drugs over state lines within the scope of the MOU. The MOU should not address dispensing of compounded drugs to a patient over state lines if all other requirements of 503A are met.

#### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

The agreement provides \$11,788,000 for the Food and Drug Administration Buildings and Facilities.

#### INDEPENDENT AGENCY

#### FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

#### LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The agreement includes a limitation of \$68,600,000 on administrative expenses of the Farm Credit Administration.

### TITLE VII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS AND TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Section 701.—The agreement includes language making funds available for the purchase, replacement, and hire of passenger motor vehicles.

Section 702.—The agreement includes language regarding transfers of funds to the Working Capital Fund of the Department of Agriculture.

Section 703.—The agreement includes language limiting funding provided in the bill to one year unless otherwise specified.

Section 704.—The agreement includes language regarding indirect cost rates on cooperative agreements between the Department of Agriculture and nonprofit institutions.

Section 705.—The agreement includes language making appropriations to the Department of Agriculture for the cost of direct and guaranteed loans available until expended to disburse certain obligations for certain Rural Development programs.

Section 706.—The agreement includes language regarding the transfer of funds to the Office of the Chief Information Officer and the acquisition of information technology systems.

Section 707.—The agreement includes language making funds available until expended to the Department of Agriculture to disburse certain obligations for certain conservation programs.

Section 708.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Utilities Service program eligibility.

Section 709.—The agreement includes language regarding funds for information technology expenses.

Section 710.—The agreement includes language prohibiting first-class airline travel.

Section 711.—The agreement includes language regarding the availability of certain funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

Section 712.—The agreement includes language regarding funding for advisory committees.

Section 713.—The agreement includes language regarding the limitation on indirect costs for grants awarded by the National Institute of Food and Agriculture.

Section 714.—The agreement includes language regarding a limitation and rescission of funds.

Section 715.—The agreement includes language regarding child nutrition programs.

Section 716.—The agreement includes language regarding user fee proposals without offsets.

Section 717.—The agreement includes language regarding the re-programming of funds and notification requirements.

Section 718.—The agreement includes language regarding fees for the guaranteed business and industry loan program.

Section 719.—The agreement includes language regarding the appropriations hearing process.

Section 720.—The agreement includes language regarding government-sponsored news stories.

Section 721.—The agreement includes language regarding details and assignments of Department of Agriculture employees.

Section 722.—The agreement includes language regarding the Water Bank Act.

Section 723.—The agreement includes language requiring spend plans.

Section 724.—The agreement includes language regarding the Food for Peace Act.

Section 725.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Development programs.

Section 726.—The agreement includes language regarding USDA loan programs.

Section 727.—The agreement includes language regarding the Working Capital Fund.

Section 728.—The agreement includes language regarding purchases made through child nutrition programs.

Section 729.—The agreement includes language regarding potable water supplies.

Section 730.—The agreement includes language regarding the Agriculture and Food Research Initiative.

Section 731.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Development Programs.

Section 732.—The agreement includes language regarding nutrition research.

Section 733.—The agreement includes language regarding housing loan programs.

Section 734.—The agreement includes language regarding consumer information.

Section 735.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Development loan programs.

Section 736.—The agreement includes language regarding tissue regulation.

Section 737.—The agreement includes language regarding animal feed.

Section 738.—The agreement includes language regarding APHIS regulation.

Section 739.—The agreement includes language regarding animal research.

Section 740.—The agreement includes language regarding FDA regulation.

Section 741.—The agreement includes language regarding the Rural Housing Service.

Section 742.—The agreement includes language regarding IT systems.

Section 743.—The agreement includes language regarding APHIS Buildings & Facilities.

Section 744.—The agreement includes language regarding nutrition programs.

Section 745.—The agreement includes language regarding certain unobligated balances.

Section 746.—The agreement includes language regarding domestic preference.

Section 747.—The agreement includes language regarding child nutrition programs.

Section 748.—The agreement includes language regarding emergency food assistance.

Section 749.—The agreement includes language regarding loan refinancing.

Section 750.—The agreement includes language regarding persistent poverty.

Section 751.—The agreement includes language regarding community eligibility.

Section 752.—The agreement includes language regarding emergency disease funding.

Section 753.—The agreement includes language regarding emergency programs.

Section 754.—The agreement includes language regarding lobbying.

Section 755.—The agreement includes language regarding the Food for Peace Act.

Section 756.—The agreement includes language regarding FDA regulation.

Section 757.—The agreement includes language regarding citrus greening.

Section 758.—The agreement includes language regarding certain unobligated balances.

Section 759.—The agreement includes language regarding certain unobligated balances.

Section 760.—The agreement includes language regarding assistance for military veterans.

Section 761.—The agreement includes language regarding genetically engineered salmon.

Section 762.—The agreement includes language regarding certain horse inspection activities.

Section 763.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Economic Area Partnership Zones.

Section 764.—The agreement includes language regarding hardwood trees.

Section 765.—The agreement includes language regarding the SNAP program.

Section 766.—The agreement includes language regarding FDA guidance.

Section 767.—The agreement includes language regarding food retailer financing.

Section 768.—The agreement includes language regarding STEM programs.

Section 769.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Development programs.

Section 770.—The agreement includes language regarding certain unobligated balances.

Section 771.—The agreement includes language regarding the Rural Housing Service.

Section 772.—The agreement includes language regarding the Agriculture Risk Coverage program.

Section 773.—The agreement includes language regarding industrial hemp.

Section 774.—The agreement includes language regarding crab nomenclature.

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE I - AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS

Production, Processing, and Marketing

Office of the Secretary

Office of the Secretary.....	5,051	10,178	5,051	---	-5,127
Office of Tribal Relations.....	502	755	502	---	-253
Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Coordination.....	1,496	1,592	1,496	---	-96
Office of Advocacy and Outreach.....	1,209	11,220	1,209	---	-10,011
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration..	804	807	804	---	-3
Departmental Administration.....	25,124	27,420	24,124	-1,000	-3,296
Subtotal, Departmental Administration.....	25,928	28,227	24,928	-1,000	-3,299
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations.....	3,869	3,919	3,869	---	-50
Office of Communications.....	7,500	8,512	7,500	---	-1,012
Total, Office of the Secretary.....	45,555	64,403	44,555	-1,000	-19,848

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Executive Operations:					
Office of the Chief Economist.....	17,777	17,592	18,917	+1,140	+1,325
Office of Hearings and Appeals.....	13,317	13,481	13,399	+82	-82
Office of Budget and Program Analysis.....	9,392	9,525	9,525	+133	---
Subtotal, Executive Operations.....	40,486	40,598	41,841	+1,355	+1,243
Office of the Chief Information Officer.....	44,538	65,716	49,538	+5,000	-16,178
Office of the Chief Financial Officer.....	6,028	9,119	8,028	+2,000	-1,091
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights.....	898	901	901	+3	---
Office of Civil Rights.....	24,070	24,750	24,206	+136	-544
Building and Facilities					
Agriculture Buildings and Facilities.....	64,189	84,365	84,189	+20,000	-176
Hazardous materials management.....	3,618	3,633	3,633	+15	---
Office of Inspector General.....	95,738	100,998	98,208	+2,470	-2,790
Office of the General Counsel.....	44,383	49,599	44,697	+314	-4,902
Office of Ethics.....	3,654	4,617	4,136	+482	-481
Total, Departmental Administration.....	373,157	448,699	403,932	+30,775	-44,767
Office of the Under Secretary for Research, Education, and Economics.....	893	901	893	---	-8
Economic Research Service.....	85,373	91,278	86,757	+1,384	-4,521
National Agricultural Statistics Service.....	168,443	176,639	171,239	+2,796	-5,400
Census of Agriculture.....	(42,177)	(42,177)	(42,177)	---	---

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Agricultural Research Service:					
Salaries and expenses.....	1,143,825	1,161,340	1,170,235	+26,410	+8,895
Buildings and facilities.....	212,101	94,500	99,600	-112,501	+5,100
	-----				
Total, Agricultural Research Service.....	1,355,926	1,255,840	1,269,835	-86,091	+13,995
	-----				
National Institute of Food and Agriculture:					
National Institute of Food and Agriculture (leg. proposal).....	---	1,373,974	---	---	-1,373,974
Research and education activities.....	819,685	---	849,518	+29,833	+849,518
Native American Institutions Endowment Fund.....	(11,880)	(11,880)	(11,880)	---	---
Hispanic-Serving Agricultural Colleges and Universities Endowment Fund.....	---	(10,000)	---	---	(-10,000)
Extension activities.....	475,891	---	477,391	+1,500	+477,391
Integrated activities.....	30,900	---	36,000	+5,100	+36,000
	-----				
Total, National Institute of Food and Agriculture.....	1,326,476	1,373,974	1,362,909	+36,433	-11,065
	-----				
Office of the Under Secretary for Marketing and Regulatory Programs.....	893	901	901	+8	---
	-----				
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service:					
Salaries and expenses.....	894,415	901,196	946,212	+51,797	+45,016
Buildings and facilities.....	3,175	3,175	3,175	---	---
	-----				
Total, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.....	897,590	904,371	949,387	+51,797	+45,016
	-----				



Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Agricultural Marketing Service:</b>					
Marketing Services.....	81,223	81,933	84,933	+3,710	+3,000
Standardization activities (user fees) .....	(65,000)	(65,000)	(65,000)	---	---
(Limitation on administrative expenses, from fees collected).....	(60,982)	(61,227)	(61,227)	(+245)	---
Funds for strengthening markets, income, and supply (Section 32):					
Permanent, Section 32.....	1,303,000	1,322,000	1,322,000	+19,000	---
Marketing agreements and orders (transfer from section 32).....	(20,489)	(20,705)	(20,705)	(+216)	---
Payments to States and Possessions.....	1,235	1,235	1,235	---	---
Total, Agricultural Marketing Service program...	1,446,440	1,466,395	1,469,395	+22,955	+3,000
<b>Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration:</b>					
Salaries and expenses.....	43,057	43,482	43,482	+425	---
(Limitation on inspection and weighing services....)	(55,000)	(57,500)	(55,000)	---	(-2,500)
Office of the Under Secretary for Food Safety.....	816	819	819	+3	---
Food Safety and Inspection Service.....	1,014,871	1,030,405	1,032,062	+17,191	+1,657
Lab accreditation fees.....	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	---	---
Total, Production, Processing, and Marketing....	6,652,953	6,732,477	6,730,384	+77,431	-2,093

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Farm Assistance Programs					
Office of the Under Secretary for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services.....	898	901	901	+3	---
Farm Service Agency:					
Salaries and expenses.....	1,200,180	1,209,751	1,206,110	+5,930	-3,641
(Transfer from Food for Peace (P.L. 480)).....	(2,528)	(149)	(149)	(-2,379)	---
(Transfer from export loans).....	(354)	(2,463)	(2,463)	(+2,109)	---
(Transfer from ACIF).....	(306,998)	(306,998)	(306,998)	---	---
Subtotal, transfers from program accounts.....	(309,880)	(309,610)	(309,610)	(-270)	---
Total, Salaries and expenses.....	(1,510,060)	(1,519,361)	(1,515,720)	(+5,660)	(-3,641)
State mediation grants.....					
Grassroots source water protection program.....	3,404	3,404	3,904	+500	+500
Dairy indemnity program.....	6,500	---	6,500	---	+6,500
	500	500	500	---	---
Subtotal, Farm Service Agency.....	1,210,584	1,213,655	1,217,014	+6,430	+3,359

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (ACIF) Program					
Account:					
Loan authorizations:					
Farm ownership loans:					
Direct.....	(1,500,000)	(1,500,000)	(1,500,000)	---	---
Guaranteed.....	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	(2,750,000)	(+750,000)	(+750,000)
	-----				
Subtotal.....	(3,500,000)	(3,500,000)	(4,250,000)	(+750,000)	(+750,000)
-----					
Farm operating loans:					
Direct.....	(1,252,004)	(1,460,047)	(1,530,000)	(+277,996)	(+69,953)
Unsubsidized guaranteed.....	(1,393,443)	(1,432,430)	(1,960,000)	(+566,557)	(+527,570)
	-----				
Subtotal.....	(2,645,447)	(2,892,477)	(3,490,000)	(+844,553)	(+597,523)
-----					
Emergency loans.....					
Indian tribe land acquisition loans.....	(34,667)	(22,576)	(22,576)	(-12,091)	---
Conservation loans:	(2,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(+18,000)	---
Guaranteed.....	(150,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)	---	---
Indian Highly Fractionated Land Loans.....	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	---	---
Boll weevil eradication loans.....	(60,000)	(60,000)	(60,000)	---	---
	-----				
Total, Loan authorizations.....	(6,402,114)	(6,655,053)	(8,002,576)	(+1,600,462)	(+1,347,523)
	-----				

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Loan subsidies:					
Farm operating loans:					
Direct.....	53,961	62,198	65,178	+11,217	+2,980
Unsubsidized guaranteed.....	14,352	15,327	20,972	+6,620	+5,645
Subtotal.....	68,313	77,525	86,150	+17,837	+8,625
Emergency Loans.....					
Individual Development Account Grants .....	1,262	1,262	1,262	---	---
Indian Highly Fractionated Land Loans.....	---	1,500	---	---	-1,500
	---	2,550	2,550	+2,550	---
Total, Loan subsidies and grants.....	69,575	82,837	89,962	+20,387	+7,125
ACIF administrative expenses:					
Salaries and Expenses (transfer to FSA)....	306,998	306,998	306,998	---	---
Administrative expenses.....	7,920	10,070	10,070	+2,150	---
Total, ACIF expenses.....	314,918	317,068	317,068	+2,150	---
Total, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund... (Loan authorization).....	384,493 (6,402,114)	399,905 (6,655,053)	407,030 (8,002,576)	+22,537 (+1,600,462)	+7,125 (+1,347,523)
Total, Farm Service Agency.....	1,595,077	1,613,560	1,624,044	+28,967	+10,484

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Risk Management Agency:					
RMA Salaries and Expenses.....	74,829	66,615	74,829	---	+8,214
FCIC User Fee (transfer) (leg. proposal).....	---	(20,000)	---	---	(-20,000)
-----					
Subtotal, Risk Management Agency.....	74,829	86,615	74,829	---	-11,786
=====					
Total, Farm Assistance Programs.....	1,670,804	1,681,076	1,699,774	+28,970	+18,698
=====					
Corporations					
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation:					
Federal crop insurance corporation fund.....	7,857,970	8,839,089	8,667,000	+809,030	-172,089
Commodity Credit Corporation Fund:					
Reimbursement for net realized losses.....	6,871,132	13,476,854	21,290,712	+14,419,580	+7,813,858
Hazardous waste management (limitation on expenses).....	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	---	---
-----					
Total, Corporations.....	14,729,102	22,315,943	29,957,712	+15,228,610	+7,641,769
=====					
Total, Title I, Agricultural Programs.....	23,052,859	30,729,496	38,387,870	+15,335,011	+7,658,374
(By transfer).....	(330,369)	(330,315)	(330,315)	(-54)	---
(Loan authorization).....	(6,402,114)	(6,855,053)	(8,002,576)	(+1,600,462)	(+1,347,523)
(Limitation on administrative expenses).....	(120,982)	(123,727)	(121,227)	(+245)	(-2,500)
=====					

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE II - CONSERVATION PROGRAMS					
Office of the Under Secretary for Natural Resources and Environment.....	898	901	901	+3	---
Natural Resources Conservation Service:					
Conservation Operations.....	850,856	860,374	864,474	+13,618	+4,100
Farm Security and Rural Investment program (transfer authority).....	---	(1,033,983)	---	---	(-1,033,983)
Total, Conservation operations.....	850,856	1,894,357	864,474	+13,618	-1,029,883
Watershed flood and prevention operations.....	---	---	150,000	+150,000	+150,000
Watershed rehabilitation program.....	12,000	---	12,000	---	+12,000
Total, Natural Resources Conservation Service...	862,856	860,374	1,026,474	+163,618	+166,100
Total, Title II, Conservation Programs.....	863,754	861,275	1,027,375	+163,621	+166,100

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE III - RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Office of the Under Secretary for Rural Development...	893	896	896	+3	---
Rural Development:					
Rural development expenses:					
Salaries and expenses.....	225,835	230,679	225,835	---	-4,844
(Transfer from RHIF).....	(417,854)	(426,821)	(412,254)	(-5,600)	(-14,567)
(Transfer from RDLFP).....	(4,468)	(4,564)	(4,468)	---	(-96)
(Transfer from RETLP).....	(34,707)	(36,451)	(33,270)	(-1,437)	(-3,181)
Subtotal, Transfers from program accounts.	(457,029)	(467,836)	(449,992)	(-7,037)	(-17,844)
Total, Rural development expenses.....	(682,864)	(698,515)	(675,827)	(-7,037)	(-22,688)
Rural Housing Service:					
Rural Housing Insurance Fund Program Account:					
Loan authorizations:					
Single family direct (Sec. 502).....	(900,000)	(900,000)	(1,000,000)	(+100,000)	(+100,000)
Unsubsidized guaranteed.....	(24,000,000)	(24,000,000)	(24,000,000)	---	---
Subtotal, Single family.....	(24,900,000)	(24,900,000)	(25,000,000)	(+100,000)	(+100,000)

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Housing repair (Sec. 504).....	(26,278)	(26,277)	(26,278)	---	(+1)
Rental housing (Sec. 515).....	(28,398)	(33,074)	(35,000)	(+6,602)	(+1,926)
Multi-family housing guarantees (Sec. 538)	(150,000)	(230,000)	(230,000)	(+80,000)	---
Site development loans (Sec. 524).....	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	---	---
Single family housing credit sales.....	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	---	---
Self-help housing land develop. (Sec. 523)	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	---	---
Farm Labor Housing (Sec.514).....	(23,855)	(23,857)	(23,855)	---	(-2)
Total, Loan authorizations.....	(25,148,531)	(25,233,208)	(25,335,133)	(+186,602)	(+101,925)
Loan subsidies:					
Single family direct (Sec. 502).....	60,750	60,930	67,700	+6,950	+6,770
Housing repair (Sec. 504).....	3,424	3,663	3,663	+239	---
Rental housing (Sec. 515).....	8,414	9,790	10,360	+1,946	+570
Site development loans (Sec. 524) (leg. proposal).....	---	111	111	+111	---
Farm labor housing (Sec.514).....	6,789	7,052	7,051	+262	-1
Self-help land dev. housing loans (Sec. 523) (leg. proposal).....	---	417	417	+417	---
Total, Loan subsidies.....	79,377	81,963	89,302	+9,925	+7,339
Farm labor housing grants.....	8,336	8,336	8,336	---	---
RHIF administrative expenses (transfer to RD).....	417,854	426,821	412,254	-5,600	-14,567
Total, Rural Housing Insurance Fund program. (Loan authorization).....	505,567 (25,148,531)	517,120 (25,233,208)	509,892 (25,335,133)	+4,325 (+186,602)	-7,228 (+101,925)



Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related  
Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Rental assistance program:					
Rental assistance (Sec. 521).....	1,389,695	1,405,033	1,405,033	+15,338	---
Multi-Family Housing Revitalization Program Account:					
Rural housing voucher program.....	15,000	18,000	19,400	+4,400	+1,400
Multi-family housing revitalization program.....	22,000	19,362	22,000	---	+2,638
Total, Multi-family housing revitalization..	37,000	37,362	41,400	+4,400	+4,038
Mutual and self-help housing grants.....	27,500	18,493	30,000	+2,500	+11,507
Rural housing assistance grants.....	32,239	28,701	33,701	+1,462	+5,000
Rural community facilities program account:					
Loan authorizations:					
Community facility:					
Direct.....	(2,200,000)	(2,200,000)	(2,600,000)	(+400,000)	(+400,000)
Guaranteed.....	(148,305)	---	(148,305)	---	(+148,305)
Total, Loan authorizations.....	(2,348,305)	(2,200,000)	(2,748,305)	(+400,000)	(+548,305)
Loan subsidies and grants:					
Community facility:					
Guaranteed.....	3,500	---	3,322	-178	+3,322
Grants.....	25,000	25,000	30,000	+5,000	+5,000

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Rural community development initiative.....	4,000	4,000	4,000	---	---
Economic impact initiative grants.....	5,778	---	5,778	---	+5,778
Tribal college grants.....	4,000	8,000	4,000	---	-4,000
Total, RCFP loan subsidies and grants...	42,278	37,000	47,100	+4,822	+10,100
Subtotal, grants and payments.....	102,017	84,194	110,801	+8,784	+26,607
Total, Rural Housing Service.....	2,034,279	2,043,709	2,067,126	+32,847	+23,417
(Loan authorization).....	(27,496,836)	(27,433,208)	(28,083,438)	(+586,602)	(+650,230)
Rural Business--Cooperative Service:					
Rural Business Program Account:					
(Guaranteed business and industry loans).....	(919,765)	(892,244)	(919,765)	---	(+27,521)
Loan subsidies and grants:					
Guaranteed business and industry subsidy..	35,687	35,779	35,319	-368	-460
Rural business development grants.....	24,000	30,000	24,000	---	-6,000
Demonstration Projects (rural child poverty) (leg. proposal).....	---	20,000	---	---	-20,000
Data Alignment (rural child poverty) (leg. proposal).....	---	5,000	---	---	-5,000
Delta regional authority.....	3,000	---	6,000	+3,000	+6,000
Total, RBP loan subsidies and grants.....	62,687	90,779	65,319	+2,632	-25,460
Intermediary Relending Program Fund Account:					
(Loan authorization).....	(18,889)	(18,889)	(18,889)	---	---
Loan subsidy.....	5,217	5,476	5,476	+259	---

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Administrative expenses (transfer to RD).....	4,468	4,564	4,468	---	-96
Total, IRP Fund.....	9,685	10,040	9,944	+259	-96
Rural Economic Development Loans Program Account:					
(Loan authorization).....	(33,077)	(85,000)	(42,213)	(+9,136)	(-42,787)
Limit cushion of credit interest spending.....	(179,000)	(151,487)	(132,000)	(-47,000)	(-19,487)
(Rescission).....	-179,000	-151,487	-132,000	+47,000	+19,487
Rural Cooperative Development Grants:					
Cooperative development.....	5,800	6,000	5,800	---	-200
Appropriate Technology Transfer for Rural Areas.....	2,500	2,500	2,750	+250	+250
Grants to assist minority producers.....	3,000	3,000	3,000	---	---
Value-added agricultural product market development.....	10,750	10,750	15,000	+4,250	+4,250
Total, Rural Cooperative development grants.	22,050	22,250	26,550	+4,500	+4,300
Rural Microenterprise Investment Program Account (leg. proposal):					
(Loan authorization) .....	---	(23,419)	---	---	(-23,419)
Loan subsidies and grants.....	---	4,904	---	---	-4,904
Total, Rural Microenterprise Investment.....	---	4,904	---	---	-4,904

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Rural Energy for America Program					
(Loan authorization).....	(7,576)	(75,754)	(7,576)	---	(-68,178)
Loan subsidy and grants.....	500	3,515	352	-148	-3,163
Grants.....	---	15,000	---	---	-15,000
	-----				
Total, Rural Energy for America Program.....	500	18,515	352	-148	-18,163
-----					
Rural Business Investment Program Account (leg. proposal):					
(Loan authorization).....	---	(20,600)	---	---	(-20,600)
Loan subsidy .....	---	2,577	---	---	-2,577
Grants.....	---	4,000	---	---	-4,000
	-----				
Total, Rural Business Investment Program...	---	6,577	---	---	-6,577
-----					
Healthy Foods Financing Initiative (leg. proposal):					
Grants.....	---	1,000	---	---	-1,000
	-----				
Total, Healthy Foods, Healthy Neighborhoods	---	1,000	---	---	-1,000
	=====				
Total, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.....	-84,078	2,578	-29,835	+54,243	-32,413
(Loan authorization).....	(979,307)	(1,115,906)	(988,443)	(+9,136)	(-127,463)
	=====				
	=====				

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Rural Utilities Service:					
Rural water and waste disposal program account:					
Loan authorizations:					
Direct.....	(1,200,000)	(803,802)	(1,200,000)	---	(+396,198)
Guaranteed.....	(50,000)	---	(50,000)	---	(+50,000)
	-----				
Total, Loan authorization.....	1,250,000	803,802	1,250,000	---	+446,198
-----					
Loan subsidies and grants:					
Direct subsidy.....	31,320	34,885	52,080	+20,760	+17,195
Guaranteed subsidy.....	275	---	240	-35	+240
Water and waste revolving fund.....	1,000	500	1,000	---	+500
Water well system grants.....	993	500	993	---	+493
Colonias and AK/HI grants.....	64,000	42,544	64,000	---	+21,456
Water and waste technical assistance.....	20,000	13,930	20,000	---	+6,070
Circuit rider program.....	16,397	13,000	16,897	+500	+3,897
Solid waste management grants.....	4,000	1,000	4,000	---	+3,000
High energy cost grants.....	10,000	---	10,000	---	+10,000
Water and waste disposal grants.....	364,380	350,234	391,980	+27,600	+41,746
306A(i)(2) grants.....	10,000	5,000	10,000	---	+5,000
	-----				
Total, Loan subsidies and grants.....	522,365	461,593	571,190	+48,825	+109,597
-----					
Rural Electrification and Telecommunications Loans					
Program Account:					
Loan authorizations:					
Electric:					
Direct, FFB.....	(5,500,000)	(6,500,000)	(5,500,000)	---	(-1,000,000)
	-----				

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Guaranteed underwriting.....	(750,000)	---	(750,000)	---	(+750,000)
Subtotal, Electric.....	(6,250,000)	(6,500,000)	(6,250,000)	---	(-250,000)
Telecommunications:					
Direct, Treasury rate.....	(690,000)	(345,000)	(345,000)	(-345,000)	---
Direct, FFB.....	---	(345,056)	(345,000)	(+345,000)	(-56)
Subtotal, Telecommunications.....	(690,000)	(690,056)	(690,000)	---	(-56)
Total, Loan authorizations.....	(6,940,000)	(7,190,056)	(6,940,000)	---	(-250,056)
Loan Subsidy:					
Telecommunications Direct, Treasury Rate.....	104	3,071	3,071	+2,967	---
Loan Modifications (leg. proposal).....	---	11,000	---	---	-11,000
Total, Loan subsidies.....	104	14,071	3,071	+2,967	-11,000
RETLP administrative expenses (transfer to RD)	34,707	36,451	33,270	-1,437	-3,181
Total, Rural Electrification and Telecommunications Loans Program Account.. (Loan authorization).....	34,811 (6,940,000)	50,522 (7,190,056)	36,341 (6,940,000)	+1,530 ---	-14,181 (-250,056)

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Distance learning, telemedicine, and broadband program:					
Loan authorizations:					
Broadband telecommunications.....	(20,576)	---	(27,043)	(+6,467)	(+27,043)
Total, Loan authorizations.....	(20,576)	---	(27,043)	(+6,467)	(+27,043)
Loan subsidies and grants:					
Distance learning and telemedicine:					
Grants.....	22,000	34,950	26,600	+4,600	-8,350
Broadband telecommunications:					
Direct.....	4,500	---	4,500	---	+4,500
Grants.....	10,372	39,492	34,500	+24,128	-4,992
Total, Loan subsidies and grants.....	36,872	74,442	65,600	+28,728	-8,842
Total, Rural Utilities Service.....	594,048	586,557	673,131	+79,083	+86,574
(Loan authorization).....	(8,210,576)	(7,993,858)	(8,217,043)	(+6,467)	(+223,185)
Total, Title III, Rural Development Programs....	2,770,977	2,864,419	2,937,153	+166,176	+72,734
(By transfer).....	(457,029)	(467,836)	(449,992)	(-7,037)	(-17,844)
(Loan authorization).....	(36,686,719)	(36,542,972)	(37,288,924)	(+602,205)	(+745,952)

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related  
Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE IV - DOMESTIC FOOD PROGRAMS

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Office of the Under Secretary for Food, Nutrition and Consumer Services.....	811	814	814	+3	---
Food and Nutrition Service:					
Child nutrition programs .....	22,108,746	23,148,733	22,745,982	+637,236	-402,751
School breakfast program equipment grants.....	25,000	35,000	25,000	---	-10,000
Demonstration projects (Summer EBT).....	16,000	26,000	23,000	+7,000	-3,000
Summer Food Service Program (leg. proposal)....	---	10,000	---	---	-10,000
Direct Certification (leg. proposal).....	---	10,000	---	---	-10,000
Child Nutrition State Exchange Activities (leg. proposal).....	---	1,000	---	---	-1,000
Total, Child nutrition programs.....	22,149,746	23,230,733	22,793,982	+644,236	-436,751
Special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children (WIC).....	6,350,000	6,350,000	6,350,000	---	---
Supplemental nutrition assistance program: (Food stamp program).....	77,848,385	76,681,170	75,479,696	-2,368,689	-1,201,474
Reserve.....	3,000,000	5,000,000	3,000,000	---	-2,000,000
FPIR nutrition education services.....	998	998	998	---	---
National food consumption survey (leg. proposal).....	---	5,000	---	---	-5,000



Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related  
Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Traditional and Local Foods Demonstration Project (leg. proposal).....	---	2,000	---	---	-2,000
FY 2018 (first quarter) (leg. proposal).....	---	19,647,500	---	---	-19,647,500
Total, Food stamp program.....	80,849,383	101,336,668	78,480,694	-2,368,689	-22,855,974
Fiscal year 2017.....	(80,849,383)	(81,689,169)	(78,480,694)	(-2,368,689)	(-3,208,474)
Commodity assistance program:					
Commodity supplemental food program.....	222,198	236,120	236,120	+13,922	---
Farmers market nutrition program.....	18,548	16,548	18,548	---	+2,000
Emergency food assistance program.....	54,401	59,401	59,401	+5,000	---
Pacific island and disaster assistance.....	1,070	1,070	1,070	---	---
CR Anomaly, CSFP (P.L. 114-223, sec. 117).....	---	---	---	---	---
Total, Commodity assistance program.....	296,217	313,139	315,139	+18,922	+2,000
Nutrition programs administration.....	150,824	179,447	170,716	+19,892	-8,731
Total, Food and Nutrition Service.....	109,796,170	131,409,987	108,110,531	-1,685,639	-23,299,456
FY 2017.....	(109,796,170)	(111,762,487)	(108,110,531)	(-1,685,639)	(-3,651,956)
Total, Title IV, Domestic Food Programs.....	109,796,981	131,410,801	108,111,345	-1,685,636	-23,299,456
FY 2017.....	(109,796,170)	(111,762,487)	(108,110,531)	(-1,685,639)	(-3,651,956)

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
TITLE V - FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS					
Foreign Agricultural Service					
Salaries and expenses.....	191,566	196,571	196,571	+5,005	---
(Transfer from export loans).....	(6,394)	(6,074)	(6,074)	(-320)	---
	-----				
Total, Salaries and expenses.....	197,960	202,645	202,645	+4,685	---
Food for Peace Title I Direct Credit and Food for					
Progress Program Account, Administrative Expenses					
Farm Service Agency, Salaries and expenses					
(transfer to FSA).....	2,528	149	149	-2,379	---
	-----				
Food for Peace Title II Grants:					
Expenses.....	1,466,000	1,350,000	1,466,000	---	+116,000

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Commodity Credit Corporation Export Loans Program Account (administrative expenses):					
Salaries and expenses (Export Loans):					
Foreign Agriculture Service, S&E (transfer to FAS).....	6,394	6,074	6,074	-320	---
Farm Service Agency S&E (transfer to FSA).....	354	2,463	2,463	+2,109	---
Total, CCC Export Loans Program Account.....	6,748	8,537	8,537	+1,789	---
McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition program grants.....	201,626	182,045	201,626	---	+19,581
Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement Program (leg. proposal).....	---	15,000	---	---	-15,000
Total, Title V, Foreign Assistance and Related Programs.....	1,868,468	1,752,302	1,872,883	+4,415	+120,581
(By transfer).....	(6,394)	(6,074)	(6,074)	(-320)	---

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE VI - RELATED AGENCIES AND FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION					
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES					
Food and Drug Administration					
Salaries and expenses, direct appropriation.....	2,720,808	2,730,924	2,759,378	+38,570	+28,454
Prescription drug user fees.....	(851,481)	(865,653)	(754,524)	(-96,957)	(-111,129)
Medical device user fees.....	(137,677)	(144,859)	(126,083)	(-11,594)	(-18,776)
Human generic drug user fees.....	(318,363)	(324,085)	(323,011)	(+4,648)	(-1,074)
Biosimilar biological products user fees.....	(21,540)	(22,079)	(22,079)	(+539)	---
Animal drug user fees.....	(22,818)	(22,977)	(23,673)	(+855)	(+696)
Animal generic drug user fees.....	(9,705)	(10,367)	(11,341)	(+1,636)	(+974)
Tobacco product user fees.....	(599,000)	(635,000)	(635,000)	(+36,000)	---
Subtotal, user fees, enacted and definite.....	(1,960,584)	(2,025,020)	(1,895,711)	(-64,873)	(-129,309)
Subtotal (including user fees).....	(4,681,392)	(4,755,944)	(4,655,089)	(-26,303)	(-100,855)

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Mammography user fees.....	(20,109)	(21,000)	(20,522)	(+413)	(-478)
Export and color certification user fees.....	(13,835)	---	(14,378)	(+543)	(+14,378)
Food and Feed Recall user fees.....	(1,434)	(1,000)	(1,434)	---	(+434)
Food Reinspection fees.....	(6,414)	(6,000)	(6,414)	---	(+414)
Voluntary qualified importer program fees.....	(5,300)	(5,000)	(5,300)	---	(+300)
Pharmacy compounding fees (CBO estimate).....	(1,000)	---	(1,370)	(+370)	(+1,370)
Priority review vouchers (PRV) pediatric disease..	(7,686)	(7,686)	(7,686)	---	---
Third party auditor.....	(1,400)	(1,400)	(1,400)	---	---
Subtotal, FDA user fees.....	(2,017,762)	(2,067,106)	(1,954,215)	(-63,547)	(-112,891)
Subtotal, FDA (including user fees).....	(4,738,570)	(4,798,030)	(4,713,593)	(-24,977)	(-84,437)
FDA New User Fees (Leg. proposals):					
Export and color certification user fees cap increase (leg. proposal).....	---	(4,280)	---	---	(-4,280)
Food Inspection and Facility Registration user fees.....	---	(61,252)	---	---	(-61,252)
Food import user fees.....	---	(105,289)	---	---	(-105,289)
International courier user fees.....	---	(6,038)	---	---	(-6,038)
Cosmetic user fees.....	---	(20,230)	---	---	(-20,230)
Food contact substance notification user fees...	---	(5,193)	---	---	(-5,193)
Subtotal, FDA new user fees (Leg Proposals).....	---	(202,282)	---	---	(-202,282)

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Buildings and facilities.....	8,788	11,788	11,788	+3,000	---
Total, FDA (w/user fees, including proposals)...	(4,747,358)	(5,012,100)	(4,725,381)	(-21,977)	(-286,719)
Total, FDA (w/enacted user fees only).....	(4,747,358)	(4,814,098)	(4,725,381)	(-21,977)	(-88,717)
Total, FDA (excluding user fees).....	2,729,596	2,742,712	2,771,166	+41,570	+28,454
=====					
INDEPENDENT AGENCIES					
Commodity Futures Trading Commission 1/.....	250,000	330,000	---	-250,000	-330,000
Farm Credit Administration (limitation on administrative expenses).....	(65,600)	(69,800)	(68,600)	(+3,000)	(-1,200)
=====					
Total, Title VI, Related Agencies and Food and Drug Administration.....	2,979,596	3,072,712	2,771,166	-208,430	-301,546
=====					
TITLE VII - GENERAL PROVISIONS					
Limit Dam Rehab (Sec.714(1)).....	-68,000	---	-54,000	+14,000	-54,000
(rescission).....	---	-54,000	---	---	+54,000
Limit Environmental Quality Incentives Program (Sec.714(2)).....	-209,000	---	-179,000	+30,000	-179,000
Limit Environmental Quality Incentives Program FY16 (Sec. 714 (2)) (rescission).....	---	---	---	---	---
Limit Biomass Crop Assistance Program (Sec.714(3))....	-20,000	---	-20,000	---	-20,000
Limit Biorefinery Assistance (Sec.714(4)).....	-19,000	---	-20,000	-1,000	-20,000
Limit Conservation Stewardship Program (Sec. 714 (5))..	---	---	---	---	---
Limit Ag Management Assistance (Sec. 714 (6)).....	---	---	-2,000	-2,000	-2,000

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Limit fruit and vegetable program (Sec. 715).....	-125,000	-125,000	-125,000	---	---
Section 32 (Sec. 715) (rescission).....	-216,000	-311,000	-231,000	-15,000	+80,000
APHIS B&F - Fruit Fly Rearing (Sec. 743).....	---	---	47,000	+47,000	+47,000
WIC (rescission) (Sec. 745).....	---	---	-850,000	-850,000	-850,000
TEFAP (Sec. 748).....	---	---	19,000	+19,000	+19,000
Ebola/Zika Funding (Sec. 752).....	---	---	10,000	+10,000	+10,000
Emergency Watershed Protection Program (Sec. 753).....	120,000	---	---	-120,000	---
Citrus Greening (Sec. 757).....	5,500	---	5,500	---	+5,500
RD balances (Sec. 758) (rescission).....	---	-4,221	-3,951	-3,951	+270
Healthy Food Financing Initiative.....	---	---	1,000	+1,000	+1,000
FSA, CCE (rescission).....	---	---	---	---	---
RD unobligated balances (rescission).....	-1,000	---	---	+1,000	---
Marketing Certificate CHIMP.....	-13,000	---	---	+13,000	---
Watershed Flood and Prevention Program (rescission)...	5,000	---	---	-5,000	---
Emergency Watershed.....	-20,000	---	---	+20,000	---
Hardwood Trees (Reforestation Pilot Program).....	2,000	---	---	-2,000	---
Water Bank program.....	600	---	600	---	+600
Geographic Disadvantaged farmers.....	4,000	---	4,000	---	+4,000
Emergency Forest Restoration Program.....	1,996	---	1,996	---	+1,996
Emergency Conservation Program.....	4,000	---	---	-4,000	---
	17,000	---	28,651	+11,651	+28,651

Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
and Related  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Emergency Watershed Protection (disaster relief category).....	37,000	---	---	-37,000	---
Emergency Forestry Restoration Program (disaster relief category).....	2,000	---	---	-2,000	---
Emergency Conservation Program (disaster relief category).....	91,000	---	---	-91,000	---
NAM Study.....	1,000	---	---	-1,000	---
Summer EBT.....	7,000	---	---	-7,000	---
School Equipment Grants.....	5,000	---	---	-5,000	---
Food for Peace.....	250,000	---	134,000	-116,000	+134,000
Rural Energy Savings Program.....	8,000	---	8,000	---	+8,000
Maturing mortgage pilot.....	---	---	1,000	+1,000	+1,000
FSA ARC pilot.....	---	---	5,000	+5,000	+5,000
NIFA Military Veteran Grants.....	---	---	5,000	+5,000	+5,000
Electric Loan Refinancing.....	---	---	13,800	+13,800	+13,800
STEM Program.....	---	---	500	+500	+500
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Title VII, General Provisions.....	-129,904	-494,221	-1,199,904	-1,070,000	-705,683
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Grand total.....	141,202,731	170,196,784	153,907,888	+12,705,157	-16,288,896
Appropriations fiscal year 2017.....	(141,501,731)	(151,069,992)	(155,124,839)	(+13,623,108)	(+4,054,847)
Disaster relief.....	(130,000)	---	---	(-130,000)	---
Rescissions.....	(-429,000)	(-520,708)	(-1,216,951)	(-787,951)	(-696,243)
Advance appropriations, FY 2017.....	---	(19,647,500)	---	---	(-19,647,500)
(By transfer).....	(793,792)	(804,225)	(786,381)	(-7,411)	(-17,844)
(Loan authorization).....	(43,088,833)	(43,198,025)	(45,291,500)	(+2,202,667)	(+2,093,475)
(Limitation on administrative expenses).....	(186,582)	(193,527)	(189,827)	(+3,245)	(-3,700)



Division A - Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration  
and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

RECAPITULATION

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Title I - Agricultural programs.....					
Mandatory.....	23,052,859	30,729,496	38,387,870	+15,335,011	+7,658,374
Discretionary.....	(16,032,602)	(23,638,443)	(31,280,212)	(+15,247,610)	(+7,641,769)
	(7,020,257)	(7,091,053)	(7,107,658)	(+87,401)	(+16,605)
Title II - Conservation programs (discretionary).....					
	863,754	861,275	1,027,375	+163,621	+166,100
Title III - Rural development (discretionary).....					
	2,770,977	2,864,419	2,937,153	+166,176	+72,734
Title IV - Domestic food programs.....					
Mandatory.....	109,796,981	131,410,801	108,111,345	-1,685,636	-23,299,456
Discretionary.....	(102,958,129)	(124,478,401)	(101,226,676)	(-1,731,453)	(-23,251,725)
	(6,838,852)	(6,932,400)	(6,884,669)	(+45,817)	(-47,731)
Title V - Foreign assistance and related programs (discretionary).....					
	1,868,468	1,752,302	1,872,883	+4,415	+120,581
Title VI - Related agencies and Food and Drug Administration (discretionary) 1/.....					
	2,979,596	3,072,712	2,771,166	-208,430	-301,546
Title VII - General provisions (discretionary).....					
	-129,904	-494,221	-1,199,904	-1,070,000	-705,683
Total .....					
	141,202,731	170,196,784	153,907,888	+12,705,157	-16,288,896

Note: The FY 2017 Request column reflects the budget  
submitted on February 9, 2016.



---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION B—COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE,  
AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS  
ACT, 2017**

---

---



## **DIVISION B—COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

### **TITLE I**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

##### **INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION**

###### **OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION**

For necessary expenses for international trade activities of the Department of Commerce provided for by law, and for engaging in trade promotional activities abroad, including expenses of grants and cooperative agreements for the purpose of promoting exports of United States firms, without regard to sections 3702 and 3703 of title 44, United States Code; full medical coverage for dependent members of immediate families of employees stationed overseas and employees temporarily posted overseas; travel and transportation of employees of the International Trade Administration between two points abroad, without regard to section 40118 of title 49, United States Code; employment of citizens of the United States and aliens by contract for services; rental of space abroad for periods not exceeding 10 years, and expenses of alteration, repair, or improvement; purchase or construction of temporary demountable exhibition structures for use abroad; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of section 2672 of title 28, United States Code, when such claims arise in foreign countries; not to exceed \$294,300 for official representation expenses abroad; purchase of passenger motor vehicles for official use abroad, not to exceed \$45,000 per vehicle; obtaining insurance on official motor vehicles; and rental of tie lines, \$495,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which \$12,000,000 is to be derived from fees to be retained and used by the International Trade Administration, notwithstanding section 3302 of title 31, United States Code: *Provided*, That, of amounts provided under this heading, not less than \$16,400,000 shall be for China antidumping and countervailing duty enforcement and compliance activities: *Provided further*, That the provisions of the first sentence of section 105(f) and all of section 108(c) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and 2458(c)) shall apply in carrying out these activities; and that for the purpose of this Act, contributions under the provisions of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 shall include payment for assessments for services provided as part of these activities.

## BUREAU OF INDUSTRY AND SECURITY

## OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses for export administration and national security activities of the Department of Commerce, including costs associated with the performance of export administration field activities both domestically and abroad; full medical coverage for dependent members of immediate families of employees stationed overseas; employment of citizens of the United States and aliens by contract for services abroad; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of section 2672 of title 28, United States Code, when such claims arise in foreign countries; not to exceed \$13,500 for official representation expenses abroad; awards of compensation to informers under the Export Administration Act of 1979, and as authorized by section 1(b) of the Act of June 15, 1917 (40 Stat. 223; 22 U.S.C. 401(b)); and purchase of passenger motor vehicles for official use and motor vehicles for law enforcement use with special requirement vehicles eligible for purchase without regard to any price limitation otherwise established by law, \$112,500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the provisions of the first sentence of section 105(f) and all of section 108(c) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and 2458(c)) shall apply in carrying out these activities: *Provided further*, That payments and contributions collected and accepted for materials or services provided as part of such activities may be retained for use in covering the cost of such activities, and for providing information to the public with respect to the export administration and national security activities of the Department of Commerce and other export control programs of the United States and other governments.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

For grants for economic development assistance as provided by the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, for trade adjustment assistance, and for grants authorized by section 27 of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3722), \$237,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$17,000,000 shall be for grants under such section 27.

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of administering the economic development assistance programs as provided for by law, \$39,000,000: *Provided*, That these funds may be used to monitor projects approved pursuant to title I of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976, title II of the Trade Act of 1974, section 27 of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3722), and the Community Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1977.

## MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

## MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Department of Commerce in fostering, promoting, and developing minority business enterprise, including expenses of grants, contracts, and other agreements with public or private organizations, \$34,000,000.

## ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as authorized by law, of economic and statistical analysis programs of the Department of Commerce, \$107,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## CURRENT SURVEYS AND PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses for collecting, compiling, analyzing, preparing and publishing statistics, provided for by law, \$270,000,000: *Provided*, That, from amounts provided herein, funds may be used for promotion, outreach, and marketing activities: *Provided further*, That the Bureau of the Census shall collect and analyze data for the Annual Social and Economic Supplement to the Current Population Survey using the same health insurance questions included in previous years, in addition to the revised questions implemented in the Current Population Survey beginning in February 2014.

## PERIODIC CENSUSES AND PROGRAMS

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for collecting, compiling, analyzing, preparing and publishing statistics for periodic censuses and programs provided for by law, \$1,200,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That, from amounts provided herein, funds may be used for promotion, outreach, and marketing activities: *Provided further*, That within the amounts appropriated, \$2,580,000 shall be transferred to the "Office of Inspector General" account for activities associated with carrying out investigations and audits related to the Bureau of the Census: *Provided further*, That not more than 50 percent of the amounts made available under this heading for information technology related to 2020 census delivery, including the Census Enterprise Data Collection and Processing (CEDCaP) program, may be obligated until the Secretary submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a plan for expenditure that: (1) identifies for each CEDCaP project/investment over \$25,000: (A) the functional and performance capabilities to be delivered and the mission benefits to be realized; (B) the estimated lifecycle cost, including estimates for development as well as maintenance and operations; and (C) key milestones to be met; (2) details for each project/investment: (A) reasons for any cost and schedule variances;

and (B) top risks and mitigation strategies; and (3) has been submitted to the Government Accountability Office.

#### NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as provided for by law, of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), \$32,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1535(d), the Secretary of Commerce shall charge Federal agencies for costs incurred in spectrum management, analysis, operations, and related services, and such fees shall be retained and used as offsetting collections for costs of such spectrum services, to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to retain and use as offsetting collections all funds transferred, or previously transferred, from other Government agencies for all costs incurred in telecommunications research, engineering, and related activities by the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences of NTIA, in furtherance of its assigned functions under this paragraph, and such funds received from other Government agencies shall remain available until expended.

#### PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

For the administration of prior-year grants, recoveries and unobligated balances of funds previously appropriated are available for the administration of all open grants until their expiration.

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) provided for by law, including defense of suits instituted against the Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property and Director of the USPTO, \$3,230,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as offsetting collections of fees and surcharges assessed and collected by the USPTO under any law are received during fiscal year 2017, so as to result in a fiscal year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated at \$0: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2017, should the total amount of such offsetting collections be less than \$3,230,000,000 this amount shall be reduced accordingly: *Provided further*, That any amount received in excess of \$3,230,000,000 in fiscal year 2017 and deposited in the Patent and Trademark Fee Reserve Fund shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the Director of USPTO shall submit a spending plan to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate for any amounts made available by the preceding



proviso and such spending plan shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: *Provided further*, That any amounts reprogrammed in accordance with the preceding proviso shall be transferred to the United States Patent and Trademark Office “Salaries and Expenses” account: *Provided further*, That from amounts provided herein, not to exceed \$900 shall be made available in fiscal year 2017 for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That in fiscal year 2017 from the amounts made available for “Salaries and Expenses” for the USPTO, the amounts necessary to pay (1) the difference between the percentage of basic pay contributed by the USPTO and employees under section 8334(a) of title 5, United States Code, and the normal cost percentage (as defined by section 8331(17) of that title) as provided by the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) for USPTO’s specific use, of basic pay, of employees subject to subchapter III of chapter 83 of that title, and (2) the present value of the otherwise unfunded accruing costs, as determined by OPM for USPTO’s specific use of post-retirement life insurance and post-retirement health benefits coverage for all USPTO employees who are enrolled in Federal Employees Health Benefits (FEHB) and Federal Employees Group Life Insurance (FEGLI), shall be transferred to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, the FEGLI Fund, and the FEHB Fund, as appropriate, and shall be available for the authorized purposes of those accounts: *Provided further*, That any differences between the present value factors published in OPM’s yearly 300 series benefit letters and the factors that OPM provides for USPTO’s specific use shall be recognized as an imputed cost on USPTO’s financial statements, where applicable: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, all fees and surcharges assessed and collected by USPTO are available for USPTO only pursuant to section 42(c) of title 35, United States Code, as amended by section 22 of the Leahy-Smith America Invents Act (Public Law 112–29): *Provided further*, That within the amounts appropriated, \$2,000,000 shall be transferred to the “Office of Inspector General” account for activities associated with carrying out investigations and audits related to the USPTO.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY

### SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), \$690,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$9,000,000 may be transferred to the “Working Capital Fund”: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$5,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That NIST may provide local transportation for summer undergraduate research fellowship program participants.

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

For necessary expenses for industrial technology services, \$155,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$130,000,000 shall be for the Hollings Manufacturing Extension Partnership, and of which \$25,000,000 shall be for the National Network for Manufacturing Innovation: *Provided*, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$2,000,000 shall be derived from recoveries of prior year obligations.

## CONSTRUCTION OF RESEARCH FACILITIES

For construction of new research facilities, including architectural and engineering design, and for renovation and maintenance of existing facilities, not otherwise provided for the National Institute of Standards and Technology, as authorized by sections 13 through 15 of the National Institute of Standards and Technology Act (15 U.S.C. 278c–278e), \$109,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce shall include in the budget justification materials that the Secretary submits to Congress in support of the Department of Commerce budget (as submitted with the budget of the President under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code) an estimate for each National Institute of Standards and Technology construction project having a total multi-year program cost of more than \$5,000,000, and simultaneously the budget justification materials shall include an estimate of the budgetary requirements for each such project for each of the 5 subsequent fiscal years.

## NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

## OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of activities authorized by law for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, including maintenance, operation, and hire of aircraft and vessels; grants, contracts, or other payments to nonprofit organizations for the purposes of conducting activities pursuant to cooperative agreements; and relocation of facilities, \$3,367,875,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, except that funds provided for cooperative enforcement shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That fees and donations received by the National Ocean Service for the management of national marine sanctuaries may be retained and used for the salaries and expenses associated with those activities, notwithstanding section 3302 of title 31, United States Code: *Provided further*, That in addition, \$130,164,000 shall be derived by transfer from the fund entitled “Promote and Develop Fishery Products and Research Pertaining to American Fisheries”, which shall only be used for fishery activities related to the Saltonstall-Kennedy Grant Program, Cooperative Research, Annual Stock Assessments, Survey and Monitoring Projects, Interjurisdictional Fisheries Grants, and Fish Information Networks: *Provided further*, That of the \$3,515,539,000 provided for in direct obligations under this heading, \$3,367,875,000 is appropriated from the

general fund, \$130,164,000 is provided by transfer and \$17,500,000 is derived from recoveries of prior year obligations: *Provided further*, That the total amount available for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration corporate services administrative support costs shall not exceed \$228,440,000: *Provided further*, That any deviation from the amounts designated for specific activities in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), or any use of deobligated balances of funds provided under this heading in previous years, shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act: *Provided further*, That in addition, for necessary retired pay expenses under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection and Survivor Benefits Plan, and for payments for the medical care of retired personnel and their dependents under the Dependents' Medical Care Act (10 U.S.C. ch. 55), such sums as may be necessary.

#### PROCUREMENT, ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For procurement, acquisition and construction of capital assets, including alteration and modification costs, of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, \$2,242,610,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, except that funds provided for acquisition and construction of vessels and construction of facilities shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the \$2,255,610,000 provided for in direct obligations under this heading, \$2,242,610,000 is appropriated from the general fund and \$13,000,000 is provided from recoveries of prior year obligations: *Provided further*, That any deviation from the amounts designated for specific activities in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), or any use of deobligated balances of funds provided under this heading in previous years, shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce shall include in budget justification materials that the Secretary submits to Congress in support of the Department of Commerce budget (as submitted with the budget of the President under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code) an estimate for each National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration procurement, acquisition or construction project having a total of more than \$5,000,000 and simultaneously the budget justification shall include an estimate of the budgetary requirements for each such project for each of the 5 subsequent fiscal years: *Provided further*, That, within the amounts appropriated, \$1,302,000 shall be transferred to the "Office of Inspector General" account for activities associated with carrying out investigations and audits related to satellite procurement, acquisition and construction.

##### PACIFIC COASTAL SALMON RECOVERY

For necessary expenses associated with the restoration of Pacific salmon populations, \$65,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That, of the funds provided herein, the

Secretary of Commerce may issue grants to the States of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Nevada, California, and Alaska, and to the Federally recognized tribes of the Columbia River and Pacific Coast (including Alaska), for projects necessary for conservation of salmon and steelhead populations that are listed as threatened or endangered, or that are identified by a State as at-risk to be so listed, for maintaining populations necessary for exercise of tribal treaty fishing rights or native subsistence fishing, or for conservation of Pacific coastal salmon and steelhead habitat, based on guidelines to be developed by the Secretary of Commerce: *Provided further*, That all funds shall be allocated based on scientific and other merit principles and shall not be available for marketing activities: *Provided further*, That funds disbursed to States shall be subject to a matching requirement of funds or documented in-kind contributions of at least 33 percent of the Federal funds.

#### FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND

For carrying out the provisions of title IV of Public Law 95-372, not to exceed \$350,000, to be derived from receipts collected pursuant to that Act, to remain available until expended.

#### FISHERIES FINANCE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Subject to section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, during fiscal year 2017, obligations of direct loans may not exceed \$24,000,000 for Individual Fishing Quota loans and not to exceed \$100,000,000 for traditional direct loans as authorized by the Merchant Marine Act of 1936.

#### DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the management of the Department of Commerce provided for by law, including not to exceed \$4,500 for official reception and representation, \$58,000,000: *Provided*, That within amounts provided, the Secretary of Commerce may use up to \$2,500,000 to engage in activities to provide businesses and communities with information about and referrals to relevant Federal, State, and local government programs.

#### RENOVATION AND MODERNIZATION

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for the renovation and modernization of the Herbert C. Hoover Building, including security-related costs, \$4,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may transfer up to \$8,224,000 to this account from funds available to the Department of Commerce: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided in the first proviso is in addition to any other transfer authority contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to the authority provided under this heading shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obli-

tion or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$32,744,000.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 101. During the current fiscal year, applicable appropriations and funds made available to the Department of Commerce by this Act shall be available for the activities specified in the Act of October 26, 1949 (15 U.S.C. 1514), to the extent and in the manner prescribed by the Act, and, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3324, may be used for advanced payments not otherwise authorized only upon the certification of officials designated by the Secretary of Commerce that such payments are in the public interest.

SEC. 102. During the current fiscal year, appropriations made available to the Department of Commerce by this Act for salaries and expenses shall be available for hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901–5902).

SEC. 103. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of Commerce in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce shall notify the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance of the acquisition or disposal of any capital asset (including land, structures, and equipment) not specifically provided for in this Act or any other law appropriating funds for the Department of Commerce.

SEC. 104. The requirements set forth by section 105 of the Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2012 (Public Law 112–55), as amended by section 105 of title I of division B of Public Law 113–6, are hereby adopted by reference and made applicable with respect to fiscal year 2017: *Provided*, That the life cycle cost for the Joint Polar Satellite System is \$11,322,125,000 and the life cycle cost for the Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite R-Series Program is \$10,828,059,000.

SEC. 105. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may furnish services (including but not limited to utilities, telecommunications, and security services) necessary to support the operation, maintenance, and improvement of space that persons, firms, or organizations are authorized, pursuant to the Public

Buildings Cooperative Use Act of 1976 or other authority, to use or occupy in the Herbert C. Hoover Building, Washington, DC, or other buildings, the maintenance, operation, and protection of which has been delegated to the Secretary from the Administrator of General Services pursuant to the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 on a reimbursable or non-reimbursable basis. Amounts received as reimbursement for services provided under this section or the authority under which the use or occupancy of the space is authorized, up to \$200,000, shall be credited to the appropriation or fund which initially bears the costs of such services.

SEC. 106. Nothing in this title shall be construed to prevent a grant recipient from deterring child pornography, copyright infringement, or any other unlawful activity over its networks.

SEC. 107. The Administrator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration is authorized to use, with their consent, with reimbursement and subject to the limits of available appropriations, the land, services, equipment, personnel, and facilities of any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States, or of any State, local government, Indian tribal government, Territory, or possession, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any foreign government or international organization, for purposes related to carrying out the responsibilities of any statute administered by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

SEC. 108. The National Technical Information Service shall not charge any customer for a copy of any report or document generated by the Legislative Branch unless the Service has provided information to the customer on how an electronic copy of such report or document may be accessed and downloaded for free online. Should a customer still require the Service to provide a printed or digital copy of the report or document, the charge shall be limited to recovering the Service's cost of processing, reproducing, and delivering such report or document.

SEC. 109. The Secretary of Commerce may waive the requirement for bonds under 40 U.S.C. 3131 with respect to contracts for the construction, alteration, or repair of vessels, regardless of the terms of the contracts as to payment or title, when the contract is made under the Coast and Geodetic Survey Act of 1947 (33 U.S.C. 883a et seq.).

SEC. 110. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or any other Act, with respect to any fiscal year, may be used in contravention of section 110 of the Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–113).

SEC. 111. To carry out the responsibilities of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), the Administrator of NOAA is authorized to: (1) enter into grants and cooperative agreements with; (2) use on a non-reimbursable basis land, services, equipment, personnel, and facilities provided by; and (3) receive and expend funds made available on a consensual basis from: a Federal agency, State or subdivision thereof, local government, tribal government, territory, or possession or any subdivisions thereof: *Provided*, That funds received for permitting and related regulatory activities pursuant to this section shall be deposited

under the heading “National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration—Operations, Research, and Facilities” and shall remain available until September 30, 2019, for such purposes: *Provided further*, That all funds within this section and their corresponding uses are subject to section 505 of this Act.

SEC. 112. Amounts provided by this Act or by any prior appropriations Act that remain available for obligation, for necessary expenses of the programs of the Economics and Statistics Administration of the Department of Commerce, including amounts provided for programs of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and the U.S. Census Bureau, shall be available for expenses of cooperative agreements with appropriate entities, including any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, or institution of higher education, to aid and promote statistical, research, and methodology activities which further the purposes for which such amounts have been made available.

SEC. 113. For fiscal year 2017 and each fiscal year thereafter, no person shall conduct any research, exploration, salvage, or other activity that would physically alter or disturb the wreck or wreck site of the RMS *Titanic* unless authorized by the Secretary of Commerce per the provisions of the Agreement Concerning the Shipwrecked Vessel RMS *Titanic*. The Secretary of Commerce shall take appropriate actions to carry out this section consistent with the Agreement.

This title may be cited as the “Department of Commerce Appropriations Act, 2017”.

## TITLE II

### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the administration of the Department of Justice, \$114,124,000, of which not to exceed \$4,000,000 for security and construction of Department of Justice facilities shall remain available until expended.

##### JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING TECHNOLOGY

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for information sharing technology, including planning, development, deployment and departmental direction, \$31,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Attorney General may transfer up to \$35,400,000 to this account, from funds available to the Department of Justice for information technology, to remain available until expended, for enterprise-wide information technology initiatives: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority in the preceding proviso is in addition to any other transfer authority contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to the first proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not

be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR IMMIGRATION REVIEW

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary for the administration of immigration-related activities of the Executive Office for Immigration Review, \$440,000,000, of which \$4,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from the Executive Office for Immigration Review fees deposited in the "Immigration Examinations Fee" account: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$15,000,000 of the total amount made available under this heading shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That any unobligated balances available from funds appropriated for the Executive Office for Immigration Review under the heading "General Administration, Administrative Review and Appeals" shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation under this heading.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, \$95,583,000, including not to exceed \$10,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character.

#### UNITED STATES PAROLE COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Parole Commission as authorized, \$13,308,000: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the expiration of a term of office of a Commissioner, the Commissioner may continue to act until a successor has been appointed.

#### LEGAL ACTIVITIES

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

For expenses necessary for the legal activities of the Department of Justice, not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed \$20,000 for expenses of collecting evidence, to be expended under the direction of, and to be accounted for solely under the certificate of, the Attorney General; the administration of pardon and clemency petitions; and rent of private or Government-owned space in the District of Columbia, \$897,500,000, of which not to exceed \$20,000,000 for litigation support contracts shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the amount provided for INTERPOL Washington dues payments, not to exceed \$685,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That of the total amount appropriated, not to exceed \$9,000 shall be available to INTERPOL Washington for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for litigation activities of the Civil Division, the Attorney General may transfer



such amounts to "Salaries and Expenses, General Legal Activities" from available appropriations for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: *Provided further*, That of the amount appropriated, such sums as may be necessary shall be available to the Civil Rights Division for salaries and expenses associated with the election monitoring program under section 8 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965 (52 U.S.C. 10305) and to reimburse the Office of Personnel Management for such salaries and expenses: *Provided further*, That of the amounts provided under this heading for the election monitoring program, \$3,390,000 shall remain available until expended.

In addition, for reimbursement of expenses of the Department of Justice associated with processing cases under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986, not to exceed \$10,000,000, to be appropriated from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, ANTITRUST DIVISION

For expenses necessary for the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, \$164,977,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, fees collected for premerger notification filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 18a), regardless of the year of collection (and estimated to be \$125,000,000 in fiscal year 2017), shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2017, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated at \$39,977,000.

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

For necessary expenses of the Offices of the United States Attorneys, including inter-governmental and cooperative agreements, \$2,035,000,000: *Provided*, That of the total amount appropriated, not to exceed \$7,200 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$25,000,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That each United States Attorney shall establish or participate in a task force on human trafficking.

#### UNITED STATES TRUSTEE SYSTEM FUND

For necessary expenses of the United States Trustee Program, as authorized, \$225,908,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, deposits to the United States Trustee System Fund and amounts herein appropriated shall be available in such amounts as may be necessary to pay refunds due depositors: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, fees collected pursuant to sec-

tion 589a(b) of title 28, United States Code, shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That to the extent that fees collected in fiscal year 2017, net of amounts necessary to pay refunds due depositors, exceed \$225,908,000, those excess amounts shall be available in future fiscal years only to the extent provided in advance in appropriations Acts: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced (1) as such fees are received during fiscal year 2017, net of amounts necessary to pay refunds due depositors, (estimated at \$163,000,000) and (2) to the extent that any remaining general fund appropriations can be derived from amounts deposited in the Fund in previous fiscal years that are not otherwise appropriated, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated at \$62,908,000.

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION

For expenses necessary to carry out the activities of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, including services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$2,374,000.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF WITNESSES

For fees and expenses of witnesses, for expenses of contracts for the procurement and supervision of expert witnesses, for private counsel expenses, including advances, and for expenses of foreign counsel, \$270,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$16,000,000 is for construction of buildings for protected witness safesites; not to exceed \$3,000,000 is for the purchase and maintenance of armored and other vehicles for witness security caravans; and not to exceed \$13,000,000 is for the purchase, installation, maintenance, and upgrade of secure telecommunications equipment and a secure automated information network to store and retrieve the identities and locations of protected witnesses: *Provided*, That amounts made available under this heading may not be transferred pursuant to section 205 of this Act.

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Community Relations Service, \$15,500,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for conflict resolution and violence prevention activities of the Community Relations Service, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to the Community Relations Service, from available appropriations for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

## ASSETS FORFEITURE FUND

For expenses authorized by subparagraphs (B), (F), and (G) of section 524(c)(1) of title 28, United States Code, \$20,514,000, to be derived from the Department of Justice Assets Forfeiture Fund.

## UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Marshals Service, \$1,249,040,000, of which not to exceed \$6,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, and not to exceed \$15,000,000 shall remain available until expended.

## CONSTRUCTION

For construction in space controlled, occupied or utilized by the United States Marshals Service for prisoner holding and related support, \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended.

## FEDERAL PRISONER DETENTION

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses related to United States prisoners in the custody of the United States Marshals Service as authorized by section 4013 of title 18, United States Code, \$1,454,414,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall be considered "funds appropriated for State and local law enforcement assistance" pursuant to section 4013(b) of title 18, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the United States Marshals Service shall be responsible for managing the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System: *Provided further*, That any unobligated balances available from funds appropriated under the heading "General Administration, Detention Trustee" shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation under this heading.

## NATIONAL SECURITY DIVISION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary to carry out the activities of the National Security Division, \$96,000,000, of which not to exceed \$5,000,000 for information technology systems shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for the activities of the National Security Division, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to this heading from available appropriations for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be treated as a re-programming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be avail-

able for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

## INTERAGENCY LAW ENFORCEMENT

### INTERAGENCY CRIME AND DRUG ENFORCEMENT

For necessary expenses for the identification, investigation, and prosecution of individuals associated with the most significant drug trafficking organizations, transnational organized crime, and money laundering organizations not otherwise provided for, to include inter-governmental agreements with State and local law enforcement agencies engaged in the investigation and prosecution of individuals involved in transnational organized crime and drug trafficking, \$517,000,000, of which \$50,000,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That any amounts obligated from appropriations under this heading may be used under authorities available to the organizations reimbursed from this appropriation.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for detection, investigation, and prosecution of crimes against the United States, \$8,767,201,000, of which not to exceed \$285,882,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$184,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That in addition to other funds provided for Construction projects, the Federal Bureau of Investigation may use up to \$68,982,000 under this heading for all costs related to construction, conversion, modification and extension of federally owned and leased space; preliminary planning and design of projects; and operation and maintenance of secure work environment facilities and secure networking capabilities.

### CONSTRUCTION

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses, to include the cost of equipment, furniture, and information technology requirements, related to construction or acquisition of buildings, facilities and sites by purchase, or as otherwise authorized by law; conversion, modification and extension of federally owned buildings; preliminary planning and design of projects; and operation and maintenance of secure work environment facilities and secure networking capabilities; \$420,178,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$181,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from the Department of Justice's Working Capital Fund: *Provided*, That \$323,000,000 shall be for the new Federal Bureau of Investigation consolidated headquarters facility in the National Capital Region.

## DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Drug Enforcement Administration, including not to exceed \$70,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character pursuant to section 530C of title 28, United States Code; and expenses for conducting drug education and training programs, including travel and related expenses for participants in such programs and the distribution of items of token value that promote the goals of such programs, \$2,102,976,000, of which not to exceed \$75,000,000 shall remain available until expended and not to exceed \$90,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

## BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, for training of State and local law enforcement agencies with or without reimbursement, including training in connection with the training and acquisition of canines for explosives and fire accelerants detection; and for provision of laboratory assistance to State and local law enforcement agencies, with or without reimbursement, \$1,258,600,000, of which not to exceed \$36,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses, not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall be available for the payment of attorneys' fees as provided by section 924(d)(2) of title 18, United States Code, and not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall be available to investigate or act upon applications for relief from Federal firearms disabilities under section 925(c) of title 18, United States Code: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be available to investigate and act upon applications filed by corporations for relief from Federal firearms disabilities under section 925(c) of title 18, United States Code: *Provided further*, That no funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to transfer the functions, missions, or activities of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives to other agencies or Departments.

## FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Federal Prison System for the administration, operation, and maintenance of Federal penal and correctional institutions, and for the provision of technical assistance and advice on corrections related issues to foreign governments, \$7,008,800,000: *Provided*, That the Attorney General may transfer to the Department of Health and Human Services such amounts as may be necessary for direct expenditures by that Department for medical relief for inmates of Federal penal and correctional institu-

tions: *Provided further*, That the Director of the Federal Prison System, where necessary, may enter into contracts with a fiscal agent or fiscal intermediary claims processor to determine the amounts payable to persons who, on behalf of the Federal Prison System, furnish health services to individuals committed to the custody of the Federal Prison System: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$5,400 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall remain available for necessary operations until September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That, of the amounts provided for contract confinement, not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall remain available until expended to make payments in advance for grants, contracts and reimbursable agreements, and other expenses: *Provided further*, That the Director of the Federal Prison System may accept donated property and services relating to the operation of the prison card program from a not-for-profit entity which has operated such program in the past, notwithstanding the fact that such not-for-profit entity furnishes services under contracts to the Federal Prison System relating to the operation of pre-release services, halfway houses, or other custodial facilities.

#### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For planning, acquisition of sites and construction of new facilities; purchase and acquisition of facilities and remodeling, and equipping of such facilities for penal and correctional use, including all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force account; and constructing, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings and facilities at existing penal and correctional institutions, including all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force account, \$130,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$50,000,000 shall be available only for costs related to construction of new facilities: *Provided*, That labor of United States prisoners may be used for work performed under this appropriation.

#### FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

The Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, is hereby authorized to make such expenditures within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available, and in accord with the law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the program set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation.

#### LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

Not to exceed \$2,700,000 of the funds of the Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, shall be available for its administrative expenses, and for services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, to be computed on an accrual basis to be determined in accordance with the corporation's current prescribed accounting system, and such amounts shall be exclusive of depreciation, payment of claims, and expenditures which such accounting

system requires to be capitalized or charged to cost of commodities acquired or produced, including selling and shipping expenses, and expenses in connection with acquisition, construction, operation, maintenance, improvement, protection, or disposition of facilities and other property belonging to the corporation or in which it has an interest.

## STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

### OFFICE ON VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

#### VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN PREVENTION AND PROSECUTION PROGRAMS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance for the prevention and prosecution of violence against women, as authorized by the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3711 et seq.) (“the 1968 Act”); the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–322) (“the 1994 Act”); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–647) (“the 1990 Act”); the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–21); the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5601 et seq.) (“the 1974 Act”); the Victims of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000 (Public Law 106–386) (“the 2000 Act”); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–162) (“the 2005 Act”); the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–4) (“the 2013 Act”); and the Rape Survivor Child Custody Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–22) (“the 2015 Act”); and for related victims services, \$481,500,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$326,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from amounts available for obligation in this Act from the Fund established by section 1402 of chapter XIV of title II of Public Law 98–473 (42 U.S.C. 10601), notwithstanding section 1402(d) of such Act of 1984, and merged with the amounts otherwise made available under this heading: *Provided*, That except as otherwise provided by law, not to exceed 5 percent of funds made available under this heading may be used for expenses related to evaluation, training, and technical assistance: *Provided further*, That of the amount provided—

(1) \$215,000,000 is for grants to combat violence against women, as authorized by part T of the 1968 Act;

(2) \$30,000,000 is for transitional housing assistance grants for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault as authorized by section 40299 of the 1994 Act;

(3) \$3,000,000 is for the National Institute of Justice for research and evaluation of violence against women and related issues addressed by grant programs of the Office on Violence Against Women, which shall be transferred to “Research, Evaluation and Statistics” for administration by the Office of Justice Programs;

(4) \$11,000,000 is for a grant program to provide services to advocate for and respond to youth victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking; assistance to children and youth exposed to such violence; programs to engage men and youth in preventing such violence; and assistance to middle and high school students through education and other services related to such violence: *Provided*, That unobligated balances available for the programs authorized by sections 41201, 41204, 41303, and 41305 of the 1994 Act, prior to its amendment by the 2013 Act, shall be available for this program: *Provided further*, That 10 percent of the total amount available for this grant program shall be available for grants under the program authorized by section 2015 of the 1968 Act: *Provided further*, That the definitions and grant conditions in section 40002 of the 1994 Act shall apply to this program;

(5) \$53,000,000 is for grants to encourage arrest policies as authorized by part U of the 1968 Act, of which \$4,000,000 is for a homicide reduction initiative;

(6) \$35,000,000 is for sexual assault victims assistance, as authorized by section 41601 of the 1994 Act;

(7) \$35,000,000 is for rural domestic violence and child abuse enforcement assistance grants, as authorized by section 40295 of the 1994 Act;

(8) \$20,000,000 is for grants to reduce violent crimes against women on campus, as authorized by section 304 of the 2005 Act;

(9) \$45,000,000 is for legal assistance for victims, as authorized by section 1201 of the 2000 Act;

(10) \$5,000,000 is for enhanced training and services to end violence against and abuse of women in later life, as authorized by section 40802 of the 1994 Act;

(11) \$16,000,000 is for grants to support families in the justice system, as authorized by section 1301 of the 2000 Act: *Provided*, That unobligated balances available for the programs authorized by section 1301 of the 2000 Act and section 41002 of the 1994 Act, prior to their amendment by the 2013 Act, shall be available for this program;

(12) \$6,000,000 is for education and training to end violence against and abuse of women with disabilities, as authorized by section 1402 of the 2000 Act;

(13) \$500,000 is for the National Resource Center on Workplace Responses to assist victims of domestic violence, as authorized by section 41501 of the 1994 Act;

(14) \$1,000,000 is for analysis and research on violence against Indian women, including as authorized by section 904 of the 2005 Act: *Provided*, That such funds may be transferred to "Research, Evaluation and Statistics" for administration by the Office of Justice Programs;

(15) \$500,000 is for a national clearinghouse that provides training and technical assistance on issues relating to sexual assault of American Indian and Alaska Native women;

(16) \$4,000,000 is for grants to assist tribal governments in exercising special domestic violence criminal jurisdiction, as authorized by section 904 of the 2013 Act: *Provided*, That the



grant conditions in section 40002(b) of the 1994 Act shall apply to this program; and

(17) \$1,500,000 for the purposes authorized under the 2015 Act.

## OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

### RESEARCH, EVALUATION AND STATISTICS

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (“the 1968 Act”); the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (“the 1974 Act”); the Missing Children’s Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5771 et seq.); the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–21); the Justice for All Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–405); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–162) (“the 2005 Act”); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–647); the Second Chance Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–199); the Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (Public Law 98–473); the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–248) (“the Adam Walsh Act”); the PROTECT Our Children Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–401); subtitle D of title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296) (“the 2002 Act”); the NICS Improvement Amendments Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–180); the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–4) (“the 2013 Act”); and other programs, \$89,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which—

(1) \$45,500,000 is for criminal justice statistics programs, and other activities, as authorized by part C of title I of the 1968 Act, of which \$5,000,000 is for a nationwide incident-based crime statistics program;

(2) \$39,500,000 is for research, development, and evaluation programs, and other activities as authorized by part B of title I of the 1968 Act and subtitle D of title II of the 2002 Act, of which \$4,000,000 is for research targeted toward developing a better understanding of the domestic radicalization phenomenon, and advancing evidence-based strategies for effective intervention and prevention; and

(3) \$4,000,000 is for activities to strengthen and enhance the practice of forensic sciences, of which \$3,000,000 is for transfer to the National Institute of Standards and Technology to support Scientific Area Committees.

### STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–322) (“the 1994 Act”); the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (“the 1968 Act”); the Justice for All Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–405); the Victims

of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–647) (“the 1990 Act”); the Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–164); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–162) (“the 2005 Act”); the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–248) (“the Adam Walsh Act”); the Victims of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000 (Public Law 106–386); the NICS Improvement Amendments Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–180); subtitle D of title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296) (“the 2002 Act”); the Second Chance Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–199); the Prioritizing Resources and Organization for Intellectual Property Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–403); the Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (Public Law 98–473); the Mentally Ill Offender Treatment and Crime Reduction Reauthorization and Improvement Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–416); the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–4) (“the 2013 Act”); the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–198) (“CARA”); and other programs, \$1,258,500,000, to remain available until expended as follows—

(1) \$396,000,000 for the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant program as authorized by subpart 1 of part E of title I of the 1968 Act (except that section 1001(c), and the special rules for Puerto Rico under section 505(g) of title I of the 1968 Act shall not apply for purposes of this Act), of which, notwithstanding such subpart 1, \$7,500,000 is for the Officer Robert Wilson III Memorial Initiative on Preventing Violence Against Law Enforcement Officer Resilience and Survivability (VALOR), \$5,000,000 is for an initiative to support evidence-based policing, \$2,500,000 is for an initiative to enhance prosecutorial decision-making, \$2,400,000 is for the operationalization, maintenance and expansion of the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System, \$2,500,000 is for a national training initiative to improve police-based responses to people with mental illness or developmental disabilities, \$6,500,000 is for competitive and evidence-based programs to reduce gun crime and gang violence, \$2,000,000 is for a student loan repayment assistance program pursuant to section 952 of Public Law 110–315, \$2,500,000 is for the Capital Litigation Improvement Grant Program, as authorized by section 426 of Public Law 108–405, and for grants for wrongful conviction review, \$10,500,000 is for prison rape prevention and prosecution grants to States and units of local government, and other programs, as authorized by the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–79), and \$20,000,000 is for the sole purpose of providing reimbursement of extraordinary law enforcement and related costs directly associated with protection of the President-elect incurred from November 9, 2016 until the inauguration of the President-elect as President: *Provided*, That reimbursement under the foregoing shall be provided only for costs that a State or local agency can document as being over and above normal law enforcement operations and directly attributable to the provision of protection described herein: *Provided further*, That section 154 of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (division C of Public Law

114–223), as amended by the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114–254), is amended by inserting after “\$7,000,000” the following: “, to remain available until September 30, 2017,”;

(2) \$210,000,000 for the State Criminal Alien Assistance Program, as authorized by section 241(i)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1231(i)(5)): *Provided*, That no jurisdiction shall request compensation for any cost greater than the actual cost for Federal immigration and other detainees housed in State and local detention facilities;

(3) \$45,000,000 for victim services programs for victims of trafficking, as authorized by section 107(b)(2) of Public Law 106–386, for programs authorized under Public Law 109–164, or programs authorized under Public Law 113–4;

(4) \$13,000,000 for economic, high technology, white collar and Internet crime prevention grants, including as authorized by section 401 of Public Law 110–403;

(5) \$20,000,000 for sex offender management assistance, as authorized by the Adam Walsh Act, and related activities;

(6) \$22,500,000 for the matching grant program for law enforcement armor vests, as authorized by section 2501 of title I of the 1968 Act: *Provided*, That \$1,500,000 is transferred directly to the National Institute of Standards and Technology’s Office of Law Enforcement Standards for research, testing and evaluation programs;

(7) \$1,000,000 for the National Sex Offender Public Website;

(8) \$73,000,000 for grants to States to upgrade criminal and mental health records for the National Instant Criminal Background Check System, of which no less than \$25,000,000 shall be for grants made under the authorities of the NICS Improvement Amendments Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–180);

(9) \$13,000,000 for Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grants under part BB of title I of the 1968 Act;

(10) \$125,000,000 for DNA-related and forensic programs and activities, of which—

(A) \$117,000,000 is for a DNA analysis and capacity enhancement program and for other local, State, and Federal forensic activities, including the purposes authorized under section 2 of the DNA Analysis Backlog Elimination Act of 2000 (Public Law 106–546) (the Debbie Smith DNA Backlog Grant Program): *Provided*, That up to 4 percent of funds made available under this paragraph may be used for the purposes described in the DNA Training and Education for Law Enforcement, Correctional Personnel, and Court Officers program (Public Law 108–405, section 303);

(B) \$4,000,000 is for the purposes described in the Kirk Bloodsworth Post-Conviction DNA Testing Grant Program (Public Law 108–405, section 412); and

(C) \$4,000,000 is for Sexual Assault Forensic Exam Program grants, including as authorized by section 304 of Public Law 108–405;

(11) \$45,000,000 for a grant program for community-based sexual assault response reform;

(12) \$9,000,000 for the court-appointed special advocate program, as authorized by section 217 of the 1990 Act;

(13) \$68,000,000 for offender reentry programs and research, as authorized by the Second Chance Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–199), without regard to the time limitations specified at section 6(1) of such Act, of which not to exceed \$6,000,000 is for a program to improve State, local, and tribal probation or parole supervision efforts and strategies, \$5,000,000 is for Children of Incarcerated Parents Demonstrations to enhance and maintain parental and family relationships for incarcerated parents as a reentry or recidivism reduction strategy, and \$4,000,000 is for additional replication sites employing the Project HOPE Opportunity Probation with Enforcement model implementing swift and certain sanctions in probation, and for a research project on the effectiveness of the model: *Provided*, That up to \$7,500,000 of funds made available in this paragraph may be used for performance-based awards for Pay for Success projects, of which up to \$5,000,000 shall be for Pay for Success programs implementing the Permanent Supportive Housing Model;

(14) \$50,000,000 for the Comprehensive School Safety Initiative;

(15) \$65,000,000 for initiatives to improve police-community relations, of which \$22,500,000 is for a competitive matching grant program for purchases of body-worn cameras for State, local and tribal law enforcement, \$25,000,000 is for a justice reinvestment initiative, for activities related to criminal justice reform and recidivism reduction, and \$17,500,000 is for an Edward Byrne Memorial criminal justice innovation program; and

(16) \$103,000,000 for comprehensive opioid abuse reduction activities, including as authorized by CARA, and for the following programs, which shall address opioid abuse reduction consistent with underlying program authorities—

(A) \$43,000,000 for Drug Courts, as authorized by section 1001(a)(25)(A) of title I of the 1968 Act;

(B) \$12,000,000 for mental health courts and adult and juvenile collaboration program grants, as authorized by parts V and HH of title I of the 1968 Act, and the Mentally Ill Offender Treatment and Crime Reduction Reauthorization and Improvement Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–416);

(C) \$14,000,000 for grants for Residential Substance Abuse Treatment for State Prisoners, as authorized by part S of title I of the 1968 Act;

(D) \$7,000,000 for a veterans treatment courts program; and

(E) \$14,000,000 for a program to monitor prescription drugs and scheduled listed chemical products:

*Provided*, That, if a unit of local government uses any of the funds made available under this heading to increase the number of law enforcement officers, the unit of local government will achieve a net gain in the number of law enforcement officers who perform non-administrative public sector safety service.

## JUVENILE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (“the 1974 Act”); the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (“the 1968 Act”); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–162) (“the 2005 Act”); the Missing Children’s Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5771 et seq.); the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–21); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–647) (“the 1990 Act”); the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–248) (“the Adam Walsh Act”); the PROTECT Our Children Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–401); the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–4) (“the 2013 Act”); and other juvenile justice programs, \$247,000,000, to remain available until expended as follows—

(1) \$55,000,000 for programs authorized by section 221 of the 1974 Act, and for training and technical assistance to assist small, nonprofit organizations with the Federal grants process: *Provided*, That of the amounts provided under this paragraph, \$500,000 shall be for a competitive demonstration grant program to support emergency planning among State, local and tribal juvenile justice residential facilities;

(2) \$80,000,000 for youth mentoring grants;

(3) \$14,500,000 for delinquency prevention, as authorized by section 505 of the 1974 Act, of which, pursuant to sections 261 and 262 thereof—

(A) \$4,000,000 shall be for gang and youth violence education, prevention and intervention, and related activities;

(B) \$500,000 shall be for an Internet site providing information and resources on children of incarcerated parents;

(C) \$2,000,000 shall be for competitive grants focusing on girls in the juvenile justice system; and

(D) \$8,000,000 shall be for community-based violence prevention initiatives, including for public health approaches to reducing shootings and violence;

(4) \$21,000,000 for programs authorized by the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990;

(5) \$72,500,000 for missing and exploited children programs, including as authorized by sections 404(b) and 405(a) of the 1974 Act (except that section 102(b)(4)(B) of the PROTECT Our Children Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–401) shall not apply for purposes of this Act);

(6) \$2,000,000 for child abuse training programs for judicial personnel and practitioners, as authorized by section 222 of the 1990 Act; and

(7) \$2,000,000 for a program to improve juvenile indigent defense:

*Provided*, That not more than 10 percent of each amount may be used for research, evaluation, and statistics activities designed to benefit the programs or activities authorized: *Provided further*, That not more than 2 percent of the amounts designated under

paragraphs (1) through (4) and (6) may be used for training and technical assistance: *Provided further*, That the two preceding provisos shall not apply to grants and projects administered pursuant to sections 261 and 262 of the 1974 Act and to missing and exploited children programs.

#### PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICER BENEFITS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For payments and expenses authorized under section 1001(a)(4) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, such sums as are necessary (including amounts for administrative costs), to remain available until expended; and \$16,300,000 for payments authorized by section 1201(b) of such Act and for educational assistance authorized by section 1218 of such Act, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for such disability and education payments, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to "Public Safety Officer Benefits" from available appropriations for the Department of Justice as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

#### COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES

##### COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES PROGRAMS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For activities authorized by the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-322); the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 ("the 1968 Act"); and the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-162) ("the 2005 Act"), \$221,500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That any balances made available through prior year deobligations shall only be available in accordance with section 505 of this Act: *Provided further*, That of the amount provided under this heading—

(1) \$10,000,000 is for anti-methamphetamine-related activities, which shall be transferred to the Drug Enforcement Administration upon enactment of this Act;

(2) \$194,500,000 is for grants under section 1701 of title I of the 1968 Act (42 U.S.C. 3796dd) for the hiring and rehiring of additional career law enforcement officers under part Q of such title notwithstanding subsection (i) of such section: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding section 1704(c) of such title (42 U.S.C. 3796dd-3(c)), funding for hiring or rehiring a career law enforcement officer may not exceed \$125,000 unless the Director of the Office of Community Oriented Policing Services grants a waiver from this limitation: *Provided further*, That of the amounts appropriated under this paragraph, \$5,000,000 is for

community policing development activities in furtherance of the purposes in section 1701: *Provided further*, That within the amounts appropriated under this paragraph, \$10,000,000 is for the collaborative reform model of technical assistance in furtherance of the purposes in section 1701: *Provided further*, That of the amounts appropriated under this paragraph \$35,000,000 is for regional information sharing activities, as authorized by part M of title I of the 1968 Act, which shall be transferred to and merged with “Research, Evaluation, and Statistics” for administration by the Office of Justice Programs: *Provided further*, That of the amounts appropriated under this paragraph, \$7,500,000 is for activities authorized by the POLICE Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–199);

(3) \$7,000,000 is for competitive grants to State law enforcement agencies in States with high seizures of precursor chemicals, finished methamphetamine, laboratories, and laboratory dump seizures: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be utilized for investigative purposes to locate or investigate illicit activities, including precursor diversion, laboratories, or methamphetamine traffickers; and

(4) \$10,000,000 is for competitive grants to statewide law enforcement agencies in States with high rates of primary treatment admissions for heroin and other opioids: *Provided*, That these funds shall be utilized for investigative purposes to locate or investigate illicit activities, including activities related to the distribution of heroin or unlawful distribution of prescription opioids, or unlawful heroin and prescription opioid traffickers through statewide collaboration.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 201. In addition to amounts otherwise made available in this title for official reception and representation expenses, a total of not to exceed \$50,000 from funds appropriated to the Department of Justice in this title shall be available to the Attorney General for official reception and representation expenses.

SEC. 202. None of the funds appropriated by this title shall be available to pay for an abortion, except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term, or in the case of rape or incest: *Provided*, That should this prohibition be declared unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, this section shall be null and void.

SEC. 203. None of the funds appropriated under this title shall be used to require any person to perform, or facilitate in any way the performance of, any abortion.

SEC. 204. Nothing in the preceding section shall remove the obligation of the Director of the Bureau of Prisons to provide escort services necessary for a female inmate to receive such service outside the Federal facility: *Provided*, That nothing in this section in any way diminishes the effect of section 203 intended to address the philosophical beliefs of individual employees of the Bureau of Prisons.

SEC. 205. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

SEC. 206. None of the funds made available under this title may be used by the Federal Bureau of Prisons or the United States Marshals Service for the purpose of transporting an individual who is a prisoner pursuant to conviction for crime under State or Federal law and is classified as a maximum or high security prisoner, other than to a prison or other facility certified by the Federal Bureau of Prisons as appropriately secure for housing such a prisoner.

SEC. 207. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by Federal prisons to purchase cable television services, or to rent or purchase audiovisual or electronic media or equipment used primarily for recreational purposes.

(b) Subsection (a) does not preclude the rental, maintenance, or purchase of audiovisual or electronic media or equipment for inmate training, religious, or educational programs.

SEC. 208. None of the funds made available under this title shall be obligated or expended for any new or enhanced information technology program having total estimated development costs in excess of \$100,000,000, unless the Deputy Attorney General and the investment review board certify to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that the information technology program has appropriate program management controls and contractor oversight mechanisms in place, and that the program is compatible with the enterprise architecture of the Department of Justice.

SEC. 209. The notification thresholds and procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act shall apply to deviations from the amounts designated for specific activities in this Act and in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), and to any use of deobligated balances of funds provided under this title in previous years.

SEC. 210. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to plan for, begin, continue, finish, process, or approve a public-private competition under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 or any successor administrative regulation, directive, or policy for work performed by employees of the Bureau of Prisons or of Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated.

SEC. 211. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds shall be available for the salary, benefits, or expenses of any United States Attorney assigned dual or additional responsibilities by the Attorney General or his designee that exempt that United States Attorney from the residency requirements of section 545 of title 28, United States Code.

SEC. 212. At the discretion of the Attorney General, and in addition to any amounts that otherwise may be available (or authorized to be made available) by law, with respect to funds appropriated



by this title under the headings “Research, Evaluation and Statistics”, “State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance”, and “Juvenile Justice Programs”—

(1) up to 3 percent of funds made available to the Office of Justice Programs for grant or reimbursement programs may be used by such Office to provide training and technical assistance; and

(2) up to 2 percent of funds made available for grant or reimbursement programs under such headings, except for amounts appropriated specifically for research, evaluation, or statistical programs administered by the National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics, shall be transferred to and merged with funds provided to the National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics, to be used by them for research, evaluation, or statistical purposes, without regard to the authorizations for such grant or reimbursement programs.

SEC. 213. At the discretion of the Attorney General, and in addition to any amounts that otherwise may be available (or authorized to be made available) by law, up to 7 percent of funds made available for grant or reimbursement programs—

(1) under the heading “State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance” (except for funds made available under paragraphs (1), (2), and (16) under such heading); and

(2) under the headings “Juvenile Justice Programs” (except for funds made available under paragraph (5) under such heading) and “Community Oriented Policing Services Programs”, to be transferred to and merged with funds made available under the heading “State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance”,

shall be available for tribal criminal justice assistance without regard to the authorizations for such grant or reimbursement programs.

SEC. 214. Upon request by a grantee for whom the Attorney General has determined there is a fiscal hardship, the Attorney General may, with respect to funds appropriated in this or any other Act making appropriations for fiscal years 2014 through 2017 for the following programs, waive the following requirements:

(1) For the adult and juvenile offender State and local reentry demonstration projects under part FF of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3797w(g)(1)), the requirements under section 2976(g)(1) of such part.

(2) For State, Tribal, and local reentry courts under part FF of title I of such Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3797w–2(e)(1) and (2)), the requirements under section 2978(e)(1) and (2) of such part.

(3) For the prosecution drug treatment alternatives to prison program under part CC of title I of such Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3797q–3), the requirements under section 2904 of such part.

(4) For grants to protect inmates and safeguard communities as authorized by section 6 of the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003 (42 U.S.C. 15605(c)(3)), the requirements of section 6(c)(3) of such Act.

SEC. 215. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, section 20109(a) of subtitle A of title II of the Violent Crime Control and

Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (42 U.S.C. 13709(a)) shall not apply to amounts made available by this or any other Act.

SEC. 216. None of the funds made available under this Act, other than for the national instant criminal background check system established under section 103 of the Brady Handgun Violence Prevention Act (18 U.S.C. 922 note), may be used by a Federal law enforcement officer to facilitate the transfer of an operable firearm to an individual if the Federal law enforcement officer knows or suspects that the individual is an agent of a drug cartel, unless law enforcement personnel of the United States continuously monitor or control the firearm at all times.

SEC. 217. (a) None of the income retained in the Department of Justice Working Capital Fund pursuant to title I of Public Law 102–140 (105 Stat. 784; 28 U.S.C. 527 note) shall be available for obligation during fiscal year 2017, except up to \$40,000,000 may be obligated for implementation of a unified Department of Justice financial management system.

(b) Not to exceed \$30,000,000 of the unobligated balances transferred to the capital account of the Department of Justice Working Capital Fund pursuant to title I of Public Law 102–140 (105 Stat. 784; 28 U.S.C. 527 note) shall be available for obligation in fiscal year 2017, and any use, obligation, transfer or allocation of such funds shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act.

(c) Not to exceed \$10,000,000 of the excess unobligated balances available under section 524(c)(8)(E) of title 28, United States Code, shall be available for obligation during fiscal year 2017, and any use, obligation, transfer or allocation of such funds shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act.

SEC. 218. Discretionary funds that are made available in this Act for the Office of Justice Programs may be used to participate in Performance Partnership Pilots authorized under section 526 of division H of Public Law 113–76, section 524 of division G of Public Law 113–235, section 525 of division H of Public Law 114–113, and such authorities as are enacted for Performance Partnership Pilots in an appropriations Act for fiscal year 2017.

SEC. 219. In addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Justice, for fiscal years 2017 through 2022, unobligated balances available in the Department of Justice Working Capital Fund pursuant to title I of Public Law 102–140 (105 Stat. 784; 28 U.S.C. 527 note) may be transferred to the “Federal Bureau of Investigation, Construction” account, to remain available until expended for the new Federal Bureau of Investigation headquarters in the National Capital Region: *Provided*, That the cumulative total amount of funds transferred from the Working Capital Fund from fiscal year 2017 through 2022 pursuant to this section shall not exceed \$315,000,000: *Provided further*, That transfers pursuant to this section shall not count against any ceiling on the use of unobligated balances transferred to the capital account of the Working Capital Fund in this or any other Act in any such fiscal year: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

This title may be cited as the “Department of Justice Appropriations Act, 2017”.

### TITLE III

### SCIENCE

#### OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY

For necessary expenses of the Office of Science and Technology Policy, in carrying out the purposes of the National Science and Technology Policy, Organization, and Priorities Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 6601 et seq.), hire of passenger motor vehicles, and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, not to exceed \$2,250 for official reception and representation expenses, and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, \$5,555,000.

#### NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

#### SCIENCE

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of science research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; space flight, spacecraft control, and communications activities; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$5,764,900,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That the formulation and development costs (with development cost as defined under section 30104 of title 51, United States Code) for the James Webb Space Telescope shall not exceed \$8,000,000,000: *Provided further*, That should the individual identified under subsection (c)(2)(E) of section 30104 of title 51, United States Code, as responsible for the James Webb Space Telescope determine that the development cost of the program is likely to exceed that limitation, the individual shall immediately notify the Administrator and the increase shall be treated as if it meets the 30 percent threshold described in subsection (f) of section 30104: *Provided further*, That, of the amounts provided, \$275,000,000 is for an orbiter and a lander to meet the science goals for the Jupiter Europa mission as outlined in the most recent planetary science decadal survey: *Provided further*, That the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall use the Space Launch System as the launch vehicle or vehicles for the Jupiter Europa mission, plan for an orbiter launch no later than 2022 and a lander launch no later than 2024, and include in the fiscal year 2018 budget the 5-year funding profile necessary to achieve these goals.

## AERONAUTICS

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of aeronautics research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; space flight, spacecraft control, and communications activities; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$660,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

## SPACE TECHNOLOGY

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of space technology research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; space flight, spacecraft control, and communications activities; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$686,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That \$130,000,000 shall be for the RESTORE satellite servicing program for continuation of formulation and development activities for RESTORE and such funds shall not support activities solely needed for the asteroid redirect mission.

## EXPLORATION

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of exploration research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; space flight, spacecraft control, and communications activities; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$4,324,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That not less than \$1,350,000,000 shall be for the Orion Multi-Purpose Crew Vehicle: *Provided further*, That not less than \$2,150,000,000 shall be for the Space Launch System (SLS) launch vehicle, which shall have a lift capability not less than 130 metric tons and which shall have core elements and an Exploration Upper Stage developed simultaneously: *Provided further*, That of the amounts provided for SLS, not less than \$300,000,000 shall be for Exploration Upper Stage development: *Provided further*, That \$429,000,000 shall be for exploration ground systems: *Provided further*, That the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of the

House of Representatives and the Senate, concurrent with the annual budget submission, a 5-year budget profile for an integrated budget that includes the Space Launch System, the Orion Multi-Purpose Crew Vehicle, and associated ground systems, that will meet the Exploration Mission 2 (EM-2) management agreement launch date of no later than 2021 at a success level equal to the Agency Baseline Commitment for EM-2 of the Orion Multi-Purpose Crew Vehicle: *Provided further*, That \$395,000,000 shall be for exploration research and development.

#### SPACE OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of space operations research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support and services; space flight, spacecraft control and communications activities, including operations, production, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$4,950,700,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### EDUCATION

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of aerospace and aeronautical education research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$100,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which \$18,000,000 shall be for the Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research and \$40,000,000 shall be for the National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program.

#### SAFETY, SECURITY AND MISSION SERVICES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of science, aeronautics, space technology, exploration, space operations and education research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; space flight, spacecraft control, and communications activities; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$63,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$2,768,600,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

## CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND RESTORATION

For necessary expenses for construction of facilities including repair, rehabilitation, revitalization, and modification of facilities, construction of new facilities and additions to existing facilities, facility planning and design, and restoration, and acquisition or condemnation of real property, as authorized by law, and environmental compliance and restoration, \$360,700,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022: *Provided*, That proceeds from leases deposited into this account shall be available for a period of 5 years to the extent and in amounts as provided in annual appropriations Acts: *Provided further*, That such proceeds referred to in the preceding proviso shall be available for obligation for fiscal year 2017 in an amount not to exceed \$9,470,300: *Provided further*, That each annual budget request shall include an annual estimate of gross receipts and collections and proposed use of all funds collected pursuant to section 20145 of title 51, United States Code.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$37,900,000, of which \$500,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Funds for any announced prize otherwise authorized shall remain available, without fiscal year limitation, until a prize is claimed or the offer is withdrawn.

Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers, except that "Construction and Environmental Compliance and Restoration" may be increased up to 15 percent by such transfers. Balances so transferred shall be merged with and available for the same purposes and the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred. Any transfer pursuant to this provision shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

The spending plan required by this Act shall be provided by NASA at the theme, program, project and activity level. The spending plan, as well as any subsequent change of an amount established in that spending plan that meets the notification requirements of section 505 of this Act, shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

## NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

## RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

For necessary expenses in carrying out the National Science Foundation Act of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1861 et seq.), and Public Law 86-209 (42 U.S.C. 1880 et seq.); services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code; maintenance and operation of aircraft and purchase of flight services for research support; acquisition of aircraft; and authorized travel; \$6,033,645,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which not to exceed \$544,000,000 shall remain available until expended for polar research and operations support, and for reimbursement to other Federal agencies for operational and science support and logistical and other related activities for the United States Antarctic program: *Provided*, That receipts for scientific support services and materials furnished by the National Research Centers and other National Science Foundation supported research facilities may be credited to this appropriation.

## MAJOR RESEARCH EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

For necessary expenses for the acquisition, construction, commissioning, and upgrading of major research equipment, facilities, and other such capital assets pursuant to the National Science Foundation Act of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1861 et seq.), including authorized travel, \$209,000,000, to remain available until expended.

## EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES

For necessary expenses in carrying out science, mathematics and engineering education and human resources programs and activities pursuant to the National Science Foundation Act of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1861 et seq.), including services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, authorized travel, and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, \$880,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

## AGENCY OPERATIONS AND AWARD MANAGEMENT

For agency operations and award management necessary in carrying out the National Science Foundation Act of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1861 et seq.); services authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code; hire of passenger motor vehicles; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia; and reimbursement of the Department of Homeland Security for security guard services; \$330,000,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$8,280 is for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That contracts may be entered into under this heading in fiscal year 2017 for maintenance and operation of facilities and for other services to be provided during the next fiscal year: *Provided further*, That of the amount provided for costs associated with the acquisition, occupancy, and related costs of new headquarters space, not more than \$40,700,000 shall remain available until expended.

## OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL SCIENCE BOARD

For necessary expenses (including payment of salaries, authorized travel, hire of passenger motor vehicles, the rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, and the employment of experts and consultants under section 3109 of title 5, United States Code) involved in carrying out section 4 of the National Science Foundation Act of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1863) and Public Law 86-209 (42 U.S.C. 1880 et seq.), \$4,370,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General as authorized by the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$15,200,000, of which \$400,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the National Science Foundation in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 15 percent by any such transfers. Any transfer pursuant to this paragraph shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

This title may be cited as the "Science Appropriations Act, 2017".

## TITLE IV

## RELATED AGENCIES

## COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Commission on Civil Rights, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$9,200,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph may be used to employ any individuals under Schedule C of subpart C of part 213 of title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations exclusive of one special assistant for each Commissioner: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be used to reimburse Commissioners for more than 75 billable days, with the exception of the chairperson, who is permitted 125 billable days: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be used for any activity or expense that is not explicitly authorized by section 3 of the Civil Rights Commission Act of 1983 (42 U.S.C. 1975a).



## EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission as authorized by title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, the Equal Pay Act of 1963, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, section 501 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Civil Rights Act of 1991, the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA) of 2008 (Public Law 110–233), the ADA Amendments Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–325), and the Lilly Ledbetter Fair Pay Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–2), including services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code; hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by section 1343(b) of title 31, United States Code; nonmonetary awards to private citizens; and up to \$29,500,000 for payments to State and local enforcement agencies for authorized services to the Commission, \$364,500,000: *Provided*, That the Commission is authorized to make available for official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$2,250 from available funds: *Provided further*, That the Commission may take no action to implement any workforce repositioning, restructuring, or reorganization until such time as the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate have been notified of such proposals, in accordance with the reprogramming requirements of section 505 of this Act: *Provided further*, That the Chair is authorized to accept and use any gift or donation to carry out the work of the Commission.

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the International Trade Commission, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, and not to exceed \$2,250 for official reception and representation expenses, \$91,500,000, to remain available until expended.

## LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

## PAYMENT TO THE LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

For payment to the Legal Services Corporation to carry out the purposes of the Legal Services Corporation Act of 1974, \$385,000,000, of which \$352,000,000 is for basic field programs and required independent audits; \$5,000,000 is for the Office of Inspector General, of which such amounts as may be necessary may be used to conduct additional audits of recipients; \$19,000,000 is for management and grants oversight; \$4,000,000 is for client self-help and information technology; \$4,000,000 is for a Pro Bono Innovation Fund; and \$1,000,000 is for loan repayment assistance: *Provided*, That the Legal Services Corporation may continue to provide locality pay to officers and employees at a rate no greater than that provided by the Federal Government to Washington, DC-based employees as authorized by section 5304 of title 5, United States

Code, notwithstanding section 1005(d) of the Legal Services Corporation Act (42 U.S.C. 2996(d)): *Provided further*, That the authorities provided in section 205 of this Act shall be applicable to the Legal Services Corporation: *Provided further*, That, for the purposes of section 505 of this Act, the Legal Services Corporation shall be considered an agency of the United States Government.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Legal Services Corporation shall be expended for any purpose prohibited or limited by, or contrary to any of the provisions of, sections 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, and 506 of Public Law 105–119, and all funds appropriated in this Act to the Legal Services Corporation shall be subject to the same terms and conditions set forth in such sections, except that all references in sections 502 and 503 to 1997 and 1998 shall be deemed to refer instead to 2016 and 2017, respectively.

#### MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Marine Mammal Commission as authorized by title II of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361 et seq.), \$3,431,000.

#### OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of the United States Trade Representative, including the hire of passenger motor vehicles and the employment of experts and consultants as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$62,000,000, of which \$1,000,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the total amount made available under this heading, up to \$15,000,000 may be derived from the Trade Enforcement Trust Fund established in subsection (a) of section 611 of the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015 (19 U.S.C. 4405) for activities of the United States Trade Representative authorized by subsection (d) of such section, including transfers: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to paragraph (1) of such subsection (d) shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act: *Provided further*, That of the total amount made available under this heading, not to exceed \$124,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

#### STATE JUSTICE INSTITUTE

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the State Justice Institute, as authorized by the State Justice Institute Act of 1984 (42 U.S.C. 10701 et seq.) \$5,121,000, of which \$500,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,250 shall be

available for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That, for the purposes of section 505 of this Act, the State Justice Institute shall be considered an agency of the United States Government.

## TITLE V

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 501. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes not authorized by the Congress.

SEC. 502. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 503. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 504. If any provision of this Act or the application of such provision to any person or circumstances shall be held invalid, the remainder of the Act and the application of each provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 505. None of the funds provided under this Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates or initiates a new program, project or activity; (2) eliminates a program, project or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted; (4) relocates an office or employees; (5) reorganizes or renames offices, programs or activities; (6) contracts out or privatizes any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees; (7) augments existing programs, projects or activities in excess of \$500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, or reduces by 10 percent funding for any program, project or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent; or (8) results from any general savings, including savings from a reduction in personnel, which would result in a change in existing programs, projects or activities as approved by Congress; unless the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

SEC. 506. (a) If it has been finally determined by a court or Federal agency that any person intentionally affixed a label bearing a

“Made in America” inscription, or any inscription with the same meaning, to any product sold in or shipped to the United States that is not made in the United States, the person shall be ineligible to receive any contract or subcontract made with funds made available in this Act, pursuant to the debarment, suspension, and ineligibility procedures described in sections 9.400 through 9.409 of title 48, Code of Federal Regulations.

(b)(1) To the extent practicable, with respect to authorized purchases of promotional items, funds made available by this Act shall be used to purchase items that are manufactured, produced, or assembled in the United States, its territories or possessions.

(2) The term “promotional items” has the meaning given the term in OMB Circular A-87, Attachment B, Item (1)(f)(3).

SEC. 507. (a) The Departments of Commerce and Justice, the National Science Foundation, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a quarterly report on the status of balances of appropriations at the account level. For unobligated, uncommitted balances and unobligated, committed balances the quarterly reports shall separately identify the amounts attributable to each source year of appropriation from which the balances were derived. For balances that are obligated, but unexpended, the quarterly reports shall separately identify amounts by the year of obligation.

(b) The report described in subsection (a) shall be submitted within 30 days of the end of each quarter.

(c) If a department or agency is unable to fulfill any aspect of a reporting requirement described in subsection (a) due to a limitation of a current accounting system, the department or agency shall fulfill such aspect to the maximum extent practicable under such accounting system and shall identify and describe in each quarterly report the extent to which such aspect is not fulfilled.

SEC. 508. Any costs incurred by a department or agency funded under this Act resulting from, or to prevent, personnel actions taken in response to funding reductions included in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budgetary resources available to such department or agency: *Provided*, That the authority to transfer funds between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities included elsewhere in this Act: *Provided further*, That use of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: *Provided further*, That for the Department of Commerce, this section shall also apply to actions taken for the care and protection of loan collateral or grant property.

SEC. 509. None of the funds provided by this Act shall be available to promote the sale or export of tobacco or tobacco products, or to seek the reduction or removal by any foreign country of restrictions on the marketing of tobacco or tobacco products, except for restrictions which are not applied equally to all tobacco or tobacco products of the same type.

SEC. 510. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts deposited or available in the Fund established by section 1402 of

chapter XIV of title II of Public Law 98-473 (42 U.S.C. 10601) in any fiscal year in excess of \$2,573,000,000 shall not be available for obligation until the following fiscal year: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 1402(d) of such Act, of the amounts available from the Fund for obligation, \$10,000,000 shall remain available until expended to the Department of Justice Office of Inspector General for oversight and auditing purposes.

SEC. 511. None of the funds made available to the Department of Justice in this Act may be used to discriminate against or denigrate the religious or moral beliefs of students who participate in programs for which financial assistance is provided from those funds, or of the parents or legal guardians of such students.

SEC. 512. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

SEC. 513. Any funds provided in this Act used to implement E-Government Initiatives shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act.

SEC. 514. (a) The Inspectors General of the Department of Commerce, the Department of Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the National Science Foundation, and the Legal Services Corporation shall conduct audits, pursuant to the Inspector General Act (5 U.S.C. App.), of grants or contracts for which funds are appropriated by this Act, and shall submit reports to Congress on the progress of such audits, which may include preliminary findings and a description of areas of particular interest, within 180 days after initiating such an audit and every 180 days thereafter until any such audit is completed.

(b) Within 60 days after the date on which an audit described in subsection (a) by an Inspector General is completed, the Secretary, Attorney General, Administrator, Director, or President, as appropriate, shall make the results of the audit available to the public on the Internet website maintained by the Department, Administration, Foundation, or Corporation, respectively. The results shall be made available in redacted form to exclude—

(1) any matter described in section 552(b) of title 5, United States Code; and

(2) sensitive personal information for any individual, the public access to which could be used to commit identity theft or for other inappropriate or unlawful purposes.

(c) Any person awarded a grant or contract funded by amounts appropriated by this Act shall submit a statement to the Secretary of Commerce, the Attorney General, the Administrator, Director, or President, as appropriate, certifying that no funds derived from the grant or contract will be made available through a subcontract or in any other manner to another person who has a financial interest in the person awarded the grant or contract.

(d) The provisions of the preceding subsections of this section shall take effect 30 days after the date on which the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the Director of the Office of Government Ethics, determines that a uniform set of rules and requirements, substantially similar to the require-

ments in such subsections, consistently apply under the executive branch ethics program to all Federal departments, agencies, and entities.

SEC. 515. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act may be used by the Departments of Commerce and Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, or the National Science Foundation to acquire a high-impact or moderate-impact information system, as defined for security categorization in the National Institute of Standards and Technology's (NIST) Federal Information Processing Standard Publication 199, "Standards for Security Categorization of Federal Information and Information Systems" unless the agency has—

(1) reviewed the supply chain risk for the information systems against criteria developed by NIST and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to inform acquisition decisions for high-impact and moderate-impact information systems within the Federal Government;

(2) reviewed the supply chain risk from the presumptive awardee against available and relevant threat information provided by the FBI and other appropriate agencies; and

(3) in consultation with the FBI or other appropriate Federal entity, conducted an assessment of any risk of cyber-espionage or sabotage associated with the acquisition of such system, including any risk associated with such system being produced, manufactured, or assembled by one or more entities identified by the United States Government as posing a cyber threat, including but not limited to, those that may be owned, directed, or subsidized by the People's Republic of China.

(b) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act may be used to acquire a high-impact or moderate-impact information system reviewed and assessed under subsection (a) unless the head of the assessing entity described in subsection (a) has—

(1) developed, in consultation with NIST, the FBI, and supply chain risk management experts, a mitigation strategy for any identified risks;

(2) determined, in consultation with NIST and the FBI, that the acquisition of such system is in the national interest of the United States; and

(3) reported that determination to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate and the agency Inspector General.

SEC. 516. None of the funds made available in this Act shall be used in any way whatsoever to support or justify the use of torture by any official or contract employee of the United States Government.

SEC. 517. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or treaty, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act or any other Act may be expended or obligated by a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States to pay administrative expenses or to compensate an officer or employee of the United States in connection with requiring an export license for the export to Canada of components, parts, accessories or attachments for firearms listed in Category I, section 121.1 of

title 22, Code of Federal Regulations (International Trafficking in Arms Regulations (ITAR), part 121, as it existed on April 1, 2005) with a total value not exceeding \$500 wholesale in any transaction, provided that the conditions of subsection (b) of this section are met by the exporting party for such articles.

(b) The foregoing exemption from obtaining an export license—

(1) does not exempt an exporter from filing any Shipper's Export Declaration or notification letter required by law, or from being otherwise eligible under the laws of the United States to possess, ship, transport, or export the articles enumerated in subsection (a); and

(2) does not permit the export without a license of—

(A) fully automatic firearms and components and parts for such firearms, other than for end use by the Federal Government, or a Provincial or Municipal Government of Canada;

(B) barrels, cylinders, receivers (frames) or complete breech mechanisms for any firearm listed in Category I, other than for end use by the Federal Government, or a Provincial or Municipal Government of Canada; or

(C) articles for export from Canada to another foreign destination.

(c) In accordance with this section, the District Directors of Customs and postmasters shall permit the permanent or temporary export without a license of any unclassified articles specified in subsection (a) to Canada for end use in Canada or return to the United States, or temporary import of Canadian-origin items from Canada for end use in the United States or return to Canada for a Canadian citizen.

(d) The President may require export licenses under this section on a temporary basis if the President determines, upon publication first in the Federal Register, that the Government of Canada has implemented or maintained inadequate import controls for the articles specified in subsection (a), such that a significant diversion of such articles has and continues to take place for use in international terrorism or in the escalation of a conflict in another nation. The President shall terminate the requirements of a license when reasons for the temporary requirements have ceased.

SEC. 518. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States receiving appropriated funds under this Act or any other Act shall obligate or expend in any way such funds to pay administrative expenses or the compensation of any officer or employee of the United States to deny any application submitted pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2778(b)(1)(B) and qualified pursuant to 27 CFR section 478.112 or .113, for a permit to import United States origin "curios or relics" firearms, parts, or ammunition.

SEC. 519. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to include in any new bilateral or multilateral trade agreement the text of—

(1) paragraph 2 of article 16.7 of the United States–Singapore Free Trade Agreement;

(2) paragraph 4 of article 17.9 of the United States–Australia Free Trade Agreement; or

(3) paragraph 4 of article 15.9 of the United States–Morocco Free Trade Agreement.

SEC. 520. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to authorize or issue a national security letter in contravention of any of the following laws authorizing the Federal Bureau of Investigation to issue national security letters: The Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978; The Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986; The Fair Credit Reporting Act; The National Security Act of 1947; USA PATRIOT Act; USA FREEDOM Act of 2015; and the laws amended by these Acts.

SEC. 521. If at any time during any quarter, the program manager of a project within the jurisdiction of the Departments of Commerce or Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, or the National Science Foundation totaling more than \$75,000,000 has reasonable cause to believe that the total program cost has increased by 10 percent or more, the program manager shall immediately inform the respective Secretary, Administrator, or Director. The Secretary, Administrator, or Director shall notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 30 days in writing of such increase, and shall include in such notice: the date on which such determination was made; a statement of the reasons for such increases; the action taken and proposed to be taken to control future cost growth of the project; changes made in the performance or schedule milestones and the degree to which such changes have contributed to the increase in total program costs or procurement costs; new estimates of the total project or procurement costs; and a statement validating that the project's management structure is adequate to control total project or procurement costs.

SEC. 522. Funds appropriated by this Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for intelligence or intelligence related activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3094) during fiscal year 2017 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for fiscal year 2017.

SEC. 523. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to enter into a contract in an amount greater than \$5,000,000 or to award a grant in excess of such amount unless the prospective contractor or grantee certifies in writing to the agency awarding the contract or grant that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the contractor or grantee has filed all Federal tax returns required during the three years preceding the certification, has not been convicted of a criminal offense under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and has not, more than 90 days prior to certification, been notified of any unpaid Federal tax assessment for which the liability remains unsatisfied, unless the assessment is the subject of an installment agreement or offer in compromise that has been approved by the Internal Revenue Service and is not in default, or the assessment is the subject of a non-frivolous administrative or judicial proceeding.

#### (RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 524. (a) Of the unobligated balances from prior year appropriations available to the Department of Commerce, the following



funds are hereby rescinded, not later than September 30, 2017, from the following accounts in the specified amounts—

(1) “Economic Development Administration, Economic Development Assistance Programs”, \$10,000,000;

(2) “National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Operations, Research, and Facilities”, \$18,000,000; and

(3) “National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Procurement, Acquisition and Construction”, \$5,000,000.

(b) Of the unobligated balances available to the Department of Justice, the following funds are hereby rescinded, not later than September 30, 2017, from the following accounts in the specified amounts—

(1) “Working Capital Fund”, \$300,000,000;

(2) “United States Marshals Service, Federal Prisoner Detention”, \$24,000,000;

(3) “Federal Bureau of Investigation, Salaries and Expenses”, \$140,000,000 from fees collected to defray expenses for the automation of fingerprint identification and criminal justice information services and associated costs;

(4) “State and Local Law Enforcement Activities, Office on Violence Against Women, Violence Against Women Prevention and Prosecution Programs”, \$10,000,000;

(5) “State and Local Law Enforcement Activities, Office of Justice Programs”, \$50,000,000;

(6) “State and Local Law Enforcement Activities, Community Oriented Policing Services”, \$15,000,000;

(7) “Legal Activities, Assets Forfeiture Fund”, \$503,196,000, of which \$201,196,000 is permanently rescinded;

(8) “Drug Enforcement Administration, Salaries and Expenses”, \$12,092,000;

(9) “Federal Bureau of Investigation, Salaries and Expenses”, \$51,600,000; and

(10) “Federal Prison System, Buildings and Facilities”, \$3,400,000.

(c) The Departments of Commerce and Justice shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report no later than September 1, 2017, specifying the amount of each rescission made pursuant to subsections (a) and (b).

SEC. 525. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to purchase first class or premium airline travel in contravention of sections 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

SEC. 526. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to send or otherwise pay for the attendance of more than 50 employees from a Federal department or agency, who are stationed in the United States, at any single conference occurring outside the United States unless such conference is a law enforcement training or operational conference for law enforcement personnel and the majority of Federal employees in attendance are law enforcement personnel stationed outside the United States.

SEC. 527. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or any other Act may be used to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or release to or within the United States,

its territories, or possessions Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

(1) is not a United States citizen or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

(2) is or was held on or after June 24, 2009, at the United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

SEC. 528. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or any other Act may be used to construct, acquire, or modify any facility in the United States, its territories, or possessions to house any individual described in subsection (c) for the purposes of detention or imprisonment in the custody or under the effective control of the Department of Defense.

(b) The prohibition in subsection (a) shall not apply to any modification of facilities at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

(c) An individual described in this subsection is any individual who, as of June 24, 2009, is located at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and who—

(1) is not a citizen of the United States or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

(2) is—

(A) in the custody or under the effective control of the Department of Defense; or

(B) otherwise under detention at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

SEC. 529. The Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall instruct any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States receiving funds appropriated under this Act to track undisbursed balances in expired grant accounts and include in its annual performance plan and performance and accountability reports the following:

(1) Details on future action the department, agency, or instrumentality will take to resolve undisbursed balances in expired grant accounts.

(2) The method that the department, agency, or instrumentality uses to track undisbursed balances in expired grant accounts.

(3) Identification of undisbursed balances in expired grant accounts that may be returned to the Treasury of the United States.

(4) In the preceding 3 fiscal years, details on the total number of expired grant accounts with undisbursed balances (on the first day of each fiscal year) for the department, agency, or instrumentality and the total finances that have not been obligated to a specific project remaining in the accounts.

SEC. 530. (a) None of the funds made available by this Act may be used for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) or the Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) to develop, design, plan, promulgate, implement, or execute a bilateral policy, program, order, or contract of any kind to participate, collaborate, or coordinate bilaterally in any way with China or any Chinese-owned company unless such activities are specifically authorized by a law enacted after the date of enactment of this Act.

(b) None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to effectuate the hosting of official Chinese visitors at facilities belonging to or utilized by NASA.

(c) The limitations described in subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply to activities which NASA or OSTP, after consultation with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, have certified—

(1) pose no risk of resulting in the transfer of technology, data, or other information with national security or economic security implications to China or a Chinese-owned company; and

(2) will not involve knowing interactions with officials who have been determined by the United States to have direct involvement with violations of human rights.

(d) Any certification made under subsection (c) shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, no later than 30 days prior to the activity in question and shall include a description of the purpose of the activity, its agenda, its major participants, and its location and timing.

SEC. 531. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to pay the salaries or expenses of personnel to deny, or fail to act on, an application for the importation of any model of shotgun if—

(1) all other requirements of law with respect to the proposed importation are met; and

(2) no application for the importation of such model of shotgun, in the same configuration, had been denied by the Attorney General prior to January 1, 2011, on the basis that the shotgun was not particularly suitable for or readily adaptable to sporting purposes.

SEC. 532. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, adjudication, or other law enforcement- or victim assistance-related activity.

SEC. 533. The Departments of Commerce and Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the National Science Foundation, the Commission on Civil Rights, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the International Trade Commission, the Legal Services Corporation, the Marine Mammal Commission, the Offices of Science and Technology Policy and the United States Trade Representative, and the State Justice Institute shall submit spending plans, signed by the respective department or agency head, to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate within 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 534. None of the funds made available by this Act may be obligated or expended to implement the Arms Trade Treaty until the Senate approves a resolution of ratification for the Treaty.

SEC. 535. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to pay award or incentive fees for contractor performance that has been judged to be below satisfactory performance or for performance that does not meet the basic requirements of a contract.

SEC. 536. The Department of Commerce, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and the National Science Foundation shall provide a quarterly report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on any official travel to China by any employee of such Department or agency, including the purpose of such travel.

SEC. 537. None of the funds made available in this Act to the Department of Justice may be used, with respect to any of the States of Alabama, Alaska, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming, or with respect to the District of Columbia, Guam, or Puerto Rico, to prevent any of them from implementing their own laws that authorize the use, distribution, possession, or cultivation of medical marijuana.

SEC. 538. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used in contravention of section 7606 (“Legitimacy of Industrial Hemp Research”) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–79) by the Department of Justice or the Drug Enforcement Administration.

SEC. 539. Of the amounts made available by this Act, not less than 10 percent of each total amount provided, respectively, for Public Works grants authorized by the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 and grants authorized by section 27 of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3722) shall be allocated for assistance in persistent poverty counties: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section, the term “persistent poverty counties” means any county that has had 20 percent or more of its population living in poverty over the past 30 years, as measured by the 1990 and 2000 decennial censuses and the most recent Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates.

SEC. 540. For an additional amount for “National Aeronautics and Space Administration—Construction and Environmental Compliance and Restoration”, \$109,000,000, to remain available until expended, for repairs at National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) owned facilities that directly support NASA’s mission which were damaged as a result of recent natural disasters: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

EXCEPTION TO LIMITATION ON APPOINTMENT OF CERTAIN PERSONS AS  
UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

SEC. 541. (a) IN GENERAL.—The limitation under section 141(b)(4) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2171(b)(4)) shall not apply to the first person appointed, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, as the United States Trade Representative after the date of the enactment of this Act, if that person served as a Deputy United States Trade Representative before the date of the enactment of the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.).

(b) LIMITED EXCEPTION.—This section applies only to the first person appointed as United States Trade Representative after the date of enactment of this Act, and to no other person.

SEC. 542. For an additional amount for “Department of Justice, State and Local Law Enforcement Activities, Office of Justice Programs, State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance”, \$15,000,000 for emergency law enforcement assistance for events occurring during fiscal years 2016 and 2017, as authorized by section 609M of the Justice Assistance Act of 1984 (42 U.S.C. 10501; Public Law 98–473).

This division may be cited as the “Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017”.



[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division B contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

## **DIVISION B—COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

Report language included in House Report 114–605 (“the House report”) or Senate Report 114–239 (“the Senate report”) that is not changed by this explanatory statement or this Act is approved. The explanatory statement, while repeating some language for emphasis, is not intended to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein. In cases where both the House report and the Senate report address a particular issue not specifically addressed in the explanatory statement, the House report and the Senate report should be read as consistent and are to be interpreted accordingly. In cases where the House report or the Senate report directs the submission of a report, such report is to be submitted to both the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations (“the Committees”).

Each department and agency funded in this Act shall follow the directions set forth in this Act and the accompanying explanatory statement, and shall not reallocate resources or reorganize activities except as provided herein. Reprogramming procedures shall apply to: funds provided in this Act; unobligated balances from previous appropriations Acts that are available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017; and non-appropriated resources such as fee collections that are used to meet program requirements in fiscal year 2017. These procedures are specified in section 505 of this Act.

Any reprogramming request shall include any out-year budgetary impacts and a separate accounting of program or mission impacts on estimated carryover funds. Any program, project or activity cited in this statement, or in the House report or the Senate report and not changed by this Act or statement, shall be construed as the position of the Congress and shall not be subject to reductions or reprogramming without prior approval of the Committees. Further, any department or agency funded in this Act that plans a reduction-in-force shall notify the Committees by letter no later than 30 days in advance of the date of any such planned personnel action.

When a department or agency submits a reprogramming or transfer request to the Committees and does not receive identical responses, it shall be the responsibility of the department or agency seeking the reprogramming to reconcile the differences between the two bodies before proceeding. If reconciliation is not possible, the

---

<sup>1</sup> The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H3365 of Book II.

items in disagreement in the reprogramming or transfer request shall be considered unapproved. Departments and agencies shall not submit reprogramming notifications after July 1, 2017, except in extraordinary circumstances. Any such notification shall include a description of the extraordinary circumstances.

In compliance with section 533 of this Act, each department and agency funded in this Act shall submit spending plans, signed by the respective department or agency head, for the Committees’ review not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

This Act includes \$495,000,000 in total resources for the programs of the International Trade Administration (ITA). This amount is offset by \$12,000,000 in estimated fee collections, resulting in a direct appropriation of \$483,000,000. In lieu of House and Senate report language regarding Enforcement and Compliance, the agreement includes \$2,000,000 above the request for trade enforcement activities.

BUREAU OF INDUSTRY AND SECURITY

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

This Act includes \$112,500,000 for the Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS). In lieu of House report language regarding Export Enforcement, the agreement encourages BIS to prioritize export enforcement activities.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

This Act includes \$276,000,000 for the programs and administrative expenses of the Economic Development Administration (EDA). Section 524 of this Act includes a rescission of \$10,000,000 in Economic Development Assistance Program balances. The funds shall be derived from recoveries and unobligated grant funds that were not appropriated with emergency or disaster relief designations.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

This Act includes \$237,000,000 for Economic Development Assistance Programs. Funds are to be distributed as follows; any deviation of funds shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act:

Public Works .....	\$100,000,000
Partnership Planning .....	31,500,000
Technical Assistance .....	9,000,000
Research and Evaluation .....	1,500,000
Trade Adjustment Assistance .....	13,000,000
Economic Adjustment Assistance .....	\$35,000,000
Assistance to Coal Communities .....	30,000,000
Section 27 Regional Innovation Program Grants .....	17,000,000
Total .....	237,000,00



*Revolving Loan Fund.*—The agreement adopts the Senate language regarding the Revolving Loan Fund, and expects EDA to address the recommendations of the Office of the Inspector General's Report entitled EDA Faces Challenges in Effectively Monitoring Revolving Loan Funds.

*Regional Innovation Program.*—In lieu of Senate language regarding cluster grants, EDA shall spend no less than the fiscal year 2016 enacted amount on grants to support nonprofit, job-creating, revolving, equity-based seed capital funds.

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$39,000,000 for EDA salaries and expenses.

#### MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

##### MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

This Act includes \$34,000,000 for the Minority Business Development Agency.

#### ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$107,300,000 for Economic and Statistical Analysis.

#### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

This Act includes \$1,533,000,000 for the Bureau of the Census.

##### CURRENT SURVEYS AND PROGRAMS

This Act includes \$270,000,000 for the Current Surveys and Programs account of the Bureau of the Census.

##### PERIODIC CENSUSES AND PROGRAMS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$1,200,000,000 for the Periodic Censuses and Programs account of the Bureau of the Census.

#### NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$32,000,000 for the Salaries and Expenses of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA).

*Low Power Television Translators.*—The agreement directs NTIA to provide any requested technical assistance to the Federal Communications Commission in its efforts to address the needs of low power broadcasters.

## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

This Act includes language making available to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) \$3,230,000,000, the full amount of offsetting fee collections estimated for fiscal year 2017 by the Congressional Budget Office.

*Quarterly reporting.*—In addition to monthly reporting on actual and projected fee collections and performance, USPTO shall report to the Committees on a quarterly basis on operations, including data on application volumes and staffing status; on the status of the Patent End-to-End development, implementation, and performance; and on PTO's implementation of recommendations made by the Office of Inspector General, the Government Accountability Office (GAO), and the National Academy of Public Administration.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY

This Act includes \$954,000,000 for the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST).

## SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act provides \$690,000,000 for NIST's Scientific and Technical Research and Services (STRS) account. The agreement provides up to the fiscal year 2016 enacted level for Lab to Market activities and for Standards Coordination and Special Programs. The agreement includes no less than the fiscal year 2016 level for biomanufacturing activities and for the Urban Dome program.

*Forensics.*—The agreement does not adopt House report language regarding Forensic Science Advisory Committee activities. Instead, the agreement acknowledges a transfer of \$3,000,000, the current funding level, from the Department of Justice to NIST to support ongoing interagency forensics programs.

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

This Act includes \$155,000,000 in total for Industrial Technology Services, including \$130,000,000 for the Hollings Manufacturing Extension Partnership and \$25,000,000 for the National Network for Manufacturing Innovation, to include funding for center establishment and up to \$5,000,000 for coordination activities. The overall amount is offset by \$2,000,000 in recoveries of prior-year obligations, resulting in a direct appropriation of \$153,000,000.

## CONSTRUCTION OF RESEARCH FACILITIES

This Act includes \$109,000,000 for Construction of Research Facilities, including no less than \$60,000,000 for the design and renovation of the agency's outdated and unsafe radiation physics infrastructure.

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION  
OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes a total program level of \$3,515,539,000 under this account for the coastal, fisheries, marine, weather, satellite and other programs of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). This total funding level includes \$3,367,875,000 in direct appropriations; a transfer of \$130,164,000 from balances in the “Promote and Develop Fishery Products and Research Pertaining to American Fisheries” fund; and \$17,500,000 derived from recoveries of prior year obligations.

The following narrative descriptions and tables identify the specific activities and funding levels included in this Act.

*National Ocean Service.*—\$517,400,000 is for the National Ocean Service.

NATIONAL OCEAN SERVICE  
Operations, Research, and Facilities  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Navigation, Observations and Positioning	
Navigation, Observations and Positioning .....	\$149,000
Integrated Ocean Observing System Regional Observations .....	30,700
Hydrographic Survey Priorities/Contracts .....	27,000
	206,700
Coastal Science and Assessment	
Coastal Science, Assessment, Response and Restoration .....	72,600
Competitive External Research .....	10,000
	82,600
Ocean and Coastal Management and Services	
Coastal Zone Management and Services .....	42,500
Coastal Zone Management Grants .....	85,000
Coral Reef Program .....	26,100
Sanctuaries and Marine Protected Areas .....	51,000
National Estuarine Research Reserve System .....	23,500
	228,100
Ocean and Coastal Management and Services .....	228,100
Total, National Ocean Service, Operations, Research, and Facilities .....	\$517,400

*Navigations, Observations and Positioning.*—Senate language is modified to stipulate that not more than 5 percent of funds available for the Hydrographic Survey Priorities/Contracts program may be used for internal Hydrographic Survey Priorities/Contracts program management costs.

*Coastal and Ocean Economy.*—The agreement adopts House report language regarding the importance of coastal and ocean economies and provides up to \$1,500,000 for NOAA to develop a Coastal and Ocean Economy Satellite account with the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

*Integrated Ocean Observing System (IOOS).*—The agreement adopts House and Senate language regarding IOOS, including Sen-

ate language regarding the Alliance for Coastal Technologies, and encourages NOAA to utilize funding within IOOS to obtain high frequency radars to fill critical gaps in ocean observing.

*Marine Debris.*—The agreement provides \$500,000 above the request for NOAA's marine debris program.

*National Marine Sanctuary Research.*—NOAA shall seek to fund research that uses tele-presence technology to explore and create maps of the deep-water regions of the National Marine Sanctuaries, including marine habitats, cultural sites and living and non-living marine resources. This research could emphasize locating and exploring undersea cave complexes within marine sanctuaries to better understand their unique biology, geology, and potential cultural resources.

*National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS).*—\$851,543,000 is for NMFS Operations, Research, and Facilities.

#### NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE

Operations, Research, and Facilities  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Protected Resources Science and Management	
Marine Mammals, Sea Turtles and Other Species .....	\$111,342
Species Recovery Grants .....	6,200
Atlantic Salmon .....	6,224
Pacific Salmon .....	62,000
Protected Resources Science and Management .....	185,766
Fisheries Science and Management	
Fisheries and Ecosystem Science Programs and Services .....	139,489
Fisheries Data Collections, Surveys and Assessments .....	164,000
Observers and Training .....	43,655
Fisheries Management Programs and Services .....	117,051
Aquaculture .....	9,300
Salmon Management Activities .....	33,500
Regional Councils and Fisheries Commissions .....	34,254
Interjurisdictional Fisheries Grants .....	3,004
Fisheries Science and Management .....	544,253
Enforcement .....	69,000
Habitat Conservation and Restoration .....	52,524
Total, National Marine Fisheries Service, Operations, Research, and Facilities .....	\$851,543

*Prescott Grants.*—Within funding provided for Marine Mammals, Sea Turtles, and Other Species, the agreement provides no less than the fiscal year 2016 amount for the John H. Prescott Marine Mammal Rescue Assistance grant program.

*Hatchery Genetic Management Plans.*—The agreement adopts House language regarding Hatchery Genetic Management Plans, and provides \$4,000,000 for those purposes.

*Salmon Management.*—The agreement adopts House and Senate language regarding genetic stock identification research, and provides \$1,500,000 for these efforts. The agreement adopts House and Senate language regarding the Pacific Salmon Treaty, and provides not less than \$12,000,000 to fulfill these obligations. The Commit-

tees encourage NOAA to use remaining funding provided above the request for the operations and maintenance of Mitchell Act hatcheries.

*Gulf of Mexico Red Snapper Stock Assessments.*—House and Senate language regarding red snapper stock assessments in the Gulf of Mexico is adopted and up to \$10,000,000 within Fisheries Data Collections, Surveys and Assessments shall be available for carrying out such purposes.

*Illegal, Unreported, and Unregulated (IUU) Fishing.*—An increase of \$1,000,000 is provided under Fisheries Management Programs and Services to combat IUU fishing.

*Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research (OAR).*—\$477,725,000 is for OAR Operations, Research, and Facilities.

#### OFFICE OF OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH

Operations, Research, and Facilities  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Climate Research	
Laboratories and Cooperative Institutes .....	\$60,000
Regional Climate Data and Information .....	38,000
Climate Competitive Research, Sustained Observations and Regional Information .....	60,000
Climate Research .....	158,000
Weather and Air Chemistry Research	
Laboratories and Cooperative Institutes .....	80,000
U.S. Weather Research Program .....	10,600
Tornado Severe Storm Research/Phased Array Radar .....	13,158
Joint Technology Transfer Initiative .....	10,000
Weather and Air Chemistry Research .....	113,758
Ocean, Coastal and Great Lakes Research	
Laboratories and Cooperative Institutes .....	32,000
National Sea Grant College Program .....	63,000
Marine Aquaculture Program .....	9,500
Ocean Exploration and Research .....	36,000
Integrated Ocean Acidification .....	10,500
Sustained Ocean Observations and Monitoring .....	41,823
Ocean, Coastal and Great Lakes Research .....	192,823
High Performance Computing Initiatives .....	12,144
Research Transition Acceleration Program .....	1,000
Total, Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research, Operations, Research, and Facilities .....	\$477,725

*Airborne Phased Array Radar (APAR).*—The agreement provides an increase of \$2,600,000 under NOAA's U.S. Weather Research Program to research and develop aircraft-based hazardous weather observing systems, such as APAR.

*National Sea Grant College Program.*—The agreement provides \$63,000,000 for the National Sea Grant College Program and consolidates funding for Red Snapper assessment work under the National Marine Fisheries Service. Therefore, funding provided to Sea Grant is effectively above the fiscal year 2016 level.

*Mariculture.*—The agreement does not adopt House language regarding mariculture.

*National Weather Service (NWS).*—\$979,779,000 is for NWS Operations, Research, and Facilities.

NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE  
Operations, Research, and Facilities  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Observations .....	\$216,363
Central Processing .....	92,790
Analyze, Forecast and Support .....	487,325
Dissemination .....	46,743
Science and Technology Integration .....	136,558
<hr/>	
Total, National Weather Service, Operations, Research, and Facilities .....	\$979,779

*National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service.*—\$222,590,000 is for National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service Operations, Research, and Facilities.

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SATELLITE, DATA AND INFORMATION SERVICE  
Operations, Research, and Facilities  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Office of Satellite and Product Operations .....	\$129,900
<hr/>	
Product Development, Readiness and Application .....	31,000
<hr/>	
Commercial Remote Sensing Regulatory Affairs .....	1,200
Office of Space Commercialization .....	800
Group on Earth Observations .....	500
<hr/>	
Environmental Satellite Observing Systems .....	163,400
<hr/>	
National Centers for Environmental Information .....	59,190
<hr/>	
Total, National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service, Operations, Research, and Facilities .....	\$222,590

*Mission Support.*—\$255,371,000 is for Mission Support.

MISSION SUPPORT  
Operations, Research, and Facilities  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Mission Support	
Executive Leadership .....	\$27,000
Mission Services and Management .....	148,390
IT Security .....	10,050
Payment to DOC Working Capital Fund .....	43,000
<hr/>	
Mission Support .....	228,440
<hr/>	
Office of Education	
BWET Regional Programs .....	7,500
Education Partnership Program/Minority Serving Institutions .....	14,431
NOAA Education Program Base .....	5,000
<hr/>	

MISSION SUPPORT—Continued  
Operations, Research, and Facilities  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Office of Education .....	26,931
Total, Mission Support, Operations, Research and Facilities .....	\$255,371

*Office of Marine and Aviation Operations (OMAO).*—  
\$211,131,000 is for OMAO Operations, Research, and Facilities.

OFFICE of MARINE AND AVIATION OPERATIONS  
Operations, Research, and Facilities  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Office of Marine and Aviation Operations	
Marine Operations and Maintenance .....	\$178,838
Aviation Operations and Aircraft Services .....	32,293
Office of Marine and Aviation Operations .....	\$211,131

## PROCUREMENT, ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes a total program level of \$2,255,610,000 in direct obligations for NOAA Procurement, Acquisition and Construction (PAC), of which \$2,242,610,000 is appropriated from the general fund and \$13,000,000 is derived from recoveries of prior year obligations. The following narrative and table identify the specific activities and funding levels included in this Act:

PROCUREMENT, ACQUISITION and CONSTRUCTION  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
National Ocean Service	
National Estuarine Research Reserve Construction .....	\$1,700
Marine Sanctuaries Construction .....	2,000
Total, National Ocean Service—PAC .....	3,700
Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research	
Research Supercomputing/CCRI .....	36,379
National Weather Service	
Observations .....	32,755
Central Processing .....	66,761
Dissemination .....	34,619
Subtotal, National Weather Service, Systems Acquisition .....	134,135
Weather Forecast Office Construction .....	7,650
Total, National Weather Service—PAC .....	141,785

PROCUREMENT, ACQUISITION and CONSTRUCTION—Continued  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service	
GOES-R .....	752,784
Polar Follow-on .....	328,900
Space Weather Follow-on .....	5,000
Jason-3 .....	4,357
Joint Polar Satellite System (JPSS) .....	787,246
CDARS .....	500
DSCOVR .....	3,745
COSMIC 2/GNSS RO .....	8,100
Satellite Ground Services .....	54,000
System Architecture and Advanced Planning .....	3,929
Projects, Planning, and Analysis .....	25,200
Commercial Weather Data Pilot .....	5,000
Subtotal, NESDIS Systems Acquisition .....	1,978,761
Satellite CDA Facility .....	2,228
Total, NESDIS—PAC .....	1,980,989
Mission Support	
NOAA Construction .....	6,057
Office of Marine and Aviation Operations	
Fleet Capital Improvements and Technology Infusion .....	11,700
New Vessel Construction .....	75,000
Total, OMAO—PAC .....	86,700
Total, Procurement, Acquisition, and Construction .....	\$2,255,610

*Earth Observing Nanosatellite-Microwave (EON-MW).*—Within funds provided, NOAA may advance the EON-MW mission, provided that doing so does not negatively impact Polar Follow-On.

*Constellation Observing System for Meteorology, Ionosphere and Climate-2 (COSMIC-2)/Global Navigation Satellite System—Radio Occultation (GNSS-RO).*—The Act does not include funding for the second set of COSMIC-2 sensors as NOAA has not confirmed launch services for this proposed polar constellation. The Committees expect NOAA to fully evaluate competitively purchased commercial weather data as a method to acquire new radio occultation (RO) data. Within 90 days of enactment of this Act, NOAA shall submit an analysis of options for acquiring polar RO data that includes a cost analysis of all alternatives and demonstrates that NOAA has thoroughly reviewed potential commercial RO sources. If the plan proposes moving forward with additional COSMIC-2 satellites, the plan shall include the total cost to the U.S. government of developing, procuring, launching, and operating COSMIC-2 polar orbiting satellites, including how they would be launched and what Federal agency would incur that cost.

*High Performance Computing.*—Senate language regarding collaborative high performance computing is modified to provide that within funding for OAR Research Supercomputing, \$14,000,000 shall be used for such purposes.



## PACIFIC COASTAL SALMON RECOVERY

This Act includes \$65,000,000 for Pacific Coastal Salmon Recovery.

## FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND

This Act includes \$350,000 for the Fishermen's Contingency Fund.

## FISHERIES FINANCE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

This Act includes language under this heading limiting obligations of direct loans to \$24,000,000 for Individual Fishing Quota loans and \$100,000,000 for traditional direct loans.

## DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$58,000,000 for Departmental Management salaries and expenses.

### RENOVATION AND MODERNIZATION

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$4,000,000 for continuing renovation activities only at the Herbert C. Hoover Building.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

This Act includes a total of \$38,626,000 for the Office of Inspector General (OIG). This amount includes \$32,744,000 in direct appropriations, a \$2,000,000 transfer from USPTO, a transfer of \$2,580,000 from the Bureau of the Census, Periodic Censuses and Programs, and \$1,302,000 from NOAA PAC for audits and reviews of those programs.

*Working Capital Fund Audits.*—The agreement emphasizes Senate language directing the OIG to continually audit all working capital funds within the Department of Commerce and directs the OIG to provide the committees with quarterly updates on such audits.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes the following general provisions for the Department of Commerce:

Section 101 makes funds available for advanced payments only upon certification of officials, designated by the Secretary, that such payments are considered to be in the public interest.

Section 102 makes appropriations for Department salaries and expenses available for hire of passenger motor vehicles, for services, and for uniforms and allowances as authorized by law.

Section 103 provides the authority to transfer funds between Department of Commerce appropriation accounts and requires 15 days advance notification to the Committees on Appropriations for certain actions.

Section 104 provides congressional notification requirements for NOAA satellite programs and includes life cycle cost estimates for certain weather satellite programs.

Section 105 provides for reimbursement for services within Department of Commerce buildings.

Section 106 clarifies that grant recipients under the Department of Commerce may continue to deter child pornography, copyright infringement, or any other unlawful activity over their networks.

Section 107 provides the NOAA Administrator with the authority to avail NOAA of resources, with the consent of those supplying the resources, to carry out responsibilities of any statute administered by NOAA.

Section 108 prohibits the National Technical Information Service from charging for certain services.

Section 109 provides NOAA with authority to waive certain bond requirements.

Section 110 prohibits funds for certain fishery management policies in the Gulf of Mexico.

Section 111 authorizes NOAA to receive payments from other entities to defray some costs of permitting and regulatory activities.

Section 112 provides the Economics and Statistics Administration certain authority to enter into cooperative agreements.

Section 113 directs NOAA to take appropriate actions regarding certain research, exploration, and salvage activities.

## TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$114,124,000 for General Administration, Salaries and Expenses. Within the funding provided, the Department of Justice (DOJ) is directed to give priority to sustaining work of the Justice Management Division in managing and supporting DOJ missions.

*Countering the Heroin and Opioid Epidemic.*—DOJ shall take steps to build on its programs to contain and reduce heroin trafficking and abuse of opioids. This scourge continues to threaten public health and safety, and addressing it must be a top Departmental priority. This Act includes substantial funding for both DOJ enforcement and grant assistance programs, including significant increases such as \$103,000,000 to implement the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–198), and DOJ shall report on its progress in these efforts as specified in House and Senate reports.

*Expenditure Plans and Non-Appropriated Funds Reporting.*—Section 533 of this Act requires the Department to submit an annual spending plan for DOJ and its components. DOJ shall provide within this submission programmatic and agency spending and performance details specified in House and Senate reports regarding collections, balances, and obligations of non-appropriated funds, to include the Working Capital Fund (WCF) and associated information about collections from appropriated funds; retained earnings and unobligated transfers; and civil debt collection proceeds

(“Three Percent Fund”). The plan shall include reporting on Assets Forfeiture Fund collections, balances, and obligations, and on Criminal Justice Information Services fingerprint checks fees. DOJ shall provide quarterly reports to the Committees on Appropriations with updated information on the collections, balances, and obligations of these funds, and continue to improve methodologies for projecting anticipated future year collections.

*Guidance to Communities.*—DOJ shall report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act on how it can assist States and local communities that seek Federal aid in recovering from significant or large scale incidents, such as terrorist attacks. The plan, to be developed in consultation with the Department of Homeland Security, shall describe how communities can be supported with resources or technical assistance for immediate recovery efforts as well as for longer-term needs. The plan should identify key points of contact and how DOJ will ensure information on relevant grant and other assistance programs is easily available to the public.

*Gunshot Detection Technology.*—The Committees are aware of developments in gunshot detection technology and surveillance, and encourage Federal law enforcement agencies and the Office of Justice Programs to work with State and local agencies on collecting and analyzing data from such systems to address gun crimes.

*Native Children’s Commission.*—Within the funds provided, DOJ is directed to support a Native Children’s Commission as specified in the Alyce Spotted Bear and Walter Soboleff Commission on Native Children’s Act (Public Law 114–244).

*Federal Water Usage Violations.*—The agreement does not adopt language in either the House or the Senate report regarding Federal water usage violations.

*Internet Gambling.*—The agreement does not adopt any changes to the implementation of the Wire Act.

#### JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING TECHNOLOGY

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$31,000,000 for Justice Information Sharing Technology. Within the funding authority provided in the Act, the Department is expected to pursue initiatives for continuous monitoring for information security and insider threat prevention and detection.

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR IMMIGRATION REVIEW

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$440,000,000 for the Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR), of which \$4,000,000 is derived by transfer from fee collections. This reflects funding for EOIR in a separate appropriation account, in lieu of being funded under the former Administrative Review and Appeals appropriation.

Within the funding provided, EOIR is directed to continue ongoing programs, continue the hiring process of new judges funded in fiscal year 2016, recruit and hire no fewer than 10 new Immigra-

tion Judge (IJ) Teams, and complete modernization of mission critical systems and improvements in infrastructure as described in the budget request.

*Immigration Judge Hiring and Adjudication Backlog.*—The Department shall accelerate its recruitment, background investigation, and placement of IJ teams and establish median days pending targets for cases (detained and non-detained) as specified in the House Report. For fiscal year 2017, EOIR shall continue to submit monthly performance and operating reports to the Committees on Appropriations, to include the status of its hiring and deployment of new IJ teams, in the format and level of detail provided in fiscal year 2016. In addition, not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, EOIR shall report to the Committees on Appropriations on visa overstay cases as directed in the House report.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

This Act includes \$95,583,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

#### UNITED STATES PAROLE COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$13,308,000 for the salaries and expenses of the United States Parole Commission.

#### LEGAL ACTIVITIES

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

This Act includes \$897,500,000 for General Legal Activities. Funding is included to maintain the operations of the Office of the Pardon Attorney within this level, which was previously funded under the former Administrative Review and Appeals appropriation, and to sustain funding for the Civil Rights Division at no less than the fiscal year 2016 level. As the Committees strongly support the efforts of INTERPOL, DOJ is directed to further enhance the INTERPOL mission.

##### VACCINE INJURY COMPENSATION TRUST FUND

This Act includes a reimbursement of \$10,000,000 for DOJ expenses associated with litigating cases under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986 (Public Law 99–660).

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, ANTITRUST DIVISION

This Act includes \$164,977,000 for the Antitrust Division. This appropriation is offset by an estimated \$125,000,000 in pre-merger filing fee collections, resulting in a direct appropriation of \$39,977,000.

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

This Act includes \$2,035,000,000 for the Executive Office for United States Attorneys and the 94 United States Attorneys' offices, of which \$25,000,000 shall remain available until expended. Within funding provided, DOJ shall enhance efforts to combat cybercrime (including intellectual property rights violations and

child pornography); drug trafficking (including opioids and prescription drugs); civil rights violations (including sex and labor trafficking); and child sexual exploitation.

#### UNITED STATES TRUSTEE SYSTEM FUND

This Act includes \$225,908,000 for the United States Trustee Program. The recommended funding is offset by \$163,000,000 in estimated fee collections for a net direct appropriation of \$62,908,000.

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION

This Act includes \$2,374,000 for the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF WITNESSES

This Act includes \$270,000,000 for Fees and Expenses of Witnesses.

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES, COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$15,500,000 for the Community Relations Service.

#### ASSETS FORFEITURE FUND

This Act includes \$20,514,000 for the Assets Forfeiture Fund (AFF). As the Committees were alarmed by the Department's unexpected suspension of reimbursements to States and localities in fiscal year 2016, the Department shall make all approved equitable sharing distribution payments in a timely fashion and not suspend the program. The Department shall notify the Committees on Appropriations through the quarterly reporting process described under General Administration of any change to its proposed distributions of funds within the AFF.

#### UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$1,249,040,000 for the salaries and expenses of the United States Marshals Service (USMS). Within funding provided, USMS shall enhance its implementation of enforcement of laws relating to international travel of sex offenders, as described in House and Senate reports, and employ USMS and DOJ resources to expand the regional fugitive task force program.

#### CONSTRUCTION

This Act includes \$10,000,000 for construction and related expenses in space controlled, occupied or utilized by the USMS for prisoner holding and related support.

FEDERAL PRISONER DETENTION  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$1,454,414,000 for Federal Prisoner Detention.

NATIONAL SECURITY DIVISION  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$96,000,000 for the salaries and expenses of the National Security Division.

INTERAGENCY LAW ENFORCEMENT  
INTERAGENCY CRIME AND DRUG ENFORCEMENT

This Act includes \$517,000,000 for the Organized Crime and Drug Enforcement Task Forces, of which \$357,200,000 is for investigations and \$159,800,000 is for prosecutions. Within funding provided, the Department is expected to pursue establishment of a co-located southwest border strike force.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$8,767,201,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), including \$1,748,000,000 for Intelligence, \$3,588,000,000 for Counterterrorism and Counterintelligence, \$2,919,901,000 for Criminal Enterprises and Federal Crimes, and \$511,300,000 for Criminal Justice Services. Within counterterrorism and counterintelligence funding, the FBI shall continue to support full operations of the Terrorist Explosive Device Analytical Center, Hazardous Devices School, Weapons of Mass Destruction Directorate, Ballistic Research Facility, and related co-located operations as proposed by the Senate. The Act provides that of the \$285,882,000 in funding available until expended, up to \$68,982,000 may be used for the Secure Work Environment program.

In addition, within funding provided, the FBI is expected to enhance its investigative and intelligence efforts related to terrorism, national security, and cyber threats, to include strengthening the Cyber Division, and support fully the programs of the Criminal Justice Information Services Division, including the National Instant Criminal Background Check System, as described in House and Senate reports.

CONSTRUCTION  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$420,178,000 for FBI construction, of which \$181,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from the Department of Justice's Working Capital Fund. The Act includes \$75,500,000 for the FBI's 21st Century Facilities program, \$323,000,000 for the

new FBI headquarters program, and funding for base construction requirements.

## DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes a direct appropriation of \$2,102,976,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), including funding to establish four new heroin enforcement teams. In addition, DEA expects to derive \$382,662,000 from fees deposited in the Diversion Control Fund to carry out the Diversion Control Program, resulting in \$2,485,638,000 in total spending authority for DEA.

The agreement also includes language under the Community Oriented Policing Services Programs account transferring \$10,000,000 to DEA for methamphetamine lab cleanup.

## BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$1,258,600,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF). Funding provided shall be used for inflationary cost adjustments, to maintain current staffing levels, and to improve services. ATF shall brief the Committees on Appropriations on its plans to address the National Firearms Act application backlog as specified in the House report. Within funding provided, ATF is expected to pursue advanced counter explosive research as described in the Senate report.

As a modification to Senate report language, ATF is directed to expeditiously conduct the environmental contaminants and noise studies outlined in the fiscal year 2016 ATF National Center for Explosives Training and Research Report, and provide a timeline for completing these studies and reporting the findings to the Committees on Appropriations as part of the Department's spending plan.

## FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$7,008,800,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Federal Prison System. Within the funding provided, Bureau of Prisons (BOP) shall develop and submit a capacity realignment plan as specified in the House report, not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act.

### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

This Act includes \$130,000,000 for the construction, acquisition, modernization, maintenance, and repair of prison and detention facilities housing Federal inmates. Within this amount \$50,000,000 is for costs related to construction of new facilities. Also within this amount, not less than \$80,000,000 is for maintenance and repairs

of existing facilities, to include inmate work areas, of which not to exceed \$14,000,000 shall be available to construct areas for inmate work programs, and of which up to \$13,000,000 can be used for the cost of base construction staff and operations.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

This Act includes a limitation on administrative expenses of \$2,700,000 for Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated.

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

In total, this Act includes \$2,393,800,000 for State and local law enforcement and crime prevention programs. This amount includes \$2,313,800,000 in discretionary budget authority, of which \$326,000,000 is derived by transfer from the Crime Victims Fund and \$7,000,000 is contained in Public Law 114-254. This amount also includes \$73,000,000 scored as mandatory for Public Safety Officer Benefits.

House and Senate report language regarding management and administration expenses is adopted by reference, and it is clarified that the Department’s methodology for assessing these costs should be both fair and equitable across all grant programs.

The agreement includes a limitation on obligations from the Crime Victims Fund of \$2,573,000,000 as stipulated in section 510 of this Act, which is the three-year average of collections into the fund. As the limitation has been significantly increased from \$745,000,000 in fiscal year 2014, collections have slowed based on the most recent estimate by the Congressional Budget Office, resulting in balances in the fund declining. The agreement to base the limitation on average collections will help ensure solvency of the fund.

In lieu of providing base funding for Tribal Assistance, Tribal Youth, and Tribal Resources Grant Program, section 213 of the agreement includes a 7 percent set-aside, which will provide funding for these programs.

The Department is directed to submit a report, not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, detailing the amount of DOJ grant funding for the past three fiscal years allocated for assistance in persistent poverty counties, as defined in section 539 of this Act.

OFFICE ON VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN PREVENTION AND PROSECUTION PROGRAMS

This Act includes \$481,500,000 for the Office on Violence Against Women. These funds are distributed as follows:

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN PREVENTION AND PROSECUTION PROGRAMS  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
STOP Grants .....	\$215,000
Transitional Housing Assistance .....	30,000
Research and Evaluation on Violence Against Women .....	3,000



**VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN PREVENTION AND PROSECUTION PROGRAMS—Continued**  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Consolidated Youth-Oriented Program .....	11,000
Grants to Encourage Arrest Policies .....	53,000
Homicide Reduction Initiative .....	(4,000)
Sexual Assault Victims Services .....	35,000
Rural Domestic Violence and Child Abuse Enforcement .....	35,000
Violence on College Campuses .....	20,000
Civil Legal Assistance .....	45,000
Elder Abuse Grant Program .....	5,000
Family Civil Justice .....	16,000
Education and Training for Disabled Female Victims .....	6,000
National Resource Center on Workplace Responses .....	500
Research on Violence Against Indian Women .....	1,000
Indian Country-Sexual Assault Clearinghouse .....	500
Tribal Special Domestic Violence Criminal Jurisdiction .....	4,000
Rape Survivor Child Custody Act .....	1,500
<b>TOTAL, Violence Against Women Prevention and Prosecution Programs .....</b>	<b>\$481,500</b>

**OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS**

**RESEARCH, EVALUATION AND STATISTICS**

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act provides \$89,000,000 for the Research, Evaluation and Statistics account. These funds are distributed as follows:

**RESEARCH, EVALUATION AND STATISTICS**

(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Bureau of Justice Statistics .....	\$45,500
NCS-X Implementation Program .....	(5,000)
National Institute of Justice .....	39,500
Domestic Radicalization Research .....	(4,000)
Forensics Initiative .....	4,000
Transfer to NIST .....	(3,000)
<b>TOTAL, Research, Evaluation and Statistics .....</b>	<b>\$89,000</b>

**STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE**

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$1,265,500,000 for State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance programs. These funds are distributed as follows:

**STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE**

(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grants .....	\$403,000
Officer Robert Wilson III VALOR Initiative .....	(7,500)
Smart Policing .....	(5,000)
Smart Prosecution .....	(2,500)

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—Continued  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
NamUS .....	(2,400)
National Training Center to improve Police-Based Responses to People with Mental Illness .....	(2,500)
Violent Gang and Gun Crime Reduction .....	(6,500)
John R. Justice Grant Program .....	(2,000)
Capital Litigation and Wrongful Conviction Review .....	(2,500)
Prison Rape Prevention and Prosecution .....	(10,500)
Pre-inauguration presidential security .....	(27,000)
State Criminal Alien Assistance Program .....	210,000
Victims of Trafficking Grants .....	45,000
Economic, High-tech, White Collar and Cybercrime Prevention .....	13,000
Intellectual Property Enforcement Program .....	(2,500)
Cybercrime Prosecutor Pilot Program .....	(1,000)
Adam Walsh Act Implementation .....	20,000
Bulletproof Vests Partnerships .....	22,500
Transfer to NIST/OLES .....	(1,500)
National Sex Offender Public Website .....	1,000
National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS) Initiative .....	73,000
NICS Act Record Improvement Program .....	(25,000)
Paul Coverdell Forensic Science .....	13,000
DNA Initiative .....	125,000
Debbie Smith DNA Backlog Grants .....	(117,000)
Kirk Bloodsworth Post-Conviction DNA Testing Grants .....	(4,000)
Sexual Assault Forensic Exam Program Grants .....	(4,000)
Community Teams to Reduce the Sexual Assault Kit (SAK) Backlog .....	45,000
CASA-Special Advocates .....	9,000
Second Chance Act/Offender Reentry .....	68,000
Smart Probation .....	(6,000)
Children of Incarcerated Parents Demo Grants .....	(5,000)
Pay for Success .....	(7,500)
Project HOPE Opportunity Probation with Enforcement .....	(4,000)
Comprehensive School Safety Initiative .....	50,000
Community trust initiative: .....	65,000
Body Worn Camera Partnership Program .....	(22,500)
Justice Reinvestment Initiative .....	(25,000)
Byrne Criminal Justice Innovation Program .....	(17,500)
Opioid initiative .....	103,000
Drug Courts .....	(43,000)
Veterans Treatment Courts .....	(7,000)
Residential Substance Abuse Treatment .....	(14,000)
Prescription Drug Monitoring .....	(14,000)
Mentally Ill Offender Act .....	(12,000)
Other Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act activities .....	(13,000)
<b>TOTAL, State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance .....</b>	<b>\$1,265,500</b>

*Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (Byrne-JAG) program.*—A total of \$403,000,000 is provided in fiscal year 2017 for the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant program, of which \$27,000,000 is for pre-Inauguration presidential security.

*Building Community Trust.*—This Act provides a total of \$109,808,370 to strengthen the relationship between the police and communities they serve. A total of \$65,000,000 has been provided for the Community Trust Initiative within State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance for the purchase of body cameras, the Justice Reinvestment Initiative, and the Byrne Criminal Justice Innovation program for both planning and, of particular importance currently, implementation grants. Funding is also provided for the National Crime Statistics Exchange (NCS-X) to improve the collection and reporting into the National Incident-Based Reporting Sys-

tem (NIBRS) and two programs within the Byrne-JAG program, Smart Policing and improved training for police responses to people with mental illness. Within the Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Office, a total of \$15,000,000 is provided for the Collaborative Reform Model and Community Policing Development.

*Officer safety.*—The agreement provides \$15,000,000 for police officer safety and active shooter training programs, including \$7,500,000 for the Officer Robert Wilson III Preventing Violence Against Law Enforcement Officer Resilience and Survivability (VALOR) Initiative and \$7,500,000 under the Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) header for the Protecting Our Lives by Initiating COPS Expansion (POLICE) Act.

#### JUVENILE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

This Act includes \$247,000,000 for Juvenile Justice programs. These funds are distributed as follows:

#### JUVENILE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Part B-State Formula Grants .....	\$55,000
Emergency Planning-Juvenile Detention Facilities .....	(500)
Youth Mentoring Grants .....	80,000
Title V-Delinquency Prevention Incentive Grants .....	14,500
Gang and Youth Violence Education and Prevention .....	(4,000)
Children of Incarcerated Parents Web Portal .....	(500)
Girls in the Justice System .....	(2,000)
Community-Based Violence Prevention Initiatives .....	(8,000)
Victims of Child Abuse Programs .....	21,000
Missing and Exploited Children Programs .....	72,500
Training for Judicial Personnel .....	2,000
Improving Juvenile Indigent Defense .....	2,000
<b>TOTAL, Juvenile Justice .....</b>	<b>\$247,000</b>

#### PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICER BENEFITS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$89,300,000 for the Public Safety Officer Benefits program for fiscal year 2017. Within the funds provided, \$73,000,000 is for death benefits for survivors, an amount estimated by the Congressional Budget Office that is considered mandatory for scorekeeping purposes. In addition, \$16,300,000 is provided for disability benefits for public safety officers permanently and totally disabled as a result of a catastrophic injury and for education benefits for the spouses and children of officers killed in the line of duty or permanently and totally disabled as a result of a catastrophic injury sustained in the line of duty.

#### COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES

#### COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$221,500,000 for COPS programs, as follows:

COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES PROGRAMS  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Transfer to DEA for Methamphetamine Lab Cleanups .....	\$10,000
COPS Hiring Grants .....	194,500
Community Policing Development/Training and Technical Assistance .....	(5,000)
Collaborative Reform Model .....	(10,000)
Regional Information Sharing Activities .....	(35,000)
Police Act .....	(7,500)
Anti-Methamphetamine Task Forces .....	7,000
Anti-Heroin Task Forces .....	10,000
 TOTAL, Community Oriented Policing Services .....	 \$221,500

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes the following general provisions for the Department of Justice:

Section 201 makes available additional reception and representation funding for the Attorney General from the amounts provided in this title.

Section 202 prohibits the use of funds to pay for an abortion, except in the case of rape or incest, or to preserve the life of the mother.

Section 203 prohibits the use of funds to require any person to perform or facilitate the performance of an abortion.

Section 204 establishes that the Director of the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) is obliged to provide escort services to an inmate receiving an abortion outside of a Federal facility, except where this obligation conflicts with the preceding section.

Section 205 establishes requirements and procedures for transfer proposals.

Section 206 prohibits the use of funds for transporting prisoners classified as maximum or high security, other than to a facility certified by the BOP as appropriately secure.

Section 207 prohibits the use of funds for the purchase or rental by Federal prisons of audiovisual or electronic media or equipment, services and materials used primarily for recreational purposes, except for those items and services needed for inmate training, religious, or educational purposes.

Section 208 requires review by the Deputy Attorney General and the Department Investment Review Board prior to the obligation or expenditure of funds for major information technology projects.

Section 209 requires the Department to follow reprogramming procedures prior to any deviation from the program amounts specified in this title or the reuse of specified deobligated funds provided in previous years.

Section 210 prohibits the use of funds for A-76 competitions for work performed by employees of BOP or Federal Prison Industries, Inc.

Section 211 prohibits U.S. Attorneys from holding additional responsibilities that exempt U.S. Attorneys from statutory residency requirements.

Section 212 permits up to 3 percent of grant and reimbursement program funds made available to the Office of Justice Programs to be used for training and technical assistance, and permits up to 2 percent of grant funds made available to that office to be used for criminal justice research, evaluation and statistics by the National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics.

Section 213 permits up to 7 percent of certain grant and reimbursement program funds made available to the Office of Justice Programs and Community Oriented Policing Services programs to be used for tribal criminal justice assistance.

Section 214 gives the Attorney General the authority to waive matching requirements for Second Chance Act adult and juvenile reentry demonstration projects; State, tribal, and local reentry courts; drug treatment programs; and prison rape elimination programs.

Section 215 waives the requirement that the Attorney General reserve certain funds from amounts provided for offender incarceration.

Section 216 prohibits funds, other than funds for the national instant criminal background check system established under the Brady Handgun Violence Prevention Act, from being used to facilitate the transfer of an operable firearm to a known or suspected agent of a drug cartel where law enforcement personnel do not continuously monitor or control such firearm.

Section 217 places limitations on the obligation of funds from certain Department of Justice accounts and funding sources.

Section 218 allows certain funding to be made available for use in Performance Partnership Pilots.

Section 219 allows the transfer of unobligated balances from the Department of Justice Working Capital Fund to the FBI Construction account for a new headquarters building.

### TITLE III—SCIENCE

#### OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY

This Act includes \$5,555,000 for the Office of Science and Technology Policy.

#### NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

This Act includes \$19,653,300,000 for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). The agreement clarifies that NASA shall continue to provide information to the GAO for its assessment of selected large-scale projects, to include any technology demonstration activities or communications and tracking services and related infrastructure refreshment activities, which have life cycle costs that exceed \$250,000,000. The agreement does not include House direction regarding Federally Funded Research and Development Centers. Instead, NASA is encouraged to increase and strengthen partnerships between the NASA Centers and academia.

*Continuity.*—Over the past decade, Congress has consistently reaffirmed through both funding and policy its commitment to a balanced NASA portfolio that enhances aeronautics and aerospace, en-

ables breakthrough scientific discoveries, promotes the development of commercial spaceflight, and expands human and robotic exploration through missions only NASA can undertake. NASA’s diverse portfolio cannot be undertaken efficiently, effectively, and safely during times of budgetary and policy uncertainty. Maintaining an appropriate funding plan to achieve mission goals is crucial to avoid needless delays and unnecessary additional costs.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION  
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Science:	
Earth Science .....	\$1,921,000
Planetary Science .....	1,846,000
Astrophysics .....	750,000
James Webb Space Telescope .....	569,400
Heliophysics .....	678,500
Total, Science .....	5,764,900
Aeronautics: .....	660,000
Space Technology: .....	686,500
Human Exploration and Operations:	
Orion Multi-purpose Crew Vehicle .....	1,350,000
Space Launch System (SLS) Vehicle Development .....	2,150,000
Exploration Ground System .....	429,000
Exploration R&D .....	395,000
Total, Human Exploration and Operations .....	4,324,000
Space Operations: .....	4,950,700
Education:	
NASA Space Grant .....	40,000
Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research .....	18,000
Minority University Research and Education Project .....	32,000
STEM Education and Accountability Projects .....	10,000
Total, Education .....	100,000
Safety, Security and Mission Services: .....	2,768,600
Construction and Environmental Compliance and Restoration: .....	360,700
Office of Inspector General: .....	37,900
Total, NASA .....	\$19,653,300

SCIENCE

This Act includes \$5,764,900,000 for Science.  
*Earth Science.*—This Act includes \$1,921,000,000 for Earth Science. In lieu of House language regarding prioritization, the agreement includes \$90,000,000 for the Pre-Aerosol, Clouds, and Ocean Ecosystem mission and \$130,900,000 for LandSat-9.  
*Planetary Science.*—This Act includes \$1,846,000,000 for Planetary Science. Of this amount, \$363,000,000 is for Outer Planets, of which \$275,000,000 is for the Europa mission as outlined by the

House. Senate language regarding an analysis of options regarding Europa is not included. The agreement also provides \$284,700,000 for Planetary Research, including \$60,000,000 for Near Earth Object Observations as directed by the Senate; \$224,800,000 is for Discovery; \$136,500,000 is for New Frontiers; and \$190,000,000 is for Technology. Also included is \$647,000,000 for Mars, including \$408,000,000 for the Mars 2020 mission as directed by the House. The agreement adopts House language regarding a Mars helicopter technology demonstration but directs that if this activity will delay the overall Mars 2020 mission, that it not be included as part of Mars 2020.

*Astrophysics.*—This Act includes \$750,000,000 for Astrophysics. Given the restrained funding in this agreement for Astrophysics, the agreement supports continued appropriate low level exoplanet technology development for a starshade. The recommendation also includes \$105,000,000 for the Wide-Field Infrared Survey Telescope (WFIRST) and retains Senate language regarding a cost cap for this mission and includes up to \$5,000,000 as directed by the Senate for segmented aperture telescope activities. The agreement also provides \$85,200,000 for the Stratospheric Observatory for Infrared Astronomy and \$98,300,000 for the Hubble Space Telescope.

*James Webb Space Telescope (JWST).*—This Act includes \$569,400,000 for JWST.

*Heliophysics.*—This Act includes \$678,500,000 for Heliophysics. In lieu of Senate language on the Diversify, Realize, Integrate, Venture, Educate initiative, the agreement supports continued implementation of this program.

*Education and Public Outreach (EPO).*—The recommendation includes \$37,000,000 for STEM education programs, to be derived equally from Planetary Science and Astrophysics. This activity shall continue to be administered by the Astrophysics Division.

#### AERONAUTICS

This Act includes \$660,000,000 for Aeronautics. Within these amounts, up to \$169,400,000 is provided for the Airspace Operations and Safety Program as described by the House.

#### SPACE TECHNOLOGY

This Act includes \$686,500,000 for Space Technology. Within this amount, \$35,000,000 is for nuclear propulsion; \$30,000,000 is for small launch capabilities; \$25,000,000 is for additive manufacturing; \$25,718,000 is for optical communications; and \$66,600,000 is for solar electric propulsion activities.

#### EXPLORATION

*Exploration.*—This Act includes \$4,324,000,000 for Exploration. The agreement directs NASA to continue advanced propulsion; asteroid deflection; and grappling technologies associated with the asteroid redirect mission but that these activities should not distract from the overarching goal of sending humans to Mars. The agreement provides up to \$75,000,000 for habitation augmentation activities to support human exploration beyond low Earth orbit.

## SPACE OPERATIONS

*Space Operations.*—This Act provides \$4,950,700,000 for Space Operations. The agreement clarifies House language regarding the International Space Station and that efforts should focus on maintaining a U.S. presence in low Earth orbit in order to continue research in a microgravity environment. The recommendation includes up to \$20,000,000 for 21st Century Space Launch Complex program activities and provides that no less than half of 21st Century Space Launch Complex funding shall be for the Wallops Flight Facility as described in the Senate report.

*Commercial Crew.*—This Act provides up to \$1,184,800,000 for NASA's Commercial Crew program. The Committees are aware that Commercial Crew milestones have slipped and that concerns have been raised with respect to safety and appropriate NASA oversight. The Committees emphasize and underscore House and Senate language regarding human spaceflight safety and direct NASA to notify the Committees if safety concerns are not addressed as directed by NASA.

*Commercial Cargo.*—The agreement provides up to the requested amount of \$1,028,000,000 to fund domestic cargo resupply flights. Over the past year, both providers under their CRS-1 contracts have returned to flight after experiencing the loss of vehicles and NASA payloads. Despite the successful resumption of cargo flights, NASA has chosen to rely on proven vehicles for delivery of valuable or unique cargo. As regular cargo flights are resumed, NASA is encouraged to continue flights from facilities where NASA has invested significant resources to enable commercial cargo flights.

*Space shuttle closeout costs.*—This Act does not include funds for space shuttle closeout costs. The Committees understand that NASA has reached an agreement on amounts necessary for closure of contracts related to the former space shuttle program and has determined that no additional costs will be charged to the government after September 30, 2016, and that no additional funds will be required in fiscal year 2017 and beyond.

## EDUCATION

This Act includes \$100,000,000 for Education, including \$18,000,000 for the Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research; \$40,000,000 for Space Grant; \$32,000,000 for the Minority University Research and Education Project; and \$10,000,000 for STEM Education and Accountability Projects.

## SAFETY, SECURITY AND MISSION SERVICES

This Act includes \$2,768,600,000 for Safety, Security and Mission Services, including \$39,100,000 for Independent Verification and Validation services as directed by the Senate. Given infrastructure revitalization language included in Public Law 115–10, the *National Aeronautics and Space Administration Transition Authorization Act of 2017*, the agreement does not include House language regarding a facilities revitalization plan. The agreement adopts Senate language regarding cybersecurity, strong governance, and information security and provides no less than the fiscal year 2016



level for these activities. The agreement acknowledges that recoveries of prior year obligations are available in this account.

#### CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND RESTORATION

This Act includes \$360,700,000 for Construction and Environmental Compliance and Restoration.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

This Act includes \$37,900,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

This Act includes the following administrative provisions for NASA: a provision that makes funds for announced prizes available without fiscal year limitation until the prize is claimed or the offer is withdrawn; a provision that establishes terms and conditions for the transfer of funds, including a separate exception for transfers to the Construction and Environmental Compliance and Restoration account; and a provision that subjects the NASA spending plan and specified changes to that spending plan to reprogramming procedures under section 505 of this Act.

#### NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

This Act includes \$7,472,215,000 for the National Science Foundation (NSF).

#### RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

This Act includes \$6,033,645,000 for Research and Related Activities. Within this amount, no less than \$160,000,000 is for the Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research.

#### MAJOR RESEARCH EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

This Act includes \$209,000,000 for Major Research Equipment and Facilities Construction. Within this amount, \$121,880,000 is provided to facilitate planning and construction of three Regional Class Research Vessels.

#### EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES

This Act includes \$880,000,000 for Education and Human Resources, including \$35,000,000 for the Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program; \$51,880,000 for STEM+C; \$46,000,000 for the Louis Stokes Alliance for Minority Participation; \$14,000,000 for the Tribal Colleges and Universities Program; \$62,500,000 for the Advanced Informal STEM Learning program; and \$55,000,000 for CyberCorps: Scholarships for Service, including no less than \$7,500,000 for qualified community colleges as directed by the Senate. The agreement also directs NSF to establish an Hispanic Serving Institution (HSI) program at no less than \$15,000,000 as authorized in 42 U.S.C. 1862o-12. The agreement encourages NSF to use this program to build capacity at institutions of higher education that typically do not receive high levels

of NSF grant funding. The agreement also provides \$30,000,000 as requested for the I-Corps program.

#### AGENCY OPERATIONS AND AWARD MANAGEMENT

This Act includes \$330,000,000 for Agency Operations and Award Management.

#### OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL SCIENCE BOARD

This Act includes \$4,370,000 for the National Science Board.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

This Act includes \$15,200,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes a provision that establishes terms and conditions for the transfer of funds.

### TITLE IV—RELATED AGENCIES

#### COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$9,200,000 for the Commission on Civil Rights. The Committees clarify direction on the use of letterhead noting that individual commissioners are not precluded from expressing their own opinions such as dissenting views, but shall do so on individually personalized letterhead, not the letterhead used by the full Commission. Official Commission letterhead is reserved for correspondence that reflects the views of the body as a whole.

#### EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$364,500,000 for the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC). Up to \$29,500,000 shall be for payments to State and local enforcement agencies to ensure that the EEOC provides adequate resources to its State and local partners.

#### INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$91,500,000 for the International Trade Commission.

#### LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

#### PAYMENT TO THE LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

This Act includes \$385,000,000 for the Legal Services Corporation.

## MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$3,431,000 for the Marine Mammal Commission.

## OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$62,000,000 for the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR).

The agreement provides up to \$15,000,000 in funding for enforcement of trade agreements and other activities outlined in the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015 (19 U.S.C. 4405), subject to reprogramming requirements. Such funds may be used for coordination with other Federal agencies and their trade enforcement activities, but may not be transferred outside of USTR.

## STATE JUSTICE INSTITUTE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$5,121,000 for the State Justice Institute.

## TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

## (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes the following general provisions:

Section 501 prohibits the use of funds for publicity or propaganda purposes unless expressly authorized by law.

Section 502 prohibits any appropriation contained in this Act from remaining available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly provided.

Section 503 provides that the expenditure of any appropriation contained in this Act for any consulting service through procurement contracts shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law or existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

Section 504 provides that if any provision of this Act or the application of such provision to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid, the remainder of this Act and the application of other provisions shall not be affected.

Section 505 prohibits a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates or initiates a new program, project or activity; (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted; (4) relocates an office or employee; (5) reorganizes or renames offices, programs or activities; (6) contracts out or privatizes any function or activity presently performed by Federal employees; (7) augments funds for existing programs, projects or activities in excess of \$500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, or

reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent; or (8) results from any general savings, including savings from a reduction in personnel, which would result in a change in existing programs, projects, or activities as approved by Congress; unless the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

Section 506 provides that if it is determined that any person intentionally affixes a "Made in America" label to any product that was not made in America that person shall not be eligible to receive any contract or subcontract with funds made available in this Act. The section further provides that to the extent practicable, with respect to purchases of promotional items, funds made available under this Act shall be used to purchase items manufactured, produced, or assembled in the United States or its territories or possessions.

Section 507 requires quarterly reporting to Congress on the status of balances of appropriations.

Section 508 provides that any costs incurred by a department or agency funded under this Act resulting from, or to prevent, personnel actions taken in response to funding reductions in this Act, or, for the Department of Commerce, from actions taken for the care and protection of loan collateral or grant property, shall be absorbed within the budgetary resources available to the department or agency, and provides transfer authority between appropriation accounts to carry out this provision, subject to reprogramming procedures.

Section 509 prohibits funds made available in this Act from being used to promote the sale or export of tobacco or tobacco products or to seek the reduction or removal of foreign restrictions on the marketing of tobacco products, except for restrictions which are not applied equally to all tobacco or tobacco products of the same type. This provision is not intended to impact routine international trade services to all U.S. citizens, including the processing of applications to establish foreign trade zones.

Section 510 stipulates the obligations of certain receipts deposited into the Crime Victims Fund.

Section 511 prohibits the use of Department of Justice funds for programs that discriminate against or denigrate the religious or moral beliefs of students participating in such programs.

Section 512 prohibits the transfer of funds in this Act to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except for transfers made by, or pursuant to authorities provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

Section 513 provides that funds provided for E-Government Initiatives shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act.

Section 514 requires certain timetables of audits performed by Inspectors General of the Departments of Commerce and Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the National Science Foundation and the Legal Services Corporation and sets limits and restrictions on the awarding and use of grants or contracts funded by amounts appropriated by this Act.

Section 515 prohibits funds for acquisition of certain information systems unless the acquiring department or agency has reviewed and assessed certain risks. Any acquisition of such an information system is contingent upon the development of a risk mitigation strategy and a determination that the acquisition is in the national interest. Each department or agency covered under section 515 shall submit a quarterly report to the Committees on Appropriations describing reviews and assessments of risk made pursuant to this section and any associated findings or determinations.

Section 516 prohibits the use of funds in this Act to support or justify the use of torture by any official or contract employee of the United States Government.

Section 517 prohibits the use of funds in this Act to require certain export licenses.

Section 518 prohibits the use of funds in this Act to deny certain import applications regarding “curios or relics” firearms, parts, or ammunition.

Section 519 prohibits the use of funds to include certain language in trade agreements.

Section 520 prohibits the use of funds in this Act to authorize or issue a National Security Letter (NSL) in contravention of certain laws authorizing the Federal Bureau of Investigation to issue NSLs.

Section 521 requires congressional notification for any project within the Departments of Commerce or Justice, the National Science Foundation, or the National Aeronautics and Space Administration totaling more than \$75,000,000 that has cost increases of 10 percent or more.

Section 522 deems funds for intelligence or intelligence-related activities as authorized by the Congress until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for fiscal year 2017.

Section 523 prohibits contracts or grant awards in excess of \$5,000,000 unless the prospective contractor or grantee certifies that the organization has filed all Federal tax returns, has not been convicted of a criminal offense under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and has no unpaid Federal tax assessment.

#### (RESCISSIONS)

Section 524 provides for rescissions of unobligated balances. Subsection (c) requires the Departments of Commerce and Justice to submit a report on the amount of each rescission. These reports shall include the distribution of such rescissions among decision units, or, in the case of rescissions from grant accounts, the distribution of such rescissions among specific grant programs, and whether such rescissions were taken from recoveries and deobligations, or from funds that were never obligated. Rescissions shall be applied to discretionary budget authority balances that were not appropriated with emergency or disaster relief designations.

Section 525 prohibits the use of funds in this Act for the purchase of first class or premium air travel in contravention of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Section 526 prohibits the use of funds to pay for the attendance of more than 50 department or agency employees, who are sta-

tioned in the United States, at any single conference outside the United States, unless the conference is a law enforcement training or operational event where the majority of Federal attendees are law enforcement personnel stationed outside the United States.

Section 527 includes language regarding detainees held at Guantanamo Bay.

Section 528 includes language regarding facilities for housing detainees held at Guantanamo Bay.

Section 529 requires any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government receiving funds appropriated under this Act to track and report on undisbursed balances in expired grant accounts.

Section 530 prohibits the use of funds by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) or the Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) to engage in bilateral activities with China or a Chinese-owned company or effectuate the hosting of official Chinese visitors at certain facilities unless the activities are authorized by subsequent legislation or NASA or OSTP have made a certification pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of this section.

Section 531 prohibits funds from being used to deny the importation of shotgun models if no application for the importation of such models, in the same configuration, had been denied prior to January 1, 2011, on the basis that the shotgun was not particularly suitable for or readily adaptable to sporting purposes.

Section 532 prohibits the use of funds to establish or maintain a computer network that does not block pornography, except for law enforcement and victim assistance purposes.

Section 533 requires the departments and agencies funded in the bill to submit spending plans.

Section 534 prohibits the use of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty until the Senate approves a resolution of ratification for the Treaty.

Section 535 prohibits funds to pay for award or incentive fees for contractors with below satisfactory performance or performance that fails to meet the basic requirements of the contract.

Section 536 requires quarterly reports from the Department of Commerce, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and the National Science Foundation of travel to China.

Section 537 prohibits the Department of Justice from preventing certain States from implementing State laws regarding the use of medical marijuana.

Section 538 prohibits the use of funds by the Department of Justice or the Drug Enforcement Administration in contravention of a certain section of the Agricultural Act of 2014.

Section 539 requires 10 percent of the funds for certain programs be allocated for assistance in persistent poverty counties.

Section 540 provides \$109,000,000 of emergency funding for repairs at National Aeronautics and Space Administration facilities damaged by recent natural disasters.

Section 541 includes language regarding the appointment of the United States Trade Representative.

Section 542 provides \$15,000,000 for emergency law enforcement assistance.

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE I - DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

International Trade Administration

Operations and administration.....	493,000	533,421	495,000	+2,000	-38,421
Offsetting fee collections.....	-10,000	-12,000	-12,000	-2,000	---
Direct appropriation.....	483,000	521,421	483,000	---	-38,421

Bureau of Industry and Security

Operations and administration.....	76,500	90,945	76,500	---	-14,445
Defense function.....	36,000	36,000	36,000	---	---
Total, Bureau of Industry and Security.....	112,500	126,945	112,500	---	-14,445

Economic Development Administration

Economic Development Assistance Programs.....	222,000	215,000	237,000	+15,000	+22,000
Salaries and expenses.....	39,000	43,454	39,000	---	-4,454
Total, Economic Development Administration.....	261,000	258,454	276,000	+15,000	+17,546

Minority Business Development Agency

Minority Business Development.....	32,000	35,613	34,000	+2,000	-1,613
------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Economic and Statistical Analysis					
Salaries and expenses.....	109,000	114,643	107,300	-1,700	-7,343
Bureau of the Census					
Current Surveys and Programs.....	270,000	285,287	270,000	---	-15,287
Periodic censuses and programs.....	1,100,000	1,348,319	1,200,000	+100,000	-148,319
Total, Bureau of the Census.....	1,370,000	1,633,606	1,470,000	+100,000	-163,606
National Telecommunications and Information Administration					
Salaries and expenses.....	39,500	50,841	32,000	-7,500	-18,841
United States Patent and Trademark Office					
Salaries and expenses, current year fee funding.....	3,272,000	3,230,000	3,230,000	-42,000	---
Offsetting fee collections.....	-3,272,000	-3,230,000	-3,230,000	+42,000	---
Total, United States Patent and Trademark Office	---	---	---	---	---
National Institute of Standards and Technology					
Scientific and Technical Research and Services.....	690,000	730,533	690,000	---	-40,533
(transfer out).....	(-9,000)	(-9,000)	(-9,000)	---	---



DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Industrial Technology Services.....	155,000	188,991	153,000	-2,000	-35,991
Adjustment for prior year recoveries.....	---	---	(-2,000)	(-2,000)	(-2,000)
Manufacturing extension partnerships.....	(130,000)	(141,991)	(130,000)	---	(-11,991)
National Network for Manufacturing Innovation.....	(25,000)	(47,000)	(25,000)	---	(-22,000)
Construction of research facilities.....	119,000	94,995	109,000	-10,000	+14,005
Working Capital Fund (by transfer).....	(9,000)	(9,000)	(9,000)	---	---
Total, National Institute of Standards and Technology.....	964,000	1,014,519	952,000	-12,000	-62,519
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration					
Operations, Research, and Facilities.....	3,305,813	3,494,180	3,367,875	+62,062	-126,305
(by transfer).....	(130,164)	(130,164)	(130,164)	---	---
Promote and Develop Fund (transfer out).....	(-130,164)	(-130,164)	(-130,164)	---	---
Subtotal.....	3,305,813	3,494,180	3,367,875	+62,062	-126,305
Procurement, Acquisition and Construction.....	2,400,416	2,270,123	2,242,610	-157,806	-27,513
Pacific Coastal Salmon Recovery.....	65,000	65,000	65,000	---	---
Fishermen's Contingency Fund.....	350	350	350	---	---
Fisheries Disaster Assistance.....	---	9,000	---	---	-9,000
Fisheries Finance Program Account.....	-6,000	-410	-410	+5,590	---
National Oceans and Coastal Security Fund.....	---	10,000	---	---	-10,000
Total, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.....	5,765,579	5,848,243	5,675,425	-90,154	-172,818

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Departmental Management					
Salaries and expenses.....	58,000	74,503	58,000	---	-16,503
Renovation and Modernization.....	19,062	12,224	4,000	-15,062	-8,224
Office of Inspector General.....	32,000	37,167	32,744	+744	-4,423
Total, Departmental Management.....	109,062	123,894	94,744	-14,318	-29,150
Total, title I, Department of Commerce.....	9,245,641	9,728,179	9,236,989	-8,672	-491,210
(by transfer).....	139,164	139,164	139,164	---	---
(transfer out).....	-139,164	-139,164	-139,164	---	---

TITLE II - DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

General Administration					
Salaries and expenses.....	111,500	125,896	114,124	+2,624	-11,772
Justice Information Sharing Technology.....	31,000	57,561	31,000	---	-26,561
Total, General Administration.....	142,500	183,457	145,124	+2,624	-38,333
Administrative review and appeals.....	426,791	437,444	---	-426,791	-437,444

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Executive Office for Immigration Review.....	---	---	440,000	+440,000	+440,000
Transfer from Immigration examinations fee account.....	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	---	---
Direct appropriation.....	422,791	433,444	436,000	+13,209	+2,556
Office of Inspector General.....	93,709	97,814	95,583	+1,874	-2,231
United States Parole Commission					
Salaries and expenses.....	13,308	14,000	13,308	---	-692
Legal Activities					
Salaries and expenses, general legal activities.....	893,000	957,423	897,500	+4,500	-59,923
Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.....	9,358	11,970	10,000	+642	-1,970
Salaries and expenses, Antitrust Division.....	164,977	180,506	164,977	---	-15,529
Offsetting fee collections - current year.....	-124,000	-125,000	-125,000	-1,000	---
Direct appropriation.....	40,977	55,506	39,977	-1,000	-15,529
Salaries and expenses, United States Attorneys.....	2,000,000	2,074,402	2,035,000	+35,000	-39,402
United States Trustee System Fund.....	225,908	229,717	225,908	---	-3,809
Offsetting fee collections.....	-162,000	-163,000	-163,000	-1,000	---
New fees (Sec. 221) (legislative proposal).....	---	-125,000	---	---	+125,000
Direct appropriation.....	63,908	-58,283	62,908	-1,000	+121,191

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Salaries and expenses, Foreign Claims Settlement Commission.....	2,374	2,409	2,374	---	-35
Fees and expenses of witnesses.....	270,000	270,000	270,000	---	---
Salaries and expenses, Community Relations Service....	14,446	18,990	15,500	+1,054	-3,490
Assets Forfeiture Fund.....	20,514	20,514	20,514	---	---
Total, Legal Activities.....	3,314,577	3,352,931	3,353,773	+39,196	+842
United States Marshals Service					
Salaries and expenses.....	1,230,581	1,275,156	1,249,040	+18,459	-26,116
Construction.....	15,000	10,000	10,000	-5,000	---
Federal Prisoner Detention.....	1,454,414	1,504,009	1,454,414	---	-49,595
Total, United States Marshals Service.....	2,699,995	2,789,165	2,713,454	+13,459	-75,711
National Security Division					
Salaries and expenses.....	95,000	97,337	96,000	+1,000	-1,337
Interagency Law Enforcement					
Interagency Crime and Drug Enforcement.....	512,000	522,135	517,000	+5,000	-5,135

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Bureau of Investigation					
Salaries and expenses.....	3,444,306	3,537,251	3,556,853	+112,547	+19,602
Counterintelligence and national security.....	5,045,480	5,181,633	5,210,348	+164,868	+28,715
Subtotal, Salaries and expenses.....	8,489,786	8,718,884	8,767,201	+277,415	+48,317
Construction.....	308,982	783,482	420,178	+111,196	-363,304
(by transfer).....	---	(85,000)	---	---	(-85,000)
Transfer from available balances of Working Capital Fund.....	---	---	-181,000	-181,000	-181,000
Subtotal, Construction.....	308,982	783,482	239,178	-69,804	-544,304
Total, Federal Bureau of Investigation.....	8,798,768	9,502,366	9,006,379	+207,611	-495,987
Drug Enforcement Administration					
Salaries and expenses.....	2,451,514	2,485,638	2,485,638	+34,124	---
Diversion control fund.....	-371,514	-382,662	-382,662	-11,148	---
Total, Drug Enforcement Administration.....	2,080,000	2,102,976	2,102,976	+22,976	---
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives					
Salaries and expenses.....	1,240,000	1,306,063	1,258,600	+18,600	-47,463

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Federal Prison System</b>					
Salaries and expenses.....	6,948,500	7,186,225	7,008,800	+60,300	-177,425
Buildings and facilities.....	530,000	113,022	130,000	-400,000	+16,978
Limitation on administrative expenses, Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated.....	2,700	2,700	2,700	---	---
Total, Federal Prison System.....	7,481,200	7,301,947	7,141,500	-339,700	-160,447
<b>State and Local Law Enforcement Activities</b>					
<b>Office on Violence Against Women:</b>					
Prevention and prosecution programs.....	101,000	163,000	155,500	+54,500	-7,500
(by transfer).....	(379,000)	---	(326,000)	(-53,000)	(+326,000)
Crime Victims Fund (transfer out).....	(-379,000)	---	(-326,000)	(+53,000)	(-326,000)
Offsetting collections.....	---	-326,000	---	---	+326,000
Spending of offsetting collections.....	---	326,000	---	---	-326,000
<b>Office of Justice Programs:</b>					
Research, evaluation and statistics.....	116,000	154,000	89,000	-27,000	-65,000
<b>State and local law enforcement assistance:</b>					
Edward Byrne Memorial Grants (P.L. 114-254, Div A, Sec. 154).....	1,408,500	1,097,800	1,258,500	-150,000	+160,700
	---	---	7,000	+7,000	+7,000
Juvenile justice programs.....	270,160	334,400	247,000	-23,160	-87,400

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Public safety officer benefits:					
Death benefits.....	72,000	73,000	73,000	+1,000	---
Disability and education benefits.....	16,300	16,300	16,300	---	---
Subtotal.....	88,300	89,300	89,300	+1,000	---
Total, Office of Justice Programs.....	1,882,960	1,675,500	1,690,800	-192,160	+15,300
Community Oriented Policing Services:					
COPS programs.....	212,000	286,000	221,500	+9,500	-64,500
Total, State and Local Law Enforcement Activities.....	2,195,960	2,124,500	2,067,800	-128,160	-56,700
Total, title II, Department of Justice.....	29,089,808	29,828,135	28,947,497	-142,311	-880,638

TITLE III - SCIENCE

Office of Science and Technology Policy.....	5,555	5,566	5,555	---	-11
National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Science.....	5,589,400	5,302,500	5,764,900	+175,500	+462,400
Aeronautics.....	640,000	634,500	660,000	+20,000	+25,500
Space Technology.....	686,500	690,600	686,500	---	-4,100
Exploration.....	4,030,000	3,163,900	4,324,000	+294,000	+1,160,100

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Space Operations.....	5,029,200	5,075,800	4,950,700	-78,500	-125,100
Education.....	115,000	100,100	100,000	-15,000	-100
Safety, Security and Mission Services.....	2,768,600	2,836,800	2,768,600	---	-68,200
Construction and environmental compliance and restoration.....	388,900	419,800	360,700	-28,200	-59,100
Office of Inspector General.....	37,400	38,100	37,900	+500	-200
Total, National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	19,285,000	18,262,100	19,653,300	+368,300	+1,391,200
National Science Foundation					
Research and related activities.....	5,966,125	6,011,910	5,966,125	---	-45,785
Defense function.....	67,520	67,520	67,520	---	---
Subtotal.....	6,033,645	6,079,430	6,033,645	---	-45,785
Major Research Equipment and Facilities Construction..	200,310	193,120	209,000	+8,690	+15,890
Education and Human Resources.....	880,000	898,870	880,000	---	-18,870
Agency Operations and Award Management.....	330,000	373,020	330,000	---	-43,020
Office of the National Science Board.....	4,370	4,380	4,370	---	-10
Office of Inspector General.....	15,160	15,200	15,200	+40	---
Total, National Science Foundation.....	7,463,485	7,564,020	7,472,215	+8,730	-91,805
Total, title III, Science.....	26,754,040	25,831,686	27,131,070	+377,030	+1,299,384



DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE IV - RELATED AGENCIES					
Commission on Civil Rights					
Salaries and expenses.....	9,200	9,430	9,200	---	-230
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission					
Salaries and expenses.....	364,500	376,646	364,500	---	-12,146
International Trade Commission					
Salaries and expenses.....	88,500	92,866	91,500	+3,000	-1,366
Legal Services Corporation					
Payment to the Legal Services Corporation.....	385,000	475,000	385,000	---	-90,000
Marine Mammal Commission					
Salaries and expenses.....	3,431	3,431	3,431	---	---
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative					
Salaries and expenses.....	54,500	59,376	62,000	+7,500	+2,624
Trade Enforcement Trust Fund (non-add).....	---	---	(15,000)	(+15,000)	(+15,000)

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
State Justice Institute					
Salaries and expenses.....	5,121	5,121	5,121	---	---
Total, title IV, Related Agencies.....	910,252	1,021,870	920,752	+10,500	-101,118

TITLE V - GENERAL PROVISIONS

DOC National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Operations, Research and Facilities (rescission)....	---	---	-18,000	-18,000	-18,000
DOC National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Procurement Acquisition and Construction (rescission).....	---	---	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000
Economic Development Assistance Programs (rescission). DOJ, Working Capital Fund (rescission).....	-10,000	---	-10,000	---	-10,000
DOJ, Assets Forfeiture Fund (rescission, temporary)...	-69,000	-164,743	-300,000	-231,000	-135,257
DOJ, Assets Forfeiture Fund (rescission, permanent)...	-458,000	---	-302,000	+156,000	-302,000
FBI, Salaries and Expenses:	---	-304,000	-201,196	-201,196	+102,804
(Fees) nondefense (rescission).....	-32,767	-60,855	-56,798	-24,031	+4,057
(Fees) defense (rescission).....	-48,000	-89,145	-83,202	-35,202	+5,943
Nondefense (rescission).....	---	-29,854	-20,934	-20,934	+8,920
Defense (rescission).....	---	-43,732	-30,666	-30,666	+13,066
Federal Prisoner Detention (rescission).....	-195,974	-24,000	-24,000	+171,974	---
DOJ, Drug Enforcement Administration (rescission).....	---	-6,192	-12,092	-12,092	-5,900

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
DOJ, Federal Prison System, Buildings and Facilities (rescission).....	---	---	-3,400	-3,400	-3,400
Violence against women prevention and prosecution programs (rescission).....	-15,000	-5,000	-10,000	+5,000	-5,000
Office of Justice programs (rescission).....	-40,000	-20,000	-50,000	-10,000	-30,000
COPS (rescission).....	-10,000	-10,000	-15,000	-5,000	-5,000
NASA Emergency Repairs (emergency).....	---	---	109,000	+109,000	+109,000
Emergency Law Enforcement Assistance.....	---	---	15,000	+15,000	+15,000
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, title V, General Provisions.....	-878,741	-757,521	-1,018,288	-139,547	-260,767
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Grand total.....	65,121,000	65,652,349	65,218,000	+97,000	-434,349
Appropriations.....	(65,999,741)	(66,409,870)	(66,251,288)	(+251,547)	(-158,582)
Rescissions.....	(-878,741)	(-757,521)	(-1,142,288)	(-263,547)	(-384,767)
Emergency appropriations.....	---	---	(109,000)	(+109,000)	(+109,000)
(by transfer).....	518,164	224,164	465,164	-53,000	+241,000
(transfer out).....	-518,164	-139,164	-465,164	+53,000	-326,000

Note: The FY2017 Request column reflects the budget submitted on February 9, 2016.



---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

---

---



## **DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

### **TITLE I**

#### **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

##### **MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY**

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Army on active duty (except members of reserve components provided for elsewhere), cadets, and aviation cadets; for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97–377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$40,042,962,000.

##### **MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY**

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Navy on active duty (except members of the Reserve provided for elsewhere), midshipmen, and aviation cadets; for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97–377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$27,889,405,000.

##### **MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS**

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Marine Corps on active duty (except members of the Reserve provided for elsewhere); and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97–377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$12,735,182,000.

##### **MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE**

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses

of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Air Force on active duty (except members of reserve components provided for elsewhere), cadets, and aviation cadets; for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97-377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$27,958,795,000.

#### RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Army Reserve on active duty under sections 10211, 10302, and 3038 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$4,524,863,000.

#### RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Navy Reserve on active duty under section 10211 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$1,921,045,000.

#### RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Marine Corps Reserve on active duty under section 10211 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, and for members of the Marine Corps platoon leaders class, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$744,795,000.

#### RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Air Force Reserve on active duty under sections 10211, 10305, and 8038 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or



while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$1,725,526,000.

#### NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Army National Guard while on duty under sections 10211, 10302, or 12402 of title 10 or section 708 of title 32, United States Code, or while serving on duty under section 12301(d) of title 10 or section 502(f) of title 32, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$7,899,423,000.

#### NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Air National Guard on duty under sections 10211, 10305, or 12402 of title 10 or section 708 of title 32, United States Code, or while serving on duty under section 12301(d) of title 10 or section 502(f) of title 32, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$3,283,982,000.

### TITLE II

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

##### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Army, as authorized by law, \$32,738,173,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$12,478,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Army, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes.

##### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Navy and the Marine Corps, as authorized by law, \$38,552,017,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$15,055,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Marine Corps, as authorized by law, \$5,676,152,000.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Air Force, as authorized by law, \$36,247,724,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$7,699,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Air Force, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), as authorized by law, \$32,373,949,000: *Provided*, That not more than \$15,000,000 may be used for the Combatant Commander Initiative Fund authorized under section 166a of title 10, United States Code: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$36,000,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of Defense, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, not less than \$34,964,000 shall be made available for the Procurement Technical Assistance Cooperative Agreement Program, of which not less than \$3,600,000 shall be available for centers defined in 10 U.S.C. 2411(1)(D): *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to plan or implement the consolidation of a budget or appropriations liaison office of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the office of the Secretary of a military department, or the service headquarters of one of the Armed Forces into a legislative affairs or legislative liaison office: *Provided further*, That \$5,023,000, to remain available until expended, is available only for expenses relating to certain classified activities, and may be transferred as necessary by the Secretary of Defense to operation and maintenance appropriations or research, development, test and evaluation appropriations, to be merged with and to be available for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: *Provided further*, That any ceiling on the investment item unit cost of items that may be purchased with operation and maintenance funds shall not apply to the funds described in the preceding proviso: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, \$480,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be available to provide support and assistance to foreign security forces or other groups or individuals to conduct, support or facilitate counterterrorism, crisis response, or other Department of Defense security cooperation programs: *Provided fur-*

*ther*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Army Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, \$2,743,688,000.

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Navy Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, \$929,656,000.

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Marine Corps Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, \$271,133,000.

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Air Force Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, \$3,069,229,000.

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

For expenses of training, organizing, and administering the Army National Guard, including medical and hospital treatment and related expenses in non-Federal hospitals; maintenance, operation, and repairs to structures and facilities; hire of passenger motor vehicles; personnel services in the National Guard Bureau; travel expenses (other than mileage), as authorized by law for Army personnel on active duty, for Army National Guard division, regimental, and battalion commanders while inspecting units in compliance with National Guard Bureau regulations when specifically authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau; supplying and equipping the Army National Guard as authorized by law; and expenses of repair, modification, maintenance, and issue of supplies and equipment (including aircraft), \$6,861,478,000.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

For expenses of training, organizing, and administering the Air National Guard, including medical and hospital treatment and related expenses in non-Federal hospitals; maintenance, operation, and repairs to structures and facilities; transportation of things, hire of passenger motor vehicles; supplying and equipping the Air National Guard, as authorized by law; expenses for repair, modification, maintenance, and issue of supplies and equipment, including those furnished from stocks under the control of agencies of the Department of Defense; travel expenses (other than mileage) on the same basis as authorized by law for Air National Guard personnel on active Federal duty, for Air National Guard commanders while inspecting units in compliance with National Guard Bureau regulations when specifically authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau, \$6,615,095,000.

## UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES

For salaries and expenses necessary for the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, \$14,194,000, of which not to exceed \$5,000 may be used for official representation purposes.

## ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Army, \$170,167,000, to remain available until transferred: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Army shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of the Army, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Army, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

## ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Navy, \$289,262,000, to remain available until transferred: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of the Navy, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Navy, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropria-

tions to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Air Force, \$371,521,000, to remain available until transferred: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Air Force shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of the Air Force, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Air Force, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of Defense, \$9,009,000, to remain available until transferred: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of Defense, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of Defense, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, FORMERLY USED DEFENSE SITES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Army, \$222,084,000, to remain available until transferred: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Army shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environ-

mental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris at sites formerly used by the Department of Defense, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Army, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

#### OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID

For expenses relating to the Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid programs of the Department of Defense (consisting of the programs provided under sections 401, 402, 404, 407, 2557, and 2561 of title 10, United States Code), \$123,125,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACCOUNT

For assistance, including assistance provided by contract or by grants, under programs and activities of the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program authorized under the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Act, \$325,604,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

### TITLE III

## PROCUREMENT

#### AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of aircraft, equipment, including ordnance, ground handling equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$4,587,598,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

#### MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of missiles, equipment, including ordnance, ground handling equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired,

and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$1,533,804,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

#### PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of weapons and tracked combat vehicles, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$2,229,455,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

#### PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of ammunition, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including ammunition facilities, authorized by section 2854 of title 10, United States Code, and the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$1,483,566,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

#### OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of vehicles, including tactical, support, and non-tracked combat vehicles; the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; communications and electronic equipment; other support equipment; spare parts, ordnance, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$6,147,328,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

## AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of aircraft, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$16,135,335,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

## WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of missiles, torpedoes, other weapons, and related support equipment including spare parts, and accessories therefor; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$3,265,285,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

## PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of ammunition, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including ammunition facilities, authorized by section 2854 of title 10, United States Code, and the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$633,678,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

## SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY

For expenses necessary for the construction, acquisition, or conversion of vessels as authorized by law, including armor and armament thereof, plant equipment, appliances, and machine tools and installation thereof in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; procurement of critical, long lead time components and designs for vessels to be constructed or converted in the future; and expansion of public and private plants, including land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title, as follows:

Ohio Replacement Submarine (AP), \$773,138,000;  
Carrier Replacement Program, \$1,255,783,000;



Carrier Replacement Program (AP), \$1,370,784,000;  
 Virginia Class Submarine, \$3,187,985,000;  
 Virginia Class Submarine (AP), \$1,852,234,000;  
 CVN Refueling Overhauls, \$1,699,120,000;  
 CVN Refueling Overhauls (AP), \$233,149,000;  
 DDG-1000 Program, \$271,756,000;  
 DDG-51 Destroyer, \$3,614,792,000;  
 Littoral Combat Ship, \$1,563,692,000;  
 LPD-17, \$1,786,000,000;  
 LHA Replacement, \$1,617,719,000;  
 TAO Fleet Oiler (AP), \$73,079,000;  
 Moored Training Ship, \$624,527,000;  
 Ship to Shore Connector, \$128,067,000;  
 Service Craft, \$65,192,000;  
 LCAC Service Life Extension Program, \$82,074,000;  
 YP Craft Maintenance/ROH/SLEP, \$21,363,000;  
 For outfitting, post delivery, conversions, and first destination transportation, \$626,158,000;  
 Completion of Prior Year Shipbuilding Programs, \$160,274,000; and  
 Polar Icebreakers (AP), \$150,000,000.

In all: \$21,156,886,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That additional obligations may be incurred after September 30, 2021, for engineering services, tests, evaluations, and other such budgeted work that must be performed in the final stage of ship construction: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided under this heading for the construction or conversion of any naval vessel to be constructed in shipyards in the United States shall be expended in foreign facilities for the construction of major components of such vessel: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided under this heading shall be used for the construction of any naval vessel in foreign shipyards: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act for production of the common missile compartment of nuclear-powered vessels may be available for multiyear procurement of critical components to support continuous production of such compartments only in accordance with the provisions of subsection (i) of section 2218a of title 10, United States Code (as added by section 1023 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114-328)).

#### OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For procurement, production, and modernization of support equipment and materials not otherwise provided for, Navy ordnance (except ordnance for new aircraft, new ships, and ships authorized for conversion); the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$6,308,919,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

## PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

For expenses necessary for the procurement, manufacture, and modification of missiles, armament, military equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; plant equipment, appliances, and machine tools, and installation thereof in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; vehicles for the Marine Corps, including the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; and expansion of public and private plants, including land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title, \$1,307,456,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

## AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, and modification of aircraft and equipment, including armor and armament, specialized ground handling equipment, and training devices, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things, \$14,253,623,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

## MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, and modification of missiles, rockets, and related equipment, including spare parts and accessories therefor; ground handling equipment, and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things, \$2,348,121,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

## SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, and modification of spacecraft, rockets, and related equipment, including spare parts and accessories therefor; ground handling equipment, and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other ex-

penses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things, \$2,733,243,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

#### PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of ammunition, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including ammunition facilities, authorized by section 2854 of title 10, United States Code, and the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$1,589,219,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

#### OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For procurement and modification of equipment (including ground guidance and electronic control equipment, and ground electronic and communication equipment), and supplies, materials, and spare parts therefor, not otherwise provided for; the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; lease of passenger motor vehicles; and expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon, prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$17,768,224,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

#### PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

For expenses of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments) necessary for procurement, production, and modification of equipment, supplies, materials, and spare parts therefor, not otherwise provided for; the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; expansion of public and private plants, equipment, and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$4,881,022,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

#### DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES

For activities by the Department of Defense pursuant to sections 108, 301, 302, and 303 of the Defense Production Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. 4518, 4531, 4532, and 4533), \$64,065,000, to remain available until expended.

## TITLE IV

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, \$8,332,965,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2018.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, \$17,214,530,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That funds appropriated in this paragraph which are available for the V-22 may be used to meet unique operational requirements of the Special Operations Forces.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, \$27,788,548,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2018.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation; advanced research projects as may be designated and determined by the Secretary of Defense, pursuant to law; maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, \$18,778,550,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That, of the funds made available in this paragraph, \$250,000,000 for the Defense Rapid Innovation Program shall only be available for expenses, not otherwise provided for, to include program management and oversight, to conduct research, development, test and evaluation to include proof of concept demonstration; engineering, testing, and validation; and transition to full-scale production: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may transfer funds provided herein for the Defense Rapid Innovation Program to appropriations for research, development, test and evaluation to accomplish the purpose provided herein: *Provided further*, That this transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not fewer than 30 days prior to making transfers from this appropriation, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such transfer.

## OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the independent activities of the Director, Operational Test and Evaluation, in the direction and supervision of operational test and evaluation, including initial operational test and evaluation which is conducted prior to, and in support of, production decisions; joint operational testing and evaluation; and administrative expenses in connection therewith, \$186,994,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2018.

## TITLE V

## REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

## DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

For the Defense Working Capital Funds, \$1,511,613,000.

## TITLE VI

## OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

## DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, for medical and health care programs of the Department of Defense as authorized by law, \$33,781,270,000; of which \$31,277,002,000 shall be for operation and maintenance, of which not to exceed one percent shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 2018, and of which up to \$15,315,832,000 may be available for contracts entered into under the TRICARE program; of which \$402,161,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019, shall be for procurement; and of which \$2,102,107,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2018, shall be for research, development, test and evaluation: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount made available under this heading for research, development, test and evaluation, not less than \$8,000,000 shall be available for HIV prevention educational activities undertaken in connection with United States military training, exercises, and humanitarian assistance activities conducted primarily in African nations: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading for research, development, test and evaluation, not less than \$1,014,600,000 shall be made available to the United States Army Medical Research and Materiel Command to carry out the congressionally directed medical research programs.

## CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the destruction of the United States stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions in accordance with the provisions of section 1412 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986 (50 U.S.C. 1521), and for the destruction of other chemical warfare materials that are not in the chemical weapon stockpile, \$523,726,000, of which \$119,985,000 shall be for operation and maintenance, of

which no less than \$49,533,000 shall be for the Chemical Stockpile Emergency Preparedness Program, consisting of \$20,368,000 for activities on military installations and \$29,165,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, to assist State and local governments, and of which not more than \$13,700,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be for the destruction of eight United States-origin chemical munitions in the Republic of Panama, to the extent authorized by law; \$15,132,000 shall be for procurement, to remain available until September 30, 2019, of which \$15,132,000 shall be for the Chemical Stockpile Emergency Preparedness Program to assist State and local governments; and \$388,609,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be for research, development, test and evaluation, of which \$380,892,000 shall only be for the Assembled Chemical Weapons Alternatives program.

#### DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For drug interdiction and counter-drug activities of the Department of Defense, for transfer to appropriations available to the Department of Defense for military personnel of the reserve components serving under the provisions of title 10 and title 32, United States Code; for operation and maintenance; for procurement; and for research, development, test and evaluation, \$998,800,000, of which \$626,087,000 shall be for counter-narcotics support; \$118,713,000 shall be for the drug demand reduction program; \$234,000,000 shall be for the National Guard counter-drug program; and \$20,000,000 shall be for the National Guard counter-drug schools program: *Provided*, That the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for obligation for the same time period and for the same purpose as the appropriation to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority contained elsewhere in this Act.

##### OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses and activities of the Office of the Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$312,035,000, of which \$308,882,000 shall be for operation and maintenance, of which not to exceed \$700,000 is available for emergencies and extraordinary expenses to be expended on the approval or authority of the Inspector General, and payments may be made on the Inspector General's certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes; and of which \$3,153,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be for research, development, test and evaluation.

## TITLE VII

### RELATED AGENCIES

#### CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY SYSTEM FUND

For payment to the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System Fund, to maintain the proper funding level for continuing the operation of the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, \$514,000,000.

#### INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

For necessary expenses of the Intelligence Community Management Account, \$515,596,000.

## TITLE VIII

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 8001. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes not authorized by the Congress.

SEC. 8002. During the current fiscal year, provisions of law prohibiting the payment of compensation to, or employment of, any person not a citizen of the United States shall not apply to personnel of the Department of Defense: *Provided*, That salary increases granted to direct and indirect hire foreign national employees of the Department of Defense funded by this Act shall not be at a rate in excess of the percentage increase authorized by law for civilian employees of the Department of Defense whose pay is computed under the provisions of section 5332 of title 5, United States Code, or at a rate in excess of the percentage increase provided by the appropriate host nation to its own employees, whichever is higher: *Provided further*, That this section shall not apply to Department of Defense foreign service national employees serving at United States diplomatic missions whose pay is set by the Department of State under the Foreign Service Act of 1980: *Provided further*, That the limitations of this provision shall not apply to foreign national employees of the Department of Defense in the Republic of Turkey.

SEC. 8003. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 8004. No more than 20 percent of the appropriations in this Act which are limited for obligation during the current fiscal year shall be obligated during the last 2 months of the fiscal year: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to obligations for support of active duty training of reserve components or summer camp training of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

#### (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8005. Upon determination by the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, he may, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, transfer not to

exceed \$4,500,000,000 of working capital funds of the Department of Defense or funds made available in this Act to the Department of Defense for military functions (except military construction) between such appropriations or funds or any subdivision thereof, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and for the same time period, as the appropriation or fund to which transferred: *Provided*, That such authority to transfer may not be used unless for higher priority items, based on unforeseen military requirements, than those for which originally appropriated and in no case where the item for which funds are requested has been denied by the Congress: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the Congress promptly of all transfers made pursuant to this authority or any other authority in this Act: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds in this Act shall be available to prepare or present a request to the Committees on Appropriations for reprogramming of funds, unless for higher priority items, based on unforeseen military requirements, than those for which originally appropriated and in no case where the item for which reprogramming is requested has been denied by the Congress: *Provided further*, That a request for multiple reprogrammings of funds using authority provided in this section shall be made prior to June 30, 2017: *Provided further*, That transfers among military personnel appropriations shall not be taken into account for purposes of the limitation on the amount of funds that may be transferred under this section.

SEC. 8006. (a) With regard to the list of specific programs, projects, and activities (and the dollar amounts and adjustments to budget activities corresponding to such programs, projects, and activities) contained in the tables titled Explanation of Project Level Adjustments in the explanatory statement regarding this Act, the obligation and expenditure of amounts appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act for those programs, projects, and activities for which the amounts appropriated exceed the amounts requested are hereby required by law to be carried out in the manner provided by such tables to the same extent as if the tables were included in the text of this Act.

(b) Amounts specified in the referenced tables described in subsection (a) shall not be treated as subdivisions of appropriations for purposes of section 8005 of this Act: *Provided*, That section 8005 shall apply when transfers of the amounts described in subsection (a) occur between appropriation accounts.

SEC. 8007. (a) Not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, the Department of Defense shall submit a report to the congressional defense committees to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for fiscal year 2017: *Provided*, That the report shall include—

(1) a table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level;

(2) a delineation in the table for each appropriation both by budget activity and program, project, and activity as detailed in the Budget Appendix; and

(3) an identification of items of special congressional interest.



(b) Notwithstanding section 8005 of this Act, none of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for reprogramming or transfer until the report identified in subsection (a) is submitted to the congressional defense committees, unless the Secretary of Defense certifies in writing to the congressional defense committees that such reprogramming or transfer is necessary as an emergency requirement: *Provided*, That this subsection shall not apply to transfers from the following appropriations accounts:

- (1) "Environmental Restoration, Army";
- (2) "Environmental Restoration, Navy";
- (3) "Environmental Restoration, Air Force";
- (4) "Environmental Restoration, Defense-wide";
- (5) "Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites"; and
- (6) "Drug Interdiction and Counter-drug Activities, Defense".

#### (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8008. During the current fiscal year, cash balances in working capital funds of the Department of Defense established pursuant to section 2208 of title 10, United States Code, may be maintained in only such amounts as are necessary at any time for cash disbursements to be made from such funds: *Provided*, That transfers may be made between such funds: *Provided further*, That transfers may be made between working capital funds and the "Foreign Currency Fluctuations, Defense" appropriation and the "Operation and Maintenance" appropriation accounts in such amounts as may be determined by the Secretary of Defense, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, except that such transfers may not be made unless the Secretary of Defense has notified the Congress of the proposed transfer: *Provided further*, That except in amounts equal to the amounts appropriated to working capital funds in this Act, no obligations may be made against a working capital fund to procure or increase the value of war reserve material inventory, unless the Secretary of Defense has notified the Congress prior to any such obligation.

SEC. 8009. Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to initiate a special access program without prior notification 30 calendar days in advance to the congressional defense committees.

SEC. 8010. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available to initiate: (1) a multiyear contract that employs economic order quantity procurement in excess of \$20,000,000 in any one year of the contract or that includes an unfunded contingent liability in excess of \$20,000,000; or (2) a contract for advance procurement leading to a multiyear contract that employs economic order quantity procurement in excess of \$20,000,000 in any one year, unless the congressional defense committees have been notified at least 30 days in advance of the proposed contract award: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to initiate a multiyear contract for which the economic order quantity advance procurement is not funded at least to the limits of the Government's liability: *Provided further*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to initiate multiyear procurement contracts for any systems or component thereof if the value of the multiyear contract would exceed

\$500,000,000 unless specifically provided in this Act: *Provided further*, That no multiyear procurement contract can be terminated without 30-day prior notification to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That the execution of multiyear authority shall require the use of a present value analysis to determine lowest cost compared to an annual procurement: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided in this Act may be used for a multiyear contract executed after the date of the enactment of this Act unless in the case of any such contract—

(1) the Secretary of Defense has submitted to Congress a budget request for full funding of units to be procured through the contract and, in the case of a contract for procurement of aircraft, that includes, for any aircraft unit to be procured through the contract for which procurement funds are requested in that budget request for production beyond advance procurement activities in the fiscal year covered by the budget, full funding of procurement of such unit in that fiscal year;

(2) cancellation provisions in the contract do not include consideration of recurring manufacturing costs of the contractor associated with the production of unfunded units to be delivered under the contract;

(3) the contract provides that payments to the contractor under the contract shall not be made in advance of incurred costs on funded units; and

(4) the contract does not provide for a price adjustment based on a failure to award a follow-on contract.

Funds appropriated in title III of this Act may be used for a multiyear procurement contract as follows: AH-64E Apache Helicopter and UH-60M Blackhawk Helicopter.

SEC. 8011. Within the funds appropriated for the operation and maintenance of the Armed Forces, funds are hereby appropriated pursuant to section 401 of title 10, United States Code, for humanitarian and civic assistance costs under chapter 20 of title 10, United States Code. Such funds may also be obligated for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations and pursuant to authority granted in section 401 of chapter 20 of title 10, United States Code, and these obligations shall be reported as required by section 401(d) of title 10, United States Code: *Provided*, That funds available for operation and maintenance shall be available for providing humanitarian and similar assistance by using Civic Action Teams in the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands and freely associated states of Micronesia, pursuant to the Compact of Free Association as authorized by Public Law 99-239: *Provided further*, That upon a determination by the Secretary of the Army that such action is beneficial for graduate medical education programs conducted at Army medical facilities located in Hawaii, the Secretary of the Army may authorize the provision of medical services at such facilities and transportation to such facilities, on a nonreimbursable basis, for civilian patients from American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, Palau, and Guam.

SEC. 8012. (a) During fiscal year 2017, the civilian personnel of the Department of Defense may not be managed on the basis of

any end-strength, and the management of such personnel during that fiscal year shall not be subject to any constraint or limitation (known as an end-strength) on the number of such personnel who may be employed on the last day of such fiscal year.

(b) The fiscal year 2018 budget request for the Department of Defense as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the fiscal year 2018 Department of Defense budget request shall be prepared and submitted to the Congress as if subsections (a) and (b) of this provision were effective with regard to fiscal year 2018.

(c) As required by section 1107 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) civilian personnel at the Department of Army Science and Technology Reinvention Laboratories may not be managed on the basis of the Table of Distribution and Allowances, and the management of the workforce strength shall be done in a manner consistent with the budget available with respect to such Laboratories.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to military (civilian) technicians.

SEC. 8013. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the support of any nonappropriated funds activity of the Department of Defense that procures malt beverages and wine with nonappropriated funds for resale (including such alcoholic beverages sold by the drink) on a military installation located in the United States unless such malt beverages and wine are procured within that State, or in the case of the District of Columbia, within the District of Columbia, in which the military installation is located: *Provided*, That, in a case in which the military installation is located in more than one State, purchases may be made in any State in which the installation is located: *Provided further*, That such local procurement requirements for malt beverages and wine shall apply to all alcoholic beverages only for military installations in States which are not contiguous with another State: *Provided further*, That alcoholic beverages other than wine and malt beverages, in contiguous States and the District of Columbia shall be procured from the most competitive source, price and other factors considered.

SEC. 8014. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence congressional action on any legislation or appropriation matters pending before the Congress.

SEC. 8015. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available for the basic pay and allowances of any member of the Army participating as a full-time student and receiving benefits paid by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs from the Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund when time spent as a full-time student is credited toward completion of a service commitment: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to those members who have reenlisted with this option prior to October 1, 1987: *Provided further*, That this section applies only to active components of the Army.

## (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8016. Funds appropriated in title III of this Act for the Department of Defense Pilot Mentor-Protégé Program may be transferred to any other appropriation contained in this Act solely for the purpose of implementing a Mentor-Protégé Program developmental assistance agreement pursuant to section 831 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101-510; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note), as amended, under the authority of this provision or any other transfer authority contained in this Act.

SEC. 8017. None of the funds in this Act may be available for the purchase by the Department of Defense (and its departments and agencies) of welded shipboard anchor and mooring chain 4 inches in diameter and under unless the anchor and mooring chain are manufactured in the United States from components which are substantially manufactured in the United States: *Provided*, That for the purpose of this section, the term "manufactured" shall include cutting, heat treating, quality control, testing of chain and welding (including the forging and shot blasting process): *Provided further*, That for the purpose of this section substantially all of the components of anchor and mooring chain shall be considered to be produced or manufactured in the United States if the aggregate cost of the components produced or manufactured in the United States exceeds the aggregate cost of the components produced or manufactured outside the United States: *Provided further*, That when adequate domestic supplies are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis, the Secretary of the service responsible for the procurement may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes.

SEC. 8018. Of the amounts appropriated for "Working Capital Fund, Army", \$140,000,000 shall be available to maintain competitive rates at the arsenals.

SEC. 8019. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be used to demilitarize or dispose of M-1 Carbines, M-1 Garand rifles, M-14 rifles, .22 caliber rifles, .30 caliber rifles, or M-1911 pistols, or to demilitarize or destroy small arms ammunition or ammunition components that are not otherwise prohibited from commercial sale under Federal law, unless the small arms ammunition or ammunition components are certified by the Secretary of the Army or designee as unserviceable or unsafe for further use.

SEC. 8020. No more than \$500,000 of the funds appropriated or made available in this Act shall be used during a single fiscal year for any single relocation of an organization, unit, activity or function of the Department of Defense into or within the National Capital Region: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the congressional defense committees that such a relocation is required in the best interest of the Government.

SEC. 8021. Of the funds made available in this Act, \$15,000,000 shall be available for incentive payments authorized by section 504 of the Indian Financing Act of 1974 (25 U.S.C. 1544): *Provided*,

That a prime contractor or a subcontractor at any tier that makes a subcontract award to any subcontractor or supplier as defined in section 1544 of title 25, United States Code, or a small business owned and controlled by an individual or individuals defined under section 4221(9) of title 25, United States Code, shall be considered a contractor for the purposes of being allowed additional compensation under section 504 of the Indian Financing Act of 1974 (25 U.S.C. 1544) whenever the prime contract or subcontract amount is over \$500,000 and involves the expenditure of funds appropriated by an Act making appropriations for the Department of Defense with respect to any fiscal year: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 1906 of title 41, United States Code, this section shall be applicable to any Department of Defense acquisition of supplies or services, including any contract and any subcontract at any tier for acquisition of commercial items produced or manufactured, in whole or in part, by any subcontractor or supplier defined in section 1544 of title 25, United States Code, or a small business owned and controlled by an individual or individuals defined under section 4221(9) of title 25, United States Code.

SEC. 8022. Funds appropriated by this Act for the Defense Media Activity shall not be used for any national or international political or psychological activities.

SEC. 8023. During the current fiscal year, the Department of Defense is authorized to incur obligations of not to exceed \$350,000,000 for purposes specified in section 2350j(c) of title 10, United States Code, in anticipation of receipt of contributions, only from the Government of Kuwait, under that section: *Provided*, That, upon receipt, such contributions from the Government of Kuwait shall be credited to the appropriations or fund which incurred such obligations.

SEC. 8024. (a) Of the funds made available in this Act, not less than \$40,021,000 shall be available for the Civil Air Patrol Corporation, of which—

(1) \$28,000,000 shall be available from “Operation and Maintenance, Air Force” to support Civil Air Patrol Corporation operation and maintenance, readiness, counter-drug activities, and drug demand reduction activities involving youth programs;

(2) \$10,337,000 shall be available from “Aircraft Procurement, Air Force”; and

(3) \$1,684,000 shall be available from “Other Procurement, Air Force” for vehicle procurement.

(b) The Secretary of the Air Force should waive reimbursement for any funds used by the Civil Air Patrol for counter-drug activities in support of Federal, State, and local government agencies.

SEC. 8025. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act are available to establish a new Department of Defense (department) federally funded research and development center (FFRDC), either as a new entity, or as a separate entity administrated by an organization managing another FFRDC, or as a nonprofit membership corporation consisting of a consortium of other FFRDCs and other nonprofit entities.

(b) No member of a Board of Directors, Trustees, Overseers, Advisory Group, Special Issues Panel, Visiting Committee, or any

similar entity of a defense FFRDC, and no paid consultant to any defense FFRDC, except when acting in a technical advisory capacity, may be compensated for his or her services as a member of such entity, or as a paid consultant by more than one FFRDC in a fiscal year: *Provided*, That a member of any such entity referred to previously in this subsection shall be allowed travel expenses and per diem as authorized under the Federal Joint Travel Regulations, when engaged in the performance of membership duties.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds available to the department from any source during the current fiscal year may be used by a defense FFRDC, through a fee or other payment mechanism, for construction of new buildings not located on a military installation, for payment of cost sharing for projects funded by Government grants, for absorption of contract overruns, or for certain charitable contributions, not to include employee participation in community service and/or development.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds available to the department during fiscal year 2017, not more than 5,750 staff years of technical effort (staff years) may be funded for defense FFRDCs: *Provided*, That, of the specific amount referred to previously in this subsection, not more than 1,125 staff years may be funded for the defense studies and analysis FFRDCs: *Provided further*, That this subsection shall not apply to staff years funded in the National Intelligence Program (NIP) and the Military Intelligence Program (MIP).

(e) The Secretary of Defense shall, with the submission of the department's fiscal year 2018 budget request, submit a report presenting the specific amounts of staff years of technical effort to be allocated for each defense FFRDC during that fiscal year and the associated budget estimates.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the total amount appropriated in this Act for FFRDCs is hereby reduced by \$60,000,000.

SEC. 8026. None of the funds appropriated or made available in this Act shall be used to procure carbon, alloy, or armor steel plate for use in any Government-owned facility or property under the control of the Department of Defense which were not melted and rolled in the United States or Canada: *Provided*, That these procurement restrictions shall apply to any and all Federal Supply Class 9515, American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) or American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) specifications of carbon, alloy or armor steel plate: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the military department responsible for the procurement may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that adequate domestic supplies are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis and that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes: *Provided further*, That these restrictions shall not apply to contracts which are in being as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 8027. For the purposes of this Act, the term "congressional defense committees" means the Armed Services Committee of the House of Representatives, the Armed Services Committee of the

Senate, the Subcommittee on Defense of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, and the Subcommittee on Defense of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 8028. During the current fiscal year, the Department of Defense may acquire the modification, depot maintenance and repair of aircraft, vehicles and vessels as well as the production of components and other Defense-related articles, through competition between Department of Defense depot maintenance activities and private firms: *Provided*, That the Senior Acquisition Executive of the military department or Defense Agency concerned, with power of delegation, shall certify that successful bids include comparable estimates of all direct and indirect costs for both public and private bids: *Provided further*, That Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 shall not apply to competitions conducted under this section.

SEC. 8029. (a)(1) If the Secretary of Defense, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, determines that a foreign country which is party to an agreement described in paragraph (2) has violated the terms of the agreement by discriminating against certain types of products produced in the United States that are covered by the agreement, the Secretary of Defense shall rescind the Secretary's blanket waiver of the Buy American Act with respect to such types of products produced in that foreign country.

(2) An agreement referred to in paragraph (1) is any reciprocal defense procurement memorandum of understanding, between the United States and a foreign country pursuant to which the Secretary of Defense has prospectively waived the Buy American Act for certain products in that country.

(b) The Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Congress a report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2017. Such report shall separately indicate the dollar value of items for which the Buy American Act was waived pursuant to any agreement described in subsection (a)(2), the Trade Agreement Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), or any international agreement to which the United States is a party.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term "Buy American Act" means chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.

SEC. 8030. During the current fiscal year, amounts contained in the Department of Defense Overseas Military Facility Investment Recovery Account established by section 2921(c)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act of 1991 (Public Law 101-510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) shall be available until expended for the payments specified by section 2921(c)(2) of that Act.

SEC. 8031. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Air Force may convey at no cost to the Air Force, without consideration, to Indian tribes located in the States of Nevada, Idaho, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Oregon, Minnesota, and Washington relocatable military housing units located at Grand Forks Air Force Base, Malmstrom Air Force Base, Mountain Home Air Force Base, Ellsworth Air Force Base, and Minot Air Force Base that are excess to the needs of the Air Force.

(b) The Secretary of the Air Force shall convey, at no cost to the Air Force, military housing units under subsection (a) in accord-

ance with the request for such units that are submitted to the Secretary by the Operation Walking Shield Program on behalf of Indian tribes located in the States of Nevada, Idaho, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Oregon, Minnesota, and Washington. Any such conveyance shall be subject to the condition that the housing units shall be removed within a reasonable period of time, as determined by the Secretary.

(c) The Operation Walking Shield Program shall resolve any conflicts among requests of Indian tribes for housing units under subsection (a) before submitting requests to the Secretary of the Air Force under subsection (b).

(d) In this section, the term "Indian tribe" means any recognized Indian tribe included on the current list published by the Secretary of the Interior under section 104 of the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-454; 108 Stat. 4792; 25 U.S.C. 479a-1).

SEC. 8032. During the current fiscal year, appropriations which are available to the Department of Defense for operation and maintenance may be used to purchase items having an investment item unit cost of not more than \$250,000.

SEC. 8033. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to—

(1) disestablish, or prepare to disestablish, a Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps program in accordance with Department of Defense Instruction Number 1215.08, dated June 26, 2006; or

(2) close, downgrade from host to extension center, or place on probation a Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps program in accordance with the information paper of the Department of the Army titled "Army Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps (SROTC) Program Review and Criteria", dated January 27, 2014.

SEC. 8034. The Secretary of Defense shall issue regulations to prohibit the sale of any tobacco or tobacco-related products in military resale outlets in the United States, its territories and possessions at a price below the most competitive price in the local community: *Provided*, That such regulations shall direct that the prices of tobacco or tobacco-related products in overseas military retail outlets shall be within the range of prices established for military retail system stores located in the United States.

SEC. 8035. (a) During the current fiscal year, none of the appropriations or funds available to the Department of Defense Working Capital Funds shall be used for the purchase of an investment item for the purpose of acquiring a new inventory item for sale or anticipated sale during the current fiscal year or a subsequent fiscal year to customers of the Department of Defense Working Capital Funds if such an item would not have been chargeable to the Department of Defense Business Operations Fund during fiscal year 1994 and if the purchase of such an investment item would be chargeable during the current fiscal year to appropriations made to the Department of Defense for procurement.

(b) The fiscal year 2018 budget request for the Department of Defense as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the fiscal year 2018 Department of Defense budget shall



be prepared and submitted to the Congress on the basis that any equipment which was classified as an end item and funded in a procurement appropriation contained in this Act shall be budgeted for in a proposed fiscal year 2018 procurement appropriation and not in the supply management business area or any other area or category of the Department of Defense Working Capital Funds.

SEC. 8036. None of the funds appropriated by this Act for programs of the Central Intelligence Agency shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, except for funds appropriated for the Reserve for Contingencies, which shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That funds appropriated, transferred, or otherwise credited to the Central Intelligence Agency Central Services Working Capital Fund during this or any prior or subsequent fiscal year shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That any funds appropriated or transferred to the Central Intelligence Agency for advanced research and development acquisition, for agent operations, and for covert action programs authorized by the President under section 503 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3093) shall remain available until September 30, 2018.

SEC. 8037. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available in this Act and hereafter for the Defense Intelligence Agency may be used for the design, development, and deployment of General Defense Intelligence Program intelligence communications and intelligence information systems for the Services, the Unified and Specified Commands, and the component commands.

SEC. 8038. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Defense under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", not less than \$12,000,000 shall be made available only for the mitigation of environmental impacts, including training and technical assistance to tribes, related administrative support, the gathering of information, documenting of environmental damage, and developing a system for prioritization of mitigation and cost to complete estimates for mitigation, on Indian lands resulting from Department of Defense activities.

SEC. 8039. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be expended by an entity of the Department of Defense unless the entity, in expending the funds, complies with the Buy American Act. For purposes of this subsection, the term "Buy American Act" means chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.

(b) If the Secretary of Defense determines that a person has been convicted of intentionally affixing a label bearing a "Made in America" inscription to any product sold in or shipped to the United States that is not made in America, the Secretary shall determine, in accordance with section 2410f of title 10, United States Code, whether the person should be debarred from contracting with the Department of Defense.

(c) In the case of any equipment or products purchased with appropriations provided under this Act, it is the sense of the Congress that any entity of the Department of Defense, in expending the appropriation, purchase only American-made equipment and products, provided that American-made equipment and products are

cost-competitive, quality competitive, and available in a timely fashion.

SEC. 8040. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used to consolidate or relocate any element of a United States Air Force Rapid Engineer Deployable Heavy Operational Repair Squadron Engineer (RED HORSE) outside of the United States until the Secretary of the Air Force—

(1) completes an analysis and comparison of the cost and infrastructure investment required to consolidate or relocate a RED HORSE squadron outside of the United States versus within the United States;

(2) provides to the congressional defense committees a report detailing the findings of the cost analysis; and

(3) certifies in writing to the congressional defense committees that the preferred site for the consolidation or relocation yields the greatest savings for the Air Force:

*Provided*, That the term “United States” in this section does not include any territory or possession of the United States.

SEC. 8041. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), none of the funds made available by this Act may be used—

(1) to establish a field operating agency; or

(2) to pay the basic pay of a member of the Armed Forces or civilian employee of the department who is transferred or reassigned from a headquarters activity if the member or employee’s place of duty remains at the location of that headquarters.

(b) The Secretary of Defense or Secretary of a military department may waive the limitations in subsection (a), on a case-by-case basis, if the Secretary determines, and certifies to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that the granting of the waiver will reduce the personnel requirements or the financial requirements of the department.

(c) This section does not apply to—

(1) field operating agencies funded within the National Intelligence Program;

(2) an Army field operating agency established to eliminate, mitigate, or counter the effects of improvised explosive devices, and, as determined by the Secretary of the Army, other similar threats;

(3) an Army field operating agency established to improve the effectiveness and efficiencies of biometric activities and to integrate common biometric technologies throughout the Department of Defense; or

(4) an Air Force field operating agency established to administer the Air Force Mortuary Affairs Program and Mortuary Operations for the Department of Defense and authorized Federal entities.

SEC. 8042. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to convert to contractor performance an activity or function of the Department of Defense that, on or after the date of the enactment of this Act, is performed by Department of Defense civilian employees unless—

(1) the conversion is based on the result of a public-private competition that includes a most efficient and cost effective organization plan developed by such activity or function;

(2) the Competitive Sourcing Official determines that, over all performance periods stated in the solicitation of offers for performance of the activity or function, the cost of performance of the activity or function by a contractor would be less costly to the Department of Defense by an amount that equals or exceeds the lesser of—

(A) 10 percent of the most efficient organization's personnel-related costs for performance of that activity or function by Federal employees; or

(B) \$10,000,000; and

(3) the contractor does not receive an advantage for a proposal that would reduce costs for the Department of Defense by—

(A) not making an employer-sponsored health insurance plan available to the workers who are to be employed in the performance of that activity or function under the contract; or

(B) offering to such workers an employer-sponsored health benefits plan that requires the employer to contribute less towards the premium or subscription share than the amount that is paid by the Department of Defense for health benefits for civilian employees under chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code.

(b)(1) The Department of Defense, without regard to subsection (a) of this section or subsection (a), (b), or (c) of section 2461 of title 10, United States Code, and notwithstanding any administrative regulation, requirement, or policy to the contrary shall have full authority to enter into a contract for the performance of any commercial or industrial type function of the Department of Defense that—

(A) is included on the procurement list established pursuant to section 2 of the Javits-Wagner-O'Day Act (section 8503 of title 41, United States Code);

(B) is planned to be converted to performance by a qualified nonprofit agency for the blind or by a qualified nonprofit agency for other severely handicapped individuals in accordance with that Act; or

(C) is planned to be converted to performance by a qualified firm under at least 51 percent ownership by an Indian tribe, as defined in section 4(e) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450b(e)), or a Native Hawaiian Organization, as defined in section 8(a)(15) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(a)(15)).

(2) This section shall not apply to depot contracts or contracts for depot maintenance as provided in sections 2469 and 2474 of title 10, United States Code.

(c) The conversion of any activity or function of the Department of Defense under the authority provided by this section shall be credited toward any competitive or outsourcing goal, target, or measurement that may be established by statute, regulation, or policy and is deemed to be awarded under the authority of, and in

compliance with, subsection (h) of section 2304 of title 10, United States Code, for the competition or outsourcing of commercial activities.

(RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 8043. Of the funds appropriated in Department of Defense Appropriations Acts, the following funds are hereby rescinded from the following accounts and programs in the specified amounts: Provided, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism or as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended:

“Aircraft Procurement, Army”, 2015/2017, \$15,000,000;  
 “Other Procurement, Army”, 2015/2017, \$23,045,000;  
 “Aircraft Procurement, Navy”, 2015/2017, \$88,000,000;  
 “Weapons Procurement, Navy”, 2015/2017, \$11,933,000;  
 “Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps”, 2015/2017, \$43,600,000;  
 “Aircraft Procurement, Air Force”, 2015/2017, \$57,000,000;  
 “Other Procurement, Air Force”, 2015/2017, \$25,500,000;  
 “Aircraft Procurement, Army”, 2016/2018, \$34,594,000;  
 “Procurement of Ammunition, Army”, 2016/2018, \$5,000,000;  
 “Other Procurement, Army”, 2016/2018, \$84,100,000;  
 “Aircraft Procurement, Navy”, 2016/2018, \$6,755,000;  
 “Weapons Procurement, Navy”, 2016/2018, \$5,307,000;  
 “Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps”, 2016/2018, \$6,968,000;  
 “Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy”, 2016/2020: DDG-51 Destroyer, \$50,000,000;  
 “Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy”, 2016/2020: LPD-17, \$14,906,000;  
 “Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy”, 2016/2020: LX (R), (AP), \$236,000,000;  
 “Other Procurement, Navy”, 2016/2018, \$56,374,000;  
 “Aircraft Procurement, Air Force”, 2016/2018, \$383,200,000;  
 “Missile Procurement, Air Force”, 2016/2018, \$34,700,000;  
 “Space Procurement, Air Force”, 2016/2018, \$100,000,000;  
 “Other Procurement, Air Force”, 2016/2018, \$56,369,000;  
 “Procurement, Defense-Wide”, 2016/2018, \$2,600,000;  
 “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army”, 2016/2017, \$33,402,000;  
 “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy”, 2016/2017, \$31,219,000;  
 “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force”, 2016/2017, \$532,550,000; and  
 “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide”, 2016/2017, \$64,500,000.

SEC. 8044. None of the funds available in this Act may be used to reduce the authorized positions for military technicians (dual status) of the Army National Guard, Air National Guard, Army Reserve and Air Force Reserve for the purpose of applying any administratively imposed civilian personnel ceiling, freeze, or reduction

on military technicians (dual status), unless such reductions are a direct result of a reduction in military force structure.

SEC. 8045. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act may be obligated or expended for assistance to the Democratic People's Republic of Korea unless specifically appropriated for that purpose.

SEC. 8046. Funds appropriated in this Act for operation and maintenance of the Military Departments, Combatant Commands and Defense Agencies shall be available for reimbursement of pay, allowances and other expenses which would otherwise be incurred against appropriations for the National Guard and Reserve when members of the National Guard and Reserve provide intelligence or counterintelligence support to Combatant Commands, Defense Agencies and Joint Intelligence Activities, including the activities and programs included within the National Intelligence Program and the Military Intelligence Program: *Provided*, That nothing in this section authorizes deviation from established Reserve and National Guard personnel and training procedures.

SEC. 8047. (a) None of the funds available to the Department of Defense for any fiscal year for drug interdiction or counter-drug activities may be transferred to any other department or agency of the United States except as specifically provided in an appropriations law.

(b) None of the funds available to the Central Intelligence Agency for any fiscal year for drug interdiction or counter-drug activities may be transferred to any other department or agency of the United States except as specifically provided in an appropriations law.

SEC. 8048. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used for the procurement of ball and roller bearings other than those produced by a domestic source and of domestic origin: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the military department responsible for such procurement may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, that adequate domestic supplies are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis and that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply to the purchase of "commercial items", as defined by section 103 of title 41, United States Code, except that the restriction shall apply to ball or roller bearings purchased as end items.

SEC. 8049. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to retire, divest, realign, or transfer RQ-4B Global Hawk aircraft, or to disestablish or convert units associated with such aircraft.

SEC. 8050. None of the funds made available by this Act for Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle service competitive procurements may be used unless the competitive procurements are open for award to all certified providers of Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle-class systems: *Provided*, That the award shall be made to the provider that offers the best value to the government.

SEC. 8051. In addition to the amounts appropriated or otherwise made available elsewhere in this Act, \$44,000,000 is hereby appro-

apropriated to the Department of Defense: *Provided*, That upon the determination of the Secretary of Defense that it shall serve the national interest, the Secretary shall make grants in the amounts specified as follows: \$20,000,000 to the United Service Organizations and \$24,000,000 to the Red Cross.

SEC. 8052. None of the funds in this Act may be used to purchase any supercomputer which is not manufactured in the United States, unless the Secretary of Defense certifies to the congressional defense committees that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes that is not available from United States manufacturers.

SEC. 8053. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, the Small Business Innovation Research program and the Small Business Technology Transfer program set-asides shall be taken proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities to the extent they contribute to the extramural budget.

SEC. 8054. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense under this Act shall be obligated or expended to pay a contractor under a contract with the Department of Defense for costs of any amount paid by the contractor to an employee when—

- (1) such costs are for a bonus or otherwise in excess of the normal salary paid by the contractor to the employee; and
- (2) such bonus is part of restructuring costs associated with a business combination.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8055. During the current fiscal year, no more than \$30,000,000 of appropriations made in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide" may be transferred to appropriations available for the pay of military personnel, to be merged with, and to be available for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred, to be used in support of such personnel in connection with support and services for eligible organizations and activities outside the Department of Defense pursuant to section 2012 of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8056. During the current fiscal year, in the case of an appropriation account of the Department of Defense for which the period of availability for obligation has expired or which has closed under the provisions of section 1552 of title 31, United States Code, and which has a negative unliquidated or unexpended balance, an obligation or an adjustment of an obligation may be charged to any current appropriation account for the same purpose as the expired or closed account if—

- (1) the obligation would have been properly chargeable (except as to amount) to the expired or closed account before the end of the period of availability or closing of that account;
- (2) the obligation is not otherwise properly chargeable to any current appropriation account of the Department of Defense; and
- (3) in the case of an expired account, the obligation is not chargeable to a current appropriation of the Department of Defense under the provisions of section 1405(b)(8) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991, Public Law 101-510, as amended (31 U.S.C. 1551 note): *Provided*, That in

the case of an expired account, if subsequent review or investigation discloses that there was not in fact a negative unliquidated or unexpended balance in the account, any charge to a current account under the authority of this section shall be reversed and recorded against the expired account: *Provided further*, That the total amount charged to a current appropriation under this section may not exceed an amount equal to 1 percent of the total appropriation for that account.

SEC. 8057. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chief of the National Guard Bureau may permit the use of equipment of the National Guard Distance Learning Project by any person or entity on a space-available, reimbursable basis. The Chief of the National Guard Bureau shall establish the amount of reimbursement for such use on a case-by-case basis.

(b) Amounts collected under subsection (a) shall be credited to funds available for the National Guard Distance Learning Project and be available to defray the costs associated with the use of equipment of the project under that subsection. Such funds shall be available for such purposes without fiscal year limitation.

SEC. 8058. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be obligated to modify command and control relationships to give Fleet Forces Command operational and administrative control of United States Navy forces assigned to the Pacific fleet: *Provided*, That the command and control relationships which existed on October 1, 2004, shall remain in force until a written modification has been proposed to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees: *Provided further*, That the proposed modification may be implemented 30 days after the notification unless an objection is received from either the House or Senate Appropriations Committees: *Provided further*, That any proposed modification shall not preclude the ability of the commander of United States Pacific Command to meet operational requirements.

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8059. Of the funds appropriated in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-wide", \$25,000,000 shall be for continued implementation and expansion of the Sexual Assault Special Victims' Counsel Program: *Provided*, That the funds are made available for transfer to the Department of the Army, the Department of the Navy, and the Department of the Air Force: *Provided further*, That funds transferred shall be merged with and available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which the funds are transferred: *Provided further*, That this transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority provided in this Act.

SEC. 8060. None of the funds appropriated in title IV of this Act may be used to procure end-items for delivery to military forces for operational training, operational use or inventory requirements: *Provided*, That this restriction does not apply to end-items used in development, prototyping, and test activities preceding and leading to acceptance for operational use: *Provided further*, That this restriction does not apply to programs funded within the National Intelligence Program: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in

writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that it is in the national security interest to do so.

SEC. 8061. (a) The Secretary of Defense may, on a case-by-case basis, waive with respect to a foreign country each limitation on the procurement of defense items from foreign sources provided in law if the Secretary determines that the application of the limitation with respect to that country would invalidate cooperative programs entered into between the Department of Defense and the foreign country, or would invalidate reciprocal trade agreements for the procurement of defense items entered into under section 2531 of title 10, United States Code, and the country does not discriminate against the same or similar defense items produced in the United States for that country.

(b) Subsection (a) applies with respect to—

(1) contracts and subcontracts entered into on or after the date of the enactment of this Act; and

(2) options for the procurement of items that are exercised after such date under contracts that are entered into before such date if the option prices are adjusted for any reason other than the application of a waiver granted under subsection (a).

(c) Subsection (a) does not apply to a limitation regarding construction of public vessels, ball and roller bearings, food, and clothing or textile materials as defined by section XI (chapters 50–65) of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States and products classified under headings 4010, 4202, 4203, 6401 through 6406, 6505, 7019, 7218 through 7229, 7304.41 through 7304.49, 7306.40, 7502 through 7508, 8105, 8108, 8109, 8211, 8215, and 9404.

SEC. 8062. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or other Department of Defense Appropriations Acts may be obligated or expended for the purpose of performing repairs or maintenance to military family housing units of the Department of Defense, including areas in such military family housing units that may be used for the purpose of conducting official Department of Defense business.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8063. Of the amounts appropriated for “Operation and Maintenance, Navy”, up to \$1,000,000 shall be available for transfer to the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund established under section 116 of the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Training and Development Act (2 U.S.C. 1105).

SEC. 8064. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this Act under the heading “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide” for any new start advanced concept technology demonstration project or joint capability demonstration project may only be obligated 45 days after a report, including a description of the project, the planned acquisition and transition strategy and its estimated annual and total cost, has been provided in writing to the congressional defense committees: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense may waive this restriction



on a case-by-case basis by certifying to the congressional defense committees that it is in the national interest to do so.

SEC. 8065. The Secretary of Defense shall continue to provide a classified quarterly report to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, Subcommittees on Defense on certain matters as directed in the classified annex accompanying this Act.

SEC. 8066. Notwithstanding section 12310(b) of title 10, United States Code, a Reserve who is a member of the National Guard serving on full-time National Guard duty under section 502(f) of title 32, United States Code, may perform duties in support of the ground-based elements of the National Ballistic Missile Defense System.

SEC. 8067. None of the funds provided in this Act may be used to transfer to any nongovernmental entity ammunition held by the Department of Defense that has a center-fire cartridge and a United States military nomenclature designation of "armor penetrator", "armor piercing (AP)", "armor piercing incendiary (API)", or "armor-piercing incendiary tracer (API-T)", except to an entity performing demilitarization services for the Department of Defense under a contract that requires the entity to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Department of Defense that armor piercing projectiles are either: (1) rendered incapable of reuse by the demilitarization process; or (2) used to manufacture ammunition pursuant to a contract with the Department of Defense or the manufacture of ammunition for export pursuant to a License for Permanent Export of Unclassified Military Articles issued by the Department of State.

SEC. 8068. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chief of the National Guard Bureau, or his designee, may waive payment of all or part of the consideration that otherwise would be required under section 2667 of title 10, United States Code, in the case of a lease of personal property for a period not in excess of 1 year to any organization specified in section 508(d) of title 32, United States Code, or any other youth, social, or fraternal nonprofit organization as may be approved by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau, or his designee, on a case-by-case basis.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8069. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Army", \$75,950,170 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Defense is authorized to transfer such funds to other activities of the Federal Government: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense is authorized to enter into and carry out contracts for the acquisition of real property, construction, personal services, and operations related to projects carrying out the purposes of this section: *Provided further*, That contracts entered into under the authority of this section may provide for such indemnification as the Secretary determines to be necessary: *Provided further*, That projects authorized by this section shall comply with applicable Federal, State, and local law to the maximum extent consistent with the national security, as determined by the Secretary of Defense.

SEC. 8070. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this or any other Act may be used to take any action to modify—

(1) the appropriations account structure for the National Intelligence Program budget, including through the creation of a new appropriation or new appropriation account;

(2) how the National Intelligence Program budget request is presented in the unclassified P-1, R-1, and O-1 documents supporting the Department of Defense budget request;

(3) the process by which the National Intelligence Program appropriations are apportioned to the executing agencies; or

(4) the process by which the National Intelligence Program appropriations are allotted, obligated and disbursed.

(b) Nothing in section (a) shall be construed to prohibit the merger of programs or changes to the National Intelligence Program budget at or below the Expenditure Center level, provided such change is otherwise in accordance with paragraphs (a)(1)–(3).

(c) The Director of National Intelligence and the Secretary of Defense may jointly, only for the purposes of achieving auditable financial statements and improving fiscal reporting, study and develop detailed proposals for alternative financial management processes. Such study shall include a comprehensive counterintelligence risk assessment to ensure that none of the alternative processes will adversely affect counterintelligence.

(d) Upon development of the detailed proposals defined under subsection (c), the Director of National Intelligence and the Secretary of Defense shall—

(1) provide the proposed alternatives to all affected agencies;

(2) receive certification from all affected agencies attesting that the proposed alternatives will help achieve auditability, improve fiscal reporting, and will not adversely affect counterintelligence; and

(3) not later than 30 days after receiving all necessary certifications under paragraph (2), present the proposed alternatives and certifications to the congressional defense and intelligence committees.

SEC. 8071. In addition to amounts provided elsewhere in this Act, \$5,000,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense, to remain available for obligation until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, that upon the determination of the Secretary of Defense that it shall serve the national interest, these funds shall be available only for a grant to the Fisher House Foundation, Inc., only for the construction and furnishing of additional Fisher Houses to meet the needs of military family members when confronted with the illness or hospitalization of an eligible military beneficiary.

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8072. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act under the headings “Procurement, Defense-Wide” and “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide”, \$600,735,000 shall be for the Israeli Cooperative Programs: *Provided*, That of this amount, \$62,000,000 shall be for the Secretary of Defense to provide to the Government of Israel for the procurement of the Iron Dome defense system to counter short-range rocket threats, subject to the U.S.-Israel Iron Dome Procurement Agreement, as amended; \$266,511,000 shall be for the Short Range Ballistic Missile Defense

(SRBMD) program, including cruise missile defense research and development under the SRBMD program, of which \$150,000,000 shall be for co-production activities of SRBMD missiles in the United States and in Israel to meet Israel's defense requirements consistent with each nation's laws, regulations, and procedures, of which not more than \$90,000,000, subject to previously established transfer procedures, may be obligated or expended until establishment of a U.S.-Israeli co-production agreement for SRBMD; \$204,893,000 shall be for an upper-tier component to the Israeli Missile Defense Architecture, of which \$120,000,000 shall be for co-production activities of Arrow 3 Upper Tier missiles in the United States and in Israel to meet Israel's defense requirements consistent with each nation's laws, regulations, and procedures, of which not more than \$70,000,000 subject to previously established transfer procedures, may be obligated or expended until establishment of a U.S.-Israeli co-production agreement for Arrow 3 Upper Tier; and \$67,331,000 shall be for the Arrow System Improvement Program including development of a long range, ground and airborne, detection suite: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this provision is in addition to any other transfer authority contained in this Act.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8073. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", \$160,274,000 shall be available until September 30, 2017, to fund prior year shipbuilding cost increases: *Provided*, That upon enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy shall transfer funds to the following appropriations in the amounts specified: *Provided further*, That the amounts transferred shall be merged with and be available for the same purposes as the appropriations to which transferred to:

(1) Under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", 2012/2017: LPD-17 Amphibious Transport Dock Program \$45,060,000;

(2) Under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", 2011/2017: DDG-51 Destroyer \$15,959,000;

(3) Under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", 2012/2017: Littoral Combat Ship \$3,600,000;

(4) Under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", 2013/2017: Littoral Combat Ship \$82,400,000;

(5) Under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", 2012/2017: Expeditionary Fast Transport \$6,710,000; and

(6) Under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", 2013/2017: Expeditionary Fast Transport \$6,545,000.

SEC. 8074. Funds appropriated by this Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3094) during fiscal year 2017 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017.

SEC. 8075. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that creates or initiates a new program, project, or activity unless such program, project, or activity must be undertaken im-

mediately in the interest of national security and only after written prior notification to the congressional defense committees.

SEC. 8076. The budget of the President for fiscal year 2018 submitted to the Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, shall include separate budget justification documents for costs of United States Armed Forces' participation in contingency operations for the Military Personnel accounts, the Operation and Maintenance accounts, the Procurement accounts, and the Research, Development, Test and Evaluation accounts: *Provided*, That these documents shall include a description of the funding requested for each contingency operation, for each military service, to include all Active and Reserve components, and for each appropriations account: *Provided further*, That these documents shall include estimated costs for each element of expense or object class, a reconciliation of increases and decreases for each contingency operation, and programmatic data including, but not limited to, troop strength for each Active and Reserve component, and estimates of the major weapons systems deployed in support of each contingency: *Provided further*, That these documents shall include budget exhibits OP-5 and OP-32 (as defined in the Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation) for all contingency operations for the budget year and the two preceding fiscal years.

SEC. 8077. None of the funds in this Act may be used for research, development, test, evaluation, procurement or deployment of nuclear armed interceptors of a missile defense system.

SEC. 8078. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, to reflect savings due to favorable foreign exchange rates, the total amount appropriated in this Act is hereby reduced by \$157,000,000.

SEC. 8079. None of the funds appropriated or made available in this Act shall be used to reduce or disestablish the operation of the 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron of the Air Force Reserve, if such action would reduce the WC-130 Weather Reconnaissance mission below the levels funded in this Act: *Provided*, That the Air Force shall allow the 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron to perform other missions in support of national defense requirements during the non-hurricane season.

SEC. 8080. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for integration of foreign intelligence information unless the information has been lawfully collected and processed during the conduct of authorized foreign intelligence activities: *Provided*, That information pertaining to United States persons shall only be handled in accordance with protections provided in the Fourth Amendment of the United States Constitution as implemented through Executive Order No. 12333.

SEC. 8081. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to transfer research and development, acquisition, or other program authority relating to current tactical unmanned aerial vehicles (TUAVs) from the Army.

(b) The Army shall retain responsibility for and operational control of the MQ-1C Gray Eagle Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) in order to support the Secretary of Defense in matters relating to the employment of unmanned aerial vehicles.

SEC. 8082. Up to \$10,120,000 of the funds appropriated under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Navy" may be made available for the Asia Pacific Regional Initiative Program for the purpose of enabling the Pacific Command to execute Theater Security Cooperation activities such as humanitarian assistance, and payment of incremental and personnel costs of training and exercising with foreign security forces: *Provided*, That funds made available for this purpose may be used, notwithstanding any other funding authorities for humanitarian assistance, security assistance or combined exercise expenses: *Provided further*, That funds may not be obligated to provide assistance to any foreign country that is otherwise prohibited from receiving such type of assistance under any other provision of law.

SEC. 8083. None of the funds appropriated by this Act for programs of the Office of the Director of National Intelligence shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, except for funds appropriated for research and technology, which shall remain available until September 30, 2018.

SEC. 8084. For purposes of section 1553(b) of title 31, United States Code, any subdivision of appropriations made in this Act under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy" shall be considered to be for the same purpose as any subdivision under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy" appropriations in any prior fiscal year, and the 1 percent limitation shall apply to the total amount of the appropriation.

SEC. 8085. (a) Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Director of National Intelligence shall submit a report to the congressional intelligence committees to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for fiscal year 2017: *Provided*, That the report shall include—

(1) a table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level;

(2) a delineation in the table for each appropriation by Expenditure Center and project; and

(3) an identification of items of special congressional interest.

(b) None of the funds provided for the National Intelligence Program in this Act shall be available for reprogramming or transfer until the report identified in subsection (a) is submitted to the congressional intelligence committees, unless the Director of National Intelligence certifies in writing to the congressional intelligence committees that such reprogramming or transfer is necessary as an emergency requirement.

SEC. 8086. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to eliminate, restructure, or realign Army Contracting Command—New Jersey or make disproportionate personnel reductions at any Army Contracting Command—New Jersey sites without 30-day prior notification to the congressional defense committees.

(RESCISSION)

SEC. 8087. Of the unobligated balances available to the Department of Defense, the following funds are permanently rescinded from the following accounts and programs in the specified amounts

to reflect excess cash balances in Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund: *Provided*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism or as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended:

From "Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund, Defense", \$531,000,000.

SEC. 8088. None of the funds made available by this Act for excess defense articles, assistance under section 1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109-163; 119 Stat. 3456), or peacekeeping operations for the countries designated annually to be in violation of the standards of the Child Soldiers Prevention Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-457; 22 U.S.C. 2370c-1) may be used to support any military training or operation that includes child soldiers, as defined by the Child Soldiers Prevention Act of 2008, unless such assistance is otherwise permitted under section 404 of the Child Soldiers Prevention Act of 2008.

SEC. 8089. Of the amounts appropriated for "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", \$67,500,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to the Secretary of Defense acting through the Office of Economic Adjustment of the Department of Defense to make grants, conclude cooperative agreements, and supplement other Federal funds to address the need for assistance to support critical existing and enduring military installations and missions on Guam, as well as any potential Department of Defense growth, for purposes of addressing the need for civilian water and wastewater improvements.

SEC. 8090. (a) None of the funds provided for the National Intelligence Program in this or any prior appropriations Act shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming or transfer of funds in accordance with section 102A(d) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3024(d)) that—

- (1) creates a new start effort;
- (2) terminates a program with appropriated funding of \$10,000,000 or more;
- (3) transfers funding into or out of the National Intelligence Program; or
- (4) transfers funding between appropriations, unless the congressional intelligence committees are notified 30 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds; this notification period may be reduced for urgent national security requirements.

(b) None of the funds provided for the National Intelligence Program in this or any prior appropriations Act shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming or transfer of funds in accordance with section 102A(d) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3024(d)) that results in a cumulative increase or decrease of the levels specified in the classified annex accompanying the Act unless the congressional intelligence committees are notified 30 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds; this notification period may be reduced for urgent national security requirements.

SEC. 8091. The Director of National Intelligence shall submit to Congress each year, at or about the time that the President's budget is submitted to Congress that year under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, a future-years intelligence program (including associated annexes) reflecting the estimated expenditures and proposed appropriations included in that budget. Any such future-years intelligence program shall cover the fiscal year with respect to which the budget is submitted and at least the four succeeding fiscal years.

SEC. 8092. For the purposes of this Act, the term "congressional intelligence committees" means the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives, the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate, the Subcommittee on Defense of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, and the Subcommittee on Defense of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8093. During the current fiscal year, not to exceed \$11,000,000 from each of the appropriations made in title II of this Act for "Operation and Maintenance, Army", "Operation and Maintenance, Navy", and "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force" may be transferred by the military department concerned to its central fund established for Fisher Houses and Suites pursuant to section 2493(d) of title 10, United States Code.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8094. Funds appropriated by this Act for operation and maintenance may be available for the purpose of making remittances and transfer to the Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund in accordance with section 1705 of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8095. (a) Any agency receiving funds made available in this Act, shall, subject to subsections (b) and (c), post on the public Web site of that agency any report required to be submitted by the Congress in this or any other Act, upon the determination by the head of the agency that it shall serve the national interest.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply to a report if—

(1) the public posting of the report compromises national security; or

(2) the report contains proprietary information.

(c) The head of the agency posting such report shall do so only after such report has been made available to the requesting Committee or Committees of Congress for no less than 45 days.

SEC. 8096. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be expended for any Federal contract for an amount in excess of \$1,000,000, unless the contractor agrees not to—

(1) enter into any agreement with any of its employees or independent contractors that requires, as a condition of employment, that the employee or independent contractor agree to resolve through arbitration any claim under title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 or any tort related to or arising out

of sexual assault or harassment, including assault and battery, intentional infliction of emotional distress, false imprisonment, or negligent hiring, supervision, or retention; or

(2) take any action to enforce any provision of an existing agreement with an employee or independent contractor that mandates that the employee or independent contractor resolve through arbitration any claim under title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 or any tort related to or arising out of sexual assault or harassment, including assault and battery, intentional infliction of emotional distress, false imprisonment, or negligent hiring, supervision, or retention.

(b) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be expended for any Federal contract unless the contractor certifies that it requires each covered subcontractor to agree not to enter into, and not to take any action to enforce any provision of, any agreement as described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a), with respect to any employee or independent contractor performing work related to such subcontract. For purposes of this subsection, a "covered subcontractor" is an entity that has a subcontract in excess of \$1,000,000 on a contract subject to subsection (a).

(c) The prohibitions in this section do not apply with respect to a contractor's or subcontractor's agreements with employees or independent contractors that may not be enforced in a court of the United States.

(d) The Secretary of Defense may waive the application of subsection (a) or (b) to a particular contractor or subcontractor for the purposes of a particular contract or subcontract if the Secretary or the Deputy Secretary personally determines that the waiver is necessary to avoid harm to national security interests of the United States, and that the term of the contract or subcontract is not longer than necessary to avoid such harm. The determination shall set forth with specificity the grounds for the waiver and for the contract or subcontract term selected, and shall state any alternatives considered in lieu of a waiver and the reasons each such alternative would not avoid harm to national security interests of the United States. The Secretary of Defense shall transmit to Congress, and simultaneously make public, any determination under this subsection not less than 15 business days before the contract or subcontract addressed in the determination may be awarded.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8097. From within the funds appropriated for operation and maintenance for the Defense Health Program in this Act, up to \$122,375,000, shall be available for transfer to the Joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund in accordance with the provisions of section 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010, Public Law 111-84: *Provided*, That for purposes of section 1704(b), the facility operations funded are operations of the integrated Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, consisting of the North Chicago Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy Ambulatory Care Center, and supporting facilities designated as a combined Federal medical facility as described by section 706



of Public Law 110-417: *Provided further*, That additional funds may be transferred from funds appropriated for operation and maintenance for the Defense Health Program to the Joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund upon written notification by the Secretary of Defense to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

SEC. 8098. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used by the Department of Defense or a component thereof in contravention of the provisions of section 130h of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8099. Appropriations available to the Department of Defense may be used for the purchase of heavy and light armored vehicles for the physical security of personnel or for force protection purposes up to a limit of \$450,000 per vehicle, notwithstanding price or other limitations applicable to the purchase of passenger carrying vehicles.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8100. Upon a determination by the Director of National Intelligence that such action is necessary and in the national interest, the Director may, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, transfer not to exceed \$1,500,000,000 of the funds made available in this Act for the National Intelligence Program: *Provided*, That such authority to transfer may not be used unless for higher priority items, based on unforeseen intelligence requirements, than those for which originally appropriated and in no case where the item for which funds are requested has been denied by the Congress: *Provided further*, That a request for multiple reprogrammings of funds using authority provided in this section shall be made prior to June 30, 2017.

SEC. 8101. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or any other Act may be used to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or release to or within the United States, its territories, or possessions Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

(1) is not a United States citizen or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

(2) is or was held on or after June 24, 2009, at United States Naval Station, Guantánamo Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

SEC. 8102. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or any other Act may be used to construct, acquire, or modify any facility in the United States, its territories, or possessions to house any individual described in subsection (c) for the purposes of detention or imprisonment in the custody or under the effective control of the Department of Defense.

(b) The prohibition in subsection (a) shall not apply to any modification of facilities at United States Naval Station, Guantánamo Bay, Cuba.

(c) An individual described in this subsection is any individual who, as of June 24, 2009, is located at United States Naval Station, Guantánamo Bay, Cuba, and who—

(1) is not a citizen of the United States or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

(2) is—

(A) in the custody or under the effective control of the Department of Defense; or

(B) otherwise under detention at United States Naval Station, Guantánamo Bay, Cuba.

SEC. 8103. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act may be used to transfer any individual detained at United States Naval Station Guantánamo Bay, Cuba, to the custody or control of the individual's country of origin, any other foreign country, or any other foreign entity except in accordance with section 1034 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92) and section 1034 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328).

SEC. 8104. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used in contravention of the War Powers Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1541 et seq.).

SEC. 8105. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used by the Secretary of Defense, or any other official or officer of the Department of Defense, to enter into a contract, memorandum of understanding, or cooperative agreement with, or make a grant to, or provide a loan or loan guarantee to Rosoboronexport or any subsidiary of Rosoboronexport.

(b) The Secretary of Defense may waive the limitation in subsection (a) if the Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the Director of National Intelligence, determines that it is in the vital national security interest of the United States to do so, and certifies in writing to the congressional defense committees that, to the best of the Secretary's knowledge:

(1) Rosoboronexport has ceased the transfer of lethal military equipment to, and the maintenance of existing lethal military equipment for, the Government of the Syrian Arab Republic;

(2) The armed forces of the Russian Federation have withdrawn from Crimea, other than armed forces present on military bases subject to agreements in force between the Government of the Russian Federation and the Government of Ukraine; and

(3) Agents of the Russian Federation have ceased taking active measures to destabilize the control of the Government of Ukraine over eastern Ukraine.

(c) The Inspector General of the Department of Defense shall conduct a review of any action involving Rosoboronexport with respect to a waiver issued by the Secretary of Defense pursuant to subsection (b), and not later than 90 days after the date on which such a waiver is issued by the Secretary of Defense, the Inspector General shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report containing the results of the review conducted with respect to such waiver.

SEC. 8106. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for the purchase or manufacture of a flag of the United States

unless such flags are treated as covered items under section 2533a(b) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8107. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Department of Defense, amounts may be made available, under such regulations as the Secretary of Defense may prescribe, to local military commanders appointed by the Secretary, or by an officer or employee designated by the Secretary, to provide at their discretion ex gratia payments in amounts consistent with subsection (d) of this section for damage, personal injury, or death that is incident to combat operations of the Armed Forces in a foreign country.

(b) An ex gratia payment under this section may be provided only if—

(1) the prospective foreign civilian recipient is determined by the local military commander to be friendly to the United States;

(2) a claim for damages would not be compensable under chapter 163 of title 10, United States Code (commonly known as the “Foreign Claims Act”); and

(3) the property damage, personal injury, or death was not caused by action by an enemy.

(c) NATURE OF PAYMENTS.—Any payments provided under a program under subsection (a) shall not be considered an admission or acknowledgement of any legal obligation to compensate for any damage, personal injury, or death.

(d) AMOUNT OF PAYMENTS.—If the Secretary of Defense determines a program under subsection (a) to be appropriate in a particular setting, the amounts of payments, if any, to be provided to civilians determined to have suffered harm incident to combat operations of the Armed Forces under the program should be determined pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary and based on an assessment, which should include such factors as cultural appropriateness and prevailing economic conditions.

(e) LEGAL ADVICE.—Local military commanders shall receive legal advice before making ex gratia payments under this subsection. The legal advisor, under regulations of the Department of Defense, shall advise on whether an ex gratia payment is proper under this section and applicable Department of Defense regulations.

(f) WRITTEN RECORD.—A written record of any ex gratia payment offered or denied shall be kept by the local commander and on a timely basis submitted to the appropriate office in the Department of Defense as determined by the Secretary of Defense.

(g) REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense shall report to the congressional defense committees on an annual basis the efficacy of the ex gratia payment program including the number of types of cases considered, amounts offered, the response from ex gratia payment recipients, and any recommended modifications to the program.

SEC. 8108. None of the funds available in this Act to the Department of Defense, other than appropriations made for necessary or routine refurbishments, upgrades or maintenance activities, shall be used to reduce or to prepare to reduce the number of deployed and non-deployed strategic delivery vehicles and launchers below the levels set forth in the report submitted to Congress in accord-

ance with section 1042 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012.

SEC. 8109. The Secretary of Defense shall post grant awards on a public Web site in a searchable format.

SEC. 8110. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to fund the performance of a flight demonstration team at a location outside of the United States: *Provided*, That this prohibition applies only if a performance of a flight demonstration team at a location within the United States was canceled during the current fiscal year due to insufficient funding.

SEC. 8111. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the National Security Agency to—

(1) conduct an acquisition pursuant to section 702 of the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978 for the purpose of targeting a United States person; or

(2) acquire, monitor, or store the contents (as such term is defined in section 2510(8) of title 18, United States Code) of any electronic communication of a United States person from a provider of electronic communication services to the public pursuant to section 501 of the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978.

SEC. 8112. None of the funds made available by this Act may be obligated or expended to implement the Arms Trade Treaty until the Senate approves a resolution of ratification for the Treaty.

SEC. 8113. None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to pay the salary of any officer or employee of any agency funded by this Act who approves or implements the transfer of administrative responsibilities or budgetary resources of any program, project, or activity financed by this Act to the jurisdiction of another Federal agency not financed by this Act without the express authorization of Congress: *Provided*, That this limitation shall not apply to transfers of funds expressly provided for in Defense Appropriations Acts, or provisions of Acts providing supplemental appropriations for the Department of Defense.

SEC. 8114. None of the funds made available in this Act may be obligated for activities authorized under section 1208 of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1621) to initiate support for, or expand support to, foreign forces, irregular forces, groups, or individuals unless the congressional defense committees are notified in accordance with the direction contained in the classified annex accompanying this Act, not less than 15 days before initiating such support: *Provided*, That none of the funds made available in this Act may be used under section 1208 for any activity that is not in support of an ongoing military operation being conducted by United States Special Operations Forces to combat terrorism: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may waive the prohibitions in this section if the Secretary determines that such waiver is required by extraordinary circumstances and, by not later than 72 hours after making such waiver, notifies the congressional defense committees of such waiver.

SEC. 8115. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used with respect to Iraq in contravention of the War Powers Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1541 et seq.), including for the introduction of

United States armed forces into hostilities in Iraq, into situations in Iraq where imminent involvement in hostilities is clearly indicated by the circumstances, or into Iraqi territory, airspace, or waters while equipped for combat, in contravention of the congressional consultation and reporting requirements of sections 3 and 4 of such Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1542 and 1543).

SEC. 8116. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to divest, retire, transfer, or place in storage or on backup aircraft inventory status, or prepare to divest, retire, transfer, or place in storage or on backup aircraft inventory status, any A-10 aircraft, or to disestablish any units of the active or reserve component associated with such aircraft.

SEC. 8117. None of the funds provided in this Act for the T-AO(X) program shall be used to award a new contract that provides for the acquisition of the following components unless those components are manufactured in the United States: Auxiliary equipment (including pumps) for shipboard services; propulsion equipment (including engines, reduction gears, and propellers); shipboard cranes; and spreaders for shipboard cranes.

SEC. 8118. The amount appropriated in title II of this Act for "Operation and Maintenance, Army" is hereby reduced by \$336,000,000 to reflect excess cash balances in Department of Defense Working Capital Funds.

SEC. 8119. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, to reflect savings due to lower than anticipated fuel costs, the total amount appropriated in title II of this Act is hereby reduced by \$1,155,000,000.

SEC. 8120. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to divest or retire, or to prepare to divest or retire, KC-10 aircraft.

SEC. 8121. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to divest, retire, transfer, or place in storage or on backup aircraft inventory status, or prepare to divest, retire, transfer, or place in storage or on backup aircraft inventory status, any EC-130H aircraft.

SEC. 8122. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used for Government Travel Charge Card expenses by military or civilian personnel of the Department of Defense for gaming, or for entertainment that includes topless or nude entertainers or participants, as prohibited by Department of Defense FMR, Volume 9, Chapter 3 and Department of Defense Instruction 1015.10 (enclosure 3, 14a and 14b).

SEC. 8123. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to propose, plan for, or execute a new or additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.

SEC. 8124. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy", \$274,524,000, to remain available until expended, may be used for any purposes related to the National Defense Reserve Fleet established under section 11 of the Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946 (50 U.S.C. 4405): *Provided*, That such amounts are available for reimbursements to the Ready Reserve Force, Maritime Administration account of the United States Department of Transportation for programs, projects, activities, and expenses related to the National Defense Reserve Fleet.

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8125. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act, the Secretary of Defense may use up to \$20,000,000 under the heading “Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide”, and up to \$75,000,000 under the heading “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide” to develop, replace, and sustain Federal Government security and suitability background investigation information technology systems of the Office of Personnel Management or other Federal agency responsible for conducting such investigations: *Provided*, That the Secretary may reprogram or transfer additional amounts into these headings or into “Procurement, Defense-Wide” using established reprogramming procedures applicable to congressional special interest items: *Provided further*, That such funds shall supplement, not supplant any other amounts made available to other Federal agencies for such purposes.

SEC. 8126. None of the funds made available by this Act for the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System recapitalization program may be obligated or expended for pre-milestone B activities after March 31, 2018.

SEC. 8127. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to carry out the closure or realignment of the United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8128. Additional readiness funds made available in title II of this Act for “Operation and Maintenance, Army”, “Operation and Maintenance, Navy”, “Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps”, and “Operation and Maintenance, Air Force” may be transferred to and merged with any appropriation of the Department of Defense for activities related to the Zika virus in order to provide health support for the full range of military operations and sustain the health of the members of the Armed Forces, civilian employees of the Department of Defense, and their families, to include: research and development, disease surveillance, vaccine development, rapid detection, vector controls and surveillance, training, and outbreak response: *Provided*, That the authority provided in this section is subject to the same terms and conditions as the authority provided in section 8005 of this Act.

SEC. 8129. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network is designed to block access to pornography websites.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities, or for any activity necessary for the national defense, including intelligence activities.

## (RESCISSION)

SEC. 8130. (a) The Ship Modernization, Operations and Sustainment Fund established by section 8103 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2013 (division C of Public Law 113–6; 127 Stat. 321) is hereby terminated, effective as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) Any unobligated balances in the Ship Modernization, Operations and Sustainment Fund as of the date of the enactment of this Act are hereby rescinded.

SEC. 8131. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to provide arms, training, or other assistance to the Azov Battalion.

SEC. 8132. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any transfer of funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act to the Global Engagement Center pursuant to section 1287 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328) shall be made in accordance with section 8005 or 9002 of this Act, as applicable.

SEC. 8133. No amounts credited or otherwise made available in this or any other Act to the Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund may be transferred to:

(1) the Rapid Prototyping Fund established under section 804(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note); or

(2) credited to a military-department specific fund established under section 804(d)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (as amended by section 897 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017).

SEC. 8134. No funds provided in this Act shall be used to deny an Inspector General funded under this Act timely access to any records, documents, or other materials available to the department or agency over which that Inspector General has responsibilities under the Inspector General Act of 1978, or to prevent or impede that Inspector General's access to such records, documents, or other materials, under any provision of law, except a provision of law that expressly refers to the Inspector General and expressly limits the Inspector General's right of access. A department or agency covered by this section shall provide its Inspector General with access to all such records, documents, and other materials in a timely manner. Each Inspector General shall ensure compliance with statutory limitations on disclosure relevant to the information provided by the establishment over which that Inspector General has responsibilities under the Inspector General Act of 1978. Each Inspector General covered by this section shall report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate within 5 calendar days any failures to comply with this requirement.

## TITLE IX

### OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS/GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM

#### MILITARY PERSONNEL

##### MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Military Personnel, Army”, \$1,948,648,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Ter-

rorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Military Personnel, Navy”, \$327,427,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Military Personnel, Marine Corps”, \$179,733,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Military Personnel, Air Force”, \$705,706,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Reserve Personnel, Army”, \$42,506,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Reserve Personnel, Navy”, \$11,929,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Reserve Personnel, Marine Corps”, \$3,764,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Reserve Personnel, Air Force”, \$20,535,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.



## NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

For an additional amount for “National Guard Personnel, Army”, \$196,472,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “National Guard Personnel, Air Force”, \$5,288,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Army”, \$15,693,068,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Navy”, \$7,887,349,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps”, \$1,607,259,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Air Force”, \$10,556,598,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide”, \$6,476,649,000: *Provided*, That of the funds provided under this heading, not to exceed \$920,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be for payments to reimburse key cooperating nations for logistical, military, and other support, including access, provided to United States military and stability op-

erations in Afghanistan and to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant: *Provided further*, That such reimbursement payments may be made in such amounts as the Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, and in consultation with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, may determine, based on documentation determined by the Secretary of Defense to adequately account for the support provided, and such determination is final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the United States, and 15 days following notification to the appropriate congressional committees: *Provided further*, That these funds may be used for the purpose of providing specialized training and procuring supplies and specialized equipment and providing such supplies and loaning such equipment on a non-reimbursable basis to coalition forces supporting United States military and stability operations in Afghanistan and to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant, and 15 days following notification to the appropriate congressional committees: *Provided further*, That these funds may be used to support the Government of Jordan, in such amounts as the Secretary of Defense may determine, to enhance the ability of the armed forces of Jordan to increase or sustain security along its borders, upon 15 days prior written notification to the congressional defense committees outlining the amounts intended to be provided and the nature of the expenses incurred: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, not to exceed \$750,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be available to provide support and assistance to foreign security forces or other groups or individuals to conduct, support or facilitate counterterrorism, crisis response, or other Department of Defense security cooperation programs: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, up to \$30,000,000 shall be for Operation Observant Compass: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees on the use of funds provided in this paragraph: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve”, \$38,679,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve”, \$26,265,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve”, \$3,304,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve”, \$57,586,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard”, \$127,035,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard”, \$20,000,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND

For the “Afghanistan Security Forces Fund”, \$4,262,715,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such funds shall be available to the Secretary of Defense, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purpose of allowing the Commander, Combined Security Transition Command—Afghanistan, or the Secretary’s designee, to provide assistance, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, to the security forces of Afghanistan, including the provision of equipment, supplies, services, training, facility and infrastructure repair, renovation, construction, and funding: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may obligate and expend funds made available to the Department of Defense in this title for additional costs associated with existing projects previously funded with amounts provided under the heading “Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund” in prior Acts: *Provided further*, That such costs shall be limited to contract changes resulting from inflation, market fluctuation, rate adjustments, and other necessary contract actions to complete existing projects, and associated supervision and administration costs and costs for design during construction: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may not use more than \$50,000,000 under the authority provided in this section: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall notify in advance such contract changes and adjustments in annual reports to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That the au-

thority to provide assistance under this heading is in addition to any other authority to provide assistance to foreign nations: *Provided further*, That contributions of funds for the purposes provided herein from any person, foreign government, or international organization may be credited to this Fund, to remain available until expended, and used for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the congressional defense committees in writing upon the receipt and upon the obligation of any contribution, delineating the sources and amounts of the funds received and the specific use of such contributions: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not fewer than 15 days prior to obligating from this appropriation account, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such obligation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the congressional defense committees of any proposed new projects or transfer of funds between budget sub-activity groups in excess of \$20,000,000: *Provided further*, That the United States may accept equipment procured using funds provided under this heading in this or prior Acts that was transferred to the security forces of Afghanistan and returned by such forces to the United States: *Provided further*, That equipment procured using funds provided under this heading in this or prior Acts, and not yet transferred to the security forces of Afghanistan or transferred to the security forces of Afghanistan and returned by such forces to the United States, may be treated as stocks of the Department of Defense upon written notification to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be for recruitment and retention of women in the Afghanistan National Security Forces, and the recruitment and training of female security personnel: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### COUNTER-ISIL TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND

For the “Counter-Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant Train and Equip Fund”, \$980,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such funds shall be available to the Secretary of Defense in coordination with the Secretary of State, to provide assistance, including training; equipment; logistics support, supplies, and services; stipends; infrastructure repair and renovation; and sustainment, to foreign security forces, irregular forces, groups, or individuals participating, or preparing to participate in activities to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant, and their affiliated or associated groups: *Provided further*, That these funds may be used, in such amounts as the Secretary of Defense may determine, to enhance the border security of nations adjacent to conflict areas, including Jordan and Lebanon, resulting from actions of the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant: *Provided further*, That amounts made available under this heading shall be available to provide assistance only for activities in a country designated by the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, as having a security mission to counter the Islamic State of

Iraq and the Levant, and following written notification to the congressional defense committees of such designation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall ensure that prior to providing assistance to elements of any forces or individuals, such elements or individuals are appropriately vetted, including at a minimum, assessing such elements for associations with terrorist groups or groups associated with the Government of Iran; and receiving commitments from such elements to promote respect for human rights and the rule of law: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not fewer than 15 days prior to obligating from this appropriation account, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such obligation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may accept and retain contributions, including assistance in-kind, from foreign governments, including the Government of Iraq and other entities, to carry out assistance authorized under this heading: *Provided further*, That contributions of funds for the purposes provided herein from any foreign government or other entity may be credited to this Fund, to remain available until expended, and used for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may waive a provision of law relating to the acquisition of items and support services or sections 40 and 40A of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2780 and 2785) if the Secretary determines that such provision of law would prohibit, restrict, delay or otherwise limit the provision of such assistance and a notice of and justification for such waiver is submitted to the congressional defense committees, the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives: *Provided further*, That the United States may accept equipment procured using funds provided under this heading, or under the heading, "Iraq Train and Equip Fund" in prior Acts, that was transferred to security forces, irregular forces, or groups participating, or preparing to participate in activities to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant and returned by such forces or groups to the United States, may be treated as stocks of the Department of Defense upon written notification to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That equipment procured using funds provided under this heading, or under the heading, "Iraq Train and Equip Fund" in prior Acts, and not yet transferred to security forces, irregular forces, or groups participating, or preparing to participate in activities to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant may be treated as stocks of the Department of Defense when determined by the Secretary to no longer be required for transfer to such forces or groups and upon written notification to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees on the use of funds provided under this heading, including, but not limited to, the number of individuals trained, the nature and scope of support and sustainment provided to each group or individual, the area of operations for each group, and the contributions of other countries, groups, or individuals: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section

251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## PROCUREMENT

### AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Aircraft Procurement, Army”, \$313,171,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

### MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Missile Procurement, Army”, \$405,317,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

### PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army”, \$395,944,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

### PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Procurement of Ammunition, Army”, \$290,670,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

### OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Other Procurement, Army”, \$1,343,010,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

### AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Aircraft Procurement, Navy”, \$367,930,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to

section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Weapons Procurement, Navy”, \$8,600,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps”, \$65,380,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Other Procurement, Navy”, \$99,786,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Procurement, Marine Corps”, \$118,939,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Aircraft Procurement, Air Force”, \$927,249,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Missile Procurement, Air Force”, \$235,095,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force”, \$273,345,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Other Procurement, Air Force”, \$3,529,456,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

For an additional amount for “Procurement, Defense-Wide”, \$244,184,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT ACCOUNT

For procurement of rotary-wing aircraft; combat, tactical and support vehicles; other weapons; and other procurement items for the reserve components of the Armed Forces, \$750,000,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That the Chiefs of National Guard and Reserve components shall, not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act, individually submit to the congressional defense committees the modernization priority assessment for their respective National Guard or Reserve component: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available by this paragraph may be used to procure manned fixed wing aircraft, or procure or modify missiles, munitions, or ammunition: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

### RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army”, \$100,522,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.



## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy”, \$78,323,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force”, \$67,905,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide”, \$159,919,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

## DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

For an additional amount for “Defense Working Capital Funds”, \$140,633,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

## DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

For an additional amount for “Defense Health Program”, \$331,764,000, which shall be for operation and maintenance: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE

For an additional amount for “Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense”, \$215,333,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## JOINT IMPROVISED-THREAT DEFEAT FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the “Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Fund”, \$339,472,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such funds shall be available to the Secretary of Defense, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purpose of allowing the Director of the Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Organization to investigate, develop and provide equipment, supplies, services, training, facilities, personnel and funds to assist United States forces in the defeat of improvised explosive devices: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may transfer funds provided herein to appropriations for military personnel; operation and maintenance; procurement; research, development, test and evaluation; and defense working capital funds to accomplish the purpose provided herein: *Provided further*, That this transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not fewer than 5 days prior to making transfers from this appropriation, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such transfer: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For an additional amount for the “Office of the Inspector General”, \$22,062,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

SEC. 9001. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available in this title are in addition to amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2017.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 9002. Upon the determination of the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, the Secretary may, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, transfer up to \$2,500,000,000 between the appropriations or funds made available to the Department of Defense in this title: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall notify the Congress promptly of each transfer made pursuant to the authority in this section: *Provided further*, That the authority provided in this section is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense and is subject to the same terms and conditions as the authority provided in section 8005 of this Act.

SEC. 9003. Supervision and administration costs and costs for design during construction associated with a construction project

funded with appropriations available for operation and maintenance or the "Afghanistan Security Forces Fund" provided in this Act and executed in direct support of overseas contingency operations in Afghanistan, may be obligated at the time a construction contract is awarded: *Provided*, That, for the purpose of this section, supervision and administration costs and costs for design during construction include all in-house Government costs.

SEC. 9004. From funds made available in this title, the Secretary of Defense may purchase for use by military and civilian employees of the Department of Defense in the United States Central Command area of responsibility: (1) passenger motor vehicles up to a limit of \$75,000 per vehicle; and (2) heavy and light armored vehicles for the physical security of personnel or for force protection purposes up to a limit of \$450,000 per vehicle, notwithstanding price or other limitations applicable to the purchase of passenger carrying vehicles.

SEC. 9005. Not to exceed \$5,000,000 of the amounts appropriated by this title under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Army" may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to fund the Commanders' Emergency Response Program (CERP), for the purpose of enabling military commanders in Afghanistan to respond to urgent, small-scale, humanitarian relief and reconstruction requirements within their areas of responsibility: *Provided*, That each project (including any ancillary or related elements in connection with such project) executed under this authority shall not exceed \$2,000,000: *Provided further*, That not later than 45 days after the end of each 6 months of the fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report regarding the source of funds and the allocation and use of funds during that 6-month period that were made available pursuant to the authority provided in this section or under any other provision of law for the purposes described herein: *Provided further*, That, not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal year quarter, the Army shall submit to the congressional defense committees quarterly commitment, obligation, and expenditure data for the CERP in Afghanistan: *Provided further*, That, not less than 15 days before making funds available pursuant to the authority provided in this section or under any other provision of law for the purposes described herein for a project with a total anticipated cost for completion of \$500,000 or more, the Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense committees a written notice containing each of the following:

- (1) The location, nature and purpose of the proposed project, including how the project is intended to advance the military campaign plan for the country in which it is to be carried out.

- (2) The budget, implementation timeline with milestones, and completion date for the proposed project, including any other CERP funding that has been or is anticipated to be contributed to the completion of the project.

- (3) A plan for the sustainment of the proposed project, including the agreement with either the host nation, a non-Department of Defense agency of the United States Government or a third-party contributor to finance the sustainment of the

activities and maintenance of any equipment or facilities to be provided through the proposed project.

SEC. 9006. Funds available to the Department of Defense for operation and maintenance may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to provide supplies, services, transportation, including airlift and sealift, and other logistical support to allied forces participating in a combined operation with the armed forces of the United States and coalition forces supporting military and stability operations in Afghanistan and to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense shall provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees regarding support provided under this section.

SEC. 9007. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act shall be obligated or expended by the United States Government for a purpose as follows:

(1) To establish any military installation or base for the purpose of providing for the permanent stationing of United States Armed Forces in Iraq.

(2) To exercise United States control over any oil resource of Iraq.

(3) To establish any military installation or base for the purpose of providing for the permanent stationing of United States Armed Forces in Afghanistan.

SEC. 9008. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used in contravention of the following laws enacted or regulations promulgated to implement the United Nations Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (done at New York on December 10, 1984):

(1) Section 2340A of title 18, United States Code.

(2) Section 2242 of the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1998 (division G of Public Law 105-277; 112 Stat. 2681-822; 8 U.S.C. 1231 note) and regulations prescribed thereto, including regulations under part 208 of title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and part 95 of title 22, Code of Federal Regulations.

(3) Sections 1002 and 1003 of the Department of Defense, Emergency Supplemental Appropriations to Address Hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico, and Pandemic Influenza Act, 2006 (Public Law 109-148).

SEC. 9009. None of the funds provided for the "Afghanistan Security Forces Fund" (ASFF) may be obligated prior to the approval of a financial and activity plan by the Afghanistan Resources Oversight Council (AROC) of the Department of Defense: *Provided*, That the AROC must approve the requirement and acquisition plan for any service requirements in excess of \$50,000,000 annually and any non-standard equipment requirements in excess of \$100,000,000 using ASFF: *Provided further*, That the Department of Defense must certify to the congressional defense committees that the AROC has convened and approved a process for ensuring compliance with the requirements in the preceding proviso and accompanying report language for the ASFF.

SEC. 9010. Funds made available in this title to the Department of Defense for operation and maintenance may be used to purchase items having an investment unit cost of not more than \$250,000:

*Provided*, That, upon determination by the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary to meet the operational requirements of a Commander of a Combatant Command engaged in contingency operations overseas, such funds may be used to purchase items having an investment item unit cost of not more than \$500,000.

SEC. 9011. From funds made available to the Department of Defense in this title under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force", up to \$60,000,000 may be used by the Secretary of Defense, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to support United States Government transition activities in Iraq by funding the operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq and security assistance teams, including life support, transportation and personal security, and facilities renovation and construction, and site closeout activities prior to returning sites to the Government of Iraq: *Provided*, That to the extent authorized under the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017, the operations and activities that may be carried out by the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, include non-operational training activities in support of Iraqi Minister of Defense and Counter Terrorism Service personnel in an institutional environment to address capability gaps, integrate processes relating to intelligence, air sovereignty, combined arms, logistics and maintenance, and to manage and integrate defense-related institutions: *Provided further*, That not later than 30 days following the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of State shall submit to the congressional defense committees a plan for transitioning any such training activities that they determine are needed after the end of fiscal year 2017, to existing or new contracts for the sale of defense articles or defense services consistent with the provisions of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.): *Provided further*, That, not less than 15 days before making funds available pursuant to the authority provided in this section, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a written notice containing a detailed justification and timeline for the operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq at each site where such operations and activities will be conducted during fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*, That amounts made available by this section are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 9012. Up to \$500,000,000 of funds appropriated by this Act for the Defense Security Cooperation Agency in "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide" may be used to provide assistance to the Government of Jordan to support the armed forces of Jordan and to enhance security along its borders.

SEC. 9013. None of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "Counter-ISIL Train and Equip Fund" may be used to procure or transfer man-portable air defense systems.

SEC. 9014. For the "Ukraine Security Assistance Initiative", \$150,000,000 is hereby appropriated, to remain available until September 30, 2017: *Provided*, That such funds shall be available to the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of

State, to provide assistance, including training; equipment; lethal weapons of a defensive nature; logistics support, supplies and services; sustainment; and intelligence support to the military and national security forces of Ukraine, and for replacement of any weapons or defensive articles provided to the Government of Ukraine from the inventory of the United States: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not less than 15 days prior to obligating funds provided under this heading, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such obligation: *Provided further*, That the United States may accept equipment procured using funds provided under this heading in this or prior Acts that was transferred to the security forces of Ukraine and returned by such forces to the United States: *Provided further*, That equipment procured using funds provided under this heading in this or prior Acts, and not yet transferred to the military or National Security Forces of Ukraine or returned by such forces to the United States, may be treated as stocks of the Department of Defense upon written notification to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That amounts made available by this section are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 9015. Funds appropriated in this title shall be available for replacement of funds for items provided to the Government of Ukraine from the inventory of the United States to the extent specifically provided for in section 9014 of this Act.

SEC. 9016. None of the funds made available by this Act under section 9014 for “Assistance and Sustainment to the Military and National Security Forces of Ukraine” may be used to procure or transfer man-portable air defense systems.

SEC. 9017. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act under the heading “Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide” for payments under section 1233 of Public Law 110–181 for reimbursement to the Government of Pakistan may be made available unless the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, certifies to the congressional defense committees that the Government of Pakistan is—

(1) cooperating with the United States in counterterrorism efforts against the Haqqani Network, the Quetta Shura Taliban, Lashkar e-Tayyiba, Jaish-e-Mohammed, Al Qaeda, and other domestic and foreign terrorist organizations, including taking steps to end support for such groups and prevent them from basing and operating in Pakistan and carrying out cross border attacks into neighboring countries;

(2) not supporting terrorist activities against United States or coalition forces in Afghanistan, and Pakistan’s military and intelligence agencies are not intervening extra-judicially into political and judicial processes in Pakistan;

(3) dismantling improvised explosive device (IED) networks and interdicting precursor chemicals used in the manufacture of IEDs;

(4) preventing the proliferation of nuclear-related material and expertise;

(5) implementing policies to protect judicial independence and due process of law;

(6) issuing visas in a timely manner for United States visitors engaged in counterterrorism efforts and assistance programs in Pakistan; and

(7) providing humanitarian organizations access to detainees, internally displaced persons, and other Pakistani civilians affected by the conflict.

(b) The Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, may waive the restriction in subsection (a) on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the congressional defense committees that it is in the national security interest to do so: *Provided*, That if the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, exercises such waiver authority, the Secretaries shall report to the congressional defense committees on both the justification for the waiver and on the requirements of this section that the Government of Pakistan was not able to meet: *Provided further*, That such report may be submitted in classified form if necessary.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 9018. In addition to amounts otherwise made available in this Act, \$500,000,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense and made available for transfer only to the operation and maintenance, military personnel, and procurement accounts, to improve the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities of the Department of Defense: *Provided*, That the transfer authority provided in this section is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act: *Provided further*, That not later than 30 days prior to exercising the transfer authority provided in this section, the Secretary of Defense shall submit a report to the congressional defense committees on the proposed uses of these funds: *Provided further*, That the funds provided in this section may not be transferred to any program, project, or activity specifically limited or denied by this Act: *Provided further*, That amounts made available by this section are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: *Provided further*, That the authority to provide funding under this section shall terminate on September 30, 2017.

SEC. 9019. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used with respect to Syria in contravention of the War Powers Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1541 et seq.), including for the introduction of United States armed or military forces into hostilities in Syria, into situations in Syria where imminent involvement in hostilities is clearly indicated by the circumstances, or into Syrian territory, airspace, or waters while equipped for combat, in contravention of the congressional consultation and reporting requirements of sections 3 and 4 of that law (50 U.S.C. 1542 and 1543).

SEC. 9020. None of the funds in this Act may be made available for the transfer of additional C-130 cargo aircraft to the Afghanistan National Security Forces or the Afghanistan Air Force until the Department of Defense provides a report to the congressional

defense committees of the Afghanistan Air Force's medium airlift requirements. The report should identify Afghanistan's ability to utilize and maintain existing medium lift aircraft in the inventory and the best alternative platform, if necessary, to provide additional support to the Afghanistan Air Force's current medium airlift capacity.

(RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 9021. Of the funds appropriated in Department of Defense Appropriations Acts, the following funds are hereby rescinded from the following accounts and programs in the specified amounts: *Provided*, That such amounts are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985:

“Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide, DSCA Coalition Support Fund”, 2016/2017, \$300,000,000;

“Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund”, 2016/2017, \$200,000,000;

“Afghanistan Security Forces Fund”, 2016/2017, \$150,000,000; and

“Other Procurement, Air Force”, 2016/2018, \$169,000,000.

(RESCISSION)

SEC. 9022. Of the funds appropriated in Department of Defense Appropriations Acts, the following funds are hereby rescinded from the following accounts and programs in the specified amounts: *Provided*, That amounts rescinded pursuant to this section that were previously designated by the Congress for contingency operations directly related to the global war on terrorism pursuant to section 3(c)(2) of H. Res. 5 (112th Congress) and as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 403(a) of S. Con. Res. 13 (111th Congress) are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985:

“Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide: Coalition Support Funds”, XXXX, \$11,524,000.

SEC. 9023. (a) The Mine Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicle Fund provided for by section 123 of Public Law 110–92 (121 Stat. 992) is hereby terminated, effective as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) Any unobligated balances in the Mine Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicle Fund as of the date of the enactment of this Act shall, notwithstanding any provision of subchapter IV of chapter 15 of title 31, United States Code, or the procedures under such subchapter, be deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.



## TITLE X

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—ADDITIONAL  
APPROPRIATIONS

## MILITARY PERSONNEL

## MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Military Personnel, Air Force”, \$131,375,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Army”, \$986,754,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Navy”, \$1,772,631,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps”, \$255,250,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Air Force”, \$1,566,272,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide”, \$650,951,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve”, \$3,208,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve”, \$115,099,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard”, \$87,868,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard”, \$23,000,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## COUNTER-ISIL TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND

For an additional amount for the “Counter-Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant Train and Equip Fund”, \$626,400,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amounts shall not be obligated or expended until 15 days after the President submits a plan in accordance with section 10005 of this Act: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## COUNTER-ISIL OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

In addition to amounts provided elsewhere in this Act, there is appropriated \$1,610,000,000, for the “Counter-Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund”, for expenses directly relating to overseas contingency operations by United States military forces, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the funds made available in this section, the Secretary of Defense may transfer these funds only to military personnel accounts, operation and maintenance accounts, procurement accounts, and working capital fund accounts: *Provided further*,

That such amounts shall not be transferred until 15 days after the President submits a plan in accordance with section 10005 of this Act: *Provided further*, That the funds transferred shall be merged with and shall be available for the same purposes and for the same time period, as the appropriation to which transferred: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall notify the congressional defense committees 15 days prior to such transfer or any subsequent transfer: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## PROCUREMENT

### AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Aircraft Procurement, Army", \$316,784,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

### MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Missile Procurement, Army", \$579,754,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

### PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army", \$61,218,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

### PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Procurement of Ammunition, Army", \$447,685,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

### OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Other Procurement, Army", \$412,109,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Pro-*

*vided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Aircraft Procurement, Navy”, \$314,257,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Weapons Procurement, Navy”, \$129,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps”, \$103,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Other Procurement, Navy”, \$151,297,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Procurement, Marine Corps”, \$212,280,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Aircraft Procurement, Air Force”, \$856,820,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Space Procurement, Air Force”, \$19,900,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force”, \$70,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Other Procurement, Air Force”, \$1,335,381,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

For an additional amount for “Procurement, Defense-Wide”, \$510,635,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army”, \$163,134,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy”, \$248,214,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force”, \$297,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide”, \$279,185,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE

For an additional amount for “Operational Test and Evaluation, Defense”, \$2,725,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

## DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

For an additional amount for “Defense Working Capital Funds”, \$285,681,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

## CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE

For an additional amount for “Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense”, \$127,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be for research, development, test and evaluation: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

SEC. 10001. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available in this title are in addition to amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2017: *Provided*, That except as otherwise explicitly provided for in this title, such amounts shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in titles VIII and IX of this division.

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 10002. Upon the determination of the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, the Secretary may, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, transfer up to \$250,000,000 between the appropriations or funds made available to the Department of Defense in this title: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall notify the Congress promptly of each transfer made pursuant to the authority in this section: *Provided further*, That the authority provided in this section is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense and is subject to the same terms and conditions as the authority provided in section 8005 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2017.

SEC. 10003. Funds appropriated by this title, or made available by the transfer of funds in this title, for intelligence or intelligence related activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414).

SEC. 10004. In addition to funds made available in section 8124 of this division, \$7,000,000 of the amounts appropriated in this Act for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy", may be used for any purposes related to the National Defense Reserve Fleet established under section 11 of the Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946 (50 U.S.C. 4405): *Provided*, That such amounts are available for reimbursements to the Ready Reserve Force, Maritime Administration account of the United States Department of Transportation for programs, projects, activities, and expenses related to the National Defense Reserve Fleet.

SEC. 10005. (a) Of the amounts appropriated in this title, \$2,476,200,000 shall not be obligated or expended until 15 days after the President provides the appropriate committees a report on the United States strategy for the defeat of the Islamic State of Iraq and al Sham.

(b) Such report, which may include a classified annex, shall include, at a minimum, the following—

(1) a description of the objectives of the United States to defeat the Islamic State of Iraq and al Sham, including the desired end states in Iraq and Syria to achieve such objectives;

(2) a description of the roles and responsibilities of the Department of Defense in the strategy, the regions covered by the strategy, and the specific allies and coalition partners required to carry out the strategy, including the expected lines of effort of such coalition;

(3) a description of the roles and responsibilities of the Department of State in the strategy, the diplomatic and regional engagement necessary to achieve the objectives of the strategy, to include plans for stabilizing territory formerly held by the Islamic State of Iraq and al Sham;

(4) an estimate of the resources required to undertake the strategy, and a description of the plan for the use of funds provided in this Act to implement the strategy;

(5) a description of the benchmarks to be used to measure progress in achieving the objectives of the strategy; and

(6) an assessment of how the actions of the Government of Syria and other state and non-state actors in the region impact the ability to achieve the objectives of the strategy.

(c) Not more than 90 days after the initial report, and every 90 days thereafter, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of State shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees an update on the progress toward the benchmarks established in the initial report, and if applicable, a description of any changes to the objectives of the strategy.

(d) For purposes of this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(1) the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Foreign Affairs, the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives; and

(2) the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Foreign Affairs, the Select Committee on Intelligence, and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.

SEC. 10006. (a) Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the President shall transmit a report to the appropriate congressional committees describing a strategy for Syria.

(b) Such report, which may include a classified annex, shall include, at a minimum, the following—

(1) a description of the United States political and military objectives regarding the Government of Syria;

(2) a description of United States and multilateral efforts to address the needs of civilians affected by the conflict in Syria, to include efforts to protect the civilian population from the use of chemical weapons and the deliberate targeting of civilians by the Government of Syria;

(3) a description of the efforts of the United States to engage regional and international partners in support of such objectives; and

(4) a description of the efforts undertaken by the relevant agencies to achieve such objectives.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(1) the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives; and

(2) the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.

This division may be cited as the “Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2017”.



[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division C contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

## **DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

The following is an explanation of the effects of this Act, which makes appropriations for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2017. Unless otherwise noted, references to the House and Senate reports are to House Report 114–577 and Senate Report 114–263, respectively. The language contained in the House and Senate reports warrant full compliance and carry the same weight as language included in this explanatory statement unless specifically addressed to the contrary in the bill or this explanatory statement. While repeating some language from the House or Senate reports for emphasis, this explanatory statement does not intend to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein.

### **DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY**

For the purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–177), as amended by the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Reaffirmation Act of 1987 (Public Law 100–119), and by the Budget Enforcement Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–508), the terms “program, project, and activity” for appropriations contained in this Act shall be defined as the most specific level of budget items identified in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2017, the related classified annexes and explanatory statements, and the P–1 and R–1 budget justification documents as subsequently modified by congressional action.

The following exception to the above definition shall apply: the military personnel and the operation and maintenance accounts, for which the term “program, project, and activity” is defined as the appropriations accounts contained in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act.

At the time the President submits the budget request for fiscal year 2018, the Secretary of Defense is directed to transmit to the congressional defense committees budget justification documents to be known as the “M–1” and the “O–1” which shall identify, at the budget activity, activity group, and sub-activity group level, the amounts requested by the President to be appropriated to the Department of Defense for military personnel and operation and maintenance in any budget request, or amended budget request, for fiscal year 2018.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H3391 of Book II.

## REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE

The Secretary of Defense is directed to continue to follow the reprogramming guidance for acquisition accounts as specified in the report accompanying the House version of the Department of Defense Appropriations bill for Fiscal Year 2008 (House Report 110-279). For operation and maintenance accounts, the Secretary of Defense shall continue to follow the reprogramming guidelines specified in the conference report accompanying H.R. 3222, the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2008. The dollar threshold for reprogramming funds shall remain at \$10,000,000 for military personnel; \$15,000,000 for operation and maintenance; \$20,000,000 for procurement; and \$10,000,000 for research, development, test and evaluation.

Also, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is directed to continue to provide the congressional defense committees annual DD Form 1416 reports for titles I and II and quarterly, spreadsheet-based DD Form 1416 reports for Service and defense-wide accounts in titles III and IV of this Act. Reports for titles III and IV shall comply with guidance specified in the explanatory statement accompanying the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2006. The Department shall continue to follow the limitation that prior approval reprogrammings are set at either the specified dollar threshold or 20 percent of the procurement or research, development, test and evaluation line, whichever is less. These thresholds are cumulative from the base for reprogramming value as modified by any adjustments. Therefore, if the combined value of transfers into or out of a military personnel (M-1), an operation and maintenance (O-1), a procurement (P-1), or a research, development, test and evaluation (R-1) line exceeds the identified threshold, the Secretary of Defense must submit a prior approval reprogramming to the congressional defense committees. In addition, guidelines on the application of prior approval reprogramming procedures for congressional special interest items are established elsewhere in this statement.

## FUNDING INCREASES

The funding increases outlined in the tables for each appropriation account shall be provided only for the specific purposes indicated in the tables.

## CONGRESSIONAL SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

Items for which additional funds have been provided or items for which funding is specifically reduced as shown in the project level tables or in paragraphs using the phrase "only for" or "only to" are congressional special interest items for the purpose of the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414). Each of these items must be carried on the DD Form 1414 at the stated amount, as specifically addressed in the explanatory statement.

## CLASSIFIED ANNEX

Adjustments to classified programs are addressed in the accompanying classified annex.

BUDGET LIAISON SUPPORT TO THE HOUSE AND SENATE DEFENSE  
APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES

The House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees rely heavily on offices within the Comptroller organizations of the military departments and the Office of the Secretary of Defense to conduct their oversight responsibilities and make funding recommendations for the Department of Defense. Established in the 1970s in accordance with a recommendation of the Blue Ribbon Defense Panel, these offices facilitate the appropriate flow of information between the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees and the Comptroller of the respective department or agency. In the early 1990s, the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees restated the support these organizations provide to the Committees and noted that “while the various offices of legislative affairs offer great assistance to DoD and the Congress, they do not provide the expertise and the direct relationship to the Comptroller organizations which are essential to the effective communication between DoD and the Committees on Appropriations.”

Further, the explanatory statement accompanying the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2016 echoed the imperative to maintain the existing liaison structure to achieve the highest level of communication and trust between the Department of Defense and the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees.

The House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees repeat this support for the budget liaison organizations and reiterate previously stated concerns that efforts to incorporate these organizations into the military and Office of the Secretary of Defense legislative affairs offices would be deleterious to the appropriations process and to the utility of the budget liaison operation. Therefore, the agreement retains a provision in title II of this Act from previous years that prohibits the use of funds in this Act to plan or implement the consolidation of a budget or appropriations liaison office of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the office of the Secretary of a military department, or the Service headquarters of one of the Armed Forces into a legislative affairs or legislative liaison office.

CYBERSPACE ACTIVITIES

The agreement fully funds the fiscal year 2017 base budget requirement of \$6,734,000,000 for the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, and the defense agencies cyberspace activities, an increase of \$992,000,000 over the fiscal year 2016 enacted level.

While the Service and defense-wide budget justification material, as well as the Department of Defense classified cyberspace activities information technology investments budget justification materials, provide some level of detail, much of the funding is encompassed within larger programs and funding lines, which limits visibility and congressional oversight of requested funding for cyberspace activities specifically.

Beginning in fiscal year 2018, the Department of Defense Chief Information Officer is directed to modify the cyberspace activities exhibit in order to provide increased visibility and clarity into the

cyberspace activities funding requirements and changes to funding requirements from the previous fiscal year enacted levels, to segregate civilian and military pay, and to provide a crosswalk between the cyberspace activities justification books and the Services and defense-wide budget justification material.

Further, in order to provide additional clarity and to enhance oversight, the Department of Defense Chief Information Officer, in coordination with the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) and the Service Secretaries, is directed to conduct a review of the budget justification material and provide a proposal to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees not later than September 1, 2017, for how to clearly delineate the Department of Defense cyber investment activities requested in the operation and maintenance, procurement, and research, development, test and evaluation accounts as part of the budget justification material beginning with the fiscal year 2019 budget submission. The Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) and the Chief Information Officer are encouraged to consider establishing a unique cyber sub-activity group for operation and maintenance accounts and individual cost codes, projects, or program elements for procurement and research, development, test and evaluation accounts as part of this review.

The Department of Defense cyberspace activities table provided shows the amount of funding provided to each Service and defense-wide account in fiscal years 2016 and 2017. Funding appropriated therein may be used only for cyberspace activities as defined by the classified cyberspace activities information technology investment budget request for fiscal year 2017. The Secretary of Defense is directed to use normal prior approval reprogramming procedures to transfer funding out of any operation and maintenance, procurement, or research, development, test and evaluation accounts as identified in the table titled “Department of Defense Cyberspace Activities” for any purpose other than cyberspace activities. The Department of Defense Chief Information Officer shall submit to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees two reports not later than May 30, 2017, and November 30, 2017, which provide the mid-year and end of fiscal year financial obligation and execution data for cyberspace activities of each year.

This language replaces the language included under the heading “Cyberspace Operations” in House Report 114–577.

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
CYBERSPACE ACTIVITIES**

(Includes cybersecurity, cyberspace operations, and research and development)

[In thousands of dollars]

	Fiscal Year 2016 Enacted	Fiscal Year 2017 Recommended
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ARMY</b>		
Military Personnel	159,366	163,409
Operation and Maintenance	606,353	760,989
Procurement	94,268	233,789
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation	85,131	171,389
<b>TOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF ARMY</b>	<b>945,118</b>	<b>1,329,576</b>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF NAVY</b>		
Working Capital Fund, Defense	116,954	127,484
Military Personnel	220,828	263,388
Operation and Maintenance	395,951	452,003
Procurement	150,890	104,228
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation	65,580	91,057
<b>TOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF NAVY</b>	<b>950,203</b>	<b>1,038,160</b>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AIR FORCE</b>		
Military Personnel	257,054	286,464
Operation and Maintenance	766,756	1,020,518
Procurement	268,253	326,627
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation	253,519	356,922
<b>TOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF AIR FORCE</b>	<b>1,545,582</b>	<b>1,990,531</b>
<b>DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
Working Capital Fund, Defense	345,221	323,513
Operation and Maintenance	1,222,789	1,311,556
Procurement	74,125	60,628
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation	658,702	679,723
<b>TOTAL, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>	<b>2,300,837</b>	<b>2,375,420</b>
<b>TOTAL, CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS</b>	<b>5,741,740</b>	<b>6,733,687</b>

## QUARTERLY CYBER OPERATIONS BRIEFING

The Secretary of Defense is directed to provide quarterly briefings to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees on all offensive and significant defensive military operations in cyberspace carried out by the Department of Defense not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter.

### TITLE I—MILITARY PERSONNEL

The agreement provides \$128,725,978,000 in Title I, Military Personnel. The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
RECAPITULATION		
MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	40,028,182	40,042,962
MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY.....	27,951,605	27,889,405
MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS.....	12,813,412	12,735,182
MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	27,944,615	27,958,795
RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	4,561,703	4,524,863
RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY.....	1,924,155	1,921,045
RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS.....	744,995	744,795
RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	1,742,906	1,725,526
NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	7,910,694	7,899,423
NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	3,280,065	3,283,982
GRAND TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL.....	128,902,332	128,725,978
	=====	=====

## SUMMARY OF MILITARY PERSONNEL END STRENGTH

	Fiscal year 2016 authorized	Fiscal Year 2017			
		Budget request	Final bill	Change from request	Change from fiscal year 2016
Active Forces (End Strength)					
Army .....	475,000	460,000	476,000	16,000	1,000
Navy .....	329,200	322,900	323,900	1,000	− 5,300
Marine Corps .....	184,000	182,000	185,000	3,000	1,000
Air Force .....	320,715	317,000	321,000	4,000	285
Total, Active Forces .....	1,308,915	1,281,900	1,305,900	24,000	− 3,015
Guard and Reserve Forces (End Strength)					
Army Reserve .....	198,000	195,000	199,000	4,000	1,000
Navy Reserve .....	57,400	58,000	58,000	− − −	600
Marine Corps Reserve .....	38,900	38,500	38,500	− − −	− 400
Air Force Reserve .....	69,200	69,000	69,000	− − −	− 200
Army National Guard .....	342,000	335,000	343,000	8,000	1,000
Air National Guard .....	105,500	105,700	105,700	− − −	200
Total, Selected Reserve .....	811,000	801,200	813,200	12,000	2,200
Total, Military Personnel .....	2,119,915	2,083,100	2,119,100	36,000	− 815

## SUMMARY OF GUARD AND RESERVE FULL-TIME STRENGTH

	Fiscal year 2016 authorized	Fiscal Year 2017			
		Budget request	Final bill	Change from request	Change from fiscal year 2016
Army Reserve:					
AGR .....	16,261	16,261	16,261	— —	— —
Technicians .....	7,395	7,570	7,570	— —	175
Navy Reserve:					
AR .....	9,934	9,955	9,955	— —	21
Marine Corps Reserve:					
AR .....	2,260	2,261	2,261	— —	1
Air Force Reserve:					
AGR .....	3,032	2,955	2,955	— —	— 77
Technicians .....	9,814	10,061	10,061	— —	247
Army National Guard:					
AGR .....	30,770	30,155	30,155	— —	— 615
Technicians .....	26,099	25,507	25,507	— —	— 592
Air National Guard					
AGR .....	14,748	14,764	14,764	— —	16
Technicians .....	22,104	22,103	22,103	— —	— 1
Totals:					
AGR/AR .....	77,005	76,351	76,351	— —	— 654
Technicians .....	65,412	65,241	65,241	— —	— 171
Total, Full-Time Support .....	142,417	141,592	141,592	— —	— 825

## MILITARY PERSONNEL OVERVIEW

The agreement provides the resources required for an additional 24,000 active forces and 12,000 selected reserve forces, as authorized by current law and above the requested end strength levels, in order to meet operational needs for fiscal year 2017. The agreement also provides the funding necessary to support a 2.1 percent pay raise for all military personnel, as authorized, effective January 1, 2017.



## REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS

The Secretary of Defense is directed to submit the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414) for each of the fiscal year 2017 appropriations accounts not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act. The Secretary of Defense is prohibited from executing any reprogramming or transfer of funds for any purpose other than originally appropriated until the aforementioned report is submitted to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

The Secretary of Defense is directed to use the normal prior approval reprogramming procedures to transfer funds in the Services' military personnel accounts between budget activities in excess of \$10,000,000.

## MILITARY PERSONNEL SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

Items for which additional funds have been provided or have been specifically reduced as shown in the project level tables or in paragraphs using the phrase "only for" or "only to" in the explanatory statement are congressional special interest items for the purpose of the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414). Each of these items must be carried on the DD Form 1414 at the stated amount as specifically addressed in the explanatory statement. Below Threshold Reprogrammings may not be used to either restore or reduce funding from congressional special interest items as identified on the DD Form 1414.

## MILITARY BANDS

Military bands honor and celebrate warfighters, promote patriotism during community events, inspire servicemembers, and enhance efforts to recruit and retain troops. Band engagements play an important support role for national security and joint operations, opening diplomatic doors for political and military discussions while building trust and confidence with foreign military and civilian authorities. However, the activities of military bands must not detract from the core competencies of the military. The Secretary of Defense should review opportunities to ensure that only the critical functions of military bands are supported while minimizing impacts on funding for essential readiness, military personnel, modernization, and research and development activities.

## MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
50 MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY		
100 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
150 BASIC PAY.....	6,846,876	6,846,876
200 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	2,015,554	2,015,554
250 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	2,241,563	2,241,563
300 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	285,488	285,488
350 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	85,542	85,542
400 SPECIAL PAYS.....	367,175	367,175
450 ALLOWANCES.....	212,392	212,392
500 SEPARATION PAY.....	201,125	201,125
550 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	521,218	521,218
600 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	12,776,933	12,776,933
650 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
700 BASIC PAY.....	12,429,886	12,429,886
750 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	3,663,328	3,663,328
800 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	4,701,364	4,701,364
850 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	90,342	90,342
900 SPECIAL PAYS.....	395,840	395,840
950 ALLOWANCES.....	707,120	707,120
1000 SEPARATION PAY.....	523,385	523,385
1050 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX .....	950,887	950,887
1100 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	23,462,152	23,462,152
1150 ACTIVITY 3: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CADETS		
1200 ACADEMY CADETS.....	81,184	81,184
1250 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
1300 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	1,240,112	1,240,112
1350 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND.....	594,481	574,481
1400 FAMILY SUBSISTENCE SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOWANCE.....	813	813
1450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	1,835,406	1,815,406

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
1500 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION		
1550 ACCESSION TRAVEL.....	155,211	155,211
1600 TRAINING TRAVEL.....	149,240	149,240
1650 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL .....	428,891	428,891
1700 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL .....	710,007	710,007
1750 SEPARATION TRAVEL.....	302,576	302,576
1800 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS.....	4,033	4,033
1850 NON-TEMPORARY STORAGE.....	14,073	14,073
1900 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE.....	47,766	47,766
1950 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5.....	1,811,797	1,811,797
2000 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
2050 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS.....	621	621
2100 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS.....	132	132
2150 DEATH GRATUITIES.....	38,000	38,000
2200 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.....	168,656	168,656
2250 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	634	634
2300 ADOPTION EXPENSES.....	576	576
2350 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY.....	11,284	11,284
2400 PARTIAL DISLOCATION ALLOWANCE.....	251	251
2450 RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC).....	97,362	97,362
2500 JUNIOR ROTC.....	27,522	27,522
2550 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6.....	345,038	345,038
2600 LESS REIMBURSABLES.....	-284,328	-284,328
2650 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	34,780
	=====	=====
2700 TOTAL, ACTIVE FORCES, ARMY.....	40,028,182	40,042,962
6300 TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	40,028,182	40,042,962
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
BA-4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	594,481	574,481
Excess growth		-20,000
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		34,780
Unobligated/Unexpended balances		-37,220
Increase in Army end strength/pay raise		843,000
Excess to requirement		-771,000

MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
6400 MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY		
6450 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
6500 BASIC PAY.....	4,120,767	4,120,767
6550 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	1,214,093	1,214,093
6600 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	1,497,045	1,497,045
6650 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	170,255	170,255
6700 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	132,868	132,868
6750 SPECIAL PAYS.....	428,731	428,731
6800 ALLOWANCES.....	118,231	118,231
6850 SEPARATION PAY .....	47,200	47,200
6900 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	313,964	313,964
6950 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	8,043,154	8,043,154
7000 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
7050 BASIC PAY.....	8,940,145	8,940,145
7100 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	2,636,817	2,636,817
7150 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	4,254,377	4,254,377
7200 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	103,685	103,685
7250 SPECIAL PAYS.....	752,380	752,380
7300 ALLOWANCES.....	544,072	544,072
7350 SEPARATION PAY.....	161,985	161,985
7400 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	683,920	683,920
7450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	18,077,381	18,077,381
7500 ACTIVITY 3: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF MIDSHIPMEN		
7550 MIDSHIPMEN.....	81,580	81,580
7600 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
7650 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	804,972	804,972
7700 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND.....	378,674	378,674
7750 FAMILY SUBSISTENCE SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOWANCE.....	10	10
7800 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	1,183,656	1,183,656

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
7850 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION		
7900 ACCESSION TRAVEL.....	84,530	84,530
7950 TRAINING TRAVEL.....	66,298	66,298
8000 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL .....	184,700	184,700
8050 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL .....	228,489	228,489
8100 SEPARATION TRAVEL.....	123,633	123,633
8150 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS.....	24,746	24,746
8200 NON-TEMPORARY STORAGE.....	12,686	12,686
8250 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE.....	16,225	16,225
8350 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5.....	741,307	741,307
8400 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
8450 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS.....	71	71
8500 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS.....	1,060	1,060
8550 DEATH GRATUITIES.....	13,500	13,500
8600 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.....	78,956	78,956
8650 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	16,505	16,505
8700 ADOPTION EXPENSES.....	250	250
8750 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY.....	8,434	8,434
8800 PARTIAL DISLOCATION ALLOWANCE.....	30	30
8900 RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC).....	20,234	20,234
8950 JUNIOR ROTC.....	14,990	14,990
9000 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6.....	154,030	154,030
9050 LESS REIMBURSABLES.....	-329,503	-329,503
9100 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-62,200
	=====	=====
9200 TOTAL, ACTIVE FORCES, NAVY.....	27,951,605	27,889,405
11000 TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY.....	27,951,605	27,889,405
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-62,200
Unobligated/Unexpended balances		-175,000
Increase in Navy end strength/pay raise		112,800



MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
12000 MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS		
12050 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
12100 BASIC PAY.....	1,543,145	1,543,145
12150 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	454,866	454,866
12200 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	511,997	511,997
12250 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	65,927	65,927
12300 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	31,661	31,661
12350 SPECIAL PAYS.....	3,582	3,582
12400 ALLOWANCES.....	35,359	35,359
12450 SEPARATION PAY.....	13,077	13,077
12500 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	117,478	117,478
12550 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	2,777,092	2,777,092
12600 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
12650 BASIC PAY.....	4,840,416	4,840,416
12700 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	1,425,856	1,425,856
12750 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	1,557,367	1,557,367
12800 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	9,137	9,137
12850 SPECIAL PAYS.....	116,757	116,757
12900 ALLOWANCES.....	289,349	289,349
12950 SEPARATION PAY.....	97,926	97,926
13000 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	369,924	369,924
13050 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	8,706,732	8,706,732
13100 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
13150 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	440,800	440,800
13200 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND.....	386,455	386,455
13250 FAMILY SUBSISTENCE SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOWANCE.....	10	10
13300 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	827,265	827,265

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
13350 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION		
13400 ACCESSION TRAVEL.....	64,291	64,291
13450 TRAINING TRAVEL.....	7,185	7,185
13500 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL .....	130,620	130,620
13550 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL .....	107,630	107,630
13600 SEPARATION TRAVEL.....	109,224	109,224
13650 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS.....	380	380
13700 NON-TEMPORARY STORAGE.....	7,942	7,942
13750 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE.....	5,473	5,473
13850 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5.....	432,745	432,745
13900 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
13950 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS.....	395	395
14000 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS.....	19	19
14050 DEATH GRATUITIES.....	12,900	12,900
14100 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.....	77,928	77,928
14150 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	7,125	7,125
14200 ADOPTION EXPENSES.....	116	116
14250 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY.....	2,122	2,122
14300 PARTIAL DISLOCATION ALLOWANCE.....	101	101
14400 JUNIOR ROTC.....	3,589	3,589
14450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6.....	104,295	104,295
14500 LESS REIMBURSABLES.....	-34,717	-34,717
14600 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-78,230
	=====	=====
14650 TOTAL, ACTIVE FORCES, MARINE CORPS.....	12,813,412	12,735,182
16000 TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS.....	12,813,412	12,735,182
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-78,230
Unobligated/Unexpended balances		-112,030
Permanent change of station restoral		20,000
Increase in Marine Corps end strength/pay raise		13,800

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
17000 MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE		
17050 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
17100 BASIC PAY.....	4,886,786	4,886,786
17150 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	1,433,571	1,433,571
17200 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	1,507,570	1,507,570
17250 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	199,210	199,210
17300 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	230,325	230,325
17350 SPECIAL PAYS.....	303,925	303,925
17400 ALLOWANCES.....	110,509	110,509
17450 SEPARATION PAY .....	54,540	54,540
17500 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	373,187	373,187
17550 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	9,099,623	9,099,623
17600 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
17650 BASIC PAY.....	8,811,898	8,811,898
17700 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	2,591,637	2,591,637
17750 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	3,674,509	3,674,509
17800 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	35,601	35,601
17850 SPECIAL PAYS.....	357,581	357,581
17900 ALLOWANCES.....	503,008	503,008
17950 SEPARATION PAY.....	109,908	109,908
18000 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX .....	674,109	674,109
18050 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	16,758,251	16,758,251
18100 ACTIVITY 3: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CADETS		
18150 ACADEMY CADETS.....	72,144	72,144
18200 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
18250 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	1,007,662	1,007,662
18300 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND.....	131,986	131,986
18350 FAMILY SUBSISTENCE SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOWANCE.....	8	8
18400 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	1,139,656	1,139,656

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
18450 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION		
18500 ACCESSION TRAVEL.....	90,791	90,791
18550 TRAINING TRAVEL.....	71,207	71,207
18600 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL.....	265,682	265,682
18650 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL.....	567,998	567,998
18700 SEPARATION TRAVEL.....	147,938	147,938
18750 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS.....	9,204	9,204
18800 NON-TEMPORARY STORAGE.....	23,664	23,664
18850 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE.....	34,701	34,701
18950 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5.....	1,211,185	1,211,185
19000 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
19050 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS.....	16	16
19100 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS.....	2,691	2,691
19150 DEATH GRATUITIES.....	16,000	16,000
19200 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.....	53,431	53,431
19300 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	79	79
19350 ADOPTION EXPENSES.....	435	435
19400 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY.....	4,841	4,841
19450 PARTIAL DISLOCATION ALLOWANCE.....	723	723
19550 RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC).....	29,445	29,445
19600 JUNIOR ROTC.....	18,200	18,200
19650 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6.....	125,861	125,861
19700 LESS REIMBURSABLES.....	-462,105	-462,105
19750 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	14,180
19800 TOTAL, ACTIVE FORCES, AIR FORCE.....	27,944,615	27,958,795
21000 TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	27,944,615	27,958,795

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		14,180
Unobligated/Unexpended balances		-192,220
Increase in Air Force end strength/pay raise		206,400



RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
23000 RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY		
23050 ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
23100 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	1,549,028	1,549,028
23150 PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACTIVE DUTY).....	41,018	41,018
23200 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	216,524	216,524
23250 PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	11,514	11,514
23300 MOBILIZATION TRAINING .....	326	326
23350 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	224,758	224,758
23400 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	281,611	281,611
23450 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	2,120,835	2,120,835
23500 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	4,124	4,124
23550 HEALTH PROFESSION SCHOLARSHIP .....	59,937	59,937
23600 OTHER PROGRAMS .....	52,028	52,028
23650 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	4,561,703	4,561,703
23800 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-36,840
24000 TOTAL RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	4,561,703	4,524,863
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-36,840
Unobligated/Unexpended balances		-89,940
Increase in Army Reserve end strength/pay raise		53,100

RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
26000	RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY		
26050	ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
26100	PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	625,660	625,660
26150	PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACTIVE DUTY).....	7,369	7,369
26200	PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	62,904	62,904
26250	MOBILIZATION TRAINING.....	8,732	8,732
26300	SCHOOL TRAINING.....	50,441	50,441
26350	SPECIAL TRAINING.....	112,504	112,504
26400	ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	1,004,041	1,004,041
26450	EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	105	105
26500	HEALTH PROFESSION SCHOLARSHIP.....	52,399	52,399
26550	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	1,924,155	1,924,155
26600	UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-3,110
27000	TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY.....	1,924,155 =====	1,921,045 =====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-3,110
Unobligated/Unexpended balances		-8,010
Navy Reserve pay raise		4,900

RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
28000 RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS		
28050 ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
28100 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/4B).....	274,555	274,555
28150 PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACT DUTY).....	43,539	43,539
28200 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	124,902	124,902
28300 MOBILIZATION TRAINING.....	2,096	2,096
28350 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	24,607	24,607
28400 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	29,000	29,000
28450 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	237,484	237,484
28500 PLATOON LEADER CLASS.....	8,124	8,124
28550 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	688	688
28600 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	744,995	744,995
28700 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	- - -	- 200
29000 TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS.....	744,995	744,795
	=====	=====



EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-200
Unobligated/Unexpended balances		-2,100
Marine Corps Reserve pay raise		1,900

RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
30000	RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE		
30050	ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
30100	PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	696,068	696,068
30150	PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACTIVE DUTY).....	98,133	98,133
30200	PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	55,568	55,568
30250	PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	2,559	2,559
30300	MOBILIZATION TRAINING.....	703	703
30350	SCHOOL TRAINING.....	159,593	159,593
30400	SPECIAL TRAINING.....	244,844	244,844
30450	ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	409,615	409,615
30500	EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	12,533	12,533
30550	HEALTH PROFESSION SCHOLARSHIP.....	60,301	60,301
30600	OTHER PROGRAMS (ADMIN & SUPPORT).....	2,989	2,989
30650	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	1,742,906	1,742,906
30750	UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-17,380
31000	TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	1,742,906	1,725,526
		=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-17,380
Unobligated/Unexpended balances		-21,780
Air Force Reserve pay raise		4,400

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
32000 NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY		
32050 ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
32100 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	2,561,418	2,561,418
32150 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	551,868	551,868
32200 PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	46,202	46,202
32250 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	546,563	536,563
32300 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	570,009	590,659
32350 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	3,632,138	3,632,138
32400 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	2,496	2,496
32450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	7,910,694	7,921,344
32600 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-21,921
33000 TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	7,910,694	7,899,423
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>SCHOOL TRAINING</b>	<b>546,563</b>	<b>536,563</b>
Unjustified increase		-10,000
<b>SPECIAL TRAINING</b>	<b>570,009</b>	<b>590,659</b>
Program increase - State Partnership Program		3,750
Cyber protection teams		6,900
Operation Phalanx		10,000
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS</b>		<b>-21,921</b>
Unobligated/Unexpended balances		-120,000
Program increase - trauma training		1,579
Increase in Army National Guard end strength/pay raise		96,500

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:



(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----	-----	-----
34000 NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE		
34050 ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
34100 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	934,650	934,650
34150 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	131,022	131,022
34200 PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	10,555	10,555
34250 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	349,904	349,904
34300 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	167,077	169,027
34350 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	1,678,355	1,678,355
34400 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	8,502	8,502
-----	-----	-----
34450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	3,280,065	3,282,015
34700 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	1,967
-----	-----	-----
35000 TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	3,280,065	3,283,982
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
SPECIAL TRAINING	167,077	169,027
Program increase - State Partnership Program		1,950
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		1,957
Unobligated/Unexpended balances		-8,000
Program increase - trauma training		1,367
Air National Guard pay raise		8,600

## TITLE II—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The agreement provides \$167,603,260,000 in Title II, Operation and Maintenance. The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
RECAPITULATION		
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY.....	33,809,040	32,738,173
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY.....	39,483,581	38,552,017
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS.....	5,954,258	5,676,152
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE.....	37,518,056	36,247,724
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE.....	32,571,590	32,373,949
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE.....	2,712,331	2,743,688
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE.....	927,656	929,656
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE.....	270,633	271,133
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE.....	3,067,929	3,069,229
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....	6,825,370	6,861,478
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD.....	6,703,578	6,615,095
UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES...	14,194	14,194
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY.....	170,167	170,167
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY.....	281,762	289,262
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE.....	371,521	371,521
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE-WIDE.....	9,009	9,009
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, FORMERLY USED DEFENSE SITES	197,084	222,084
OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID.....	105,125	123,125
COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACCOUNT.....	325,604	325,604
	=====	=====
GRAND TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE.....	171,318,488	167,603,260
	=====	=====

REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
ACCOUNTS

The Secretary of Defense is directed to submit the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414) for each of the fiscal year 2017 appropriation accounts not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act. The Secretary of Defense is prohibited from executing any reprogramming or transfer of funds for any purpose other than originally appropriated until the aforementioned report is submitted to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

The Secretary of Defense is directed to use the normal prior approval reprogramming procedures to transfer funds in the Services' operation and maintenance accounts between O-1 budget activities in excess of \$15,000,000. In addition, the Secretary of Defense should follow prior approval reprogramming procedures for transfers in excess of \$15,000,000 out of the following budget sub-activities:

*Army:*

- Maneuver units
- Modular support brigades
- Land forces operations support
- Force readiness operations support
- Land forces depot maintenance
- Base operations support
- Facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization

*Navy:*

- Mission and other flight operations
- Aircraft depot maintenance
- Mission and other ship operations
- Ship depot maintenance
- Facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization

*Marine Corps:*

- Depot maintenance
- Facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization

*Air Force:*

- Primary combat forces
- Combat enhancement forces
- Operating forces depot maintenance
- Facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization
- Mobilization depot maintenance
- Training and recruiting depot maintenance
- Administration and service-wide depot maintenance

*Air Force Reserve:*

- Depot maintenance

*Air National Guard:*

- Depot maintenance

Additionally, the Secretary of Defense should follow prior approval reprogramming procedures for transfers in excess of \$15,000,000 into the following budget sub-activity:

*Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard:*

- Other personnel support/recruiting and advertising

With respect to Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide, proposed transfers of funds to or from the levels specified for defense

agencies in excess of \$15,000,000 shall be subject to prior approval reprogramming procedures.

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

Items for which additional funds have been provided or have been specifically reduced as shown in the project level tables or in paragraphs using the phrase “only for” or “only to” in the explanatory statement are congressional special interest items for the purpose of the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414). Each of these items must be carried on the DD Form 1414 at the stated amount as specifically addressed in the explanatory statement. Below Threshold Reprogrammings may not be used to either restore or reduce funding from congressional special interest items as identified on the DD Form 1414.

#### READINESS

The agreement provides additional readiness funds for the Services within the operation and maintenance accounts. This funding shall be used only to improve military readiness, including increased training, depot maintenance, and base operations support. None of the funding provided may be used for recruiting, marketing, or advertising programs. The funding provided is a congressional special interest item. The Secretary of Defense and the Service Secretaries are directed to submit a detailed spending plan by sub-activity group to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees not less than 30 days prior to the obligation of these funds. These transfers may be implemented 30 days after congressional notification unless an objection is received from either the House or Senate Appropriations Committees.

#### ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT

The agreement does not include a provision included in the House-passed version of H.R. 5293 that referenced the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007. It is noted that the enforcement of section 526 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 may lead to higher fuel costs for federal fleets in the absence of competitively priced new generation fuels that emit fewer emissions. In carrying out this statute, the Secretary of Defense and the Service Secretaries should work to ensure that costs associated with fuel purchases necessary to carry out their respective missions should be minimized to the greatest extent possible.

#### CIVILIAN PAY RAISE

Although the agreement does not include additional funds specifically for the civilian pay increase from 1.6 percent to 2.1 percent, sufficient funding is available within the appropriations accounts to fully fund the increase due to assets created by the civilian hiring freeze and the extended length of H.R. 2028, the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017.

#### AQUEOUS FILM FORMING FOAM

The use of the fire-extinguishing agent Aqueous Film Forming Foam (AFFF) by the Department of Defense has been linked to ele-

vated levels of perfluorinated chemicals (PFCs) on military bases and in neighboring communities. According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the National Institutes of Health, PFCs have adverse impacts on human health. The Navy and Air Force have begun remediation of PFC contamination. The Secretary of Defense is encouraged to require all Services to establish procedures for prompt and cost-effective remediation. In addition, the Secretary of Defense is directed to submit a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 120 days after the enactment of this Act that assesses the number of formerly used and current military installations where AFFF was or is currently used and the impact of PFC contaminated drinking water on surrounding communities. The report should also include plans for prompt community notification of such contamination, when the contamination was detected, and the procedures for timely remediation.

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
10	LAND FORCES MANEUVER UNITS.....	791,450 561,026
20	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES.....	68,373 68,373
30	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADES.....	438,823 436,313
40	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS.....	660,258 650,258
50	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	863,928 863,928
60	AVIATION ASSETS.....	1,360,597 1,357,686
70	LAND FORCES READINESS FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	3,086,443 2,537,011
80	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS.....	439,488 439,488
90	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	1,013,452 376,128
100	LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	7,816,343 7,816,343
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION, & MODERNIZATION..	2,234,546 2,259,546
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS.....	452,105 441,256
130	COMBATANT COMMANDER'S CORE OPERATIONS.....	155,658 155,658
170	COMBATANT COMMANDERS ANCILLARY MISSIONS.....	441,143 441,143
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	19,822,607 18,404,157
BUDGET ACTIVITY 2: MOBILIZATION		
180	MOBILITY OPERATIONS STRATEGIC MOBILITY.....	336,329 336,329
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS.....	390,848 415,848
200	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS.....	7,401 7,401
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	734,578 759,578



(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
210	ACCESSION TRAINING OFFICER ACQUISITION.....	131,942 131,942
220	RECRUIT TRAINING.....	47,846 47,846
230	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING.....	45,419 45,419
240	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.....	482,747 482,747
BASIC SKILL AND ADVANCED TRAINING		
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING.....	921,025 927,525
260	FLIGHT TRAINING.....	902,845 902,845
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION.....	216,583 214,583
280	TRAINING SUPPORT.....	607,534 593,534
RECRUITING AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION		
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	550,599 535,599
300	EXAMINING.....	187,263 187,263
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION.....	189,556 189,556
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	182,835 182,835
330	JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.....	171,167 176,667
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3.....		4,637,361 4,618,361
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
LOGISTICS OPERATIONS		
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION.....	230,739 230,739
360	CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES.....	850,080 850,080
370	LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES.....	778,757 743,757
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT.....	370,010 370,010

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
390 SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT		
ADMINISTRATION.....	451,556	451,556
400 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS.....	1,888,123	1,896,523
410 MANPOWER MANAGEMENT.....	276,403	276,403
420 OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT.....	369,443	369,443
430 OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT.....	1,096,074	1,096,074
440 ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES.....	207,800	207,800
450 REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT.....	240,641	240,641
460 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	250,612	250,612
SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS		
470 SUPPORT OF NATO OPERATIONS.....	416,587	416,587
480 MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS.....	36,666	36,666
OTHER PROGRAMS		
OTHER PROGRAMS.....	1,151,023	1,120,423
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	8,614,494	8,557,294
EXCESS WORKING CAPITAL FUND CARRYOVER.....	---	-150,000
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS.....	---	-60,000
RESTORE READINESS.....	---	285,000
PROGRAMMED SAVINGS UNACCOUNTED FOR.....	---	-15,000
OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN ARMY END STRENGTH.	---	337,000
LONG TERM TDY WAIVERS.....	---	1,783
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY.....	33,809,040	32,738,173

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>111 MANEUVER UNITS</b>	<b>791,450</b>	<b>561,026</b>
Unjustified growth		-5,424
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer to title IX		-225,000
<b>113 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE</b>	<b>438,823</b>	<b>436,313</b>
Unjustified program growth		-2,510
<b>114 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS</b>	<b>660,258</b>	<b>650,258</b>
Unjustified growth		-10,000
<b>116 AVIATION ASSETS</b>	<b>1,360,597</b>	<b>1,357,686</b>
Unjustified program growth		-2,911
<b>121 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>	<b>3,086,443</b>	<b>2,537,011</b>
Travel - unjustified program growth		-6,592
Program decrease not properly accounted for		-43,000
Program increase - trauma training		160
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer to title IX		-500,000
<b>123 LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>1,013,452</b>	<b>376,128</b>
Program increase		5,000
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer to title IX		-642,324
<b>132 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>2,234,546</b>	<b>2,259,546</b>
Program increase		25,000
<b>133 MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS</b>	<b>452,105</b>	<b>441,256</b>
Unjustified program growth		-10,849
<b>212 ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS</b>	<b>390,848</b>	<b>415,848</b>
Program increase		25,000
<b>321 SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING</b>	<b>921,025</b>	<b>927,525</b>
Program increase - language capabilities		6,500
<b>323 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION</b>	<b>216,583</b>	<b>214,583</b>
Unjustified program growth		-2,000
<b>324 TRAINING SUPPORT</b>	<b>607,534</b>	<b>593,534</b>
Unjustified growth		-14,000
<b>331 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING</b>	<b>550,599</b>	<b>535,599</b>
Unjustified program growth		-15,000
<b>335 JUNIOR ROTC</b>	<b>171,167</b>	<b>176,667</b>
Program increase		5,500
<b>411 SECURITY PROGRAMS</b>	<b>1,151,023</b>	<b>1,120,423</b>
Classified adjustment		-6,600
OPM rates - unjustified growth		-24,000
<b>423 LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>778,757</b>	<b>743,757</b>
Program decrease not properly accounted for		-35,000

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
432 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	1,888,123	1,896,523
Program increase - Biometrics Identity Management Activity		8,400
435 OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT	1,096,074	1,096,074
Remove one-time fiscal year 2016 funding increase		-5,500
Army support to Capitol 4th		5,500
LONG-TERM TEMPORARY DUTY WAIVERS		1,783
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS		-60,000
WORKING CAPITAL FUND CARRYOVER		-150,000
PROGRAMMED SAVINGS NOT PROPERLY ACCOUNTED FOR		-15,000
RESTORE READINESS		285,000
OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN ARMY END STRENGTH		337,000

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----			
	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY		
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
	AIR OPERATIONS		
10	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS.....	4,094,765	3,674,765
20	FLEET AIR TRAINING.....	1,722,473	1,703,873
30	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA AND ENGINEERING SERVICES.....	52,670	52,670
40	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT.....	97,584	97,584
50	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT.....	446,733	449,233
60	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	1,007,681	990,681
70	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	38,248	38,248
80	AVIATION LOGISTICS.....	564,720	582,220
	SHIP OPERATIONS		
90	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS.....	3,513,083	3,088,083
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT AND TRAINING.....	743,765	743,765
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	5,168,273	4,790,873
120	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	1,575,578	1,652,338
	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS/SUPPORT		
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS.....	558,727	558,727
140	ELECTRONIC WARFARE.....	105,680	105,680
150	SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE.....	180,406	180,406
160	WARFARE TACTICS.....	470,032	470,032
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY.....	346,703	351,703
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES.....	1,158,688	1,154,688
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE.....	113,692	113,692
200	DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	2,509	2,509
210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS.....	91,019	91,019
220	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT.....	74,780	74,780

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
230 WEAPONS SUPPORT		
CRUISE MISSILE.....	106,030	106,030
240 FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE.....	1,233,805	1,239,891
250 IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT.....	163,025	163,025
260 WEAPONS MAINTENANCE.....	553,269	553,269
270 OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	350,010	350,010
280 BASE SUPPORT		
ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.....	790,685	790,685
290 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	1,842,742	1,667,742
300 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	4,206,136	4,176,136
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	31,173,511	30,014,357
BUDGET ACTIVITY 2: MOBILIZATION		
310 READY RESERVE AND PREPOSITIONING FORCES		
SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE.....	893,517	893,517
320 READY RESERVE FORCE.....	274,524	274,524
320 ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS		
AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS.....	6,727	6,727
330 SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS.....	288,154	234,154
340 MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS		
FLEET HOSPITAL PROGRAM.....	95,720	95,720
360 INDUSTRIAL READINESS.....	2,109	2,109
370 COAST GUARD SUPPORT.....	21,114	21,114
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	1,581,865	1,527,865

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
380 ACCESSION TRAINING OFFICER ACQUISITION.....	143,815	143,815
390 RECRUIT TRAINING.....	8,519	8,519
400 RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.....	143,445	143,445
BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING		
410 SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING.....	699,214	699,214
420 FLIGHT TRAINING.....	5,310	5,310
430 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION.....	172,852	172,852
440 TRAINING SUPPORT.....	222,728	222,728
RECRUITING, AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION		
450 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	225,647	225,639
460 OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION.....	130,569	130,569
470 CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	73,730	73,730
480 JUNIOR ROTC.....	50,400	50,400
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3.....	1,876,229	1,876,221
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT		
490 ADMINISTRATION.....	917,453	893,453
500 EXTERNAL RELATIONS.....	14,570	14,570
510 CIVILIAN MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.....	124,070	124,070
520 MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.....	369,767	365,767
530 OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT.....	285,927	285,927
540 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS.....	319,908	319,908



(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
570 LOGISTICS OPERATIONS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT		
SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION.....	171,659	171,659
590 PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN.....	270,863	270,863
600 ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.....	1,112,766	1,112,766
610 HULL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPORT.....	49,078	49,078
620 COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS.....	24,989	24,989
630 SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS.....	72,966	72,966
640 SECURITY PROGRAMS		
NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE.....	595,711	595,711
700 SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS		
INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND AGENCIES.....	4,809	4,809
OTHER PROGRAMS		
OTHER PROGRAMS.....	517,440	511,840
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	4,851,976	4,818,376
RESTORE READINESS.....	---	280,000
OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN NAVY END STRENGTH.	---	33,800
LONG TERM TOY WAIVERS.....	---	1,398
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY.....	39,483,581	38,552,017

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>O-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>1A1A MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS</b>	<b>4,094,765</b>	<b>3,674,765</b>
Unjustified growth		-20,000
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer to title IX		400,000
<b>1A2A FLEET AIR TRAINING</b>	<b>1,722,473</b>	<b>1,703,873</b>
Unjustified growth		-18,600
<b>1A4N AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT</b>	<b>446,733</b>	<b>449,233</b>
Program increase - MV-22B readiness		1,200
Program increase - H-1 readiness		5,300
Unjustified growth		-4,000
<b>1A5A AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>1,007,681</b>	<b>990,681</b>
Remove one-time fiscal year 2016 costs		-17,000
<b>1A9A AVIATION LOGISTICS</b>	<b>564,720</b>	<b>582,220</b>
Program increase - MV-22B readiness		10,700
Program increase - KC-130J readiness		6,800
<b>1B1B MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS</b>	<b>3,513,083</b>	<b>3,088,083</b>
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer to title IX		-425,000
<b>1B4B SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>5,168,273</b>	<b>4,790,873</b>
Program increase		5,000
Program increase		9,500
Cruiser modernization - transfer from SMOSF		8,100
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer to title IX		-400,000
<b>1B5B SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>	<b>1,575,578</b>	<b>1,652,338</b>
Unjustified program growth		-2,500
Program increase		2,500
Cruiser modernization - transfer from SMOSF		76,760
<b>1C5C OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY</b>	<b>346,703</b>	<b>351,703</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>1C6C COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES</b>	<b>1,158,688</b>	<b>1,154,688</b>
Reduce duplication		-4,000
<b>1D2D FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE</b>	<b>1,233,805</b>	<b>1,239,891</b>
Program increase		6,086
<b>BSM1 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>1,642,742</b>	<b>1,667,742</b>
Program increase		25,000
<b>BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</b>	<b>4,206,136</b>	<b>4,176,136</b>
Excess to requirement		-15,000
Remove one-time fiscal year 2016 costs		-15,000
<b>2B2G SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS</b>	<b>288,154</b>	<b>234,154</b>
Navy-identified asset for inactivation costs for the CVN 65 due to change in acquisition strategy		-54,000

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
3C1L RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	225,647	225,639
Unjustified program growth		-1,230
Naval Sea Cadet Corps		1,222
4A1M ADMINISTRATION	917,453	893,453
Unjustified growth		-24,000
4A4M MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	369,767	365,767
Excess to need		-4,000
9999 OTHER PROGRAMS	517,440	511,840
Classified adjustment		-5,600
LONG-TERM TEMPORARY DUTY WAIVERS		1,398
RESTORE READINESS		280,000
OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN NAVY END STRENGTH		33,800

## READINESS COST ASSESSMENT TOOL

The recently published Naval Aviation Vision 2016–2025 offered strong support for the Readiness Cost Assessment Tool, which is the first phase of the Proficiency Optimization initiative. In lieu of the reporting requirement in House Report 114–577, the Secretary of the Navy is directed to submit a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act that describes the Naval Aviation Enterprise Proficiency Optimization initiative, the current funding profile, and the potential to accelerate or streamline the program strategy.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
EXPEDITIONARY FORCES		
10	OPERATIONAL FORCES.....	674,613 519,613
20	FIELD LOGISTICS.....	947,424 954,624
30	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	206,783 208,783
USMC PREPOSITIONING		
40	MARITIME PREPOSITIONING.....	85,276 85,276
50	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	632,673 640,424
60	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	2,136,626 1,933,626
-----		
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	4,683,395 4,342,346
BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
ACCESSION TRAINING		
70	RECRUIT TRAINING.....	15,946 15,946
80	OFFICER ACQUISITION.....	935 935
BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING		
90	SPECIALIZED SKILLS TRAINING.....	99,305 99,305
100	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION.....	45,495 45,495
110	TRAINING SUPPORT.....	369,979 369,979
RECRUITING AND OTHER TRAINING EDUCATION		
120	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	165,566 165,566
130	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION.....	35,133 35,133
140	JUNIOR ROTC.....	23,622 23,622
-----		
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3.....	755,981 755,981

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
150	SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT	
	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION.....	34,534 34,534
160	ADMINISTRATION.....	355,932 341,932
180	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.....	76,896 76,896
	SECURITY PROGRAMS	
	SECURITY PROGRAMS.....	47,520 47,520
-----		
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	514,882 500,882
	OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS.....	--- -35,000
	RESTORE READINESS.....	--- 59,000
	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN MARINE CORPS END STRENGTH.....	--- 52,600
	LONG TERM TDY WAIVERS.....	--- 343
=====		
	TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS.....	5,954,258 5,676,152
=====		

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>1A1A OPERATIONAL FORCES</b>	<b>674,613</b>	<b>519,613</b>
Program decrease not properly accounted		-7,000
Program increase - enhanced combat helmets		22,000
Program increase - corrosion control		5,000
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer to title IX		-175,000
<b>1A2A FIELD LOGISTICS</b>	<b>947,424</b>	<b>954,624</b>
Program increase - rifle sights		13,200
Unjustified growth		-6,000
<b>1A3A DEPOT MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>206,783</b>	<b>208,783</b>
Program increase - corrosion control		2,000
<b>BSM1 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>632,673</b>	<b>640,424</b>
Program increase		7,751
<b>BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</b>	<b>2,136,626</b>	<b>1,933,626</b>
Unjustified program growth		-3,000
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer to title IX		-200,000
<b>4A4G ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>355,932</b>	<b>341,932</b>
Program decrease not properly accounted		-14,000
<b>LONG-TERM TEMPORARY DUTY WAIVERS</b>		<b>343</b>
<b>OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS</b>		<b>-35,000</b>
<b>RESTORE READINESS</b>		<b>59,000</b>
<b>OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN MARINE CORPS END STRENGTH</b>		<b>52,600</b>

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:



(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----			
	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE		
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
	AIR OPERATIONS		
10	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES.....	3,294,124	2,871,874
20	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES.....	1,682,045	1,650,045
30	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING.....	1,730,757	1,730,757
40	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	7,042,988	6,957,988
50	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	1,657,019	1,682,019
60	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	2,787,216	2,785,216
	COMBAT RELATED OPERATIONS		
70	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING.....	887,831	890,831
80	OTHER COMBAT OPERATIONS SUPPORT PROGRAMS.....	1,070,178	1,070,678
	SPACE OPERATIONS		
100	LAUNCH FACILITIES.....	208,582	208,582
110	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS.....	362,250	362,250
120	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT.....	907,245	907,245
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS.....	199,171	199,171
	OPERATING FORCES		
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	930,757	932,850
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	22,760,163	22,249,506

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
BUDGET ACTIVITY 2: MOBILIZATION		
140	MOBILITY OPERATIONS	
	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS.....	1,703,059 1,273,059
150	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS.....	138,899 138,899
160	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	1,553,439 1,139,439
170	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	258,328 262,328
180	BASE SUPPORT.....	722,756 722,756
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	4,376,481 3,536,481
BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
190	ACCESSION TRAINING	
	OFFICER ACQUISITION.....	120,886 115,886
200	RECRUIT TRAINING.....	23,782 23,782
210	RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (ROTC).....	77,692 77,692
220	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	236,254 240,454
230	BASE SUPPORT (ACADEMIES ONLY).....	819,915 831,615
	BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING	
240	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING.....	387,446 395,246
250	FLIGHT TRAINING.....	725,134 725,134
260	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION.....	264,213 262,213
270	TRAINING SUPPORT.....	86,681 86,681
280	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	305,004 305,004
	RECRUITING, AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION	
290	RECRUITING AND AOVERTISING.....	104,754 104,754
300	EXAMINING.....	3,944 3,944
310	OFF DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION.....	184,841 184,841
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	173,583 171,883
330	JUNIOR ROTC.....	58,877 58,877
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3.....	3,573,006 3,588,006

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
340 LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	1,107,846	1,087,846
350 TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	924,185	912,185
360 DEPOT MAINTENANCE	48,778	48,778
370 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	321,013	321,013
380 BASE SUPPORT	1,115,910	1,115,910
SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
390 ADMINISTRATION	811,650	811,650
400 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	269,809	269,809
410 OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	961,304	956,304
420 CIVIL AIR PATROL CORPORATION	25,735	28,000
SUPPORT TO OTHER NATIONS		
450 INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	90,573	90,573
SECURITY PROGRAMS		
SECURITY PROGRAMS	1,131,603	1,123,403
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	6,808,406	6,765,471
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS	---	-40,000
RESTORE READINESS	---	124,000
UNJUSTIFIED GROWTH	---	-57,000
OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN AIR FORCE END STRENGTH	---	79,900
LONG TERM TDY WAIVERS	---	1,360
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE	37,518,056	36,247,724

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>O-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>011A PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES</b>	<b>3,294,124</b>	<b>2,871,874</b>
Unjustified program growth		-4,250
Program increase - Air Force RCS turntable modification		7,000
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer to title IX		-425,000
<b>011C COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES</b>	<b>1,682,045</b>	<b>1,650,045</b>
Unjustified program growth		-17,000
Classified program transfer		-15,000
<b>011M DEPOT MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>7,042,988</b>	<b>6,957,988</b>
Unjustified program growth		-85,000
<b>011R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>1,657,019</b>	<b>1,682,019</b>
Program increase		25,000
<b>011Z BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</b>	<b>2,787,216</b>	<b>2,785,216</b>
Unjustified program growth		-2,000
<b>012A GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING</b>	<b>887,831</b>	<b>890,831</b>
Removal of one-time fiscal year 2016 costs		-7,000
Program increase - Global C3I and early warning		10,000
<b>012C OTHER COMBAT OPS SUPPORT PROGRAMS</b>	<b>1,070,178</b>	<b>1,070,678</b>
Unjustified program growth		-10,000
Program increase - Eagle Vision		10,500
<b>012F CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>	<b>930,757</b>	<b>932,850</b>
Classified adjustment		2,093
<b>021A AIRLIFT OPERATIONS</b>	<b>1,703,059</b>	<b>1,273,059</b>
Program decrease not properly accounted		-30,000
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer to title IX		-400,000
<b>021M DEPOT MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>1,553,439</b>	<b>1,139,439</b>
Removal of one-time fiscal year 2016 costs		-14,000
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer to title IX		-400,000
<b>021R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>258,328</b>	<b>262,328</b>
Program increase		4,000
<b>031A OFFICER ACQUISITION</b>	<b>120,886</b>	<b>115,886</b>
Unjustified program growth		-5,000
<b>031R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>236,254</b>	<b>240,454</b>
Program increase - cybersecurity training		4,200
<b>031Z BASE SUPPORT</b>	<b>819,915</b>	<b>831,615</b>
Program increase - cybersecurity training		11,700
<b>032A SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING</b>	<b>387,446</b>	<b>395,246</b>
Program increase - cybersecurity training		7,800
<b>032C PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION</b>	<b>264,213</b>	<b>262,213</b>
Unjustified program growth		-2,000

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
033D CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	173,583	171,883
Unjustified program growth		-1,700
041A LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	1,107,846	1,087,846
Unjustified growth		-20,000
041B TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	924,185	912,185
Program transfer not properly accounted		-12,000
042G OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	961,304	956,304
Price growth requested as program growth		-5,000
042I CIVIL AIR PATROL	25,735	28,000
Program increase		2,265
043A SECURITY PROGRAMS	1,131,603	1,123,403
Classified adjustment		-8,200
LONG-TERM TEMPORARY DUTY WAIVERS		1,360
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS		-40,000
UNJUSTIFIED GROWTH		-57,000
RESTORE READINESS		124,000
OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN AIR FORCE END STRENGTH		79,900

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----			
	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE		
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
10	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF.....	506,113	504,113
20	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.....	524,439	524,439
30	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND.....	4,898,159	4,814,759
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	5,928,711	5,843,311
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
40	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY.....	138,658	138,658
50	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF RECRUITING, AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION.....	85,701	85,701
70	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND.....	365,349	361,349
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3.....	589,708	585,708
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
80	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS.....	160,480	205,819
100	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY.....	630,926	623,925
110	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY.....	1,356,380	1,346,380
120	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY.....	683,620	718,620
130	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY.....	1,439,891	1,427,591
150	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY.....	24,984	24,984
160	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY.....	357,964	352,664
170	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY.....	223,422	224,122
180	DEFENSE POW /MISSING PERSONS OFFICE.....	112,681	112,681
170	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY.....	496,754	495,504
180	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE.....	538,711	535,711
200	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY AGENCY.....	35,417	35,417
210	DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY.....	448,146	444,346
230	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY.....	2,671,143	2,618,143

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
240 MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY.....	446,975	440,725
260 OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT.....	155,399	136,199
270 OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.....	1,481,643	1,478,205
280 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND.....	89,429	88,929
290 WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES.....	629,874	625,874
OTHER PROGRAMS.....	14,069,333	13,973,975
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	26,053,171	25,909,814
IMPACT AID.....	---	30,000
IMPACT AID FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES.....	---	5,000
LONG-TERM TEMP DUTY WAIVERS.....	---	116
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE.....	32,571,590	32,373,949



**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>O-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>1PL1 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF</b>	<b>506,113</b>	<b>504,113</b>
Support to info ops capabilities - unjustified growth		-2,000
<b>1PL2 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND</b>	<b>4,898,159</b>	<b>4,814,759</b>
Overestimation of civilian FTE targets		-15,000
Contract support - unjustified growth		-6,000
Base support - unjustified growth		-8,000
Combat development activities - unjustified growth for equipment purchases		-3,000
Flight operations - unjustified growth for flight operations		-12,000
Intelligence - unjustified growth		-5,600
Maintenance - unjustified growth		-15,000
Other operations - unjustified growth		-1,300
Program decrease		-4,500
Operational support - program decrease not properly accounted		-5,000
Management headquarters - unjustified growth		-8,000
<b>3EV7 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND / TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>	<b>365,349</b>	<b>361,349</b>
Specialized skill training - unjustified growth		-4,000
<b>4GT3 CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS</b>	<b>160,480</b>	<b>205,819</b>
Program increase - National Guard Youth Challenge		10,339
Program increase - STARBASE		30,000
Program increase - innovative readiness training		5,000
<b>4GT6 DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY</b>	<b>630,925</b>	<b>623,925</b>
Reduce planned growth		-7,000
<b>4GTC DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY</b>	<b>1,356,380</b>	<b>1,346,380</b>
Unjustified growth and removal of one-time fiscal year 2016 costs		-10,000
<b>4GT8 DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES AGENCY</b>	<b>683,620</b>	<b>718,620</b>
Enterprise Human Resources Information System - unjustified growth		-4,000
Defense Travel Management Office - unjustified growth		-7,000
Program increase - Joint Advertising, Market Research, and Studies		1,000
Program increase - Special Victims' Counsel		25,000
Program increase - Beyond Yellow Ribbon		20,000
<b>4GT9 DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY</b>	<b>1,439,891</b>	<b>1,427,591</b>
Program increase - secure communications		5,000
Remove one-time fiscal year 2016 costs		-7,300
Unjustified growth		-10,000
<b>4GTE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY</b>	<b>357,964</b>	<b>352,664</b>
Program increase - Procurement Technical Assistance		
Program		11,700
Enterprise Business Systems - unjustified growth		-6,000
Remove one-time fiscal year 2016 congressional increase		-11,000

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>ES18 DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY</b>	<b>223,422</b>	<b>224,122</b>
Imagery services - unjustified growth		-3,000
Remove one-time fiscal year 2016 costs		-1,300
Program increase - IP streaming upgrades		5,000
<b>4GTC DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY</b>	<b>496,754</b>	<b>495,504</b>
Administration expenses - unjustified growth		-250
Fellowship programs - unjustified growth		-1,000
<b>4GTE DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE</b>	<b>538,711</b>	<b>535,711</b>
Overestimation of civilian FTE targets		-3,000
<b>4GTI DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY</b>	<b>448,146</b>	<b>444,346</b>
CWMD sustainment - unjustified growth		-3,800
<b>4GTJ DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY</b>	<b>2,671,143</b>	<b>2,618,143</b>
Overestimation of civilian FTE targets		-30,000
Unjustified program growth		-3,000
Remove one-time fiscal year 2016 costs		-3,000
Program increase - youth serving organizations		5,000
Armed Forces Retirement Home addressed in the Military Construction, Veterans Affairs, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act		-22,000
<b>011A MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY</b>	<b>446,975</b>	<b>440,725</b>
THAAD sustainment early to need		-6,250
<b>4GTN OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT</b>	<b>155,399</b>	<b>136,199</b>
Authorization adjustment - public health laboratory funding ahead of need		-19,200
<b>4GTN OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE</b>	<b>1,481,643</b>	<b>1,478,205</b>
Overestimation of civilian FTE targets		-14,000
OSD policy rewards program - unjustified growth		-1,000
OSD Strategy Development - unjustified growth		-820
BRAC 2016 round planning and analyses - program decrease		-3,500
Program increase - Readiness and Environmental Protection Initiative		14,980
CWMD - program decrease		-4,498
Program decrease not properly accounted		-7,000
OUSD (AT&L) - unjustified growth		-2,600
Program increase - Operation Live Well		3,000
Program increase - fresh fruit and vegetable prescription plan		2,000
Program increase - Women in Military Service Memorial		5,000
Program increase - information assurance scholarship program		5,000
<b>4GT1 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND</b>	<b>89,429</b>	<b>88,929</b>
Acquisition/program management - unjustified growth		-500
<b>4GTC WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES</b>	<b>629,874</b>	<b>625,874</b>
Unjustified growth		-4,000
<b>999 OTHER PROGRAMS</b>	<b>14,069,333</b>	<b>13,973,975</b>
Classified adjustment		-95,358
<b>IMPACT AID</b>		<b>30,000</b>
<b>IMPACT AID for children with disabilities</b>		<b>5,000</b>
<b>LONG-TERM TEMPORARY DUTY WAIVERS</b>		<b>116</b>

## BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION SYSTEMS

The agreement fully funds the budget request for the Department of Defense to develop, replace, and sustain federal government security and suitability background investigation technology systems. In lieu of the language included under this heading in House Report 114-577, the Director of the Defense Information Systems Agency is directed to submit a progress report to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act, and semiannually thereafter, that includes the information technology development and implementation plan, associated timeline with milestones, costs for each phase of implementation, anticipated outyear costs, personnel structure, and any other significant issues related to the establishment and sustainment of a new federal government background information technology system housed within the Department of Defense.

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
LAND FORCES		
20	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES.....	11,435 11,435
30	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADES.....	491,772 491,772
40	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS.....	116,163 116,163
50	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	563,524 563,524
60	AVIATION ASSETS.....	91,162 91,162
LAND FORCES READINESS		
70	FORCES READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	347,459 344,659
80	LAND FORCES SYSTEM READINESS.....	101,926 101,926
90	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	56,219 56,219
LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT		
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	573,843 566,043
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	214,955 223,912
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS HEADQUARTERS.....	37,620 37,620
-----		
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....		2,606,078 2,604,435
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION.....	11,027 11,027
140	ADMINISTRATION.....	16,749 16,749
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS.....	17,825 17,825
160	PERSONNEL/FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION .....	6,177 6,177
170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	54,475 53,475
-----		
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....		106,253 105,253
RESTORE READINESS.....		--- 12,000
OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN ARMY RESERVE END STRENGTH.....		--- 22,000
=====		
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE.....		2,712,331 2,743,688
=====		

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
121 FORCES READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	347,459	344,659
Unjustified program growth		-3,000
Program increase - language capabilities		200
131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	573,843	566,043
Program decrease not properly accounted		-7,800
132 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	214,955	223,912
Program increase		8,957
434 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	54,475	53,475
Unjustified program growth		-1,000
RESTORE READINESS		12,000
OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN ARMY RESERVE END STRENGTH		22,000

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
10	RESERVE AIR OPERATIONS MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS.....	526,190 523,690
20	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE.....	6,714 6,714
40	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	86,209 86,209
50	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	389 389
60	AVIATION LOGISTICS.....	10,189 10,189
70	RESERVE SHIP OPERATIONS SHIP OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AND TRAINING.....	560 560
90	RESERVE COMBAT OPERATIONS SUPPORT COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS.....	13,173 13,173
100	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES.....	109,053 109,053
120	RESERVE WEAPONS SUPPORT ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.....	27,226 27,226
130	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	27,571 30,071
140	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	99,166 99,166
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....		906,440 906,440
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
150	ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES ADMINISTRATION.....	1,351 1,351
160	MILITARY MANPOWER & PERSONNEL.....	13,251 13,251
170	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS.....	3,445 3,445
180	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.....	3,169 3,169
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....		21,216 21,216
RESTORE READINESS.....		--- 2,000
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE.....		927,656 929,656

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1A1A MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	526,190	523,690
Projected underexecution		-2,500
BSMR FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	27,571	30,071
Program increase		2,500
RESTORE READINESS		2,000



OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
EXPEDITIONARY FORCES		
10	OPERATING FORCES.....	94,154 94,154
20	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	18,594 18,594
30	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	25,470 26,470
40	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	111,550 110,050
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....		249,768 249,268
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
50	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION.....	902 902
60	ADMINISTRATION.....	11,130 11,130
70	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	8,833 8,833
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....		20,865 20,865
RESTORE READINESS.....		- - 1,000
TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE		=====
		270,633 271,133
		=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>BSM1 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>25,470</b>	<b>26,470</b>
Program increase		1,000
<b>BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</b>	<b>111,550</b>	<b>110,050</b>
Unjustified program growth		-1,500
<b>RESTORE READINESS</b>		<b>1,000</b>

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
AIR OPERATIONS		
10	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES.....	1,707,882 1,690,882
20	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS.....	230,016 228,516
30	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	541,743 541,743
40	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	113,470 132,270
50	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	384,832 384,832
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	2,977,943 2,978,243
-----		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
60	ADMINISTRATION.....	54,939 54,939
70	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	14,754 14,754
80	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.....	12,707 12,707
90	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT.....	7,210 7,210
100	AUDIOVISUAL.....	376 376
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	89,986 89,986
	RESTORE READINESS.....	--- 1,000
	TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE.	3,067,929 3,069,229
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
011A PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	1,707,882	1,690,882
Unjustified growth		-17,000
011G MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	230,016	228,516
Justification does not match summary of price and program changes		-1,500
011R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	113,470	132,270
Program increase		18,800
RESTORE READINESS		1,000

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
10	LAND FORCES MANEUVER UNITS.....	708,251 708,251
20	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES.....	197,251 197,251
30	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE.....	792,271 788,271
40	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS.....	80,341 84,341
50	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	37,138 37,138
60	AVIATION ASSETS.....	887,625 881,125
70	LAND FORCES READINESS FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	696,267 669,993
80	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS.....	61,240 56,240
90	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	219,948 219,948
100	LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	1,040,012 1,029,512
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	676,715 692,947
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS.....	1,021,144 1,011,144
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	6,418,203 6,376,161
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
130	ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION.....	6,396 6,396
140	ADMINISTRATION.....	68,528 69,678
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS.....	76,524 76,524
160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT.....	7,712 7,712
170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	245,046 245,046
180	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT.....	2,961 2,961
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	407,167 408,317
	RESTORE READINESS.....	--- 20,000
	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN ARMY NATIONAL GUARD END STRENGTH.....	--- 57,000
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.	6,825,370 6,861,478



**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>O-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>113 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE</b>	<b>792,271</b>	<b>788,271</b>
Unjustified program growth		-4,000
<b>114 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS</b>	<b>80,341</b>	<b>84,341</b>
Program increase - Operation Phalanx		4,000
<b>116 AVIATION ASSETS</b>	<b>887,625</b>	<b>881,125</b>
Program increase - Operation Phalanx		5,000
Unjustified program growth		-11,500
<b>121 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>	<b>696,267</b>	<b>669,993</b>
Unjustified program growth		-30,000
Program increase - cyber protection teams		3,000
Program increase - language capabilities		200
Program increase - trauma training		526
<b>122 LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS</b>	<b>61,240</b>	<b>56,240</b>
Program decrease not properly accounted		-5,000
<b>131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>	<b>1,040,012</b>	<b>1,029,512</b>
Unjustified program growth		-10,500
<b>132 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>676,715</b>	<b>692,947</b>
Program increase		16,232
<b>133 MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS</b>	<b>1,021,144</b>	<b>1,011,144</b>
Unjustified program growth		-10,000
<b>431 ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>68,528</b>	<b>69,678</b>
Program increase - State Partnership Program		1,150
<b>RESTORE READINESS</b>		<b>20,000</b>
<b>OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INCREASE IN ARMY NATIONAL GUARD END STRENGTH</b>		<b>57,000</b>

NATIONAL GUARD STATE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM LANGUAGE  
ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM

For more than twenty years, the National Guard State Partnership Program (SPP) has been successfully building unique security relationships with more than 75 nations around the globe. To build on the success of this program, the agreement recommends that the Chief of the National Guard Bureau encourage the enhancement of individual language skills and prioritize language school appointments of soldiers and airmen within the program to help further strengthen these international relationships. Additionally, servicemembers of the National Guard that participate in, and are from states with units assigned to state partnership activities should strive to attend language schools, both defense-sponsored and otherwise; obtain computer-assisted language-learning software; and use international visits through the SPP as a means of language skill immersion.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
AIR OPERATIONS		
10 AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS.....	3,282,238	3,193,238
20 MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS.....	723,062	713,579
30 DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	1,824,329	1,816,329
40 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	245,840	255,840
50 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	575,548	566,548
	-----	-----
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	6,651,017	6,545,534
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
60 ADMINISTRATION.....	23,715	23,715
70 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	28,846	28,846
	-----	-----
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	52,561	52,561
RESTORE READINESS.....	---	17,000
	=====	=====
TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD..	6,703,578	6,615,095
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>O-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>011F AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS</b>	<b>3,282,238</b>	<b>3,193,238</b>
Unjustified growth		-74,000
MIP program decrease not properly accounted		-15,000
<b>011G MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS</b>	<b>723,062</b>	<b>713,579</b>
Program increase - State Partnership Program		1,150
Maintain program affordability - unjustified growth		-12,000
Program increase - trauma training		1,367
<b>011M DEPOT MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>1,824,329</b>	<b>1,816,329</b>
MIP program unjustified growth		-8,000
<b>011R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>245,840</b>	<b>255,840</b>
Program increase		10,000
<b>011Z BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</b>	<b>575,548</b>	<b>566,548</b>
Unjustified growth		-9,000
<b>RESTORE READINESS</b>		<b>17,000</b>

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED  
FORCES

The agreement provides \$14,194,000 for the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY

The agreement provides \$170,167,000 for Environmental Restoration, Army.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY

The agreement provides \$289,262,000, an increase of \$7,500,000 above the budget request, for Environmental Restoration, Navy.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE

The agreement provides \$371,521,000 for Environmental Restoration, Air Force.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

The agreement provides \$9,009,000 for Environmental Restoration, Defense-Wide.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, FORMERLY USED  
DEFENSE SITES

The agreement provides \$222,084,000, an increase of \$25,000,000 above the budget request, for Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites.

OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID

The agreement provides \$123,125,000, an increase of \$18,000,000 above the budget request, for Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid. Specifically, \$3,000,000 is a general increase and \$15,000,000 is for South China Sea Regional Engagement.

COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACCOUNT

The agreement provides \$325,604,000 for the Cooperative Threat Reduction Account, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget request	Final bill
Strategic Offensive Arms Elimination .....	11,791	11,791
Chemical Weapons Destruction .....	2,942	2,942
Biological Threat Reduction .....	213,984	213,984
Threat Reduction Engagement .....	2,000	2,000
Other Assessments/Admin Costs .....	27,279	27,279
Global Nuclear Security .....	16,899	16,899
WMD Proliferation Prevention .....	50,709	50,709
TOTAL, COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACCOUNT .....	325,604	325,604

## TITLE III—PROCUREMENT

The agreement provides \$108,426,827,000 in Title III, Procurement. The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
SUMMARY		
ARMY		
AIRCRAFT.....	3,614,787	4,587,598
MISSILES.....	1,519,966	1,533,804
WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES.....	2,265,177	2,229,455
AMMUNITION.....	1,513,157	1,483,566
OTHER.....	5,873,949	6,147,328
TOTAL, ARMY.....	14,787,036	15,981,751
NAVY		
AIRCRAFT.....	14,109,148	16,135,335
WEAPONS.....	3,209,262	3,265,285
AMMUNITION.....	664,368	633,678
SHIPS.....	18,354,874	21,156,886
OTHER.....	6,338,861	6,308,919
MARINE CORPS.....	1,362,769	1,307,456
TOTAL, NAVY.....	44,039,282	48,807,559
AIR FORCE		
AIRCRAFT.....	13,922,917	14,253,623
MISSILES.....	2,426,621	2,348,121
SPACE.....	3,055,743	2,733,243
AMMUNITION.....	1,677,719	1,589,219
OTHER.....	17,438,056	17,768,224
TOTAL, AIR FORCE.....	38,521,056	38,692,430
DEFENSE-WIDE		
DEFENSE-WIDE.....	4,524,918	4,881,022
DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES.....	44,065	64,065
	=====	=====
TOTAL PROCUREMENT.....	101,916,357	108,426,827
	=====	=====

## REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE FOR ACQUISITION ACCOUNTS

The Secretary of Defense is directed to continue to follow the reprogramming guidance as specified in the report accompanying the House version of the Department of Defense Appropriations bill for Fiscal Year 2008 (House Report 110–279). Specifically, the dollar threshold for reprogramming funds shall remain at \$20,000,000 for procurement and \$10,000,000 for research, development, test and evaluation.

Also, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is directed to continue to provide the congressional defense committees quarterly, spreadsheet-based DD Form 1416 reports for Service and defense-wide accounts in titles III and IV of this Act. Reports for titles III and IV shall comply with the guidance specified in the explanatory statement accompanying the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2006. The Department shall continue to follow the limitation that prior approval reprogrammings are set at either the specified dollar threshold or 20 percent of the procurement or research, development, test and evaluation line, whichever is less. These thresholds are cumulative from the base for reprogramming value as modified by any adjustments. Therefore, if the combined value of transfers into or out of a procurement (P–1) or research, development, test and evaluation (R–1) line exceeds the identified threshold, the Secretary of Defense must submit a prior approval reprogramming to the congressional defense committees. In addition, guidelines on the application of prior approval reprogramming procedures for congressional special interest items are established elsewhere in this statement.

## FUNDING INCREASES

The funding increases outlined in these tables shall be provided only for the specific purposes indicated in the tables.

## PROCUREMENT SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

Items for which additional funds have been provided as shown in the project level tables or in paragraphs using the phrase “only for” or “only to” in the explanatory statement are congressional special interest items for the purpose of the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414). Each of these items must be carried on the DD Form 1414 at the stated amount as specifically addressed in the explanatory statement.

## JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER BUDGET JUSTIFICATIONS AND CONTRACTING

Throughout the fiscal year 2017 budget review process, the Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) Joint Program Office provided insufficient justification and incomplete information in an untimely manner. It is imperative that requested information is received promptly for proper congressional oversight of this major defense acquisition program.

It is understood that the Secretary of Defense is reviewing potential alternative management structures for the JSF program as directed by the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328). This review will provide an opportunity to improve communication between the JSF Program Execu-



tive Officer (PEO), the Services, and the congressional defense committees to ensure the program's funding requirements are fully understood, communicated, and justified.

Additionally, there is concern that the number of F-35s enacted in annual Department of Defense Appropriations Acts are not being placed on contract by the JSF PEO in a timely manner. Four F-35s included in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2015 and 13 F-35s included in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2016 were not part of their respective low rate initial production (LRIP) contracts due to the PEO's contracting strategy. Specifically, only four F-35Cs were included on LRIPs 9 and 10, rather than the ten F-35Cs enacted in the Department of Defense Appropriations Acts, 2015 and 2016, impeding production efficiencies. The agreement directs the JSF PEO to use a contracting approach that would award all aircraft included in each Department of Defense Appropriations Act on the respective production contract for that fiscal year. The agreement includes funding for 74 F-35 aircraft. The JSF PEO is directed to brief the congressional defense committees not later than 45 days after the enactment of this Act on the contracting strategy for these aircraft.

#### AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
AIRCRAFT		
FIXED WING		
1 UTILITY F/W CARGO AIRCRAFT.....	57,529	41,342
3 MQ-1 UAV.....	55,388	250,388
ROTARY		
5 UH-72 LAKOTA LIGHT UTILITY HELICOPTER.....	---	187,000
6 AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN.....	803,084	774,072
6A AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA NEW BUILD.....	---	190,100
7 AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN (AP-CY).....	185,160	185,160
7A AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA NEW BUILD (AP-CY).....	---	71,800
8 UH-60 BLACKHAWK (MYP).....	755,146	1,085,046
9 UH-60 BLACKHAWK (MYP) (AP-CY).....	174,107	174,107
10 UH-60 BLACKHAWK A AND L MODELS.....	46,173	46,173
11 CH-47 HELICOPTER.....	556,257	553,257
12 CH-47 HELICOPTER (AP-CY).....	8,707	8,707
-----		
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT.....	2,641,551	3,567,152
MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT		
13 MQ-1 PAYLOAD - UAS.....	43,735	63,735
15 MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP).....	94,527	94,527
16 AH-64 MODS.....	137,883	137,883
17 CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS.....	102,943	102,943
18 GRCS SEMA MODS (MIP).....	4,055	4,055
19 ARL SEMA MODS (MIP).....	6,793	6,793

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
20 EMARSS SEMA MODS (MIP).....	13,197	12,197
21 UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS.....	17,526	17,526
22 UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS.....	10,807	10,807
23 NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN.....	74,752	74,752
24 COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE.....	69,960	76,960
25 GATM ROLLUP.....	45,302	45,302
26 RQ-7 UAV MODS.....	71,169	71,169
27 UAS MODS.....	21,804	21,804
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT.....	714,453	740,453
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS		
28 AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT.....	67,377	89,377
29 SURVIVABILITY CM.....	9,565	9,565
30 CMWS.....	41,626	41,626
OTHER SUPPORT		
32 AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	7,007	6,217
33 COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT.....	48,234	48,234
34 AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS.....	30,297	30,297
35 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL.....	50,405	50,405
36 INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	1,217	1,217
37 LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET.....	3,055	3,055
TOTAL, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES.....	258,783	279,993
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY.....	3,614,787	4,567,598
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>1 UTILITY F/W CARGO AIRCRAFT</b>	<b>57,529</b>	<b>41,342</b>
Excess program management		-3,587
Unit cost growth		-12,600
<b>3 MQ-1 UAV</b>	<b>55,388</b>	<b>250,388</b>
Program increase - 12 aircraft		195,000
<b>5 UH-72 LAKOTA LIGHT UTILITY HELICOPTER</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>187,000</b>
Program increase - 28 aircraft		187,000
<b>6 AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN</b>	<b>803,084</b>	<b>774,072</b>
Unit cost efficiencies from multiyear procurement contract		-9,600
Excess government furnished equipment		-19,412
<b>6A AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA NEW BUILD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>190,100</b>
Program increase - five aircraft		190,100
<b>7A AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA NEW BUILD (AP-CY)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>71,800</b>
Program increase		71,800
<b>8 UH-60 BLACKHAWK (MYP)</b>	<b>755,146</b>	<b>1,085,046</b>
Program increase - 15 for Army National Guard and ten for active Army		339,900
Excess tooling		-10,000
<b>11 CH-47 HELICOPTER</b>	<b>556,257</b>	<b>553,257</b>
Excess program management cost growth		-1,500
Excess support cost growth		-1,500
<b>13 MQ-1 PAYLOAD - UAS</b>	<b>43,735</b>	<b>63,735</b>
Program increase - CSP HD upgrade		20,000
<b>20 EMARSS SEMA MODS (MIP)</b>	<b>13,197</b>	<b>12,197</b>
Excess program management		-1,000
<b>24 COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE</b>	<b>69,960</b>	<b>76,960</b>
Program increase - assured PNT		7,000
<b>28 AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>67,377</b>	<b>89,377</b>
Program increase - modernized radar warning system		22,000
<b>32 AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>7,007</b>	<b>6,217</b>
ANVIS unit cost growth		-790

## UH-72 LAKOTA LIGHT UTILITY HELICOPTER

The agreement provides \$187,000,000 to procure 28 UH-72 Lakota Light Utility Helicopters for the Army in support of ongoing mission requirements at the Army Aviation Center of Excellence at Fort Rucker, the Combat Training Centers, and the Army Test and Evaluation Center. The agreement notes that this investment is consistent with previous appropriations and was included in the Army's unfunded priority list. The Secretary of the Army is encouraged to request funding for UH-72 Lakota Light Utility Helicopters to address ongoing mission requirements in future budget submissions.

## MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
OTHER MISSILES		
SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM		
1 LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD).....	126,470	126,470
2 MSE MISSILE.....	423,201	423,201
3 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY.....	19,319	19,319
AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM		
4 HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY.....	42,013	42,013
5 JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MSLS (JAGM) .....	64,751	61,911
6 JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MSLS (JAGM) (AP-CY).....	37,100	37,100
ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYSTEM		
7 JAVELIN (AAMS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY.....	73,508	102,808
8 TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY.....	64,922	64,922
9 TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (AP-CY).....	19,949	10,716
10 GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS).....	172,088	172,088
11 MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR).....	18,004	18,004
-----		
TOTAL, OTHER MISSILES.....	1,061,325	1,078,552
MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
MODIFICATIONS		
13 PATRIOT MODS.....	197,107	197,107
14 ATACMS MODS.....	150,043	150,043
15 GMLRS MOD.....	395	395
17 AVENGER MODS.....	33,606	33,606
18 ITAS/TOW MODS.....	383	383
19 MLRS MODS.....	34,704	31,315
20 HIMARS MODIFICATIONS.....	1,847	1,847
-----		
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF MISSILES.....	418,085	414,696

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
21 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	34,487	34,487
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
22 AIR DEFENSE TARGETS.....	4,915	4,915
24 PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT.....	1,154	1,154
TOTAL, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES.....	6,069	6,069
TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY.....	1,519,966	1,533,804
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
5	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MSLS (JAGM)	61,911
	Unjustified increase	-2,840
7	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY	102,808
	Engineering services cost growth	-1,700
	Program increase	31,000
9	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (AP-CY)	10,716
	Advance procurement excess to need	-9,233
19	MLRS MODS	31,315
	Program cost growth	-3,389



PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT  
VEHICLES, ARMY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES (W&TCV), ARMY		
1 TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES		
STRYKER VEHICLE.....	71,680	71,680
MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES		
2 STRYKER (MOD).....	74,348	74,348
3 STRYKER UPGRADE.....	444,561	418,561
5 BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD).....	276,433	265,333
7 HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD).....	63,138	63,138
8 PALADIN PIPM MOD IN SERVICE.....	469,305	461,505
9 IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES).....	91,963	91,963
10 ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD).....	3,465	3,465
11 ARMORED BREACHER VEHICLE.....	2,928	2,928
12 M88 FOV MODS.....	8,685	8,685
13 JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE.....	64,752	64,752
14 M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD).....	480,166	492,044
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
TOTAL, TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES.....	2,051,424	2,018,402
WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES		
17 INTEGRATED AIR BURST WEAPON SYSTEM FAMILY.....	9,764	7,064
18 MORTAR SYSTEMS.....	8,332	8,332
19 XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM).....	3,062	3,062
20 COMPACT SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER SYSTEM.....	992	---
21 CARBINE.....	40,493	40,493
22 COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION.....	25,164	25,164
23 MODULAR HANDGUN SYSTEM.....	---	2,000

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH		
24 MK-19 GRENADE MACHINE GUN MODS.....	4,959	4,959
25 M777 MODS.....	11,913	11,913
26 M4 CARBINE MODS.....	29,752	27,752
27 M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS.....	48,582	48,582
28 M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS.....	1,179	1,179
29 M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS.....	1,784	1,784
30 SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS.....	971	1,963
31 M119 MODIFICATIONS.....	6,045	6,045
32 MORTAR MODIFICATION.....	12,118	12,118
33 MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV).....	3,157	3,157
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
34 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV).....	2,331	2,331
37 SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG).....	3,155	3,155
-----		
TOTAL, WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES.....	213,753	211,053
-----		
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY.....	2,265,177	2,229,455
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>3 STRYKER UPGRADE</b>	<b>444,561</b>	<b>418,561</b>
Unjustified growth		-26,000
<b>5 BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD)</b>	<b>276,433</b>	<b>265,333</b>
Contractor support unjustified growth		-8,000
Excess to need - negotiated contract savings		-3,100
<b>8 PALADIN PIM MOD IN SERVICE</b>	<b>469,305</b>	<b>461,505</b>
Estimated contract savings		-7,800
<b>14 M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD)</b>	<b>480,166</b>	<b>492,044</b>
Excess program engineering support		-4,400
Industrial support		16,278
<b>17 INTEGRATED AIR BURST WEAPON SYSTEM FAMILY</b>	<b>9,764</b>	<b>7,064</b>
Program delay		-2,700
<b>20 COMPACT SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER SYSTEM</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>0</b>
Army requested transfer to line 30		-992
<b>23 MODULAR HANDGUN SYSTEM</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000</b>
Army requested transfer from line 26		2,000
<b>26 M4 CARBINE MODS</b>	<b>29,752</b>	<b>27,752</b>
Army requested transfer to line 23		-2,000
<b>30 SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>1,963</b>
Army requested transfer from line 20		992

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY		
AMMUNITION		
1 SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION		
CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES.....	40,296	40,296
2 CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES.....	39,237	39,237
3 CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES.....	5,193	5,193
4 CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES.....	46,693	46,693
5 CTG, 20MM, ALL TYPES.....	7,000	7,000
6 CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES.....	7,753	7,753
7 CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES.....	47,000	47,000
8 CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES.....	118,178	111,824
MORTAR AMMUNITION		
9 60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES.....	69,784	69,784
10 81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES.....	36,125	36,125
11 120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES.....	69,133	69,133
TANK AMMUNITION		
12 CTG TANK 105MM AND 120MM: ALL TYPES.....	120,668	117,853
ARTILLERY AMMUNITION		
13 CTG, ARTY, 75MM AND 105MM: ALL TYPES.....	64,800	61,300
14 ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES.....	109,515	94,515
15 PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE XM982.....	39,200	36,025
16 ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL TYPES...	70,881	66,881
ROCKETS		
19 SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES.....	38,000	33,000
20 ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES.....	87,213	87,213

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
21 OTHER AMMUNITION CAD/PAD ALL TYPES.....	4,914	4,914
22 DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES.....	6,380	6,380
23 GRENADES, ALL TYPES.....	22,760	22,760
24 SIGNALS, ALL TYPES.....	10,666	6,166
25 SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES.....	7,412	7,412
MISCELLANEOUS		
26 AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES.....	12,726	12,726
27 NON-LETHAL AMMUNITION, ALL TYPES.....	6,100	5,100
28 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	10,006	9,506
29 AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT.....	17,275	13,528
30 FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO).....	14,951	14,951
TOTAL, AMMUNITION.....	1,129,859	1,080,268
AMMUNITION PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT		
32 PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT		
32 PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	222,269	242,269
33 CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION, ALL.....	157,383	157,383
34 ARMS INITIATIVE.....	3,646	3,646
TOTAL, AMMUNITION PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT.....	383,298	403,298
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY.....	1,513,157	1,483,566
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>8 CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>118,178</b>	<b>111,824</b>
Program delays		-6,354
<b>12 CTG TANK 105MM AND 120MM: ALL TYPES</b>	<b>120,668</b>	<b>117,853</b>
Excess to requirement		-2,815
<b>13 CTG, ARTY, 75MM AND 105MM: ALL TYPES</b>	<b>64,800</b>	<b>61,300</b>
Change to acquisition strategy for 75mm blank		-3,500
<b>14 ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>109,515</b>	<b>94,515</b>
Unjustified growth		-15,000
<b>15 PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE XM982</b>	<b>39,200</b>	<b>36,025</b>
Eliminate program growth		-3,175
<b>16 ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>70,881</b>	<b>66,881</b>
Maintain level of effort for PGK		-4,000
<b>19 SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>38,000</b>	<b>33,000</b>
Change to acquisition strategy		-5,000
<b>24 SIGNALS, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>10,666</b>	<b>6,166</b>
Excess to requirement		-4,500
<b>27 NON-LETHAL AMMUNITION, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>5,100</b>
Unobligated balances		-1,000
<b>28 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION</b>	<b>10,006</b>	<b>9,506</b>
Unobligated balances		-500
<b>29 AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>17,275</b>	<b>13,528</b>
Excess to requirement		-3,747
<b>32 PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES</b>	<b>222,269</b>	<b>242,269</b>
Program increase		20,000



OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
TACTICAL AND SUPPORT VEHICLES		
TACTICAL VEHICLES		
1 TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS.....	3,733	2,578
2 SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED:.....	3,716	3,716
3 HIGH MOBILITY MULTI-PURPOSE WHEELED VEHICLE (HMMWV)...	---	50,000
4 GROUND MOBILITY VEHICLES (GMV).....	4,907	4,907
5 ARNG HMMWV MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.....	---	160,000
6 JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE.....	587,514	587,514
7 TRUCK, DUMP, 20t (CCE).....	3,927	3,927
8 FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV).....	53,293	53,293
9 FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMEN.....	7,460	7,460
10 FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV).....	39,564	33,594
11 PLS ESP.....	11,856	11,856
13 TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS.....	49,751	45,251
14 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP.....	64,000	64,000
15 MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED MODS.....	10,611	10,611
NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES		
16 HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN.....	394	394
18 NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER.....	1,755	1,755
-----		
TOTAL, TACTICAL AND SUPPORT VEHICLES.....	842,481	1,040,856
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT		
COMM - JOINT COMMUNICATIONS		
19 WIN-T - GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK.....	427,598	541,598
20 SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.....	58,250	58,250
21 JOINT INCIDENT SITE COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY.....	5,749	5,749
22 JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM).....	5,068	5,068
COMM - SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS		
23 DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS.....	143,805	143,805
24 TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS.....	36,580	36,580
25 SHF TERM.....	1,985	1,985
27 SMART-T (SPACE).....	9,165	9,165

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
31 COMM - C3 SYSTEM ARMY GLOBAL CMD & CONTROL SYS (AGCCS).....	2,530	2,530
33 COMM - COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS HANDHELD MANPACK SMALL FORM FIT (HMS).....	273,645	273,645
34 MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR).....	25,017	25,017
35 RADIO TERMINAL SET, MIDS LVT(2).....	12,326	12,326
37 TRACTOR DESK.....	2,034	2,034
38 TRACTOR RIDE.....	2,334	2,334
39 SPIDER APLA REMOTE CONTROL UNIT.....	1,985	1,428
40 SPIDER FAMILY OF NETWORKED MUNITIONS INCREASE.....	10,796	8,796
42 TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEM.....	3,607	3,607
43 UNIFIED COMMAND SUITE.....	14,295	14,295
45 FAMILY OF MED COMM FOR COMBAT CASUALTY CARE.....	19,893	19,893
47 COMM - INTELLIGENCE COMM CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE (MIP).....	1,388	1,388
48 ARMY CA/MISO GPF EQUIPMENT.....	5,494	5,494
49 FAMILY OF BIOMETRICS.....	2,978	2,978
51 INFORMATION SECURITY COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC).....	131,356	131,356
52 DEFENSIVE CYBER OPERATIONS.....	15,132	19,132
53 COMM - LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS.....	27,452	32,852
54 COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	122,055	114,555
55 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.....	4,286	4,286
56 INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM.....	131,794	126,794

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
ELECT EQUIP		
ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)		
59 JTT/CIBS-M (MIP).....	5,337	5,337
62 DCGS-A (MIP).....	242,514	230,214
63 JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS).....	4,417	4,417
64 TROJAN (MIP).....	17,455	17,455
65 MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP).....	44,965	44,965
66 CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS)(MIP).....	7,658	7,658
67 CLOSE ACCESS TARGET RECONNAISSANCE (CATR).....	7,970	7,970
68 MACHINE FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SYSTEM.....	545	545
ELECT EQUIP - ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)		
70 LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR.....	74,038	68,453
71 EW PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT TOOLS.....	3,235	3,235
72 AIR VIGILANCE (AV).....	733	733
74 FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAPABILITIES.....	1,740	1,740
75 COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES.....	455	455
76 CI MODERNIZATION (MIP).....	176	176
ELECT EQUIP - TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)		
77 SENTINEL MODS.....	40,171	40,171
78 NIGHT VISION DEVICES.....	163,029	151,029
79 SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF.....	15,885	15,885
80 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS.....	48,427	58,427
81 FAMILY OF WEAPON SIGHTS (FWS).....	55,536	49,536
82 ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP.....	4,187	4,187
85 JOINT BATTLE COMMAND - PLATFORM (JBC-P).....	137,501	137,501
86 JOINT EFFECTS TARGETING SYSTEM (JETS).....	50,726	48,375
87 MOD OF IN-SERVICE EQUIPMENT (LLDR).....	28,058	28,058
88 COMPUTER BALLISTICS: LHMBC XM32.....	5,924	5,924
89 MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM.....	22,331	22,331
90 COUNTERFIRE RADARS.....	314,509	297,509

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
ELECT EQUIP - TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS		
91 FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY.....	8,660	8,660
92 AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS (AMD).....	54,376	54,376
93 IAMD BATTLE COMMAND SYSTEM.....	204,969	204,969
94 LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS).....	4,718	4,718
95 NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE.....	11,063	11,063
96 MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS).....	151,318	151,318
97 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM-ARMY.....	155,660	135,809
98 INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY.....	4,214	4,214
99 RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET.....	16,185	16,185
100 MOD OF IN-SERVICE EQUIPMENT (ENFIRE).....	1,565	1,565
ELECT EQUIP - AUTOMATION		
101 ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION.....	17,693	17,693
102 AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.....	107,960	107,960
103 GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEM.....	6,416	6,416
104 HIGH PERF COMPUTING MOD PROGRAM.....	58,614	58,614
105 CONTRACT WRITING SYSTEM.....	986	986
106 RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS).....	23,828	23,828
ELECT EQUIP - AUDIO VISUAL SYS (A/V)		
107 TACTICAL DIGITAL MEDIA.....	1,191	1,191
108 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT).....	1,995	1,995
ELECT EQUIP - SUPPORT		
109 PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E).....	403	403
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	4,436	4,436
-----		
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT.....	3,632,369	3,675,625

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
.....		
OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT		
111 PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS.....	2,966	2,966
112 FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE).....	9,795	9,795
114 CBRN SOLDIER PROTECTION.....	17,922	17,922
BRIDGING EQUIPMENT		
115 TACTICAL BRIDGING.....	13,553	13,553
116 TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON.....	25,244	25,244
117 BRIDGE SUPPLEMENTAL SET.....	983	---
118 COMMON BRIDGE TRANSPORTER RECAP.....	25,176	25,176
ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT		
119 GROUND STANDOFF MINE DETECTION SYSTEM (GSTAMIDS).....	39,350	39,350
120 AREA MINE DETECTION SYSTEM (AMIDS).....	10,500	10,500
121 HUSKY MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS).....	274	274
122 ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	2,951	2,951
123 EOD ROBOTICS SYSTEMS RECAPITALIZATION.....	1,949	1,949
124 ROBOTICS AND APPLIQUE SYSTEMS.....	5,203	5,203
125 EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT).....	5,570	5,570
126 REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS.....	6,238	5,238
127 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT.....	836	836
128 FAMILY OF BOATS AND MOTORS.....	3,171	3,171
COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
129 HEATERS AND ECU'S.....	18,707	17,707
130 SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT.....	2,112	2,112
131 PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS).....	10,856	10,856
132 GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM.....	32,419	32,419
133 MOBILE SOLDIER POWER.....	30,014	22,014
135 FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT.....	12,544	12,544
136 CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM.....	18,509	18,509
137 FAMILY OF ENGR COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS.....	29,384	29,384

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT		
139 QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT.....	4,487	3,407
140 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER.....	42,656	35,656
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT		
141 COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL.....	59,761	69,761
MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT		
142 MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS.....	35,694	33,694
143 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ).....	2,716	2,716
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT		
144 GRADER, ROAD MTZD, HVY, 6X4 (CCE).....	1,742	1,742
145 SCRAPERS, EARTHMOVING.....	26,233	26,233
147 HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR.....	1,123	1,123
149 ALL TERRAIN CRANES.....	65,285	65,285
151 HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HME) FOS.....	1,743	16,743
152 ENHANCED RAPID AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION CAPAP.....	2,779	2,779
154 CONST EQUIP ESP.....	26,712	19,172
155 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP).....	6,649	6,649
RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT		
156 ARMY WATERCRAFT ESP.....	21,860	21,860
157 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL).....	1,967	1,967
GENERATORS		
158 GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT.....	113,266	113,266
MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
159 TACTICAL ELECTRIC POWER RECAPITALIZATION.....	7,867	7,867
160 FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS.....	2,307	2,307

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
TRAINING EQUIPMENT		
161 COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT.....	75,359	75,359
162 TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM.....	253,050	253,050
163 CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER.....	48,271	48,271
164 AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (AVCA).....	40,000	40,000
165 GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING.....	11,543	11,543
TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)		
166 CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT.....	4,963	4,963
167 INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE).....	29,781	29,781
168 TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD).....	6,342	6,342
OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
169 M25 STABILIZED BINOCULAR.....	3,149	3,149
170 RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	18,003	20,003
171 PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3).....	44,082	44,082
172 BASE LEVEL COM'L EQUIPMENT.....	2,168	2,168
173 MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3).....	67,367	74,867
174 PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH).....	1,528	1,528
175 SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING.....	8,289	14,289
177 TRACTOR YARD.....	6,888	6,888
TOTAL, OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	1,371,856	1,383,753
SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS		
179 INITIAL SPARES - C&E.....	27,243	27,243
XX LOGISTICS AUTOMATION.....	---	19,851
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY.....	5,873,949	6,147,328
	=====	=====



**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>1 TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS</b>	<b>3,733</b>	<b>2,578</b>
PVT early to need		-1,155
<b>3 HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50,000</b>
Program increase - HMMWV ambulance modernization for active Army		50,000
<b>5 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD HMMWV MODERNIZATION PROGRAM</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>160,000</b>
Program increase - HMMWV for Army National Guard		100,000
Program increase - HMMWV ambulances for Army National Guard and Army Reserve		60,000
<b>10 FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)</b>	<b>39,564</b>	<b>33,594</b>
Unit cost growth		-5,970
<b>13 TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS</b>	<b>49,751</b>	<b>45,251</b>
Unit cost growth		-4,500
<b>19 WIN-T - GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK</b>	<b>427,598</b>	<b>541,598</b>
Program increase		114,000
<b>39 SPIDER APLA REMOTE CONTROL UNIT</b>	<b>1,985</b>	<b>1,428</b>
Fielding cost growth		-557
<b>40 SPIDER FAMILY OF NETWORKED MUNITIONS INCREASE</b>	<b>10,796</b>	<b>8,796</b>
Engineering cost growth		-2,000
<b>52 DEFENSIVE CYBER OPERATIONS</b>	<b>15,132</b>	<b>19,132</b>
Program increase		4,000
<b>53 BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS</b>	<b>27,452</b>	<b>32,852</b>
Program increase - USAEUR land mobile radio upgrade		5,400
<b>54 INFORMATION SYSTEMS</b>	<b>122,055</b>	<b>114,555</b>
Underexecution		-7,500
<b>56 INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM</b>	<b>131,794</b>	<b>126,794</b>
Excess government management cost growth		-5,000
<b>62 DCGS-A (MIP)</b>	<b>242,514</b>	<b>230,214</b>
Technology refresh growth		-12,300
<b>70 LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR</b>	<b>74,038</b>	<b>68,453</b>
Unit cost growth		-5,585
<b>78 NIGHT VISION DEVICES</b>	<b>163,029</b>	<b>151,029</b>
Maintain level of effort		-12,000
<b>80 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS</b>	<b>48,427</b>	<b>58,427</b>
Program increase - RAM warn communication enhancement		10,000
<b>81 FAMILY OF WEAPON SIGHTS (FWS)</b>	<b>55,536</b>	<b>49,536</b>
Underexecution		-6,000

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
86 JOINT EFFECTS TARGETING SYSTEM (JETS) Non-recurring engineering previously funded	50,726	48,375 -2,351
90 COUNTERFIRE RADARS Unit cost growth	314,509	297,509 -17,000
97 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM-ARMY Army requested transfer to Logistics Automation	155,660	135,809 -19,851
117 BRIDGE SUPPLEMENTAL SET Procurement early to need	983	0 -983
126 REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS Schedule slip	6,238	5,238 -1,000
129 HEATERS AND ECUS Underexecution	18,707	17,707 -1,000
133 MOBILE SOLDIER POWER Underexecution	30,014	22,014 -8,000
139 QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT Unit cost growth	4,487	3,407 -1,080
140 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER Maintain level of effort	42,656	35,656 -7,000
141 COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL Program increase	59,761	69,761 10,000
142 MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS Maintain level of effort	35,694	33,694 -2,000
151 HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HMEE) Program increase	1,743	16,743 15,000
154 CONST EQUIP ESP Unit cost growth	26,712	19,172 -7,540
170 RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT Program increase	18,003	20,003 2,000
173 MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3) Program increase - laser leveling systems	67,367	74,867 7,500
175 SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING Program increase	8,289	14,289 6,000
XX LOGISTICS AUTOMATION Army requested transfer from line 97	0	19,851 19,851

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
COMBAT AIRCRAFT		
2 F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP).....	---	979,000
3 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER .....	890,650	1,312,250
4 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (AP-CY).....	80,908	80,908
5 JSF STOVL.....	2,037,768	2,291,968
6 JSF STOVL (AP-CY).....	233,648	233,648
7 CH-53K (HEAVY LIFT) .....	348,615	332,315
8 CH-53K (HEAVY LIFT) (AP-CY).....	88,365	84,169
9 V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT).....	1,264,134	1,392,134
10 V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) (AP-CY).....	19,674	19,674
11 UH-1Y/AH-1Z.....	759,778	805,778
12 UH-1Y/AH-1Z (AP-CY).....	57,232	49,208
14 MH-60R.....	61,177	53,177
16 P-8A POSEIDON.....	1,940,238	1,820,238
17 P-8A POSEIDON (AP-CY).....	123,140	123,140
18 E-2D ADV HAWKEYE.....	916,483	916,483
19 E-2D ADV HAWKEYE (AP-CY).....	125,042	125,042
TOTAL, COMBAT AIRCRAFT.....	8,946,852	10,619,132
-----		
TRAINER AIRCRAFT		
20 JPATS.....	5,849	5,849
TOTAL, TRAINER AIRCRAFT.....	5,849	5,849
-----		

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
OTHER AIRCRAFT		
21 KC-130J.....	128,870	118,882
22 KC-130J (AP-CY).....	24,848	24,848
23 MQ-4 TRITON.....	409,005	444,242
24 MQ-4 TRITON (AP-CY).....	55,652	55,652
25 MQ-8 UAV.....	72,435	113,635
27A C-40.....	---	207,000
-----		
TOTAL, OTHER AIRCRAFT.....	690,810	964,259
-----		
MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT		
29 AEA SYSTEMS.....	51,900	50,457
30 AV-8 SERIES.....	60,818	54,895
31 ADVERSARY.....	5,191	5,191
32 F-18 SERIES.....	1,023,492	988,192
34 H-53 SERIES.....	46,095	48,895
35 SH-60 SERIES.....	108,328	106,506
36 H-1 SERIES.....	46,333	69,733
37 EP-3 SERIES.....	14,681	14,681
38 P-3 SERIES.....	2,781	2,781
39 E-2 SERIES.....	32,949	30,949
40 TRAINER A/C SERIES.....	13,199	11,326
41 C-2A.....	19,066	19,066
42 C-130 SERIES.....	61,788	53,788
43 FEWSG.....	618	618
44 CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES.....	9,822	9,822
45 E-6 SERIES.....	222,077	208,544
46 EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES.....	66,835	63,754

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
47 SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT.....	16,497	16,497
48 T-45 SERIES.....	114,887	105,267
49 POWER PLANT CHANGES.....	16,893	14,893
50 JPATS SERIES.....	17,401	13,414
51 COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT.....	143,773	140,773
52 COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES.....	164,839	159,839
53 COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM.....	4,403	4,403
54 ID SYSTEMS.....	45,768	42,270
55 P-8 SERIES.....	18,836	18,036
56 MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION.....	5,676	4,244
57 MQ-8 SERIES.....	19,003	19,003
58 RQ-7 SERIES.....	3,534	1,534
59 V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY.....	141,545	141,545
60 F-35 STOVL SERIES.....	34,928	31,436
61 F-35 CV SERIES.....	26,004	21,833
62 QUICK REACTION CAPABILITY (QRC).....	5,476	5,476
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT.....	2,565,436	2,479,663
AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
63 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	1,407,626	1,602,551
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
64 COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT.....	390,103	365,282
65 AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	23,194	23,194
66 WAR CONSUMABLES.....	40,613	36,740
67 OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES.....	860	860
68 SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	36,282	36,282
69 FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION.....	1,523	1,523
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES.....	492,575	463,881
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY.....	14,109,148	16,135,335
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
[In thousands of dollars]

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>2 F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>979,000</b>
Program increase - 12 additional aircraft		979,000
<b>3 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER</b>	<b>890,650</b>	<b>1,312,250</b>
Program increase - two additional aircraft for the Navy and two additional aircraft for the Marine Corps		500,000
Unit cost growth		-78,400
<b>5 JSF STOVL</b>	<b>2,037,768</b>	<b>2,291,968</b>
Program increase - two additional aircraft		254,200
<b>7 CH-53K (HEAVY LIFT)</b>	<b>348,615</b>	<b>332,315</b>
Recurring costs excess to need		-6,300
Support equipment early to need		-10,000
<b>8 CH-53K (HEAVY LIFT) (AP-CY)</b>	<b>88,365</b>	<b>84,169</b>
Excess to need		-4,196
<b>9 V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT)</b>	<b>1,264,134</b>	<b>1,392,134</b>
Program adjustment		-5,000
Support cost growth		-15,000
Program increase - two additional aircraft		148,000
<b>11 UH-1Y/AH-1Z</b>	<b>759,778</b>	<b>805,778</b>
Unit cost growth		-12,000
Excess program growth		-6,000
Program increase - two additional aircraft		64,000
<b>12 UH-1Y/AH-1Z (AP-CY)</b>	<b>57,232</b>	<b>49,208</b>
Funding carryover from reduction in aircraft		-8,024
<b>14 MH-60R</b>	<b>61,177</b>	<b>53,177</b>
Field activity funding early to need		-8,000
<b>16 P-8A POSEIDON</b>	<b>1,940,238</b>	<b>1,820,238</b>
Unit cost growth		-77,000
Excess program growth		-43,000
<b>21 KC-130J</b>	<b>128,870</b>	<b>118,882</b>
Contract savings carryover		-9,988
<b>23 MQ-4 TRITON</b>	<b>409,005</b>	<b>444,242</b>
Unit cost savings		-12,880
Unit cost growth		-32,750
Production engineering support excess growth		-14,133
Program increase - one additional system		95,000
<b>25 MQ-8 UAV</b>	<b>72,435</b>	<b>113,635</b>
Unit cost savings		-6,400
Program increase - four additional aircraft		47,600
<b>27A C-40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>207,000</b>
Two additional aircraft for the Navy Reserve		207,000

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>29 AEA SYSTEMS</b>	<b>51,900</b>	<b>50,457</b>
Other support growth (OSIP 007-11)		-1,033
Hardback cost growth (OSIP 007-11)		-410
<b>30 AV-8 SERIES</b>	<b>60,818</b>	<b>54,895</b>
Installation kit cost growth (OSIP 006-06)		-1,500
Excess installation (OSIP 006-06)		-4,423
<b>32 F-18 SERIES</b>	<b>1,023,492</b>	<b>988,192</b>
Program adjustment		-40,300
Program increase - electronic warfare upgrades		5,000
<b>34 H-53 SERIES</b>	<b>46,095</b>	<b>48,895</b>
Program increase - CH-53 readiness		2,800
<b>35 SH-60 SERIES</b>	<b>108,328</b>	<b>106,506</b>
Installations kit non-recurring cost growth (OSIP 018-12)		-1,822
<b>36 H-1 SERIES</b>	<b>46,333</b>	<b>69,733</b>
Program increase - H-1 readiness		23,400
<b>39 E-2 SERIES</b>	<b>32,949</b>	<b>30,949</b>
Excess support growth (OSIP 009-16)		-2,000
<b>40 TRAINER A/C SERIES</b>	<b>13,199</b>	<b>11,328</b>
Installation kit carryover (OSIP 005-04)		-1,871
<b>42 C-130 SERIES</b>	<b>61,788</b>	<b>53,788</b>
Prior year carryover		-8,000
<b>45 E-6 SERIES</b>	<b>222,077</b>	<b>208,544</b>
Installation kit non-recurring growth (OSIP 003-04)		-3,000
Excess support growth (OSIP 003-04)		-5,309
Installation kit non-recurring growth (OSIP 012-07)		-3,000
Training growth (OSIP 008-10)		-424
APU kit cost growth (OSIP 002-12)		-1,800
<b>46 EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES</b>	<b>66,835</b>	<b>63,754</b>
Excess support growth (OSIP 014-02)		-3,081
<b>48 T-45 SERIES</b>	<b>114,887</b>	<b>105,267</b>
Main landing gear kit previously funded (OSIP 008-95)		-169
Installation previously funded (OSIP 008-95)		-2,858
Installation kits previously funded (OSIP 003-03)		-2,602
Support carryover (OSIP 006-16)		-3,991
<b>49 POWER PLANT CHANGES</b>	<b>16,893</b>	<b>14,893</b>
Excess support growth		-2,000
<b>50 JPATS SERIES</b>	<b>17,401</b>	<b>13,414</b>
Aircraft retrofit kits previously funded (OSIP 007-16)		-3,050
Installation cost growth (OSIP 007-16)		-937
<b>51 COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>143,773</b>	<b>140,773</b>
ALQ-214 kit cost growth (OSIP 004-12)		-3,000
<b>52 COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES</b>	<b>164,839</b>	<b>159,839</b>
Excess cost growth		-5,000



P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>54 ID SYSTEMS</b>	<b>45,768</b>	<b>42,270</b>
Installation kit cost growth (OSIP 15-03)		-3,498
<b>55 P-8 SERIES</b>	<b>18,836</b>	<b>18,036</b>
Prior year carryover		-800
<b>56 MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION</b>	<b>5,676</b>	<b>4,244</b>
ALQ-23(V)3 installation kits previously funded (OSIP 010-13)		-1,432
<b>58 RQ-7 SERIES</b>	<b>3,534</b>	<b>1,534</b>
Prior year carryover		-2,000
<b>60 F-35 STOVL SERIES</b>	<b>34,928</b>	<b>31,436</b>
Support carryover (OSIP 023-14)		-3,492
<b>61 F-35 CV SERIES</b>	<b>26,004</b>	<b>21,833</b>
Support carryover (OSIP 016-14)		-1,050
Support carryover (OSIP 024-14)		-3,121
<b>63 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>	<b>1,407,626</b>	<b>1,602,551</b>
MQ-4 Triton spares excess to need		-10,575
Program increase - spares and repair parts for the Marine Corps		205,500
<b>64 COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>390,103</b>	<b>365,282</b>
H-60S technology refresh upgrades contract delay		-5,821
Prior year carryover		-19,000
<b>66 WAR CONSUMABLES</b>	<b>40,613</b>	<b>36,740</b>
BRU-66 unit cost growth		-3,873

## WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
BALLISTIC MISSILES		
MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
1 TRIDENT II MODS.....	1,103,086	1,099,086
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
2 MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	6,776	6,776
TOTAL, BALLISTIC MISSILES.....	1,109,862	1,105,862
OTHER MISSILES		
STRATEGIC MISSILES		
3 TOMAHAWK.....	186,905	219,105
TACTICAL MISSILES		
4 ANRAAM.....	204,697	197,263
5 SIDEWINDER.....	70,912	70,912
6 JSOW.....	2,232	2,232
7 STANDARD MISSILE.....	501,212	491,212
8 RAM.....	71,557	71,557
9 JOINT AIR GROUND MISSILE (JAGM).....	26,200	21,922
12 STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITION.....	3,316	3,316
13 AERIAL TARGETS.....	137,484	136,684
14 OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT.....	3,248	3,248
15 LRASM.....	29,643	29,643
MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
16 ESSM.....	52,935	50,817
18 HARM MODS.....	178,213	176,252
19 STANDARD MISSILES MODS.....	8,164	8,164
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
20 WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	1,964	1,964
21 FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON.....	36,723	33,723
ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
22 ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	59,096	59,096
TOTAL, OTHER MISSILES.....	1,574,501	1,577,110

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT		
TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP		
23 SSTO.....	5,910	5,910
24 MK-48 TORPEDO.....	44,537	43,037
25 ASW TARGETS.....	9,302	9,108
26 MK-54 TORPEDO MODS.....	98,092	97,092
MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP		
27 MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS.....	46,139	46,139
28 QUICKSTRIKE MINE.....	1,236	1,236
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
29 TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	60,061	54,971
30 ASW RANGE SUPPORT.....	3,706	3,706
DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION		
31 FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION.....	3,804	3,804
-----		
TOTAL, TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT.....	272,787	265,001
-----		
OTHER WEAPONS		
GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS		
32 SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS.....	18,002	18,002
MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS		
33 CIWS MODS.....	50,900	50,900
34 COAST GUARD WEAPONS.....	25,295	25,295
35 GUN MOUNT MODS.....	77,003	77,003
36 LCS MODULE WEAPONS.....	2,776	2,776
37 CRUISER MODERNIZATION WEAPONS.....	---	67,200
38 AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS.....	15,753	13,753
-----		
TOTAL, OTHER WEAPONS.....	189,729	254,929
40 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	62,383	62,383
-----		
TOTAL, WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY.....	3,209,262	3,265,285
=====		

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>1 TRIDENT II MODS</b>	<b>1,103,086</b>	<b>1,099,086</b>
Excess program growth		-4,000
<b>3 TOMAHAWK</b>	<b>186,905</b>	<b>219,105</b>
Tomahawk unit cost growth		-22,000
MK 14 canister unit cost growth		-2,000
Program increase		56,200
<b>4 AMRAAM</b>	<b>204,697</b>	<b>197,263</b>
Unit cost growth		-7,434
<b>7 STANDARD MISSILE</b>	<b>501,212</b>	<b>491,212</b>
ECP cost growth		-10,000
<b>9 JOINT AIR GROUND MISSILE (JAGM)</b>	<b>26,200</b>	<b>21,922</b>
Unit cost savings		-4,278
<b>13 AERIAL TARGETS</b>	<b>137,484</b>	<b>136,684</b>
Other targets cost savings		-500
Excess support growth		-300
<b>16 ESSM</b>	<b>52,935</b>	<b>50,817</b>
Excess program growth		-2,118
<b>18 HARM MODS</b>	<b>178,213</b>	<b>176,252</b>
Training equipment prior year carryover		-1,961
<b>21 FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON</b>	<b>36,723</b>	<b>33,723</b>
Ground system updates excess growth		-3,000
<b>24 MK-48 TORPEDO</b>	<b>44,537</b>	<b>43,037</b>
Excess program growth		-1,500
<b>25 ASW TARGETS</b>	<b>9,302</b>	<b>9,106</b>
MK-39 targets unit cost growth		-196
<b>26 MK-54 TORPEDO MODS</b>	<b>98,092</b>	<b>97,092</b>
Diminishing manufacturing sources excess growth		-1,000
<b>29 TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>60,061</b>	<b>54,971</b>
VLA kits excess growth		-3,000
F8100 contract delays		-2,090
<b>37 CRUISER MODERNIZATION WEAPONS</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>67,200</b>
Transfer from SMOSF		67,200
<b>38 AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS</b>	<b>15,753</b>	<b>13,753</b>
Contract delay		-2,000

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY AND MARINE  
CORPS

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MARINE CORPS		
1	PROC AMMO, NAVY NAVY AMMUNITION GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS.....	91,659 91,659
2	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES.....	65,759 63,381
3	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION.....	8,152 8,152
4	PRACTICE BOMBS.....	41,873 41,873
5	CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES.....	54,002 48,635
6	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES.....	57,034 56,609
7	JATOS.....	2,735 2,735
9	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION.....	19,220 17,620
10	INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION.....	30,196 28,096
11	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION.....	39,009 46,209
12	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO.....	46,727 46,727
13	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION.....	9,806 9,806
14	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	2,900 2,900
	-----	-----
	TOTAL, PROC AMMO, NAVY.....	469,072 464,402

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
PROC AMMO, MARINE CORPS		
MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION		
15 SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION.....	27,958	27,022
17 40 MM, ALL TYPES.....	14,758	13,188
18 60MM, ALL TYPES.....	992	992
20 120MM, ALL TYPES.....	16,757	10,427
21 GRENADES, ALL TYPES.....	972	---
22 ROCKETS, ALL TYPES.....	14,186	12,436
23 ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES.....	68,656	64,906
24 DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES.....	1,700	1,700
25 FUZE, ALL TYPES.....	26,088	20,640
27 AMMO MODERNIZATION.....	14,660	13,396
28 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	8,569	4,569
TOTAL, PROC AMMO, MARINE CORPS.....	195,296	169,276
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MARINE CORPS.....	664,368	633,678
	=====	=====



**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
[In thousands of dollars]

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>2 AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>65,759</b>	<b>63,381</b>
APKWS product improvement and production engineering support growth		-2,378
<b>5 CARTRIDGES &amp; CART ACTUATED DEVICES</b>	<b>54,002</b>	<b>48,635</b>
CCU-107 impulse CTG previously funded		-295
MK-122 rockets unit cost growth		-367
MK-123 and MK-124 underseat rocket motors contract delays		-615
Miscellaneous devices program growth		-4,090
<b>6 AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES</b>	<b>57,034</b>	<b>56,609</b>
ALE-55 unit cost growth		-425
<b>9 5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION</b>	<b>19,220</b>	<b>17,620</b>
Renovation components previously funded		-1,600
<b>10 INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION</b>	<b>30,196</b>	<b>28,096</b>
57MM MK 296 contract delay		-2,100
<b>11 OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION</b>	<b>39,009</b>	<b>46,209</b>
Program increase		7,200
<b>15 SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION</b>	<b>27,958</b>	<b>27,022</b>
Production engineering excess growth		-936
<b>17 40 MM, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>14,758</b>	<b>13,188</b>
MK281 unit cost growth		-1,570
<b>20 120MM, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>16,757</b>	<b>10,427</b>
Precision extended range munition developmental delay		-6,330
<b>21 GRENADES, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>0</b>
Excess production engineering		-972
<b>22 ROCKETS, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>14,186</b>	<b>12,436</b>
HX07 contract delay		-1,750
<b>23 ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>68,656</b>	<b>64,906</b>
HE M795 previously funded		-3,750
<b>25 FUZE, ALL TYPES</b>	<b>26,088</b>	<b>20,640</b>
Precision guided fuze unit cost savings		-4,320
Excess production engineering and ECP growth		-1,128
<b>27 AMMO MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>14,660</b>	<b>13,396</b>
Program underexecution		-1,264
<b>28 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION</b>	<b>8,569</b>	<b>4,569</b>
Unobligated balances		-4,000

SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SHIPBUILDING & CONVERSION, NAVY		
1 FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE SHIPS		
OHIO REPLACEMENT SUBMARINE.....	773,138	773,138
OTHER WARSHIPS		
2 CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM.....	1,291,783	1,255,783
3 CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM (AP-CY).....	1,370,784	1,370,784
4 VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE.....	3,187,985	3,187,985
5 VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE (AP-CY).....	1,767,234	1,852,234
6 CVN REFUELING OVERHAUL.....	1,743,220	1,699,120
7 CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS (AP-CY).....	248,599	233,149
8 DDG 1000.....	271,756	271,756
9 DDG-51.....	3,211,292	3,614,792
11 LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP.....	1,125,625	1,563,692
TOTAL, OTHER WARSHIPS.....	14,218,278	15,049,295
AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS		
14 LPD-17.....	---	1,786,000
16 LHA REPLACEMENT .....	1,623,024	1,617,719
TOTAL, AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS.....	1,623,024	3,403,719

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
AUXILIARIES, CRAFT, AND PRIOR-YEAR PROGRAM COSTS		
20 TAO FLEET OILER (AP-CY).....	73,079	73,079
22 MOORED TRAINING SHIP.....	624,527	624,527
25 OUTFITTING.....	666,158	626,158
26 SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR.....	128,067	128,067
27 SERVICE CRAFT.....	65,192	65,192
28 LCAC SLEP.....	1,774	82,074
29 YP CRAFT MAINTENANCE/ROH/SLEP.....	21,363	21,363
30 COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS.....	160,274	160,274
31 POLAR ICEBREAKERS (AP).....	---	150,000
-----		
TOTAL, AUXILIARIES, CRAFT, AND PRIOR-YEAR PROGRAM...	1,740,434	1,930,734
-----		
TOTAL, SHIPBUILDING & CONVERSION, NAVY.....	18,354,874	21,156,886
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
[In thousands of dollars]

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>2 CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM</b>	<b>1,291,783</b>	<b>1,255,783</b>
Excess cost growth		-20,000
Reduction in change orders growth		-16,000
<b>5 VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE (AP-CY)</b>	<b>1,767,234</b>	<b>1,852,234</b>
Program increase		85,000
<b>6 CVN REFUELING OVERHAUL</b>	<b>1,743,220</b>	<b>1,699,120</b>
C4ISR cost growth		-7,500
Integrated communication network cost growth		-5,000
UCLASS early to need		-26,700
Aviation equipment and support cost growth		-2,100
ROAR cost growth		-2,800
<b>7 CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS (AP-CY)</b>	<b>248,599</b>	<b>233,149</b>
Other costs growth		-7,500
Basic plans growth		-4,300
Electronics cost growth		-3,650
<b>9 DDG-51</b>	<b>3,211,292</b>	<b>3,614,792</b>
Program increase - only for DDG-51 Flight IIA ship partially funded in fiscal year 2016		433,000
Change orders reduction from two ships requested for fiscal year 2017		-29,500
<b>11 LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP</b>	<b>1,125,625</b>	<b>1,563,692</b>
Basic construction excess growth		-21,000
Other electronics cost growth		-3,933
Other costs excess growth		-12,000
Program increase - one additional ship		475,000
<b>14 LPD-17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,786,000</b>
Program increase - additional funding to support LPD 29		1,550,000
Realignment of fiscal year 2016 funds to support LPD 29		236,000
<b>16 LHA REPLACEMENT</b>	<b>1,623,024</b>	<b>1,617,719</b>
Excess change orders		-5,305
<b>25 OUTFITTING</b>	<b>666,158</b>	<b>626,158</b>
Outfitting and post delivery funds early to need		-40,000
<b>28 LCAC SLEP</b>	<b>1,774</b>	<b>82,074</b>
Program increase		80,300
<b>31 POLAR ICEBREAKERS (AP)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>150,000</b>
Program increase - advance procurement for the polar icebreaker recapitalization project		150,000

## DDG-51 FLIGHT IIA DESTROYERS

The Navy currently is procuring DDG-51 Flight IIA destroyers under a fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2017 multi-year procurement shipbuilding contract awarded in June 2013, as authorized by section 8010 of Public Law 113-6. Additionally, the Navy is addressing increasing ballistic and cruise missile threats through the development and acquisition of an Air and Missile Defense Radar, which is planned for integration on the DDG-51 class of ships through an engineering change proposal, resulting in a new Flight III configuration. However, a recent Government Accountability Office report (GAO 16-613) details concerns regarding a lack of sufficient acquisition and limited detail design knowledge to support the Navy's current Flight III procurement strategy. Further concerns remain regarding the full costs of DDG-51 Flight III destroyers. Therefore, the Secretary of the Navy should award and complete the additional DDG-51 ship, fully funded in fiscal years 2016 and 2017, as an additional DDG-51 Flight IIA ship. The Secretary of the Navy is directed to expeditiously award this ship construction contract.

## POLAR ICEBREAKER RECAPITALIZATION PROJECT

The Navy and the Coast Guard are collaborating to refine requirements and an acquisition strategy for procurement of an affordable polar icebreaker. This collaboration continues to refine program costs and requirements in an effort to award a detailed design and construction contract for the lead ship in fiscal year 2019. The agreement supports this effort and provides \$150,000,000 in advance procurement funding to buy long-lead time material for the program's initial ship. The Coast Guard is encouraged to budget for follow-on efforts.

## OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
SHIPS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT		
3 SURFACE POWER EQUIPMENT.....	15,514	15,514
4 HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED).....	40,132	35,933
GENERATORS		
5 SURFACE COMBATANT HM&E.....	29,974	27,447
NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT		
6 OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT.....	63,942	62,971
PERISCOPES		
7 SUB PERISCOPES AND IMAGING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROGRAM..	136,421	133,963
OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT		
9 DDG MOD.....	367,766	364,614
10 FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT.....	14,743	13,752
11 COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD.....	2,140	2,140
12 LHA/LHD MIDLIFE.....	24,939	22,768
14 POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	20,191	16,510
15 SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	8,995	8,995
16 VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	66,838	63,908
17 LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	54,823	43,819
18 SUBMARINE BATTERIES.....	23,359	22,459
19 LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	40,321	33,992
20 DDG-1000 SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	33,404	33,404
21 STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP.....	15,836	14,571
22 DSSP EQUIPMENT.....	806	806
23 CRUISER MODERNIZATION.....	---	248,820
24 LCAC.....	3,090	3,090
25 UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS.....	24,350	24,350
26 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	88,719	64,054

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
27 CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS.....	2,873	2,873
28 SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	6,043	4,543
REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT		
30 REACTOR COMPONENTS.....	342,158	342,158
OCEAN ENGINEERING		
31 DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT.....	8,973	8,176
SMALL BOATS		
32 STANDARD BOATS.....	43,684	59,033
PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT		
34 OPERATING FORCES IPE.....	75,421	71,921
OTHER SHIP SUPPORT		
35 NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS.....	172,718	172,718
36 LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT.....	27,840	15,670
37 LCS MCM MISSION MODULES.....	57,146	29,724
38 LCS ASW MISSION MODULES.....	31,952	---
39 LCS SUW MISSION MODULES.....	22,466	21,064
LOGISTICS SUPPORT		
41 LSD MIDLIFE.....	10,813	10,813
TOTAL, SHIPS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	1,878,390	1,996,573
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT		
SHIP SONARS		
42 SPQ-9B RADAR.....	14,363	10,376
43 AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM.....	90,029	87,824
45 SSN ACOUSTICS EQUIPMENT.....	248,765	268,765
46 UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	7,163	7,163



(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
48 SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM.....	21,291	21,291
49 SSTD.....	6,893	6,893
50 FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.....	145,701	145,701
51 SURTASS.....	36,136	33,743
ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT		
53 AN/SLQ-32.....	274,892	244,001
RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT		
54 SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT.....	170,733	169,021
55 AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS).....	958	764
OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
57 COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY.....	22,034	17,965
59 NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS).....	12,336	12,336
60 ATDLS.....	30,105	27,921
61 NAVY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NCCS).....	4,556	4,556
62 MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT.....	56,675	35,444
63 SHALLOW WATER MCM.....	8,875	8,875
64 NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE).....	12,752	7,701
65 ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TV.....	4,577	4,577
66 STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP.....	8,972	8,972
AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
69 ASHORE ATC EQUIPMENT.....	75,068	71,892
70 AFLOAT ATC EQUIPMENT.....	33,484	32,011
76 ID SYSTEMS.....	22,177	22,177
77 NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS.....	14,273	13,910
80 TACTICAL/MOBILE C41 SYSTEMS.....	27,927	24,178

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
81 DCGS-N.....	12,676	11,610
82 CANES.....	212,030	207,730
83 RADIAC.....	8,092	8,092
84 CANES-INTELL.....	36,013	35,313
85 GPETE.....	6,428	6,428
87 INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY.....	8,376	8,376
88 EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION.....	3,971	3,971
89 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	58,721	47,664
SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS		
90 SHIPBOARD TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS.....	17,366	10,383
91 SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION.....	102,479	101,087
92 COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M.....	10,403	10,403
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS		
93 SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT.....	34,151	31,459
94 SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT.....	64,529	62,879
SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS		
95 SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.....	14,414	14,414
96 NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT).....	38,365	33,992
SHORE COMMUNICATIONS		
97 JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.....	4,156	4,156
CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT		
99 INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP).....	85,694	93,205
100 MIO INTEL EXPLOITATION TEAM.....	920	920
CRYPTOLOGIC EQUIPMENT		
101 CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP.....	21,098	21,098
OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT		
102 COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT.....	32,291	32,291
-----		
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT.....	2,122,908	2,033,528

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
SONOBUOYS		
103 SONOBUOYS - ALL TYPES.....	162,588	158,588
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
104 WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	58,116	58,116
105 AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	120,324	115,551
106 METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT.....	29,253	29,253
107 OTHER PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT (DCRS/DPL).....	632	632
108 AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES.....	29,097	27,542
109 AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	39,099	29,528
-----		
TOTAL, AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	439,109	419,210
ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT		
110 SHIP GUN SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT.....	6,191	6,191
SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT		
111 SHIP MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	320,446	307,446
112 TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	71,046	67,062
FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
113 STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP.....	215,138	215,138
ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
114 SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS.....	130,715	130,715
115 ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	28,431	28,431
OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
116 EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP.....	11,821	11,821
117 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	6,243	6,243
OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE		
118 SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS.....	48,020	46,746
120 SURFACE TRAINING EQUIPMENT.....	97,514	87,714
-----		
TOTAL, ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	933,565	905,507

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
121 PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES.....	8,853	8,853
122 GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS.....	4,928	4,794
123 CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP.....	18,527	18,527
124 FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT.....	13,569	13,569
125 TACTICAL VEHICLES.....	14,917	13,824
126 AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT.....	7,676	7,676
127 POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	2,321	2,321
128 ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION.....	12,459	8,436
129 PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES.....	1,095	1,095
	-----	-----
TOTAL, CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	84,345	79,095
SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
131 SUPPLY EQUIPMENT.....	16,023	16,023
133 FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION.....	5,115	5,115
134 SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS.....	295,471	295,471
	-----	-----
TOTAL, SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	316,609	316,609

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
PERSONNEL AND COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
TRAINING DEVICES		
136 TRAINING AND EDUCATION EQUIPMENT.....	9,504	6,347
COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
137 COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	37,180	29,980
139 MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	4,128	11,959
141 NAVAL MIP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	1,925	1,925
142 OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	4,777	4,777
143 C4ISR EQUIPMENT.....	9,073	9,073
144 ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	21,107	19,439
145 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT.....	100,906	100,906
146 ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.....	67,544	66,200
150 NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE SERVICE.....	98,216	98,216
TOTAL, PERSONNEL AND COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	354,360	348,822
151 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	199,660	199,660
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	9,915	9,915
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY.....	6,338,861	6,308,919
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
[In thousands of dollars]

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>4 HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED)</b>	<b>40,132</b>	<b>35,933</b>
Installation early to need		-4,199
<b>5 SURFACE COMBATANT HM&amp;E</b>	<b>29,974</b>	<b>27,447</b>
Ship control systems unit cost growth		-2,180
Excess installation		-347
<b>6 OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>63,942</b>	<b>62,971</b>
Surface AN/WSN-9 excess installation		-971
<b>8 SUB PERISCOPES, IMAGING AND SUPT EQUIP PROG</b>	<b>136,421</b>	<b>133,963</b>
ISIS technical insertion NRE growth		-2,458
<b>9 DDG MOD</b>	<b>367,766</b>	<b>364,614</b>
Wireless communications installation early to need		-796
AWS upgrade kit cost growth		-1,500
VLS upgrades engineering services excess growth		-856
<b>10 FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>14,743</b>	<b>13,752</b>
EEBD prior year carryover		-262
Magazine sprinkling improvement prior year carryover		-255
Firefighter access kits early to need		-474
<b>12 LHA/LHD MIDLIFE</b>	<b>24,939</b>	<b>22,768</b>
Brushless generator for PMP installation early to need		-1,000
HESC engineering services excess growth		-1,171
<b>14 POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>20,191</b>	<b>16,510</b>
HF062 lightering systems unit cost growth		-850
HF031 pollution control equipment field changes (expeditionary warfare) previously funded		-2,831
<b>16 VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>66,838</b>	<b>63,908</b>
Ship control system modernization backfit excess installation		-2,930
<b>17 LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>54,823</b>	<b>43,819</b>
MT-30 gas turbine engine unit cost growth		-10,000
Prior year carryover		-1,004
<b>18 SUBMARINE BATTERIES</b>	<b>23,359</b>	<b>22,459</b>
OHIO class main storage battery previously funded		-900
<b>19 LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>40,321</b>	<b>33,992</b>
HM&E electrical upgrades kits unit cost growth		-1,463
Installation funding early to need due to contract delays		-4,866
<b>21 STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP</b>	<b>15,836</b>	<b>14,571</b>
Equipment HM&E SWS/SS alteration previously funded		-1,265
<b>23 CG MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>248,820</b>
Transfer from SMOSF		248,820

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>26 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION</b>	<b>88,719</b>	<b>64,054</b>
Propellers and shafts unit cost growth		-849
Training test equipment unjustified request		-3,800
LHD/LHA davits excess installation		-790
JSF support prior year carryover		-838
Machinery plant upgrades installation early to need		-6,135
LSD boat davit installation early to need		-2,153
PCMS excess to need		-10,100
<b>28 SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM</b>	<b>6,043</b>	<b>4,543</b>
Prior year carryover		-1,500
<b>31 DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>8,973</b>	<b>8,176</b>
Contaminated water diving equipment unit cost growth		-213
Submarine support system unit cost growth		-584
<b>32 STANDARD BOATS</b>	<b>43,684</b>	<b>59,033</b>
Prior year carryover		-1,051
Program increase		16,400
<b>34 OPERATING FORCES IPE</b>	<b>75,421</b>	<b>71,921</b>
Shipyard capital investment program excess growth		-3,500
<b>36 LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>27,840</b>	<b>15,670</b>
Mission bay training devices excess growth		-12,170
<b>37 LCS MCM MISSION MODULES</b>	<b>57,146</b>	<b>29,724</b>
ALMDS unit cost growth		-4,822
Unmanned surface sweep system early to need		-11,800
Knifefish early to need		-10,800
<b>38 LCS ASW MISSION MODULES</b>	<b>31,952</b>	<b>0</b>
ASW mission module early to need		-31,952
<b>39 LCS SUW MISSION MODULES</b>	<b>22,466</b>	<b>21,064</b>
MK-46 gun weapons system prior year contract savings		-1,402
<b>42 SPQ-9B RADAR</b>	<b>14,363</b>	<b>10,376</b>
AN/SPQ-9B engineering change proposals contract delays		-3,636
AN/SPQ-9B radar FMP kit cost growth		-351
<b>43 AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM</b>	<b>90,029</b>	<b>87,824</b>
Flight I/II upgrade installation funding early to need		-2,205
<b>45 SSN ACOUSTIC EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>248,765</b>	<b>268,765</b>
Program increase		20,000
<b>51 SURTASS</b>	<b>36,136</b>	<b>33,743</b>
Integrated common processor kit cost growth		-2,393
<b>53 AN/SLQ-32</b>	<b>274,892</b>	<b>244,001</b>
Block 3 excess support		-4,270
Block 3T installation prior year carryover		-2,981
Block 2 unit cost growth		-2,640
Block 3 concurrency		-21,000
<b>54 SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT</b>	<b>170,733</b>	<b>169,021</b>
Increment F kit cost growth		-1,712

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>55 AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS)</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>764</b>
AIS procurement unit cost growth		-194
<b>57 COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY</b>	<b>22,034</b>	<b>17,965</b>
SDP processor backfits prior year carryover		-765
Common array block antenna prior year carryover		-3,314
<b>60 ATDLS</b>	<b>30,105</b>	<b>27,921</b>
Installation funding early to need		-2,184
<b>62 MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT</b>	<b>56,675</b>	<b>35,444</b>
SSQ-94 trainer excess growth		-916
MSF measurement system upgrade excess growth		-4,518
Knife fish early to need		-11,807
Unmanned influence sweep system trainers early to need		-3,990
<b>64 NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE)</b>	<b>12,752</b>	<b>7,701</b>
NAVWAR kit cost growth		-5,051
<b>69 ASHORE ATC EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>75,068</b>	<b>71,892</b>
AN/FPN-63 par tech refresh kit cost growth		-3,176
<b>70 AFLOAT ATC EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>33,484</b>	<b>32,011</b>
Production engineering excess growth		-1,473
<b>77 NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS</b>	<b>14,273</b>	<b>13,910</b>
JMPS-M flight planning seat unit cost growth		-363
<b>80 TACTICAL/MOBILE C41 SYSTEMS</b>	<b>27,927</b>	<b>24,178</b>
MTOC kit cost growth		-2,986
Excess installation		-763
<b>81 DCGS-N</b>	<b>12,676</b>	<b>11,610</b>
DCGS-N tech refresh kit cost growth		-526
Excess installation		-540
<b>82 CANES</b>	<b>212,030</b>	<b>207,730</b>
Installation funding early to need		-4,300
<b>84 CANES-INTELL</b>	<b>36,013</b>	<b>35,313</b>
Installation funding early to need		-700
<b>89 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION</b>	<b>58,721</b>	<b>47,664</b>
Calibration standards unit cost growth		-1,798
DBR engineering change proposals excess growth		-5,259
AN/SPS-48G radar excess installation		-4,000
<b>90 SHIPBOARD TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS</b>	<b>17,366</b>	<b>10,383</b>
DMR IW and MUOS waveforms upgrade kits previously funded		-5,869
Installation funding early to need		-1,114
<b>91 SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION</b>	<b>102,479</b>	<b>101,087</b>
Shore tactical assured command and control kit cost growth		-1,392
<b>93 SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT</b>	<b>34,151</b>	<b>31,459</b>
TACAMO unit cost growth		-2,692



P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>94 SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>64,529</b>	<b>62,879</b>
Reliability improvements unit cost growth		-1,650
<b>96 NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT)</b>	<b>38,365</b>	<b>33,992</b>
Afloat sub kit cost growth		-1,319
Ashore excess installation		-3,054
<b>99 INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP)</b>	<b>85,694</b>	<b>93,205</b>
Key management - ashore previously funded		-2,489
Program increase		10,000
<b>103 SONOBUOYS - ALL TYPES</b>	<b>162,588</b>	<b>158,588</b>
Unit cost growth		-4,000
<b>105 AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>120,324</b>	<b>115,551</b>
Lighting engineering change proposals excess growth		-1,118
Blk I/ISNS kits excess installation		-751
SRQ(KU)-4 kit cost growth		-2,904
<b>108 AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES</b>	<b>29,097</b>	<b>27,542</b>
Modifications unjustified growth		-1,555
<b>109 AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>39,099</b>	<b>29,528</b>
EPUK HW/SW excess growth		-861
JHMCS night vision unit cost growth		-1,172
Program delay		-7,538
<b>111 SHIP MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>320,446</b>	<b>307,446</b>
AEGIS training and readiness center upgrade early to need		-8,000
NATO seasparrow previously funded		-5,000
<b>112 TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>71,046</b>	<b>67,062</b>
TTWCS product improvement previously funded		-3,984
<b>118 SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS</b>	<b>48,020</b>	<b>46,746</b>
Navigation training unjustified growth		-1,274
<b>120 SURFACE TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>97,514</b>	<b>87,714</b>
Unjustified growth		-5,000
BFFT ship sets previously funded		-4,800
<b>122 GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS</b>	<b>4,928</b>	<b>4,794</b>
Truck unit cost growth		-134
<b>125 TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>	<b>14,917</b>	<b>13,824</b>
JLTV unit cost savings		-1,093
<b>128 ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION</b>	<b>12,459</b>	<b>8,436</b>
Prior year carryover		-4,023
<b>136 TRAINING AND EDUCATION EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>9,504</b>	<b>6,347</b>
Lifecycle management unit cost growth		-363
Ballistic missile defense unit cost growth		-2,794
<b>137 COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>37,180</b>	<b>29,980</b>
CNIC building control systems unjustified request		-7,200

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
139 MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	4,128	11,959
Program increase - expeditionary medical facilities		7,831
144 ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	21,107	19,439
Master clock systems unit cost growth		-879
Integrated sub bottom profiler unit cost growth		-789
146 ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	67,544	66,200
Telephony replacement excess installation		-1,344

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS		
WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES		
TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES		
1 AAV7A1 PIP.....	73,785	69,785
2 LAV PIP.....	53,423	48,219
ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS		
3 EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	3,360	3,360
4 155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER.....	3,318	3,318
5 HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY RDCKET SYSTEM.....	33,725	31,169
6 WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION.....	8,181	7,191
OTHER SUPPORT		
7 MODIFICATION KITS.....	15,250	15,250
8 WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM.....	---	1,000
-----		
TOTAL, WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES.....	191,042	179,292
GUIDED MISSILES AND EQUIPMENT		
GUIDED MISSILES		
9 GROUND BASED AIR DEFENSE.....	9,170	9,170
10 JAVELIN.....	1,009	1,009
11 FOLLOW ON TO SMAW.....	24,666	22,918
12 ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-H).....	17,080	17,080
-----		
TOTAL, GUIDED MISSILES AND EQUIPMENT.....	51,925	50,177

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT		
COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS		
15 COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYS.....	47,312	52,487
REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT		
16 REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT.....	16,469	14,469
COMMAND AND CONTROL		
19 ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC).....	7,433	6,839
20 AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS.....	15,917	15,917
RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
21 RADAR SYSTEMS.....	17,772	17,772
22 GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR.....	123,758	122,693
23 RQ-21 UAS.....	80,217	78,217
INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
24 GCSS-MC.....	1,089	1,089
25 FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	13,258	13,258
26 INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	56,379	51,213
29 RQ-11 UAV.....	1,976	1,976
31 DCGS-MC.....	1,149	1,149
32 UAS PAYLOADS.....	2,971	2,971
OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
34 NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE NETWORK (NGEN).....	76,302	68,083
OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)		
35 COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES.....	41,802	38,802
36 COMMAND POST SYSTEMS.....	90,924	90,924
37 RADIO SYSTEMS.....	43,714	43,714
38 COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS.....	66,383	62,383
39 COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT.....	30,229	30,229
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT.....	735,054	714,185
SUPPORT VEHICLES		
ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES		
41 COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES.....	88,312	84,812

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
TACTICAL VEHICLES		
43 MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS.....	13,292	13,292
45 JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE.....	113,230	104,230
46 FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS.....	2,691	2,691
-----		
TOTAL, SUPPORT VEHICLES.....	217,525	205,025
ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT		
ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT		
48 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT.....	18	---
50 TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS.....	78	---
51 POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED.....	17,973	17,973
52 AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	7,371	7,371
53 EOD SYSTEMS.....	14,021	14,021
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
54 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT.....	31,523	24,582
GENERAL PROPERTY		
58 TRAINING DEVICES.....	33,658	33,658
60 FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT.....	21,315	20,278
61 FAMILY OF INTERNALLY TRANSPORTABLE VEHICLE {ITV}.....	9,654	9,282
OTHER SUPPORT		
62 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	6,026	6,026
-----		
TOTAL, ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT.....	141,637	133,191
64 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	22,848	22,848
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	2,738	2,738
-----		
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS.....	1,362,769	1,307,456
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
[In thousands of dollars]

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>1 AAV7A1 PIP</b>	<b>73,785</b>	<b>69,785</b>
Excess program growth		-4,000
<b>2 LAV PIP</b>	<b>53,423</b>	<b>48,219</b>
Unit cost savings		-3,024
Program management support excess growth		-964
Training devices prior year carryover		-1,216
<b>5 HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM</b>	<b>33,725</b>	<b>31,169</b>
Unit cost growth		-2,556
<b>6 WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION</b>	<b>8,181</b>	<b>7,191</b>
Unjustified growth		-990
<b>8 WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000</b>
Program increase		1,000
<b>11 FOLLOW ON TO SMAW</b>	<b>24,666</b>	<b>22,918</b>
Unjustified growth		-1,748
<b>15 COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYS</b>	<b>47,312</b>	<b>52,487</b>
Unit cost growth		-825
Program increase		6,000
<b>16 REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>16,469</b>	<b>14,469</b>
Lack of budget justification materials		-2,000
<b>19 ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM &amp; ELEC)</b>	<b>7,433</b>	<b>6,839</b>
Unjustified growth		-594
<b>22 GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR</b>	<b>123,758</b>	<b>122,693</b>
Excess engineering change orders		-1,065
<b>23 RQ-21 UAS</b>	<b>80,217</b>	<b>78,217</b>
Inconsistent budget justification		-2,000
<b>26 INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>56,379</b>	<b>51,213</b>
Software enhancement unjustified growth		-5,166
<b>34 NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE NETWORK (NGEN)</b>	<b>76,302</b>	<b>68,083</b>
Unjustified growth		-8,219
<b>35 COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES</b>	<b>41,802</b>	<b>38,802</b>
Prior year carryover		-3,000
<b>38 COMM SWITCHING &amp; CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>	<b>66,383</b>	<b>62,383</b>
Program execution		-4,000
<b>41 COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES</b>	<b>88,312</b>	<b>84,812</b>
Excess program growth		-3,500
<b>45 JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE</b>	<b>113,230</b>	<b>104,230</b>
Test support unjustified growth		-9,000

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
48 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT	18	0
Unjustified request		-18
50 TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS	78	0
Unjustified request		-78
54 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	31,523	24,582
Collateral equipment early to need		-8,941
60 FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	21,315	20,278
Garrison mobile engineering equipment excess growth		-1,037
61 FAMILY OF INTERNALLY TRANSPORTABLE VEHICLE (ITV)	9,654	9,282
Testing and FDT excess growth		-372



AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
COMBAT AIRCRAFT		
TACTICAL FORCES		
1 F-35.....	4,401,894	4,602,894
2 F-35 (AP-CY).....	404,500	404,500
TOTAL, COMBAT AIRCRAFT.....	4,806,394	5,007,394
-----		
AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT		
OTHER AIRLIFT		
3 KC-46A TANKER.....	2,884,591	2,567,191
4 C-130J.....	145,655	305,655
6 HC-130J.....	317,576	317,576
7 HC-130J.....	20,000	20,000
8 MC-130J.....	548,358	499,358
9 MC-130J (AP).....	50,000	50,000
TOTAL, AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT.....	3,966,180	3,759,780
-----		
OTHER AIRCRAFT		
HELICOPTERS		
10 UH-1N REPLACEMENT.....	18,337	93,337
MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT		
12 CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C.....	2,637	10,337
OTHER AIRCRAFT		
13 TARGET DRONES.....	114,656	114,656
14 RQ-4 UAV.....	12,966	7,217
15 MQ-9.....	122,522	122,522
15X COMPASS CALL.....	---	103,000
TOTAL, OTHER AIRCRAFT.....	271,118	451,069
-----		

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE AIRCRAFT		
STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT		
16 B-2A.....	46,729	46,729
17 B-1B.....	116,319	116,319
18 B-52.....	109,020	109,020
TACTICAL AIRCRAFT		
20 A-10.....	1,289	1,289
21 F-15.....	105,685	145,405
22 F-16.....	97,331	113,231
23 F-22A.....	163,008	146,008
24 F-35 MODIFICATIONS.....	175,811	115,811
25 INCREMENT 3.2b.....	76,410	76,410
26 INCREMENT 3.2b (AP-CY).....	2,000	2,000
AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT		
27 C-5.....	24,192	24,192
29 C-17A.....	21,555	17,455
30 C-21.....	5,439	439
31 C-32A.....	35,235	30,235
32 C-37A.....	5,004	5,004
TRAINER AIRCRAFT		
33 GLIDER MODS.....	394	394
34 T6.....	12,765	12,765
35 T-1.....	25,073	13,373
36 T-38.....	45,090	33,590

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OTHER AIRCRAFT		
37 U-2 MODS.....	36,074	36,074
38 KC-10A (ATCA).....	4,570	4,570
39 C-12.....	1,995	1,995
40 VC-25A MOD.....	102,670	102,670
41 C-40.....	13,984	13,984
42 C-130.....	9,168	106,668
43 C130J MODS.....	89,424	89,424
44 C-135.....	64,161	64,161
45 COMPASS CALL MODS.....	130,257	130,257
46 RC-135.....	211,438	211,438
47 E-3.....	82,786	82,786
48 E-4.....	53,348	53,348
49 E-8.....	6,244	25,944
50 AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM.....	223,427	223,427
51 FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS.....	4,673	4,673
52 H-1.....	9,007	9,007
54 H-60.....	91,357	86,357
55 RQ-4 UAV MODS.....	32,045	32,045
56 HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS.....	30,767	30,767
57 OTHER AIRCRAFT.....	33,886	33,886
59 MQ-9 MODS.....	141,929	149,929
60 CV-22 MODS.....	63,395	63,395
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE AIRCRAFT.....	2,504,954	2,566,474

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
61 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS.....	686,491	834,691
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
62 AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP.....	121,935	48,935
POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT		
63 B-2A.....	154	154
64 B-2A.....	43,330	43,330
65 B-52.....	28,125	28,125
66 C-17A.....	23,559	83,859
69 F-15 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT.....	2,980	2,980
70 F-16 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT.....	15,155	28,190
71 F-22A.....	48,505	48,505
72 RQ-4 POST PRODUCTION CHARGES.....	99	99
INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS		
75 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS.....	14,126	14,126
WAR CONSUMABLES		
76 WAR CONSUMABLES.....	120,036	120,036
OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES		
77 OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES.....	1,252,824	1,198,924
-----		
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES....	1,670,828	1,617,263
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	16,952	16,952
-----		
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE.....	13,922,917	14,253,623
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
(in thousands of dollars)

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>1 F-35</b>	<b>4,401,894</b>	<b>4,602,894</b>
Program increase - five aircraft		495,000
Program efficiencies		-96,000
Prior year carryover		-198,000
<b>3 KC-48</b>	<b>2,884,591</b>	<b>2,567,191</b>
Program excess		-167,200
Air Force requested transfer to line 61 for initial spares		-150,200
<b>4 C-130J</b>	<b>145,655</b>	<b>305,655</b>
Program increase - two additional aircraft for Air National Guard		160,000
<b>8 MC-130J</b>	<b>548,358</b>	<b>499,358</b>
Excess due to multiyear savings		-49,000
<b>10 UH-1N REPLACEMENT</b>	<b>18,337</b>	<b>93,337</b>
Program increase		75,000
<b>12 CIVIL AIR PATROL (CAP) AIRCRAFT</b>	<b>2,837</b>	<b>10,337</b>
Program increase		7,700
<b>14 RQ-4</b>	<b>12,966</b>	<b>7,217</b>
Excess other production support		-5,749
<b>15X COMPASS CALL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103,000</b>
Program increase		103,000
<b>21 F-15</b>	<b>105,685</b>	<b>145,405</b>
Cost efficiencies		-5,280
Program increase - F-15E AESA radars		45,000
<b>22 F-16</b>	<b>97,331</b>	<b>113,231</b>
Program increase - fully fund AESA radar upgrades		15,900
<b>23 F-22A</b>	<b>163,008</b>	<b>146,008</b>
RAMMP kits unit cost growth		-17,000
<b>24 F-35 MODIFICATIONS</b>	<b>175,811</b>	<b>115,811</b>
Prior year carryover		-60,000
<b>29 C-17A</b>	<b>21,555</b>	<b>17,455</b>
Program management growth		-4,100
<b>30 C-21</b>	<b>5,439</b>	<b>439</b>
Unobligated balances		-5,000
<b>31 C-32</b>	<b>35,235</b>	<b>30,235</b>
Prior year carryover		-5,000
<b>35 T-1</b>	<b>25,073</b>	<b>13,373</b>
Production schedule slip		-11,700
<b>36 T-38</b>	<b>45,090</b>	<b>33,590</b>
Pacer Classic installs ahead of need		-11,500

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>42 C-130</b>	<b>9,168</b>	<b>106,668</b>
Program increase - eight-blade propeller upgrade		16,000
Program increase - electronic propeller control system		13,500
Program increase - in-flight propeller balancing system		1,500
Program increase - engine enhancement program		41,500
Program increase - C-130H modernization		25,000
<b>49 E-8</b>	<b>6,244</b>	<b>25,944</b>
Program increase - PME-DMS		19,700
<b>54 H-60</b>	<b>91,357</b>	<b>86,357</b>
Gun replacement		-5,000
<b>59 MQ-9 MODS</b>	<b>141,929</b>	<b>149,929</b>
Unjustified request		-12,000
Program increase - wide-area sensors		20,000
<b>61 INITIAL SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>	<b>686,491</b>	<b>834,691</b>
MQ-9 spares underexecution		-13,000
Air Force requested transfer from line 3 for KC-46 initial spares		150,200
Air Force requested transfer from line 62 for initial spares to support C-17 base conversions		11,000
<b>62 AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>121,935</b>	<b>48,935</b>
Air Force requested transfer to lines 61 and 66 to support C-17 base conversions		-73,000
<b>66 C-17 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT</b>	<b>23,559</b>	<b>83,859</b>
Prior year carryover		-1,700
Air Force requested transfer from line 62 for peculiar support equipment to support C-17 base conversions		20,000
Air Force requested transfer from line 62 for common support equipment to support C-17 base conversions		42,000
<b>70 F-16 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT</b>	<b>15,155</b>	<b>28,190</b>
Program increase - F-16 mission training center simulators		24,800
Excess production line shutdown costs		-11,765
<b>77 OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES</b>	<b>1,252,824</b>	<b>1,196,924</b>
Prior year carryover for unclassified programs		-34,000
Transfer to RDTE,AF line 999 for classified programs		-19,900

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:



(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
BALLISTIC MISSILES		
MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT - BALLISTIC		
1 MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC.....	70,247	50,247
OTHER MISSILES		
TACTICAL		
2 JOINT AIR-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM).....	431,645	431,645
3 LONG RANGE ANTI-SHIP MISSILE (LRASMO).....	59,511	59,511
4 SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X).....	127,438	127,438
5 AMRAAM.....	350,144	337,844
6 PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE.....	33,955	33,955
7 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB.....	92,361	92,361
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		
8 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS/POLLUTION PREVENTION.....	977	977
-----		
TOTAL, OTHER MISSILES.....	1,096,031	1,083,731
-----		
MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE MISSILES		
CLASS IV		
9 ICBM FUZE MOD.....	17,095	17,095
10 MM III MODIFICATIONS.....	68,692	68,692
11 AGM-65D MAVERICK.....	282	282
13 AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE.....	21,762	21,762
14 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB.....	15,349	15,349
-----		
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE MISSILES.....	123,180	123,180
-----		
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
15 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS.....	81,807	70,607
SPECIAL PROGRAMS		
30 SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS.....	46,125	46,125
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	1,009,431	974,231
-----		
TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE.....	2,426,621	2,348,121
=====		

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1 MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT-BALLISTIC	70,247	50,247
TERP program delays		-20,000
5 AMRAAM	350,144	337,844
Pricing adjustment		-12,300
15 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS	81,607	70,607
Unjustified growth		-11,000
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,009,431	974,231
Classified adjustment		-35,200

SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
1 SPACE PROGRAMS		
ADVANCED EHF.....	645,569	645,569
2 AF SATELLITE COMM SYSTEM.....	42,375	37,375
3 COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS.....	26,984	26,984
4 FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS.....	88,963	66,963
5 WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SATELLITES.....	86,272	48,772
6 GPS III SPACE SEGMENT.....	34,059	34,059
7 GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE).....	2,169	2,169
8 SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC).....	46,708	31,708
9 GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE).....	13,171	10,171
10 MILSATCOM.....	41,799	41,799
11 EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH INFRASTRUCTURE (SPACE)...	768,586	716,586
12 EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH (SPACE).....	737,853	536,853
13 SBIR HIGH (SPACE).....	362,504	357,504
14 NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM SPACE.....	4,395	4,395
15 SPACE MODS SPACE.....	8,642	8,642
16 SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE.....	123,088	121,088
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
17 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS.....	22,606	20,606
TOTAL, SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE.....	3,055,743	2,733,243
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>2 AIR FORCE SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK</b>	<b>42,375</b>	<b>37,375</b>
Unjustified request		-5,000
<b>5 WIDEBAND GAFILLER SATELLITES</b>	<b>86,272</b>	<b>48,772</b>
Prior year carryover		-7,500
COMSATCOM Pathfinder 3 - transfer to RDTE,AF line 82		-30,000
<b>8 SPACEBORNE EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>48,708</b>	<b>31,708</b>
Unjustified request		-15,000
<b>9 GLOBAL POSITIONING SATELLITES SPACE AND CONTROL</b>	<b>13,171</b>	<b>10,171</b>
Unjustified support services and launch and checkout growth		-3,000
<b>11 EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH CAPABILITY</b>	<b>768,566</b>	<b>716,586</b>
Change to acquisition strategy		-52,000
<b>12 EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE</b>	<b>737,853</b>	<b>536,853</b>
Change to acquisition strategy		-201,000
<b>13 SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEMS</b>	<b>362,504</b>	<b>357,504</b>
Prior year carryover		-5,000
<b>16 SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM</b>	<b>123,088</b>	<b>121,088</b>
Unjustified request		-2,000
<b>17 SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS</b>	<b>22,606</b>	<b>20,606</b>
Unjustified request		-2,000

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE		
1 PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, AIR FORCE		
ROCKETS.....	18,734	18,734
2 CARTRIDGES.....	220,237	224,237
BOMBS		
3 PRACTICE BOMBS.....	97,106	97,106
4 GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS.....	581,581	501,561
5 MASSIVE ORDNANCE PENETRATOR (MOP).....	3,600	3,600
6 JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION.....	303,988	281,488
FLARE, IR MJU-7B		
7 CAD/PAD.....	38,890	38,890
8 EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD).....	5,714	5,714
9 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	740	740
10 MODIFICATIONS.....	573	573
11 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000.....	5,158	5,158
FUZES		
12 FLARES.....	134,709	134,709
13 FUZES.....	229,252	229,252
-----		
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, AIR FORCE.....	1,640,260	1,551,780
WEAPONS		
14 SMALL ARMS.....	37,459	37,459
-----		
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE.....	1,677,719	1,589,219
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final bill
2 CARTRIDGES	220,237	224,237
PGU-48 unit cost		-2,000
Program increase - PGU-27		6,000
4 GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	581,561	501,561
BLU-134 ahead of need		-80,000
6 JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION (JDAM)	303,988	291,488
Unit cost pricing adjustment		-12,500



OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT		
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES		
1 PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLE.....	14,437	11,437
CARGO + UTILITY VEHICLES		
2 FAMILY MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE.....	24,812	18,812
3 CAP VEHICLES.....	984	1,684
4 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (CARGO).....	11,191	7,191
SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES		
5 SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES.....	5,361	5,361
8 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SPECIAL).....	4,823	4,623
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT		
7 FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES.....	12,451	12,451
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
8 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000.....	18,114	18,114
BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT		
9 RUNWAY SNOW REMOVAL & CLEANING EQUIP.....	2,310	2,310
10 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M.....	48,868	46,888
-----		
TOTAL, VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT.....	141,151	126,851
ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIP		
COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(COMSEC)		
12 COMSEC EQUIPMENT.....	72,359	81,859
INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS		
14 INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT.....	8,982	8,982
15 INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIP.....	30,504	30,504
ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS		
16 TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANDING.....	55,803	49,403
17 NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM.....	2,673	2,673
18 BATTLE CONTROL SYSTEM - FIXED.....	5,677	5,677
19 THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPRO.....	1,183	1,183
20 WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST.....	21,667	21,667
21 STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL.....	39,803	39,803
22 CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX.....	24,818	24,818
23 MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS.....	15,868	15,868
25 INTEGRATED STRAT PLAN AND ANALY NETWORK (ISPAN).....	9,331	9,331

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
SPECIAL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS		
26 GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.....	41,779	50,679
27 AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYSTEM.....	15,729	15,729
28 MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL.....	9,814	9,814
29 AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM.....	99,460	99,460
30 COMBAT TRAINING RANGES.....	34,850	34,850
31 MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMM N.....	198,925	198,925
32 WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE (WAS).....	6,943	6,943
33 C3 COUNTERMEASURES.....	19,580	14,580
34 GCSS-AF FOS.....	1,743	1,743
36 THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYS.....	9,659	9,659
37 AIR AND SPACE OPERATIONS CTR-WPN SYSTEM.....	15,474	15,474
38 AIR OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC).....	30,623	8,180
AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS		
39 INFORMATION TRANSPORT SYSTEMS.....	40,043	40,043
40 AFNET.....	146,897	131,897
41 JOINT COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT ELEMENT (JCSE).....	5,182	5,162
42 USCENCOM.....	13,418	13,418

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
ORGANIZATION AND BASE		
52 TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT.....	109,836	109,836
53 RADIO EQUIPMENT.....	16,266	16,266
54 CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT.....	7,449	7,449
55 BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE.....	109,215	88,215
MODIFICATIONS		
56 COMM ELECT MODS.....	65,700	65,700
TOTAL, ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIP.....	1,285,033	1,233,590
OTHER BASE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIP		
PERSONAL SAFETY AND RESCUE EQUIP		
58 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000 (SAFETY).....	54,416	46,416
DEPOT PLANT + MATERIALS HANDLING EQ		
59 MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING.....	7,344	7,344
BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
60 BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT.....	6,852	6,852
63 MOBILITY EQUIPMENT.....	8,146	23,146
64 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (BASE SUPPORT).....	28,427	28,427
SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS		
86 DARP RC135.....	25,287	25,287
67 DISTRIBUTED GROUND SYSTEMS.....	169,201	169,201
69 SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM.....	576,710	576,710
TOTAL, OTHER BASE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIP.....	876,383	883,383
SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS		
72 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	15,784	15,784
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	15,119,705	15,508,616
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE.....	17,438,056	17,788,224

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final bill</b>
<b>1 PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES</b>	<b>14,437</b>	<b>11,437</b>
Unjustified growth		-3,000
<b>2 MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>	<b>24,812</b>	<b>16,812</b>
Unobligated balances		-8,000
<b>3 CIVIL AIR PATROL VEHICLES</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1,684</b>
Program increase		700
<b>4 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION (CARGO/UTILITY)</b>	<b>11,191</b>	<b>7,191</b>
Unjustified growth		-4,000
<b>12 COMSEC EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>72,359</b>	<b>81,859</b>
Program increase - cybersecurity upgrades		9,500
<b>16 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL &amp; LANDING SYSTEMS</b>	<b>55,803</b>	<b>49,403</b>
RAPCON schedule slip		-6,400
<b>26 GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>41,779</b>	<b>50,679</b>
Program increase - cybersecurity training		8,900
<b>33 C3 COUNTERMEASURES</b>	<b>19,580</b>	<b>14,580</b>
Unjustified increase		-5,000
<b>38 AOC 10.2</b>	<b>30,623</b>	<b>8,180</b>
Fielding		-22,443
<b>40 AFNET</b>	<b>146,897</b>	<b>131,897</b>
Unobligated balances		-15,000
<b>55 BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE</b>	<b>109,215</b>	<b>88,215</b>
Unobligated balances		-21,000
<b>58 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION (SAFETY &amp; RESCUE)</b>	<b>54,416</b>	<b>46,416</b>
LSS program delays		-8,000
<b>63 MOBILITY EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>8,146</b>	<b>23,146</b>
Program increase		10,000
Program increase - other base maintenance and support equipment		5,000
<b>999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>	<b>15,119,705</b>	<b>15,508,616</b>
Classified adjustment		388,911

## PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE		
1 MAJOR EQUIPMENT		
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA		
MAJOR EQUIPMENT ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M.....	2,984	2,984
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCHA		
MAJOR EQUIPMENT.....	92	---
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA		
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION.....	14,232	14,232
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA		
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY.....	21,347	21,347
TELEPORT PROGRAM.....	50,597	50,597
ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M.....	10,420	10,420
NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES).....	1,834	1,834
DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS NETWORK.....	87,235	87,235
CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE.....	4,528	4,528
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATION AGENCY.....	36,846	36,846
SENIOR LEADERSHIP ENTERPRISE.....	599,391	599,391
JOINT REGIONAL SECURITY STOCKS (JRSS).....	150,221	150,221
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA		
MAJOR EQUIPMENT.....	2,055	2,055
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DMACT		
A - WEAPON SYSTEM COST.....	8,080	8,080
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODEA		
AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT & LOGISTICS.....	288	288
MAJOR EQUIPMENT.....	1,057	1,057
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY		
VEHICLES.....	200	200
OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT.....	6,437	6,437

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MDA		
23 THAAD SYSTEM.....	369,608	415,504
24 AEGIS BMD.....	483,801	513,801
25 BMDS AN/TPY-2 RADARS.....	5,503	5,503
26 ARROW WEAPDN SYSTEM.....	---	120,000
27 DAVID'S SLING WEAPON SYSTEM.....	---	150,000
28 AEGIS ASHORE PHASE III.....	57,493	57,493
29 IRON DOME SYSTEM.....	42,000	62,000
30 AEGIS BMD HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE.....	50,098	50,098
30X REDESIGNED KILL VEHICLE--AP.....	---	50,000
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA		
36 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP).....	4,399	4,399
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD		
37 MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD.....	29,211	29,211
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS		
38 MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS.....	7,988	7,988
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS		
40 MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS.....	24,979	24,979
TOTAL, MAJOR EQUIPMENT.....	2,052,684	2,488,488
SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND		
AVIATION PROGRAMS		
42 SOF ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT.....	150,396	150,396
43 UNMANNED ISR.....	21,190	21,190
45 NON-STANDARD AVIATION.....	4,805	4,805
46 SOF U-28.....	3,970	3,970
47 MH-47 CHINOOK.....	25,022	25,022
49 CV-22 SOF MODIFICATION.....	19,008	18,008
51 MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE.....	10,598	10,598
53 PRECISION STRIKE PACKAGE.....	213,122	213,122
54 AC/MC-130J.....	73,548	60,498
55 C-130 MODIFICATIONS.....	32,970	41,020



(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SHIPBUILDING		
56 UNDERWATER SYSTEMS.....	37,098	37,098
AMMUNITION PROGRAMS		
57 SOF ORDNANCE ITEMS UNDER \$5,000,000.....	105,267	105,267
OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS		
58 SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS.....	79,963	79,963
59 DCGS-SOF.....	13,432	13,432
60 OTHER ITEMS UNDER \$5,000,000.....	66,436	66,436
61 SOF COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS.....	55,820	55,820
62 SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	107,432	107,432
63 TACTICAL VEHICLES.....	67,849	67,849
64 WARRIOR SYSTEMS UNDER \$5,000,000.....	245,781	245,781
65 COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS.....	19,566	19,566
66 SOF GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES.....	3,437	3,437
67 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE.....	17,299	17,299
69 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS.....	219,945	180,245
TOTAL, SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND.....	1,594,054	1,549,354
CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE		
70 CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL SITUATIONAL AWARENESS.....	148,203	148,203
71 CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION.....	161,113	161,113
TOTAL, CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE.....	309,316	309,318
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	568,864	533,664
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE.....	4,524,918	4,881,022
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>P-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>2 MAJOR EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>0</b>
Ahead of need		-92
<b>23 THAAD SYSTEM</b>	<b>369,608</b>	<b>415,504</b>
Training previously funded		-4,104
Program increase - obsolescence upgrades		50,000
<b>24 AEGIS BMD</b>	<b>463,801</b>	<b>513,801</b>
Program increase - obsolescence upgrades		50,000
<b>26 ARROW WEAPON SYSTEM</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>120,000</b>
Program increase for co-production		120,000
<b>27 DAVID'S SLING WEAPON SYSTEM</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>150,000</b>
Program increase for co-production		150,000
<b>29 IRON DOME SYSTEM</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>62,000</b>
Program increase for co-production		20,000
<b>30X REDESIGNED KILL VEHICLE (AP)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50,000</b>
Program increase - RKV long lead materials only		50,000
<b>54 AC/MC-130J</b>	<b>73,548</b>	<b>60,498</b>
Precision Strike Package - SOCOM requested transfer to line 55		-13,050
<b>55 C-130 MODIFICATIONS</b>	<b>32,970</b>	<b>41,020</b>
Precision Strike Package - SOCOM requested transfer from line 54		13,050
Program delays		-5,000
<b>64 SOF WARRIOR SYSTEMS UNDER \$5M</b>	<b>245,781</b>	<b>245,781</b>
SCAMPI - level funding profile		-4,000
Program increase - weapons accessories		4,000
<b>69 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS</b>	<b>219,945</b>	<b>180,245</b>
Classified adjustment		-44,700
Program increase - rotary wing ammunition		5,000
<b>999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>	<b>568,864</b>	<b>533,864</b>
Classified adjustment		-35,000

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget request	Final bill
DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES .....	44,065	64,065
Program increase .....		20,000
TOTAL, DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES .....	44,065	64,065

TITLE IV—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

The agreement provides \$72,301,587,000 in Title IV, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation. The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
RECAPITULATION		
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY.....	7,515,399	8,332,965
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY.....	17,276,301	17,214,530
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE.	28,112,251	27,788,548
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE.....	18,308,826	18,778,550
OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE.....	178,994	186,994
	-----	-----
GRAND TOTAL, RDT&E.....	71,391,771	72,301,587
	=====	=====

## REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE FOR ACQUISITION ACCOUNTS

The Secretary of Defense is directed to continue to follow the reprogramming guidance as specified in the report accompanying the House version of the Department of Defense Appropriations bill for Fiscal Year 2008 (House Report 110-279). Specifically, the dollar threshold for reprogramming funds shall remain at \$20,000,000 for procurement and \$10,000,000 for research, development, test and evaluation.

Also, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is directed to continue to provide the congressional defense committees quarterly, spreadsheet-based DD Form 1416 reports for Service and defense-wide accounts in titles III and IV of this Act. Reports for titles III and IV shall comply with the guidance specified in the explanatory statement accompanying the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2006. The Department shall continue to follow the limitation that prior approval reprogrammings are set at either the specified dollar threshold or 20 percent of the procurement or research, development, test and evaluation line, whichever is less. These thresholds are cumulative from the base for reprogramming value as modified by any adjustments. Therefore, if the combined value of transfers into or out of a procurement (P-1) or research, development, test and evaluation (R-1) line exceeds the identified threshold, the Secretary of Defense must submit a prior approval reprogramming to the congressional defense committees. In addition, guidelines on the application of prior approval reprogramming procedures for congressional special interest items are established elsewhere in this statement.

## FUNDING INCREASES

The funding increases outlined in these tables shall be provided only for the specific purposes indicated in the tables.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

Items for which additional funds have been provided as shown in the project level tables or in paragraphs using the phrase "only for" or "only to" in the explanatory statement are congressional special interest items for the purpose of the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414). Each of these items must be carried on the DD Form 1414 at the stated amount as specifically addressed in the explanatory statement.

## JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER FOLLOW-ON MODERNIZATION

The Joint Strike Fighter Program Executive Officer is directed to comply with the reporting requirement included under the heading "Joint Strike Fighter Follow-on Modernization" in Senate Report 114-263. The Secretary of Defense is not required to comply with the reporting requirement included under the heading "Joint Strike Fighter Follow-on Development" in House Report 114-577.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY		
1 BASIC RESEARCH		
IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH.....	12,381	12,381
2 DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES.....	253,116	293,116
3 UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES.....	69,166	69,166
4 UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS.....	84,280	112,280
TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH.....	428,943	486,943
5 APPLIED RESEARCH		
MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY.....	31,533	82,533
6 SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY.....	36,109	51,109
7 TRACTOR HIP.....	6,995	6,995
8 AVIATION TECHNOLOGY.....	65,914	69,914
9 ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY.....	25,466	35,466
10 MISSILE TECHNOLOGY.....	44,313	67,813
11 ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY.....	26,803	53,803
12 ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION.....	27,688	30,688
13 COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	67,959	92,959
14 BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY.....	85,436	105,436
15 CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY....	3,923	3,923
16 JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM.....	5,545	5,545
17 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY.....	53,581	120,081
18 ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES.....	56,322	74,322
19 NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY.....	36,079	36,079
20 COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS.....	26,497	30,497
21 HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY.....	23,671	23,671
22 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY.....	22,151	30,151
23 COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY.....	37,803	37,803
24 COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY.....	13,811	13,811
25 MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY.....	67,416	82,416
26 MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY.....	26,045	26,045

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
27 WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY.....	37,403	60,103
28 MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY.....	77,111	78,111
TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH.....	907,574	1,220,274
29 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		
WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	38,831	51,331
30 MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	68,365	107,365
31 AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	94,280	112,280
32 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	68,714	192,714
33 COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	122,132	168,132
34 SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	3,904	3,904
35 MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY..	14,417	14,417
37 TRACTOR HIKE.....	8,074	8,074
38 NEXT GENERATION TRAINING & SIMULATION SYSTEMS.....	18,969	18,969
39 TRACTOR ROSE.....	11,910	11,910
40 COMBATING TERRORISM, TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	27,686	35,686
41 TRACTOR NAIL.....	2,340	2,340
42 TRACTOR EGGS.....	2,470	2,470
43 ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY.....	27,893	41,893
44 MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	52,190	115,690
45 TRACTOR CAGE.....	11,107	11,107
46 HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.....	177,190	222,190
47 LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	17,451	17,451
48 JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM.....	5,839	5,839
49 NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	44,468	44,468
50 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS.....	11,137	21,137
51 MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	20,684	58,684
52 ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE & SENSOR TECHNOLOGY	44,239	54,239
53 COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY..	35,775	37,775
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	930,065	1,360,065



(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
54 DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION		
ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION.....	9,433	47,433
55 ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION (SPACE).....	23,056	23,056
56 LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER - ADV DEV.....	72,117	72,117
57 SMOKE, OBSCURANT AND TARGET DEFEATING SYS-ADV DEV.....	28,244	28,244
58 TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION.....	40,096	48,096
59 SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY.....	10,508	14,008
60 TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM - AD.....	15,730	15,730
61 NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.....	10,321	10,321
62 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY.....	7,785	7,785
63 NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	2,300	2,300
64 AVIATION - ADV DEV.....	10,014	10,014
65 LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - ADV DEV.....	20,834	48,126
66 MEDICAL SYSTEMS - ADV DEV.....	33,503	41,003
67 SOLDIER SYSTEMS - ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.....	31,120	54,120
68 ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES.....	6,608	6,608
69 LOWER TIER AIR MISSILE DEFENSE (LTAMID) SENSOR.....	35,132	35,132
70 TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES.....	70,047	60,047
71 ASSURED POSITIONING, NAVIGATION AND TIMING (PNT).....	83,279	83,279
73 CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS FORCES AND FORCE SUPPORT.....	40,510	30,510
TOTAL, DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION.....	550,635	607,927

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
74 ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT AIRCRAFT AVIONICS.....	83,248	82,248
75 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT.....	34,642	34,642
77 MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO.....	12,172	12,172
78 ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM.....	3,958	11,958
79 TRACTOR CAGE.....	12,525	12,525
80 INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS.....	66,943	87,503
82 JAVELIN.....	20,011	20,011
83 FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES.....	11,429	11,429
84 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL.....	3,421	3,421
85 TACTICAL UNMANNED GROUND VEHICLE.....	39,282	33,532
86 LIGHT TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLES.....	494	494
87 ARMORED SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION (ASM) - ENG DEV.....	9,678	9,678
88 NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS - SDD.....	84,519	79,519
89 COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT.....	2,054	2,054
90 NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES - SDD.....	30,774	29,801
91 AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE -SDD....	53,332	58,332
92 CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	17,887	17,887
93 AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT.....	8,813	8,813
94 DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS) - SDD.....	10,487	10,487
95 COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE.....	15,088	15,088
96 BRIGADE ANALYSIS, INTEGRATION AND EVALUATION.....	89,716	89,716
97 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS - SDD.....	80,365	80,365
98 LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - SDD.....	75,098	78,880
99 COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - SDD.....	4,245	4,245
100 MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIPMENT.	41,124	41,124
101 LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER - SDD.....	39,630	33,354
102 ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFTWARE...	205,590	203,274
103 RADAR DEVELOPMENT.....	15,983	15,983
104 GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEM (GFEBs).....	8,805	6,805
105 FIREFINDER.....	9,235	6,425
106 SOLDIER SYSTEMS - WARRIOR DEM/VAL.....	12,393	12,393

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
107 ARTILLERY SYSTEMS.....	1,756	1,756
108 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	74,236	73,732
109 ARMY INTEGRATED MILITARY HUMAN RESOURCES SYSTEM (A-IMH)	155,584	155,584
110 ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE.....	184,221	184,221
111 INTEGRATED GROUND SECURITY SURVEILLANCE RESPONSE CAPABILITY (IGSSR-C).....	4,980	4,980
112 JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC).....	15,041	15,041
113 JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK (JTN).....	16,014	16,014
114 TRACTOR TIRE.....	27,254	27,254
115 GROUND-BASED OPERATIONAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM - EXPENDITORY (GBOSS-E).....	5,032	5,032
116 TACTICAL SECURITY SYSTEM (TSS).....	2,904	2,904
117 COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM).....	96,977	62,977
118 COMBATING WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION (CWMD).....	2,089	2,089
119 DEFENSIVE CYBER TOOL DEVELOPMENT.....	33,836	33,836
120 TACTICAL NETWORK RADIO SYSTEMS (LOW-TIER).....	18,824	14,765
121 CONTRACT WRITING SYSTEM.....	20,663	20,683
122 AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY DEVELOPMENT.....	41,133	34,133
123 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INC 2 - BLOCK 1...	83,995	83,995
125 AMF JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM.....	5,028	5,028
126 JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM).....	42,972	48,972
128 ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AIAMD).....	252,811	282,811
131 NATIONAL CAPABILITIES INTEGRATION.....	4,955	4,955
132 JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE ENG AND MANUFACTURING....	11,530	11,530
133 AVIATION GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	2,142	2,142
134 PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIN).....	41,498	41,498
135 TROJAN - RH12.....	4,273	4,273
136 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT.....	14,425	14,425
TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT.....	2,265,094	2,248,728

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
137 RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT.....	25,675	29,675
138 TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	19,122	19,122
139 MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT.....	84,777	96,777
140 RAND ARROYO CENTER.....	20,658	20,658
141 ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL.....	236,648	227,451
142 CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM.....	25,596	25,596
144 ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES.....	293,748	293,748
145 ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS.....	52,404	72,404
146 SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS.....	38,571	38,571
147 AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION.....	4,665	4,665
148 METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES.....	6,925	8,925
149 MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS.....	21,677	21,677
150 EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS.....	12,415	12,415
151 SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING.....	49,684	49,684
152 ARMY EVALUATION CENTER.....	55,905	55,905
153 ARMY MODELING AND SIMULATION X-CMD COLLABORATION AND INTEG.....	7,959	7,959
154 PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES.....	51,822	51,822
155 TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES.....	33,323	33,323
156 MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY...	40,545	65,545
157 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT.....	2,130	2,130
158 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS (RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT)....	49,885	49,885
159 DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION INITIATIVE.....	2,000	2,000
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	1,136,134	1,187,937

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
161 OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	9,683	9,683
162 TRACTOR PULL.....	3,980	3,980
163 ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT.....	3,638	3,638
164 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS....	14,517	14,517
165 TRACTOR SMOKE.....	4,479	4,479
166 LONG RANGE PRECISION FIRES (LRPF).....	39,275	37,775
167 APACHE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	86,441	84,441
168 BLACKHAWK RECAP/MODERNIZATION.....	46,765	46,765
169 CHINOOK HELICOPTER PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	91,848	91,848
170 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT.....	796	798
171 IMPROVED TURBINE ENGINE PROGRAM.....	126,105	116,105
172 EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES FROM NIE.....	2,369	2,369
173 LOGISTICS AUTOMATION.....	4,563	1,738
174 FAMILY OF BIOMETRICS.....	12,098	12,098
175 PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT.....	49,482	49,482
176 AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE.....	45,482	6,400
178 JOINT AUTOMATED DEEP OPERATION COORDINATION SYSTEM....	30,455	30,455
179 COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS.....	318,857	304,031
180 MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM.....	4,031	4,031
181 AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS...	35,793	33,693
182 AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	259	259
183 DIGITIZATION.....	6,483	6,483
184 MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	5,122	5,122
185 OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS.....	7,491	7,491
188 TRACTOR CARD.....	20,333	20,333
188 MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT.....	124	124
190 LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) SYSTEM.....	69,417	83,889
191 GUIDED MULTIPLE-LAUNCH ROCKET SYSTEM (GMLRS).....	22,044	22,044

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
192 JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM.....	12,849	12,849
194 SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.....	11,619	11,619
195 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM.....	38,280	38,280
196 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	27,223	27,223
197 SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE).....	18,815	18,815
198 WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM.....	4,718	4,718
202 TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES.....	8,218	8,218
203 AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS.....	11,799	11,799
204 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS.....	32,284	32,284
205 MQ-1 SKY WARRIOR A UAV (MQ-1C GRAY EAGLE UAS).....	13,470	13,470
208 RQ-11 UAV.....	1,613	1,613
207 RQ-7 UAV.....	4,597	4,597
209 WIN-T INCREMENT 2 - INITIAL NETWORKING.....	4,887	4,887
210 END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES.....	62,287	62,287
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	740,393	719,939
9999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	4,825	4,825
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY.....	7,515,399	8,332,985

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
[In thousands of dollars]

<b>R-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>2 DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES</b>	<b>253,116</b>	<b>293,116</b>
Program increase - basic research		40,000
<b>4 UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS</b>	<b>94,280</b>	<b>112,280</b>
Materials in extreme dynamic environments		5,000
Program increase - basic research		13,000
<b>5 MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>31,533</b>	<b>82,533</b>
High performance polymers research		20,000
Program increase		31,000
<b>6 SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY</b>	<b>36,109</b>	<b>51,109</b>
Program increase		5,000
Signals detection research		3,000
Space and small satellites technology demonstration		7,000
<b>8 AVIATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>65,914</b>	<b>69,914</b>
Program increase		4,000
<b>9 ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>25,466</b>	<b>35,466</b>
Program increase		10,000
<b>10 MISSILE TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>44,313</b>	<b>67,813</b>
Weapon effectiveness in urban engagement		8,500
Program increase		15,000
<b>11 ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>28,803</b>	<b>53,803</b>
Program increase		25,000
<b>12 ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION</b>	<b>27,688</b>	<b>30,688</b>
Program increase		3,000
<b>13 COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>67,959</b>	<b>92,959</b>
Program increase		10,000
Program increase - alternative energy research		15,000
<b>14 BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>85,436</b>	<b>105,436</b>
Program increase		20,000
<b>17 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>53,581</b>	<b>120,081</b>
Program increase		18,000
High-speed vehicle mounted fire detection technology		5,000
Railgun weapon technology		20,000
Medium caliber lightweight composite barrel technology		5,000
Guided tank fired round development for high mobility targets		8,500
Armament systems concepts		5,000
Hybrid projectile technology		5,000
<b>18 ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES</b>	<b>56,322</b>	<b>74,322</b>
Tactical and component power technology		2,000
Payload agnostic unmanned aerial systems		4,000
Silicon carbide research		10,000
Flexible printable electronics		2,000
<b>20 COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS</b>	<b>26,497</b>	<b>30,497</b>
Program increase		4,000

R-1		Budget Request	Final Bill
22	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>22,151</b>	<b>30,151</b>
	Program increase		8,000
25	<b>MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>67,416</b>	<b>82,416</b>
	Program increase		15,000
27	<b>WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>37,403</b>	<b>60,103</b>
	H98 clothing and equipment		5,000
	Advanced active environmental control technology for expeditionary mobile base		6,000
	Program increase		10,000
	Soldier protection		1,700
28	<b>MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>77,111</b>	<b>79,111</b>
	Military operational medical research program		2,000
29	<b>WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>38,831</b>	<b>51,331</b>
	Program increase		12,500
30	<b>MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>68,365</b>	<b>107,365</b>
	Peer-reviewed neurotoxin exposure treatment Parkinson's research		16,000
	Peer-reviewed neurofibromatosis research		15,000
	Peer-reviewed military burn research		8,000
31	<b>AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>94,280</b>	<b>112,280</b>
	Ballistic seating system		7,000
	Future Vertical Lift		11,000
32	<b>WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>68,714</b>	<b>192,714</b>
	Program increase		42,000
	Weapons mounts		2,500
	Accelerate extended range cannon artillery		21,000
	Laser defense system for small UAS		15,000
	Weapon effectiveness in urban engagement		8,500
	Armament systems integration		5,000
	High energy laser research		30,000
33	<b>COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>122,132</b>	<b>166,132</b>
	Combat vehicle weight reduction initiative		10,000
	Advanced water harvesting technology		6,000
	Program increase		30,000
40	<b>COMBATING TERRORISM, TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>27,666</b>	<b>35,686</b>
	Force protection radar development		8,000
43	<b>ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>27,893</b>	<b>41,693</b>
	Program increase		14,000
44	<b>MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>52,190</b>	<b>115,690</b>
	Cybersecurity and supply chain risk management research		10,000
	GPS-guided weapon performance improvement		5,000
	Next generation close combat missile		8,500
	Armament systems concepts		5,000
	Armament systems integration		5,000
	Program increase		30,000
46	<b>HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM</b>	<b>177,190</b>	<b>222,190</b>
	Program increase		45,000



R-1		Budget Request	Final Bill
50	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	11,137	21,137
	Program increase		10,000
51	MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	20,684	58,684
	Secure management of energy generation and storage		3,000
	Program increase		30,000
	Installation energy efficiency enhancements		5,000
	ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE & SENSOR		
52	TECHNOLOGY	44,239	54,239
	Program increase		10,000
	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS ADVANCED		
53	TECHNOLOGY	35,775	37,775
	Program increase		2,000
54	ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	9,433	47,433
	High power microwave analysis and radio frequency platform protection		5,000
	Program increase		25,000
	High energy laser research		8,000
58	TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION	40,096	48,096
	Stryker 30mm programmable air burst ammunition		8,000
59	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY	10,506	14,006
	Program increase		3,500
65	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - ADV DEV	20,834	18,126
	Prior year carryover		-2,708
66	MEDICAL SYSTEMS - ADV DEV	33,503	41,003
	Program increase		7,500
67	SOLDIER SYSTEMS - ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	31,120	54,120
	Enhanced lightweight body armor		23,000
70	TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES	70,047	60,047
	Ground vehicle prototyping excess growth		-10,000
73	CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS FORCES AND FORCE SUPPORT	40,510	30,510
	Lack of validated requirements		-10,000
74	AIRCRAFT AVIONICS	83,248	62,248
	Excess DVE product development funding		-21,000
78	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM	3,958	11,958
	Program increase		8,000
80	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS	66,943	67,503
	Cannon life extension		1,500
	Program increase		3,000
	Modular handgun system delay		-3,940
85	TACTICAL UNMANNED GROUND VEHICLE	39,282	33,532
	EMD contract delay		-5,750
88	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS - SDD	84,519	79,519
	Prior year carryover		-5,000

R-1		Budget Request	Final Bill
90	<b>NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES - SDD</b> Soldier fitness program unjustified	30,774	29,801 -973
91	<b>AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE -SDD</b> Counter rocket, artillery, and mortar systems	53,332	58,332 5,000
98	<b>LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - SDD</b> Maneuver Support Vessel-Light contract delay Next generation vehicle camouflage technology Program increase Engine driven generators schedule delay	75,098	78,860 -3,000 11,100 2,500 -6,838
101	<b>LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER - SDD</b> Mine-neutral and detection schedule delay	39,830	33,354 -6,276
	<b>ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND &amp; CONTROL HARDWARE &amp; SOFTWARE</b>		
102	<b>SOFTWARE</b> Soldier borne sensor personal reconnaissance technology TNOM funding ahead of acquisition strategy	205,590	203,274 7,500 -9,816
105	<b>FIREFINDER</b> Enhanced AN/TPQ 36 carryover	9,235	6,425 -2,810
108	<b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b> Army human resource system VACE unjustified	74,236	73,732 -504
117	<b>COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM)</b> Program of record prior year carryover	96,977	82,977 -14,000
120	<b>TACTICAL NETWORK RADIO SYSTEMS (LOW-TIER)</b> Manpack operational test funding ahead of need	18,824	14,765 -4,059
122	<b>AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY DEVELOPMENT</b> Advanced missile warning system development funding	41,133	34,133 -7,000
126	<b>JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM)</b> Improved lethality and range	42,972	48,972 6,000
128	<b>ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AIAMD)</b> Program increase Cybersecurity research	252,911	282,811 15,000 15,000
137	<b>THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT</b> Program increase	25,675	29,675 4,000
139	<b>MAJOR T&amp;E INVESTMENT</b> Cyber vulnerabilities research	84,777	96,777 12,000
141	<b>ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL</b> Installation services excess growth	236,648	227,451 -9,197
145	<b>ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS</b> Cybersecurity of space and missile defense assets Program increase	52,404	72,404 10,000 10,000
156	<b>MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY</b> Munitions standardization, effectiveness, and safety Program increase	40,545	65,545 10,000 15,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>166 LONG RANGE PRECISION FIRES (LRPF)</b>	<b>39,275</b>	<b>37,775</b>
Prior year carryover		-1,500
<b>167 APACHE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM</b>	<b>66,441</b>	<b>64,441</b>
Support funding carryover		-1,000
Management services excess growth		-1,000
<b>171 IMPROVED TURBINE ENGINE PROGRAM</b>	<b>126,105</b>	<b>116,105</b>
PDR contract delay		-10,000
<b>173 LOGISTICS AUTOMATION</b>	<b>4,563</b>	<b>1,736</b>
Prior year carryover		-2,827
<b>176 AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE</b>	<b>45,482</b>	<b>6,400</b>
Excess funding due to program cancellation		-39,082
<b>179 COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS</b>	<b>316,857</b>	<b>304,031</b>
Abrams program support excess growth		-5,000
Excess funding		-1,026
Stryker ECP 2 funding ahead of need		-6,800
<b>181 AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT</b>	<b>35,793</b>	<b>33,693</b>
Modification funding ahead of need		-2,100
<b>190 LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) SYSTEM</b>	<b>69,417</b>	<b>63,889</b>
Prior year carryover		-5,528

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY		
BASIC RESEARCH		
1 UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES.....	101,714	121,714
2 IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH.....	18,508	18,508
3 DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES.....	422,748	422,748
TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH.....	542,970	562,970
APPLIED RESEARCH		
4 POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH.....	41,371	61,371
5 FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH.....	158,745	201,745
6 MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY.....	51,590	69,765
7 COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH.....	41,185	41,185
8 WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH.....	45,467	50,467
9 ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH.....	118,941	120,941
10 OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH.....	42,618	81,618
11 JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH.....	6,327	6,327
12 UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH.....	126,313	126,313
13 FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH.....	165,103	157,103
14 MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH.....	33,916	33,916
15 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT - ONR HEADQUARTERS..	29,575	29,575
TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH.....	861,151	980,326

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
16 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	96,406	96,406
17 FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	48,438	85,338
18 ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	26,421	26,421
19 MARINE CORPS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD) ..	140,416	140,416
20 JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	13,117	13,117
21 FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEV.....	249,092	266,092
22 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.....	56,712	56,712
23 WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	4,789	40,789
24 UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	25,880	25,880
25 NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS.....	60,550	59,550
26 MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY....	15,167	13,167
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	736,988	823,888
27 DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS.....	48,536	44,936
28 AVIATION SURVIVABILITY.....	5,239	15,239
30 AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS.....	1,519	1,519
31 ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	7,041	7,041
32 TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE.....	3,274	3,274
33 ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY.....	57,034	3,651
34 SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES.....	165,775	120,775
35 SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE.....	87,066	71,553
36 CARRIER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	7,605	7,605
37 PILOT FISH.....	132,068	132,068
38 RETRACT LARCH.....	14,546	14,546
39 RETRACT JUNIPER.....	115,435	115,435
40 RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL.....	702	702
41 SURFACE ASW.....	1,081	1,081
42 ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT.....	100,565	118,023
43 SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS.....	8,782	8,782
44 SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN.....	14,590	14,590

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
45 SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES.....	15,805	13,805
46 ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS.....	453,313	453,313
47 ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS.....	36,855	30,858
48 CHALK EAGLE.....	367,016	367,016
49 LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS).....	51,630	51,630
50 COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION.....	23,530	23,530
51 OHIO REPLACEMENT PROGRAM.....	700,811	700,811
52 LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS) MISSION MODULES.....	160,058	153,608
53 AUTOMATED TEST AND RE-TEST.....	---	15,000
54 FRIGATE DEVELOPMENT.....	84,900	84,900
55 CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS.....	8,342	8,342
56 MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES.....	158,682	138,762
57 MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	1,303	1,303
58 JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT.....	46,911	45,411
60 OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	4,556	4,556
61 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.....	20,343	19,121
62 NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM.....	52,479	70,879
63 FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT.....	5,458	5,458
64 CHALK CORAL.....	245,860	230,860
65 NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY.....	3,089	3,089
66 RETRACT MAPLE.....	323,526	314,776
67 LINK PLUMERIA.....	318,497	284,297
68 RETRACT ELM.....	52,834	52,834
69 LINK EVERGREEN.....	48,116	48,116
70 SPECIAL PROCESSES.....	13,619	13,619
71 NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	9,887	8,567
72 LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY.....	8,015	18,015
73 JOINT NONLETHAL WEAPONS TESTING.....	27,904	27,904
74 JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS.....	104,144	102,722
75 DIRECTED ENERGY AND ELECTRIC WEAPON SYSTEMS.....	32,700	32,700
76 GERALD R. FORD CLASS NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT CARRIER.....	70,528	70,528

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
77 REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS).....	3,001	3,001
78 TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES.....	34,920	28,920
80 MH-XX.....	1,820	1,820
81 LX (R).....	6,354	25,354
82 ADVANCED UNDERSEA PROTOTYPING.....	78,589	59,479
84 PRECISION STRIKE WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.....	9,910	4,910
85 SPACE & ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ENGINE..	23,971	20,651
86 OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON DEVELOPMENT.....	252,409	300,971
87 JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE ENGINEERING/MANUFACTURING	23,197	9,597
88 ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT - MIP.....	9,110	9,110
89 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT - MIP.....	437	437
TOTAL, DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION.....	4,662,867	4,539,200
90 ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT TRAINING SYSTEM AIRCRAFT.....	19,938	17,938
91 OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT.....	6,268	5,968
92 AV-8B AIRCRAFT - ENG DEV.....	33,664	32,664
93 STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT.....	1,300	1,300
94 MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT.....	5,275	5,275
95 AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING.....	3,875	3,875
96 P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.....	1,909	1,909
97 WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	13,237	11,537
98 TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM.....	36,323	36,323
99 ADVANCED HAWKEYE.....	363,792	365,178
100 H-1 UPGRADES.....	27,441	27,441
101 ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS.....	34,525	29,525
102 V-22A.....	174,423	154,245
103 AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	13,577	7,477
104 EA-18.....	116,761	104,444
105 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT.....	48,766	42,378
106 EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT.....	336,357	338,357
107 NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ).....	577,822	577,822



(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
108 JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM - NAVY (JTRS-NAVY).....	2,365	2,365
109 NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) INCREMENT II.....	52,065	18,965
110 SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING.....	282,764	275,764
111 LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION.....	580	580
112 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB).....	97,622	91,622
113 STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS.....	120,561	120,561
114 AIRBORNE MCM.....	45,622	45,622
118 NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL-COUNTER AIR SYSTEMS ENG.	25,750	25,750
118 ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS.....	85,888	72,888
119 SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION.....	117,476	123,476
120 AIR CONTROL.....	47,404	44,858
121 SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS.....	112,158	118,158
122 COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER CONVERSION.....	6,283	6,283
123 AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE RADAR (AMDR) SYSTEM.....	144,395	144,395
124 NEW DESIGN SSN.....	113,013	130,013
125 SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM.....	43,180	52,160
128 SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/LIVE FIRE T&E.....	85,002	85,002
127 NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES.....	3,098	3,098
128 VIRGINIA PAYLOAD MODULE (VPM).....	97,920	97,920
129 MINE DEVELOPMENT.....	10,490	10,490
130 LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT.....	20,178	30,178
131 JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT.....	7,389	7,389
132 PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FACTORS....	4,995	4,995
133 JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS.....	412	412
134 SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL).....	134,819	134,619
135 SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL).....	114,475	119,475
138 SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW).....	114,211	103,889
137 INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING.....	11,029	9,029
138 MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT.....	9,220	25,220
139 NAVIGATION/IO SYSTEM.....	42,723	42,723
140 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF) - EMD.....	531,426	531,428

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
141 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF).....	528,716	528,716
142 JSF FOLLOW ON DEVELOPMENT-MARINE CORPS.....	74,227	29,691
143 JSF FOLLOW ON DEVELOPMENT-NAVY.....	63,387	25,355
144 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	4,856	4,856
145 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	97,086	90,568
146 ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT.....	2,500	500
147 CH-53K.....	404,810	350,810
148 MISSION PLANNING.....	33,570	33,570
149 COMMON AVIONICS.....	51,599	49,512
150 SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR (SSC).....	11,088	11,088
151 T-AO (X).....	1,095	1,095
152 CARRIER BASED AERIAL REFUELING SYSTEM (CBARS).....	89,000	76,422
153 JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM).....	17,880	17,880
154 MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA).....	59,128	64,126
155 MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA) INCREMENT 3.....	182,220	112,320
156 DDG-1000.....	45,842	45,842
159 TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM - MIP.....	876	676
160 TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS.....	36,747	34,047
161 SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM.....	35,002	35,002
162 CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	4,942	2,442
TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT.....	6,025,855	5,755,257
RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
163 THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT.....	16,633	16,633
164 TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	36,662	36,662
165 MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT.....	42,109	52,109
166 JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION....	2,998	2,998
167 STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT - NAVY.....	3,931	3,931
168 CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES.....	46,634	46,634
169 NEXT GENERATION FIGHTER.....	1,200	1,200
171 TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES.....	903	903
172 MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT.....	87,077	100,077

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
173 STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SUPPORT.....	3,587	3,597
174 RDT&E SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT.....	62,811	62,811
175 RDT&E SHIP AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT.....	106,093	106,093
176 TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT.....	349,146	349,146
177 OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITY.....	16,160	16,160
178 NAVY SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) SUPPORT.....	9,658	9,658
179 SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT.....	6,500	6,500
180 MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT.....	22,247	19,766
181 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS - R&D.....	16,254	16,254
182 WARFARE INNOVATION MANAGEMENT.....	21,123	15,423
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	853,736	868,555
188 OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY (CEC).....	84,501	77,001
189 DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL.....	2,970	2,970
190 STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT.....	136,556	131,056
191 SSBN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.....	33,845	33,845
192 SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT.....	9,329	9,329
193 NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS.....	17,218	17,218
195 F/A-16 SQUADRONS.....	189,125	174,425
196 FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL).....	48,225	46,225
197 SURFACE SUPPORT.....	21,156	21,156
198 TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC).....	71,355	43,016
199 INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.....	58,542	57,058
200 AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS.....	13,929	13,929
201 GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR.....	83,538	81,038
202 CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	38,593	45,343
203 CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT.....	1,122	1,122
204 ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT.....	99,998	83,292
205 HARM IMPROVEMENT.....	48,835	38,435
206 TACTICAL DATA LINKS.....	124,785	124,785

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
207 SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION.....	24,583	24,583
208 MK-48 ADCAP.....	39,134	49,134
209 AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS.....	120,861	118,861
210 OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS.....	101,786	101,786
211 MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.....	82,159	99,359
212 COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	11,850	8,978
213 MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYSTEMS....	47,877	41,877
214 MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT.....	13,194	11,700
215 USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP)....	17,171	17,171
216 AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT VEHICLE.....	38,020	38,020
217 TACTICAL AIM MISSILES.....	56,285	56,285
218 ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)....	40,350	40,350
219 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM - MARINE CORPS (GCSS-MC).	9,128	9,128
223 SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE).....	37,372	32,116
224 CONSOLIDATED AFLOAT NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES.....	23,541	23,541
225 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM.....	38,510	33,310
228 JOINT MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS.....	6,019	6,019
229 TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES.....	8,436	8,438
230 UAS INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY.....	36,509	21,909
231 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS/SURFACE SYSTEMS....	2,100	2,100
232 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS/SURFACE SYSTEMS....	44,571	44,571
233 MQ-4C TRITON.....	111,729	111,729
234 MQ-8 UAV.....	26,518	26,518
235 RQ-11 UAV.....	418	---
236 RO-7 UAV.....	716	---
237 SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASLO).....	5,071	5,071
238 RQ-21A.....	9,497	8,379
239 MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT.....	77,965	64,765
240 UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS) PAYLOADS (MIP).....	11,181	11,181
241 RQ-4 MODERNIZATION.....	181,286	144,566
242 MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT.....	4,709	4,709

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
243 DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF).....	49,322	38,277
245 MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH).....	3,204	3,204
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	2,364,474	2,210,874
9999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	1,228,480	1,473,480
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY.....	17,276,301	17,214,530
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
[In thousands of dollars]

<b>R-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>1 UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES</b>	<b>101,714</b>	<b>121,714</b>
Program increase - basic research		20,000
<b>4 POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>41,371</b>	<b>61,371</b>
Program increase		20,000
<b>5 FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>158,745</b>	<b>201,745</b>
Program increase - littoral threat research		5,000
Program increase		15,000
Program increase - battery storage and safety		3,000
Program increase - alternative energy research		20,000
<b>6 MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>51,590</b>	<b>69,765</b>
Littoral combat/power projection unjustified growth		-1,825
Program increase		20,000
<b>8 WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>45,467</b>	<b>50,467</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>9 ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>118,941</b>	<b>120,941</b>
Electronic warfare technology previously funded efforts		-2,000
Program increase - conformal phased array antenna research		4,000
<b>10 OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>42,518</b>	<b>81,618</b>
Program increase - AGOR mid-life refit		30,000
Program increase - naval special warfare maritime science and technology		5,000
Program increase - space-based monitoring in the arctic basin		4,000
<b>13 FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>165,103</b>	<b>157,103</b>
FORCENET excess growth		-5,000
Power and energy previously funded efforts		-2,000
Sea shield previously funded efforts		-1,000
<b>17 FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>48,438</b>	<b>85,338</b>
Aircraft technology excess growth		-3,100
Program increase - autonomous surface unmanned vehicle research		40,000
<b>21 FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEV</b>	<b>249,092</b>	<b>266,092</b>
Program increase - ASW research		7,000
Program increase		10,000
<b>23 WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>4,789</b>	<b>40,789</b>
Program increase - bone marrow registry program		31,500
Program increase - tactical athlete program		4,500
<b>25 NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS</b>	<b>60,550</b>	<b>59,550</b>
Operations analysis unjustified growth		-1,000
<b>MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED</b>		
<b>26 TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>15,167</b>	<b>13,167</b>
Mine technology excess growth		-2,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>27 AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS</b>	<b>48,536</b>	<b>44,936</b>
Naval integrated tactical environmental system next generation excess growth		-3,000
Precise timing and astrometry contract delays		-600
<b>28 AVIATION SURVIVABILITY</b>	<b>5,239</b>	<b>15,239</b>
Program increase		10,000
<b>33 ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>57,034</b>	<b>3,651</b>
Rapid prototype development excess growth		-39,356
Unmanned rapid prototype development excess growth		-14,027
<b>34 SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES</b>	<b>165,775</b>	<b>120,775</b>
LDUUV support excess growth		-2,000
Project 2094 LDUUV - continue risk reduction and technology maturation efforts only		-43,000
<b>35 SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE</b>	<b>87,066</b>	<b>71,553</b>
Long lead material early to need		-15,513
<b>42 ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>100,565</b>	<b>118,023</b>
Flank array demonstration unjustified growth		-450
Stealth product development excess growth		-2,500
Universal launch and recovery module excess growth		-4,592
Program increase - advance materials propeller research		25,000
<b>45 SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN &amp; FEASIBILITY STUDIES</b>	<b>15,805</b>	<b>13,805</b>
Shipboard energy conservation excess growth		-2,000
<b>47 ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS</b>	<b>36,655</b>	<b>30,858</b>
Energy efficiency previously funded efforts		-1,797
Cybersecurity boundary defense capability excess growth		-4,000
<b>52 LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS) MISSION MODULES</b>	<b>160,058</b>	<b>153,608</b>
System test and evaluation prior year carryover		-6,450
<b>53 AUTOMATED TEST AND RE-TEST</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15,000</b>
Program increase		15,000
<b>56 MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES</b>	<b>158,682</b>	<b>138,762</b>
Product development prior year carryover		-19,920
<b>58 JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>46,911</b>	<b>45,411</b>
VSW MCM next generation UUV early to need		-1,500
<b>61 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION</b>	<b>20,343</b>	<b>19,121</b>
Environmental sustainability development excess growth		-1,222
<b>62 NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM</b>	<b>52,479</b>	<b>70,879</b>
Aircraft energy conservation systems engineering prior year carryover		-1,800
Program increase - installation energy efficiency enhancements		5,000
Program increase - renewable energy development		15,000
<b>64 CHALK CORAL</b>	<b>245,860</b>	<b>230,860</b>
Program adjustment		-15,000
<b>66 RETRACT MAPLE</b>	<b>323,526</b>	<b>314,778</b>
Program reduction		-8,750

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>67 LINK PLUMERIA</b>	<b>318,497</b>	<b>284,297</b>
Program adjustment		-34,200
<b>71 NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>9,867</b>	<b>8,567</b>
Cooperative research and development unjustified growth		-1,300
<b>72 LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>6,015</b>	<b>18,015</b>
Program increase - fly off competition		12,000
<b>74 JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS</b>	<b>104,144</b>	<b>102,722</b>
UCLASS test support unjustified request		-1,422
<b>78 TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES</b>	<b>34,920</b>	<b>26,920</b>
CIRCM schedule delays		-8,000
<b>81 LX (R)</b>	<b>6,354</b>	<b>25,354</b>
Program increase - accelerate LX (R) class of ships		19,000
<b>82 ADVANCED UNDERSEA PROTOTYPING</b>	<b>78,589</b>	<b>59,479</b>
Program adjustment - reflects change to competitive acquisition strategy		-35,000
Navy requested program increase		15,890
<b>84 PRECISION STRIKE WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</b>	<b>9,910</b>	<b>4,910</b>
NGLAWS program delay		-5,000
<b>SPACE &amp; ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW)</b>		
<b>85 ARCHITECTURE/ENGINEERING SUPPORT</b>	<b>23,971</b>	<b>20,651</b>
Maritime concept generation and development excess growth		-3,320
<b>OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON</b>		
<b>86 DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>252,409</b>	<b>300,971</b>
Increment II early to need		-2,038
Program increase - Increment I Navy identified funding shortfall		50,800
<b>JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE</b>		
<b>87 ENGINEERING/MANUFACTURING</b>	<b>23,197</b>	<b>9,597</b>
Prior year carryover		-13,600
<b>90 TRAINING SYSTEM AIRCRAFT</b>	<b>19,938</b>	<b>17,938</b>
T-45 schedule delays		-2,000
<b>91 OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>6,268</b>	<b>5,968</b>
H-53 avionics previously funded		-300
<b>92 AV-8B AIRCRAFT - ENG DEV</b>	<b>33,664</b>	<b>32,664</b>
Support carryover		-1,000
<b>97 WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM</b>	<b>13,237</b>	<b>11,537</b>
Navy irregular warfare excess growth		-1,700
<b>99 ADVANCED HAWKEYE</b>	<b>363,792</b>	<b>365,178</b>
Mode S/S previously funded		-225
New start efforts excess growth		-8,389
Program increase - radar development		10,000
<b>101 ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS</b>	<b>34,525</b>	<b>29,525</b>
Multi-static active coherent schedule delays		-5,000



R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>102 V-22A</b>	<b>174,423</b>	<b>154,245</b>
Navy variant development contract award delays		-11,927
Aerial refueling system development contract award delay		-8,251
<b>103 AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>13,577</b>	<b>7,477</b>
Enhanced visual acuity program delays		-6,100
<b>104 EA-18</b>	<b>116,761</b>	<b>104,444</b>
Design and avionics integration excess growth		-10,000
Developmental and operational testing excess growth		-2,317
<b>105 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>48,766</b>	<b>42,378</b>
Technology development unjustified new start		-2,016
Intrepid Tiger II excess growth		-4,372
<b>109 NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) INCREMENT II</b>	<b>52,065</b>	<b>18,965</b>
Program growth		-33,100
<b>110 SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING</b>	<b>282,764</b>	<b>275,764</b>
AEGIS baseline 5.3X upgrade excess growth		-10,000
Program increase - small business technology insertion		3,000
<b>112 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)</b>	<b>97,622</b>	<b>91,622</b>
F-18 integration test asset cost growth		-8,000
<b>113 STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS</b>	<b>120,561</b>	<b>120,561</b>
Defer future capability demonstration efforts until completion of program of record test events		-14,000
Fully fund unfunded program of record test events		14,000
<b>118 ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS</b>	<b>85,868</b>	<b>72,868</b>
Program adjustment		-13,000
<b>119 SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>117,476</b>	<b>123,476</b>
Towed buoy antenna previously funded efforts		-1,000
Program increase		7,000
<b>120 AIR CONTROL</b>	<b>47,404</b>	<b>44,858</b>
AN/SPN-50 cost growth		-2,546
<b>121 SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS</b>	<b>112,158</b>	<b>116,158</b>
Program increase		4,000
<b>124 NEW DESIGN SSN</b>	<b>113,013</b>	<b>130,013</b>
Program increase - small business technology insertion		10,000
Program increase		7,000
<b>125 SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM</b>	<b>43,160</b>	<b>52,160</b>
Program increase - advanced weapons enhanced by submarine unmanned aerial system against mobile targets		9,000
<b>126 SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/LIVE FIRE T&amp;E</b>	<b>65,002</b>	<b>65,002</b>
Program increase - CVN cost reduction initiatives		20,000
<b>130 LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>20,178</b>	<b>30,178</b>
Program increase - small business technology insertion		10,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>135 SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL)</b>	<b>114,475</b>	<b>119,475</b>
Program increase - electronics enclosure redesign efforts		5,000
<b>136 SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW)</b>	<b>114,211</b>	<b>103,889</b>
EW RCIP unjustified growth		-2,322
Project 3316 decoy development effort contract award delay		-8,000
<b>137 INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING</b>	<b>11,029</b>	<b>9,029</b>
Excess growth		-2,000
<b>138 MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>9,220</b>	<b>25,220</b>
Program increase - military dental research		8,000
Program increase - wound care research		10,000
<b>139 NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM</b>	<b>42,723</b>	<b>42,723</b>
ISIS and photonics common software and hardware capabilities prior year carryover		-3,000
NAVSTAR GPS equipment excess support growth		-3,000
Improved GPS - Department requested transfer of funds from multiple RDTE,AF lines		6,000
<b>142 JSF FOLLOW ON DEVELOPMENT-MARINE CORPS</b>	<b>74,227</b>	<b>29,691</b>
Follow-on development excess funds		-44,536
<b>143 JSF FOLLOW ON DEVELOPMENT-NAVY</b>	<b>63,387</b>	<b>25,355</b>
Follow-on development excess funds		-38,032
<b>145 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>97,066</b>	<b>90,566</b>
Excess support growth		-1,800
NAVSEA IT excess growth		-2,200
BUPERS IT excess growth		-2,500
<b>146 ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>500</b>
Unjustified request		-2,000
<b>147 CH-53K</b>	<b>404,810</b>	<b>350,810</b>
Program delay		-54,000
<b>149 COMMON AVIONICS</b>	<b>51,599</b>	<b>49,512</b>
CNS/ATM prior year carryover		-2,087
<b>152 CARRIER BASED AERIAL REFUELING SYSTEM (CBARS)</b>	<b>89,000</b>	<b>76,422</b>
Air segment product development early to need		-12,578
<b>154 MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA)</b>	<b>59,126</b>	<b>64,126</b>
Program execution		-5,000
Program increase - small business technology insertion		10,000
<b>155 MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA) INCREMENT 3</b>	<b>182,220</b>	<b>112,320</b>
Engineering change proposals 6 and 7 funding concurrent with combat systems architecture early to need		-69,900
<b>160 TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS</b>	<b>38,747</b>	<b>34,047</b>
Excess support growth		-2,700
<b>162 CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>4,942</b>	<b>2,442</b>
Excess growth		-2,500

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>165 MAJOR T&amp;E INVESTMENT</b>	<b>42,109</b>	<b>52,109</b>
Program increase - modeling and simulation for ground testing capabilities		10,000
<b>172 MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL &amp; INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT</b>	<b>87,077</b>	<b>100,077</b>
Program increase - printed circuit board executive agent		13,000
<b>180 MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT</b>	<b>22,247</b>	<b>19,766</b>
Studies and analysis excess growth		-2,481
<b>182 WARFARE INNOVATION MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>21,123</b>	<b>15,423</b>
Fleet experimentation excess growth		-5,700
<b>188 COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY (CEC)</b>	<b>84,501</b>	<b>77,001</b>
Program delays		-7,500
<b>190 STRATEGIC SUB &amp; WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT</b>	<b>136,556</b>	<b>131,056</b>
Technical applications programs contract delays		-5,500
<b>195 F/A-18 SQUADRONS</b>	<b>189,125</b>	<b>174,425</b>
Multi-system integration excess growth		-4,000
Radar upgrade product development previously funded		-2,700
Infrared search and track excess growth		-10,000
Program increase - noise reduction research		2,000
<b>198 TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER</b>	<b>71,355</b>	<b>43,016</b>
Theater mission planning center previously funded		-4,000
Support prior year carryover		-6,339
Maritime modernization program adjustment		-18,000
<b>199 INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM</b>	<b>58,542</b>	<b>57,058</b>
TASW prototypes excess growth		-1,484
<b>201 GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR</b>	<b>83,538</b>	<b>81,038</b>
EDM-1 refurbishment previously funded		-500
Insufficient budget documentation		-2,000
<b>202 CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>38,593</b>	<b>45,343</b>
TACTS/LATR replacement contract delay		-2,250
Program increase - project 0604 training range enhancements		9,000
<b>204 ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT</b>	<b>99,998</b>	<b>83,292</b>
Electronic warfare/information operations countermeasure capability research and development prior year carryover		-3,208
Twisted web excess growth		-9,300
Mocking jay excess growth		-4,200
<b>205 HARM IMPROVEMENT</b>	<b>48,635</b>	<b>38,435</b>
AARGM threat data library unjustified growth		-1,800
AARGM ER change to acquisition strategy		-8,400
<b>208 MK-48 ADCAP</b>	<b>39,134</b>	<b>49,134</b>
Program increase		10,000
<b>209 AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS</b>	<b>120,861</b>	<b>118,861</b>
F135 engine unjustified growth		-2,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>211 MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS</b>	<b>82,159</b>	<b>99,359</b>
CREW product development prior year carryover		-800
Program increase		6,000
Program increase - radar enhancements		12,000
<b>212 COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM</b>	<b>11,850</b>	<b>8,976</b>
Product development excess growth		-2,874
<b>MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS</b>		
<b>213 SYSTEMS</b>	<b>47,877</b>	<b>41,877</b>
Project 1555 prior year carryover		-6,000
<b>214 MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT</b>	<b>13,194</b>	<b>11,700</b>
Advanced power sources contract delay		-1,494
<b>223 SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE)</b>	<b>37,372</b>	<b>32,116</b>
Joint aerial layer network maritime unjustified growth		-2,000
MUOS contract delay		-3,256
<b>225 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM</b>	<b>38,510</b>	<b>33,310</b>
Excess growth		-5,200
<b>230 UAS INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY</b>	<b>36,509</b>	<b>21,909</b>
Prior year carryover		-3,000
Increment II increase early to need		-11,600
<b>235 RQ-11 UAV</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>0</b>
Fully developed program		-418
<b>236 RQ-7 UAV</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>0</b>
Fully developed program		-716
<b>238 RQ-21A</b>	<b>9,497</b>	<b>8,379</b>
Inconsistent budget justification		-1,118
<b>239 MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>77,965</b>	<b>64,765</b>
Excess growth		-5,000
Project 3329 increase early to need		-8,200
<b>241 RQ-4 MODERNIZATION</b>	<b>181,266</b>	<b>144,566</b>
Test and evaluation excess growth		-2,550
Excess concurrency		-34,150
<b>243 DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF)</b>	<b>49,322</b>	<b>38,277</b>
Project 3384 funding early to need		-11,045
<b>999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>	<b>1,228,460</b>	<b>1,473,460</b>
Classified adjustment		245,000

## STANDARD MISSILE—6

The agreement includes \$120,561,000, as requested, for Standard Missile—6 (SM—6) improvements. It is understood that the Navy's top priority for the SM—6 research, development, test and evaluation program in fiscal year 2017 is the completion of program of record flight tests and achieving full operational capability for the SM—6 Block I. The Secretary of the Navy is encouraged to prioritize funding allocations accordingly.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR  
FORCE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AIR FORCE			
1	BASIC RESEARCH DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES.....	340,812	380,812
2	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES.....	145,044	150,044
3	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES.....	14,168	14,168
	TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH.....	500,024	545,024
4	APPLIED RESEARCH MATERIALS.....	126,152	159,152
5	AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES.....	122,831	132,831
6	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH.....	111,647	111,647
7	AEROSPACE PROPULSION.....	185,671	195,671
8	AEROSPACE SENSORS.....	155,174	162,674
9	SPACE TECHNOLOGY.....	117,915	117,915
10	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS.....	109,649	109,649
11	DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY.....	127,163	127,163
12	DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS.....	161,650	166,650
13	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH.....	42,300	42,300
	TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH.....	1,260,152	1,325,652
14	ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS.....	35,137	53,137
15	SUSTAINMENT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T).....	20,636	20,636
16	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS.....	40,945	40,945
17	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO.....	130,950	130,950
18	AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY.....	94,594	109,594
19	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY.....	58,250	66,150
20	ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY.....	61,593	71,593
21	HAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS).....	11,681	11,681
22	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT...	26,492	26,492

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
23 CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY.....	102,009	107,009
24 ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY.....	39,064	49,064
25 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.....	46,344	62,344
26 BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.....	58,110	58,110
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	725,805	807,705
27 ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.....	5,598	5,598
28 SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY.....	7,534	7,534
29 COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY.....	24,418	24,418
30 NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	4,333	4,333
32 SPACE PROTECTION PROGRAM (SPP).....	32,399	32,399
33 INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE.....	108,663	113,663
34 POLLUTION PREVENTION (DEM/VAL).....	---	3,500
35 LONG RANGE STRIKE.....	1,358,309	1,338,309
36 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY AND SENSORS.....	34,818	34,818
37 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER.....	3,368	8,368
38 HARD AND DEEPLY BURIED TARGET DEFEAT SYSTEM.....	74,308	54,708
39 WEATHER SATELLITE FOLLOW-ON.....	118,953	93,953
40 SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS.....	9,901	9,901
41 DEPLOYMENT AND DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE R&D.....	25,890	25,890
42 OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE.....	7,921	18,421
43 TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM.....	347,304	385,304
44 GROUND BASED STRATEGIC DETERRENT.....	113,919	113,919
46 NEXT GENERATION AIR DOMINANCE.....	20,595	20,595
47 THREE DIMENSIONAL LONG-RANGE RAOAR.....	49,491	49,491
48 NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIPMENT)....	278,147	309,047
49 COMMON DATA LINK EXECUTIVE AGENT (CDL EA).....	42,338	42,338
50 CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	158,002	158,002
51 ENABLED CYBER ACTIVITIES.....	15,842	15,842
52 CONTRACTING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM.....	5,782	5,782
TOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT.....	2,847,833	2,878,133

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
54 ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT		
ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT.....	12,478	5,176
55 TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE.....	82,380	82,380
56 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT.....	8,458	8,458
57 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB).....	54,838	38,138
58 COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS.....	34,394	34,394
59 SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS.....	23,945	23,945
60 SPACE FENCE.....	168,364	168,364
61 AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK.....	9,187	9,187
62 SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD.....	181,966	181,966
63 ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT.....	20,312	20,312
64 SUBMUNITIONS.....	2,503	2,503
65 AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT.....	53,680	50,680
66 JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION.....	9,901	9,901
67 LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS.....	7,520	7,520
68 COMBAT TRAINING RANGES.....	77,409	66,409
69 F-35 - EMD.....	450,467	450,467
70 EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACE).....	296,572	396,572
71 LONG RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON.....	95,604	95,604
72 ICBM FUZE MODERNIZATION.....	189,751	189,751
73 JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC).....	1,131	1,131
74 F-22 MODERNIZATION INCREMENT 3.2B.....	70,290	70,290
75 GROUND ATTACK WEAPONS FUZE DEVELOPMENT.....	937	937
76 NEXT GENERATION AERIAL REFUELING AIRCRAFT KC-46.....	261,724	229,924



(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
77 ADVANCED PILOT TRAINING.....	12,377	7,377
78 CSAR HH-80 RECAPITALIZATION.....	319,331	273,331
80 ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE).....	259,131	229,131
81 POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE).....	50,815	45,815
82 WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE).....	41,632	76,632
83 AIR AND SPACE OPS CENTER 10.2.....	28,911	21,911
64 B-2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.....	315,615	289,015
85 NUCLEAR WEAPONS MODERNIZATION.....	137,909	137,909
86 F-15 EPAWSS.....	256,689	250,689
87 FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING.....	12,051	12,051
88 COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATOR.....	29,253	29,253
89 NEXTGEN JSTARS.....	128,019	128,019
90 PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT.....	351,220	322,220
91 AUTOMATED TEST SYSTEMS.....	19,062	14,562
TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT.....	4,075,804	3,964,904

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
92 RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT.....	21,630	21,830
93 MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT.....	66,385	66,385
94 RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE.....	34,641	34,841
96 INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION.....	11,529	11,529
97 TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT.....	661,417	676,417
98 ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE).....	11,198	11,198
99 SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP).....	27,070	42,070
100 FACILITIES RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION - TEST & EVAL..	134,111	134,111
101 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT - TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT..	28,091	28,091
102 REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION.....	29,100	34,100
103 SPACE TEST AND TRAINING RANGE DEVELOPMENT.....	18,528	18,528
104 SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER (SMC) CIVILIAN WORKFORCE.....	176,666	171,666
105 ENTERPRISE INFORMATION SERVICES (EIS).....	4,410	4,410
106 ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	14,613	14,613
107 GENERAL SKILL TRAINING.....	1,404	1,404
109 INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES.....	4,784	4,784
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	1,245,577	1,275,577

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
110 OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
GPS III - OPERATIONAL CONTROL SEGMENT.....	393,288	393,268
111 SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING.....	15,427	18,427
112 WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE.....	48,695	46,695
115 AIR FORCE INTEGRATED MILITARY HUMAN RESOURCES SYSTEM..	10,368	10,368
116 ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY.....	31,952	31,952
117 FOREIGN MATERIEL ACQUISITION AND EXPLOITATION.....	42,960	42,960
118 HC/MC-130 RECAP RDT&E.....	13,987	8,987
119 B-52 SQUADRONS.....	78,287	83,287
120 AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM).....	453	453
121 B-1B SQUADRONS.....	5,830	3,930
122 B-2 SQUADRONS.....	152,458	127,458
123 MINUTEMAN SQUADRONS.....	182,958	178,958
124 STRAT WAR PLANNING SYSTEM - USSTRATCOM.....	39,148	39,148
126 WORLDWIDE JOINT STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS.....	6,042	13,042
128 UH-1N REPLACEMENT PROGRAM.....	14,118	14,116
129 REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MODERNIZATION..	10,868	10,868
130 SERVICE SUPPORT TO STRATCOM - SPACE ACTIVITIES.....	8,674	8,674
131 MQ-9 UAV.....	151,373	138,373
133 A-10 SQUADRONS.....	14,853	4,853
134 F-16 SQUADRONS.....	132,795	120,195
135 F-15E SQUADRONS.....	356,717	356,717
136 MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION.....	14,773	14,773
137 F-22 SQUADRONS.....	387,564	376,464
138 F-35 SQUADRONS.....	153,045	76,713
139 TACTICAL AIM MISSILES.....	52,898	52,898
140 ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)....	62,470	62,470
143 COMBAT RESCUE - PARARESCUE.....	362	362
144 AF TENCAP.....	28,413	28,413
145 PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT.....	649	649
146 COMPASS CALL.....	13,723	13,723
147 AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	109,859	109,859

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
148 JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM).....	30,002	21,902
149 AIR AND SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC).....	37,621	30,343
150 CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC).....	13,292	13,292
151 AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS).....	88,644	88,844
152 TACTICAL AIRBORNE CONTROL SYSTEMS.....	2,442	2,442
154 COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES.....	10,911	15,911
155 TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY--MOD.....	11,843	11,843
156 C2ISR TACTICAL DATA LINK.....	1,515	1,515
157 DCAVES.....	14,979	14,979
158 SEEK EAGLE.....	25,308	25,308
159 USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION.....	18,666	18,666
160 WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS.....	4,245	4,245
161 DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES.....	3,888	3,886
162 MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS.....	71,785	71,785
164 AF OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS.....	25,025	25,025
165 AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS.....	29,439	39,439
166 GLOBAL SENSOR INTEGRATED ON NETWORK (GSIN).....	3,470	3,470
169 NUCLEAR PLANNING AND EXECUTION SYSTEM (NPES).....	4,060	4,060
175 SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE.....	13,880	12,380
176 E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC).....	30,946	26,046
177 FAMILY OF ADVANCED BLoS TERMINALS (FAB-T).....	42,378	42,378
178 MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK....	47,471	40,171
179 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM.....	46,388	37,388
180 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	52	52
181 GLOBAL FORCE MANAGEMENT - DATA INITIATIVE.....	2,099	2,099
184 AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE.....	90,762	90,762
187 GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM).....	4,354	4,354
188 SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE).....	15,624	14,624
189 WEATHER SERVICE.....	19,974	19,974

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
190 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, & LANDING SYSTEM (ATC).	9,770	17,770
191 AERIAL TARGETS.....	3,051	3,051
194 SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES.....	405	405
195 ARMS CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION.....	4,844	4,844
196 DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.....	339	339
199 SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER.....	3,989	3,989
200 SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	3,070	1,570
201 INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE.....	8,833	8,833
202 SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE).....	11,867	21,867
203 DRAGON U-2.....	37,217	37,217
204 ENDURANCE UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES.....	---	50,000
205 AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS.....	3,841	13,841
206 MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS.....	20,975	20,975
207 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS.....	18,902	18,902
208 RQ-4 UAV.....	256,307	244,807
209 NETWORK-CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGET (TIARA).....	22,610	22,610
211 NATO AGS.....	38,904	38,904
212 SUPPORT TO DCGS ENTERPRISE.....	23,084	23,084
213 ADVANCED EVALUATION PROGRAM.....	118,143	---
214 GPS III SPACE SEGMENT.....	141,888	171,888

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
215 INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURES.....	2,360	2,360
218 JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM.....	72,889	72,889
217 RAPID CYBER ACQUISITION.....	4,280	4,280
218 NCNC -TW/AA SYSTEM.....	4,951	4,951
219 NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE).....	21,093	21,093
220 SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS.....	35,002	35,002
222 SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW).....	6,366	6,366
223 C-130 AIRLIFT SQUADRON.....	15,599	15,599
224 C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS.....	66,146	66,146
225 C-17 AIRCRAFT.....	12,430	12,430
226 C-130J PROGRAM.....	16,776	16,776

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
227 LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRCM).....	5,166	5,166
228 KC-10S.....	---	3,500
229 OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT.....	13,817	13,817
230 CV-22.....	16,702	16,702
231 SPECIAL TACTICS / COMBAT CONTROL.....	7,164	7,164
232 DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF).....	1,518	1,518
233 LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT).....	61,676	57,676
236 SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	9,128	9,126
235 OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING.....	1,653	1,653
236 OTHER PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES.....	57	57
237 JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY.....	3,663	3,663
238 CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM.....	3,735	3,735
239 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION.....	5,157	5,157
240 AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS AGENCY.....	1,523	1,523
242 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT..	10,581	10,581
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	4,365,499	4,175,846
9999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	13,091,557	12,817,707
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AIR FORCE	28,112,251	27,788,548
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>R-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>1 DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES</b>	<b>340,812</b>	<b>380,812</b>
Program increase - basic research		40,000
<b>2 UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES</b>	<b>145,044</b>	<b>150,044</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>4 MATERIALS</b>	<b>126,152</b>	<b>159,152</b>
Program increase - electronics, optics and survivability		8,000
Program increase - structures, propulsion, and subsystems		5,000
Program increase - Air Force education and outreach program		10,000
Program increase - coating technologies		4,000
Program increase - certification of advanced materials		6,000
<b>5 AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES</b>	<b>122,831</b>	<b>132,831</b>
Program increase - hypersonic vehicle structures		10,000
<b>7 AEROSPACE PROPULSION</b>	<b>185,671</b>	<b>195,671</b>
Program increase - aerospace power technology		5,000
Program increase		5,000
<b>8 AEROSPACE SENSORS</b>	<b>155,174</b>	<b>162,674</b>
Program increase - electronic component technology		4,000
Program increase - spectrum monitoring		3,500
<b>12 DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS</b>	<b>161,650</b>	<b>166,650</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>14 ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS</b>	<b>35,137</b>	<b>53,137</b>
Program increase - metals affordability research		17,000
Program increase - protective equipment		1,000
<b>18 AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>94,594</b>	<b>109,594</b>
Program increase - silicon carbide research		15,000
<b>19 ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>58,250</b>	<b>66,150</b>
Improved GPS - Department requested realignment of funds from lines 38, 54, 57, 121, 137, and 148		7,900
<b>20 ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>61,593</b>	<b>71,593</b>
Program increase		10,000
<b>23 CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>102,009</b>	<b>107,009</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>24 ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>39,064</b>	<b>49,064</b>
Program increase		10,000
<b>25 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM</b>	<b>46,344</b>	<b>62,344</b>
Program increase - additive manufacturing		10,000
Program increase		6,000
<b>33 ICBM DEM/VAL</b>	<b>108,663</b>	<b>113,663</b>
Program growth		-5,000
Program increase - solid rocket motor technology		10,000
<b>34 POLLUTION PREVENTION DEM/VAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,500</b>
Program increase - aviation ground equipment		3,500



R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>35 LONG RANGE STRIKE-BOMBER</b>	<b>1,358,309</b>	<b>1,338,309</b>
Forward financing		-20,000
<b>37 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER</b>	<b>3,368</b>	<b>8,368</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>HARD AND DEEPLY BURIED TARGET DEFEAT SYSTEM</b>		
<b>38 (HDBTDS)</b>	<b>74,308</b>	<b>54,708</b>
Improved GPS - Department requested realignment of funds to lines 19 and 48 and RDTE,N line 139		-19,600
<b>39 WEATHER SYSTEM FOLLOW-ON</b>	<b>118,953</b>	<b>93,953</b>
Unjustified request		-30,000
Program increase - commercial weather pilot program		5,000
<b>42 OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE</b>	<b>7,921</b>	<b>18,421</b>
Program increase - maintain fiscal year 2016 funding level		10,500
<b>43 TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM</b>	<b>347,304</b>	<b>385,304</b>
Program increase - alternative energy research		20,000
Program increase - logistics technologies		12,000
Program increase - counter electronics high powered microwave advanced missile project		6,000
<b>48 NAVSTAR GPS (USER EQUIPMENT) (SPACE)</b>	<b>278,147</b>	<b>309,047</b>
Unjustified cost growth		-4,000
Improved GPS - Department requested realignment of funds from lines 38,54,57,121,137, and 148		34,900
<b>54 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>12,476</b>	<b>5,178</b>
Improved GPS - Department requested realignment of funds to RDTE,AF lines 19 and 48 and RDTE,N line 139		-3,300
Forward financing		-4,000
<b>57 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB</b>	<b>54,838</b>	<b>39,138</b>
Improved GPS - Department requested realignment of funds to RDTE,AF lines 19 and 48 and RDTE,N line 139		-7,800
Forward financing		-7,900
<b>62 SBIRS HIGH</b>	<b>181,968</b>	<b>161,966</b>
Unjustified request		-20,000
<b>65 AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT</b>	<b>53,680</b>	<b>50,680</b>
CE readiness - forward financing		-15,000
Program increase		12,000
<b>68 COMBAT TRAINING RANGES</b>	<b>77,409</b>	<b>68,409</b>
Forward financing		-9,000
<b>70 EELV - EMD (SPACE)</b>	<b>298,572</b>	<b>398,572</b>
Program increase		100,000
<b>76 KC-46</b>	<b>261,724</b>	<b>229,924</b>
EMD funds excess to need (ECO)		-31,800
<b>77 ADVANCED PILOT TRAINING</b>	<b>12,377</b>	<b>7,377</b>
EMD schedule slip		-5,000
<b>78 COMBAT RESCUE HELICOPTER (HH-60 RECAP)</b>	<b>319,331</b>	<b>273,331</b>
Forward financing		-46,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
80 ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE) Unjustified request	259,131	229,131 -30,000
81 POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE) Unjustified request	50,815	45,815 -5,000
82 WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE) COMSATCOM pilot program COMSATCOM Pathfinder 3 - transfer from SP,AF line 5 Prior year carryover	41,832	76,632 10,000 30,000 -5,000
83 AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER 10.2 AOC 10.2 program delays	28,911	21,911 -7,000
84 B-2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM EMO excess funds	315,615	289,015 -26,600
86 F-15 EPAWSS Excess funds	256,669	250,669 -6,000
90 PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT Preliminary design funding early to need	351,220	322,220 -29,000
91 AUTOMATED TEST SYSTEMS Program growth	19,062	14,562 -4,500
97 TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT Program increase	661,417	676,417 15,000
99 SPACE TEST PROGRAM Program increase	27,070	42,070 15,000
102 REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS & MATURATION Program increase	29,100	34,100 5,000
104 SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER CIVILIAN WORKFORCE Prior year carryover	176,866	171,666 -5,000
111 SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING Program increase - remotely piloted aircraft training	15,427	18,427 3,000
118 HC/MC-130 RECAP Block 8.1 forward financing	13,987	8,987 -5,000
119 B-52 SQUADRONS Program increase	78,267	83,267 5,000
121 B-1B SQUADRONS Improved GPS - Department requested realignment of funds to lines 19 and 48 and RDTE,N line 139	5,830	3,930 -1,900
122 B-2 SQUADRONS AEHF strategic comms	152,458	127,458 -25,000
123 MINUTEMAN SQUADRONS ASU excess funds	182,958	178,958 -4,000
126 WORLDWIDE JOINT STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS Program increase - nuclear command, control, and communications development	6,042	13,042 7,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
131 MQ-9 Program growth	151,373	138,373 -13,000
133 A-10 SQUADRONS Funding excess to need	14,853	4,853 -10,000
134 F-16 SQUADRONS Operational flight program funding excess to need	132,795	120,195 -12,600
137 F-22 SQUADRONS Improved GPS - Department requested realignment of funds to lines 19 and 48 and RDTE,N line 139 Small projects unjustified growth Program increase - F-22 software	387,564	376,464 -8,100 -15,000 12,000
138 F-35 SQUADRONS Follow-on modernization ahead of need	153,045	76,713 -76,332
148 JASSM Improved GPS - Department requested realignment of funds to lines 19 and 48 and RDTE,N line 139	30,002	21,902 -8,100
149 AIR AND SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER AOC weapon system modification new start early to need AOC 10.1 - Air Force requested transfer of weapon system modification new start funds	37,621	30,343 -12,278 5,000
154 COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM Program increase	10,911	15,911 5,000
165 AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS Program increase	29,439	39,439 10,000
175 SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE Unjustified request	13,880	12,380 -1,500
176 E-4B NAOC Recap - excess funds	30,948	26,048 -4,900
178 MEECN GASNT Increment 2 - excess funds	47,471	40,171 -7,300
179 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM Forward financing	46,388	37,388 -9,000
188 SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE) Underexecution	15,624	14,624 -1,000
190 ATCALs Program increase	9,770	17,770 8,000
SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECHNOLOGY		
200 DEVELOPMENT Unjustified request	3,070	1,570 -1,500
202 SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE) Program increase - space launch range services and capability	11,867	21,867 10,000
204 ENDURANCE UAV Program increase	0	50,000 50,000

<b>R-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>205 AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS</b>	<b>3,841</b>	<b>13,841</b>
Program increase - wide area surveillance		10,000
<b>208 RQ-4</b>	<b>256,307</b>	<b>244,807</b>
Forward financing		-11,500
<b>213 ADVANCED EVALUATION PROGRAM</b>	<b>116,143</b>	<b>0</b>
Program decrease		-116,143
<b>214 GPS III SPACE SEGMENT</b>	<b>141,888</b>	<b>171,868</b>
Program increase - operational M-code risk mitigation for OCS		30,000
<b>228 KC-10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,500</b>
Continue Mode 5 program		3,500
<b>233 LOGIT</b>	<b>61,676</b>	<b>57,676</b>
Contract savings		-4,000
<b>999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>	<b>13,091,557</b>	<b>12,817,707</b>
Classified adjustment		-273,850

## LONG RANGE STRIKE BOMBER

The Inspector General of the Department of Defense is directed to conduct an evaluation and submit a report as described under this heading in Senate Report 114-263 not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act. In addition, the agreement designates the long range strike bomber program as a congressional special interest item for purposes of transfer of funds and prior approval reprogramming procedures.

JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM  
RECAPITALIZATION

The agreement includes a provision that prohibits the obligation or expenditure of funds provided for the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS) recapitalization program on pre-milestone B activities after March 31, 2018. The agreement fully funds the request of \$128,019,000 for the program, of which only \$68,000,000 is required to conclude sufficient progress on radar risk reduction activities. The Secretary of the Air Force should apply the remaining funds to other risk reduction activities and the source selection process to accelerate entry into the engineering and manufacturing development (EMD) phase of the program.

The Secretary of the Air Force and the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics) are directed to provide a briefing to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act on a compressed acquisition schedule and funding profile for the JSTARS recapitalization program to achieve initial operational capability and full operational capability as early as possible. The briefing shall detail the schedule for the EMD phase including source selection and contract award for EMD.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION,  
DEFENSE-WIDE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----			
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DEFENSE-WIDE			
1	BASIC RESEARCH		
	DTRA UNIVERSITY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BASIC RESEARCH..	35,436	35,436
2	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES.....	362,297	362,297
3	BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES.....	36,654	68,154
4	BASIC OPERATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH SCIENCE.....	57,791	57,791
5	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM.....	89,345	79,345
6	HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES & UNIV (HBCU).....	23,572	33,572
7	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.....	44,800	44,800
	TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH.....	629,885	681,395
-----			
8	APPLIED RESEARCH		
	JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY.....	17,745	17,745
9	BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY.....	115,213	115,213
10	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION.....	30,000	10,000
11	LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM.....	48,269	48,269
12	APPLIED RESEARCH FOR ADVANCEMENT S&T PRIORITIES.....	42,206	42,206
13	INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY.....	353,635	353,635
14	BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE.....	21,250	21,250
15	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.....	188,715	193,715
16	CYBER SECURITY RESEARCH.....	12,183	12,183
17	TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY.....	313,843	313,843
18	MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY.....	220,456	220,456
19	ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	221,911	211,911
20	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT TECHNOLOGIES.....	154,857	154,857
21	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE.....	8,420	8,420
22	SPECIAL OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	37,820	48,220
	TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH.....	1,786,523	1,789,923
-----			

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
23 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECH INSENSITIVE MUNITIONS AD	23,902	23,902
25 COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT.....	73,002	115,502
26 FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING.....	19,343	19,343
27 COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES--PROLIF PREV & DEFEAT	266,444	266,444
28 ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT.....	17,880	15,015
30 WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY.....	71,843	49,643
31 ADVANCED C4ISR.....	3,626	3,626
32 ADVANCED RESEARCH.....	23,433	23,433
33 JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	17,256	17,256
35 SPECIAL PROGRAM--MDA TECHNOLOGY.....	83,745	11,795
36 ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS.....	182,327	182,327
37 SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY.....	175,240	160,240
38 ANALYTIC ASSESSMENTS.....	12,048	12,048
39 ADVANCED INNOVATIVE ANALYSIS AND CONCEPTS.....	57,020	57,020
40 COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY.....	---	56,513
41 TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION.....	39,923	19,923
42 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM - ADVANCED DEV	127,941	132,941
43 RETRACT LARCH.....	181,977	181,977
44 JOINT ELECTRONIC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	22,030	22,030
45 JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS.....	148,184	132,184
46 NETWORKED COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES.....	9,331	9,331
47 DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PRDG	158,398	158,398
48 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.....	31,259	41,259
49 EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	49,895	55,895
50 GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS.....	11,011	40,011
52 STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM.....	65,078	65,078
53 MICROELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT....	97,826	89,826

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
54 JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM.....	7,848	4,848
55 ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES.....	49,807	49,807
56 COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.....	155,081	155,081
57 NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY.....	428,894	419,894
58 SENSOR TECHNOLOGY.....	241,288	241,288
59 DEFENSE RAPID INNOVATION PROGRAM.....	---	250,000
60 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE.....	14,264	14,264
61 QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	74,943	79,943
63 ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	17,859	22,859
64 TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	87,135	92,135
65 OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT.....	37,329	42,329
66 CWMD SYSTEMS.....	44,836	21,236
67 SPECIAL OPERATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT....	61,620	90,620
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	3,190,666	3,447,064
DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION		
68 NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT..	28,488	28,488
69 WALKOFF.....	89,643	89,643
71 ACQUISITION ENTERPRISE DATA AND INFORMATION SERVICES..	2,136	2,136
72 ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM	52,491	46,491
73 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT....	206,834	201,834
74 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT...	862,080	967,760
75 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.....	138,167	138,167
76 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS.....	230,077	221,977
77 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ENABLING PROGRAMS.....	401,594	428,594
78 SPECIAL PROGRAMS - MDA.....	321,607	304,677
79 AEGIS BMD.....	959,066	919,066
80 SPACE SURVEILLANCE & TRACKING SYSTEM.....	32,129	32,129
81 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SPACE PROGRAMS.....	20,680	20,690
82 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BATTLE MANAGEMENT.....	439,617	433,278



(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
83 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT....	47,776	47,776
84 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE INTERGRATION AND OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC).....	54,750	54,750
85 REGARDING TRENCH.....	8,785	8,785
86 SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX).....	68,787	85,787
87 ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS.....	103,835	268,735
88 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST.....	293,441	294,441
89 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TARGETS.....	563,576	531,476
90 HUMANITARIAN DEMINING.....	10,007	10,007
91 COALITION WARFARE.....	10,126	10,126
92 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM.....	3,893	13,893
93 TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES.....	90,266	86,392
94 MISSILE DEFEAT PROJECT.....	45,000	45,000
95 ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES.....	844,870	834,870
97 DOD UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT.	3,320	7,320
99 WARGAMING AND SUPPORT FOR STRATEGIC ANALYSIS (SSA)....	4,000	4,000
102 JOINT C5 CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT, INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY.....	23,642	23,642
104 LONG RANGE DISCRIMINATION RADAR.....	162,012	170,112
105 IMPROVED HOMELAND DEFENSE INTERCEPTORS.....	274,148	219,346
106 BMD TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT TEST.....	63,444	56,444
107 AEGIS BMD TEST.....	95,012	95,012
108 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSOR TEST.....	83,250	88,150
109 LAND-BASED SM-3 (LBSM3).....	43,293	43,293
110 AEGIS SM-3 BLOCK IIA CO-DEVELOPMENT.....	106,038	106,038
111 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT TEST.....	56,481	62,781
112 MULTI-OBJECT KILL VEHICLE.....	71,513	---
114 JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM.....	2,636	2,636
115 CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE.....	989	989
115X RAPID PROTOTYPING PROGRAM.....	---	100,000
TOTAL, DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION.....	6,919,519	7,104,761

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT		
116 NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT..	10,324	10,324
117 PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT.....	181,303	181,303
118 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.....	288,231	281,231
120 JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS)	16,288	16,288
121 WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT CAPABILITIES.....	4,568	4,568
122 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	11,505	11,505
123 HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE.....	1,658	1,658
124 DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM.....	2,920	2,920
126 DOD ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION..	12,631	12,631
128 DEFENSE AGENCY INITIATIVES FINANCIAL SYSTEM.....	26,657	26,657
129 DEFENSE RETIRED AND ANNUITANT PAY SYSTEM (DRAS).....	4,949	4,949
130 TRUSTED FOUNDRY.....	69,000	69,000
131 DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITY.....	9,881	8,681
132 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	7,600	7,600
133 DOD ENTERPRISE ENERGY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (EEM)...	2,703	2,703
TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT.....	626,218	622,018
RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
134 DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DRRS).....	4,678	4,678
135 JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT.....	4,499	3,099
136 CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT....	219,199	219,199
137 ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS.....	28,706	28,706
138 MISSION SUPPORT.....	69,244	69,244
139 JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETC)....	87,080	87,080
140 TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS.....	23,089	21,489
142 JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION.	32,759	32,759
143 CLASSIFIED PROGRAM USD(P).....	---	130,000
144 SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.....	32,429	32,429
145 STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT.....	3,797	2,797
146 NUCLEAR MATTERS - PHYSICAL SECURITY.....	5,302	5,302
147 SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION.....	7,246	7,246
148 GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE).....	1,874	1,874

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
149 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.....	85,754	85,754
158 SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH/TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	2,187	2,187
159 DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS.....	22,650	25,850
160 DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC).....	43,834	43,834
161 R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION	22,240	15,240
162 DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION.....	19,541	21,541
163 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS (RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT).....	4,759	4,759
164 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC).....	4,400	4,400
165 BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS.....	4,014	4,014
166 OPERATIONS SECURITY (OPSEC).....	2,072	2,072
167 JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT.....	7,464	5,464
170 SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) CAPABILITIES...	857	857
171 DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION PROGRAM OFFICE.....	916	916
172 COMBINED ADVANCED APPLICATIONS.....	15,336	15,336
173 CYBER INTELLIGENCE.....	18,523	10,523
175 COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANSFORMATION.	34,364	29,984
176 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS - MDA.....	31,160	31,160
179 JOINT SERVICE PROVIDER (JSP).....	827	827
9999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	56,799	56,799
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	897,599	987,199
181 OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ENTERPRISE SECURITY SYSTEM (ESS).....	4,241	4,241
182 REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH & PARTNERSHIP FOR PEAC	1,424	1,424
183 OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMATION SY	287	287
184 INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT.....	16,195	16,195
185 OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	4,194	4,194
186 GLOBAL THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION MANAGEMENT.....	7,861	7,881
187 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS D	33,381	33,381
189 PLANNING AND DECISION AID SYSTEM.....	3,038	3,038
190 C4I INTEROPERABILITY.....	57,501	57,501

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
192 JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING.....	5,935	5,5D9
196 NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT.....	575	575
197 DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING & INTEGRATION.	18,041	18,041
198 LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS (DCS).....	13,994	13,994
199 MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK....	12,206	12,206
200 PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI).....	34,314	34,314
201 KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI).....	36,602	36,602
202 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM.....	8,876	8,876
203 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM.....	159,088	161,088
204 GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM.....	24,438	21,436
205 JOINT SPECTRUM CENTER (DEFENSE SPECTRUM ORGANIZATION).	13,197	13,197
207 JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT (JIE).....	2,789	2,789
209 FEDERAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.	75,000	75,000
210 TELEPORT PROGRAM.....	657	657
215 CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE.....	1,553	1,553
220 POLICY R&D PROGRAMS.....	6,204	3,204
221 NET CENTRICITY.....	17,971	17,971
223 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS.....	5,415	5,415
226 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS.....	3,030	3,030
229 INSIDER THREAT.....	5,034	5,034
230 HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM.....	2,037	7,037
236 INTELLIGENCE MISSION DATA (IMD).....	13,800	13,800
238 PACIFIC DISASTER CENTERS.....	1,754	1,754
239 DEFENSE PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM.....	2,154	2,154
240 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS (JCS).....	826	826
241 MQ-9 UAV.....	17,804	17,804
244 SPECIAL OPERATIONS AVIATION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEV.....	159,143	158,253
245 SPECIAL OPERATIONS INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT...	7,958	5,958
246 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS.....	64,895	54,895
247 WARRIOR SYSTEMS.....	44,885	65,885
248 SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	1,949	1,949

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
249 UNMANNED ISR.....	22,117	22,117
250 SOF TACTICAL VEHICLES.....	3,316	3,316
251 SOF MARITIME SYSTEMS.....	54,577	54,577
252 SOF GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES.....	3,841	3,841
253 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE.....	11,834	11,834
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	985,891	994,575
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	3,270,515	3,221,615
DARPA UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION.....	---	-50,000
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DEF-WIDE.	18,308,826	18,778,550
	=====	=====

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
[In thousands of dollars]

<b>R-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>3 BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES</b>	<b>36,654</b>	<b>68,154</b>
Program increase		31,500
<b>5 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM</b>	<b>69,345</b>	<b>79,345</b>
Program increase		10,000
<b>6 HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES &amp; UNIVERSITIES (HBCU)</b>	<b>23,572</b>	<b>33,572</b>
Program increase		10,000
<b>10 DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>10,000</b>
Program decrease		-20,000
<b>15 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM</b>	<b>188,715</b>	<b>193,715</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>19 ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>221,911</b>	<b>211,911</b>
Unjustified growth		-10,000
<b>22 SOF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>37,820</b>	<b>46,220</b>
Program increase		3,400
Program increase - thermal signature management technology		5,000
<b>25 COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT</b>	<b>73,002</b>	<b>115,502</b>
Program increase - Israeli tunneling		42,500
<b>28 ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT</b>	<b>17,880</b>	<b>15,015</b>
Test delays		-2,865
<b>30 WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>71,843</b>	<b>49,643</b>
Directed energy research unjustified growth		-22,200
<b>35 SPECIAL PROGRAM - MDA TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>83,745</b>	<b>11,795</b>
Program decrease		-71,950
<b>37 SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>175,240</b>	<b>160,240</b>
Unjustified growth		-15,000
<b>40 COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56,513</b>
MOKV - transfer from line 112		56,513
<b>41 TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION</b>	<b>39,923</b>	<b>19,923</b>
Classified program adjustment		-20,000
<b>CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM - ADVANCED</b>		
<b>42 DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>127,941</b>	<b>132,941</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>45 JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS</b>	<b>148,184</b>	<b>132,184</b>
Program decrease		-16,000
<b>48 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM</b>	<b>31,259</b>	<b>41,259</b>
Program increase		10,000
<b>49 EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>48,895</b>	<b>55,895</b>
Program increase		6,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>50 GENERIC LOGISTICS R&amp;D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS</b>	<b>11,011</b>	<b>40,011</b>
Program increase		4,000
Program increase - national security technology accelerator		25,000
<b>53 MICROELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>97,826</b>	<b>89,826</b>
Unobligated balances		-8,000
<b>54 JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM</b>	<b>7,848</b>	<b>4,848</b>
Prior year carryover		-3,000
<b>57 NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>428,894</b>	<b>419,894</b>
Program decrease		-9,000
<b>59 DEFENSE RAPID INNOVATION FUND</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250,000</b>
Program increase		250,000
<b>61 QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS</b>	<b>74,943</b>	<b>79,943</b>
Forward financing		-5,000
Program increase		10,000
<b>63 ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>17,659</b>	<b>22,659</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>64 TEST &amp; EVALUATION SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>87,135</b>	<b>92,135</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>65 OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT</b>	<b>37,329</b>	<b>42,329</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>66 CWMD SYSTEMS</b>	<b>44,836</b>	<b>21,236</b>
Program decrease		-23,600
<b>SPECIAL OPERATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</b>		
<b>67 DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>61,620</b>	<b>90,620</b>
Program increase		29,000
<b>NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY</b>		
<b>68 EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>28,498</b>	<b>26,498</b>
Unobligated balances		-2,000
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION</b>		
<b>72 PROGRAM</b>	<b>52,491</b>	<b>48,491</b>
Unobligated balances		-6,000
<b>73 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT</b>	<b>206,634</b>	<b>201,834</b>
THAAD development previously funded efforts		-5,000
<b>74 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT</b>	<b>862,080</b>	<b>967,780</b>
Software delays		-5,000
Program increase		110,700
<b>76 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS</b>	<b>230,077</b>	<b>221,977</b>
LRDR program office - transfer to line 104		-8,100
<b>77 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ENABLING PROGRAMS</b>	<b>401,594</b>	<b>426,594</b>
Program increase - cyber training and enhancements		25,000
<b>78 SPECIAL PROGRAMS - MDA</b>	<b>321,607</b>	<b>304,677</b>
Program decrease		-16,930

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>79 AEGIS BMD</b>	<b>959,066</b>	<b>919,066</b>
Aegis BMD 6.x development excess growth		-10,000
SM-3 IIA development excess growth		-20,000
SM-3 Block IIA FTM-29 flight test integration not required due to program delays		-10,000
<b>82 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE C2BMC</b>	<b>439,617</b>	<b>433,278</b>
Development and deployment unauthorized prior year funding		-7,239
Communications unjustified growth		-3,000
Program increase - FTG-11 test acceleration		3,900
<b>86 SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX)</b>	<b>68,787</b>	<b>85,787</b>
Test previously completed		-3,000
Program increase - reliability improvements and maintenance		20,000
<b>87 ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS</b>	<b>103,835</b>	<b>268,735</b>
Israeli Upper Tier		29,100
Israeli Arrow program		56,500
Short range ballistic missile defense		79,300
<b>88 BMD TESTS</b>	<b>293,441</b>	<b>294,441</b>
FTT-18 and FTT-15 efficiencies		-2,000
Program increase - tech refresh		3,000
<b>89 BMD TARGETS</b>	<b>563,576</b>	<b>531,476</b>
Test delays		-500
MRBM T3C2 contract award delay		-40,900
Program increase - FTG-11 test acceleration		9,300
<b>92 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM</b>	<b>3,893</b>	<b>13,893</b>
Program increase		10,000
<b>93 TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES</b>	<b>90,266</b>	<b>86,392</b>
Directed energy prototype development unjustified growth		-3,874
<b>95 ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES</b>	<b>844,870</b>	<b>834,870</b>
Program decrease		-10,000
<b>DOD UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON</b>		
<b>97 DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>3,320</b>	<b>7,320</b>
Program increase		4,000
<b>104 LONG RANGE DISCRIMINATION RADAR</b>	<b>162,012</b>	<b>170,112</b>
LRDR program office - transfer from line 76		8,100
<b>105 IMPROVED HOMELAND DEFENSE INTERCEPTORS</b>	<b>274,148</b>	<b>219,346</b>
Schedule delay		-30,000
MD97 FTG-18 RKV flight test unit long lead materials early to need		-4,000
MD97 C3 booster lack of requirements and acquisition strategy		-20,802
<b>BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT</b>		
<b>106 TEST</b>	<b>63,444</b>	<b>58,444</b>
Test delays		-5,000
<b>108 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS TEST</b>	<b>83,250</b>	<b>88,150</b>
Program increase - FTG-11 test acceleration		4,900



R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT</b>		
<b>111 TEST</b>	<b>56,481</b>	<b>62,781</b>
Program increase - FTG-11 test acceleration		6,300
<b>112 MULTI-OBJECT KILL VEHICLE</b>	<b>71,513</b>	<b>0</b>
Change to acquisition strategy		-15,000
MOKV - transfer to line 40		-56,513
<b>115X RAPID PROTOTYPING PROGRAM</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>
Program increase		100,000
<b>117 PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>181,303</b>	<b>161,303</b>
Program rephase due to schedule slip		-20,000
<b>118 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM</b>	<b>266,231</b>	<b>281,231</b>
Program increase - chemical weapon detection		15,000
<b>131 DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITY</b>	<b>9,881</b>	<b>8,681</b>
Prior year carryover		-1,200
<b>135 JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>4,499</b>	<b>3,099</b>
Prior year carryover		-1,400
<b>139 JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETC)</b>	<b>87,080</b>	<b>67,080</b>
Eliminate program growth		-20,000
<b>140 TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS</b>	<b>23,069</b>	<b>21,489</b>
Prior year carryover		-1,600
<b>143 CLASSIFIED PROGRAM USD(P)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130,000</b>
Classified adjustment		130,000
<b>145 STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT</b>	<b>3,797</b>	<b>2,797</b>
Eliminate program growth		-1,000
<b>159 DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS</b>	<b>22,650</b>	<b>25,650</b>
Program increase		3,000
<b>R&amp;D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING &amp;</b>		
<b>161 EVALUATION</b>	<b>22,240</b>	<b>15,240</b>
Eliminate program growth		-7,000
<b>162 DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION</b>	<b>19,541</b>	<b>21,541</b>
Program increase		2,000
<b>167 JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT</b>	<b>7,464</b>	<b>5,464</b>
Delayed new start contract award		-2,000
<b>173 CYBER INTELLIGENCE</b>	<b>18,523</b>	<b>10,523</b>
Eliminate program growth		-8,000
<b>COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING</b>		
<b>175 TRANSFORMATION</b>	<b>34,384</b>	<b>29,984</b>
Program decrease		-4,400
<b>192 JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING</b>	<b>5,935</b>	<b>5,509</b>
Prior year carryover		-426

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>203 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM</b>	<b>159,068</b>	<b>161,068</b>
Program increase - Sharkseer		2,000
<b>204 GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM</b>	<b>24,438</b>	<b>21,438</b>
Eliminate program growth		-3,000
<b>220 POLICY R&amp;D PROGRAMS</b>	<b>6,204</b>	<b>3,204</b>
Prior year carryover		-3,000
<b>230 HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM</b>	<b>2,037</b>	<b>7,037</b>
Program increase		5,000
<b>SPECIAL OPERATIONS AVIATION SYSTEMS ADVANCED</b>		
<b>244 DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>159,143</b>	<b>158,253</b>
Special Operation mission planning environment - prior year carryover		-890
<b>SPECIAL OPERATIONS INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS</b>		
<b>245 DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>7,958</b>	<b>5,958</b>
Contract award delay		-2,000
<b>246 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS</b>	<b>64,895</b>	<b>54,895</b>
Prior year carryover		-10,000
<b>247 WARRIOR SYSTEMS</b>	<b>44,885</b>	<b>65,885</b>
Program increase		12,000
Program increase - visual augmentation devices		3,000
Program increase - switchblade systems		6,000
<b>999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>	<b>3,270,515</b>	<b>3,221,615</b>
Classified adjustment		-48,900
<b>DARPA UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION</b>		<b>-50,000</b>
DARPA undistributed reduction		-50,000

RAPID PROTOTYPING PROGRAM

The agreement includes \$100,000,000 for a rapid prototyping program. The Secretary of Defense is directed to brief the House and Senate Appropriations Committees on a plan for execution 20 days prior to transfer or obligation of any funds for this program.

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget request	Final bill
OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION .....	78,047	78,047
LIVE FIRE TESTING .....	48,316	48,316
OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSIS .....	52,631	60,631
Program increase—threat resource analysis .....	.....	8,000
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE .....	178,994	186,994

TITLE V—REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

The agreement provides \$1,511,613,000 in Title V, Revolving and Management Funds. The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
TITLE V		
REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS		
DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.....	1,371,613	1,511,613
NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND.....	---	---
-----		
TOTAL, TITLE V, REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS..	1,371,613	1,511,613
	=====	=====

DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget request	Final bill
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY .....	56,469	196,469
Program increase—arsenal initiative .....		140,000
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE .....	63,967	63,967
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE .....	37,132	37,132
DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA .....	1,214,045	1,214,045
TOTAL, DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS .....	1,371,613	1,511,613

TITLE VI—OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

The agreement provides \$35,615,831,000 in Title VI, Other Department of Defense Programs. The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
TITLE VI		
OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS		
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.....	32,231,390	31,277,002
PROCUREMENT.....	413,219	402,181
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION.....	822,907	2,102,107
	-----	-----
TOTAL, DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.....	33,467,516	33,781,270
CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.....	147,282	119,985
PROCUREMENT.....	15,132	15,132
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION.....	388,609	388,609
	-----	-----
TOTAL, CHEMICAL AGENTS.....	551,023	523,726
DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE	844,800	998,800
JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND.....	99,300	---
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.....	322,035	312,035
	-----	-----
TOTAL, TITLE VI, OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS.....	35,284,674	35,815,831
	=====	=====

DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE		
IN-HOUSE CARE.....	9,240,160	9,159,329
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE.....	15,738,759	15,082,759
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT.....	2,367,759	2,279,627
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT.....	1,743,749	1,737,749
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.....	311,380	307,578
EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	743,231	691,458
BASE OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS.....	2,086,352	2,018,502
-----		
SUBTOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.....	32,231,390	31,277,002
PROCUREMENT		
INITIAL OUTFITTING.....	20,611	20,611
REPLACEMENT AND MODERNIZATION.....	360,727	349,669
JOINT OPERATOINAL MEDICINE INFORMATION SYSTEM.....	2,413	2,413
DOD HEALTH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MODERNIZATION.....	29,468	29,468
-----		
SUBTOTAL, PROCUREMENT.....	413,219	402,161
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION		
RESEARCH.....	9,097	9,097
EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT.....	58,517	58,517
ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.....	221,226	221,226
DEMONSTRATION/VALIDATION.....	98,602	96,602
ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT.....	364,057	364,057
MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT.....	58,410	58,410
CAPABILITIES ENHANCEMENT.....	14,998	14,998
UNDISTRIBUTED MEDICAL RESEARCH.....	---	1,279,200
-----		
SUBTOTAL, RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION	822,907	2,102,107
TOTAL, DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.....	33,467,516	33,781,270
	=====	=====



**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b>		
<b>IN-HOUSE CARE</b>	<b>9,240,160</b>	<b>9,159,329</b>
Pharmacy supplies unjustified growth		-9,000
Overestimation of MTF utilization		-63,200
Printing and reproduction excess growth		-2,500
Travel unjustified growth		-6,131
<b>PRIVATE SECTOR CARE</b>	<b>15,738,759</b>	<b>15,082,789</b>
Pharmacy benefit reform unauthorized		17,000
Health benefit reform unauthorized		-57,000
Other costs unjustified growth		-73,000
Historical underexecution		-575,000
ABA autism therapy reimbursement		32,000
<b>CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT</b>	<b>2,367,759</b>	<b>2,279,627</b>
Therapeutic service dog training program		5,000
Travel unjustified growth		-4,100
Other health activities excess growth		-15,000
Historical underexecution		-74,032
<b>INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>1,743,749</b>	<b>1,737,749</b>
Other costs unjustified growth		-8,000
<b>MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>311,380</b>	<b>307,578</b>
Travel unjustified growth		-2,232
IT contract support services excess growth		-1,570
<b>EDUCATION AND TRAINING</b>	<b>743,231</b>	<b>691,458</b>
Travel unjustified growth		-883
Historical underexecution		-25,517
HPSP reduction not properly accounted		-25,373
<b>BASE OPERATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>	<b>2,086,352</b>	<b>2,018,502</b>
Other costs unjustified growth		-1,850
Visual information systems underexecution		-2,000
Initial outfitting of new construction ahead of need		-60,000
Telecommunications contract requirements unjustified growth		-4,000
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>32,231,390</b>	<b>31,277,002</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT</b>		
Initial outfitting of new construction ahead of need		-9,000
Excess price growth		-2,058
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT</b>	<b>413,219</b>	<b>402,161</b>
<b>RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</b>		
Peer-reviewed alcohol and substance abuse disorders research		4,000
Peer-reviewed ALS research		7,500
Peer-reviewed alzheimer research		15,000
Peer-reviewed autism research		7,500
Peer-reviewed bone marrow failure disease research		3,000
Peer-reviewed breast cancer research		120,000
Peer-reviewed cancer research		60,000

	Budget Request	Final Bill
Peer-reviewed Duchenne muscular dystrophy research		3,200
Peer-reviewed epilepsy research		7,500
Peer-reviewed gulf war illness research		20,000
Peer-reviewed hearing restoration research		10,000
Peer-reviewed kidney cancer research		10,000
Peer-reviewed lung cancer research		12,000
Peer-reviewed lupus research		5,000
Peer-reviewed medical research		300,000
Peer-reviewed multiple sclerosis research		6,000
Peer-reviewed orthopedic research		30,000
Peer-reviewed ovarian cancer research		20,000
Peer-reviewed prostate cancer research		90,000
Peer-reviewed spinal cord research		30,000
Peer-reviewed reconstructive transplant research		12,000
Peer-reviewed tickborne disease research		5,000
Peer-reviewed traumatic brain injury and psychological health research		125,000
Peer-reviewed tuberous sclerosis complex research		6,000
Peer-reviewed vision research		15,000
Global HIV/AIDS prevention		8,000
HIV/AIDS program increase		12,900
Joint warfighter medical research		50,000
Orthotics and prosthetics outcome research		10,000
Trauma clinical research program		10,000
Restore core funding reduction		264,600
<b>TOTAL, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>822,907</b>	<b>2,102,107</b>

## REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE FOR THE DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

Concerns remain regarding the transfer of funds from the In-House Care budget sub-activity to pay for contractor-provided medical care. To limit such transfers and improve oversight within the Defense Health Program operation and maintenance account, the agreement includes a provision which caps the funds available for Private Sector Care under the TRICARE program subject to prior approval reprogramming procedures. The provision and accompanying explanatory statement language should not be interpreted as limiting the amount of funds that may be transferred to the In-House Care budget sub-activity from other budget sub-activities within the Defense Health Program. In addition, funding for the In-House Care budget sub-activity continues to be designated as a congressional special interest item. Any transfer of funds from the In-House Care budget sub-activity into the Private Sector Care budget sub-activity or any other budget sub-activity requires the Secretary of Defense to follow prior approval reprogramming procedures for operation and maintenance funds.

The Secretary of Defense is directed to provide written notification to the congressional defense committees of cumulative transfers in excess of \$10,000,000 out of the Private Sector Care budget sub-activity not later than fifteen days after such a transfer. Furthermore, the Secretary of Defense is directed to provide a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act that delineates transfers of funds in excess of \$10,000,000, and the dates any transfers occurred, from the Private Sector Care budget sub-activity to any other budget sub-activity groups for fiscal year 2016.

The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Health Affairs) is directed to provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees on budget execution data for all of the Defense Health Program budget activities and to adequately reflect changes to the budget activities requested by the Services in future budget submissions.

## PEER-REVIEWED CANCER RESEARCH PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$60,000,000 for the peer-reviewed cancer research program to research cancers not addressed in the breast, prostate, ovarian, kidney, and lung cancer research programs.

The funds provided in the peer-reviewed cancer research program are directed to be used to conduct research in the following areas: bladder cancer, brain cancer, colorectal cancer, immunotherapy, listeria-based regimens for cancer, liver cancer, lymphoma, melanoma and other skin cancers, mesothelioma, neuroblastoma, pancreatic cancer, pediatric brain tumors, stomach cancer, and cancer in children, adolescents, and young adults.

The reports directed under this heading in House Report 114-577 and Senate Report 114-263 are still required.

## PEER-REVIEWED MEDICAL RESEARCH PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$300,000,000 for a peer-reviewed medical research program. The Secretary of Defense, in conjunction with the Service Surgeons General, is directed to select medical research projects of clear scientific merit and direct relevance to mili-

tary health. Research areas considered under this funding are restricted to the following areas: acute lung injury, antimicrobial resistance, arthritis, burn pit exposure, chronic migraine and post-traumatic headache, congenital heart disease, constrictive bronchiolitis, diabetes, diarrheal diseases, dystonia, early trauma thermal regulation, eating disorders, emerging infectious diseases, epidermolysis bullosa, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis, Fragile X, Guillain-Barre syndrome, hepatitis B and C, hereditary angioedema, hydrocephalus, immunomonitoring of intestinal transplants, inflammatory bowel diseases, influenza, integrative medicine, interstitial cystitis, malaria, metals toxicology, mitochondrial disease, musculoskeletal disorders, nanomaterials for bone regeneration, non-opioid pain management, pancreatitis, pathogen-inactivated dried cryoprecipitate, polycystic kidney disease, post-traumatic osteoarthritis, pulmonary fibrosis, respiratory health, Rett syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, sleep disorders, spinal muscular atrophy, sustained-release drug delivery, tinnitus, tuberculosis, vaccine development for infectious disease, vascular malformations, and women's heart disease. The additional funding provided under the peer-reviewed medical research program shall be devoted only to the purposes listed above.

#### ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD SYSTEM

Concerns remain with the progress being made by the Departments of Defense and Veterans Affairs to fully develop, procure, and deploy an interoperable electronic health record solution. The two systems must be completely and meaningfully interoperable, and the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics) is encouraged to focus on the overall goal of seamless compatibility between the two Departments' electronic health record systems.

For the necessary oversight of this important program, the Program Executive Officer (PEO) for the Defense Healthcare Management Systems (DHMS) is directed to provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees and the Government Accountability Office on the cost and schedule of the program, to include milestones, knowledge points, and acquisition timelines, as well as quarterly obligation reports. These reports should also include any changes to the deployment timeline, including benchmarks, for full operating capability; any refinements to the cost estimate for full operating capability and the total lifecycle cost of the program; an assurance that the acquisition strategy will comply with the acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and systems acquisition management practices of the federal government; the status of the effort to achieve interoperability between the electronic health record systems of the Departments of Defense and Veterans Affairs, including the scope, cost, schedule, mapping to health data standards, and performance benchmarks of the interoperable record; and the progress toward developing, implementing, and fielding the interoperable electronic health record throughout the two Departments' medical facilities.

The PEO DHMS is directed to continue briefing the House and Senate Appropriations Committees on a quarterly basis, coinciding with the report submission. Given that full deployment of the new

electronic health record is not scheduled until fiscal year 2022, the Department of Defense is expected to continue working on interim modifications and enhancements to the current system to improve interoperability in the near-term. Additionally, the PEO DHMS is directed to provide written notification to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees prior to obligating any contract, or combination of contracts, for electronic health record systems in excess of \$5,000,000.

Additionally, the Director of the Interagency Program Office is directed to continue to provide quarterly briefings on standards development, how those standards are being incorporated by the two Departments, and the progress of interoperability to the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees for Defense and Military Construction, Veterans Affairs, and Related Agencies. In an effort to ensure government-wide accountability, the PEO DHMS, in coordination with the appropriate personnel of the Department of Veterans Affairs, is directed to provide the Federal Chief Information Officer of the United States with monthly updates on progress made by the two Departments to reach interoperability and modernize their respective electronic health records.

CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION,  
DEFENSE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget request	Final bill
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....	147,282	119,985
Recovered chemical warfare materiel project excess to need .....		- 10,997
Recovered chemical warfare materiel project Panama operations ahead of need .....		- 16,300
PROCUREMENT .....	15,132	15,132
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION .....	388,609	388,609
TOTAL, CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE .....	551,023	523,726

DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES,  
DEFENSE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget request	Final bill
COUNTER-NARCOTICS SUPPORT .....	730,087	626,087
Transfer to National Guard counter-drug program .....		- 99,000
Transfer to National Guard counter-drug schools .....		- 5,000
DRUG DEMAND REDUCTION PROGRAM .....	114,713	118,713
Young Marines—drug demand reduction .....		4,000
NATIONAL GUARD COUNTER-DRUG PROGRAM .....	0	234,000
Transfer from counter-narcotics support .....		99,000
Program increase .....		135,000

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS—Continued  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget request	Final bill
NATIONAL GUARD COUNTER-DRUG SCHOOLS .....	0	20,000
Transfer from counter-narcotics support .....		5,000
Program increase .....		15,000
TOTAL, DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE	844,800	998,800

JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND

The agreement does not recommend funding for the Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget request	Final bill
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....	318,882	308,882
Overestimation of civilian full-time equivalents .....		– 10,000
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION .....	3,153	3,153
TOTAL, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL .....	322,035	312,035

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL QUARTERLY END STRENGTH REPORTS

The Department of Defense Inspector General is directed to provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees on civilian personnel end strength not later than 15 days after the end of each fiscal quarter.

TITLE VII—RELATED AGENCIES

The agreement provides \$1,029,596,000 in Title VII, Related Agencies. The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
-----		
TITLE VII		
RELATED AGENCIES		
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY SYSTEM FUND.....	514,000	514,000
INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT (ICMA).....	533,596	515,596
	-----	-----
TOTAL, TITLE VII, RELATED AGENCIES.....	1,047,596	1,029,596
	=====	=====

## CLASSIFIED ANNEX

Adjustments to classified programs are addressed in a separate, detailed, and comprehensive classified annex. The Intelligence Community, the Department of Defense, and other organizations are expected to fully comply with the recommendations and directions in the classified annex accompanying the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2017.

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY RETIREMENT AND  
DISABILITY SYSTEM FUND

The agreement provides \$514,000,000 for the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability Fund.

INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

The agreement provides \$515,596,000, a decrease of \$18,000,000 below the budget request, for the Intelligence Community Management Account.

TITLE VIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

The agreement incorporates general provisions from the House and Senate versions of the bill which were not amended. Those general provisions that were addressed in the agreement are as follows:

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides general transfer authority not to exceed \$4,500,000,000. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which identifies tables as Explanation of Project Level Adjustments. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which provides for the establishment of a baseline for the application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the current fiscal year. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which places restrictions on multi-year procurement contracts. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House regarding management of civilian personnel of the Department of Defense. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which restricts the use of funds to support any nonappropriated funds activity that procures malt beverages and wine. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which provides for the transfer of funds for Mentor-Protégé Programs. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House regarding limitations on the use of funds to purchase anchor and mooring chains. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which makes funds available to maintain competitive rates at the arsenals. The House bill contained no similar provision.



The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds to demilitarize or dispose of certain small firearms. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House regarding incentive payments authorized by the Indian Financing Act of 1974. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides funding from various appropriations for the Civil Air Patrol Corporation. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which prohibits funding from being used to establish new Department of Defense Federally Funded Research and Development Centers with certain limitations. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds to disestablish, close, downgrade from host to extension center, or place a Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps program on probation. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which makes permanent the authority for the Defense Intelligence Agency to use funds provided in this Act for the provisioning of information systems. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House regarding mitigation of environmental impacts on Indian lands resulting from Department of Defense activities. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which places restrictions on the use of funds to consolidate or relocate any element of the Air Force Rapid Engineer Deployable Heavy Operational Repair Squadron Engineer. The House bill contained no similar provision.

#### (RESCISSIONS)

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House recommending rescissions and provides for the rescission of \$2,002,622,000. The Senate bill contained a similar provision. The rescissions agreed to are:

#### 2015 Appropriations:

Aircraft Procurement, Army:	
Network and mission plan .....	\$15,000,000
Other Procurement, Army:	
Family of heavy tactical vehicles .....	13,210,000
Army CA/MISO GPF equipment .....	4,585,000
Information systems .....	5,250,000
Aircraft Procurement, Navy:	
P-8A Poseidon .....	50,000,000
EA-18G .....	38,000,000
Weapons Procurement, Navy:	
Cruiser modernization weapons .....	4,000,000
Tomahawk .....	5,000,000
HARM mods .....	2,933,000
Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps	
LRLAP 6 inch long range attack projectile .....	43,600,000
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force:	
HC-130J .....	18,000,000
MC-130J .....	12,000,000
MQ-1 mods .....	2,000,000
MQ-9 depot activation .....	25,000,000

Other Procurement, Air Force:	
Classified programs .....	25,500,000
2016 Appropriations:	
Aircraft Procurement, Army:	
UH-60 Blackhawk M model (MYP)—AP .....	34,594,000
Procurement of Ammunition, Army:	
Demolition munitions, all types .....	5,000,000
Other Procurement, Army:	
Joint light tactical vehicle .....	6,100,000
Generators and associated equipment .....	53,000,000
Information systems .....	25,000,000
Aircraft Procurement, Navy:	
F-35 CV .....	6,755,000
Weapons Procurement, Navy:	
Sidewinder .....	5,307,000
Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps:	
155MM long range land attack projectile .....	2,100,000
Non lethals .....	3,868,000
81mm, all types .....	1,000,000
Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy:	
DDG-51 .....	50,000,000
LPD-17 .....	14,906,000
LX (R) (AP-CY) .....	236,000,000
Other Procurement, Navy:	
AQS-20A .....	10,810,000
Remote minehunting system .....	44,247,000
Surface combatant HM&E .....	1,317,000
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force:	
F-35—AP .....	47,000,000
C-130J—AP .....	20,000,000
HC-130J .....	12,500,000
KC-46A tanker .....	197,700,000
KC-135 block 40/45 installs .....	9,000,000
KC-135 post production support .....	1,500,000
MC-130J .....	28,500,000
Other production changes .....	67,000,000
Missile Procurement, Air Force:	
Classified programs .....	34,700,000
Space Procurement, Air Force:	
Evolved expendable launch vehicle .....	100,000,000
Other Procurement, Air Force:	
Comsec equipment .....	10,000,000
Combat training ranges .....	10,000,000
Night vision goggles .....	1,569,000
Classified programs .....	34,800,000
Procurement, Defense-Wide:	
Classified programs .....	2,600,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army:	
Joint light tactical vehicle .....	5,893,000
Concepts experimentation .....	2,253,000
Information technology development .....	16,700,000
Manpower, personnel, training advanced technology .....	2,500,000
Tactical command and control hardware and software .....	6,056,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy:	
Tactical combat training system II .....	9,219,000
Tactical AIM missiles .....	22,000,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force:	
Ground based strategic deterrent .....	18,000,000
KC-46 .....	375,300,000
Nuclear weapons modernization .....	27,000,000
Integrated Personnel and Pay System .....	26,000,000
Minuteman squadrons .....	22,000,000
Tactical AIM missiles .....	7,600,000
Airborne Warning and Control System .....	9,000,000
Classified programs .....	47,650,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide:	
Defense technology offset .....	51,500,000
Advanced IT services joint program office .....	10,000,000

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which restricts procurement of ball and roller bearings other than those produced by a domestic source and of domestic origin. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which prohibits the use of funds to retire or divest RQ-4 Global Hawk aircraft. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House placing restrictions on funding for competitively bid space launch services. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides funding to the United Service Organizations and the Red Cross. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the Senate which prohibits funds from being used to modify Fleet Forces Command command and control relationships. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which restricts funding for repairs and maintenance of military housing units. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the Senate which directs that up to \$1,000,000 from Operation and Maintenance, Navy shall be available for transfer to the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which places restrictions on the transfer to any nongovernmental entity certain ammunition held by the Department of Defense. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which prohibits funds from being used to separate the National Intelligence Program from the Department of Defense budget. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which provides a grant to the Fisher House Foundation, Inc. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House related to funding for the Israeli Cooperative Defense programs. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which reduces funding due to favorable foreign exchange rates. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which provides funds for the Asia Pacific Regional Initiative Program for the purpose of enabling the Pacific Command to execute Theater Security Cooperation activities. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits changes to the Army Contracting Command-New Jersey without prior notification. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

## (RESCISSION)

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the Senate recommending a rescission and provides for a rescission of \$531,000,000 from the Defense Workforce Acquisition Fund. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which prohibits the use of funds to violate the Child Soldier Prevention Act of 2008. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which makes funds available to make grants, conclude cooperative agreements, and supplement other Federal funds to support military infrastructure in Guam. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which provides that funds appropriated in this Act may be available for the purpose of making remittances and transfers to the Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House related to agreements with the Russian Federation pertaining to United States ballistic missile defense systems. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which provides the Director of National Intelligence with general transfer authority with certain limitations. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the transfer of detainees from Naval Station Guantanamo Bay, Cuba except in accordance with section 1034 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92) and section 1034 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328). The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits funds from being used for the purchase or manufacture of a United States flag unless such flags are treated as covered items under section 2533a(b) of title 10, U.S.C. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House that requires the Secretary of Defense to post grant awards on a public website in a searchable format. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House regarding funding for flight demonstration teams at locations outside the United States. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds by the National Security Agency to target United States persons under authorities granted in the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty

until the treaty is ratified by the Senate. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which limits the availability of funds authorized for counterterrorism support to foreign partners. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits introducing armed forces into Iraq in contravention of the War Powers Act. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds to retire the A-10 fleet. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which limits the use of funds for the T-AO(X) program. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which reduces Working Capital Funds to reflect excess cash balances. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which reduces the total amount appropriated to reflect lower than anticipated fuel costs. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds to retire the KC-10 fleet. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the retirement of EC-130H aircraft. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds for gaming or entertainment that involves nude entertainers. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds for Base Realignment and Closure. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which grants the Secretary of Defense the authority to use funds for Office of Personnel and Management background investigations. The Senate bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which restricts the use of funds for the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System recapitalization program for pre-milestone B activities after March 31, 2018. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds to close or transfer from the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense the United States Naval Station Guantanamo Bay. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides authority to use readiness funds for Zika related activities. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which restricts the use of funds to maintain or establish a computer network unless it blocks pornography. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

## (RESCISSION)

The agreement adds a provision which terminates the Ship Modernization, Operations and Sustainment Fund and rescinds unobligated balances. The House and Senate bills contained no similar provisions.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds to provide arms, training, or other assistance to the Azov Battalion. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement adds a provision which provides reprogramming authority for the Global Engagement Center. The House and Senate bills contained no similar provisions.

The agreement adds a provision addressing the transfer of funds out of the Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund. The House and Senate bills contained no similar provisions.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which prohibits the use of funds to impede certain investigations conducted by Inspectors General funded under this Act. The House bill contained no similar provision.

#### TITLE IX—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS/GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM

The agreement provides \$61,822,000,000 in Title IX, Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism.

##### REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The agreement includes a number of reporting requirements related to contingency operations and building capacity efforts. The Secretary of Defense is directed to continue to report incremental costs for all named operations in the Central Command Area of Responsibility on a quarterly basis and to submit, also on a quarterly basis, commitment, obligation, and expenditure data for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund, the Counter- Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant Train and Equip Fund, and for all security cooperation programs funded under the Defense Security Cooperation Agency in the Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide account.

The agreement eliminates the Cost of War reporting requirement for detailed monthly obligation and expenditure data by appropriation account. This reporting requirement is burdensome for the Department of Defense and the information provided is either duplicative of information available through other means or is unnecessary for effective budget oversight.

##### MILITARY PERSONNEL

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
 [In thousands of dollars]

<b>M-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY</b>		
BA-1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
BASIC PAY	315,788	315,788
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	74,526	74,528
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	133,911	133,911
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	11,866	11,866
INCENTIVE PAYS	1,543	1,543
SPECIAL PAYS	15,411	15,411
ALLOWANCES	11,970	11,970
SEPARATION PAY	4,541	4,541
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	24,158	24,158
TOTAL, BA-1	593,712	593,712
BA-2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC PAY	508,209	506,209
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	119,485	119,485
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	255,613	255,613
INCENTIVE PAYS	959	959
SPECIAL PAYS	47,347	47,347
ALLOWANCES	46,094	46,094
SEPARATION PAY	10,063	10,063
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	38,725	38,725
TOTAL, BA-2	1,024,475	1,024,475
BA-4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	59,079	59,079
SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	222,742	222,742
TOTAL, BA-4	281,821	281,821
BA-5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION TRAVEL		
OPERATIONAL TRAVEL	32,597	32,597
ROTATIONAL TRAVEL	12,059	12,059
TOTAL, BA-5	44,656	44,656
BA-6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS	2,194	2,194
DEATH GRATUITIES	1,200	1,200
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	89,464	89,464
SGLI EXTRA HAZARD PAYMENTS	8,184	8,184
TRAUMATIC INJURY PROTECTION COVERAGE	5,872	5,872
TOTAL, BA-6	106,914	106,914
PREVIOUSLY FUNDED REQUIREMENT		-102,930
<b>TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY</b>	<b>2,051,578</b>	<b>1,948,646</b>
<b>MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY</b>		
BA-1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
BASIC PAY	58,913	58,913
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	13,903	13,903
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	19,879	19,879
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	2,141	2,141
INCENTIVE PAYS	480	480
SPECIAL PAYS	3,128	3,128

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
ALLOWANCES	7,280	7,280
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	4,507	4,507
TOTAL, BA-1	110,231	110,231
BA-2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC PAY	76,964	76,964
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	18,163	18,163
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	40,353	40,353
INCENTIVE PAYS	211	211
SPECIAL PAYS	5,931	5,931
ALLOWANCES	16,913	16,913
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	5,888	5,888
TOTAL, BA-2	164,423	164,423
BA-4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	8,693	8,693
SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	25,446	25,446
TOTAL, BA-4	34,139	34,139
BA-5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION TRAVEL		
ACCESSION TRAVEL	1,427	1,427
OPERATIONAL TRAVEL	1,825	1,825
ROTATIONAL TRAVEL	4,634	4,634
SEPARATION TRAVEL	1,937	1,937
TOTAL, BA-5	9,823	9,823
BA-6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
DEATH GRATUITIES	300	300
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	8,959	8,959
RESERVE INCOME REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	9	9
SGLI EXTRA HAZARD PAYMENTS	4,673	4,673
TOTAL, BA-6	11,941	11,941
PREVIOUSLY FUNDED REQUIREMENT		-3,130
<b>TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY</b>	<b>330,557</b>	<b>327,427</b>
<b>MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS</b>		
BA-1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
BASIC PAY	29,855	29,855
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	7,046	7,046
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	8,814	8,814
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	996	996
SPECIAL PAYS (AND INCENTIVE PAYS)	1,616	1,616
ALLOWANCES	1,939	1,939
SEPARATION PAY	5,939	5,939
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	2,284	2,284
TOTAL, BA-1	58,489	58,489
BA-2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC PAY	17,509	17,509
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	4,132	4,132
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	8,798	8,798
INCENTIVE PAYS	16	16
SPECIAL PAYS	4,449	4,449
ALLOWANCES	6,012	6,012
SEPARATION PAY	74,707	74,707
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	1,339	1,339



M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
TOTAL, BA-2	116,962	116,962
BA-4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	2,103	2,103
TOTAL, BA-4	2,103	2,103
BA-6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS	302	302
SGLI EXTRA HAZARD PAYMENTS	1,877	1,877
TOTAL, BA-6	2,179	2,179
<b>TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS</b>	<b>179,733</b>	<b>179,733</b>
<b>MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE</b>		
BA-1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
BASIC PAY	104,751	104,751
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	24,721	24,721
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	33,351	33,351
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	3,745	3,745
SPECIAL PAYS	5,227	5,227
ALLOWANCES	5,610	5,610
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	8,013	8,013
TOTAL, BA-1	185,418	185,418
BA-2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC PAY	199,730	199,730
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	47,136	47,136
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	86,671	86,671
SPECIAL PAYS	20,006	20,006
ALLOWANCES	19,146	19,146
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	15,279	15,279
TOTAL, BA-2	387,968	387,968
BA-4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	22,208	22,208
SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	93,369	93,369
TOTAL, BA-4	115,577	115,577
BA-6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
DEATH GRATUITIES	1,000	1,000
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	24,626	24,626
SGLI EXTRA HAZARD PAYMENTS	5,307	5,307
TOTAL, BA-6	30,933	30,933
PREVIOUSLY FUNDED REQUIREMENT		-14,190
<b>TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>719,896</b>	<b>705,706</b>
<b>RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY</b>		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS and DRILLS 24/48)	2,773	2,773
SPECIAL TRAINING	39,733	39,733
TOTAL, BA-1	42,506	42,506
<b>TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY</b>	<b>42,506</b>	<b>42,506</b>

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY</b>		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
SPECIAL TRAINING	11,574	11,574
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT	355	355
TOTAL, BA-1	11,929	11,929
<b>TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY</b>	<b>11,929</b>	<b>11,929</b>
<b>RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS</b>		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
SPECIAL TRAINING	3,700	3,700
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT	64	64
TOTAL, BA-1	3,764	3,764
<b>TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS</b>	<b>3,764</b>	<b>3,764</b>
<b>RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE</b>		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
SPECIAL TRAINING	20,535	20,535
TOTAL, BA-1	20,535	20,535
<b>TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>20,535</b>	<b>20,535</b>
<b>NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY</b>		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS and DRILLS 24/48)	33,702	33,702
SCHOOL TRAINING	47,658	47,658
SPECIAL TRAINING	105,939	105,939
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT	9,173	9,173
TOTAL, BA-1	196,472	196,472
<b>TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY</b>	<b>196,472</b>	<b>196,472</b>
<b>NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE</b>		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
SPECIAL TRAINING	5,288	5,288
TOTAL, BA-1	5,288	5,288
<b>TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>5,288</b>	<b>5,288</b>
<b>TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL</b>	<b>3,582,258</b>	<b>3,442,008</b>

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
**[In thousands of dollars]**

<b>O-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b>		
<b>111 MANEUVER UNITS</b>	<b>723,945</b>	<b>938,145</b>
Army requested transfer to title IX WTCV,A lines 5 and 13		-10,800
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer from title II		225,000
<b>112 MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES</b>	<b>5,904</b>	<b>5,904</b>
<b>113 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE</b>	<b>38,614</b>	<b>38,614</b>
<b>114 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS</b>	<b>1,651,817</b>	<b>1,651,817</b>
<b>115 LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>	<b>835,138</b>	<b>703,138</b>
Army requested transfer to title IX WTCV,A lines 5 and 13		-132,000
<b>116 AVIATION ASSETS</b>	<b>165,044</b>	<b>197,544</b>
Program increase - support eleventh CAB		32,500
<b>121 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>	<b>1,756,378</b>	<b>2,254,378</b>
Army requested transfer to title IX WTCV,A lines 5 and 13		-2,000
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer from title II		500,000
<b>122 LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS</b>	<b>348,174</b>	<b>348,174</b>
<b>123 LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>350,000</b>	<b>350,000</b>
<b>131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>51,000</b>
Program increase - support eleventh CAB		11,000
<b>135 ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>5,990,878</b>	<b>5,755,878</b>
LOGCAP - unjustified program growth		-235,000
<b>136 COMMANDERS' EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>
<b>137 RESET</b>	<b>1,092,542</b>	<b>1,625,250</b>
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer from title II		532,708
<b>138 COMBATANT COMMAND DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT</b>	<b>79,568</b>	<b>79,568</b>
<b>212 ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS</b>	<b>350,200</b>	<b>130,000</b>
Army requested transfer to line 421 and title IX WTCV,A lines 5 and 13		-220,200
<b>321 SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING</b>	<b>3,565</b>	<b>3,565</b>
<b>323 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION</b>	<b>9,021</b>	<b>9,021</b>
<b>324 TRAINING SUPPORT</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>2,434</b>
<b>334 CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>1,254</b>
<b>421 SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</b>	<b>740,400</b>	<b>880,400</b>
Army requested transfer from line 212		120,000

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
424 AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT	13,974	13,974
434 OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	105,508	105,508
437 REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	185,678	185,878
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	835,551	835,551
PREVIOUSLY FUNDED REQUIREMENT		-438,727
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b>	<b>15,310,587</b>	<b>15,693,068</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY</b>		
1A1A MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS OCO/GWOT operations - transfer from Title II	860,621	1,260,621 400,000
1A4A AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT	4,803	4,603
1A4N AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT	159,049	159,049
1A5A AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	113,994	113,994
1A6A AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,840	1,840
1A9A AVIATION LOGISTICS	35,529	35,529
1B1B MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS OCO/GWOT operations - transfer from title II	1,073,080	1,498,080 425,000
1B2B SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING	17,306	17,306
1B4B SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE OCO/GWOT operations - transfer from title II	2,903,431	3,303,431 400,000
1C1C COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	21,257	21,257
1C4C WARFARE TACTICS	22,603	22,603
1C5C OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY	22,934	22,934
1C6C COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	568,511	568,511
1C7C EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	11,358	11,358
1D3D IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	61,000	61,000
1D4D WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	289,045	289,045
1D7D OTHER WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	8,000	8,000
BSM1 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	27,089	27,089
BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	219,525	219,525
2B1G AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS / INACTIVATIONS	1,530	1,530
2C1H EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM	8,904	8,904

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>2C3H COAST GUARD SUPPORT</b>	<b>162,692</b>	<b>0</b>
Coast Guard funded in Department of Homeland Security bill		-162,692
<b>3B1K SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING</b>	<b>43,365</b>	<b>43,365</b>
<b>4A1M ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>3,764</b>	<b>3,764</b>
<b>4A2M EXTERNAL RELATIONS</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>515</b>
<b>4A4M MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>5,409</b>	<b>5,409</b>
<b>4A5M OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>1,578</b>
<b>4A6M SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS</b>	<b>25,617</b>	<b>25,617</b>
<b>4B1N SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</b>	<b>126,700</b>	<b>126,700</b>
<b>4B3N ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>9,261</b>	<b>9,261</b>
<b>999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>	<b>17,281</b>	<b>17,281</b>
<b>PREVIOUSLY FUNDED REQUIREMENT</b>		<b>-2,350</b>
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY</b>	<b>6,827,391</b>	<b>7,887,349</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b>		
<b>1A1A OPERATIONAL FORCES</b>	<b>703,489</b>	<b>878,489</b>
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer from title II		175,000
<b>1A2A FIELD LOGISTICS</b>	<b>266,094</b>	<b>266,094</b>
<b>1A3A DEPOT MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>147,000</b>	<b>147,000</b>
<b>BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</b>	<b>18,578</b>	<b>218,578</b>
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer from title II		200,000
<b>3B4D TRAINING SUPPORT</b>	<b>31,750</b>	<b>31,750</b>
<b>4A3G SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</b>	<b>73,800</b>	<b>73,800</b>
<b>999 OTHER PROGRAMS</b>	<b>3,650</b>	<b>3,850</b>
<b>PREVIOUSLY FUNDED REQUIREMENT</b>		<b>-12,100</b>
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b>	<b>1,244,359</b>	<b>1,607,259</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE</b>		
<b>011A PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES</b>	<b>1,339,461</b>	<b>1,784,461</b>
OCO/GWOT operations - transfer from title II		425,000
<b>011C COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES</b>	<b>1,096,021</b>	<b>986,021</b>
Classified program transfer		-110,000
<b>011D AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS)</b>	<b>152,278</b>	<b>152,278</b>
<b>011M DEPOT MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>1,185,506</b>	<b>1,185,506</b>

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
011R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	56,700	56,700
011Z BASE SUPPORT	941,714	941,714
012A GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING	30,219	30,219
012C OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS	207,696	207,696
012F TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	79,893	79,893
013A LAUNCH FACILITIES	869	869
013C SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS	5,008	5,008
015A COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	100,081	100,081
021A AIRLIFT OPERATIONS OCO/GWOT operations - transfer from title II	2,774,729	3,174,729 400,000
021D MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	108,163	108,163
021M DEPOT MAINTENANCE OCO/GWOT operations - transfer from title II	891,102	1,291,102 400,000
021Z BASE SUPPORT	3,686	3,686
031Z BASE SUPPORT	52,740	52,740
032A SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	4,500	4,500
041A LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	86,716	86,716
041Z BASE SUPPORT	59,133	59,133
042B SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	165,348	165,348
042G OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES Authorization adjustment - Office of Security Cooperation-Iraq	141,883	116,625 -25,058
044A INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	61	61
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	15,323	15,323
BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT UNJUSTIFIED GROWTH		-10,000
PREVIOUSLY FUNDED REQUIREMENT		-45,550
OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR INTELLIGENCE, SURVEILLANCE, AND RECONNAISSANCE	0	23,376
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>9,498,830</b>	<b>10,556,596</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
1PL2 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND Previously funded requirement	2,650,851	2,636,922 -14,129
4GT6 DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	13,436	13,436

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
4GT9 DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY	47,579	47,579
4GTA DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES	111,986	111,986
ES18 DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY	13,317	13,317
4GTJ DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION AGENCY	67,000	67,000
4GT0 DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY	13,564	13,564
4GTD DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY	1,412,000	1,882,000
Lift and Sustain		-100,000
Jordan and Lebanon border security - transfer to Counter-ISIL Train and Equip Fund		-180,000
Consolidation of building partner capacity efforts - Transfer from CTPF		750,000
DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY	0	62,800
Mission enablers - Transfer from title IX JIDF		62,800
4GTN OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	31,106	31,106
4GTQ WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICE	3,137	3,137
9999 OTHER PROGRAMS	1,616,397	1,594,202
Previously funded requirement		-19,195
Classified program adjustment		-5,000
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>	<b>5,982,173</b>	<b>6,476,649</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE</b>		
112 MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	708	708
113 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	14,822	14,822
114 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	375	375
115 LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,088	2,088
116 AVIATION ASSETS	608	608
121 FORCES READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	5,425	5,425
131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	14,653	14,653
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE</b>	<b>38,679</b>	<b>38,679</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE</b>		
1A5A AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	16,500	16,500
1A9A AVIATION LOGISTICS	2,522	2,522
1C6C COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	7,243	7,243
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE</b>	<b>26,265</b>	<b>26,265</b>



O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE</b>		
1A1A OPERATING FORCES	2,500	2,500
BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	804	804
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE	3,304	3,304
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE</b>		
011M DEPOT MAINTENANCE	51,086	51,086
011Z BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	6,500	6,500
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE	57,586	57,586
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD</b>		
111 MANEUVER UNITS	16,149	16,149
112 MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	748	749
113 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	34,707	34,707
114 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	10,472	10,472
116 AVIATION ASSETS	32,804	32,804
121 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	12,435	12,435
131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	18,800	18,800
133 MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	920	920
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	127,035	127,035
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD</b>		
011G MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	3,400	3,400
011Z BASE SUPPORT	16,600	16,600
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD	20,000	20,000
<b>AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND</b>		
Defense Forces		
Sustainment	2,173,341	2,173,341
Infrastructure	48,262	48,262
Equipment and Transportation	76,216	821,216
Program increase – Afghan aviation		745,000
Training and Operations	220,139	269,139
Program increase – Afghan aviation		69,000

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>Interior Forces</b>		
Sustainment	860,441	860,441
Infrastructure	20,837	20,837
Equipment and Transportation	8,153	8,153
Training and Operations	41,326	41,326
<b>TOTAL, AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND</b>	<b>3,448,715</b>	<b>4,282,715</b>
<b>COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND</b>		
<b>COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>
Program decrease		-250,000
Consolidation of building partner capacity efforts - transfer to title IX OM,DW		-750,000
<b>TOTAL, COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>		
<b>IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>	<b>630,000</b>	<b>0</b>
Transfer to Counter-ISIL Train and Equip Fund		-580,000
Program decrease		-50,000
<b>TOTAL, IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>	<b>630,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>SYRIA TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>		
<b>SYRIA TRAIN AND EQUIP</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>0</b>
Transfer to Counter-ISIL Train and Equip Fund		-220,000
Program decrease		-30,000
<b>TOTAL, SYRIA TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>COUNTER-ISIL TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>		
<b>COUNTER-ISIL TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>980,000</b>
Transfer from Iraq Train and Equip Fund		580,000
Transfer from Syria Train and Equip Fund		220,000
Jordan and Lebanon border security - transfer from title IX OM,DW		180,000
<b>TOTAL, COUNTER-ISIL TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>980,000</b>
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>44,464,924</b>	<b>47,736,507</b>

## COMMANDERS' EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM

The agreement recommends \$5,000,000 for the Commanders' Emergency Response Program (CERP) in Afghanistan for fiscal year 2017. As directed in section 9005 of this Act, not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter, the Army shall submit commitment, obligation, and expenditure data for the CERP to the congressional defense committees.

## PROCUREMENT

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
6 AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN (OCO/GWOT)	78,040	78,040
15 MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (OCO/GWOT)	21,400	21,400
20 EMARSS SEMA MODS (OCO/GWOT)	42,700	42,700
26 RQ-7 UAV MODS (OCO/GWOT)	1,775	1,775
27 UAS MODS (OCO/GWOT)	4,420	4,420
30 CMWS (OCO/GWOT)	56,115	56,115
31 CIRCM (OCO/GWOT)	108,721	108,721
<b>TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>	<b>313,171</b>	<b>313,171</b>
<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
4 HELLFIRE SYSTEM SUMMARY (OCO/GWOT) Previously funded requirement	455,830	228,330 -227,500
7 JAVELIN SYSTEM SUMMARY (OCO/GWOT)	15,567	15,567
8 TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (OCO/GWOT)	80,652	80,652
10 GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS) (OCO/GWOT)	75,991	75,991
12 LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS) (OCO/GWOT)	4,777	4,777
<b>TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>	<b>632,817</b>	<b>405,317</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY</b>		
6 BRADLEY UPGRADE PROGRAM (OCO/GWOT) Army requested transfer from title IX OM,A lines 111, 113, 115, 121, and 212	0	72,800 72,800
8 PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM) (OCO/GWOT) Estimated contract savings	125,184	122,584 -2,600
10 ASSAULT BRIGADE (MOD) (OCO/GWOT)	5,950	5,950
15 M1 ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM (OCO/GWOT) Army requested transfer from title IX OM,A lines 111, 113, 115, 121, and 212	0	172,200 172,200
18 MORTAR SYSTEMS (OCO/GWOT)	22,410	22,410
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY</b>	<b>153,544</b>	<b>395,944</b>

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>		
2 CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	9,642	9,642
4 CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	6,607	6,607
5 CTG, 20MM, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	1,077	1,077
6 CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	28,534	28,534
7 CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	20,000	20,000
8 CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT) Unit cost growth	7,423	6,923 -500
9 60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	10,000	10,000
10 81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	2,677	2,677
12 CARTRIDGES, TANK, 105MM AND 120MM, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	8,999	8,999
14 ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155M, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	30,348	30,348
15 PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982 (OCO/GWOT)	140	140
16 ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	29,655	29,655
17 MINES & CLEARING CHARGES, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	16,866	16,866
18 SPIDER NETWORK MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT) Army identified excess funds	10,353	0 -10,353
19 SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	63,210	63,210
20 ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	42,851	42,851
22 DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	6,373	8,373
23 GRENADES, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	4,143	4,143
24 SIGNALS, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	1,852	1,852
27 NON-LETHAL AMMUNITION, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	773	773
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>	<b>301,523</b>	<b>290,670</b>
<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
2 SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED (OCO/GWOT)	4,160	4,180
8 FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES (OCO/GWOT)	299,476	299,476
10 FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (OCO/GWOT)	6,122	6,122
11 PLS ESP (OCO/GWOT)	106,358	106,358

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
12 HEAVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV (OCO/GWOT)	203,766	203,766
13 TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS (OCO/GWOT)	101,154	101,154
14 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (OCO/GWOT) Maintain level of effort	155,456	125,456 -30,000
19 WIN-T - GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK (OCO/GWOT)	9,572	9,572
25 SHF TERM (OCO/GWOT)	24,000	24,000
47 CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE (OCO/GWOT)	1,550	1,550
51 COMSEC (OCO/GWOT)	1,928	1,928
56 INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM (OCO/GWOT)	20,510	20,510
62 DCGS-A (OCO/GWOT)	33,032	33,032
64 TROJAN (OCO/GWOT)	3,305	3,305
66 CI HUMINT AUTO REPORTING AND COLL (CHARCS) (OCO/GWOT)	7,233	7,233
69 BIOMETRIC TACTICAL COLLECTION DEVICES (OCO/GWOT)	5,670	5,670
70 LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR (OCO/GWOT)	25,892	25,892
74 FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAPABILITIES (OCO/GWOT)	11,610	11,610
75 COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES (OCO/GWOT)	23,890	23,890
80 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS (OCO/GWOT)	4,270	4,270
89 MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM (OCO/GWOT)	2,572	2,572
92 AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYSTEM (OCO/GWOT)	69,958	69,958
102 AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	9,900	9,900
108 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT) (OCO/GWOT)	96	96
114 CBRN DEFENSE (OCO/GWOT)	1,841	1,841
115 TACTICAL BRIDGING (OCO/GWOT)	26,000	26,000
124 ROBOTICS AND APPLIQUE SYSTEMS (OCO/GWOT)	268	268
128 FAMILY OF BOATS AND MOTORS (OCO/GWOT)	280	280

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
129 HEATERS AND ECU'S (OCO/GWOT)	894	894
134 FORCE PROVIDER (OCO/GWOT)	53,800	53,800
135 FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	2,665	2,865
CARGO AERIAL DELIVERY & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE 136 SYSTEM (OCO/GWOT)	2,400	2,400
FAMILY OF ENGINEER COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS 137 (OCO/GWOT)	9,789	9,789
138 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (ENG SPT) (OCO/GWOT)	300	300
139 QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	4,800	4,800
140 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER (OCO/GWOT)	78,240	78,240
141 COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL (OCO/GWOT)	5,763	5,783
142 MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS (OCO/GWOT)	1,609	1,609
143 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (MAINT EQ) (OCO/GWOT)	145	145
144 GRADER, ROAD MTZD, HVY, 6X4 (CCE) (OCO/GWOT)	3,047	3,047
148 TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED (OCO/GWOT)	4,428	4,426
151 HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HMEE) (OCO/GWOT)	2,900	2,900
155 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (CONST EQUIP) (OCO/GWOT)	98	96
158 GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP (OCO/GWOT)	31,781	31,781
160 FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS (OCO/GWOT)	846	846
168 TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD) (OCO/GWOT)	1,140	1,140
RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT 170 (OCO/GWOT)	8,500	8,500
<b>TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>	<b>1,373,010</b>	<b>1,343,010</b>
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
2 F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET (OCO/GWOT)	184,912	167,912
Excess cost growth		-17,000
26 STUASL0 UAV (OCO/GWOT)	70,000	61,900
ICS excess growth		-8,100
35 SH-60 SERIES (OCO/GWOT)	3,000	3,000
36 H-1 SERIES (OCO/GWOT)	3,740	3,740
39 EP-3 SERIES (OCO/GWOT)	7,505	7,505
47 SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT (OCO/GWOT)	14,869	14,869

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
51 COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	98,240	98,240
59 V-22 OSPREY (OCO/GWOT)	8,740	8,740
63 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS (OCO/GWOT)	1,500	1,500
65 AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (OCO/GWOT)	524	524
<b>TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>	<b>393,030</b>	<b>387,930</b>
<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
10 HELLFIRE (OCO/GWOT)	8,600	8,600
<b>TOTAL, WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>8,600</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MARINE CORPS</b>		
1 GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS (OCO/GWOT)	40,366	40,366
2 AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	8,860	8,860
6 AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES (OCO/GWOT)	7,060	7,060
13 PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION (OCO/GWOT)	1,122	1,122
14 AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION (OCO/GWOT)	3,495	3,495
15 SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION (OCO/GWOT)	1,205	1,205
17 40MM, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	539	481
MK281 unit cost growth		-58
18 60MM, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	909	909
20 120MM, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	530	0
Forward financing		-530
22 ROCKETS, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	469	469
23 ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	1,196	1,196
24 DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	261	0
Prior year carryover		-261
25 FUZE, ALL TYPES (OCO/GWOT)	217	217
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MARINE CORPS</b>	<b>66,229</b>	<b>65,380</b>
<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
81 DCGS-N (OCO/GWOT)	12,000	12,000
116 EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP (OCO/GWOT)	99,329	74,934
Prior year carryover due to contract delay		-24,395
124 FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	630	630



P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
133 FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (OCO/GWOT)	25	0
Excess to need		-25
137 COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	10,562	10,562
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS (OCO/GWOT)	1,660	1,660
<b>TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>	<b>124,206</b>	<b>99,786</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>		
WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION		
6 (OCO/GWOT)	572	572
10 JAVELIN (OCO/GWOT)	1,606	1,606
18 MODIFICATION KITS (OCO/GWOT)	2,600	2,600
19 ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC) (OCO/GWOT)	2,200	2,200
26 INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	20,981	20,981
29 RQ-11 UAV (OCO/GWOT)	3,817	3,817
35 COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES (OCO/GWOT)	2,600	2,600
37 RADIO SYSTEMS (OCO/GWOT)	9,563	9,563
53 EOD SYSTEMS (OCO/GWOT)	75,000	75,000
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>	<b>118,939</b>	<b>118,939</b>
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
4 C-130J (OCO/GWOT)	73,000	73,000
11 CV-22 (OCO/GWOT)	0	97,000
Program increase - one aircraft for attrition reserve		97,000
15 MQ-9 (OCO/GWOT)	453,030	366,030
Air Force requested transfer to line 81 for spares		-60,000
Excess initial spares		-27,000
19 LAIRCM (OCO/GWOT)	135,801	135,801
20 A-10 (OCO/GWOT)	23,850	43,000
Excess funds		-850
Program increase - A-10 wing replacements		20,000
22 F-16 (OCO/GWOT)	0	17,000
Program increase - missile warning system		12,000
Program increase - anti-jam GPS		5,000
47 E-3 (OCO/GWOT)	6,600	6,600
56 HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS (OCO/GWOT)	13,550	13,550
57 OTHER AIRCRAFT (OCO/GWOT)	7,500	7,500

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
59 MQ-9 MODS (OCO/GWOT) Early to need	112,068	73,768 -38,300
61 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS (OCO/GWOT) Air Force requested transfer from line 15 for spares	25,600	85,600 60,000
77 OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES (OCO/GWOT)	8,400	8,400
<b>TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>859,399</b>	<b>927,249</b>
<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
6 PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE (OCO/GWOT) Pricing adjustment	145,125	141,375 -3,750
7 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (OCO/GWOT) Unit cost growth Previously funded requirement	167,800	67,100 -16,800 -83,900
11 AGM-65 MAVERICK (OCO/GWOT)	26,620	26,620
<b>TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>339,545</b>	<b>235,095</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>		
1 ROCKETS (OCO/GWOT)	60,000	60,000
2 CARTRIDGES (OCO/GWOT)	9,830	9,830
4 GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS (OCO/GWOT)	7,921	7,921
6 JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION (OCO/GWOT) Pricing adjustment Previously funded requirement	403,126	189,063 -12,500 -201,563
12 FLARES (OCO/GWOT)	6,531	6,531
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>487,408</b>	<b>273,345</b>
<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
1 PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES (OCO/GWOT)	2,003	2,003
2 MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE (OCO/GWOT)	9,066	9,066
4 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (CARGO & UTILITY) (OCO/GWOT)	12,264	12,264
6 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SPECIAL PURPOSE) (OCO/GWOT)	16,789	16,789
7 FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES (OCO/GWOT)	48,590	48,590
8 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (MHE) (OCO/GWOT)	2,366	2,366
9 RUNWAY SNOW REMOVAL & CLEANING EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	6,468	6,468

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT)		
10 (OCO/GWOT)	9,271	9,271
16 AIR TRAFFIC LANDING & CONTROL SYSTEMS (OCO/GWOT)	42,650	21,325
D-ILS schedule slip		-21,325
29 AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM (OCO/GWOT)	7,500	7,500
33 C3 COUNTERMEASURES (OCO/GWOT)	620	620
52 TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	8,100	8,100
56 COMM ELECT MODS (OCO/GWOT)	3,800	3,800
61 ENGINEERING AND EOD EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	53,900	46,400
JCREW - unjustified unit cost increase		-7,500
67 DCGS-AF (OCO/GWOT)	800	800
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS (OCO/GWOT)	3,472,094	3,334,094
Classified adjustment		-138,000
<b>TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>3,696,281</b>	<b>3,529,456</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
7 TELEPORT PROGRAM (OCO/GWOT)	3,900	3,900
16 DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS NETWORK (OCO/GWOT)	2,000	2,000
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS (OCO/GWOT)	32,482	32,482
41 MC-12 (OCO/GWOT)	5,000	5,000
43 UNMANNED ISR (OCO/GWOT)	11,880	11,880
46 U-28 (OCO/GWOT)	38,283	38,283
48 CV-22 SOF MODIFICATION (OCO/GWOT)	0	25,000
Program increase		25,000
57 ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M (OCO/GWOT)	52,504	52,504
58 INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS (OCO/GWOT)	22,000	22,000
60 OTHER ITEMS <\$5M (OCO/GWOT)	11,580	11,580
62 SPECIAL PROGRAMS (OCO/GWOT)	13,549	13,549
63 TACTICAL VEHICLES (OCO/GWOT)	3,200	3,200
69 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS (OCO/GWOT)	42,056	22,806
Classified adjustment		-19,250
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>	<b>238,434</b>	<b>244,184</b>

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
<b>NATIONAL GUARD &amp; RESERVE EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>RESERVE EQUIPMENT</b>		
ARMY RESERVE	0	105,000
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)		105,000
NAVY RESERVE	0	37,500
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)		37,500
MARINE CORPS RESERVE	0	7,500
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)		7,500
AIR FORCE RESERVE	0	105,000
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)		105,000
TOTAL, RESERVE EQUIPMENT	0	255,000
<b>NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENT</b>		
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	0	247,500
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)		247,500
AIR NATIONAL GUARD	0	247,500
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT (OCO/GWOT)		247,500
TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENT	0	495,000
TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD & RESERVE EQUIPMENT	0	750,000
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	9,106,136	9,366,076

## NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT

The agreement provides \$750,000,000 for National Guard and Reserve Equipment. Of that amount \$247,500,000 is designated for the Army National Guard, \$247,500,000 for the Air National Guard, \$105,000,000 for the Army Reserve, \$105,000,000 for the Air Force Reserve, \$37,500,000 for the Navy Reserve, and \$7,500,000 for the Marine Corps Reserve.

This funding will allow the reserve components to procure high priority equipment that may be used for combat and domestic response missions. Current reserve component equipping levels are among the highest in recent history and the funding provided by the agreement will help ensure component interoperability and sustained reserve component modernization.

The Secretary of Defense is directed to ensure that the account be executed by the Chiefs of the National Guard and reserve components with priority consideration given to the following items: acoustic hailing devices including hail and warning escalation of force systems, advanced cargo handling systems for CH-47, air broadband for C-12, airborne sense and avoid systems for remotely piloted aircraft, all-digital radar warning receivers, chemical biological protective shelters, combat uniforms and cold weather protective clothing, common access card for remote access virtual private network with pre-tunnel authentication, computer-assisted language learning software, crashworthy ballistically tolerant auxiliary fuel systems, integrated facial protection components for standard issue helmets, large aircraft infrared countermeasures, advanced targeting pods, electromagnetic in-flight propeller balance systems, electro-optical infrared sensors, frequency hopping multiplexers, handheld and manpack and mid-tier networking vehicular radios, handheld explosives and chemical weapons detection capabilities, HMMWV rollover mitigation and control technologies, lightweight wide-area motion imagery systems, modular small arms and self-contained ranges, joint threat emitters, mandible protection, Marine Corps tactical radio digital communications, the mobile user objective system, modular fuel systems, palletized loading systems, multi-temperature refrigerated container systems, near infrared aiming and illumination systems, out of band infrared pointer and illuminator systems, radiac sets, semi-trailers, unstabilized gunnery crew trainer and small arms simulation trainers, and wireless mobile mesh self-healing network systems.

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
[In thousands of dollars]

<b>R-1</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>Final Bill</b>
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, ARMY</b>		
55 ARMY SPACE SYSTEM INTEGRATION (OCO/GWOT)	9,375	9,375
90 NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES - ENG DEV (OCO/GWOT)	33	33
COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM)		
117 (OCO/GWOT)	10,900	10,900
122 AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY DEVELOPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	73,110	73,110
208 BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE (OCO/GWOT)	7,104	7,104
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, ARMY	100,522	100,522
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, NAVY</b>		
38 RETRACT LARCH (OCO/GWOT)	3,907	3,907
TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES		
78 (TADIRCM) (OCO/GWOT)	37,990	37,990
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS (OCO/GWOT)	36,426	36,426
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, NAVY	78,323	78,323
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, AIR FORCE</b>		
58 COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS (OCO/GWOT)	425	425
131 MQ-9 (OCO/GWOT)	0	35,000
Program increase - auto takeoff and landing capability		35,000
SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECHNOLOGY		
200 DEVELOPMENT (OCO/GWOT)	4,715	4,715
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS (OCO/GWOT)	27,765	27,765
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, AIR FORCE	32,905	67,905
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS (OCO/GWOT)	162,419	159,919
Classified adjustment		-2,500
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE	162,419	159,919
TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION	374,169	406,669

REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget re- quest	Final bill
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY .....	46,833	46,833
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE .....	93,800	93,800
TOTAL, DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS .....	140,633	140,633

OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget re- quest	Final bill
IN-HOUSE CARE .....	95,366	95,366
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE .....	233,073	233,073
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT .....	3,325	3,325
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....	331,764	331,764

DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES,  
DEFENSE

The agreement provides \$215,333,000 for Drug Interdiction and Counter-drug Activities, Defense.

JOINT IMPROVISED-THREAT DEFEAT FUND

The agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget re- quest	Final bill
RAPID ACQUISITION AND THREAT RESPONSE .....	345,472	339,472
Prior year carryover .....		— 6,000
MISSION ENABLERS .....	62,800	0
Transfer to title IX OM, DW .....		— 62,800
TOTAL, JOINT IMPROVISED-THREAT FUND .....	408,272	339,472

JOINT IMPROVISED-THREAT DEFEAT FUND

The fiscal year 2017 budget request includes \$408,272,000 in Overseas Contingency Operations funding for the Joint Improvised-

Threat Defeat Fund. To preserve the essential joint capabilities of the Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Organization (JIDO) and eliminate any duplication with Service capabilities, the agreement recommends transferring \$62,800,000 to the Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide account in title IX.

The budget request proposed consolidating the sub-accounts under the appropriation into a single account titled Rapid Acquisition and Threat Response. This flexibility would allow for quick reaction changes in spending; however, it would prevent the congressional defense committees from having any insight into why or when these funding changes occur. Therefore, the agreement provides the following funding levels for JIDO programs: \$101,286,000 for Rapid Capability Delivery; \$200,886,000 for Assist Situational Understanding; and \$37,300,000 for Enable Department of Defense Responsiveness. The Director of the JIDO is directed to provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees should funding be shifted between the accounts not later than 15 days after the end of the fiscal quarter.

## OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement provides \$22,062,000 for the Office of the Inspector General.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

The agreement for title IX incorporates general provisions from the House and Senate versions of the bill which were not amended. Those general provisions that were addressed in the agreement are as follows:

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which provides for special transfer authority within title IX. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which provides funds for logistical support to allied forces supporting military and stability operations in Afghanistan and to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides funds for the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which provides security assistance to the Government of Jordan. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of the Counter-ISIL Train and Equip Fund to procure or transfer man-portable air defense systems. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides assistance and sustainment to the military and national security forces of Ukraine. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House related to the replacement of funds for items provided to the Government of Ukraine. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.



The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of assistance and sustainment to the military and national security forces of Ukraine to procure or transfer man-portable air defense systems. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides funds to the Department of Defense to improve intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities. The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the Senate which prohibits the use of funds to transfer additional C-130 aircraft to Afghanistan until the Department of Defense conducts a review of the country’s medium airlift requirements. The House bill contained no similar provision.

(RESCISSIONS)

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House recommending rescissions and provides for the rescission of \$819,000,000. The Senate bill contained a similar provision. The rescissions agreed to are:

2016 Appropriations:	
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide:	
DSCA Coalition Support Fund .....	\$300,000,000
Counterterrorism Partnership Fund:	
Counterterrorism Partnership Fund .....	200,000,000
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund:	
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund .....	150,000,000
Other Procurement, Air Force:	
Classified adjustment .....	169,000,000

(RESCISSION)

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the Senate recommending rescissions and provides for the rescission of \$11,524,000. The House bill contained no similar provision. The rescission agreed to is:

2011/XXXX Appropriation:	
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide:	
DSCA Coalition Support Fund .....	\$11,524,000

The agreement adds a provision which terminates the Mine Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicle Fund. The House and Senate bills contained no similar provisions.

TITLE X

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

The agreement provides \$14,752,267,000 in Title X, Additional Appropriations. The additional appropriations provided in this title are intended to invest in items and programs to improve the training and equipment of the military Services in order to rebuild both near-term and long-term readiness, directly support overseas contingency operations, fulfill urgent or emergent operational needs of the combatant commanders, replace operational losses of equipment, and address other unforeseen requirements.

**MILITARY PERSONNEL**

The agreement provides an additional appropriation of \$131,375,000 for Military Personnel. The amount provided for each military personnel account is as follows:

**EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**  
 [In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Recommended
<b>MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE</b>	
BA-1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS	
BASIC PAY	10,047
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	1,421
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	1,944
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	275
SPECIAL PAYS	800
ALLOWANCES	1,000
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	764
TOTAL, BA-1	16,251
BA-2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL	
BASIC PAY	84,270
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	13,037
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	23,994
SPECIAL PAYS	1,800
ALLOWANCES	2,900
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	4,917
TOTAL, BA-2	110,918
BA-4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL	
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	6,306
SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	7,100
TOTAL, BA-4	13,406
BA-6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS	
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	-10,000
SGLI EXTRA HAZARD PAYMENTS	800
TOTAL, BA-6	-9,200
<b>TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>131,375</b>
<b>TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL</b>	<b>131,375</b>

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The agreement provides an additional appropriation of \$7,697,433,000 for Operation and Maintenance. The amount provided for each operation and maintenance account is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Recommended
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b>	
111 MANEUVER UNITS	254,697
114 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	229,217
115 LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	20,199
116 AVIATION ASSETS	18,000
121 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	8,000
123 LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	45,000
131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	3,700
132 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	206,336
133 MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	12,700
135 ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES	100,950
138 COMBATANT COMMANDERS ANCILLARY MISSIONS	35,200
411 SECURITY PROGRAMS	52,755
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b>	<b>986,754</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY</b>	
1A1A MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	290,543
1A2A FLEET AIR TRAINING	61,971
1A4N AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT	46,698
1A5A AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	34,528
1A6A AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,700
1A9A AVIATION LOGISTICS	43,500
1B1B MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	273,250
1B4B SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	573,009
1B5B SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,713
1C1C COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	4,069
1C3C SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE	4,700
1C4C WARFARE TACTICS	30,100
1C5C OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY	10,000

O-1	Recommended
1C6C COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	105,613
1C7C EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	11,800
1D1D CRUISE MISSILE	7,500
1D3D IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	2,800
1D4D WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	70,500
BSM1 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	146,266
BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	33,667
2A1F SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE	10,000
9999 OTHER PROGRAMS	7,684
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY</b>	<b>1,772,631</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b>	
1A1A OPERATIONAL FORCES	29,383
1A2A FIELD LOGISTICS	15,214
BSM1 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	135,844
BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	56,909
4A4G ADMINISTRATION [ONLY FOR ANALYTICAL SUPPORT]	17,900
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b>	<b>255,250</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE</b>	
011A PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES,	326,169
011C COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES	12,500
011M DEPOT MAINTENANCE	267,411
011R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	417,800
011Z BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	272,417
012A GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING	26,800
012C OTHER COMBAT OPS SUPPORT PROGRAMS	72,435
013A LAUNCH FACILITIES	11,700
015A COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	36,200
021A AIRLIFT OPERATIONS	-196,989
021M DEPOT MAINTENANCE	-135,611
021Z BASE SUPPORT	148,370

O-1	Recommended
031Z BASE SUPPORT	-15,760
041A LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	15,760
041B TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	8,500
041Z BASE SUPPORT	122,713
042B SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	170,335
042G OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	1,872
043A SECURITY PROGRAMS	3,650
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>1,566,272</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>	
1PL2 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	344,889
011A MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY	20,300
4GTN OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	25,116
9999 OTHER PROGRAMS	260,646
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>	<b>850,951</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE</b>	
1A5A AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	3,208
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE</b>	<b>3,208</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE</b>	
011M DEPOT MAINTENANCE	51,100
011R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	62,999
011Z BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	1,000
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE</b>	<b>115,099</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD</b>	
111 MANEUVER UNITS	8,000
116 AVIATION ASSETS	44,000
123 LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	30,000
131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	5,868
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD</b>	<b>87,868</b>

O-1	Recommended
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD</b>	
011M DEPOT MAINTENANCE	23,000
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD</b>	<b>23,000</b>
<b>COUNTER-ISIL TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>	
COUNTER-ISIL TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND	626,400
<b>TOTAL, COUNTER-ISIL TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</b>	<b>626,400</b>
<b>COUNTER-ISIL OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND</b>	
COUNTER-ISIL OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND	1,610,000
<b>TOTAL, COUNTER-ISIL OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND</b>	<b>1,610,000</b>
<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>7,697,433</b>



## COUNTER-ISIL TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND

The agreement provides an additional appropriation of \$626,400,000 for the Counter-ISIL Train and Equip Fund. Amounts made available in this title for the Fund may not be obligated or expended until 15 days after the President submits a report on the United States strategy for the defeat of the Islamic State of Iraq and al Sham in accordance with section 10005 of this Act.

COUNTER-ISIL OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER  
FUND

The agreement provides an appropriation of \$1,610,000,000 for the Counter-ISIL Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund. The Secretary may transfer amounts provided in this Fund for expenses directly relating to overseas contingency operations by United States military forces to the military personnel, operation and maintenance, procurement, and working capital fund accounts. All transfers from the fund are subject to 15 day prior notification to the congressional defense committees. In addition, the first transfer from the Fund shall not be made until 15 days after the President submits a report on the United States strategy for the defeat of the Islamic State of Iraq and al Sham in accordance with section 10005 of this Act.

## PROCUREMENT

The agreement provides an additional appropriation of \$5,520,220,000 for Procurement. The amount provided for each procurement account is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[in thousands of dollars]

P-1	Recommended
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>	
1 SATURN ARCH	23,000
3 MQ-1 UAV	80,000
6A AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIB NEW BUILD	71,800
13 MQ-1 PAYLOAD	28,000
16 AH-64 MODS	50,000
26 RQ-7 UAV MODS	62,464
27 UAS MODS	1,520
<b>TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>	<b>316,784</b>
<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>	
2 MSE MISSILE	279,000
7 JAVELIN SYSTEM SUMMARY	73,200
8 TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY	35,903
10 GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)	154,500
12 LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)	12,300
14 ATACMS MODS	15,900
16 STINGER MODS	8,578
17 AVENGER MODS	2,373
<b>TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>	<b>579,754</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY</b>	
2 STRYKER MOD	8,333
25 M777 MODS	21,587
31 M119 MODS	31,198
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY</b>	<b>61,218</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>	
1 CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES	4,000
2 CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES	7,000
4 CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES	7,000

P-1	Recommended
5 CTG, 20MM, ALL TYPES	28,000
7 CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES	8,200
11 120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	27,300
13 ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75M & 105MM, ALL TYPES	4,490
14 ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155M, ALL TYPES	2,238
15 PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982	135,400
16 ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL TYPES	51,667
20 ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES	10,000
32 PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	162,390
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>	<b>447,685</b>
<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>	
47 CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE	8,500
62 DCGS-A	10,000
64 TROJAN	4,920
65 MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT	540
70 LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR	30,800
74 FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAPABILITIES	21,191
78 NIGHT VISION DEVICES	1,141
79 SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF	2,958
80 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS	102,640
85 JOINT BATTLE COMMAND - PLATFORM	90,072
92 AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYSTEM	2,205
113 BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS	26,572
114 CBRN DEFENSE	27,980
XX BASE EXPEDITIONARY TARGETING AND SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	82,590
<b>TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>	<b>412,109</b>
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>	
5 JSF STOVL	2,913
9 V-22	85,419
30 AV-8 SERIES	1,484

P-1	Recommended
34 H-53 SERIES	13,000
56 MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION	16,300
59 V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY	99,000
63 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	96,141
<b>TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>	<b>314,257</b>
<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>	
3 TOMAHAWK	85,000
8 RAM	24,000
11 LASER MAVERICK	20,000
<b>TOTAL, WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>	<b>129,000</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS</b>	
1 GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	58,000
2 AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	41,500
15 SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION	3,600
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MARINE CORPS</b>	<b>103,100</b>
<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>	
8 SUB PERISCOPES, IMAGING AND SUPT EQUIP PROG	18,000
9 DDG MOD	65,000
45 SSN ACOUSTIC EQUIPMENT	19,500
51 SURTASS	10,000
114 SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS	14,000
115 ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	10,000
116 EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP	5,500
145 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	9,297
<b>TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>	<b>151,297</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>	
4 155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER	14,000
5 HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM	18,535
10 JAVELIN	77,009
19 ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC)	8,300

P-1	Recommended
23 RQ-21 UAS	8,960
26 INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	36,394
31 DCGS-MC	11,382
37 RADIO SYSTEMS	4,600
53 EOD SYSTEMS	21,300
60 FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	11,500
62 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	300
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>	<b>212,280</b>
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>	
1 F-35 (ONLY FOR TRAINING AND SUPPORT COSTS)	75,000
17 B-1B MODS	34,000
20 A-10 MODS	38,500
22 F-16 MODS	144,100
42 C-130 MODS	123,500
45 COMPASS CALL MODS	82,400
49 E-8 JSTARS MODS	3,000
50 AWACS MODS	21,800
54 H-60 MODS	7,700
56 HC/MC-130 MODS	7,000
61 INITIAL SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	95,000
62 AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	61,520
77 OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES	163,300
<b>TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>856,820</b>
<b>SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>	
3 COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS	19,900
<b>TOTAL, SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>19,900</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>	
4 GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	60,000
13 FUZES	10,000
<b>TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>70,000</b>

P-1	Recommended
OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	
6 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SPECIAL)	35,000
7 FIRE FIGHTING / CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES	69,000
9 RUNWAY SNOW REMOVAL / CLEANING EQUIPMENT	52,830
10 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (BASE MAINTENANCE)	91,136
29 AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM	190,600
52 TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT	34,200
58 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SAFETY)	16,600
61 ENGINEERING AND EOD EQUIPMENT	221,000
63 MOBILITY EQUIPMENT	34,982
67 DISTRIBUTED GROUND SYSTEMS	28,454
69 SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM	1,000
72 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	816
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	559,763
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	1,335,381
PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE	
6 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY, DISA	10,800
7 TELEPORT PROGRAM, DISA	6,000
17 MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA	1,750
23 THAAD SYSTEM, MDA	151,000
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	27,000
XX MANNED ISR	4,800
41 MC-12	15,000
XX MH-60 BLACKHAWK	18,600
43 SOF UNMANNED ISR	47,750
46 SOF U-28	34,300
49 SOF CV-22 MODIFICATION	5,700
51 MQ-9	43,435
53 SOF PRECISION STRIKE PACKAGE	30,500
54 SOF AC/MC-130J	6,500

P-1	Recommended
57 SOF ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5 MILLION	9,000
59 SOF DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	1,800
64 SOF WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M	600
65 SOF COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS	10,000
69 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	16,900
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	69,200
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE	510,635
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT	5,520,220

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION**

The agreement provides an additional appropriation of \$990,558,000 for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation. The amount provided for each research, development, test and evaluation account is as follows:



EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
[In thousands of dollars]

R-1	Recommended
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, ARMY</b>	
37 TRACTOR HIKE	13,300
57 SMOKE, OBSCURANT AND TARGET DEFEATING SYS-ADV DEV	16,020
90 NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICE	5,000
91 AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE (ONLY FOR JUONS)	65,200
136 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	4,000
144 ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES	14,134
164 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	5,100
179 COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS (ONLY FOR APS)	10,000
184 MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (ONLY FOR SHORAD)	20,000
185 OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	1,080
187 INTEGRATED BASE DEFENSE - OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV	3,450
xx FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES	4,100
208 BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE	1,750
<b>TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, ARMY</b>	<b>163,134</b>
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, NAVY</b>	
38 RETRACT LARCH	32,000
42 ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT (ONLY FOR PACOM JEON)	5,800
58 JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT (ONLY FOR CENTCOM JUONS)	3,500
86 OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON DEVELOPMENT	10,100
129 MINE DEVELOPMENT (ONLY FOR PACOM JEON)	4,800
176 TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT (ONLY FOR HURRICANE MATTHEW DAMAGE)	52,300
211 MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (ONLY FOR MARCENT UUNS)	41,714
USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP) (ONLY FOR JWICS AND SIGINT)	5,800
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	92,200
<b>TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY</b>	<b>248,214</b>

R-1	Recommended
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, AIR FORCE</b>	
50 CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEV	4,700
56 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	27,000
133 A-10 SQUADRONS	6,500
134 F-16 SQUADRONS	15,000
216 JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM	6,700
220 SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS	58,800
230 CV-22	12,000
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	166,600
<b>TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>297,300</b>
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>	
32 ADVANCED RESEARCH (ONLY FOR ATMD JEON)	4,300
69 WALKOFF	8,500
76 BALLISTIC MISSILE SENSORS (ONLY FOR TPY-2 NOISE MITIGATION)	6,400
77 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ENABLING PROGRAMS (ONLY FOR ATMD JEON AND FE-01)	7,000
82 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BATTLE MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS (ONLY FOR ATMD JEON)	16,650
86 SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX)	4,500
94 MISSILE DEFEAT PROJECT	70,500
95 ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES	1,600
104 LONG RANGE DISCRIMINATION RADAR (LRDR)	9,900
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,600
244 SOF AVIATION SYSTEMS	4,400
247 SOF WARRIOR SYSTEMS	400
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	143,435
<b>TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>	<b>279,185</b>
<b>OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE</b>	
1 OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION	2,725
<b>TOTAL, OPERATIONAL TEST &amp; EVALUATION, DEFENSE</b>	<b>2,725</b>
<b>TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVALUATION</b>	<b>990,558</b>

REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

The agreement provides an additional appropriation of \$285,681,000 for the Defense Working Capital Funds accounts. The amount provided for each account is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS	
[In thousands of dollars]	
	Recommended
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY .....	1,681
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE .....	284,000
TOTAL, DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS .....	285,681

OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE

The agreement provides an additional appropriation of \$127,000,000 for Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS	
[In thousands of dollars]	
	Recommended
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION .....	127,000
TOTAL, CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE .....	127,000

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The agreement includes a provision which provides that funds provided in this title are in addition to amounts made available elsewhere in this Act. Funds made available in this title are subject to the terms and conditions set forth in titles VIII and IX of such Act except as explicitly provided for otherwise.

The agreement includes a provision which provides special transfer authority within this title.

The agreement includes a provision which provides that funds made available in this title for intelligence or intelligence-related activities are available for expenditure.

The agreement includes a provision which makes available additional funds for reimbursement of expenses related to the National Defense Reserve Fleet.

The agreement includes language which makes the obligation or expenditure of \$2,476,200,000 provided in this title subject to the submission of a report on the United States strategy for the defeat of the Islamic State of Iraq and al Sham.

The agreement includes language which requires the submission of a report describing a strategy for Syria not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

TITLE I

MILITARY PERSONNEL

Military Personnel, Army.....	41,045,562	40,028,182	40,042,962	-1,002,600	+14,780
Military Personnel, Navy.....	27,835,183	27,951,605	27,889,405	+54,222	-82,200
Military Personnel, Marine Corps.....	12,859,152	12,813,412	12,735,182	-123,970	-78,230
Military Personnel, Air Force.....	27,679,066	27,944,615	27,958,795	+279,729	+14,180
Reserve Personnel, Army.....	4,463,184	4,561,703	4,524,863	+61,899	-36,840
Reserve Personnel, Navy.....	1,868,891	1,924,155	1,921,045	+54,154	-3,110
Reserve Personnel, Marine Corps.....	702,481	744,995	744,795	+42,314	-200
Reserve Personnel, Air Force.....	1,682,942	1,742,906	1,725,526	+42,584	-17,380
National Guard Personnel, Army.....	7,892,327	7,910,694	7,899,423	+7,096	-11,271
National Guard Personnel, Air Force.....	3,201,890	3,280,065	3,283,982	+82,092	+3,917
Total, Title I, Military Personnel.....	129,228,658	128,902,332	128,725,978	-502,680	-178,354

TITLE II

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Operation and Maintenance, Army.....	32,399,440	33,809,040	32,738,173	+338,733	-1,070,867
Operation and Maintenance, Navy.....	39,600,172	39,483,581	38,552,017	-1,048,155	-931,564

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps.....	5,718,074	5,954,258	5,678,152	-41,922	-278,108
Operation and Maintenance, Air Force.....	35,727,457	37,518,056	36,247,724	+520,267	-1,270,332
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide .....	32,105,040	32,571,590	32,373,949	+268,909	-197,641
Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve.....	2,646,911	2,712,331	2,743,688	+96,777	+31,357
Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve.....	998,481	927,658	929,656	-68,825	+2,000
Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve.....	274,526	270,633	271,133	-3,393	+500
Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve.....	2,980,768	3,067,929	3,069,229	+88,461	+1,300
Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard.....	6,595,483	6,825,370	6,861,478	+285,995	+36,108
Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard.....	6,920,569	6,703,578	6,615,095	-205,474	-88,483
United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.....	14,078	14,194	14,194	+116	---
Environmental Restoration, Army.....	234,829	170,167	170,167	-84,662	---
Environmental Restoration, Navy.....	300,000	281,762	289,262	-10,738	+7,500
Environmental Restoration, Air Force.....	368,131	371,521	371,521	+3,390	---
Environmental Restoration, Defense-Wide.....	8,232	9,009	9,009	+777	---
Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites	231,217	197,084	222,084	-9,133	+25,000
Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid.....	103,266	105,125	123,125	+19,859	+18,000
Cooperative Threat Reduction Account.....	358,496	325,604	325,604	-32,892	---
Total, Title II, Operation and maintenance.....	187,485,170	171,318,488	167,603,260	+118,090	-3,715,228

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

TITLE III					
PROCUREMENT					
	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Aircraft Procurement, Army.....	5,866,367	3,614,787	4,587,598	-1,278,769	+972,811
Missile Procurement, Army.....	1,600,957	1,519,966	1,533,804	-67,153	+13,838
Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army.....	1,951,646	2,265,177	2,229,455	+277,809	-35,722
Procurement of Ammunition, Army.....	1,245,426	1,513,157	1,483,566	+238,140	-29,591
Other Procurement, Army.....	5,718,811	5,873,949	6,147,328	+428,517	+273,379
Aircraft Procurement, Navy.....	17,521,209	14,109,148	16,135,335	-1,385,874	+2,026,187
Weapons Procurement, Navy.....	3,049,542	3,209,262	3,285,285	+215,743	+56,023
Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps.....	651,920	664,368	633,678	-18,242	-30,690
Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy.....	18,704,539	18,354,874	21,156,886	+2,452,347	+2,802,012
Other Procurement, Navy.....	6,484,257	6,338,861	6,308,919	-175,338	-29,942
Procurement, Marine Corps.....	1,186,812	1,362,769	1,307,456	+120,844	-55,313
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force.....	15,756,853	13,922,917	14,253,623	-1,503,230	+330,706
Missile Procurement, Air Force.....	2,912,131	2,426,621	2,348,121	-564,010	-78,500
Space Procurement, Air Force.....	2,812,159	3,055,743	2,733,243	-78,916	-322,500
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force.....	1,744,993	1,677,719	1,589,219	-155,774	-88,500
Other Procurement, Air Force.....	18,311,882	17,438,056	17,768,224	-543,656	+330,168
Procurement, Defense-Wide .....	5,245,443	4,524,918	4,881,022	-364,421	+356,104
Defense Production Act Purchases .....	76,680	44,065	64,065	-12,615	+20,000
Total, Title III, Procurement.....	110,841,627	101,916,357	108,428,827	-2,414,800	+6,510,470

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

TITLE IV

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army.....	7,565,327	7,515,399	8,332,965	+767,638	+817,566
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy.....	18,117,677	17,276,301	17,214,530	-903,147	-61,771
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force.	25,217,148	28,112,251	27,788,548	+2,571,400	-323,703
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide .....	18,695,955	18,308,826	18,778,550	+82,595	+469,724
Operational Test and Evaluation, Defense.....	188,558	178,994	186,994	-1,564	+8,000
Total, Title IV, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation.....	69,784,665	71,391,771	72,301,587	+2,516,922	+909,816

TITLE V

REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

Defense Working Capital Funds.....	1,738,768	1,371,613	1,511,613	-227,155	+140,000
National Defense Sealift Fund.....	474,164	---	---	-474,164	---
Total, Title V, Revolving and Management Funds..	2,212,932	1,371,613	1,511,613	-701,319	+140,000

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
TITLE VI					
OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS					
-----					
Defense Health Program					
Operation and maintenance.....	29,842,167	32,231,390	31,277,002	+1,434,835	-954,388
Procurement.....	365,390	413,219	402,181	+36,771	-11,058
Research, development, test and evaluation.....	2,121,933	822,907	2,102,107	-19,826	+1,279,200
-----					
Total, Defense Health Program 1/ 3/.....	32,329,490	33,467,516	33,781,270	+1,451,780	+313,754
-----					
Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense:					
Operation and maintenance.....	118,198	147,282	119,985	+1,787	-27,297
Procurement.....	2,281	15,132	15,132	+12,851	---
Research, development, test and evaluation.....	579,342	388,609	388,609	-190,733	---
-----					
Total, Chemical Agents 2/.....	699,821	551,023	523,726	-176,095	-27,297
-----					
Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities,					
Defense1/.....	1,050,598	844,800	998,800	-51,798	+154,000
Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.....	---	99,300	---	---	-99,300
Office of the Inspector General 1/.....	312,559	322,035	312,035	-524	-10,000
-----					
Total, Title VI, Other Department of Defense Programs.....	34,392,468	35,284,674	35,615,831	+1,223,363	+331,157
=====					



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

Final Bill  
vs. Request

Final Bill  
vs. FY 2016

Final Bill

FY 2017  
Request

FY 2016  
Enacted

TITLE VII

RELATED AGENCIES

Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability  
System Fund..... 514,000 514,000 514,000 ---  
Intelligence Community Management Account (ICMA)..... 505,206 533,596 515,596 -18,000  
Total, Title VII, Related agencies..... 1,019,206 1,047,596 1,029,596 -18,000

TITLE VIII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Additional transfer authority (Sec.8005)..... (4,500,000) (5,000,000) (4,500,000) (-500,000)  
FFRDC (Sec.8025)..... -65,000 --- -60,000 -60,000  
Overseas Military Facility Investment Recovery  
(Sec.8030)..... 1,000 --- -1,000 ---  
Rescissions (Sec.8043) ..... -1,768,937 --- -2,002,622 -2,002,622  
National grants (Sec.8051)..... 44,000 --- 44,000 +44,000  
O&M, Defense-wide transfer authority (Sec.8055)..... (30,000) (30,000) (30,000) ---

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development					
Trust Fund (O&M, Navy transfer authority) (Sec.8063)	(1,000)	---	(1,000)	---	(+1,000)
Fisher House Foundation (Sec.8071).....	5,000	---	5,000	---	+5,000
Revised economic assumptions (Sec.8078).....	-1,500,789	---	-157,000	+1,343,789	-157,000
Defense acquisition workforce development excess cash balances (Sec.8087).....	---	---	-531,000	-531,000	-531,000
Fisher House O&M Army Navy Air Force transfer authority (Sec.8093).....	(11,000)	(11,000)	(11,000)	---	---
Defense Health O&M transfer authority (Sec.8097).....	(121,000)	(122,375)	(122,375)	(+1,375)	---
Basic allowance for housing.....	300,000	---	---	-300,000	---
Working Capital Fund, Army excess cash balances (Sec.8118).....	-389,000	---	-336,000	+53,000	-336,000
Working Capital Fund, Defense-wide excess cash balances (rescission).....	-1,037,000	---	---	+1,037,000	---
Revised fuel costs (Sec.8119).....	-2,576,000	---	-1,155,000	+1,421,000	-1,155,000
Ship Modernization, Operation, and Sustainment Fund (rescission) (Sec.8130).....	---	---	-1,391,070	-1,391,070	-1,391,070
Total, Title VIII, General Provisions.....	-6,986,726	---	-5,583,692	+1,403,034	-5,583,692

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
TITLE IX					
OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS/GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM (GWOT)					
Military Personnel					
Military Personnel, Army (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	1,848,356	2,051,578	1,948,648	+102,292	-102,930
Military Personnel, Navy (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	251,011	330,557	327,427	+76,416	-3,130
Military Personnel, Marine Corps (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	171,079	179,733	179,733	+8,654	---
Military Personnel, Air Force (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	726,126	719,896	705,706	-20,420	-14,190
Reserve Personnel, Army (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	24,462	42,506	42,506	+18,044	---
Reserve Personnel, Navy (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	12,693	11,929	11,929	-764	---
Reserve Personnel, Marine Corps (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	3,393	3,764	3,764	+371	---
Reserve Personnel, Air Force (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	18,710	20,535	20,535	+1,825	---
National Guard Personnel, Army (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	168,015	196,472	196,472	+30,457	---
National Guard Personnel, Air Force (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	2,828	5,288	5,288	+2,460	---
Grand Total, Military Personnel (OCO/GWOT)....	3,222,673	3,562,258	3,442,008	+219,335	-120,250

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
<b>Operation and Maintenance</b>					
Operation & Maintenance, Army (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	14,994,833	15,310,587	15,693,068	+698,235	+382,481
Operation & Maintenance, Navy (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	7,169,611	6,827,391	7,887,349	+717,738	+1,059,958
(Coast Guard) (by transfer) (GWOT)	---	(162,692)	---	---	(-162,692)
Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	1,372,534	1,244,359	1,607,259	+234,725	+362,900
Operation & Maintenance, Air Force (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	11,128,813	9,498,830	10,556,598	-572,215	+1,057,768
Operation & Maintenance, Defense-Wide (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	5,665,633	5,982,173	8,476,649	+811,016	+494,476
(Coalition support funds) (GWOT)	(1,160,000)	(1,100,000)	(920,000)	(-240,000)	(-180,000)
Operation & Maintenance, Army Reserve (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	99,559	38,679	38,679	-60,880	---
Operation & Maintenance, Navy Reserve (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	31,643	26,265	26,265	-5,378	---
Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	3,455	3,304	3,304	-151	---
Operation & Maintenance, Air Force Reserve (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	58,106	57,586	57,586	-520	---
Operation & Maintenance, Army National Guard (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	135,845	127,035	127,035	-8,810	---
Operation & Maintenance, Air National Guard (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	19,900	20,000	20,000	+100	---
Subtotal, Operation and Maintenance	40,679,932	39,136,209	42,493,792	+1,813,860	+3,357,583

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund (GWOT).....	1,100,000	1,000,000	---	-1,100,000	-1,000,000
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (GWOT).....	3,652,257	3,448,715	4,282,715	+810,458	+814,000
Iraq Train and Equip Fund (GWOT).....	715,000	630,000	---	-715,000	-830,000
Counter-ISIL Train and Equip Fund (GWOT).....	---	---	980,000	+980,000	+980,000
Syria Train and Equip Fund (GWOT).....	---	250,000	---	---	-250,000
-----					
Grand Total, Operation and Maintenance (OCO/GWOT).....	46,147,189	44,484,924	47,736,507	+1,589,318	+3,271,583
=====					
Procurement					
Aircraft Procurement, Army (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	161,987	313,171	313,171	+151,184	---
Missile Procurement, Army (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	37,260	632,817	405,317	+368,057	-227,500
Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	486,630	153,544	395,944	-90,686	+242,400
Procurement of Ammunition, Army (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	222,040	301,523	290,670	+88,630	-10,853
Other Procurement, Army (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	1,175,596	1,373,010	1,343,010	+167,414	-30,000
Aircraft Procurement, Navy (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	210,990	393,030	367,930	+156,940	-25,100

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Weapons Procurement, Navy (GWOT)	---	8,600	8,600	+8,600	---
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)					
Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	117,966	66,229	65,380	-52,586	-849
Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy (GWOT)					
Other Procurement, Navy (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	12,186	124,206	99,786	+87,600	-24,420
Procurement, Marine Corps (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	56,934	118,939	118,939	+62,005	---
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	128,900	859,399	927,249	+798,349	+67,850
Missile Procurement, Air Force (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	289,142	339,545	235,095	-54,047	-104,450
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	228,874	487,408	273,345	+44,471	-214,063
Other Procurement, Air Force (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	3,477,001	3,696,281	3,529,456	+52,455	-166,825
Procurement, Defense-Wide (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	173,918	238,434	244,184	+70,266	+5,750
National Guard and Reserve Equipment (GWOT)	1,000,000	---	750,000	-250,000	+750,000
Grand Total, Procurement (OCO/GWOT)	7,779,424	9,106,136	9,368,076	+1,588,652	+261,940

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation					
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	1,500	100,522	100,522	+99,022	---
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Navy (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	35,747	78,323	78,323	+42,576	---
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	17,100	32,905	67,905	+50,805	+35,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide (GWOT)					
OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT).....	177,087	162,419	159,919	-17,168	-2,500
					-----
Grand Total, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (OCO/GWOT).....	231,434	374,169	406,669	+175,235	+32,500
					=====
Revolving and Management Funds					
Defense Working Capital Funds (GWOT).....	88,850	140,633	140,633	+51,783	---

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
Other Department of Defense Programs					
Defense Health Program:					
Operation and maintenance (GOWT)					
OCO/GOWT Requirements (GOWT)	272,704	331,764	331,764	+59,060	---
Drug interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense (GOWT)	186,000	215,333	215,333	+29,333	---
Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Fund (GOWT)	349,484	408,272	339,472	-9,992	-88,800
Office of the Inspector General (GOWT)	10,262	22,062	22,062	+11,800	---
Grand Total, Other Department of Defense Programs (OCO/GOWT)	818,430	977,431	908,631	+90,201	-68,800
=====					
TITLE IX General Provisions					
Additional transfer authority (GOWT) (Sec.9002)	(4,500,000)	(4,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(-2,000,000)	(-2,000,000)
Ukraine Security Assistance Initiative (GOWT) (Sec.9014)	250,000	---	150,000	-100,000	+150,000
Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (GOWT) (Sec.9018)	500,000	---	500,000	---	+500,000
Rescissions (GOWT) (Sec.9021)	-400,000	---	-819,000	-419,000	-819,000
Coalition support funds (rescission) (GOWT) (Sec.9022)	---	---	-11,524	-11,524	-11,524
Total, General Provisions	350,000	---	-180,524	-530,524	-180,524
-----					
Grand Total, Title IX (OCO/GOWT)	58,638,000	58,625,551	61,822,000	+3,184,000	+3,196,449
=====					



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
RECAPITULATION					
Title I - Military Personnel.....	129,228,658	128,902,332	128,725,978	-502,680	-176,354
Title II - Operation and Maintenance.....	167,485,170	171,318,488	167,603,260	+118,080	-3,715,228
Title III - Procurement.....	110,841,627	101,916,357	108,426,827	-2,414,800	+6,510,470
Title IV - Research, Development, Test and Evaluation.....	69,784,665	71,391,771	72,301,587	+2,516,922	+909,816
Title V - Revolving and Management Funds.....	2,212,932	1,371,613	1,511,613	-701,319	+140,000
Title VI - Other Department of Defense Programs.....	34,392,468	35,284,674	35,615,831	+1,223,363	+331,157
Title VII - Related Agencies.....	1,019,206	1,047,596	1,029,596	+10,390	-18,000
Title VIII - General Provisions (net).....	-6,986,726	---	-5,583,692	+1,403,034	-5,583,692
Title IX - Global War on Terrorism (GwOT).....	58,638,000	58,625,551	61,822,000	+3,164,000	+3,196,449
Total, Department of Defense.....	566,616,000	569,858,382	571,453,000	+4,837,000	+1,594,618

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Grand Total, Bill 4/.....	566,616,000	569,858,382	571,453,000	+4,837,000	+1,594,618
Appropriations.....	(510,783,937)	(511,232,831)	(513,024,892)	(+2,240,755)	(+1,791,861)
Global War on Terrorism (GWOT).....	(59,038,000)	(58,625,551)	(62,652,524)	(+3,614,524)	(+4,026,973)
Rescissions.....	(-2,805,937)	---	(-3,393,692)	(-587,755)	(-3,393,692)
Rescissions (GWOT).....	(-400,000)	---	(-830,524)	(-430,524)	(-830,524)

1/ Included in Budget under Operation and Maintenance  
2/ Included in Budget under Procurement  
3/ Budget request assumes enactment of DoD's  
pharmacy/consolidated Health Plan proposals  
4/ Grand Total excludes Title X, Additional  
Appropriations

---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION D—ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOP-  
MENT AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIA-  
TIONS ACT, 2017**

---

---



**DIVISION D—ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT AND  
RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

**TITLE I**

**CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL**

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY**

**CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL**

The following appropriations shall be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Army and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers for authorized civil functions of the Department of the Army pertaining to river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, shore protection, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related efforts.

**INVESTIGATIONS**

For expenses necessary where authorized by law for the collection and study of basic information pertaining to river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, shore protection, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related needs; for surveys and detailed studies, and plans and specifications of proposed river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, shore protection, and aquatic ecosystem restoration projects, and related efforts prior to construction; for restudy of authorized projects; and for miscellaneous investigations, and, when authorized by law, surveys and detailed studies, and plans and specifications of projects prior to construction, \$121,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary may initiate up to, but not more than, six new study starts during fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*, That the new study starts will consist of five studies where the majority of the benefits are derived from navigation transportation savings or from flood and storm damage reduction and one study where the majority of benefits are derived from environmental restoration: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall not deviate from the new starts proposed in the work plan, once the plan has been submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

**CONSTRUCTION**

For expenses necessary for the construction of river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, shore protection, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related projects authorized by law; for conducting detailed studies, and plans and specifications, of such projects (including those involving participation by States, local governments, or private groups) authorized or made eligible for selection by law (but such detailed studies, and plans and specifica-

tions, shall not constitute a commitment of the Government to construction); \$1,876,000,000, to remain available until expended; of which such sums as are necessary to cover the Federal share of construction costs for facilities under the Dredged Material Disposal Facilities program shall be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund as authorized by Public Law 104-303; and of which such sums as are necessary to cover one-half of the costs of construction, replacement, rehabilitation, and expansion of inland waterways projects shall be derived from the Inland Waterways Trust Fund, except as otherwise specifically provided for in law: *Provided*, That the Secretary may initiate up to, but not more than, six new construction starts during fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*, That the new construction starts will consist of five projects where the majority of the benefits are derived from navigation transportation savings or from flood and storm damage reduction and one project where the majority of the benefits are derived from environmental restoration: *Provided further*, That for new construction projects, project cost sharing agreements shall be executed as soon as practicable but no later than September 30, 2017: *Provided further*, That no allocation for a new start shall be considered final and no work allowance shall be made until the Secretary provides to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress an out-year funding scenario demonstrating the affordability of the selected new starts and the impacts on other projects: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may not deviate from the new starts proposed in the work plan, once the plan has been submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

#### MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

For expenses necessary for flood damage reduction projects and related efforts in the Mississippi River alluvial valley below Cape Girardeau, Missouri, as authorized by law, \$362,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which such sums as are necessary to cover the Federal share of eligible operation and maintenance costs for inland harbors shall be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund.

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For expenses necessary for the operation, maintenance, and care of existing river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related projects authorized by law; providing security for infrastructure owned or operated by the Corps, including administrative buildings and laboratories; maintaining harbor channels provided by a State, municipality, or other public agency that serve essential navigation needs of general commerce, where authorized by law; surveying and charting northern and northwestern lakes and connecting waters; clearing and straightening channels; and removing obstructions to navigation, \$3,149,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which such sums as are necessary to cover the Federal share of eligible operation and maintenance costs for coastal harbors and channels, and for inland harbors shall be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund; of which such sums as become available from the spe-

cial account for the Corps of Engineers established by the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965 shall be derived from that account for resource protection, research, interpretation, and maintenance activities related to resource protection in the areas at which outdoor recreation is available; and of which such sums as become available from fees collected under section 217 of Public Law 104-303 shall be used to cover the cost of operation and maintenance of the dredged material disposal facilities for which such fees have been collected: *Provided*, That 1 percent of the total amount of funds provided for each of the programs, projects, or activities funded under this heading shall not be allocated to a field operating activity prior to the beginning of the fourth quarter of the fiscal year and shall be available for use by the Chief of Engineers to fund such emergency activities as the Chief of Engineers determines to be necessary and appropriate, and that the Chief of Engineers shall allocate during the fourth quarter any remaining funds which have not been used for emergency activities proportionally in accordance with the amounts provided for the programs, projects, or activities.

#### REGULATORY PROGRAM

For expenses necessary for administration of laws pertaining to regulation of navigable waters and wetlands, \$200,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### FORMERLY UTILIZED SITES REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRAM

For expenses necessary to clean up contamination from sites in the United States resulting from work performed as part of the Nation's early atomic energy program, \$112,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### FLOOD CONTROL AND COASTAL EMERGENCIES

For expenses necessary to prepare for flood, hurricane, and other natural disasters and support emergency operations, repairs, and other activities in response to such disasters as authorized by law, \$32,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the supervision and general administration of the civil works program in the headquarters of the Corps of Engineers and the offices of the Division Engineers; and for costs of management and operation of the Humphreys Engineer Center Support Activity, the Institute for Water Resources, the United States Army Engineer Research and Development Center, and the United States Army Corps of Engineers Finance Center allocable to the civil works program, \$181,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which not to exceed \$5,000 may be used for official reception and representation purposes and only during the current fiscal year: *Provided*, That no part of any other appropriation provided in this title shall be available to fund the civil works activities of the Office of the Chief of Engineers or the civil works executive direction and management activities of the division of-

fices: *Provided further*, That any Flood Control and Coastal Emergencies appropriation may be used to fund the supervision and general administration of emergency operations, repairs, and other activities in response to any flood, hurricane, or other natural disaster.

#### OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE ARMY FOR CIVIL WORKS

For the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Civil Works as authorized by 10 U.S.C. 3016(b)(3), \$4,764,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That not more than 75 percent of such amount may be obligated or expended until the Assistant Secretary submits to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a work plan that allocates at least 95 percent of the additional funding provided under each heading in this title (as designated under such heading in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act)) to specific programs, projects, or activities.

### GENERAL PROVISIONS—CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 101. (a) None of the funds provided in title I of this Act, or provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in title I of this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that:

- (1) creates or initiates a new program, project, or activity;
- (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;
- (3) increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by this Act, unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations;
- (4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific activity for a different purpose, unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations;
- (5) augments or reduces existing programs, projects, or activities in excess of the amounts contained in paragraphs (6) through (10), unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations;

(6) INVESTIGATIONS.—For a base level over \$100,000, reprogramming of 25 percent of the base amount up to a limit of \$150,000 per project, study or activity is allowed: *Provided*, That for a base level less than \$100,000, the reprogramming limit is \$25,000: *Provided further*, That up to \$25,000 may be reprogrammed into any continuing study or activity that did not receive an appropriation for existing obligations and concomitant administrative expenses;

(7) CONSTRUCTION.—For a base level over \$2,000,000, reprogramming of 15 percent of the base amount up to a limit of \$3,000,000 per project, study or activity is allowed: *Provided*, That for a base level less than \$2,000,000, the reprogramming limit is \$300,000: *Provided further*, That up to \$3,000,000 may



be reprogrammed for settled contractor claims, changed conditions, or real estate deficiency judgments: *Provided further*, That up to \$300,000 may be reprogrammed into any continuing study or activity that did not receive an appropriation for existing obligations and concomitant administrative expenses;

(8) OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.—Unlimited reprogramming authority is granted for the Corps to be able to respond to emergencies: *Provided*, That the Chief of Engineers shall notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of these emergency actions as soon thereafter as practicable: *Provided further*, That for a base level over \$1,000,000, reprogramming of 15 percent of the base amount up to a limit of \$5,000,000 per project, study, or activity is allowed: *Provided further*, That for a base level less than \$1,000,000, the reprogramming limit is \$150,000: *Provided further*, That \$150,000 may be reprogrammed into any continuing study or activity that did not receive an appropriation;

(9) MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES.—The reprogramming guidelines in paragraphs (6), (7), and (8) shall apply to the Investigations, Construction, and Operation and Maintenance portions of the Mississippi River and Tributaries Account, respectively; and

(10) FORMERLY UTILIZED SITES REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRAM.—Reprogramming of up to 15 percent of the base of the receiving project is permitted.

(b) DE MINIMUS REPROGRAMMINGS.—In no case should a reprogramming for less than \$50,000 be submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

(c) CONTINUING AUTHORITIES PROGRAM.—Subsection (a)(1) shall not apply to any project or activity funded under the continuing authorities program.

(d) Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the current fiscal year which shall include:

(1) A table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if applicable, and the fiscal year enacted level; and

(2) A delineation in the table for each appropriation both by object class and program, project and activity as detailed in the budget appendix for the respective appropriations; and

(3) An identification of items of special congressional interest.

SEC. 102. The Secretary shall allocate funds made available in this Act solely in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), including the determination and designation of new starts.

SEC. 103. None of the funds made available in this title may be used to award or modify any contract that commits funds beyond the amounts appropriated for that program, project, or activity that remain unobligated, except that such amounts may include any

funds that have been made available through reprogramming pursuant to section 101.

SEC. 104. The Secretary of the Army may transfer to the Fish and Wildlife Service, and the Fish and Wildlife Service may accept and expend, up to \$5,400,000 of funds provided in this title under the heading "Operation and Maintenance" to mitigate for fisheries lost due to Corps of Engineers projects.

SEC. 105. None of the funds in this Act shall be used for an open lake placement alternative for dredged material, after evaluating the least costly, environmentally acceptable manner for the disposal or management of dredged material originating from Lake Erie or tributaries thereto, unless it is approved under a State water quality certification pursuant to section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1341); *Provided further*, That until an open lake placement alternative for dredged material is approved under a State water quality certification, the Corps of Engineers shall continue upland placement of such dredged material consistent with the requirements of section 101 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1986 (33 U.S.C. 2211).

SEC. 106. None of the funds made available in this title may be used for any acquisition that is not consistent with 48 CFR 225.7007.

SEC. 107. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to carry out any water supply reallocation study under the Wolf Creek Dam, Lake Cumberland, Kentucky, project authorized under the Act of July 24, 1946 (60 Stat. 636, ch. 595).

SEC. 108. None of the funds made available in this or any other Act making appropriations for Energy and Water Development for any fiscal year may be used by the Corps of Engineers during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2017, to develop, adopt, implement, administer, or enforce any change to the regulations in effect on October 1, 2012, pertaining to the definitions of the terms "fill material" or "discharge of fill material" for the purposes of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.).

SEC. 109. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to require a permit for the discharge of dredged or fill material under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.) for the activities identified in subparagraphs (A) and (C) of section 404(f)(1) of the Act (33 U.S.C. 1344(f)(1)(A), (C)).

## TITLE II

### DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

#### CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT

##### CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT COMPLETION ACCOUNT

For carrying out activities authorized by the Central Utah Project Completion Act, \$10,500,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$1,300,000 shall be deposited into the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Account for use by the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission: *Provided*, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$1,350,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for expenses necessary in

carrying out related responsibilities of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2017, of the amount made available to the Commission under this Act or any other Act, the Commission may use an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 for administrative expenses.

#### BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

The following appropriations shall be expended to execute authorized functions of the Bureau of Reclamation:

##### WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For management, development, and restoration of water and related natural resources and for related activities, including the operation, maintenance, and rehabilitation of reclamation and other facilities, participation in fulfilling related Federal responsibilities to Native Americans, and related grants to, and cooperative and other agreements with, State and local governments, federally recognized Indian tribes, and others, \$1,155,894,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$22,000 shall be available for transfer to the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund and \$5,551,000 shall be available for transfer to the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund; of which such amounts as may be necessary may be advanced to the Colorado River Dam Fund: *Provided*, That such transfers may be increased or decreased within the overall appropriation under this heading: *Provided further*, That of the total appropriated, the amount for program activities that can be financed by the Reclamation Fund or the Bureau of Reclamation special fee account established by 16 U.S.C. 6806 shall be derived from that Fund or account: *Provided further*, That funds contributed under 43 U.S.C. 395 are available until expended for the purposes for which the funds were contributed: *Provided further*, That funds advanced under 43 U.S.C. 397a shall be credited to this account and are available until expended for the same purposes as the sums appropriated under this heading: *Provided further*, That of the amounts provided herein, funds may be used for high-priority projects which shall be carried out by the Youth Conservation Corps, as authorized by 16 U.S.C. 1706.

##### CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT RESTORATION FUND

For carrying out the programs, projects, plans, habitat restoration, improvement, and acquisition provisions of the Central Valley Project Improvement Act, \$55,606,000, to be derived from such sums as may be collected in the Central Valley Project Restoration Fund pursuant to sections 3407(d), 3404(c)(3), and 3405(f) of Public Law 102-575, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Bureau of Reclamation is directed to assess and collect the full amount of the additional mitigation and restoration payments authorized by section 3407(d) of Public Law 102-575: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available under this heading may be used for the acquisition or leasing of water for in-stream

purposes if the water is already committed to in-stream purposes by a court adopted decree or order.

#### CALIFORNIA BAY-DELTA RESTORATION

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For carrying out activities authorized by the Water Supply, Reliability, and Environmental Improvement Act, consistent with plans to be approved by the Secretary of the Interior, \$36,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which such amounts as may be necessary to carry out such activities may be transferred to appropriate accounts of other participating Federal agencies to carry out authorized purposes: *Provided*, That funds appropriated herein may be used for the Federal share of the costs of CALFED Program management: *Provided further*, That CALFED implementation shall be carried out in a balanced manner with clear performance measures demonstrating concurrent progress in achieving the goals and objectives of the Program.

##### POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

For expenses necessary for policy, administration, and related functions in the Office of the Commissioner, the Denver office, and offices in the five regions of the Bureau of Reclamation, to remain available until September 30, 2018, \$59,000,000, to be derived from the Reclamation Fund and be nonreimbursable as provided in 43 U.S.C. 377: *Provided*, That no part of any other appropriation in this Act shall be available for activities or functions budgeted as policy and administration expenses.

##### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

Appropriations for the Bureau of Reclamation shall be available for purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles, which are for replacement only.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SEC. 201. (a) None of the funds provided in title II of this Act for Water and Related Resources, or provided by previous or subsequent appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in title II of this Act for Water and Related Resources that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that—

- (1) initiates or creates a new program, project, or activity;
- (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;
- (3) increases funds for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by this Act, unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate;
- (4) restarts or resumes any program, project or activity for which funds are not provided in this Act, unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate;

(5) transfers funds in excess of the following limits, unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate:

(A) 15 percent for any program, project or activity for which \$2,000,000 or more is available at the beginning of the fiscal year; or

(B) \$400,000 for any program, project or activity for which less than \$2,000,000 is available at the beginning of the fiscal year;

(6) transfers more than \$500,000 from either the Facilities Operation, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation category or the Resources Management and Development category to any program, project, or activity in the other category, unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate; or

(7) transfers, where necessary to discharge legal obligations of the Bureau of Reclamation, more than \$5,000,000 to provide adequate funds for settled contractor claims, increased contractor earnings due to accelerated rates of operations, and real estate deficiency judgments, unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

(b) Subsection (a)(5) shall not apply to any transfer of funds within the Facilities Operation, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation category.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term transfer means any movement of funds into or out of a program, project, or activity.

(d) The Bureau of Reclamation shall submit reports on a quarterly basis to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate detailing all the funds reprogrammed between programs, projects, activities, or categories of funding. The first quarterly report shall be submitted not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 202. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to determine the final point of discharge for the interceptor drain for the San Luis Unit until development by the Secretary of the Interior and the State of California of a plan, which shall conform to the water quality standards of the State of California as approved by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, to minimize any detrimental effect of the San Luis drainage waters.

(b) The costs of the Kesterson Reservoir Cleanup Program and the costs of the San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program shall be classified by the Secretary of the Interior as reimbursable or nonreimbursable and collected until fully repaid pursuant to the "Cleanup Program—Alternative Repayment Plan" and the "SJVDP—Alternative Repayment Plan" described in the report entitled "Repayment Report, Kesterson Reservoir Cleanup Program and San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program, February 1995", prepared by the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. Any future obligations of funds by the United States relating to, or providing for, drainage service or drainage studies for the San Luis Unit shall be fully reimbursable by San Luis Unit beneficiaries of such service or studies pursuant to Federal reclamation law.

SEC. 203. Section 205(2) of division D of Public Law 114–113 is amended by striking “2016” and inserting “2017”.

### TITLE III

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### ENERGY PROGRAMS

#### ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for energy efficiency and renewable energy activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$2,090,200,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$153,500,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for program direction.

#### ELECTRICITY DELIVERY AND ENERGY RELIABILITY

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for electricity delivery and energy reliability activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$230,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$28,500,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for program direction.

#### NUCLEAR ENERGY

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for nuclear energy activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion and the purchase of no more than three emergency service vehicles for replacement only, \$1,016,616,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$80,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for program direction.

#### FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For Department of Energy expenses necessary in carrying out fossil energy research and development activities, under the authority of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition of interest, including defeasible and equitable interests in any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition or expansion, and for conducting in-

quiries, technological investigations and research concerning the extraction, processing, use, and disposal of mineral substances without objectionable social and environmental costs (30 U.S.C. 3, 1602, and 1603), \$618,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount \$60,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for program direction: *Provided further*, That in addition, \$50,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for the transformational coal technologies pilot program described in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

#### NAVAL PETROLEUM AND OIL SHALE RESERVES

For Department of Energy expenses necessary to carry out naval petroleum and oil shale reserve activities, \$14,950,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, unobligated funds remaining from prior years shall be available for all naval petroleum and oil shale reserve activities.

#### STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE

For Department of Energy expenses necessary for Strategic Petroleum Reserve facility development and operations and program management activities pursuant to the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.), \$223,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the proceeds from the drawdown and sale under section 159 of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (division C of Public Law 114–223), as amended by the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114–254), which have been or will be deposited into the “Energy Security and Infrastructure Modernization Fund” during fiscal year 2017 shall be made available and shall remain available until expended for necessary expenses in carrying out the Life Extension II project for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

#### NORTHEAST HOME HEATING OIL RESERVE

For Department of Energy expenses necessary for Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve storage, operation, and management activities pursuant to the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.), \$6,500,000, to remain available until expended.

#### ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

For Department of Energy expenses necessary in carrying out the activities of the Energy Information Administration, \$122,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### NON-DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses necessary for non-defense environmental cleanup activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Or-

ganization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$247,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### URANIUM ENRICHMENT DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING FUND

For Department of Energy expenses necessary in carrying out uranium enrichment facility decontamination and decommissioning, remedial actions, and other activities of title II of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, and title X, subtitle A, of the Energy Policy Act of 1992, \$768,000,000, to be derived from the Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund, to remain available until expended, of which \$30,000,000 shall be available in accordance with title X, subtitle A, of the Energy Policy Act of 1992.

#### SCIENCE

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for science activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, and purchase of not more than 17 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, including one ambulance and one bus, \$5,392,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$182,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for program direction: *Provided further*, That of such amount, \$50,000,000 shall be available for the ongoing in-kind contributions provided by facilities located in the United States to the ITER project and related support activities carried out by such facilities for the ITER project and, subject to the notification requirement in section 301(e) of this Act, up to an additional \$50,000,000 of such amount may be made available for in-kind contributions and related support activities of ITER.

#### ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY—ENERGY

For Department of Energy expenses necessary in carrying out the activities authorized by section 5012 of the America COMPETES Act (Public Law 110–69), \$306,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$29,250,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for program direction.

#### TITLE 17 INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Such sums as are derived from amounts received from borrowers pursuant to section 1702(b) of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 under this heading in prior Acts, shall be collected in accordance with section 502(7) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided*, That for necessary administrative expenses to carry out this Loan Guarantee program, \$37,000,000 is appropriated from fees collected in prior years pursuant to section 1702(h) of the Energy Policy Act of



2005 which are not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That if the amount in the previous proviso is not available from such fees, an amount for such purposes is also appropriated from the general fund so as to result in a total amount appropriated for such purpose of no more than \$37,000,000: *Provided further*, That fees collected pursuant to such section 1702(h) for fiscal year 2017 shall be credited as offsetting collections under this heading and shall not be available until appropriated: *Provided further*, That the Department of Energy shall not subordinate any loan obligation to other financing in violation of section 1702 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 or subordinate any Guaranteed Obligation to any loan or other debt obligations in violation of section 609.10 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations.

#### ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY VEHICLES MANUFACTURING LOAN PROGRAM

For Department of Energy administrative expenses necessary in carrying out the Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturing Loan Program, \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### TRIBAL ENERGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For the cost of loan guarantees provided under section 2602(c) of the Energy Policy Act of 1992 (25 U.S.C. 3502(c)), \$8,500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the cost of those loan guarantees (including the costs of modifying loans, as applicable) shall be determined in accordance with section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 (2 U.S.C. 661a): *Provided further*, That, for necessary administrative expenses to carry out that program, \$500,000 is appropriated, to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That, of the subsidy amounts provided by section 1425 of the Department of Defense and Full-Year Continuing Appropriations Act, 2011 (Public Law 112-10; 125 Stat. 126), for the cost of loan guarantees for renewable energy or efficient end-use energy technologies under section 1703 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (42 U.S.C. 16513), \$9,000,000 is hereby rescinded.

#### DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries and expenses of the Department of Energy necessary for departmental administration in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), \$246,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, including the hire of passenger motor vehicles and official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$30,000, plus such additional amounts as necessary to cover increases in the estimated amount of cost of work for others notwithstanding the provisions of the Anti-Deficiency Act (31 U.S.C. 1511 et seq.): *Provided*, That such increases in cost of work are offset by revenue increases of the same or greater amount: *Provided further*, That moneys received by

the Department for miscellaneous revenues estimated to total \$103,000,000 in fiscal year 2017 may be retained and used for operating expenses within this account, as authorized by section 201 of Public Law 95-238, notwithstanding the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 3302: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$143,000,000: *Provided further*, That the amount made available in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act) for the Office of Indian Energy Policy and Program shall remain available until September 30, 2022.

#### OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses necessary for the Office of the Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$44,424,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

#### NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

#### WEAPONS ACTIVITIES

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other incidental expenses necessary for atomic energy defense weapons activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$9,318,093,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$97,118,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for program direction: *Provided further*, That of the unobligated balances from prior year appropriations available under this heading, \$8,400,000 is hereby rescinded: *Provided further*, That of the unobligated balances from prior year appropriations available under this heading that were apportioned in Category C (defined in section 120 of Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-11), \$64,126,000 is hereby rescinded: *Provided further*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other incidental expenses necessary for defense nuclear nonproliferation activities, in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acqui-

sition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$1,902,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the unobligated balances from prior year appropriations available under this heading that were apportioned in Category C (defined in section 120 of Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-11), \$19,128,000 is hereby rescinded: *Provided further*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## NAVAL REACTORS

### (INCLUDING TRANSFER AND RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For Department of Energy expenses necessary for naval reactors activities to carry out the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition (by purchase, condemnation, construction, or otherwise) of real property, plant, and capital equipment, facilities, and facility expansion, \$1,420,120,000, to remain available until expended, of which, \$75,100,000 shall be transferred to "Department of Energy—Energy Programs—Nuclear Energy", for the Advanced Test Reactor: *Provided*, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$44,100,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for program direction: *Provided further*, That of the unobligated balances from prior year appropriations available under this heading that were apportioned in Category C (defined in section 120 of Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-11), \$307,000 is hereby rescinded: *Provided further*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## FEDERAL SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for Federal Salaries and Expenses in the National Nuclear Security Administration, \$390,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, including official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$12,000.

## ENVIRONMENTAL AND OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

### DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses necessary for atomic energy defense environmental cleanup activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, and the purchase of not to exceed one fire apparatus pumper truck, one aerial lift truck, one refuse truck, and one semi-truck for replace-

ment only, \$5,405,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$290,050,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for program direction: *Provided further*, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$26,800,000 shall be available for the purpose of a payment by the Secretary of Energy to the State of New Mexico for road improvements in accordance with section 15(b) of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Land Withdrawal Act (Public Law 102-579): *Provided further*, That the amount made available by the previous proviso shall be separate from any appropriations of funds for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.

## DEFENSE URANIUM ENRICHMENT DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING

### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for atomic energy defense environmental cleanup activities for Department of Energy contributions for uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning activities, \$563,000,000, to be deposited into the Defense Environmental Cleanup account which shall be transferred to the "Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund".

### OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses, necessary for atomic energy defense, other defense activities, and classified activities, in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$784,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$254,230,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for program direction.

## POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS

### BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION FUND

Expenditures from the Bonneville Power Administration Fund, established pursuant to Public Law 93-454, are approved for official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$5,000: *Provided*, That during fiscal year 2017, no new direct loan obligations may be made.

### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SOUTHEASTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION

For expenses necessary for operation and maintenance of power transmission facilities and for marketing electric power and energy, including transmission wheeling and ancillary services, pursuant to section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), as applied to the southeastern power area, \$1,000,000, including official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$1,500, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not-

withstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302 and section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944, up to \$1,000,000 collected by the Southeastern Power Administration from the sale of power and related services shall be credited to this account as discretionary offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of funding the annual expenses of the Southeastern Power Administration: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated for annual expenses shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation estimated at not more than \$0: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, up to \$60,760,000 collected by the Southeastern Power Administration pursuant to the Flood Control Act of 1944 to recover purchase power and wheeling expenses shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of making purchase power and wheeling expenditures: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this appropriation, annual expenses means expenditures that are generally recovered in the same year that they are incurred (excluding purchase power and wheeling expenses).

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION

For expenses necessary for operation and maintenance of power transmission facilities and for marketing electric power and energy, for construction and acquisition of transmission lines, substations and appurtenant facilities, and for administrative expenses, including official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$1,500 in carrying out section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), as applied to the Southwestern Power Administration, \$45,643,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302 and section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), up to \$34,586,000 collected by the Southwestern Power Administration from the sale of power and related services shall be credited to this account as discretionary offsetting collections, to remain available until expended, for the sole purpose of funding the annual expenses of the Southwestern Power Administration: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated for annual expenses shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation estimated at not more than \$11,057,000: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, up to \$73,000,000 collected by the Southwestern Power Administration pursuant to the Flood Control Act of 1944 to recover purchase power and wheeling expenses shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of making purchase power and wheeling expenditures: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this appropriation, annual expenses means expenditures that are generally recovered in the same year that they are incurred (excluding purchase power and wheeling expenses).

CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE,  
WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION

For carrying out the functions authorized by title III, section 302(a)(1)(E) of the Act of August 4, 1977 (42 U.S.C. 7152), and other related activities including conservation and renewable resources programs as authorized, \$273,144,000, including official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$1,500, to remain available until expended, of which \$265,742,000 shall be derived from the Department of the Interior Reclamation Fund: *Provided*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), and section 1 of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1939 (43 U.S.C. 392a), up to \$177,563,000 collected by the Western Area Power Administration from the sale of power and related services shall be credited to this account as discretionary offsetting collections, to remain available until expended, for the sole purpose of funding the annual expenses of the Western Area Power Administration: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated for annual expenses shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation estimated at not more than \$95,581,000, of which \$88,179,000 is derived from the Reclamation Fund: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, up to \$367,009,000 collected by the Western Area Power Administration pursuant to the Flood Control Act of 1944 and the Reclamation Project Act of 1939 to recover purchase power and wheeling expenses shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of making purchase power and wheeling expenditures: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this appropriation, annual expenses means expenditures that are generally recovered in the same year that they are incurred (excluding purchase power and wheeling expenses).

FALCON AND AMISTAD OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

For operation, maintenance, and emergency costs for the hydroelectric facilities at the Falcon and Amistad Dams, \$4,070,000, to remain available until expended, and to be derived from the Falcon and Amistad Operating and Maintenance Fund of the Western Area Power Administration, as provided in section 2 of the Act of June 18, 1954 (68 Stat. 255): *Provided*, That notwithstanding the provisions of that Act and of 31 U.S.C. 3302, up to \$3,838,000 collected by the Western Area Power Administration from the sale of power and related services from the Falcon and Amistad Dams shall be credited to this account as discretionary offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of funding the annual expenses of the hydroelectric facilities of these Dams and associated Western Area Power Administration activities: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated for annual expenses shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation estimated at not more than \$232,000: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this appropriation, annual expenses means expenditures that are generally recovered in the same year that they are in-

curred: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2017, the Administrator of the Western Area Power Administration may accept up to \$323,000 in funds contributed by United States power customers of the Falcon and Amistad Dams for deposit into the Falcon and Amistad Operating and Maintenance Fund, and such funds shall be available for the purpose for which contributed in like manner as if said sums had been specifically appropriated for such purpose: *Provided further*, That any such funds shall be available without further appropriation and without fiscal year limitation for use by the Commissioner of the United States Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission for the sole purpose of operating, maintaining, repairing, rehabilitating, replacing, or upgrading the hydroelectric facilities at these Dams in accordance with agreements reached between the Administrator, Commissioner, and the power customers.

## FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission to carry out the provisions of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$3,000, and the hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$346,800,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$346,800,000 of revenues from fees and annual charges, and other services and collections in fiscal year 2017 shall be retained and used for expenses necessary in this account, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as revenues are received during fiscal year 2017 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$0.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### (INCLUDING TRANSFER AND RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 301. (a) No appropriation, funds, or authority made available by this title for the Department of Energy shall be used to initiate or resume any program, project, or activity or to prepare or initiate Requests For Proposals or similar arrangements (including Requests for Quotations, Requests for Information, and Funding Opportunity Announcements) for a program, project, or activity if the program, project, or activity has not been funded by Congress.

(b)(1) Unless the Secretary of Energy notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 3 full business days in advance, none of the funds made available in this title may be used to—

(A) make a grant allocation or discretionary grant award totaling \$1,000,000 or more;

(B) make a discretionary contract award or Other Transaction Agreement totaling \$1,000,000 or more, including a contract covered by the Federal Acquisition Regulation;

(C) issue a letter of intent to make an allocation, award, or Agreement in excess of the limits in subparagraph (A) or (B); or

(D) announce publicly the intention to make an allocation, award, or Agreement in excess of the limits in subparagraph (A) or (B).

(2) The Secretary of Energy shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress within 15 days of the conclusion of each quarter a report detailing each grant allocation or discretionary grant award totaling less than \$1,000,000 provided during the previous quarter.

(3) The notification required by paragraph (1) and the report required by paragraph (2) shall include the recipient of the award, the amount of the award, the fiscal year for which the funds for the award were appropriated, the account and program, project, or activity from which the funds are being drawn, the title of the award, and a brief description of the activity for which the award is made.

(c) The Department of Energy may not, with respect to any program, project, or activity that uses budget authority made available in this title under the heading "Department of Energy—Energy Programs", enter into a multiyear contract, award a multiyear grant, or enter into a multiyear cooperative agreement unless—

(1) the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement is funded for the full period of performance as anticipated at the time of award; or

(2) the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement includes a clause conditioning the Federal Government's obligation on the availability of future year budget authority and the Secretary notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 3 days in advance.

(d) Except as provided in subsections (e), (f), and (g), the amounts made available by this title shall be expended as authorized by law for the programs, projects, and activities specified in the "Final Bill" column in the "Department of Energy" table included under the heading "Title III—Department of Energy" in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(e) The amounts made available by this title may be reprogrammed for any program, project, or activity, and the Department shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 30 days prior to the use of any proposed reprogramming that would cause any program, project, or activity funding level to increase or decrease by more than \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, during the time period covered by this Act.

(f) None of the funds provided in this title shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that—

(1) creates, initiates, or eliminates a program, project, or activity;

(2) increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds are denied or restricted by this Act; or

(3) reduces funds that are directed to be used for a specific program, project, or activity by this Act.



(g)(1) The Secretary of Energy may waive any requirement or restriction in this section that applies to the use of funds made available for the Department of Energy if compliance with such requirement or restriction would pose a substantial risk to human health, the environment, welfare, or national security.

(2) The Secretary of Energy shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of any waiver under paragraph (1) as soon as practicable, but not later than 3 days after the date of the activity to which a requirement or restriction would otherwise have applied. Such notice shall include an explanation of the substantial risk under paragraph (1) that permitted such waiver.

(h) The unexpended balances of prior appropriations provided for activities in this Act may be available to the same appropriation accounts for such activities established pursuant to this title. Available balances may be merged with funds in the applicable established accounts and thereafter may be accounted for as one fund for the same time period as originally enacted.

SEC. 302. Funds appropriated by this or any other Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3094) during fiscal year 2017 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for fiscal year 2017.

SEC. 303. None of the funds made available in this title shall be used for the construction of facilities classified as high-hazard nuclear facilities under 10 CFR Part 830 unless independent oversight is conducted by the Office of Enterprise Assessments to ensure the project is in compliance with nuclear safety requirements.

SEC. 304. None of the funds made available in this title may be used to approve critical decision-2 or critical decision-3 under Department of Energy Order 413.3B, or any successive departmental guidance, for construction projects where the total project cost exceeds \$100,000,000, until a separate independent cost estimate has been developed for the project for that critical decision.

SEC. 305. (a) None of the funds made available in this or any prior Act under the heading "Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation" may be made available to enter into new contracts with, or new agreements for Federal assistance to, the Russian Federation.

(b) The Secretary of Energy may waive the prohibition in subsection (a) if the Secretary determines that such activity is in the national security interests of the United States. This waiver authority may not be delegated.

(c) A waiver under subsection (b) shall not be effective until 15 days after the date on which the Secretary submits to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, in classified form if necessary, a report on the justification for the waiver.

SEC. 306. (a) NEW REGIONAL RESERVES.—The Secretary of Energy may not establish any new regional petroleum product reserve unless funding for the proposed regional petroleum product reserve is explicitly requested in advance in an annual budget submission and approved by the Congress in an appropriations Act.

(b) The budget request or notification shall include—

(1) the justification for the new reserve;

(2) a cost estimate for the establishment, operation, and maintenance of the reserve, including funding sources;

(3) a detailed plan for operation of the reserve, including the conditions upon which the products may be released;

(4) the location of the reserve; and

(5) the estimate of the total inventory of the reserve.

SEC. 307. (a) Of the unobligated balances available from amounts appropriated in the accounts and from the fiscal years specified in the "Final Bill" column in the "Department of Energy—Sec. 307." table included under the heading "Title III—Department of Energy" in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), \$94,803,000 is hereby rescinded.

(b) No amounts may be rescinded under subsection (a) from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 308. (a) From unobligated balances available from amounts appropriated in prior fiscal years for "Department of Energy—Energy Programs—Fossil Energy Research and Development", \$240,000,000 is hereby rescinded.

(b) No amounts may be rescinded by this section from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 309. Not to exceed \$2,000,000, in aggregate, of the amounts made available by this title may be made available for project engineering and design of the Consolidated Emergency Operations Center.

## TITLE IV

### INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

#### APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

For expenses necessary to carry out the programs authorized by the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, and for expenses necessary for the Federal Co-Chairman and the Alternate on the Appalachian Regional Commission, for payment of the Federal share of the administrative expenses of the Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$152,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board in carrying out activities authorized by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended by Public Law 100-456, section 1441, \$30,872,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

## DELTA REGIONAL AUTHORITY

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Delta Regional Authority and to carry out its activities, as authorized by the Delta Regional Authority Act of 2000, notwithstanding sections 382C(b)(2), 382F(d), 382M, and 382N of said Act, \$25,000,000, to remain available until expended.

## DENALI COMMISSION

For expenses necessary for the Denali Commission including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment as necessary and other expenses, \$15,000,000, to remain available until expended, notwithstanding the limitations contained in section 306(g) of the Denali Commission Act of 1998: *Provided*, That funds shall be available for construction projects in an amount not to exceed 80 percent of total project cost for distressed communities, as defined by section 307 of the Denali Commission Act of 1998 (division C, title III, Public Law 105–277), as amended by section 701 of appendix D, title VII, Public Law 106–113 (113 Stat. 1501A–280), and an amount not to exceed 50 percent for non-distressed communities: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law regarding payment of a non-Federal share in connection with a grant-in-aid program, amounts under this heading shall be available for the payment of such a non-Federal share for programs undertaken to carry out the purposes of the Commission.

## NORTHERN BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION

For expenses necessary for the Northern Border Regional Commission in carrying out activities authorized by subtitle V of title 40, United States Code, \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amounts shall be available for administrative expenses, notwithstanding section 15751(b) of title 40, United States Code.

## SOUTHEAST CRESCENT REGIONAL COMMISSION

For expenses necessary for the Southeast Crescent Regional Commission in carrying out activities authorized by subtitle V of title 40, United States Code, \$250,000, to remain available until expended.

## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Commission in carrying out the purposes of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 and the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, \$905,000,000, including official representation expenses not to exceed \$25,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated herein, not more than \$7,500,000 may be made available for salaries, travel, and other support costs for the Office of the Commission, to remain available

until September 30, 2018, of which, notwithstanding section 201(a)(2)(c) of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5841(a)(2)(c)), the use and expenditure shall only be approved by a majority vote of the Commission: *Provided further*, That revenues from licensing fees, inspection services, and other services and collections estimated at \$794,580,000 in fiscal year 2017 shall be retained and used for necessary salaries and expenses in this account, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That of the amounts appropriated under this heading, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be for activities related to the development of regulatory infrastructure for advanced nuclear reactor technologies, and \$5,000,000 of that amount shall not be available from fee revenues, notwithstanding 42 U.S.C. 2214: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced by the amount of revenues received during fiscal year 2017 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation estimated at not more than \$110,420,000: *Provided further*, That of the amounts appropriated under this heading, \$10,000,000 shall be for university research and development in areas relevant to the Commission's mission, and \$5,000,000 shall be for a Nuclear Science and Engineering Grant Program that will support multiyear projects that do not align with programmatic missions but are critical to maintaining the discipline of nuclear science and engineering.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses necessary for the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$12,129,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That revenues from licensing fees, inspection services, and other services and collections estimated at \$10,044,000 in fiscal year 2017 shall be retained and be available until September 30, 2018, for necessary salaries and expenses in this account, notwithstanding section 3302 of title 31, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced by the amount of revenues received during fiscal year 2017 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation estimated at not more than \$2,085,000: *Provided further*, That of the amounts appropriated under this heading, \$969,000 shall be for Inspector General services for the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, which shall not be available from fee revenues.

#### NUCLEAR WASTE TECHNICAL REVIEW BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board, as authorized by Public Law 100-203, section 5051, \$3,600,000, to be derived from the Nuclear Waste Fund, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

SEC. 401. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall comply with the July 5, 2011, version of Chapter VI of its Internal Commission

Procedures when responding to Congressional requests for information.

SEC. 402. (a) The amounts made available by this title for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission may be reprogrammed for any program, project, or activity, and the Commission shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 30 days prior to the use of any proposed reprogramming that would cause any program funding level to increase or decrease by more than \$500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, during the time period covered by this Act.

(b)(1) The Nuclear Regulatory Commission may waive the notification requirement in subsection (a) if compliance with such requirement would pose a substantial risk to human health, the environment, welfare, or national security.

(2) The Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of any waiver under paragraph (1) as soon as practicable, but not later than 3 days after the date of the activity to which a requirement or restriction would otherwise have applied. Such notice shall include an explanation of the substantial risk under paragraph (1) that permitted such waiver and shall provide a detailed report to the Committees of such waiver and changes to funding levels to programs, projects, or activities.

(c) Except as provided in subsections (a), (b), and (d), the amounts made available by this title for "Nuclear Regulatory Commission—Salaries and Expenses" shall be expended as directed in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(d) None of the funds provided for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds are denied or restricted by this Act.

(e) The Commission shall provide a monthly report to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, which includes the following for each program, project, or activity, including any prior year appropriations—

- (1) total budget authority;
- (2) total unobligated balances; and
- (3) total unliquidated obligations.

## TITLE V

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 501. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence congressional action on any legislation or appropriation matters pending before Congress, other than to communicate to Members of Congress as described in 18 U.S.C. 1913.

SEC. 502. (a) None of the funds made available in title III of this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by or transfer authority provided in this Act or any other appropriations Act for any fiscal year, transfer authority referenced

in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), or any authority whereby a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government may provide goods or services to another department, agency, or instrumentality.

(b) None of the funds made available for any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government may be transferred to accounts funded in title III of this Act, except pursuant to a transfer made by or transfer authority provided in this Act or any other appropriations Act for any fiscal year, transfer authority referenced in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), or any authority whereby a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government may provide goods or services to another department, agency, or instrumentality.

(c) The head of any relevant department or agency funded in this Act utilizing any transfer authority shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a semiannual report detailing the transfer authorities, except for any authority whereby a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government may provide goods or services to another department, agency, or instrumentality, used in the previous 6 months and in the year-to-date. This report shall include the amounts transferred and the purposes for which they were transferred, and shall not replace or modify existing notification requirements for each authority.

SEC. 503. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used in contravention of Executive Order No. 12898 of February 11, 1994 (Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations).

SEC. 504. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

This division may be cited as the “Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017”.

[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division D contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

## **DIVISION D—ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

The following statement to the House of Representatives and the Senate is submitted in explanation of the agreed upon Act making appropriations for energy and water development for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2017, and for other purposes.

This explanatory statement, while repeating some report language for emphasis, does not intend to negate the language and allocations set forth in House Report 114–532 and Senate Report 114–236 and that direction shall be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary in the accompanying bill or explanatory statement. Additionally, where this explanatory statement states that the “agreement only includes” or “the following is the only” direction, any direction included in the House or Senate report on that matter shall be considered as replaced with the direction provided within this explanatory statement. In cases where the House or the Senate has directed the submission of a report, such report is to be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress. House or Senate reporting requirements with deadlines prior to or within 15 days of the enactment of this Act shall be submitted no later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act. All other reporting deadlines not changed by this explanatory statement are to be met.

Funds for the individual programs and activities within the accounts in this Act are displayed in the detailed table at the end of the explanatory statement for this Act. Funding levels that are not displayed in the detailed table are identified in this explanatory statement.

In fiscal year 2017, for purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–177), the following information provides the definition of the term “program, project, or activity” for departments and agencies under the jurisdiction of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act. The term “program, project, or activity” shall include the most specific level of budget items identified in the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2017 and the explanatory statement accompanying the Act.

*National Ocean Policy.*—No specific funding was provided in fiscal year 2016 and none was requested by any agencies funded in this Act in fiscal year 2017 to implement the National Ocean Pol-

---

<sup>1</sup> The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H3704 of Book II.

icy. Consequently, no specific funds for National Ocean Policy activities are included for any agency funded in this Act.

## TITLE I—CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

#### CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

The summary tables included in this title set forth the dispositions with respect to the individual appropriations, projects, and activities of the Corps of Engineers. Additional items of the Act are discussed below.

Recent statutory changes regarding the Inland Waterways Trust Fund (IWTF) have resulted in an increase to the size of the capital improvement program that can be supported by the IWTF. The agreement reflects congressional interest in supporting this larger program. The Corps is directed to take the preparatory steps necessary to ensure that new construction projects can be initiated as soon as can be supported under the larger capital program (i.e., as ongoing projects approach completion).

Concerns persist that the effort to update the Water Resources Principles and Guidelines did not proceed consistent with the language or intent of section 2031 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2007. No funds provided to the Corps of Engineers shall be used to develop or implement rules or guidance to support implementation of the final Principles and Requirements for Federal Investments in Water Resources released in March 2013 or the final Interagency Guidelines released in December 2014. The Corps shall continue to use the document dated March 10, 1983, and entitled “Economic and Environmental Principles and Guidelines for Water and Related Land Resources Implementation Studies” during the fiscal year period covered by the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act for 2017.

*Asian Carp.*—In lieu of House direction on Asian Carp and Senate direction on Aquatic Nuisance Species, the Corps is expected to release the draft Great Lakes and Mississippi River Interbasin Study (GLMRIS) Brandon Road Study consistent with the urgency of its previous actions. The Corps is directed to adhere to a public and agency review process that is open and transparent. Further, the Corps is directed to provide quarterly updates to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress on the progress and status of efforts to prevent the further spread of the carp as well as the location and density of Asian Carp populations, including the use of emergency procedures.

*Aquaculture Activities.*—The agreement only includes direction on aquaculture activities in the Regulatory account.

#### ADDITIONAL FUNDING

The fiscal year 2017 budget request significantly underfunds the Civil Works program of the Corps of Engineers. The agreement, however, includes funding in addition to the budget request to ensure continued improvements to our national economy, public safety, and environmental health that result from water resources projects. This funding is for additional work that either was not in-



cluded in the budget request or was inadequately budgeted. The bill contains a provision requiring the Corps to allocate funds in accordance with only the direction in this agreement. In lieu of all House and Senate report direction regarding additional funding and new starts, the Corps shall follow the direction included in this explanatory statement.

The Corps again is directed to develop rating systems for use in evaluating studies and projects for allocation of the additional funding provided in this title. These evaluation systems may be, but are not required to be, individualized for each account, category, or subcategory. Each study and project eligible for funding shall be evaluated under the applicable ratings system. A study or project may not be excluded from evaluation for being "inconsistent with Administration policy." The Corps retains complete control over the methodology of these ratings systems. The executive branch retains complete discretion over project-specific allocation decisions within the additional funds provided, subject to only the direction here and under the heading "Additional Funding" or "Additional Funding for Ongoing Work" within each of the Investigations, Construction, Mississippi River and Tributaries, and Operation and Maintenance accounts.

The Administration is reminded that these funds are in addition to the budget request, and Administration budget metrics shall not be a reason to disqualify a study or project from being funded. It is expected that all of the additional funding provided will be allocated to specific programs, projects, or activities. The focus of the allocation process shall favor the obligation, rather than expenditure, of funds. With the significant backlog of work in the Corps' inventory, there is no reason for funds provided above the budget request to remain unallocated.

A project or study shall be eligible for additional funding within the Investigations, Construction, and Mississippi River and Tributaries accounts if: (1) it has received funding, other than through a reprogramming, in at least one of the previous three fiscal years; (2) it was previously funded and could reach a significant milestone, complete a discrete element of work, or produce significant outputs in fiscal year 2017; or (3) as appropriate, it is selected as one of the new starts allowed in accordance with this Act and the additional direction provided below. None of the additional funding in any account may be used for any item where funding was specifically denied or for projects in the Continuing Authorities Program. Funds shall be allocated consistent with statutory cost share requirements.

Funding associated with each category may be allocated to any eligible study or project, as appropriate, within that category; funding associated with each subcategory may be allocated only to eligible studies or projects, as appropriate, within that subcategory. The list of subcategories is not meant to be exhaustive.

*Work Plan.*—Not later than 45 days after the enactment of this Act, the Corps shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a work plan including the following information: (1) a detailed description of the ratings system(s) developed and used to evaluate studies and projects; (2) delineation of how these funds are to be allocated; (3) a summary of the work to

be accomplished with each allocation, including phase of work; and (4) a list of all studies and projects that were considered eligible for funding but did not receive funding, including an explanation of whether the study or project could have used funds in fiscal year 2017 and the specific reasons each study or project was considered as being less competitive for an allocation of funds.

*New Starts.*—The agreement includes up to six new study starts and six new construction starts to be distributed across the three main mission areas of the Corps. Of the new study starts, one shall be for a navigation study, one shall be for a flood and storm damage reduction study, three shall be for additional navigation or flood and storm damage reduction studies, and one shall be for an environmental restoration study. Of the new construction starts, one shall be for a navigation project, one shall be for a flood and storm damage reduction project, three shall be for additional navigation or flood and storm damage reduction projects, and one shall be for an environmental restoration project. No funding shall be used to initiate new studies, programs, projects, or activities in the Mississippi River and Tributaries or Operation and Maintenance accounts.

The Corps is directed to propose a single group of new starts as a part of the work plan. The Corps may not change or substitute the new starts selected once the work plan has been provided to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress. Each new start shall be funded from the appropriate additional funding line item. Any project for which the new start requirements are not met by the end of fiscal year 2017 shall be treated as if the project had not been selected as a new start; such a project shall be required to compete again for new start funding in future years. Consideration of studies and projects for selection as new starts shall not be limited to only those proposed in the fiscal year 2017 budget request. As all new starts are to be chosen by the Corps, all shall be considered of equal importance, and the expectation is that future budget submissions will include appropriate funding for all new starts selected.

There continues to be confusion regarding the executive branch's policies and guidelines regarding which studies and projects require new start designations. Therefore, the Corps is directed to notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 7 days prior to execution of an agreement for construction of any project except environmental infrastructure projects and projects under the Continuing Authorities Program. Additionally, the agreement reiterates and clarifies previous congressional direction as follows. Neither study nor construction activities related to individual projects authorized under section 1037 of the Water Resources Reform and Development Act (WRRDA) of 2014 shall require a new start or new investment decision; these activities shall be considered ongoing work. No new start or new investment decision shall be required when moving from feasibility to preconstruction engineering and design (PED). A new start designation shall be required to initiate construction of individually-authorized projects funded within programmatic line items. No new start or new investment decision shall be required to initiate work on a separable element of a project when construction of one or

more separable elements of that project was initiated previously; it shall be considered ongoing work. A new construction start shall not be required for work undertaken to correct a design deficiency on an existing federal project; it shall be considered ongoing work.

In addition to the priority factors used to allocate all additional funding provided in the Investigations account, the Corps should give careful consideration to the out-year budget impacts of the studies selected and to whether there appears to be an identifiable local sponsor that will be ready and able to provide, in a timely manner, the necessary cost share for the feasibility and PED phases. The Corps is reminded that the flood and storm damage reduction mission area can include instances where non-federal sponsors are seeking assistance with flood control and unauthorized discharges from permitted wastewater treatment facilities.

In addition to the priority factors used to allocate all additional funding provided in the Construction account, the Corps also shall consider the out-year budget impacts of the selected new starts; legal requirements, including responsibilities to Tribes; and the cost sharing sponsor's ability and willingness to promptly provide the cash contribution (if any), as well as required lands, easements, rights-of-way, relocations, and disposal areas. When considering new construction starts, only those that can execute a project cost sharing agreement not later than September 30, 2017, shall be chosen.

To ensure that the new construction starts are affordable and will not unduly delay completion of any ongoing projects, the Secretary is required to submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a realistic out-year budget scenario prior to issuing a work allowance for a new start. It is understood that specific budget decisions are made on an annual basis and that this scenario is neither a request for nor a guarantee of future funding for any project. Nonetheless, this scenario shall include an estimate of annual funding for each new start utilizing a realistic funding scenario through completion of the project, as well as the specific impacts of that estimated funding on the ability of the Corps to make continued progress on each previously funded construction project (including impacts to the optimum timeline and funding requirements of the ongoing projects) and on the ability to consider initiating new projects in the future. The scenario shall assume a Construction account funding level at the average of the past three budget requests.

#### INVESTIGATIONS

The agreement includes \$121,000,000 for Investigations. The agreement includes legislative language regarding parameters for new study starts.

The allocation for projects and activities within the Investigations account is shown in the following table:

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - INVESTIGATIONS  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	PED	FINAL BILL	PED
	FEASIBILITY		FEASIBILITY	
ALABAMA				
MOBILE HARBOR DEEPENING AND WIDENING, AL	1,246	---	1,246	---
ALASKA				
LOWELL CREEK TUNNEL FLOOD DIVERSION, AK	500	---	400	---
UNALASKA (DUTCH) HARBOR, AK	500	---	500	---
ARIZONA				
LOWER SANTA CRUZ RIVER, AZ	400	---	400	---
ARKANSAS				
THREE RIVERS, AR	580	---	580	---
CALIFORNIA				
DRY CREEK (WARM SPRINGS) RESTORATION, CA	425	---	425	---
LOS ANGELES RIVER ECOSYSTEM RESTORATION, CA	---	400	---	400
PORT OF LONG BEACH NAV IMP, CA	400	---	400	---
SACRAMENTO RIVER BANK PROTECTION PROJECT (PHASE 3), CA	625	---	625	---
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO BAY SHORELINE, CA	---	500	---	500
YUBA RIVER FISH PASSAGE, CA	590	---	590	---
COLORADO				
ADAMS AND DENVER COUNTIES, CO	175	---	175	---

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - INVESTIGATIONS  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	CONNECTICUT	BUDGET REQUEST FEASIBILITY	PED	FINAL BILL FEASIBILITY	PED
NEW HAVEN HARBOR DEEPENING, CT		500	---	500	---
DELAWARE					
DELAWARE INLAND BAYS AND DELAWARE BAY COAST, DE		300	---	300	---
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, DC		300	---	300	---
FLORIDA					
MANATEE HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS, FL		275	---	---	---
GEORGIA					
PROCTOR CREEK, GA		200	---	200	---
SAVANNAH RIVER BELOW AUGUSTA ECOSYSTEM RESTORATION, GA		500	---	170	---
SWEETWATER CREEK, GA		500	---	500	---
IDAHO					
BOISE RIVER, BOISE, ID		73	---	---	---
ILLINOIS					
DU PAGE RIVER, IL		400	---	400	---
INTERBASIN CONTROL OF GREAT LAKES-MISSISSIPPI RIVER AQUATIC NUISANCE SPECIES, IL, IN, OH & WI		2,600	---	2,600	---
KASKASKIA RIVER BASIN, IL		600	---	---	---

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - INVESTIGATIONS  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	IOWA	BUDGET REQUEST		PED	FINAL BILL		PED
		FEASIBILITY	FEASIBILITY		FEASIBILITY	FEASIBILITY	
DES MOINES LEVEE SYSTEM, DES MOINES AND RACCOON RIVERS, IA		300	---	---	---	---	---
GRAND RIVER BASIN, IA & MO		500	---	---	500	---	---
LOUISIANA							
INNER HARBOR NAVIGATION CANAL LOCK, LA		550	---	---	550	---	---
LOUISIANA COASTAL AREA ECOSYSTEM RESTORATION, LA		520	---	---	520	---	---
MISSISSIPPI RIVER SHIP CHANNEL, GULF TO BATON ROUGE, LA		450	---	---	450	---	---
MARYLAND							
CHESAPEAKE BAY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN, MD, PA & VA		1,950	---	---	1,460	---	---
MINNESOTA							
MINNESOTA RIVER WATERSHED STUDY, MN & SD (MINNESOTA RIVER AUTHORITY)		873	---	---	873	---	---
MISSOURI							
ST LOUIS RIVERFRONT, MO & IL		150	---	---	150	---	---
NEW JERSEY							
NEW JERSEY BACKBAYS, NJ		575	---	---	575	---	---
RAHWAY RIVER BASIN (UPPER BASIN), NJ		379	---	---	379	---	---
NEW MEXICO							
RIO GRANDE, SANDIA PUEBLO TO ISLETA PUEBLO, NM		500	---	---	---	---	---

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - INVESTIGATIONS  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST		FINAL BILL	
	FEASIBILITY	PED	FEASIBILITY	PED
NEW YORK				
NASSAU COUNTY BACK BAYS, NY	300	---	300	---
NEW YORK-NEW JERSEY HARBOR AND TRIBUTARIES, NY & NJ	575	---	575	---
NORTH DAKOTA				
RED RIVER OF THE NORTH BASIN, ND, MN, SD & MANITOBA, CANADA	496	---	496	---
SOURIS RIVER, ND	500	---	500	---
OKLAHOMA				
ARKANSAS RIVER CORRIDOR, OK	415	---	415	---
PUERTO RICO				
CAÑO MARTIN PEÑA, SAN JUAN, PR	---	750	---	750
SAN JUAN HARBOR CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT, PR	730	---	730	---
TEXAS				
COASTAL TEXAS PROTECTION AND RESTORATION STUDY, TX	1,825	---	1,825	---
GIWW - BRAZOS RIVER FLOODGATES & COLORADO RIVER LOCK, TX	1,000	---	1,000	---
HOUSTON SHIP CHANNEL, TX	1,750	---	1,750	---
MATAGORDA SHIP CHANNEL, TX	500	---	500	---
SPARKS ARROYO COLONIA, EL PASO COUNTY, TX	47	---	---	---
VIRGINIA				
CITY OF NORFOLK, VA	575	---	575	---
NORFOLK HARBOR AND CHANNELS, VA (DEEPENING)	350	---	350	---

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - INVESTIGATIONS  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST		FINAL BILL	
	FEASIBILITY	PED	FEASIBILITY	PED
WASHINGTON				
SEATTLE HARBOR, WA	500	---	500	---
SUBTOTAL, PROJECTS LISTED UNDER STATES	27,999	1,650	25,284	1,650
REMAINING ITEMS				
ADDITIONAL FUNDING	---	---	5,608	---
FLOOD AND STORM DAMAGE REDUCTION	---	---	4,500	---
SHORE PROTECTION	---	---	2,750	---
NAVIGATION	---	---	5,000	---
COASTAL AND DEEP-DRAFT	---	---	5,000	---
INLAND	---	---	5,000	---
OTHER AUTHORIZED PROJECT PURPOSES	---	---	2,675	---
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION OR COMPLIANCE	---	---	1,500	---
COORDINATION STUDIES WITH OTHER AGENCIES	---	---	---	---
ACCESS TO WATER DATA	360	---	360	---
COMMITTEE ON MARINE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	90	---	90	---
OTHER COORDINATION PROGRAMS	---	---	---	---
COORDINATION WITH OTHER WATER RESOURCE AGENCIES	455	---	455	---
INTERAGENCY AND INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	300	---	300	---
INTERAGENCY WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	175	---	175	---
INVENTORY OF DAMS	400	---	400	---
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS	1,300	---	1,300	---
FERC LICENSING	100	---	100	---
PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES	5,500	---	6,750	---
COLLECTION AND STUDY OF BASIC DATA	---	---	---	---
AUTOMATED INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPPORT TRI-CADD	251	---	251	---
COASTAL FIELD DATA COLLECTION	1,000	---	1,000	---
FLOOD DAMAGE DATA	220	---	220	---
FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES	15,000	---	15,000	---



CORPS OF ENGINEERS - INVESTIGATIONS  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST		FINAL BILL	
	FEASIBILITY	PED	FEASIBILITY	PED
HYDROLOGIC STUDIES	500	---	500	---
INTERNATIONAL WATER STUDIES	125	---	125	---
PRECIPITATION STUDIES	200	---	200	---
REMOTE SENSING/GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM SUPPORT	75	---	75	---
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTERS	47	---	47	---
STREAM GAGING	550	---	550	---
TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	985	---	985	---
WATER RESOURCES PRIORITIES STUDY	1,000	---	--	---
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	16,818	---	22,000	---
OTHER - MISCELLANEOUS				
DISPOSITION OF COMPLETED PROJECTS	1,000	---	1,000	---
NATIONAL FLOOD RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	5,000	---	5,000	---
NATIONAL SHORELINE MANAGEMENT STUDY	400	---	400	---
PLANNING SUPPORT PROGRAM	3,000	---	3,000	---
TRIBAL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	500	---	1,750	---
SUBTOTAL, REMAINING ITEMS	55,351	---	94,066	---
TOTAL, INVESTIGATIONS	83,350	1,650	119,350	1,650

*Updated Capability.*—The agreement adjusts some project-specific allocations downward from the budget request based on updated information regarding the amount of work that could be accomplished in fiscal year 2017.

*Additional Funding.*—The Corps is expected to allocate the additional funding provided in this account primarily to specific feasibility and PED phases, rather than to Remaining Items line items as has been the case in past work plans. The activities funded under Remaining Items address core agency competencies, which means the budget request should reflect sufficient funding. When allocating the additional funding provided in this account, the Corps shall consider giving priority to completing or accelerating ongoing studies or to initiating new studies that will enhance the nation's economic development, job growth, and international competitiveness; are for projects located in areas that have suffered recent natural disasters; or are for projects to address legal requirements. While the additional funding is shown in the feasibility column, the Corps shall use these funds for additional work in both the feasibility and PED phases. The agreement includes sufficient additional funding to undertake a significant amount of feasibility and PED work. The Administration is reminded that a project study is not complete until the PED phase is complete.

*Hydraulic Modeling.*—The agreement does not include direction included in the Senate report.

*Water Resources Priorities Study.*—No funding shall be used for this study.

*Research and Development, Additional Topic—Urban Flood Damage Reduction and Stream Restoration in Arid Regions.*—The agreement supports but includes no specific level of funding for activities included in the Senate report.

*Disposition of Completed Projects.*—The agreement includes funding only for reviews included in the budget request.

*National Flood Risk Management Program.*—The agreement does not include direction included in the House report.

*Flood Control and Wastewater Treatment Facilities.*—The agreement includes direction included in the House report with the further direction that the list be developed using readily available information.

*Puget Sound.*—The Corps is encouraged to proceed with the tiered implementation strategy using all existing authorities as outlined in the Puget Sound Nearshore Ecosystem Restoration Project Feasibility Study, Completion Strategy Guidance dated June 2015. The Corps is directed to recognize the Puget Sound Nearshore Study as the feasibility component for the purposes of section 544 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2000.

*Missouri River Projects.*—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used for the study of the Missouri River Projects authorized in section 108 of the Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–8).

*Coastal Resiliency Projects.*—The agreement only includes language in the Construction account under the heading “Continuing Authorities Program”.

CONSTRUCTION

The agreement includes \$1,876,000,000 for Construction. The agreement includes legislative language regarding parameters for new construction starts.

The allocation for projects and activities within the Construction account is shown in the following table:

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - CONSTRUCTION  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
CALIFORNIA		
AMERICAN RIVER COMMON FEATURES, NATOMAS BASIN, CA	21,150	21,150
AMERICAN RIVER WATERSHED (FOLSOM DAM MODIFICATIONS), CA	20,740	20,740
AMERICAN RIVER WATERSHED (FOLSOM DAM RAISE), CA	21,040	---
HAMILTON CITY, CA	8,500	---
ISABELLA LAKE, CA (DAM SAFETY)	70,500	70,500
OAKLAND HARBOR (50 FOOT PROJECT), CA	1,056	1,056
SACRAMENTO RIVER BANK PROTECTION PROJECT, CA	8,000	8,000
SANTA ANA RIVER MAINSTEM, CA	37,200	37,200
YUBA RIVER BASIN, CA	7,000	7,000
FLORIDA		
HERBERT HOOVER DIKE, FL (SEEPAGE CONTROL)	49,500	49,500
SOUTH FLORIDA ECOSYSTEM RESTORATION, FL	106,000	106,000
GEORGIA		
RICHARD B RUSSELL DAM AND LAKE, GA & SC	930	930
SAVANNAH HARBOR EXPANSION, GA	42,700	42,700
ILLINOIS		
CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DISPERSAL BARRIER, IL	---	12,000
OLMSTED LOCKS AND DAM, OHIO RIVER, IL & KY	225,000	225,000
UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER RESTORATION, IL, IA, MN, MO & WI	20,000	20,000
IOWA		
MISSOURI RIVER FISH AND WILDLIFE RECOVERY, IA, KS, MO, MT, NE, ND & SD	18,000	18,000
KANSAS		
TOPEKA, KS	8,034	8,034
LOUISIANA		
BENEFICIAL USE OF DREDGED MATERIAL PROGRAM, LOUISIANA COASTAL AREA ECOSYSTEM RESTORATION, LA	9,000	9,000
MARYLAND		
ASSATEAGUE, MD	600	600
POPLAR ISLAND, MD	62,300	62,300

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - CONSTRUCTION  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
MISSOURI		
MONARCH - CHESTERFIELD, MO	7,000	50
NEW JERSEY		
DELAWARE RIVER MAIN CHANNEL, NJ, PA & DE	33,125	33,125
RARITAN RIVER BASIN, GREEN BROOK SUB-BASIN, NJ	10,000	10,000
OHIO		
BOLIVAR DAM, OH (DAM SAFETY)	5,000	5,000
OREGON		
COLUMBIA RIVER AT THE MOUTH, OR & WA	21,900	21,900
PENNSYLVANIA		
EAST BRANCH CLARION RIVER LAKE, PA	56,250	56,250
TENNESSEE		
CENTER HILL LAKE, TN	40,000	40,000
TEXAS		
BUFFALO BAYOU AND TRIBUTARIES, TX	13,300	13,300
VIRGINIA		
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT AT DEEP CREEK, CHESAPEAKE, VA	12,000	12,000
WASHINGTON		
COLUMBIA RIVER FISH MITIGATION, WA, OR & ID	84,000	70,300
MUD MOUNTAIN DAM, WA	22,350	---
WEST VIRGINIA		
BLUESTONE LAKE, WV	4,000	4,000
SUBTOTAL, PROJECTS LISTED UNDER STATES	1,046,175	985,635

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - CONSTRUCTION  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
REMAINING ITEMS		
ADDITIONAL FUNDING		
FLOOD AND STORM DAMAGE REDUCTION	---	190,090
FLOOD CONTROL	---	150,000
SHORE PROTECTION	---	50,000
NAVIGATION	---	211,200
INLAND WATERWAYS TRUST FUND REVENUES	---	75,250
OTHER AUTHORIZED PROJECT PURPOSES	---	48,000
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION OR COMPLIANCE	---	25,000
ENVIRONMENTAL INFRASTRUCTURE	---	55,000
AQUATIC PLANT CONTROL PROGRAM	---	9,000
CONTINUING AUTHORITIES PROGRAM		
AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM RESTORATION (SECTION 206)	1,000	8,000
BENEFICIAL USES DREDGED MATERIAL (SECTION 204)	1,000	1,000
EMERGENCY STREAMBANK AND SHORELINE PROTECTION (SECTION 14)	---	5,000
FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS (SECTION 205)	500	8,000
MITIGATION OF SHORE DAMAGES (SECTION 111)	---	500
NAVIGATION PROGRAM (SECTION 107)	---	8,500
PROJECT MODIFICATIONS FOR IMPROVEMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT (SECTION 1135)	1,000	3,000
SHORE PROTECTION (SECTION 103)	---	500
DAM SAFETY AND SEEPAGE/STABILITY CORRECTION PROGRAM	21,000	21,000
EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION	19,000	19,000
INLAND WATERWAYS USERS BOARD - BOARD EXPENSE	50	50
INLAND WATERWAYS USERS BOARD - CORPS EXPENSE	275	275
RESTORATION OF ABANDONED MINES	---	2,000
 SUBTOTAL, REMAINING ITEMS	 43,825	 890,365
 TOTAL, CONSTRUCTION	 1,090,000	 1,876,000

*Updated Capability.*—The agreement adjusts some project-specific allocations downward from the budget request based on updated information regarding the amount of work that could be accomplished in fiscal year 2017.

*Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal Dispersal Barrier, Illinois.*—The budget request includes funding for this project in the Operation and Maintenance account. During the period of the continuing resolution, however, the Corps informed the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress that the budget request is required in the Construction account. The agreement accommodates this shift in funding.

*Additional Funding.*—The agreement includes additional funds for projects and activities to enhance the nation's economic growth and international competitiveness. Of the additional funds provided in this account, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$12,450,000 to projects with riverfront development components. Of the additional funding provided in this account for flood and storm damage reduction and flood control, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$14,000,000 to additional nonstructural flood control projects. Of the additional funds provided in this account for flood and storm damage reduction, navigation, and other authorized project purposes, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$10,000,000 to authorized reimbursements for projects with executed project cooperation agreements and that have completed construction or where non-federal sponsors intend to use the funds for additional water resources development activities. Of the additional funding provided in this account for flood and storm damage reduction and flood control, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$10,500,000 to continue construction of projects that principally include improvements to rainfall drainage systems that address flood damages.

When allocating the additional funding provided in this account, the Corps is encouraged to evaluate authorized reimbursements in the same manner as if the projects were being evaluated for new or ongoing construction and shall consider giving priority to the following:

1. benefits of the funded work to the national economy;
2. extent to which the work will enhance national, regional, or local economic development;
3. number of jobs created directly by the funded activity;
4. ability to obligate the funds allocated within the calendar year, including consideration of the ability of the non-federal sponsor to provide any required cost share;
5. ability to complete the project, separable element, or project phase with the funds allocated;
6. for flood and storm damage reduction projects (including authorized nonstructural measures and periodic beach renourishments),
  - a. population, economic activity, or public infrastructure at risk, as appropriate; and
  - b. the severity of risk of flooding or the frequency with which an area has experienced flooding;
7. for shore protection projects, projects in areas that have suffered severe beach erosion requiring additional sand place-

ment outside of the normal beach renourishment cycle or in which the normal beach renourishment cycle has been delayed;

8. for navigation projects, the number of jobs or level of economic activity to be supported by completion of the project, separable element, or project phase;

9. for projects cost shared with the Inland Waterways Trust Fund (IWTF), the economic impact on the local, regional, and national economy if the project is not funded, as well as discrete elements of work that can be completed within the funding provided in this line item;

10. for other authorized project purposes and environmental restoration or compliance projects, to include the beneficial use of dredged material; and

11. for environmental infrastructure, projects with the greater economic impact, projects in rural communities, projects in communities with significant shoreline and instances of runoff, projects in or that benefit counties or parishes with high poverty rates, and projects in financially distressed municipalities.

The agreement provides funds making use of all estimated annual revenues in the IWTF. The Corps shall allocate all funds provided in the IWTF Revenues line item along with the statutory cost share from funds provided in the Navigation line item prior to allocating the remainder of funds in the Navigation line item. The Corps has indicated that several construction contract options are set to expire in the very near future. If the decision is made by the Administration to fund any of those projects in the work plan, but the funding is not made available in time to exercise the existing options, costs could escalate unnecessarily. Therefore, notwithstanding the work plan deadline established in the title I front matter, the Corps shall allocate the additional funding provided for construction of IWTF projects, and notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of such allocations, not later than 10 days after the enactment of this Act.

*Aquatic Plant Control Program.*—Of the funding provided for the Aquatic Plant Control Program, \$4,000,000 shall be for nationwide research and development to address invasive aquatic plants; within this funding, the Corps is encouraged to support cost shared aquatic plant management programs. Of the funding provided for the Aquatic Plant Control Program, \$5,000,000 shall be for watercraft inspection stations, as authorized by section 1039 of the Water Resources Reform and Development Act of 2014, and related monitoring.

*Continuing Authorities Program (CAP).*—The agreement continues to support all sections of the Continuing Authorities Program. Funding is provided for eight CAP sections at a total of \$34,500,000, an increase of \$31,000,000 above the budget request, which proposed funding for only four sections. This program provides a useful tool for the Corps to undertake small localized projects without the lengthy study and authorization process typical of larger Corps projects. Within the Continuing Authorities Program and to the extent already authorized by law, the Corps is encouraged to consider projects that enhance coastal and ocean ecosystem resiliency. The management of the Continuing Authorities



Program should continue consistent with direction provided in previous fiscal years.

*Public-Private Partnerships.*—The agreement only includes direction in the Expenses account.

*Reimbursements.*—The agreement only includes direction under the heading “Additional Funding” in this account.

*Environmental Infrastructure.*—The agreement does not include direction included in the Senate report.

*Efficiency Review.*—The agreement only includes direction in the Expenses account.

#### MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

The agreement includes \$362,000,000 for Mississippi River and Tributaries.

The allocation for projects and activities within the Mississippi River and Tributaries account is shown in the following table:

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>		
CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT, AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO & TN	39,769	39,769
MISSISSIPPI RIVER LEVEES, AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO & TN	21,600	21,600
ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, FLOODWAY SYSTEM, LA	400	400
ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, LA	2,505	2,505
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>		
CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT, AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO & TN	63,490	63,490
HELENA HARBOR, PHILLIPS COUNTY, AR	15	15
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, AR	532	532
LOWER ARKANSAS RIVER, NORTH BANK, AR	294	294
LOWER ARKANSAS RIVER, SOUTH BANK, AR	198	198
MISSISSIPPI RIVER LEVEES, AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO & TN	9,795	9,795
ST FRANCIS BASIN, AR & MO	5,900	5,900
TENSAS BASIN, BOEUF AND TENSAS RIVERS, AR & LA	2,579	2,579
WHITE RIVER BACKWATER, AR	1,000	1,000
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, IL	38	38
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, KY	28	28
ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, FLOODWAY SYSTEM, LA	1,692	1,692
ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, LA	12,898	12,898
BATON ROUGE HARBOR, DEVIL SWAMP, LA	55	55
BAYOU COCODRIE AND TRIBUTARIES, LA	48	48
BONNET CARRE, LA	2,331	2,331
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, LA	1,106	1,106
LOWER RED RIVER, SOUTH BANK LEVEES, LA	498	498
MISSISSIPPI DELTA REGION, LA	496	496
OLD RIVER, LA	8,086	8,086
TENSAS BASIN, RED RIVER BACKWATER, LA	3,345	3,345
GREENVILLE HARBOR, MS	24	24
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MS	67	67
VICKSBURG HARBOR, MS	42	42
YAZOO BASIN, ARKABUTLA LAKE, MS	5,483	5,483
YAZOO BASIN, BIG SUNFLOWER RIVER, MS	185	185
YAZOO BASIN, ENID LAKE, MS	5,024	5,024
YAZOO BASIN, GREENWOOD, MS	807	807
YAZOO BASIN, GRENADA LAKE, MS	5,487	5,487
YAZOO BASIN, MAIN STEM, MS	1,344	1,344
YAZOO BASIN, SARDIS LAKE, MS	6,668	6,668
YAZOO BASIN, TRIBUTARIES, MS	967	967
YAZOO BASIN, WILL M WHITTINGTON AUX CHAN, MS	384	384
YAZOO BASIN, YAZOO BACKWATER AREA, MS	544	544
YAZOO BASIN, YAZOO CITY, MS	731	731
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MO	237	237
WAPPAELLO LAKE, MO	4,912	4,912

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, TN	47	47
MEMPHIS HARBOR, MCKELLAR LAKE, TN	2,132	2,132
 SUBTOTAL, PROJECTS LISTED UNDER STATES	 213,783	 213,783
 REMAINING ITEMS		
ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR ONGOING WORK		
DREDGING	---	3,968
FLOOD CONTROL	---	95,122
OTHER AUTHORIZED PROJECT PURPOSES	---	41,000
COLLECTION AND STUDY OF BASIC DATA (INVESTIGATIONS)	7,000	7,000
MAPPING (MAINTENANCE)	1,127	1,127
MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION	90	---
 SUBTOTAL, REMAINING ITEMS	 8,217	 148,217
 TOTAL, MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES	 222,000	 362,000

*Additional Funding for Ongoing Work.*—When allocating the additional funding provided in this account, the Corps shall consider giving priority to completing or accelerating ongoing work that will enhance the nation's economic development, job growth, and international competitiveness, or are for studies or projects located in areas that have suffered recent natural disasters. While this funding is shown under remaining items, the Corps shall use these funds in investigations, construction, and operation and maintenance, as applicable. Of the additional funds provided in this account for flood control, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$24,300,000 for additional flood control construction projects. Of the additional funds provided in this account for other authorized project purposes, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$2,378,000 for operation and maintenance of facilities that are educational or to continue land management of mitigation features.

*Mississippi River Commission.*—No funding is provided for this new line item. The Corps is directed to continue funding the costs of the commission from within the funds provided for activities within the Mississippi River and Tributaries project.

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The agreement includes \$3,149,000,000 for Operation and Maintenance.

The allocation for projects and activities within the Operation and Maintenance account is shown in the following table:

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
ALABAMA		
ALABAMA - COOSA COMPREHENSIVE WATER STUDY, AL	176	176
ALABAMA RIVER LAKES, AL	14,080	14,080
BLACK WARRIOR AND TOBIGBEE RIVERS, AL	24,101	24,101
GULF INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, AL	6,075	6,075
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, AL	215	215
MOBILE HARBOR, AL	23,389	23,389
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, AL	190	190
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, AL	100	100
TENNESSEE - TOBIGBEE WATERWAY WILDLIFE MITIGATION, AL & MS	1,700	1,700
TENNESSEE - TOBIGBEE WATERWAY, AL & MS	29,218	29,218
WALTER F GEORGE LOCK AND DAM, AL & GA	11,930	11,930
WATER/ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION, AL	20	20
ALASKA		
ANCHORAGE HARBOR, AK	11,868	10,668
CHENA RIVER LAKES, AK	9,663	9,663
CHIGNIK HARBOR, AK	200	200
DILLINGHAM HARBOR, AK	1,050	860
HOMER HARBOR, AK	462	462
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, AK	225	225
KETCHIKAN, THOMAS BASIN, AK	3,100	3,100
LOWELL CREEK TUNNEL (SEWARD) AK	591	591
NINILCHIK HARBOR, AK	345	345
NOME HARBOR, AK	2,920	2,420
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, AK	700	700
ARIZONA		
ALAMO LAKE, AZ	1,260	1,260
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, AZ	96	96
PAINTED ROCK DAM, AZ	830	830
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, AZ	102	102
WHITLOW RANCH DAM, AZ	317	317
ARKANSAS		
BEAVER LAKE, AR	9,019	9,019
BLAKELY MT DAM, LAKE OUACHITA, AR	8,157	8,157
BLUE MOUNTAIN LAKE, AR	1,908	1,908
BULL SHOALS LAKE, AR	8,305	8,305
DEGRAY LAKE, AR	6,121	6,121
DEQUEEN LAKE, AR	1,780	1,780
DIERKS LAKE, AR	1,768	1,768
GILLHAM LAKE, AR	1,556	1,556

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
GREERS FERRY LAKE, AR	9,403	9,403
HELENA HARBOR, AR	15	15
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, AR	490	490
MCCLELLAN-KERR ARKANSAS RIVER NAVIGATION SYSTEM, AR	42,464	42,464
MILLWOOD LAKE, AR	2,631	2,631
NARROWS DAM, LAKE GREESON, AR	4,912	4,912
NIMROD LAKE, AR	2,163	2,163
NORFORK LAKE, AR	5,098	5,098
OSCEOLA HARBOR, AR	515	515
OUACHITA AND BLACK RIVERS, AR & LA	8,445	8,445
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, AR	1	1
WHITE RIVER, AR	25	25
YELLOW BEND PORT, AR	115	115

CALIFORNIA

BLACK BUTTE LAKE, CA	3,040	3,040
BODEGA BAY, CA	4,285	4,285
BUCHANAN DAM, HV EASTMAN LAKE, CA	2,078	2,078
CHANNEL ISLANDS HARBOR, CA	7,980	7,980
COYOTE VALLEY DAM, LAKE MENDOCINO, CA	4,284	4,284
DRY CREEK (WARM SPRINGS) LAKE AND CHANNEL, CA	6,888	6,888
FARMINGTON DAM, CA	478	478
HIDDEN DAM, HENSLEY LAKE, CA	2,377	2,377
HUMBOLDT HARBOR AND BAY, CA	3,000	3,000
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, CA	6	6
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, CA	3,588	3,588
ISABELLA LAKE, CA	1,582	1,582
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DRAINAGE AREA, CA	17,447	17,447
MERCED COUNTY STREAMS, CA	484	484
MOJAVE RIVER DAM, CA	375	375
MORRO BAY HARBOR, CA	4,400	4,400
NAPA RIVER, CA	350	350
NEW HOGAN LAKE, CA	3,058	3,058
NEW MELONES LAKE, DOWNSTREAM CHANNEL, CA	2,695	2,695
OAKLAND HARBOR, CA	17,155	17,155
OCEANSIDE HARBOR, CA	2,275	2,275
PINE FLAT LAKE, CA	3,440	3,440
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, CA	1,698	1,698
REDWOOD CITY HARBOR, CA	4,201	4,201
RICHMOND HARBOR, CA	8,132	8,132
SACRAMENTO RIVER (30 FOOT PROJECT), CA	1,600	1,600
SACRAMENTO RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES (DEBRIS CONTROL), CA	1,548	1,548
SACRAMENTO RIVER SHALLOW DRAFT CHANNEL, CA	175	175
SALINAS DAM, CA	1	1
SAN FRANCISCO BAY DELTA MODEL STRUCTURE, CA	1,096	1,096
SAN FRANCISCO BAY LONG TERM MANAGEMENT STRATEGY, CA	600	600
SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR AND BAY, CA (DRIFT REMOVAL)	3,870	3,870

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR, CA	3,220	3,220
SAN JOAQUIN RIVER, PORT OF STOCKTON, CA	3,242	3,242
SAN PABLO BAY AND MARE ISLAND STRAIT, CA	2,025	2,025
SANTA ANA RIVER BASIN, CA	4,871	4,871
SANTA BARBARA HARBOR, CA	2,695	2,695
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, CA	1,198	1,198
SUCCESS LAKE, CA	2,509	2,509
SUISUN BAY CHANNEL, CA	4,031	4,031
TERMINUS DAM, LAKE KAWEAH, CA	2,227	2,227
VENTURA HARBOR, CA	4,300	4,300
YUBA RIVER, CA	1,422	1,422
COLORADO		
BEAR CREEK LAKE, CO	437	437
CHATFIELD LAKE, CO	1,702	1,702
CHERRY CREEK LAKE, CO	1,159	1,159
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, CO	376	376
JOHN MARTIN RESERVOIR, CO	2,951	2,951
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, CO	576	576
TRINIDAD LAKE, CO	1,565	1,565
CONNECTICUT		
BLACK ROCK LAKE, CT	601	601
COLEBROOK RIVER LAKE, CT	709	709
HANCOCK BROOK LAKE, CT	448	448
HOP BROOK LAKE, CT	1,203	1,203
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, CT	345	345
MANSFIELD HOLLOW LAKE, CT	605	605
NORTHFIELD BROOK LAKE, CT	491	491
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, CT	850	850
STAMFORD HURRICANE BARRIER, CT	626	626
THOMASTON DAM, CT	800	800
WEST THOMPSON LAKE, CT	661	661
DELAWARE		
HARBOR OF REFUGE, DELAWARE BAY, DE	45	45
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, DE	58	58
INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, DELAWARE RIVER TO CHESAPEAKE BAY, DE & MD	21,622	21,622
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, DE	200	200
WILMINGTON HARBOR, DE	4,355	4,355
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, DC	72	72
POTOMAC AND ANACOSTIA RIVERS, DC (DRIFT REMOVAL)	875	875

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, DC	25	25
WASHINGTON HARBOR, DC	25	25
FLORIDA		
CANAVERAL HARBOR, FL	4,069	4,069
CENTRAL & SOUTHERN FLORIDA, FL	14,889	14,889
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, FL	1,272	1,272
INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, JACKSONVILLE TO MIAMI, FL	850	850
JACKSONVILLE HARBOR, FL	7,280	7,280
JIM WOODRUFF LOCK AND DAM, LAKE SEMINOLE, FL, AL & GA	6,506	6,506
MANATEE HARBOR, FL	500	500
MIAMI HARBOR, FL	100	100
OKEECHOBEE WATERWAY, FL	2,790	2,790
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FL	3,330	3,330
PENSACOLA HARBOR, FL	1,915	1,915
PORT EVERGLADES HARBOR, FL	300	300
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, FL	1,425	1,425
REMOVAL OF AQUATIC GROWTH, FL	3,130	3,130
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, FL	33	33
SOUTH FLORIDA ECOSYSTEM RESTORATION, FL	299	299
TAMPA HARBOR, FL	8,715	8,715
WATER/ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION, FL	165	165
GEORGIA		
ALLATOONA LAKE, GA	7,925	7,925
APALACHICOLA, CHATTAHOOCHEE AND FLINT RIVERS, GA, AL & FL	1,026	1,026
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, GA	181	181
BRUNSWICK HARBOR, GA	4,528	4,528
BUFORD DAM AND LAKE SIDNEY LANIER, GA	9,823	9,823
CARTERS DAM AND LAKE, GA	7,724	7,724
HARTWELL LAKE, GA & SC	11,343	11,343
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, GA	227	227
J STROM THURMOND LAKE, GA & SC	18,399	18,399
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, GA	128	128
RICHARD B RUSSELL DAM AND LAKE, GA & SC	7,842	7,842
SAVANNAH HARBOR, GA	23,527	23,527
SAVANNAH RIVER BELOW AUGUSTA, GA	137	137
WEST POINT DAM AND LAKE, GA & AL	8,450	8,450
HAWAII		
BARBERS POINT HARBOR, HI	319	260
HILO HARBOR, HI	400	---
HONOLULU HARBOR, HI	400	---
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, HI	600	600
NAWILIWILI HARBOR, HI	400	400



CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
PORT ALLEN HARBOR, KAUAI, HI	275	---
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, HI	706	706
IDAHO		
ALBENI FALLS DAM, ID	1,274	1,274
DWORSHAK DAM AND RESERVOIR, ID	2,862	2,862
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, ID	361	361
LUCKY PEAK LAKE, ID	4,405	4,405
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, ID	640	640
ILLINOIS		
CALUMET HARBOR AND RIVER, IL & IN	2,827	2,827
CARLYLE LAKE, IL	6,287	6,287
CHICAGO HARBOR, IL	2,824	2,824
CHICAGO RIVER, IL	572	572
CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DISPERSAL BARRIER, IL	12,000	---
FARM CREEK RESERVOIRS, IL	446	446
ILLINOIS WATERWAY (MVR PORTION), IL & IN	34,059	34,059
ILLINOIS WATERWAY (MVS PORTION), IL & IN	1,847	1,847
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, IL	2,560	2,560
KASKASKIA RIVER NAVIGATION, IL	2,093	2,093
LAKE MICHIGAN DIVERSION, IL	800	800
LAKE SHELBYVILLE, IL	5,975	5,975
MISSISSIPPI RIVER BETWEEN MISSOURI RIVER AND MINNEAPOLIS (MVR PORTION), IL	84,666	84,666
MISSISSIPPI RIVER BETWEEN MISSOURI RIVER AND MINNEAPOLIS (MVS PORTION), IL	21,968	21,968
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, IL	105	105
REND LAKE, IL	5,655	5,655
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, IL	719	719
WAUKEGAN HARBOR, IL	1,580	1,580
INDIANA		
BROOKVILLE LAKE, IN	1,357	1,357
BURNS WATERWAY HARBOR, IN	3,034	3,034
CAGLES MILL LAKE, IN	1,074	1,074
CECIL M HARDEN LAKE, IN	1,180	1,180
INDIANA HARBOR, IN	11,795	11,795
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, IN	1,316	1,316
J EDWARD ROUSH LAKE, IN	1,136	1,136
MISSISSINewa LAKE, IN	1,168	1,168
MONROE LAKE, IN	1,324	1,324
PATOKA LAKE, IN	1,136	1,136
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, IN	185	185

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SALAMONIE LAKE, IN	1,253	1,253
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, IN	143	143
IOWA		
CORALVILLE LAKE, IA	4,326	4,326
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, IA	21	21
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, IA	1,370	1,370
MISSOURI RIVER - SIOUX CITY TO THE MOUTH, IA, KS, MO & NE	9,049	9,049
MISSOURI RIVER FISH AND WILDLIFE RECOVERY, IA, KS, MO, MT, NE, ND & SD	2,810	2,810
RATHBUN LAKE, IA	2,484	2,484
RED ROCK DAM AND LAKE RED ROCK, IA	4,711	4,711
SAYLORVILLE LAKE, IA	5,526	5,526
KANSAS		
CLINTON LAKE, KS	2,953	2,953
COUNCIL GROVE LAKE, KS	1,535	1,535
EL DORADO LAKE, KS	801	801
ELK CITY LAKE, KS	970	970
FALL RIVER LAKE, KS	1,581	1,581
HILLSDALE LAKE, KS	891	891
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, KS	4	4
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, KS	1,206	1,206
JOHN REDMOND DAM AND RESERVOIR, KS	1,565	1,565
KANOPOLIS LAKE, KS	4,968	4,968
MARION LAKE, KS	4,482	4,482
MELVERN LAKE, KS	2,490	2,490
MILFORD LAKE, KS	2,549	2,549
PEARSON - SKUBITZ BIG HILL LAKE, KS	1,392	1,392
PERRY LAKE, KS	2,845	2,845
POMONA LAKE, KS	2,480	2,480
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, KS	369	369
TORONTO LAKE, KS	1,191	1,191
TUTTLE CREEK LAKE, KS	7,464	7,464
WILSON LAKE, KS	1,711	1,711
KENTUCKY		
BARKLEY DAM AND LAKE BARKLEY, KY & TN	11,404	11,404
BARREN RIVER LAKE, KY	2,754	2,754
BIG SANDY HARBOR, KY	1,908	1,908
BUCKHORN LAKE, KY	1,693	1,693
CARR CREEK LAKE, KY	1,882	1,882
CAVE RUN LAKE, KY	1,094	1,094
DEWEY LAKE, KY	1,749	1,749
ELVIS STAHR (HICKMAN) HARBOR, KY	925	925
FALLS OF THE OHIO NATIONAL WILDLIFE, KY & IN	223	223

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
FISHTRAP LAKE, KY	2,190	2,190
GRAYSON LAKE, KY	1,525	1,525
GREEN AND BARREN RIVERS, KY	2,180	2,180
GREEN RIVER LAKE, KY	2,575	2,575
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, KY	1,301	1,301
KENTUCKY RIVER, KY	10	10
LAUREL RIVER LAKE, KY	2,173	2,173
MARTINS FORK LAKE, KY	1,193	1,193
MIDDLESBORO CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN, KY	264	264
NOLIN LAKE, KY	2,709	2,709
OHIO RIVER LOCKS AND DAMS, KY, IL, IN & OH	30,930	30,930
OHIO RIVER OPEN CHANNEL WORK, KY, IL, IN, OH, PA & WV	5,600	5,600
PAINTSVILLE LAKE, KY	1,263	1,263
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, KY	1	1
ROUGH RIVER LAKE, KY	3,116	3,116
TAYLORSVILLE LAKE, KY	1,096	1,096
WOLF CREEK DAM, LAKE CUMBERLAND, KY	9,195	9,195
YATESVILLE LAKE, KY	1,279	1,279

LOUISIANA

ATCHAFALAYA RIVER AND BAYOUS CHENE, BOEUF & BLACK, LA	6,645	6,645
BARATARIA BAY WATERWAY, LA	100	100
BAYOU BODCAU RESERVOIR, LA	1,471	1,471
BAYOU LAFOURCHE AND LAFOURCHE JUMP WATERWAY, LA	911	911
BAYOU PIERRE, LA	23	23
BAYOU SEGNETTE WATERWAY, LA	20	20
BAYOU TECHE AND VERMILION RIVER, LA	12	12
BAYOU TECHE, LA	50	50
CADDO LAKE, LA	209	209
CALCASIEU RIVER AND PASS, LA	21,393	21,393
FRESHWATER BAYOU, LA	1,424	1,424
GULF INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, LA	32,844	32,844
HOUMA NAVIGATION CANAL, LA	1,057	1,057
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, LA	962	962
J BENNETT JOHNSTON WATERWAY, LA	8,714	8,714
LAKE PROVIDENCE HARBOR, LA	14	14
MADISON PARISH PORT, LA	150	150
MERMENTAU RIVER, LA	1,297	1,297
MISSISSIPPI RIVER OUTLETS AT VENICE, LA	1,449	1,449
MISSISSIPPI RIVER, BATON ROUGE TO THE GULF OF MEXICO, LA	82,885	82,885
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, LA	54	54
REMOVAL OF AQUATIC GROWTH, LA	200	200
WALLACE LAKE, LA	226	226
WATERWAY FROM EMPIRE TO THE GULF, LA	8	8
WATERWAY FROM INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY TO BAYOU DULAC, LA	22	22

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
MAINE		
DISPOSAL AREA MONITORING, ME	1,050	1,050
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, ME	104	104
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, ME	1,100	1,100
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, ME	25	25
MARYLAND		
BALTIMORE HARBOR AND CHANNELS (50 FOOT), MD	20,575	20,575
BALTIMORE HARBOR, MD (DRIFT REMOVAL)	325	325
CUMBERLAND, MD AND RIDGELEY, WV	186	186
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MD	119	119
JENNINGS RANDOLPH LAKE, MD & WV	2,151	2,151
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MD	450	450
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, MD	78	78
WICOMICO RIVER, MD	2,000	2,000
MASSACHUSETTS		
BARRE FALLS DAM, MA	1,081	1,081
BIRCH HILL DAM, MA	926	926
BOSTON HARBOR, MA	12,000	3,100
BUFFUMVILLE LAKE, MA	740	740
CAPE COD CANAL, MA	10,552	10,552
CHARLES RIVER NATURAL VALLEY STORAGE AREA, MA	332	332
CHATHAM (STAGE) HARBOR, MA	470	470
CONANT BROOK LAKE, MA	703	703
EAST BRIMFIELD LAKE, MA	687	687
GLOUCESTER HARBOR AND ANNISQUAM RIVER, MA	150	150
GREEN HARBOR, MA	350	350
HODGES VILLAGE DAM, MA	609	609
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MA	328	328
KNIGHTVILLE DAM, MA	1,019	1,019
LITTLEVILLE LAKE, MA	742	742
NEW BEDFORD FAIRHAVEN AND ACUSHNET HURRICANE BARRIER, MA	489	489
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MA	900	900
TULLY LAKE, MA	911	911
WEST HILL DAM, MA	727	727
WESTVILLE LAKE, MA	572	572
MICHIGAN		
CHANNELS IN LAKE ST CLAIR, MI	1,580	1,580
DETROIT RIVER, MI	5,241	5,241
GRAND HAVEN HARBOR, MI	511	511
HOLLAND HARBOR, MI	650	650
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MI	215	215

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
KEWEENAW WATERWAY, MI	906	906
MONROE HARBOR, MI	500	500
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MI	720	720
SAGINAW RIVER, MI	3,973	3,973
SEBEWAING RIVER, MI	52	52
ST CLAIR RIVER, MI	680	680
ST JOSEPH HARBOR, MI	750	750
ST MARYS RIVER, MI	31,549	31,549
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, MI	2,825	2,825
MINNESOTA		
BIGSTONE LAKE - WHETSTONE RIVER, MN & SD	257	257
DULUTH - SUPERIOR HARBOR, MN & WI	7,166	7,166
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MN	408	408
LAC QUI PARLE LAKES, MINNESOTA RIVER, MN	891	891
MINNESOTA RIVER, MN	260	260
MISSISSIPPI RIVER BETWEEN MISSOURI RIVER AND MINNEAPOLIS (MVP PORTION), MN	66,866	66,866
ORWELL LAKE, MN	475	475
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MN	93	93
RED LAKE RESERVOIR, MN	165	165
RESERVOIRS AT HEADWATERS OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER, MN	3,648	3,648
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, MN	490	490
MISSISSIPPI		
BILOXI HARBOR, MS	1,812	1,812
CLAIBORNE COUNTY PORT, MS	1	1
EAST FORK, TOMBIGBEE RIVER, MS	285	285
GULFPORT HARBOR, MS	5,222	5,222
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MS	110	110
MOUTH OF YAZOO RIVER, MS	34	34
OKATIBBEE LAKE, MS	2,150	2,150
PASCAGOULA HARBOR, MS	1,360	1,360
PEARL RIVER, MS & LA	150	150
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MS	151	151
ROSEDALE HARBOR, MS	9	9
WATER/ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION, MS	20	20
YAZOO RIVER, MS	21	21
MISSOURI		
CARUTHERSVILLE HARBOR, MO	815	815
CLARENCE CANNON DAM AND MARK TWAIN LAKE, MO	6,994	6,994
CLEARWATER LAKE, MO	3,328	3,328
HARRY S TRUMAN DAM AND RESERVOIR, MO	11,087	11,087
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, MO	2	2

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MO	1,606	1,606
LITTLE BLUE RIVER LAKES, MO	879	879
LONG BRANCH LAKE, MO	733	733
MISSISSIPPI RIVER BETWEEN THE OHIO AND MISSOURI RIVERS (REG WORKS), MO & IL	24,608	24,608
NEW MADRID COUNTY HARBOR, MO	10	10
NEW MADRID HARBOR, MO (MILE 889)	15	15
POMME DE TERRE LAKE, MO	3,327	3,327
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MO	1	1
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, MO	169	169
SMITHVILLE LAKE, MO	1,551	1,551
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI PORT, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, MO	401	401
STOCKTON LAKE, MO	5,857	5,857
TABLE ROCK LAKE, MO & AR	8,638	8,638
MONTANA		
FT PECK DAM AND LAKE, MT	5,535	5,535
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MT	274	274
LIBBY DAM, MT	2,025	2,025
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, MT	95	95
NEBRASKA		
GAVINS POINT DAM, LEWIS AND CLARK LAKE, NE & SD	9,306	9,306
HARLAN COUNTY LAKE, NE	4,393	4,393
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, NE	33	33
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NE	1,213	1,213
MISSOURI RIVER - KENSLERS BEND, NE TO SIOUX CITY, IA	90	90
PAPILLION CREEK, NE	880	880
SALT CREEKS AND TRIBUTARIES, NE	2,934	2,934
NEVADA		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NV	77	77
MARTIS CREEK LAKE, NV & CA	1,132	1,132
PINE AND MATHEWS CANYONS LAKES, NV	333	333
NEW HAMPSHIRE		
BLACKWATER DAM, NH	860	860
EDWARD MACDOWELL LAKE, NH	563	563
FRANKLIN FALLS DAM, NH	809	809
HOPKINTON - EVERETT LAKES, NH	1,625	1,625
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NH	71	71
OTTER BROOK LAKE, NH	775	775
PORTSMOUTH HARBOR AND PISCATAQUA RIVER, NH	1,100	150

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, NH	250	250
SURRY MOUNTAIN LAKE, NH	810	810
NEW JERSEY		
BARNEGAT INLET, NJ	425	425
COLD SPRING INLET, NJ	375	375
DELAWARE RIVER AT CAMDEN, NJ	15	15
DELAWARE RIVER, PHILADELPHIA TO THE SEA, NJ, PA & DE	28,455	28,455
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, NJ	15	15
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NJ	339	339
MANASQUAN RIVER, NJ	420	420
NEW JERSEY INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, NJ	960	960
NEWARK BAY, HACKENSACK AND PASSAIC RIVERS, NJ	3,635	3,635
PASSAIC RIVER FLOOD WARNING SYSTEMS, NJ	600	600
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, NJ	1,944	1,944
SHARK RIVER, NJ	420	420
NEW MEXICO		
ABIQUIU DAM, NM	3,263	3,263
COCHITI LAKE, NM	3,452	3,452
CONCHAS LAKE, NM	3,137	3,137
GALISTEO DAM, NM	772	772
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NM	650	650
JEMEZ CANYON DAM, NM	1,085	1,085
MIDDLE RIO GRANDE ENDANGERED SPECIES COLLABORATIVE PROGRAM, NM	2,367	2,367
SANTA ROSA DAM AND LAKE, NM	1,712	1,712
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, NM	213	213
TWO RIVERS DAM, NM	599	599
UPPER RIO GRANDE WATER OPERATIONS MODEL STUDY, NM	1,300	1,300
NEW YORK		
ALMOND LAKE, NY	437	437
ARKPORT DAM, NY	305	305
BLACK ROCK CHANNEL AND TONAWANDA HARBOR, NY	1,785	1,785
BUFFALO HARBOR, NY	2,650	2,650
EAST ROCKAWAY INLET, NY	7,000	7,000
EAST SIDNEY LAKE, NY	652	652
FIRE ISLAND INLET TO JONES INLET, NY	50	50
HUDSON RIVER, NY (MAINT)	1,600	1,600
HUDSON RIVER, NY (O & C)	2,600	2,600
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NY	1,011	1,011
MOUNT MORRIS DAM, NY	3,575	3,575
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY HARBOR, NY & NJ	5,650	5,650
NEW YORK HARBOR, NY	5,977	5,977
NEW YORK HARBOR, NY & NJ (DRIFT REMOVAL)	9,300	9,300

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
NEW YORK HARBOR, NY (PREVENTION OF OBSTRUCTIVE DEPOSITS)	1,200	1,200
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, NY	2,252	2,252
SOUTHERN NEW YORK FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS, NY	702	702
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, NY	610	610
WHITNEY POINT LAKE, NY	792	792
NORTH CAROLINA		
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, NC	1,750	1,750
B EVERETT JORDAN DAM AND LAKE, NC	1,719	1,719
CAPE FEAR RIVER ABOVE WILMINGTON, NC	931	931
FALLS LAKE, NC	2,000	2,000
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NC	200	200
MANTEO (SHALLOWBAG) BAY, NC	1,876	1,876
MASONBORO INLET AND CONNECTING CHANNELS, NC	26	26
MOREHEAD CITY HARBOR, NC	5,950	5,950
NEW RIVER INLET, NC	220	220
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, NC	700	700
ROLLINSON CHANNEL, NC	765	765
SILVER LAKE HARBOR, NC	580	580
W KERR SCOTT DAM AND RESERVOIR, NC	3,376	3,376
WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC	13,400	13,400
NORTH DAKOTA		
BOWMAN HALEY, ND	195	195
GARRISON DAM, LAKE SAKAKAWEA, ND	14,913	14,913
HOMME LAKE, ND	285	285
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, ND	375	375
LAKE ASHTABULA AND BALDHILL DAM, ND	1,510	1,510
PIPESTEM LAKE, ND	597	597
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, ND	95	95
SOURIS RIVER, ND	357	357
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, ND	30	30
OHIO		
ALUM CREEK LAKE, OH	1,553	1,553
ASHTABULA HARBOR, OH	2,315	2,315
BERLIN LAKE, OH	2,681	2,681
CAESAR CREEK LAKE, OH	2,061	2,061
CLARENCE J BROWN DAM, OH	1,232	1,232
CLEVELAND HARBOR, OH	5,855	5,855
DEER CREEK LAKE, OH	1,451	1,451
DELAWARE LAKE, OH	1,508	1,508
DILLON LAKE, OH	1,519	1,519
FAIRPORT HARBOR, OH	1,700	1,700
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, OH	836	836



CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
MASSILLON LOCAL PROTECTION PROJECT, OH	86	86
MICHAEL J KIRWAN DAM AND RESERVOIR, OH	1,390	1,390
MOSQUITO CREEK LAKE, OH	1,222	1,222
MUSKINGUM RIVER LAKES, OH	11,281	11,281
NORTH BRANCH KOKOSING RIVER LAKE, OH	517	517
OHIO-MISSISSIPPI FLOOD CONTROL, OH	1,840	1,840
PAINT CREEK LAKE, OH	1,403	1,403
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, OH	305	305
ROSEVILLE LOCAL PROTECTION PROJECT, OH	35	35
SANDUSKY HARBOR, OH	1,618	1,618
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, OH	255	255
TOLEDO HARBOR, OH	5,905	5,405
TOM JENKINS DAM, OH	774	774
WEST FORK OF MILL CREEK LAKE, OH	858	858
WILLIAM H HARSHA LAKE, OH	1,314	1,314

OKLAHOMA

ARCADIA LAKE, OK	3,122	3,122
BIRCH LAKE, OK	674	674
BROKEN BOW LAKE, OK	2,788	2,788
CANTON LAKE, OK	2,341	2,341
COPAN LAKE, OK	1,053	1,053
EUFULA LAKE, OK	6,158	6,158
FORT GIBSON LAKE, OK	6,024	6,024
FORT SUPPLY LAKE, OK	1,072	1,072
GREAT SALT PLAINS LAKE, OK	340	340
HEYBURN LAKE, OK	638	638
HUGO LAKE, OK	1,813	1,813
HULAH LAKE, OK	1,857	1,857
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, OK	221	221
KAW LAKE, OK	2,000	2,000
KEYSTONE LAKE, OK	4,793	4,793
MCCLELLAN-KERR ARKANSAS RIVER NAVIGATION SYSTEM, OK	17,161	17,161
OOLOGAH LAKE, OK	2,485	2,485
OPTIMA LAKE, OK	112	112
PENSACOLA RESERVOIR, LAKE OF THE CHEROKEES, OK	163	163
PINE CREEK LAKE, OK	6,535	6,535
SARDIS LAKE, OK	889	889
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, OK	1,200	1,200
SKIATOOK LAKE, OK	4,843	4,843
TENKILLER FERRY LAKE, OK	4,953	4,953
WAURIKA LAKE, OK	1,561	1,561
WISTER LAKE, OK	849	849

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OREGON		
APLEGATE LAKE, OR	1,180	1,180
BLUE RIVER LAKE, OR	4,189	4,189
BONNEVILLE LOCK AND DAM, OR & WA	8,346	8,346
CHETCO RIVER, OR	734	734
COLUMBIA RIVER AT THE MOUTH, OR & WA	18,118	18,118
COOS BAY, OR	6,523	6,523
COTTAGE GROVE LAKE, OR	1,332	1,332
COUGAR LAKE, OR	2,330	2,330
DETROIT LAKE, OR	1,007	1,007
DORENA LAKE, OR	1,324	1,324
ELK CREEK LAKE, OR	390	390
FALL CREEK LAKE, OR	1,158	1,158
FERN RIDGE LAKE, OR	1,622	1,622
GREEN PETER - FOSTER LAKES, OR	2,497	2,497
HILLS CREEK LAKE, OR	3,775	3,775
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, OR	1,066	1,046
JOHN DAY LOCK AND DAM, OR & WA	4,901	4,901
LOOKOUT POINT LAKE, OR	1,937	1,937
LOST CREEK LAKE, OR	4,269	4,269
M McNARY LOCK AND DAM, OR & WA	8,252	8,252
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, OR	400	400
ROGUE RIVER AT GOLD BEACH, OR	673	673
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, OR	98	98
SIUSLAW RIVER, OR	746	746
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, OR	5,300	5,300
WILLAMETTE RIVER AT WILLAMETTE FALLS, OR	63	63
WILLAMETTE RIVER BANK PROTECTION, OR	200	200
WILLOW CREEK LAKE, OR	977	977
YACUINA BAY AND HARBOR, OR	2,806	2,806
PENNSYLVANIA		
ALLEGHENY RIVER, PA	5,009	5,009
ALVIN R BUSH DAM, PA	627	627
AYLESWORTH CREEK LAKE, PA	278	278
BELTZVILLE LAKE, PA	1,410	1,410
BLUE MARSH LAKE, PA	2,981	2,981
CONEMAUGH RIVER LAKE, PA	1,346	1,346
COWANESQUE LAKE, PA	2,113	2,113
CROOKED CREEK LAKE, PA	1,900	1,900
CURWENSVILLE LAKE, PA	876	876
DELAWARE RIVER, PHILADELPHIA, PA TO TRENTON, NJ	11,985	11,985
EAST BRANCH CLARION RIVER LAKE, PA	1,408	1,408
FOSTER JOSEPH SAYERS DAM, PA	1,148	1,148
FRANCIS E WALTER DAM, PA	1,140	1,140
GENERAL EDGAR JADWIN DAM AND RESERVOIR, PA	380	380

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, PA	10	10
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, PA	932	932
JOHNSTOWN, PA	46	46
KINZUA DAM AND ALLEGHENY RESERVOIR, PA	1,695	1,695
LOYALHANNA LAKE, PA	1,588	1,588
MAHONING CREEK LAKE, PA	1,449	1,449
MONONGAHELA RIVER, PA	17,905	17,905
OHIO RIVER LOCKS AND DAMS, PA, OH & WV	33,197	33,197
OHIO RIVER OPEN CHANNEL WORK, PA, OH & WV	800	800
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, PA	170	170
PROMPTON LAKE, PA	655	655
PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA	48	48
RAYSTOWN LAKE, PA	4,522	4,522
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, PA	35	35
SHENANGO RIVER LAKE, PA	2,303	2,303
STILLWATER LAKE, PA	503	503
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, PA	105	105
TIOGA - HAMMOND LAKES, PA	2,784	2,784
TIONESTA LAKE, PA	2,080	2,080
UNION CITY LAKE, PA	404	404
WOODCOCK CREEK LAKE, PA	1,120	1,120
YORK INDIAN ROCK DAM, PA	735	735
YOUGHIOGHENY RIVER LAKE, PA & MD	2,523	2,523
PUERTO RICO		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, PR	281	281
SAN JUAN HARBOR, PR	2,300	2,300
RHODE ISLAND		
BLOCK ISLAND HARBOR OF REFUGE, RI	350	350
FOX POINT BARRIER, NARRAGANSETT BAY, RI	1,067	1,067
GREAT SALT POND, BLOCK ISLAND, RI	350	350
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, RI	52	52
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, RI	350	350
PROVIDENCE RIVER AND HARBOR, RI	200	200
WOONSOCKET, RI	544	544
SOUTH CAROLINA		
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, SC	100	100
CHARLESTON HARBOR, SC	13,920	13,920
COOPER RIVER, CHARLESTON HARBOR, SC	6,370	6,370
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, SC	65	65
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, SC	875	875

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SOUTH DAKOTA		
BIG BEND DAM, LAKE SHARPE, SD	10,393	10,393
COLD BROOK LAKE, SD	346	346
COTTONWOOD SPRINGS LAKE, SD	258	258
FORT RANDALL DAM, LAKE FRANCIS CASE, SD	11,139	11,139
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, SD	325	325
LAKE TRAVERSE, SD & MN	579	579
OAHE DAM, LAKE OAHE, SD & ND	12,128	12,128
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, SD	107	107
TENNESSEE		
CENTER HILL LAKE, TN	6,675	6,675
CHEATHAM LOCK AND DAM, TN	7,787	7,787
CORDELL HULL DAM AND RESERVOIR, TN	7,255	7,255
DALE HOLLOW LAKE, TN	7,255	7,255
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, TN	309	309
J PERCY PRIEST DAM AND RESERVOIR, TN	5,244	5,244
NORTHWEST TENNESSEE REGIONAL HARBOR, LAKE COUNTY, TN	10	10
OLD HICKORY LOCK AND DAM, TN	9,636	9,636
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, TN	1	1
TENNESSEE RIVER, TN	23,386	23,386
WOLF RIVER HARBOR, TN	1,366	1,366
TEXAS		
AQUILLA LAKE, TX	1,093	1,093
ARKANSAS - RED RIVER BASINS CHLORIDE CONTROL - AREA VIII, TX	1,575	1,575
BARDWELL LAKE, TX	1,629	1,629
BELTON LAKE, TX	4,135	4,135
BENBROOK LAKE, TX	2,582	2,582
BRAZOS ISLAND HARBOR, TX	2,700	2,700
BUFFALO BAYOU AND TRIBUTARIES, TX	2,912	2,912
CANYON LAKE, TX	3,711	3,711
CHANNEL TO HARLINGEN, TX	1,395	1,395
CHANNEL TO PORT BOLIVAR, TX	50	50
CORPUS CHRISTI SHIP CHANNEL, TX	7,400	7,400
DENISON DAM, LAKE TEXOMA, TX	17,854	17,854
ESTELLINE SPRINGS EXPERIMENTAL PROJECT, TX	35	35
FERRELLS BRIDGE DAM, LAKE O' THE PINES, TX	4,210	4,210
FREEPORT HARBOR, TX	8,300	8,300
GALVESTON HARBOR AND CHANNEL, TX	10,350	10,350
GIWW, CHANNEL TO VICTORIA, TX	2,700	2,700
GRANGER DAM AND LAKE, TX	2,877	2,877
GRAPEVINE LAKE, TX	3,045	3,045
GULF INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, TX	21,871	21,871
HORDS CREEK LAKE, TX	1,734	1,734

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
HOUSTON SHIP CHANNEL, TX	30,000	30,000
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, TX	1,701	1,701
JIM CHAPMAN LAKE, TX	1,624	1,624
JOE POOL LAKE, TX	1,602	1,602
LAKE KEMP, TX	277	277
LAVON LAKE, TX	3,579	3,579
LEWISVILLE DAM, TX	4,639	4,639
MATAGORDA SHIP CHANNEL, TX	5,200	5,200
NAVARRO MILLS LAKE, TX	3,072	3,072
NORTH SAN GABRIEL DAM AND LAKE GEORGETOWN, TX	2,355	2,355
O C FISHER DAM AND LAKE, TX	1,167	1,167
PAT MAYSE LAKE, TX	1,287	1,287
PROCTOR LAKE, TX	2,603	2,603
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, TX	224	224
RAY ROBERTS LAKE, TX	1,530	1,530
SABINE - NECHES WATERWAY, TX	13,625	13,625
SAM RAYBURN DAM AND RESERVOIR, TX	6,769	6,769
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, TX	281	281
SOMERVILLE LAKE, TX	3,420	3,420
STILLHOUSE HOLLOW DAM, TX	2,448	2,448
TEXAS CITY SHIP CHANNEL, TX	4,000	4,000
TOWN BLUFF DAM, B A STEINHAGEN LAKE, TX	2,968	2,968
WACO LAKE, TX	3,717	3,717
WALLISVILLE LAKE, TX	2,175	2,175
WHITNEY LAKE, TX	6,419	6,419
WRIGHT PATMAN DAM AND LAKE, TX	3,371	3,371
UTAH		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, UT	40	40
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, UT	506	506
VERMONT		
BALL MOUNTAIN, VT	1,158	1,158
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, VT	88	88
NARROWS OF LAKE CHAMPLAIN, VT & NY	45	45
NORTH HARTLAND LAKE, VT	963	963
NORTH SPRINGFIELD LAKE, VT	923	923
TOWNSHEND LAKE, VT	910	910
UNION VILLAGE DAM, VT	1,029	1,029
VIRGIN ISLANDS		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, VI	170	170

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
VIRGINIA		
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY - ACC, VA	2,650	2,650
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY - DSC, VA	1,380	1,380
CHINCOTEAGUE INLET, VA	511	511
GATHRIGHT DAM AND LAKE MOOMAW, VA	2,223	2,223
HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK & NEWPORT NEWS HARBOR, VA (DRIFT REMOVAL)	1,500	1,500
HAMPTON ROADS, VA (PREVENTION OF OBSTRUCTIVE DEPOSITS)	114	114
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, VA	372	372
JAMES RIVER CHANNEL, VA	4,100	4,100
JOHN H KERR LAKE, VA & NC	16,940	16,940
JOHN W FLANNAGAN DAM AND RESERVOIR, VA	2,292	2,292
LYNNHAVEN INLET, VA	300	300
NORFOLK HARBOR, VA	10,390	10,390
NORTH FORK OF POUND RIVER LAKE, VA	619	619
PHILPOTT LAKE, VA	4,615	4,615
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, VA	1,163	1,163
RUDEE INLET, VA	350	350
TANGIER CHANNEL, VA	500	500
WATER/ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION, VA	135	135
WATERWAY ON THE COAST OF VIRGINIA, VA	100	100
WASHINGTON		
CHIEF JOSEPH DAM, WA	628	628
COLUMBIA AND LOWER WILLAMETTE RIVERS BELOW VANCOUVER, WA & PORTLAND, OR	38,181	38,181
COLUMBIA RIVER AT BAKER BAY, WA & OR	1,959	1,959
COLUMBIA RIVER BETWEEN VANCOUVER, WA AND THE DALLES, OR	1,371	200
COLUMBIA RIVER FISH MITIGATION, WA, OR & ID (CRFM)	2,194	2,194
EVERETT HARBOR AND SNOHOMISH RIVER, WA	1,638	1,638
GRAYS HARBOR, WA	9,998	9,998
HOWARD HANSON DAM, WA	3,822	3,822
ICE HARBOR LOCK AND DAM, WA	4,760	4,760
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, WA	1,150	1,150
LAKE WASHINGTON SHIP CANAL, WA	12,325	12,325
LITTLE GOOSE LOCK AND DAM, WA	2,741	2,741
LOWER GRANITE LOCK AND DAM, WA	3,218	3,218
LOWER MONUMENTAL LOCK AND DAM, WA	2,860	2,860
MILL CREEK LAKE, WA	2,490	2,490
MOUNT SAINT HELENS SEDIMENT CONTROL, WA	399	399
MUD MOUNTAIN DAM, WA	12,106	12,106
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, WA	612	612
PUGET SOUND AND TRIBUTARY WATERS, WA	1,240	1,240
QUILLAYUTE RIVER, WA	1,619	1,619
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, WA	423	423
SEATTLE HARBOR, WA	1,547	1,547

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
STILLAGUAMISH RIVER, WA	292	292
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, WA	64	64
SWINOMISH CHANNEL, WA	436	436
TACOMA, PUYALLUP RIVER, WA	155	155
THE DALLES LOCK AND DAM, WA & OR	4,206	4,206
WEST VIRGINIA		
BEECH FORK LAKE, WV	1,386	1,386
BLUESTONE LAKE, WV	2,000	2,000
BURNSVILLE LAKE, WV	2,768	2,768
EAST LYNN LAKE, WV	2,564	2,564
ELKINS, WV	46	46
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, WV	466	466
KANAWHA RIVER LOCKS AND DAMS, WV	8,927	8,927
OHIO RIVER LOCKS AND DAMS, WV, KY & OH	31,867	31,867
OHIO RIVER OPEN CHANNEL WORK, WV, KY & OH	2,822	2,822
R D BAILEY LAKE, WV	2,183	2,183
STONEWALL JACKSON LAKE, WV	1,405	1,405
SUMMERSVILLE LAKE, WV	2,653	2,653
SUTTON LAKE, WV	2,525	2,525
TYGART LAKE, WV	1,453	1,453
WISCONSIN		
EAU GALLE RIVER LAKE, WI	804	804
FOX RIVER, WI	2,378	2,378
GREEN BAY HARBOR, WI	3,895	3,895
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, WI	54	54
KEWAUNEE HARBOR, WI	11	11
MILWAUKEE HARBOR, WI	1,250	1,250
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, WI	310	310
STURGEON BAY HARBOR AND LAKE MICHIGAN SHIP CANAL, WI	819	819
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, WI	575	575
WYOMING		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, WY	118	118
JACKSON HOLE LEVEES, WY	1,617	1,617
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, WY	85	85
SUBTOTAL, PROJECTS LISTED UNDER STATES	2,536,110	2,509,545

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
REMAINING ITEMS		
ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR ONGOING WORK		
NAVIGATION MAINTENANCE	---	24,365
DEEP-DRAFT HARBOR AND CHANNEL	---	268,000
DONOR AND ENERGY TRANSFER PORTS	---	28,000
INLAND WATERWAYS	---	46,500
SMALL, REMOTE, OR SUBSISTENCE NAVIGATION	---	49,000
OTHER AUTHORIZED PROJECT PURPOSES	---	40,000
AQUATIC NUISANCE CONTROL RESEARCH	675	675
ASSET MANAGEMENT/FACILITIES AND EQUIP MAINT (FEM)	3,250	3,250
BUDGET MANAGEMENT SUPPORT FOR O&M BUSINESS PROGRAMS		
STEWARDSHIP SUPPORT PROGRAM	950	950
PERFORMANCE-BASED BUDGETING SUPPORT PROGRAM	4,200	4,200
RECREATION MANAGEMENT SUPPORT PROGRAM	1,550	1,550
OPTIMIZATION TOOLS FOR NAVIGATION	322	322
CIVIL WORKS WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CWWMS)	10,000	10,000
COASTAL INLET RESEARCH PROGRAM	2,700	2,700
COASTAL OCEAN DATA SYSTEM (CODS)	2,500	6,000
CULTURAL RESOURCES (NAGPRA/CURATION)	1,500	1,500
DREDGE MCFARLAND READY RESERVE	11,690	11,690
DREDGE WHEELER READY RESERVE	15,000	15,000
DREDGING DATA AND LOCK PERFORMANCE MONITORING SYSTEM	1,119	1,119
DREDGING OPERATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH (DOER)	6,450	6,450
DREDGING OPERATIONS TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAM (DOTS)	2,820	2,820
EARTHQUAKE HAZARDS REDUCTION PROGRAM	100	100
FACILITY PROTECTION	3,500	4,000
FISH & WILDLIFE OPERATING FISH HATCHERY REIMBURSEMENT	5,400	5,400
GREAT LAKES TRIBUTARY MODEL	600	600
HARBOR MAINTENANCE FEE DATA COLLECTION	795	795
INLAND WATERWAY NAVIGATION CHARTS	4,500	4,500
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED FEDERAL FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS	30,500	30,500
INTERAGENCY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION TASK FORCE/HURRICANE PROTECTION DECISION-CHRONOLOGY (IPET/HPDC) LESSONS LEARNED IMPLEMENTATION	2,000	2,000
MONITORING OF COMPLETED NAVIGATION PROJECTS	2,300	8,000
NATIONAL COASTAL MAPPING PROGRAM	6,300	6,300
NATIONAL DAM SAFETY PROGRAM (PORTFOLIO RISK ASSESSMENT)	10,000	10,000
NATIONAL EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PROGRAM (NEPP)	4,500	4,500
NATIONAL (LEEVEE) FLOOD INVENTORY	5,000	5,000
NATIONAL (MULTIPLE PROJECT) NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	5,000	5,000
NATIONAL PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT FOR REALLOCATIONS	800	800
REGIONAL SEDIMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	1,800	1,800
RESPONSE TO CLIMATE CHANGE AT CORPS PROJECTS	6,000	6,000
REVIEW OF NON-FEDERAL ALTERATIONS OF CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS (SECTION 408)	3,000	3,000
SUSTAINABLE RIVERS PROGRAM (SRP)	400	400



CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
VETERAN'S CURATION PROGRAM AND COLLECTIONS MANAGEMENT	6,500	6,500
WATERBORNE COMMERCE STATISTICS	4,669	4,669
WATER OPERATIONS TECHNICAL SUPPORT (WOTS)	500	5,500
SUBTOTAL, REMAINING ITEMS	168,890	639,455
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	2,705,000	3,149,000

*Updated Capability.*—The agreement adjusts some project-specific allocations downward from the budget request based on updated information regarding the amount of work that could be accomplished in fiscal year 2017.

*Additional Funding for Ongoing Work.*—When allocating the additional funding provided in this account, the Corps shall consider giving priority to the following:

1. ability to complete ongoing work maintaining authorized depths and widths of harbors and shipping channels, including where contaminated sediments are present;
2. ability to address critical maintenance backlog;
3. presence of the U.S. Coast Guard;
4. extent to which the work will enhance national, regional, or local economic development, including domestic manufacturing capacity;
5. extent to which the work will promote job growth or international competitiveness;
6. number of jobs created directly by the funded activity;
7. ability to obligate the funds allocated within the calendar year;
8. ability to complete the project, separable element, project phase, or useful increment of work within the funds allocated;
9. risk of imminent failure or closure of the facility;
10. for harbor maintenance activities,
  - a. total tonnage handled;
  - b. total exports;
  - c. total imports;
  - d. dollar value of cargo handled;
  - e. energy infrastructure and national security needs served;
  - f. designation as strategic seaports;
  - g. lack of alternative means of freight movement; and
  - h. savings over alternative means of freight movement; and
11. for other authorized project purposes, authorized activities related to flood and drought monitoring.

The additional funding provided in this account for donor and energy transfer ports shall be allocated in accordance with 33 U.S.C. 2238c.

*Facility Protection.*—The agreement includes direction included in the House report.

*Monitoring of Completed Navigation Projects.*—Of the funding provided, \$3,700,000 shall be for continued development and field-testing of platforms to enable scalable, cost effective structural health monitoring of critical civil infrastructure and not less than \$2,000,000 shall be for research described in the Senate report under the heading “Operations and Maintenance—Fisheries.”

*Water Operations Technical Support.*—Funding in addition to the budget request is included for research into atmospheric rivers first funded in fiscal year 2015.

*Great Lakes Navigation System.*—The agreement includes funding for individual projects within this System that exceeds the funding level envisioned in section 210(d)(1)(B)(ii) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1986.

## REGULATORY PROGRAM

The agreement includes \$200,000,000 for the Regulatory Program.

*Aquaculture Activities.*—Since 2007, shellfish growers in the State of Washington have submitted approximately 1,000 requests to initiate or expand aquaculture activities. Significant progress has been made in the last year to process permit requests. The Corps of Engineers completed Endangered Species Act consultations with the National Marine Fisheries Service and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in September 2016. The Corps is directed to expeditiously process the shellfish growers' requests using the final Biological Opinions and in accordance with the recently completed 2017 Nationwide Permit 48. The Corps is encouraged to communicate directly with the regulated industry and other interested stakeholders to ensure all have clarity on permitting requirements.

*Army Corps of Engineers and Underserved Communities.*—The Corps is encouraged to take steps to expedite and support economic development projects in underserved urban communities, particularly economically disadvantaged communities with populations of less than 100,000 residents. These communities often are overlooked unintentionally and face complex challenges that impede economic development due to years of neglect, an abundance of abandoned industrial areas, or a lack of consistent local funding sources.

## FORMERLY UTILIZED SITES REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRAM

The agreement includes \$112,000,000 for the Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program.

## FLOOD CONTROL AND COASTAL EMERGENCIES

The agreement includes \$32,000,000 for Flood Control and Coastal Emergencies.

## EXPENSES

The agreement includes \$181,000,000 for Expenses. The agreement includes \$1,000,000 for the Corps to initiate the evaluation of project partnership agreements authorized under section 1013 of the Water Resources Reform and Development Act of 2014.

*Public-Private Partnership Program.*—As discussed in fiscal year 2016, there is strong support among many Members of the Congress and within the senior leadership of the Corps for public-private partnerships (P3). These arrangements have the potential to be project delivery tools to help sustain the performance of existing infrastructure and construct new infrastructure more quickly. Unfortunately, actions to date will serve to undermine, rather than promote, the use of P3s. For instance, the executive branch selected a P3 project as one of its fiscal year 2016 new starts, yet did not include funding for this project in its fiscal year 2017 budget request, claiming the project did not meet budget criteria. Without a clear signal from the federal government that it will honor its commitments under a P3 arrangement, it is unlikely that communities or private investors will put their resources at risk with a P3 arrangement.

More broadly, concerns persist that the Corps is attempting to develop individual, project-specific P3 arrangements, rather than developing the policy by which such arrangements, developed by project stakeholders and private investors, will be evaluated. This program will generate stronger interest and allow all interested non-federal sponsors equal opportunity to develop P3 proposals for the Corps to review under established guidelines. An established policy would also ensure that selected projects will meet budget criteria.

It was for these reasons that the Congress, in fiscal year 2016, directed the Corps to develop a policy on how P3 proposals will be considered by the Corps and how these partnerships will be incorporated into the budget policy. There has been no indication that the Corps has done any work to comply with this direction. Therefore, due to the concerns detailed above and until such time as a comprehensive policy is established and provided to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, the Corps shall discontinue all work on project-specific public-private partnerships beyond the P3 project selected as a new start in fiscal year 2016.

#### OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE ARMY FOR CIVIL WORKS

The agreement includes \$4,764,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Civil Works. The agreement includes legislative language that restricts the availability of funding until the Secretary submits a work plan that allocates at least 95 percent of the additional funding provided in each account (i.e., 95 percent of additional funding provided in Investigations, 95 percent of additional funding provided in Construction, etc.). This restriction shall not affect the roles and responsibilities established in previous fiscal years of the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Civil Works, the Corps headquarters, the Corps field operating agencies, or any other executive branch agency.

The Congress counts on a timely and accessible executive branch in the course of fulfilling its constitutional role in the appropriations process. The requesting and receiving of basic, factual information is vital in order to maintain a transparent and open governing process. Some discussions internal to the executive branch are pre-decisional in nature and, therefore, not subject to disclosure. However, the access to facts, figures, and statistics that inform these decisions are not subject to this same sensitivity and are critical to the budget process. The Administration needs to ensure timely and complete responses to these inquiries.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS—CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes a provision relating to reprogramming. The agreement includes a provision regarding the allocation of funds.

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting the use of funds to carry out any contract that commits funds beyond the amounts appropriated for that program, project, or activity.

The agreement includes a provision concerning funding transfers related to fish hatcheries.

The agreement includes a provision regarding certain dredged material disposal activities.

The agreement includes a provision regarding acquisitions.

The agreement includes a provision regarding reallocations at a project.

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting funds from being used to develop or implement changes to certain definitions for the purposes of the Clean Water Act during fiscal year 2017.

The agreement includes a provision regarding section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

## TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT

#### CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT COMPLETION ACCOUNT

The agreement includes a total of \$10,500,000 for the Central Utah Project Completion Account, which includes \$7,850,000 for Central Utah Project construction, \$1,300,000 for transfer to the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Account for use by the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, and \$1,350,000 for necessary expenses of the Secretary of the Interior.

### BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

In lieu of all House and Senate report direction regarding additional funding and the fiscal year 2017 work plan, the agreement includes direction under the heading “Additional Funding for Water and Related Resources Work” in the Water and Related Resources account.

*Salt Cedar.*—The WIIN Act authorized the Secretary of the Interior, in coordination with the Secretary of Agriculture, to enter into an agreement with the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a comprehensive study on the effectiveness and environmental impacts of salt cedar biological control efforts on increasing water supplies and improving riparian habitats of the Colorado River and its principal tributaries. Not later than 180 days after completion of such a study, the Bureau of Reclamation shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a report on the conclusions applicable to the Bureau of Reclamation and any plans for changes at Reclamation-managed lands.

*Implementation Plans.*—The Secretary of the Interior is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, not later than September 30, 2017, implementation plans to execute the Delta smelt distribution study pursuant to section 4010(a)(4), the expanded use of conservation fish hatcheries pursuant to section 4010(b)(5), and the pilot projects to implement the CALFED invasive species program pursuant to section 4010(e) of Public Law 114–322. The Secretary of the Interior is directed to work with the Secretary of Commerce to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, not later than September 30, 2017, an implementation plan to execute the Delta Cross Channel Gates pilot program and the installation of the deflection barrier at Georgiana Slough pursuant to section

4001(b)(1)–(3), as well as a progress report to develop improved consultation procedures pursuant to section 4004 of Public Law 114–322. The Secretary of the Interior is directed to work with the Secretary of Commerce to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, not later than September 30, 2017, an implementation plan to execute the activities benefiting endangered species pursuant to section 4010(b)(2)(A) of Public Law 114–322. At a minimum, each implementation plan shall describe the roles and responsibilities, including funding, of each relevant agency.

#### WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes \$1,155,894,000 for Water and Related Resources.

The agreement for Water and Related Resources is shown in the following table:

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST		FINAL BILL	
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R
	TOTAL		TOTAL	
<b>ARIZONA</b>				
AK CHIN INDIAN WATER RIGHTS SETTLEMENT ACT PROJECT	---	15,735	---	15,735
COLORADO RIVER BASIN - CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT	6,272	648	6,272	648
COLORADO RIVER FRONT WORK AND LEVEE SYSTEM	2,303	---	2,303	---
SALT RIVER PROJECT	649	250	649	250
SAN CARLOS APACHE TRIBE WATER SETTLEMENT ACT PROJECT	1,550	---	1,550	---
YUMA AREA PROJECTS	1,315	24,999	1,315	24,999
	15,735		15,735	
	6,920		6,920	
	2,303		2,303	
	899		899	
	1,550		1,550	
	26,314		26,314	
				15,735
				6,920
				2,303
				899
				1,550
				26,314
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>				
CACHUMA PROJECT	647	674	647	674
CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECTS:				
AMERICAN RIVER DIVISION, FOLSOM DAM UNIT/MORMON ISLAND	1,577	8,888	1,577	8,888
AUBURN-FOLSOM SOUTH UNIT	35	2,056	35	2,056
DELTA DIVISION	5,468	5,511	5,468	5,511
EAST SIDE DIVISION	1,290	2,644	1,290	2,644
FRIANT DIVISION	2,192	3,273	2,192	3,273
SAN JOAQUIN RIVER RESTORATION SETTLEMENT	---	---	36,000	---
MISCELLANEOUS PROJECT PROGRAMS	8,589	454	8,589	454
REPLACEMENTS, ADDITIONS, AND EXTRAORDINARY MAINT. PROGRAM	---	16,362	---	16,362
SACRAMENTO RIVER DIVISION	1,307	694	1,307	694
SAN FELIPE DIVISION	271	75	271	75
SAN JOAQUIN DIVISION	52	---	52	---
SHASTA DIVISION	720	8,530	720	8,530
TRINITY RIVER DIVISION	12,178	5,177	12,178	5,177
WATER AND POWER OPERATIONS	3,989	10,543	3,989	10,543
WEST SAN JOAQUIN DIVISION, SAN LUIS UNIT	2,957	5,915	2,957	5,915
ORLAND PROJECT	---	930	---	930
SALTON SEA RESEARCH PROJECT	300	---	300	---
SOLANO PROJECT	1,329	2,367	1,329	2,367
VENTURA RIVER PROJECT	313	33	313	33
	669	1,983	669	1,983
	5	480	5	480
				2,652
				485
<b>COLORADO</b>				
ANIMAS-LA PLATA PROJECT				
ARMEL UNIT, P-SMBP				

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST			FINAL BILL		
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL
COLLBRAN PROJECT	229	1,960	2,189	229	1,960	2,189
COLORADO-BIG THOMPSON PROJECT	732	16,024	16,756	732	16,024	16,756
FRUITGROWERS DAM PROJECT	101	136	237	101	136	237
FRYINGPAN-ARKANSAS PROJECT	141	12,574	12,715	141	12,574	12,715
FRYINGPAN-ARKANSAS PROJECT - ARKANSAS VALLEY CONDUIT	3,000	---	3,000	3,000	---	3,000
GRAND VALLEY UNIT, CRBSCP, TITLE II	260	1,691	1,951	260	1,691	1,951
LEADVILLE/ARKANSAS RIVER RECOVERY PROJECT	---	1,914	1,914	---	1,914	1,914
MANCOS PROJECT	61	237	298	61	237	298
NARROWS UNIT, P-SMBP	---	36	36	---	36	36
PARADOX VALLEY UNIT, CRBSCP, TITLE II	399	3,000	3,399	399	3,000	3,399
PINE RIVER PROJECT	123	321	444	123	321	444
SAN LUIS VALLEY PROJECT, CLOSED BASIN	267	3,656	3,923	267	3,656	3,923
SAN LOUIS VALLEY PROJECT, CONEIOS DIVISION	23	54	77	23	54	77
UNCOMPAGHRE PROJECT	838	159	997	838	159	997
UPPER COLORADO RIVER OPERATIONS PROGRAM	270	---	270	270	---	270
IDAHO						
BOISE AREA PROJECTS	2,741	1,930	4,671	2,741	1,930	4,671
COLUMBIA AND SNAKE RIVER SALMON RECOVERY PROJECT	18,000	---	18,000	18,000	---	18,000
LEWISTON ORCHARDS PROJECT	3,578	27	3,605	3,578	27	3,605
MINIDOKA AREA PROJECTS	2,631	2,169	4,800	2,631	2,169	4,800
PRESTON BENCH PROJECT	4	8	12	4	8	12
KANSAS						
ALMENA UNIT, P-SMBP	43	471	514	43	471	514
BOSTWICK UNIT, P-SMBP	365	894	1,259	365	894	1,259
CEDAR BLUFF UNIT, P-SMBP	40	541	581	40	541	581
GLEN ELDER UNIT, P-SMBP	65	1,238	1,303	65	1,238	1,303
KANSAS RIVER UNIT, P-SMBP	---	100	100	---	100	100
KIRWIN UNIT, P-SMBP	37	472	509	37	472	509
WEBSTER UNIT, P-SMBP	15	490	505	15	490	505
WICHITA PROJECT - CHENEY DIVISION	147	384	531	147	384	531



WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST		FINAL BILL	
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES ON&R	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES ON&R
	TOTAL		TOTAL	
MONTANA				
CANYON FERRY UNIT, P-SMBP	246	5,442	246	5,442
EAST BENCH UNIT, P-SMBP	202	854	202	854
FORT PECK RESERVATION / DRY PRAIRIE RURAL WATER SYSTEM	4,625	---	4,625	---
HELENA VALLEY UNIT, P-SMBP	19	155	174	155
HUNGRY HORSE PROJECT	---	---	---	---
HUNTLEY PROJECT	12	51	508	508
LOWER MARIAS UNIT, P-SMBP	102	1,636	12	51
LOWER YELLOWSTONE PROJECT	364	16	1,738	1,738
MILK RIVER PROJECT	548	1,148	364	16
MISSOURI BASIN O&M, P-SMBP	1,028	273	548	1,148
ROCKY BOYS/NORTH CENTRAL MT RURAL WATER SYSTEM	3,700	---	1,028	273
SUN RIVER PROJECT	153	260	3,700	---
YELLOWTAIL UNIT, P-SMBP	22	6,780	153	260
			6,802	6,780
NEBRASKA				
AINSWORTH UNIT, P-SMBP	70	103	70	103
FRENCHMAN-CAMBRIDGE UNIT, P-SMBP	325	1,842	325	1,842
MIRAGE FLATS PROJECT	13	98	111	98
NORTH LOUP UNIT, P-SMBP	89	121	89	121
			210	210
NEVADA				
LAHONTAN BASIN PROJECT	6,325	3,526	6,325	3,526
LAKE TAHOE REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	115	---	115	---
LAKE MEAD / LAS VEGAS WASH PROGRAM	700	---	700	---
			9,851	9,851
NEW MEXICO				
CARLSBAD PROJECT	2,915	1,224	2,915	1,224
EASTERN NEW MEXICO RURAL WATER SUPPLY	1,000	---	1,000	---
MIDDLE RIO GRANDE PROJECT	14,329	11,536	14,329	11,536
RIO GRANDE PROJECT	1,399	4,007	1,399	4,007
RIO GRANDE PUEBLOS PROJECT	300	---	300	---
TUCUMCARI PROJECT	18	5	18	5
			23	23

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST			FINAL BILL		
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL
NORTH DAKOTA						
DICKINSON UNIT, P-SMBP	212	569	781	212	569	781
GARRISON DIVERSION UNIT, P-SMBP	16,406	7,122	23,528	16,406	7,122	23,528
HEART BUTTE UNIT, P-SMBP	82	947	1,029	82	947	1,029
OKLAHOMA						
ARBuckle PROJECT	67	171	238	67	171	238
McGEE CREEK PROJECT	189	795	984	189	795	984
MOUNTAIN PARK PROJECT	84	602	686	84	602	686
NORMAN PROJECT	71	298	369	71	298	369
WASHITA BASIN PROJECT	244	1,006	1,250	244	1,006	1,250
W.C. AUSTIN PROJECT	59	539	598	59	539	598
OREGON						
CROOKED RIVER PROJECT	284	516	800	284	516	800
DESCHUTES PROJECT	367	205	572	367	205	572
EASTERN OREGON PROJECTS	536	222	758	536	222	758
Klamath PROJECT	11,379	4,621	16,000	11,379	4,621	16,000
ROGUE RIVER BASIN PROJECT, TALENT DIVISION	1,601	1,236	2,837	1,601	1,236	2,837
TUALATIN PROJECT	367	223	590	367	223	590
UMATILLA PROJECT	503	2,347	2,850	503	2,347	2,850
SOUTH DAKOTA						
ANGOSTURA UNIT, P-SMBP	249	719	968	249	719	968
BELLE FOURCHE UNIT, P-SMBP	270	1,025	1,295	270	1,025	1,295
KEYHOLE UNIT, P-SMBP	198	577	775	198	577	775
LEWIS AND CLARK RURAL WATER SYSTEM	2,775	--	2,775	2,775	--	2,775
MID-DAKOTA RURAL WATER PROJECT	--	15	15	--	15	15
MNI WICONI PROJECT	--	12,200	12,200	--	12,200	12,200
OAHE UNIT, P-SMBP	36	71	107	36	71	107
RAPID VALLEY PROJECT	--	69	69	--	69	69
RAPID VALLEY UNIT, P-SMBP	--	195	195	--	195	195
SHADEHILL UNIT, P-SMBP	75	456	531	75	456	531

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST		FINAL BILL	
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R
	TOTAL		TOTAL	
TEXAS				
BALMORHEA PROJECT	27	13	40	13
CANADIAN RIVER PROJECT	84	135	219	84
LOWER RIO GRANDE WATER CONSERVATION PROGRAM	50	---	50	---
NUCES RIVER PROJECT	108	708	816	708
SAN ANGELO PROJECT	38	597	635	597
UTAH				
HYRUM PROJECT	178	176	354	176
MOON LAKE PROJECT	9	84	93	84
NEWTON PROJECT	29	95	124	95
OGDEN RIVER PROJECT	218	256	474	256
PROVO RIVER PROJECT	1,293	458	1,751	458
SANPETE PROJECT	60	10	70	10
SCOFIELD PROJECT	529	86	615	86
STRAWBERRY VALLEY PROJECT	505	100	605	100
WEBER BASIN PROJECT	1,135	925	2,060	925
WEBER RIVER PROJECT	60	86	146	86
WASHINGTON				
COLUMBIA BASIN PROJECT	4,273	9,989	14,262	9,989
WASHINGTON AREA PROJECTS	459	64	523	64
YAKIMA PROJECT	1,104	5,240	6,344	5,240
YAKIMA RIVER BASIN WATER ENHANCEMENT PROJECT	15,799	---	15,799	---
WYOMING				
BOYSEN UNIT, P-SMBP	231	1,872	2,103	1,872
BUFFALO BILL DAM MODIFICATION, P-SMBP	32	2,747	2,779	2,747
KENDRICK PROJECT	106	3,692	3,798	3,692
NORTH PLATTE PROJECT	205	1,153	1,358	1,153
NORTH PLATTE AREA, P-SMBP	109	5,120	5,229	5,120
OWL CREEK UNIT, P-SMBP	6	105	111	105
RIVERTON UNIT, P-SMBP	8	566	574	566
SHOSHONE PROJECT	76	753	829	753

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST		FINAL BILL	
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R
SUBTOTAL, PROJECTS	191,491	279,866	227,491	279,866
TOTAL	471,357			507,357
REGIONAL PROGRAMS				
ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR ONGOING WORK:				
RURAL WATER	---	---	46,500	---
FISH PASSAGE AND FISH SCREENS	---	---	5,000	---
WATER CONSERVATION AND DELIVERY	---	---	79,000	---
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION OR COMPLIANCE	---	---	7,000	---
WESTERN DROUGHT RESPONSE	---	---	40,000	---
FACILITIES OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REHABILITATION	---	---	---	1,800
COLORADO RIVER BASIN SALINITY CONTROL PROJECT, TITLE I	---	15,453	---	15,453
COLORADO RIVER BASIN SALINITY CONTROL PROJECT, TITLE II	8,162	---	8,162	---
COLORADO RIVER STORAGE PROJECT (CRSP), SECTION 5	3,935	6,500	3,935	6,500
COLORADO RIVER STORAGE PROJECT (CRSP), SECTION 8	2,765	---	2,765	---
COLORADO RIVER WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT	620	---	620	---
DAM SAFETY PROGRAM:	---	---	---	---
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR DAM SAFETY PROGRAM	---	1,300	---	1,300
INITIATE SAFETY OF DAMS CORRECTIVE ACTION	---	64,500	---	64,500
SAFETY EVALUATION OF EXISTING DAMS	---	20,284	---	20,284
EMERGENCY PLANNING & DISASTER RESPONSE PROGRAM	---	1,250	---	1,250
ENDANGERED SPECIES RECOVERY IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM	27,305	---	27,305	---
ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	1,828	---	1,828	---
EXAMINATION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES	---	8,854	---	8,854
GENERAL PLANNING ACTIVITIES	2,000	---	2,000	---
INDIAN WATER RIGHTS SETTLEMENTS:	---	---	---	---
AAMODT LITIGATION SETTLEMENT	---	---	6,379	---
CROW TRIBE RIGHTS	---	---	12,772	---
NAVAJO-GALLUP	---	---	87,000	---
LAND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	9,813	---	9,813	---
LOWER COLORADO RIVER OPERATIONS PROGRAM	27,433	---	27,433	---
MISCELLANEOUS FLOOD CONTROL OPERATIONS	---	819	---	819
NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS PROGRAM	10,425	---	11,425	---
NEGOTIATION & ADMINISTRATION OF WATER MARKETING	---	---	1,764	---
OPERATION & PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	1,132	1,656	1,132	1,656
POWER PROGRAM SERVICES	2,391	307	2,698	307
PUBLIC ACCESS AND SAFETY PROGRAM	593	206	593	206
TOTAL	799			799

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST		FINAL BILL	
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R
RECLAMATION LAW ADMINISTRATION	2,189	---	2,189	---
RECREATION & FISH & WILDLIFE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	2,189	---	2,189	---
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT:				
DESALINATION AND WATER PURIFICATION PROGRAM	4,653	1,150	10,653	1,150
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	22,765	---	22,765	---
SITE SECURITY ACTIVITIES	---	26,220	---	26,220
UNITED STATES/MEXICO BORDER ISSUES - TECHNICAL SUPPORT	90	---	90	---
WATERSMART PROGRAM:				
WATERSMART GRANTS	23,365	---	24,000	---
WATER CONSERVATION FIELD SERVICES PROGRAM	4,179	---	4,179	---
COOPERATIVE WATERSHED MANAGEMENT	1,750	---	2,250	---
BASIN STUDIES	5,200	---	5,200	---
DROUGHT RESPONSE & COMPREHENSIVE DROUGHT PLANS	4,000	---	4,000	---
RESILIENT INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENTS	---	1,500	---	1,500
TITLE XVI WATER RECLAMATION & REUSE PROGRAM	21,500	---	34,406	---
SUBTOTAL, REGIONAL PROGRAMS	192,046	149,999	496,738	151,799
TOTAL, WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES	383,537	429,865	724,229	431,665
			813,402	1,155,894

*Central Valley Project, Friant Division, San Joaquin River Restoration.*—The agreement does not include a separate account for this item. Funding is included in the Water and Related Resources account as a separate line item under the Friant Division of the Central Valley Project.

*Scoggins Dam, Tualatin Project, Oregon.*—The agreement includes only the language in the House report.

*Additional Funding for Water and Related Resources Work.*—The agreement includes funds in addition to the budget request for Water and Related Resources studies, projects, and activities. Priority in allocating these funds should be given to advance and complete ongoing work, including preconstruction activities and where environmental compliance has been completed; improve water supply reliability; improve water deliveries; enhance national, regional, or local economic development; promote job growth; advance tribal and nontribal water settlement studies and activities; or address critical backlog maintenance and rehabilitation activities. Of the additional funding provided under the heading “Water Conservation and Delivery”, \$67,000,000 shall be for water storage projects as authorized in section 4007 of Public Law 114–322. Of the additional funding provided under the heading “Environmental Restoration or Compliance”, \$7,000,000 shall be for activities authorized under sections 4001 and 4010 of Public Law 114–322 or as set forth in federal-state plans for restoring threatened and endangered fish species affected by the operation of the Bureau of Reclamation’s water projects. Not later than 45 days after the enactment of this Act, Reclamation shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a report delineating how these funds are to be distributed, in which phase the work is to be accomplished, and an explanation of the criteria and rankings used to justify each allocation.

*Indian Water Rights Settlements.*—The agreement includes funds for these activities in the Water and Related Resources account, instead of in a separate account as proposed in the budget request. To maintain the visibility of these projects, the agreement includes the three projects under the Regional Programs heading with a subheading called Indian Water Rights Settlements.

*Research and Development: Desalination and Water Purification Program.*—Of the funding provided for this program, \$6,000,000 shall be for desalination projects as authorized in section 4009(a) of Public Law 114–322.

*WaterSMART Program.*—The agreement recommends that grants funded under the WaterSMART Program have a near-term impact on water conservation and improved water management. Reclamation is urged to prioritize funding for projects in regions most stricken by drought.

*WaterSMART Program: Title XVI Water Reclamation & Reuse Program.*—Of the funding provided for this program, \$10,000,000 shall be for water recycling and reuse projects as authorized in section 4009(c) of Public Law 114–322.

*Rural Water.*—Voluntary funding in excess of legally required cost shares for rural water projects is acceptable, but shall not be used by Reclamation as a criterion for allocating additional funding provided in this agreement or for budgeting in future years. The

agreement does not include Senate report direction regarding legislative solutions.

**CALFED Water Storage Feasibility Studies.**—With the passage of California Proposition 1 in 2014, the California Water Commission is expected to begin allocating \$2,700,000,000 for the public benefits of water storage projects in 2018. To ensure that the CALFED water supply projects are able to compete for the available State funding, Reclamation is directed to take such steps as are necessary to ensure that each of the authorized CALFED water storage feasibility studies, and associated environmental impact statements, are completed as soon as practicable, and that, at a minimum, publicly available drafts of such studies and environmental reviews are completed expeditiously in accordance with congressional direction.

**Buried Metallic Water Pipe.**—The agreement only includes direction in the Policy and Administration account.

#### CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT RESTORATION FUND

The agreement provides \$55,606,000 for the Central Valley Project Restoration Fund.

#### CALIFORNIA BAY-DELTA RESTORATION

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$36,000,000 for the California Bay-Delta Restoration Program.

#### POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$59,000,000 for Policy and Administration. In lieu of House and Senate report direction regarding buried metallic water pipe, Reclamation shall continue following its temporary design guidance.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

The agreement includes a provision limiting the Bureau of Reclamation to purchase not more than five passenger vehicles for replacement only.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

The agreement includes a provision outlining the circumstances under which the Bureau of Reclamation may reprogram funds.

The agreement includes a provision regarding the San Luis Unit and Kesterson Reservoir in California.

The agreement includes a provision regarding completion of certain feasibility studies.

#### TITLE III—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

The agreement provides \$30,786,009,000 for the Department of Energy to fund programs in its primary mission areas of science, energy, environment, and national security. The agreement includes no specific funding for the cross-program partnership on seismic simulation. The Department is prohibited from funding fellowship and scholarship programs in fiscal year 2017 unless the

programs were explicitly included in the budget justification or funded within this agreement. The Department shall follow the provisions of Public Law 114-328 in carrying out the laboratory directed research and development program.

*Five-Year Plan.*—The Department is directed to submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 100 days after the enactment of this Act a report on the plan to comply with 42 U.S.C. 7279a.

*Crosscutting Initiatives.*—The Department is directed to prioritize funds that are provided within this agreement to support all the Department's crosscutting initiatives to the maximum extent possible. The Grid Modernization Laboratory Consortium is an example of a crosscutting initiative. Program offices are encouraged to collaborate when making investment decisions about foundational research.

### REPROGRAMMING REQUIREMENTS

The agreement carries the Department's reprogramming authority in statute to ensure that the Department carries out its programs consistent with congressional direction. The Department should, when possible, submit consolidated, cumulative notifications to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

*Definition.*—A reprogramming includes the reallocation of funds from one program, project, or activity to another within an appropriation. For construction projects, a reprogramming constitutes the reallocation of funds from one construction project to another project or a change of \$2,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, in the scope of an approved project.

### ENERGY PROGRAMS

#### ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY

The agreement provides \$2,090,200,000 for Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy (EERE).

The Department is encouraged to facilitate training and workforce development programs that assist and support workers in trades and activities required for the U.S. energy efficiency and clean energy sectors.

#### SUSTAINABLE TRANSPORTATION

*Vehicle Technologies.*—Within available funds, the agreement provides \$20,000,000 for the SuperTruck II program to further improve the efficiency of heavy-duty class 8 long- and regional-haul vehicles and continue support of the fiscal year 2016 SuperTruck II awards. The Department is directed to make five awards using the multi-year allocation process that was used successfully by the SuperTruck I program. The agreement provides no direction for the topline funding level of the Batteries and Electric Drive Technology subprogram. Within available funds, the agreement provides \$42,000,000 for advanced battery development and up to \$7,000,000 to continue national laboratory performance testing and life cycle diagnostic assessment activities that validate and verify



advanced battery performance. The agreement provides \$42,500,000 for Outreach, Deployment, and Analysis. Within this amount, \$34,000,000 is provided for Deployment through the Clean Cities Program and \$2,500,000 is for year three of EcoCAR3. Within available funds for Fuel and Lubricant Technologies, the agreement provides up to \$5,000,000 to support improving the energy efficiency of fluid power systems for commercial off-road vehicles.

*Bioenergy Technologies.*—Within available funds, the agreement provides \$20,000,000 to support the development of the Synthetic Biology Foundry and \$30,000,000 for algal biofuels. The Department is directed to sustain the investment in development of algal biofuels.

*Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Technologies.*—Within available funds, the agreement provides \$18,000,000 for Technology Validation, of which \$2,000,000 is for the EERE share of the integrated energy systems work with the Office of Nuclear Energy. Within available funds, the agreement also provides \$7,000,000 to enable integrated energy systems using high and low temperature electrolyzers with the intent of advancing the H2@Scale concept.

#### RENEWABLE ENERGY

*Solar Energy.*—Within available funds, \$55,000,000 is provided for concentrating solar power research, development, and demonstration of technologies that reduce overall system costs, better integrate subsystem components, develop higher-temperature receivers, and improve the design of solar collection and thermal energy storage.

*Wind Energy.*—The agreement provides \$40,000,000 and no further direction for the Offshore Wind Advanced Technology Demonstration Projects. Within available funds, the agreement provides not less than \$30,000,000 for the National Wind Technology Center.

*Water Power.*—The Department is directed to continue competitive solicitations for a balanced portfolio of industry-led research, development, and deployment of ocean, river, and tidal energy conversion components and systems. Within available funds, \$25,000,000 is provided for conventional hydropower and pumped storage activities, including \$6,600,000 for the purposes of section 242 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–58). The agreement provides up to \$3,000,000 within available funds for a techno-economic analysis of the value of pumped storage hydropower at two sites with high levels of intermittent renewable energy generation in the U.S.

The agreement provides \$59,000,000 for marine and hydrokinetic technology research, development, and deployment. Within available funds \$30,000,000 is provided for design, procurement, and construction for the recently awarded open-water wave energy test facility. The agreement provides not less than \$4,000,000 to support collaborations between universities, the previously designated Marine Renewable Energy Centers, and the National Laboratories. In addition, the Department is directed to continue its coordination with the U.S. Navy on marine energy technology demonstration.

*Geothermal Technologies.*—The agreement provides \$35,000,000 for ongoing activities for the Frontier Observatory for Research in Geothermal Energy project.

#### ENERGY EFFICIENCY

*Advanced Manufacturing.*—The agreement provides \$150,500,000 for Advanced Manufacturing Research and Development Facilities, of which \$84,000,000 is for six Clean Energy Manufacturing Innovation (CEMI) Institutes to include the establishment of one new CEMI Institute, \$25,000,000 is for the Critical Materials Hub, \$20,000,000 is for the Manufacturing Demonstration Facility, \$1,500,000 is for the joint additive manufacturing pilot institute with the Department of Defense, and \$20,000,000 is to establish the Energy-Water Desalination Hub.

*Building Technologies.*—The agreement provides \$98,400,000 for Emerging Technologies and \$54,000,000 for Equipment and Buildings Standards. Within available funds, \$25,000,000 is for solid-state lighting technology development and, if the Secretary finds solid-state lighting technology eligible for the Bright Tomorrow Lighting Prize, \$5,000,000 is included in addition to funds for solid-state lighting research and development. The agreement also provides \$10,000,000, within available funds, for research and development for energy efficiency efforts related to the direct use of natural gas in residential applications, including gas heat pump heating and water heating, on-site combined heat and power, and natural gas appliance venting.

#### ELECTRICITY DELIVERY AND ENERGY RELIABILITY

The agreement provides \$230,000,000 for Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability.

Within Smart Grid Research and Development, the agreement provides \$15,000,000 for regional demonstrations of on-site generation and micro grids and \$5,000,000 for development of advanced, secure, low-cost sensors that measure, analyze, predict, and control the future grid during steady state and under extreme conditions. The Department is urged to continue research in transactive controls given the increasing prevalence of distributed energy on the grid and the shift away from a utility-centric model, wherein the customer is a passive participant.

Within Cyber Security for Energy Delivery Systems, the agreement provides \$9,000,000 to continue development of the industry-scale electric grid test bed and not less than \$5,000,000 to develop cyber and cyber-physical solutions for advanced control concepts for distribution and municipal utility companies. The Department is urged to prioritize the Cybersecurity Risk Information Sharing Program, which will build on the existing public-private partnership to share threat information and enable utilities to identify and respond to suspicious activity on the electric grid.

Within Transformer Resilience and Advanced Components, the Department is directed to support research and development on low-cost power flow control devices, including both solid state and hybrid concepts that use power electronics to control electro-

magnetic devices and enable improved controllability, flexibility, and resiliency.

Within available funds, the Department is directed to continue efforts to establish one or more grid integration demonstration modules.

#### NUCLEAR ENERGY

The agreement provides \$1,016,616,000 for Nuclear Energy activities.

*Nuclear Energy Enabling Technologies.*—The agreement provides \$115,100,000 for Nuclear Energy Enabling Technologies, of which not less than \$4,500,000 shall be to support implementation of the GAIN initiative. Within available funds, \$27,000,000 is for Cross-cutting Technology Development and \$31,100,000 is for the National Science User Facilities. Within available funds for the National Science User Facilities, the Department shall continue the focus on irradiation testing and examinations of irradiated materials.

*SMR Licensing Technical Support Program.*—The agreement provides \$95,000,000 for the SMR Licensing Technical Support Program. Within this amount, \$60,000,000 is for the second award for design certification and first-of-a-kind engineering activities, \$9,500,000 is for the second award for site characterization and combined construction and operating license application activities, and \$25,100,000 is for the first award for siting permitting and combined construction and operating license application activities. The agreement funds the three existing cooperative agreements up to the current cost caps.

*Reactor Concepts Research and Development.*—The agreement provides \$40,000,000 for the Light Water Reactor Sustainability program to continue research and development work on the technical basis for subsequent license renewal. Within available funds, \$92,000,000 is for Advanced Reactor Concepts, of which \$3,000,000 is for testing and development of dynamic convection technology.

*Fuel Cycle Research and Development.*—The agreement provides \$68,000,000 for the Advanced Fuels program, of which not less than \$21,800,000 is to initiate Phase 2 of the industry-led, appropriately cost-shared basic research program on Accident Tolerant Fuels; \$3,000,000 is for continuation of the previously competitively awarded Small Business projects to develop ceramic cladding for Accident Tolerant Fuels; and \$15,000,000 is for additional support of capability development of transient testing, including test design, modeling, and simulation. Within available funds, \$12,000,000 is for Systems Analysis and Integration, of which funding above the request is to assess advanced nuclear energy deployment scenarios.

The agreement provides \$85,000,000 for Used Nuclear Fuel Disposition, of which \$62,500,000 is to continue generic research and development activities. Within available funds, not less than \$14,250,000 shall be to continue research and development activities on behavior of spent fuel during storage, transportation, and disposal, with priority on preparation activities for testing high-burnup fuel and post-irradiation examination of spent fuel rods and on the direct disposal of dry storage canister technologies. The

agreement includes \$22,500,000 for Integrated Waste Management System activities. Within the amounts for Used Nuclear Fuel Disposition, the agreement does not include defense funds.

*Radiological Facilities Management.*—In lieu of direction included in the Senate report, the agreement includes \$10,000,000 for continued safe operation of Oak Ridge National Laboratory hot cells.

*INL Operations and Infrastructure.*—In lieu of House report direction, the agreement provides \$10,000,000 for design and construction of the Advanced Test Reactor technical support building to support reactor core internal change-out, reliability improvement, and provide mock-up space for the nuclear demonstration platform and includes defense funds at the budget request level.

*Use of Prior-Year Balances.*—The agreement includes the use of \$10,000,000 in prior-year balances.

#### FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The agreement provides \$668,000,000 for Fossil Energy Research and Development. The agreement includes \$50,000,000 to support a new solicitation for two large-scale pilots which focus on transformational coal technologies that represent a new way to convert energy to enable a step change in performance, efficiency, and the cost of electricity compared to today's technologies. Such technologies include thermodynamic improvements in energy conversion and heat transfer, such as pressurized oxygen combustion and chemical looping, and improvements in carbon capture systems technology. In making the awards for large-scale pilots, the Department should prioritize entities that have previously received funding for these technologies at the lab and bench scale.

*Coal Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS) and Power Systems.*—The Department is directed to use funds from Coal CCS and Power Systems for both coal and natural gas research and development as it determines to be merited, as long as such research does not occur at the expense of coal research and development. The agreement provides \$6,000,000 to support a new solicitation for initial engineering, testing, and design-related work for a commercial-scale, post-combustion carbon dioxide capture project on an existing coal-fueled generating unit. Within available funds, the Department shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress an estimate of the costs required to fully retrofit such a unit. The agreement also includes funding for the Department's National Carbon Capture Center consistent with the budget request.

The agreement provides \$101,000,000 for Carbon Capture and provides no further direction. The agreement provides \$95,300,000 for Carbon Storage, of which \$28,000,000 is for Advanced Storage Research and Development, \$10,000,000 is for Carbon Use and Reuse, \$12,000,000 is for Carbon Sequestration Science, and \$45,300,000 is for Storage Infrastructure. The agreement includes no further direction for the Storage Infrastructure subprogram. Within Advanced Energy Systems, the agreement provides \$25,000,000 for Gasification Systems, of which \$8,000,000 is for the Advanced Air Separation Program to continue activities improving advanced air separation technologies. Within Cross Cutting Re-

search, the agreement provides \$20,000,000 for Coal Utilization Science, \$21,450,000 for Plant Optimization Technologies, \$9,800,000 for Water Management Research and Development, and \$1,000,000 to award research grants to qualifying universities and institutions in the Department's Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Hispanic-Serving Institutions education and training program. Within National Energy Technology Laboratory Coal Research and Development, the agreement provides \$15,000,000 for the Department to expand its external agency activities to develop and test commercially viable advanced separation technologies at proof-of-concept or pilot scale that can be deployed near term for the extraction and recovery of rare earth elements and minerals from U.S. coal and coal byproduct sources having the highest potential for success.

*Natural Gas Technologies.*—The agreement rejects the Department's approach to limit methane hydrates funding on only a fuel supply impact mitigation subprogram that would conduct research on the nature and regional context of gas hydrate deposits in the Gulf of Mexico, and provides, within available funds, \$19,800,000 for methane hydrates.

The agreement provides \$5,200,000 to continue the Risk Based Data Management System (RBDMS) and supports including water tracking in pre- and post-drilling applications where required by States. The Department is directed to provide these funds to integrate FracFocus and RBDMS for improved public access to State oil and gas related data, as well as for State regulatory agencies to support electronic permitting for operators, eForms for improved processing time for new permits, operator training from the improved FracFocus 3.0, and additional reports.

The agreement provides \$7,000,000 for Environmentally Prudent Development, \$7,000,000 for Emissions Mitigation from Midstream Infrastructure, and \$4,000,000 for Emissions Quantification from Natural Gas Infrastructure.

*Unconventional Technologies.*—The agreement provides \$21,000,000, for Unconventional Technologies. The Department is encouraged to consider the "Domestic Unconventional Fossil Energy Resource Opportunities and Technology Applications Report to Congress", which the Department submitted in September 2011, in allocating these funds. Within available funds, \$10,000,000 is for two or more research awards to address issues associated with emerging shale plays in the U.S. The funding shall be awarded to either a not-for-profit or university based consortium. The consortium must be comprised of industry, academia, and stakeholder groups which may include NGOs. The projects shall include research studies to improve environmental, water quality, infrastructure, and societal impacts of oil and gas development in these emerging plays. These plays shall include unconventional or shale formations where there is currently less than 50,000 barrels per day (equivalent) production. The objective of the awards is to improve existing technologies, encourage prudent development, provide cost effective solutions, investigate utilization of captured carbon dioxide for hydraulic fracturing, and develop best practices and tools. While the final completion date for the crude oil characterization study has been delayed, it is expected that Tasks 2 and 3 will

be completed by the end of the calendar year 2017. Task 4 is the final phase of the study, and the Department is directed to continue this research in partnership with the Department of Transportation to improve the safety of crude oil transported by rail in this country.

*NETL Infrastructure.*—The agreement provides \$5,500,000 for financing NETL's Supercomputer, Joule, through a 3-year lease and directs the Department to prioritize funds to provide site-wide upgrades for safety and avoid an increase in deferred maintenance.

*Use of Prior-Year Balances.*—The agreement includes the use of \$14,000,000 in prior-year balances from the Power Plant Improvement Initiative program.

#### NAVAL PETROLEUM AND OIL SHALE RESERVES

The agreement provides \$14,950,000 for the operation of the Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves.

#### STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE

The agreement provides \$223,000,000 for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. The agreement includes legislative language authorizing the Department to use all receipts from the discretionary sale of crude oil directed in Public Law 114–254.

#### NORTHEAST HOME HEATING OIL RESERVE

The agreement provides \$6,500,000 for the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve. The agreement includes the use of \$4,000,000 in prior-year balances.

#### ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$122,000,000 for the Energy Information Administration. Within available funds, \$1,500,000 is for the creation of a National Oil and Gas Gateway that works in concert with State-run databases.

#### NON-DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP

The agreement provides \$247,000,000 for Non-Defense Environmental Cleanup.

*Small Sites.*—The agreement provides \$77,043,000 for Small Sites. Within this amount, \$5,500,000 shall be for the Southwest Experimental Fast Oxide Reactor, \$9,200,000 shall be for Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, \$6,000,000 shall be for Oak Ridge activities, and \$37,884,000 shall be for Moab. If the total project costs of any construction activities at any of the sites funded within Small Sites exceeds the minor construction threshold, the Department shall submit a project data sheet to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

#### URANIUM ENRICHMENT DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING FUND

The agreement provides \$768,000,000 for activities funded from the Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund.

## SCIENCE

The agreement provides \$5,392,000,000 for the Office of Science. The agreement includes legislative language and reprogramming authority for the Secretary regarding U.S. participation in the ITER project. The agreement provides up to \$2,000,000, to be funded from across all Office of Science programs, to support the Distinguished Scientist Program, as authorized in section 5011 of Public Law 110-69.

*Advanced Scientific Computing Research.*—Within available funds, the agreement provides \$164,000,000 for the exascale initiative, \$80,000,000 for the Argonne Leadership Computing Facility, \$110,000,000 for the Oak Ridge Leadership Computing Facility, \$92,145,000 for the National Energy Research Scientific Computing Center at Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, \$10,000,000 for the Computational Sciences Graduate Fellowship program, and \$45,000,000 for ESnet. Within available funds, the agreement provides up to \$20,000,000 for meeting the challenges surrounding memory and storage architecture.

*Basic Energy Sciences (BES).*—The following is the only direction provided for BES. The agreement provides \$15,000,000 for the Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research; \$26,000,000 for exascale systems; \$24,088,000 for the Batteries and Energy Storage Hub; \$15,000,000 for the Fuels from Sunlight Hub; \$42,500,000 for the Advanced Photon Source Upgrade; \$494,059,000 for optimal operations of the five BES light sources, of which \$5,000,000 is for the Advanced Light Source Upgrade; and \$266,000,000 for the High-Flux Neutron Sources, of which \$200,000,000 is for the Spallation Neutron Source, \$65,000,000 is for the High-Flux Isotope Reactor, and \$1,000,000 is for the Lujan Neutron Scattering Center. The agreement provides the requested level of funding for the Nanoscale Science Research Centers.

*Biological and Environmental Research (BER).*—Within available funds, the agreement provides \$75,000,000 for the three BioEnergy Research Centers and \$10,000,000 for exascale computing. The Department is urged to give priority to optimizing the operation of BER user facilities.

*Fusion Energy Sciences.*—The agreement provides \$212,027,000 for burning plasma science foundations, \$41,569,000 for burning plasma science long pulse, and \$76,404,000 for discovery plasma science. Within available funds, the agreement provides not less than \$74,090,000 for the National Spherical Torus Experiment and not less than \$87,100,000 for DIII-D. The Department is directed to hold additional workshops and submit not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a report summarizing the fusion energy science community's continued efforts hosting workshops to advance and plan for the long term vision of the fusion energy sciences field.

*High Energy Physics.*—The following is the only direction provided for High Energy Physics. Within available funds, the agreement provides \$15,220,000 for PIP-II, \$45,000,000 for the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope Camera, \$12,000,000 for DESI, and \$12,500,000 for LUX ZEPLIN.

*Nuclear Physics.*—Within available funds, the Department is encouraged to fund optimal operations for the Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider at Brookhaven National Laboratory.

*Science Laboratories Infrastructure.*—The Office of Science is directed to work with the Office of Nuclear Energy in future budget requests to demonstrate a commitment to operations and maintenance of nuclear facilities at Oak Ridge National Laboratory that support multiple critical missions.

#### ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY—ENERGY

The agreement provides \$306,000,000 for the Advanced Research Projects Agency—Energy.

##### Title 17—Innovative Technology Loan Guarantee Program

The agreement provides \$37,000,000 for administrative expenses for the Title 17 Innovative Technology Loan Guarantee Program. This amount is offset by estimated revenues of \$30,000,000, resulting in a net appropriation of \$7,000,000.

The Department is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act a report that includes a list of each conditional commitment the Department has offered as of the date of enactment of this Act and a status of each project listed.

#### ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY VEHICLES MANUFACTURING LOAN PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$5,000,000 for the Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturing Loan Program.

#### TRIBAL ENERGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$9,000,000 for the Tribal Energy Loan Guarantee Program. Within the funds, \$8,500,000 shall be for the credit subsidy cost and \$500,000 for administrative expenses. The loan guarantees shall support the development or expansion of generation projects which employ commercially proven and available renewable energy technologies.

#### DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$143,000,000 for Departmental Administration.

*Control Points.*—In lieu of House and Senate direction on control points, the agreement includes six reprogramming control points in this account to provide flexibility in the management of support functions. The Other Departmental activity includes Management, Project Management Oversight and Assessments, Chief Human Capital Officer, Office of Technology Transitions, Office of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization, General Counsel, Energy Policy and Systems Analysis, International Affairs, and Public Affairs. The Department is directed to continue to submit a budget



request that proposes a separate funding level for each of these activities.

*Office of Energy Jobs Development.*—The agreement rejects the request to consolidate and expand the collection of energy jobs data. However, to the extent the Department was collecting data and coordinating with other entities related to energy job data, the Department may continue those activities to the extent and in the manner they were funded in fiscal year 2016.

*Cybersecurity.*—Within the amounts provided for the Chief Information Officer, the agreement provides not less than \$21,006,000 for Cybersecurity.

In lieu of Senate direction, the Department is directed to provide a quarterly report to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress on the status of projects approved under 42 U.S.C. 16421, with the first such report to be provided 30 days after the enactment of this Act.

#### OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement provides \$44,424,000 for the Office of the Inspector General.

#### ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

##### NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$12,938,252,000 for the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA).

##### WEAPONS ACTIVITIES

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$9,318,093,000 for Weapons Activities. The agreement rescinds \$8,400,000 as proposed in an amendment to the fiscal year 2017 budget request to offset the costs to resolve New Mexico Environment Department claims against the Department of Energy, including associated activities at Los Alamos National Laboratory. In addition, the agreement rescinds \$64,126,000 in prior-year balances that were not available to the NNSA because they were placed in a Category C apportionment by the Office of Management and Budget.

*Integrated Surety Solutions for Transportation.*—The agreement fully funds the budget request for an Integrated Surety Solutions for Transportation program and does not include a requirement in the House report regarding future budget requests for this program.

*Enhanced Capabilities for Subcritical Experiments (ESCE).*—The agreement includes funding for new radiographic capabilities at U1A as part of the ESCE project within the Science program and Infrastructure and Operations as requested. If additional funding is sought for these activities in future budget requests, the NNSA is directed to consolidate its request within the Science program and submit a single project data sheet that combines the total cost of all equipment and infrastructure investments needed for this new experimental capability.

*Life Extension Program Reporting.*—The NNSA is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a classified summary of each ongoing life extension and major refurbishment program that includes explanatory information on the progress and planning for each program beginning with the award of the phase 6.3 milestone and annually thereafter until completion of the program.

*Weapons Dismantlement and Disposition.*—The agreement provides \$56,000,000 for weapons dismantlement and disposition activities. The dismantlement of nuclear warheads is an important work-leveling activity in the management of the nuclear weapons stockpile and plays a critical role in preparing workers for future warhead life extension program production efforts scheduled to begin in 2020. It is also essential to extending the life of the nuclear weapons stockpile by enabling the reuse of components and recycling of strategic materials.

*Science.*—The agreement provides \$436,500,000 for the Science program. Within Advanced Certification, the agreement includes additional funding above the budget request to support establishment of a stockpile responsiveness program. The agreement provides \$49,800,000 for Academic Alliances and Partnerships, of which \$18,959,000 is for the Minority Serving Institution Partnerships Program (MSIPP), including the Tribal College Initiative. The NNSA is directed to account for MSIPP funds within Academic Alliances and Partnerships in its budget request and to clearly specify the source of funding for any other academic programs within the NNSA's budget request, including those that contribute to the Integrated University Program.

*Inertial Confinement Fusion and High Yield.*—The agreement provides \$522,959,000 for the Inertial Confinement Fusion and High Yield program. Within this amount, \$330,000,000 shall be for the National Ignition Facility, \$68,000,000 shall be for OMEGA, and \$8,500,000 shall be for the Naval Research Laboratory.

*Advanced Simulation and Computing.*—The agreement provides \$663,184,000 for the Advanced Simulation and Computing program. Within this amount, \$95,000,000 is for the exascale initiative. The Department is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act a report that differentiates the roles and responsibilities of the NNSA and the Office of Science for carrying out the exascale computing initiative and describes how those respective roles and responsibilities are complementary and not duplicative.

*Infrastructure and Operations.*—The agreement provides \$324,000,000 for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities and \$743,148,000 for Recapitalization projects. The agreement provides funds above the budget request to address the NNSA's high-risk excess facilities and its significant backlog of deferred facility maintenance. The agreement does not include direction in the House report regarding a new funding line for facility disposition and provides \$200,000,000 for the disposition of the Kansas City Plant's Bannister Road Federal Complex within the Recapitalization program.

*Uranium Processing Facility.*—The agreement includes \$575,000,000 for the Uranium Processing Facility project. The NNSA is directed to provide the plan for reviewing critical decision-2 to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than June 15, 2017. In lieu of language in the House report, the Project Management Risk Committee is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than September 30, 2017, a briefing that describes the readiness of the UPF project to commence major construction activities, including an evaluation of the maturity of the safety basis for the project.

## DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION

### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$1,902,000,000 for Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation. The agreement rescinds \$19,128,000 in prior-year balances that were not available to the NNSA because they were placed in a Category C apportionment by the Office of Management and Budget.

*Conversion.*—The agreement includes \$75,615,000 for the Conversion program, including the full amount requested for research and development activities for domestic Mo-99 production. The NNSA is encouraged to competitively award new cooperative agreements that are funded up to the full amount of the 50/50 government/industry cost share authorized by the American Medical Isotopes Production Act and to consider the needs of green field projects that do not rely on highly enriched uranium.

*Material Disposition.*—The agreement provides \$143,833,000 for Material Disposition, of which \$1,000,000 is for the Uranium Lease and Takeback Program. The NNSA may use up to \$15,000,000 to advance planning, to resolve regulatory and other issues, and to complete conceptual design activities for the dilute and dispose alternative to the Mixed Oxide (MOX) Fuel Fabrication Facility.

*Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Research and Development (DNN R&D).*—The agreement provides \$469,750,000 for DNN R&D, of which \$52,744,000 is to develop new fuels for U.S. high performance research reactors. The NNSA is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act a long-term roadmap that describes the timeline, milestones, costs, and technology off-ramps to develop low-enriched uranium fuels for high performance research reactors. The roadmap shall incorporate regular independent technical and programmatic evaluations, as recommended by the National Academies.

*Mixed Oxide Fuel Fabrication Facility project, Savannah River.*—The agreement provides \$335,000,000 for the MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility project. Funds shall be available only for construction and for project support activities.

*Nuclear Counterterrorism Incident Response.*—The agreement does not include a restriction in the Senate report regarding the award of blanket purchase agreements.

## NAVAL REACTORS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER AND RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$1,420,120,000 for Naval Reactors. The agreement includes a provision to transfer \$75,100,000 to Nuclear Energy for operation and maintenance of the Advanced Test Reactor. In addition, the agreement rescinds \$307,000 in prior-year balances that were not available to the NNSA because they were placed in a Category C apportionment by the Office of Management and Budget.

## FEDERAL SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$390,000,000 for the federal salaries and expenses of the Office of the NNSA Administrator.

## ENVIRONMENTAL AND OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

## DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP

The agreement provides \$5,405,000,000 for Defense Environmental Cleanup. Within these funds, the Department is directed to fund hazardous waste worker training at \$10,000,000.

*Budget Structure Changes.*—The agreement rejects the request for a separate Infrastructure Recapitalization budget line. The Department is directed to include funding for these activities in the appropriate site budget requests. The Department is specifically prohibited from requesting any changes to the budget structure provided in this Act unless the Department has obtained agreement in advance from the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

*Project Planning.*—In lieu of House language restricting funding for the Low Activity Waste Pretreatment System, the Department shall update the project data sheets of all Environmental Management projects in its fiscal year 2018 budget request to include all scheduled milestones and full multi-year funding plans to ensure that the five-year budget plans that are required to be submitted by statute are clearly presented for all projects, not just for the projects for which the Department has established a performance baseline.

*Richland.*—The agreement provides \$24,701,000 for Richland Community and Regulatory Support, \$5,000,000 above fiscal year 2016. The amount provided for Richland Community and Regulatory Support includes the full amount permitted for Payments in Lieu of Taxes in fiscal year 2017.

*Savannah River Site.*—The agreement provides \$1,233,429,000 for the Savannah River Site. Within funds for Site Risk Management, the agreement includes \$3,000,000 to support the disposition of spent fuel from the High Flux Isotope Reactor. The unique facilities at the Savannah River Site provide vital capabilities to our national security programs. The Department is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than June 30, 2017, a briefing on its long-term vision for sustainment of the site.

*Technology Development and Deployment.*—The agreement provides \$25,025,000 for Technology Development and Deployment. Within this amount, \$4,000,000 is for the National Spent Fuel Program at Idaho National Laboratory and \$3,500,000 is to work on qualification, testing and research to advance the state of the art of containment ventilation systems through cooperative university affiliated research activities. The Department is directed to submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a report outlining its plans for cleanup technology development and demonstration, as directed in the Senate report.

#### DEFENSE URANIUM ENRICHMENT DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$563,000,000 for Defense Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning. Funds provide for a federal contribution into the Uranium Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund.

#### OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

The agreement provides \$784,000,000 for Other Defense Activities. Within funds for Environment, Health, Safety and Security, not less than \$500,000 is for the Epidemiologic Study of One Million U.S. Radiation Workers and Veterans and not less than \$39,071,000 is for headquarters security operations. Beginning in fiscal year 2018, the Department is directed to ensure that funding for security clearances of headquarters personnel is requested within funding of the responsible program office.

#### POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS

##### BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION FUND

The agreement provides no appropriation for the Bonneville Power Administration, which derives its funding from revenues deposited into the Bonneville Power Administration Fund.

##### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SOUTHEASTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides a net appropriation of \$0 for the Southeastern Power Administration. The agreement includes the use of \$5,000,000 in prior-year balances.

##### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides a net appropriation of \$11,057,000 for the Southwestern Power Administration.

CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE,  
WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides a net appropriation of \$95,581,000 for the Western Area Power Administration. The agreement includes the use of \$34,000,000 in prior-year balances.

The Western Area Power Administration is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act, a report examining the use of a termination clause, described in section 11 of the general power contract provisions of the Western Area Power Administration effective September 1, 2007, in any power contracts that were executed before or on the date of enactment of this Act. The report shall also explain the circumstances for not including the termination clause provision in power contracts executed before or on the date of enactment of this Act.

FALCON AND AMISTAD OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

The agreement provides a net appropriation of \$232,000 for the Falcon and Amistad Operating and Maintenance Fund. The agreement includes legislative language authorizing the acceptance and use of contributed funds in fiscal year 2017 for operating, maintaining, repairing, rehabilitating, replacing, or upgrading the hydroelectric facilities at the Falcon and Amistad Dams.

Concerns persist that additional infrastructure investments are necessary at the Falcon and Amistad dams, yet nothing is included in the budget request. Western is directed to coordinate with the International Boundary and Water Commission to determine a plan for addressing any needed improvements.

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$346,800,000 for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). Revenues for FERC are set to an amount equal to the budget authority, resulting in a net appropriation of \$0.

FERC is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress monthly notification of approvals of licensing applications for interstate natural gas pipelines; nonfederal hydropower projects; and pipeline, storage, and facility construction for the export of liquefied natural gas.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER AND RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting the use of funds provided in this title to initiate requests for proposals, other solicitations, or arrangements for new programs or activities that have not yet been approved and funded by the Congress; requires notification or a report for certain funding actions; prohibits funds to be used for certain multi-year “Energy Programs” activities without notification; and prohibits the obligation or expenditure of funds

provided in this title through a reprogramming of funds except in certain circumstances.

The agreement includes a provision authorizing intelligence activities of the Department of Energy for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947.

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting the use of funds in this title for capital construction of high hazard nuclear facilities, unless certain independent oversight is conducted.

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting the use of funds provided in this title to approve critical decision-2 or critical decision-3 for certain construction projects, unless a separate independent cost estimate has been developed for that critical decision.

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting funds in the Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation account for certain activities and assistance in the Russian Federation.

The agreement includes a provision regarding management of the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

The agreement includes a provision rescinding prior-year unobligated funds that are in excess of five years old and additional unobligated funds from fiscal year 2016 and prior, as described in the following table:

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - SEC. 307.  
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	FINAL BILL
FISCAL YEAR 2012 AND PRIOR FUNDS	
ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY	-17,150
ELECTRICITY DELIVERY AND ENERGY RELIABILITY	-349
NUCLEAR ENERGY	-300
FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	-6,515
NAVAL PETROLEUM AND OIL SHALE RESERVES	-2
STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE	-305
NON-DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP	-238
URANIUM ENRICHMENT DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING FUND	-71
SCIENCE	-239
ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY - ENERGY	-755
TITLE 17 INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM	-446
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY VEHICLES MANUFACTURING LOAN PROGRAM	-1,117
DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION	-136
CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, WESTERN AREA	
POWER ADMINISTRATION	-839
WEAPONS ACTIVITIES (050)	-2,630
DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION (050)	-2,532
FEDERAL SALARIES AND EXPENSES (050)	-2,634
OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES (050)	-2,297
DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP (050)	-483
ENERGY SECURITY AND ASSISTANCE (050)	-43
SUBTOTAL, FISCAL YEAR 2012 AND PRIOR	-39,081
FISCAL YEAR 2013 FUNDS	
TITLE 17 INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM	-9,415
ENERGY PROGRAMS	-3,186
ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES	-3,121
SUBTOTAL, FISCAL YEAR 2013	-15,722
FISCAL YEAR 2014 THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 2016 FUNDS	
ENERGY PROGRAMS	-40,000
TOTAL, SEC. 307.	-94,803



The agreement includes a provision rescinding prior-year unobligated funds from clean coal power initiative projects.

The agreement includes a provision that allows funding to be allocated to certain project and engineering and design activities.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
<b>ENERGY PROGRAMS</b>			
<b>ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY</b>			
Sustainable Transportation:			
Vehicle technologies.....	310,000	468,500	306,959
Bioenergy technologies.....	225,000	278,900	206,000
Hydrogen and fuel cell technologies.....	100,950	105,500	101,000
Subtotal, Sustainable Transportation.....	635,950	852,900	812,959
Renewable Energy:			
Solar energy.....	241,600	285,100	207,600
Wind energy.....	95,450	156,000	90,000
Water power.....	70,000	80,000	84,000
Geothermal technologies.....	71,000	99,500	69,500
Subtotal, Renewable Energy.....	478,050	620,600	451,100
Energy Efficiency:			
Advanced manufacturing.....	228,500	261,000	257,500
Building technologies.....	200,500	289,000	199,141
Federal energy management program.....	27,000	43,000	27,000
Weatherization and intergovernmental:			
Weatherization:			
Weatherization assistance program.....	211,800	225,000	225,000
Training and technical assistance.....	3,000	5,000	3,000
NREL Site-Wide Facility Support.....	400	---	---
Subtotal, Weatherization.....	215,000	230,000	228,000
State energy program grants.....	50,000	70,000	50,000
Cities, counties and communities energy program.....	---	26,000	---
Subtotal, Weatherization and intergovernmental program.....	265,000	326,000	278,000
Subtotal, Energy Efficiency.....	721,000	919,000	781,641
Crosscutting Innovation Initiatives.....	---	215,000	---
Corporate Support:			
Facilities and infrastructure:			
National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL).....	62,000	92,000	92,000
Program direction.....	155,000	170,900	153,500
Strategic programs.....	21,000	28,000	19,000
Subtotal, Corporate Support.....	238,000	290,900	264,500
Subtotal, Energy efficiency and renewable energy..	2,073,000	2,898,400	2,090,200
TOTAL, ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY.....	2,073,000	2,898,400	2,090,200
<b>ELECTRICITY DELIVERY AND ENERGY RELIABILITY</b>			
Research and development:			
Clean energy transmission and reliability.....	39,000	30,300	36,000
Smart grid research and development.....	35,000	30,000	50,000
Cyber security for energy delivery systems.....	62,000	45,500	62,000
Energy storage.....	20,500	44,500	31,000

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
Transformer resilience and advanced components.....	5,000	15,000	6,000
Subtotal.....	161,500	165,300	185,000
National electricity delivery.....	7,500	6,500	7,500
State Distribution-level Reform Program.....	---	15,000	---
Infrastructure security and energy restoration.....	9,000	17,500	9,000
State energy reliability and assurance.....	---	15,000	---
Program direction.....	28,000	29,000	28,500
Grid Institute.....	---	14,000	---
TOTAL, ELECTRICITY DELIVERY AND ENERGY RELIABILITY	208,000	262,300	230,000
=====			
NUCLEAR ENERGY			
Research and development:			
Integrated university program.....	5,000	---	5,000
STEP R&D.....	5,000	---	5,000
Small modular reactor licensing technical support...	62,500	89,800	95,000
Nuclear energy enabling technologies.....	111,600	89,510	115,100
Reactor concepts RD&D.....	141,718	108,780	132,000
Fuel cycle research and development.....	203,600	249,938	207,500
International nuclear energy cooperation.....	3,000	4,500	3,000
Subtotal.....	532,618	542,308	562,600
Infrastructure:			
Radiological facilities management:			
Space and defense infrastructure.....	18,000	---	10,000
Research reactor infrastructure.....	6,800	7,000	7,000
Subtotal.....	24,800	7,000	17,000
INL facilities management:			
INL operations and infrastructure.....	220,582	220,585	231,713
Construction:			
16-E-200 Sample preparation laboratory.....	2,000	6,000	6,000
Subtotal, INL facilities management.....	222,582	228,585	237,713
Subtotal, Infrastructure.....	247,382	233,585	254,713
Idaho sitewide safeguards and security.....	126,161	129,303	129,303
Program direction.....	80,000	88,700	80,000
Subtotal, Nuclear Energy.....	986,161	993,896	1,026,616
Use of prior-year balances.....	---	---	-10,000
TOTAL, NUCLEAR ENERGY.....	986,161	993,896	1,018,616
=====			
FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT			
Coal CCS and power systems:			
Carbon capture.....	101,000	109,200	101,000
Carbon storage.....	106,000	90,875	95,300
Advanced energy systems.....	105,000	53,652	105,000
Cross cutting research.....	50,000	58,650	45,500
NETL coal research and development.....	53,000	35,000	53,000
STEP (Supercritical CO2).....	15,000	24,300	24,000
Subtotal, CCS and power systems.....	430,000	371,677	423,800

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
Natural Gas Technologies:			
Research.....	43,000	26,500	43,000
CCS:			
Natural gas carbon capture.....	---	31,000	---
Subtotal, Natural gas technologies.....	43,000	57,500	43,000
Unconventional fossil energy technologies from			
petroleum - oil technologies.....	20,321	---	21,000
Program direction.....	114,202	60,998	60,000
Plant and capital equipment.....	15,782	---	---
Fossil energy environmental restoration.....	7,995	---	---
Special recruitment programs.....	700	700	700
NETL Research and Operations.....	---	44,984	43,000
NETL Infrastructure.....	---	84,141	40,500
Subtotal, Fossil Energy Research and Development..	632,000	600,000	632,000
Use of prior year balances.....	---	-240,000	-14,000
Fossil Proviso.....	---	---	50,000
TOTAL, FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	632,000	360,000	668,000
OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY TRANSITIONS.....	---	8,400	---
NAVAL PETROLEUM AND OIL SHALE RESERVES.....	17,500	14,950	14,950
STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE			
STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE.....	212,000	257,000	223,000
Sale of crude oil (P.L. 114-254 Div A Sec 159).....	---	-375,400	-340,000
Use of sale proceeds (P.L. 114-254 Div A Sec 159).....	---	375,400	340,000
TOTAL, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE.....	212,000	257,000	223,000
NORTHEAST HOME HEATING OIL RESERVE			
NORTHEAST HOME HEATING OIL RESERVE.....	7,600	10,500	10,500
Use of prior year balances.....	---	-4,000	-4,000
TOTAL, NORTHEAST HOME HEATING OIL RESERVE.....	7,600	8,500	6,500
ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION.....	122,000	131,125	122,000
NON-DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP			
Fast Flux Test Reactor Facility (WA).....	2,562	2,240	2,240
Gaseous Diffusion Plants.....	104,403	101,304	101,304
Small sites.....	87,522	53,243	77,043
West Valley Demonstration Project.....	59,213	61,613	66,413
Mercury storage facility.....	1,300	---	---
TOTAL, NON-DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.....	255,000	218,400	247,000
URANIUM ENRICHMENT DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING FUND			
Oak Ridge.....	194,673	---	194,673

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
<hr/>			
Paducah:			
Nuclear facility D&D, Paducah.....	198,729	---	205,530
Construction:			
16-U-401 Solid waste management units 5&6.....	1,196	---	---
Total, Paducah.....	199,925	---	205,530
Portsmouth:			
Nuclear facility D&D, Portsmouth.....	203,417	---	274,000
Construction:			
15-U-408 On-site waste disposal facility, Portsmouth.....	21,749	---	41,168
Total, Portsmouth.....	225,166	---	315,168
Pension and community and regulatory support.....	21,026	---	22,953
Title X uranium/thorium reimbursement program.....	32,959	---	30,000
Use of prior year balances.....	---	---	-324
TOTAL, UED&D FUND.....	673,749	---	768,000
<hr/>			
SCIENCE			
Advanced scientific computing research.....	621,000	509,180	483,000
Construction:			
17-SC-20 SC Exascale Computing Project.....	---	154,000	164,000
Subtotal, Advanced scientific computing research.....	621,000	663,180	647,000
Basic energy sciences:			
Research.....	1,646,700	1,746,730	1,681,500
Construction:			
13-SC-10 LINAC coherent light source II, SLAC....	200,300	190,000	190,000
Subtotal, Basic energy sciences.....	1,849,000	1,936,730	1,871,500
Biological and environmental research.....	609,000	661,920	612,000
Fusion energy sciences:			
Research.....	323,000	273,178	330,000
Construction:			
14-SC-60 ITER.....	115,000	125,000	50,000
Subtotal, Fusion energy sciences.....	438,000	398,178	380,000
High energy physics:			
Research.....	728,900	729,476	731,500
Construction:			
11-SC-40 Long baseline neutrino facility / deep underground neutrino experiment, FNAL.....	26,000	45,021	50,000
11-SC-41 Muon to electron conversion experiment, FNAL.....	40,100	43,500	43,500
Subtotal, Construction.....	66,100	88,521	93,500
Subtotal, High energy physics.....	795,000	817,997	825,000
Nuclear physics:			
Operations and maintenance.....	509,600	535,658	522,000

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
<hr/>			
Construction:			
14-SC-50 Facility for rare isotope beams, Michigan State University.....	100,000	100,000	100,000
06-SC-01 12 GeV continuous electron beam facility upgrade, TJNAF.....	7,500	---	---
Subtotal, Construction.....	107,500	100,000	100,000
Subtotal, Nuclear physics.....	617,100	635,658	622,000
Workforce development for teachers and scientists.....	19,500	20,925	19,500
Science laboratories infrastructure:			
Infrastructure support:			
Payment in lieu of taxes.....	1,713	1,764	1,764
Oak Ridge landlord.....	6,177	8,182	6,182
Facilities and infrastructure.....	24,800	32,603	32,603
Oak Ridge nuclear operations.....	12,000	26,000	26,000
Subtotal.....	44,690	68,549	66,549
Construction:			
17-SC-71 Integrated Engineering Research Center, FNL.....	---	2,500	2,500
17 SC-73 Core Facility Revitalization, BNL.....	---	1,800	1,800
15-SC-78 Integrative genomics building, LBNL.....	20,000	19,561	19,561
15-SC-77 Photon science laboratory building, SLAC.....	25,000	20,000	20,000
15-SC-76 Materials design laboratory, ANL.....	23,910	19,590	19,590
Subtotal.....	68,910	63,451	63,451
Subtotal, Science laboratories infrastructure...	113,600	130,000	130,000
Safeguards and security.....	103,000	103,000	103,000
Science program direction.....	185,000	204,481	182,000
TOTAL, SCIENCE.....	5,350,200	5,572,069	5,392,000
<hr/>			
ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY-ENERGY			
ARPA-E projects.....	281,750	318,000	278,750
Program direction.....	29,250	32,000	29,250
TOTAL, ARPA-E.....	281,000	350,000	308,000
<hr/>			
INDIAN ENERGY PROGRAMS			
Program direction.....	---	4,800	---
Tribal energy program.....	---	18,130	---
TOTAL, INDIAN ENERGY PROGRAMS.....	---	22,930	---
<hr/>			
TITLE 17 - INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY LOAN GUARANTEE PGM			
Administrative expenses.....	42,000	37,000	37,000
Offsetting collection.....	-25,000	-30,000	-30,000
Proposed change in subsidy cost.....	---	1,020,000	---
TOTAL, TITLE 17 - INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM.....	17,000	1,027,000	7,000
<hr/>			

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY VEHICLES MANUFACTURING LOAN PGM</b>			
Administrative expenses.....	6,000	5,000	5,000
<b>TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY VEHICLES MANUFACTURING LOAN PROGRAM.....</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>
TRIBAL ENERGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM.....	---	---	9,000
Rescission.....	---	---	-9,000
<b>TOTAL, TRIBAL ENERGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM.....</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>
<b>DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION</b>			
Administrative operations:			
Salaries and expenses:			
Office of the Secretary:			
Program direction.....	5,008	5,300	5,089
Chief Financial Officer.....	47,024	53,084	49,242
Management.....	85,000	59,114	---
Project Management Oversight and Assessments.....	---	18,000	---
Cost Estimating and Program Evaluation.....	---	5,000	---
Office Of Energy jobs development.....	---	3,700	---
Chief human capital officer.....	24,500	25,424	---
Chief Information Officer.....	31,988	93,074	74,492
Office of Indian energy policy and programs.....	16,000	---	16,000
Congressional and intergovernmental affairs.....	6,300	6,200	6,200
Office Of Small and disadvantaged business utilization.....	3,000	3,300	---
Economic impact and diversity.....	10,000	11,319	10,169
General Counsel.....	33,000	33,000	---
Energy policy and systems analysis.....	31,297	31,000	---
International Affairs.....	18,000	19,107	---
Public affairs.....	3,431	3,431	---
Other Departmental Administration.....	---	---	185,134
<b>Subtotal, Saleries end expenses.....</b>	<b>294,548</b>	<b>370,053</b>	<b>346,326</b>
Program support:			
Cybersecurity and secure communications.....	21,006	---	---
Corporate IT program support (CIO).....	20,224	---	---
<b>Subtotal, Program support.....</b>	<b>41,230</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>
<b>Subtotal, Administrative operations.....</b>	<b>335,778</b>	<b>370,053</b>	<b>346,326</b>
Strategic partnership projects.....	40,000	40,000	40,000
<b>Subtotal, Departmental administration.....</b>	<b>375,778</b>	<b>410,053</b>	<b>386,328</b>
Use of prior-year balances.....	-8,800	-20,300	-20,610
Funding from other defense activities.....	-118,836	-119,716	-119,718
<b>Total, Departmental administration (gross).....</b>	<b>248,142</b>	<b>270,037</b>	<b>246,000</b>
Miscellaneous revenues.....	-117,171	-103,000	-103,000
<b>TOTAL, DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION (net).....</b>	<b>130,971</b>	<b>167,037</b>	<b>143,000</b>
=====	=====	=====	=====

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
-----			
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL			
Office of the inspector general.....	46,424	44,424	44,424
	=====	=====	=====
TOTAL, ENERGY PROGRAMS.....	11,026,605	12,339,431	11,283,690
	=====	=====	=====
ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES			
NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION			
WEAPONS ACTIVITIES			
Directed stockpile work:			
B61 Life extension program.....	643,300	616,079	616,079
W76 Life extension program.....	244,019	222,880	222,880
W88 Alteration program.....	220,176	281,129	281,129
W80-4 Life extension program.....	195,037	220,253	220,253
Stockpile systems:			
B61 Stockpile systems.....	52,247	57,313	57,313
W76 Stockpile systems.....	50,921	38,604	38,604
W78 Stockpile systems.....	64,092	58,413	58,413
W80 Stockpile systems.....	66,005	64,631	64,631
B63 Stockpile systems.....	42,177	41,859	41,859
W87 Stockpile systems.....	89,299	81,982	81,982
W88 Stockpile systems.....	115,685	103,074	103,074
	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal.....	482,426	443,676	443,676
Weapons dismantlement and disposition.....	52,000	88,984	58,000
Stockpile services:			
Production support.....	447,527	457,043	447,527
Research and Development support.....	41,059	34,187	34,187
R and D certification and safety.....	185,000	156,481	158,481
Management, technology, and production.....	264,994	251,978	251,978
	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal.....	938,580	899,689	890,173
Strategic materials:			
Uranium sustainment.....	32,916	20,988	20,988
Plutonium sustainment.....	174,898	184,970	184,970
Tritium sustainment.....	104,800	109,787	109,787
Domestic uranium enrichment.....	50,000	50,000	50,000
Strategic materials sustainment.....	250,040	212,092	212,092
	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal.....	612,254	577,837	577,837
	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal, Directed stockpile work.....	3,387,792	3,330,527	3,308,027
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E):			
Science:			
Advanced certification.....	58,747	58,000	80,000
Primary assessment technologies.....	95,512	99,000	99,000
Dynamic materials properties.....	100,400	108,000	106,000
Advanced radiography.....	45,700	50,500	45,700
Secondary assessment technologies.....	72,900	76,000	76,000
Academic elliances and partnerships.....	49,800	52,484	49,800
	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal.....	423,059	441,984	436,500



DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
Engineering:			
Enhanced surety.....	50,821	37,198	37,196
Weapons system engineering assessment technology.....	17,371	16,958	16,958
Nuclear survivability.....	24,461	43,105	36,100
Enhanced surveillance.....	38,724	42,228	42,228
Subtotal.....	131,377	139,487	132,482
Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield:			
Ignition.....	76,334	75,432	77,932
Support of other stockpile programs.....	22,843	23,363	23,363
Diagnostics, cryogenics and experimental support.....	58,587	68,698	64,196
Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion.....	4,983	5,818	5,818
Joint program in high energy density laboratory plasmas.....	8,900	9,492	9,492
Facility operations and target production.....	339,423	340,360	342,360
Subtotal.....	511,050	522,959	522,959
Advanced simulation and computing.....	623,006	683,184	663,184
Advanced manufacturing development:			
Additive manufacturing.....	12,600	12,000	12,000
Component manufacturing development.....	99,656	46,583	46,583
Process technology development.....	17,800	28,522	28,522
Subtotal.....	130,056	87,105	87,105
Subtotal, RDT&E.....	1,618,548	1,854,719	1,842,230
Infrastructure and Operations (formerly RT&F):			
Operations of facilities.....	---	---	824,000
Operations of facilities:			
Kansas City Plant.....	100,250	101,000	---
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.....	70,871	70,500	---
Los Alamos National Laboratory.....	196,460	196,500	---
Nevada Test Site.....	89,000	92,500	---
Pantex.....	58,021	55,000	---
Sandia National Laboratory.....	115,300	118,000	---
Savannah River Site.....	80,463	83,500	---
Y-12 National Security Complex.....	120,625	107,000	---
Subtotal.....	830,790	824,000	---
Safety and environmental operations.....	107,701	110,000	110,000
Maintenance and repair of facilities.....	277,000	294,000	324,000
Recapitalization:			
Infrastructure and safety.....	253,724	554,643	430,509
Capability based investments.....	98,800	112,839	112,839
Bannister federal complex disposition.....	---	---	200,000
Subtotal, Recapitalization.....	352,524	667,282	743,148
Construction:			
17-D-125 RLU0B reconfiguration project, LANL.....	---	---	1,000
17-D-128 PF-4 reconfiguration project, LANL.....	---	---	8,000
17-D-640 U1a complex enhancements project, NNSA.....	---	11,500	11,500
17-D-630 Electrical distribution system, LLNL.....	---	25,000	25,000
18-D-515 Albuquerque Complex project.....	8,000	15,047	15,047
16-D-621 TA-3 Substation replacement, LANL.....	25,000	---	---

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
15-D-613 Emergency Operations Center, Y-12.....	17,919	2,000	2,000
15-D-302 TA-55 Reinvestment project III, LANL.....	18,195	21,455	2,000
11-D-801 TA-55 Reinvestment project II, LANL.....	3,903	---	---
07-D-220 Radioactive liquid waste treatment facility, LANL.....	11,533	---	---
07-D-220-04 TRU liquid waste facility, LANL.....	40,949	17,053	17,053
06-D-141 Uranium Processing Facility, Y-12.....	430,000	575,000	575,000
Chemistry and metallurgy replacement (CMRR):			
04-D-125 Chemistry and metallurgy replacement project, LANL.....	---	159,615	---
04-D-125-04 RLUOB equipment installation, phase 2.	117,000	---	75,000
04-D-125-05 PF-4 equipment installation.....	38,610	---	75,615
Subtotal, CMRR.....	155,610	159,615	150,615
Subtotal, Construction.....	711,109	826,670	807,215
Subtotal, Infrastructure and Operations.....	2,279,124	2,721,952	2,808,363
Secure transportation asset:			
Operations and equipment.....	140,000	179,132	151,771
Program direction.....	97,118	103,600	97,118
Subtotal, Secure transportation asset.....	237,118	282,732	248,889
Defense nuclear security:			
Defense nuclear security.....	639,891	657,133	870,000
Security improvements program.....	30,000	---	---
Construction:			
17-D-710 West end protected area reduction project, Y-12.....	---	---	2,500
14-D-710 Device assembly facility argus installation project, NV.....	13,000	13,000	13,000
Subtotal, Defense nuclear security.....	682,891	670,133	685,500
Information technology and cyber security.....	157,588	176,592	176,592
Legacy contractor pensions.....	283,887	246,492	246,492
Subtotal, Weapons Activities.....	8,846,948	9,285,147	9,318,093
Rescission.....	---	-42,000	-64,126
Budget amendment rescission.....	---	-8,400	-8,400
TOTAL, WEAPONS ACTIVITIES.....	8,846,948	9,234,747	9,245,567
=====			
DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION			
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs:			
Global material security:			
International nuclear security.....	130,527	46,027	66,027
Radiological security.....	153,749	146,108	---
Domestic radiologic security.....	---	---	87,199
International radiologic security.....	---	---	68,907
Nuclear smuggling detection.....	142,475	144,975	144,975
Subtotal, Global material security.....	426,751	337,108	367,108

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
Material management and minimization:			
HEU reactor conversion.....	115,000	128,359	75,815
Nuclear material removal.....	115,000	88,902	88,902
Material disposition.....	86,584	143,833	143,833
Subtotal, Material management and minimization....	316,584	341,094	288,350
Nonproliferation and arms control.....	130,203	124,703	124,703
Defense nuclear nonproliferation R&D.....	419,333	393,922	489,750
Nonproliferation construction:			
99-D-143 Mixed Oxide (MOX) Fuel Fabrication Facility, SRS.....	340,000	270,000	335,000
Subtotal, Nonproliferation construction.....	340,000	270,000	335,000
Legacy contractor pensions.....	94,817	83,206	83,208
Nuclear counterterrorism and incident response.....	234,390	271,881	271,881
Use of prior-year balances.....	-21,578	---	-38,000
Subtotal, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation.....	1,940,302	1,821,918	1,902,000
Rescission.....	---	-14,000	-19,128
TOTAL, DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION.....	1,940,302	1,807,916	1,882,872
NAVAL REACTORS			
Naval reactors development.....	448,898	437,338	440,338
OHIO replacement reactor systems development.....	186,800	213,700	213,700
S8G Prototype refueling.....	133,000	124,000	124,000
Naval reactors operations and infrastructure.....	445,196	449,682	449,682
Construction:			
17-D-911 BL Fire System Upgrade.....	---	1,400	1,400
15-D-904 NRF Overpack Storage Expansion 3.....	900	700	700
15-D-903 KL Fire System Upgrade.....	800	---	---
15-D-902 KS Engineer room team trainer facility.....	3,100	33,300	33,300
14-D-902 KL Materials characterization laboratory expansion, KAPL.....	30,000	---	---
14-D-901 Spent fuel handling recapitalization project, NRF.....	86,000	100,000	100,000
10-D-903, Security upgrades, KAPL.....	500	12,900	12,900
Subtotal, Construction.....	121,100	148,300	148,300
Program direction.....	42,504	47,100	44,100
Subtotal, Naval Reactors.....	1,375,496	1,420,120	1,420,120
Rescission.....	---	---	-307
TOTAL, NAVAL REACTORS.....	1,375,496	1,420,120	1,419,813
FEDERAL SALARIES AND EXPENSES.....	383,686	412,817	390,000
Rescission.....	-19,900	---	---
TOTAL, FEDERAL SALARIES AND EXPENSES.....	363,786	412,817	390,000
TOTAL, NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.....	12,528,512	12,875,800	12,938,252

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
<b>DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP</b>			
Closure sites.....	4,689	9,389	9,389
Richland:			
River corridor and other cleanup operations.....	270,710	69,755	143,755
Central plateau remediation.....	555,163	620,869	659,818
RL community and regulatory support.....	19,701	14,701	24,701
Construction:			
15-D-401 Containerized sludge removal annex, RL...	77,016	11,486	11,486
Subtotal, Richland.....	922,590	718,811	839,760
Office of River Protection:			
Waste treatment and immobilization plant commissioning.....	---	3,000	3,000
Red liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition.	849,000	721,456	733,965
Construction:			
15-D-409 Low activity waste pretreatment system, ORP.....	75,000	73,000	73,000
01-D-16 A-D, Waste treatment and immobilization plant, ORP.....	595,000	593,000	593,000
01-D-16 E, Waste treatment and immobilization plant, Pretreatment facility, ORP.....	95,000	97,000	97,000
Total, Construction.....	765,000	763,000	763,000
Subtotal, Office of river protection.....	1,414,000	1,467,456	1,499,965
Idaho National Laboratory:			
Idaho cleanup and waste disposition.....	393,000	359,088	379,088
Idaho community and regulatory support.....	3,000	3,000	3,000
Total, Idaho National Laboratory.....	396,000	362,088	382,088
NNSA sites and Nevada offsites:			
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.....	1,368	1,396	1,396
Separations Process Research Unit.....	---	3,685	3,685
Nevada.....	62,385	62,178	62,176
Sandia National Laboratory.....	2,500	4,130	4,130
Los Alamos National Laboratory.....	185,000	189,000	194,000
Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites.....	251,251	260,387	265,387
Oak Ridge Reservation:			
OR Nuclear facility D&D.....	111,958	93,851	131,851
U233 disposition program.....	35,895	37,311	43,311
OR cleanup and waste disposition.....	74,597	54,557	68,457
Construction:			
17-D-401 On-site waste disposal facility.....	---	---	6,000
14-D-403 Outfall 200 mercury treatment facility.	9,400	5,100	5,100
Subtotal, Construction.....	9,400	5,100	11,100
OR community & regulatory support.....	4,400	4,400	5,500
OR Technology development and deployment.....	2,800	3,000	3,000
Total, Oak Ridge Reservation.....	239,050	198,219	263,219

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
Savannah River Site:			
SR site risk management operations.....	413,652	---	448,980
Nuclear Material Management.....	---	311,062	---
Environmental Cleanup.....	---	152,504	---
SR community and regulatory support.....	11,249	11,249	11,249
SR radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition.....	554,878	645,332	600,123
Construction:			
17-D-402 Saltstone disposal Unit #7, SRS.....	---	9,729	5,500
15-D-402 Saltstone disposal Unit #6, SRS.....	34,642	7,577	7,577
05-D-405 Salt waste processing facility, SRS....	194,000	160,000	160,000
Total, Savannah River Site.....	1,208,421	1,297,453	1,233,429
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant:			
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.....	269,260	257,188	260,188
Construction:			
15-D-411 Safety significant confinement ventilation system, WIPP.....	23,218	2,532	2,532
15-D-412 Exhaust shaft, WIPP.....	7,500	2,533	30,000
Total, Waste isolation pilot plant.....	299,978	262,253	292,720
Program direction.....	281,951	290,050	290,050
Program support.....	14,979	14,979	14,979
Safeguards and Security.....	236,633	255,973	262,189
Technology development.....	20,000	30,000	25,025
Infrastructure recapitalization.....	---	41,892	---
CB-0101 Economic assistance to the state of NM.....	---	---	26,800
Subtotal, Defense Environmental Cleanup.....	5,289,742	5,226,950	5,405,000
Budget amendment.....	---	8,400	---
TOTAL, DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN UP.....	5,289,742	5,235,350	5,405,000
Defense Environmental Cleanup (Legislative proposal)...	---	155,100	---
DEFENSE URANIUM ENRICHMENT DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING.....	---	---	563,000
OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES			
Environment, health, safety and security:			
Environment, health, safety and security.....	118,763	130,693	126,972
Program direction.....	62,235	66,519	64,000
Subtotal, Environment, Health, safety and security	180,998	197,212	190,972
Independent enterprise assessments:			
Independent enterprise assessments.....	24,068	24,580	24,580
Program direction.....	49,466	51,893	51,000
Subtotal, Independent enterprise assessments.....	73,534	76,473	75,580
Specialized security activities.....	230,377	237,912	237,912
Office of Legacy Management:			
Legacy management.....	154,080	140,308	140,306
Program direction.....	13,100	14,014	14,014
Subtotal, Office of Legacy Management.....	167,180	154,320	154,320

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
Defense related administrative support.....	118,836	119,716	119,716
Office of hearings and appeals.....	5,500	5,919	5,500
TOTAL, OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.....	776,425	791,552	784,000
TOTAL, ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.....	18,592,679	19,057,602	19,690,252
POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS (1)			
SOUTHEASTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION			
Operation and maintenance:			
Purchase power and wheeling.....	83,600	78,929	78,929
Program direction.....	6,900	6,000	6,000
Subtotal, Operation and maintenance.....	90,500	84,929	84,929
Less alternative financing (PPW).....	-17,100	-18,169	-18,169
Offsetting collections (for PPW).....	-66,500	-60,760	-60,760
Offsetting collections (PD).....	-6,900	-1,000	-1,000
Use of prior-year balances.....	---	-5,000	-5,000
TOTAL, SOUTHEASTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION.....	---	---	---
SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION			
Operation and maintenance:			
Operating expenses.....	19,279	13,896	13,896
Purchase power and wheeling.....	73,000	83,000	83,000
Program direction.....	31,932	31,516	31,516
Construction.....	12,012	12,486	12,486
Subtotal, Operation and maintenance.....	136,223	140,898	140,898
Less alternative financing (for O&M).....	-8,288	-6,269	-6,269
Less alternative financing (for PPW).....	-10,000	-10,000	-10,000
Less alternative financing (Const).....	-7,574	-5,986	-5,986
Offsetting collections (PD).....	-29,938	-29,271	-29,271
Offsetting collections (for O&M).....	-6,023	-5,315	-5,315
Offsetting collections (for PPW).....	-63,000	-73,000	-73,000
TOTAL, SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION.....	11,400	11,057	11,057
WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION			
Operation and maintenance:			
Construction and rehabilitation.....	58,374	62,442	62,442
Operation and maintenance.....	80,901	76,697	76,697
Purchase power and wheeling.....	565,927	581,634	581,634
Program direction.....	236,398	226,497	226,497
Subtotal, Operation and maintenance.....	941,600	947,270	947,270
Less alternative financing (for O&M).....	-1,757	---	---
Less alternative financing (for Construction).....	-53,585	-43,884	-43,884
Less alternative financing (for Program Dir.).....	-5,273	-6,343	-6,343
Less alternative financing (for PPW).....	-213,114	-214,625	-214,625
Offsetting collections (for program direction).....	-177,697	-178,441	-150,441
Offsetting collections (for O&M).....	-36,645	-33,122	-27,122
Offsetting collections (P.L. 108-477, P.L. 109-103).....	-352,813	-367,009	-367,009

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
Offsetting collections (P.L. 98-381).....	-7,344	-8,265	-8,265
Use of prior-year balances.....	---	---	-34,000
TOTAL, WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION.....	93,372	95,581	95,581
=====			
FALCON AND AMISTAD OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE FUND			
Operation and maintenance.....	4,950	4,393	4,393
Offsetting collections.....	-4,262	-3,838	-3,838
Less alternative financing.....	-460	-323	-323
TOTAL, FALCON AND AMISTAD O&M FUND.....	228	232	232
=====			
TOTAL, POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS.....	105,000	106,870	106,870
=====			
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION			
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.....	319,800	346,800	346,800
FERC revenues.....	-319,800	-346,800	-346,800
General Provisions			
Title III Rescissions:			
Department of Energy:			
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy.....	-3,806	---	---
Science.....	-3,200	---	---
Fossil Energy Research and Development.....	---	---	-240,000
Energy Programs and PMAs.....	---	---	-81,063
Atomic Energy Defense Activities.....	---	---	-13,740
Total, General Provisions.....	-7,006	---	-334,803
=====			
GRAND TOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY.....	29,717,278	31,503,903	30,746,009
(Total amount appropriated).....	(29,744,184)	(31,568,303)	(31,181,773)
(Rescissions).....	(-26,906)	(-64,400)	(-435,764)
=====			

## SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS

Energy efficiency and renewable energy.....	2,073,000	2,898,400	2,090,200
Electricity delivery and energy reliability.....	206,000	262,300	230,000
Nuclear energy.....	986,161	993,896	1,016,616
Fossil Energy Research and Development.....	632,000	360,000	668,000
Office of technology transitions.....	---	8,400	---
Naval Petroleum & Oil Shale Reserves.....	17,500	14,950	14,950
Strategic petroleum reserves.....	212,000	257,000	223,000
Northeast home heating oil reserve.....	7,600	6,500	6,500
Energy Information Administration.....	122,000	131,125	122,000
Non-Defense Environmental Cleanup.....	255,000	218,400	247,000
Uranium enrichment D&D fund.....	673,749	---	768,000
Science.....	5,350,200	5,572,069	5,392,000
Advanced Research Projects Agency-Energy.....	291,000	350,000	306,000
Departmental administration.....	130,971	167,037	143,000
Indian energy program.....	---	22,930	---
Office of the Inspector General.....	46,424	44,424	44,424
Title 17 Innovative technology loan guarantee program.....	17,000	1,027,000	7,000
Advanced technology vehicles manufacturing loan pgm...	6,000	5,000	5,000

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill
-----			
Atomic energy defense activities:			
National Nuclear Security Administration:			
Weapons activities.....	8,846,948	9,234,747	9,245,567
Defense nuclear nonproliferation.....	1,940,302	1,807,916	1,882,872
Naval reactors.....	1,375,496	1,420,120	1,419,813
Federal Salaries and Expenses.....	363,766	412,817	390,000
Subtotal, National Nuclear Security Admin.....	12,526,512	12,875,600	12,938,252
Defense environmental cleanup.....	5,289,742	5,235,350	5,405,000
Defense environmental cleanup (legislative proposal)	---	155,100	---
Other defense activities.....	776,425	791,552	784,000
Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities.....	18,592,679	19,057,602	19,690,252
Power marketing administrations (1):			
Southeastern Power Administration.....	---	---	---
Southwestern Power Administration.....	11,400	11,057	11,057
Western Area Power Administration.....	93,372	95,581	95,581
Falcon and Amistad operating and maintenance fund...	228	232	232
Total, Power Marketing Administrations.....	105,000	106,870	106,870
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission:			
Salaries and expenses.....	319,800	346,800	346,800
Revenues.....	-319,800	-346,800	-346,800
General Provisions.....	-7,006	---	-334,803
=====	=====	=====	=====
Total Summary of Accounts, Department of Energy...	29,717,278	31,503,903	30,746,009
=====	=====	=====	=====

1/ Totals include alternative financing costs, reimbursable agreement funding, and power purchase and wheeling expenditures. Offsetting collection totals reflect funds collected for annual expenses, including power purchase and wheeling

Note: The FY 2017 Request column reflects the budget submitted on February 9, 2016, as amended



## TITLE IV—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

## APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

The agreement provides \$152,000,000 for the Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC). To diversify and enhance regional business development, \$10,000,000 is provided to continue the program of high-speed broadband deployment in distressed counties within the Central Appalachian region that have been most negatively impacted by the downturn in the coal industry. This funding shall be in addition to the 30 percent directed to distressed counties.

Within available funds, \$70,000,000 is provided for base funds and \$50,000,000 is for the POWER Plus Plan.

Within available funds, \$16,000,000 is provided for a program of industrial site and workforce development in Southern and South Central Appalachia, focused primarily on the automotive supplier sector and the aviation sector. Up to \$13,500,000 of that amount is provided for activities in Southern Appalachia. The funds shall be distributed according to ARC's Distressed Counties Formula, which comprises land area, population estimates, and a proportion of the number of distressed counties.

In addition, the agreement provides \$6,000,000 for a program of basic infrastructure improvements in distressed counties in Central Appalachia. Funds shall be distributed according to ARC's Distressed Counties Formula and shall be in addition to the regular allocation to distressed counties.

## DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$30,872,000 for the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

## DELTA REGIONAL AUTHORITY

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$25,000,000 for the Delta Regional Authority (DRA). The agreement includes a waiver of DRA's 5 percent administration cap. However, DRA is encouraged to prioritize and allocate funding consistent with its authorized purposes and prevent administrative expenses from exceeding 5 percent of the appropriated amount.

## DENALI COMMISSION

The agreement provides \$15,000,000 for the Denali Commission. The agreement includes a provision regarding cost share payments.

## NORTHERN BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION

The agreement provides \$10,000,000 for the Northern Border Regional Commission.

## SOUTHEAST CRESCENT REGIONAL COMMISSION

The agreement provides \$250,000 for the Southeast Crescent Regional Commission.

## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The Commission's mission is to ensure the safety and security of the nation's use of nuclear power and nuclear materials and protect the workers and public who use and benefit from these materials and facilities. The agreement provides \$905,000,000 for Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Commission) salaries and expenses. This amount is offset by estimated revenues of \$794,580,000, resulting in a net appropriation of \$110,420,000. The agreement reflects additional savings identified by the Commission as part of its rebaselining efforts. The agreement does not include the savings from the rebaselining proposal to reduce resources devoted to maintaining expertise in deep geological repository analysis. The Commission shall apply these rebaselining savings in a manner that continues to ensure the protection of public health and safety and maintain the effectiveness of the current inspection program. The agreement includes \$5,000,000 for activities related to the development of regulatory infrastructure for advanced nuclear reactor technologies, which are not subject to the Commission's general fee recovery collection requirements. The agreement also directs the use of \$23,000,000 in prior-year unobligated balances.

The agreement includes the following direction in lieu of all direction included in the House and Senate reports:

*Nuclear Reactor Safety.*—The agreement includes \$462,300,000 for Nuclear Reactor Safety. This control point includes the Commission's Operating Reactors and New Reactors business lines.

*Integrated University Program.*—The agreement includes \$15,000,000 for the Integrated University Program. Of this amount, \$5,000,000 is to be used for grants to support projects that do not align with programmatic missions but are critical to maintaining the discipline of nuclear science and engineering.

*Nuclear Materials and Waste Safety.*—The agreement includes \$113,700,000 for Nuclear Materials and Waste Safety. Included within this control point are the Fuel Facilities, Nuclear Material Users, and Spent Fuel Storage and Transportation business lines.

*Decommissioning and Low-Level Waste.*—The agreement includes \$27,200,000 for Decommissioning and Low-Level Waste.

*Corporate Support.*—The agreement includes \$309,800,000 for Corporate Support. The agreement provides, within available funds, not more than \$7,500,000 for the salaries, travel, and other support costs for the Office of the Commission. These salaries and expenses shall include only salaries and benefit and travel costs, and are not to include general, administrative, or infrastructure costs. The use and expenditure of these funds shall be jointly managed through majority vote of the Commission. The Commission shall continue to include a breakout and explanation of the Commission salaries and expenses in its annual budget requests. If the Commission wishes to change the composition of the funds in fu-

ture years, it must do so in an annual budget request or through a reprogramming.

*Budget Execution Plan.*—The Commission shall provide a specific budget execution plan to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress no later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act. The plan shall include details at the product line level within each of the control points.

*Budget Realignment.*—The Commission shall execute appropriations consistent with the realignment of overhead activities as proposed in the budget request, without deviation, except as authorized under section 402 of the bill. Any additional realignments shall be proposed in future budget requests after consultation with the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

*Rulemaking.*—The Commission shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a report by August 1, 2017, on how the rulemaking process will adhere to the backfit rule and on the roles of the Advisory Committee on Reactor Safety and the Committee to Review Generic Requirements. The Commission is further directed to list all rulemaking activities planned, to include their priority and schedule, in the annual budget request and the semi-annual report to Congress on licensing and regulatory activities.

*Reporting.*—The agreement directs the Commission to submit the following reports:

- by June 1, 2017, a report on the Commission's progress to be fully prepared to effectively and efficiently review any subsequent license renewal applications by mid-2017; and
- a quarterly report on licensing goals and right-sizing commitments as described in the explanatory statement for P.L. 114–113.

*Digital Accountability and Transparency Act.*—The agreement provides \$543,000 to meet the requirements of the Digital Accountability and Transparency Act of 2014.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement includes \$12,129,000 for the Office of Inspector General in the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This amount is offset by revenues of \$10,044,000, for a net appropriation of \$2,085,000.

The agreement includes \$969,000 to provide Inspector General services for the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

#### NUCLEAR WASTE TECHNICAL REVIEW BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$3,600,000 for the Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

The agreement includes a provision instructing the Nuclear Regulatory Commission on responding to congressional requests for information.

The agreement includes a provision relating to reprogramming.

## TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

The agreement includes a provision relating to lobbying restrictions.

The agreement includes a provision relating to transfer authority. No additional transfer authority is implied or conveyed by this provision. For the purposes of this provision, the term “transfer” shall mean the shifting of all or part of the budget authority in one account to another. In addition to transfers provided in this Act or other appropriations Acts, and existing authorities, such as the Economy Act (31 U.S.C. 1535), by which one part of the United States Government may provide goods or services to another part, the Act allows transfers using Section d5335 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2745) and 15 U.S.C. 638 regarding SBIR/STTR.

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting funds to be used in contravention of the executive order entitled “Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations.”

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting the use of funds to establish or maintain a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography, except for law enforcement investigation, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
TITLE I - DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CIVIL					
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY					
Corps of Engineers - Civil					
Investigations.....	121,000	85,000	121,000	---	+36,000
Construction.....	1,862,250	1,090,000	1,876,000	+13,750	+786,000
Mississippi River and Tributaries.....	345,000	222,000	362,000	+17,000	+140,000
Operation and Maintenance.....	3,137,000	2,705,000	3,149,000	+12,000	+444,000
Regulatory Program.....	200,000	200,000	200,000	---	---
Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program (FUSRAP).....	112,000	103,000	112,000	---	+9,000
Flood Control and Coastal Emergencies.....	28,000	30,000	32,000	+4,000	+2,000
Expenses.....	179,000	180,000	181,000	+2,000	+1,000
Office of Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works).....	4,750	5,000	4,764	+14	-236
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, title I, Department of Defense - Civil....	5,989,000	4,620,000	6,037,764	+48,764	+1,417,764
Appropriations.....	(5,989,000)	(4,620,000)	(6,037,764)	(+48,764)	(+1,417,764)
TITLE II - DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR					
Central Utah Project					
Central Utah Project Completion Account.....	10,000	5,600	10,500	+500	+4,900

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Bureau of Reclamation					
Water and Related Resources.....	1,118,972	813,402	1,155,894	+36,922	+342,492
Central Valley Project Restoration Fund.....	49,528	55,606	55,606	+6,078	---
California Bay-Delta Restoration.....	37,000	36,000	36,000	-1,000	---
Policy and Administration.....	59,500	59,000	59,000	-500	---
Indian Water Rights Settlements.....	---	106,151	---	---	-106,151
San Joaquin River Restoration Fund.....	---	36,000	---	---	-36,000
-----					
Total, Bureau of Reclamation.....	1,265,000	1,106,159	1,306,500	+41,500	+200,341
=====					
Total, title II, Department of the Interior.....	1,275,000	1,111,759	1,317,000	+42,000	+205,241
Appropriations.....	(1,275,000)	(1,111,759)	(1,317,000)	(+42,000)	(+205,241)
=====					
TITLE III - DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY					
Energy Programs					
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy.....	2,073,000	2,898,400	2,090,200	+17,200	-808,200
Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability.....	206,000	262,300	230,000	+24,000	-32,300
Nuclear Energy.....	860,000	842,020	880,000	+20,000	+37,980
Defense function.....	126,161	151,876	136,616	+10,455	-15,260
-----					
Subtotal.....	986,161	993,896	1,016,616	+30,455	+22,720

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
Fossil Energy Research and Development.....	632,000	360,000	618,000	-14,000	+258,000
Fossil proviso.....	---	---	50,000	+50,000	+50,000
Subtotal.....	632,000	360,000	668,000	+36,000	+308,000
Office of Technology Transitions.....	---	8,400	---	---	-8,400
Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves.....	17,500	14,950	14,950	-2,550	---
Strategic Petroleum Reserve.....	212,000	257,000	223,000	+11,000	-34,000
Sale of crude oil (P.L. 114-254 Div A Sec 159)....	---	-375,400	-340,000	-340,000	+35,400
Use of sale proceeds (P.L. 114-254 Div A Sec 159) ..	---	375,400	340,000	+340,000	-35,400
Subtotal.....	212,000	257,000	223,000	+11,000	-34,000
Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve.....	7,600	6,500	6,500	-1,100	---
Energy Information Administration.....	122,000	131,125	122,000	---	-9,125
Non-defense Environmental Cleanup.....	255,000	218,400	247,000	-8,000	+28,600
Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund.....	673,749	---	768,000	+94,251	+768,000
Science.....	5,350,200	5,572,069	5,392,000	+41,800	-180,069
Advanced Research Projects Agency-Energy.....	291,000	350,000	306,000	+15,000	-44,000
Office of Indian Energy Policy and Programs.....	---	22,930	---	---	-22,930
Title 17 Innovative Technology Loan Guarantee Program. Offsetting collection.....	42,000	37,000	37,000	-5,000	---
Proposed change in subsidy cost.....	-25,000	-30,000	-30,000	-5,000	---
	---	1,020,000	---	---	-1,020,000
Subtotal.....	17,000	1,027,000	7,000	-10,000	-1,020,000

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturing Loans program.....	6,000	5,000	5,000	-1,000	---
Tribal Energy Loan Guarantee Program.....	---	---	9,000	+9,000	+9,000
Rescission.....	---	---	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000
Subtotal.....	---	---	---	---	---
Departmental Administration.....	248,142	270,037	246,000	-2,142	-24,037
Miscellaneous revenues.....	-117,171	-103,000	-103,000	+14,171	---
Net appropriation.....	130,971	167,037	143,000	+12,029	-24,037
Office of the Inspector General.....	46,424	44,424	44,424	-2,000	---
Total, Energy programs.....	11,026,605	12,339,431	11,283,690	+257,085	-1,055,741
Atomic Energy Defense Activities					
National Nuclear Security Administration					
Weapons Activities.....	8,846,948	9,285,147	9,318,093	+471,145	+32,946
Rescission.....	---	-42,000	-64,126	-64,126	-22,126



DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
Budget amendment rescission.....	---	-8,400	-8,400	-8,400	---
Subtotal.....	8,846,948	9,234,747	9,245,567	+398,619	+10,820
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation					
Rescission.....	1,940,302	1,821,916	1,902,000	-38,302	+80,084
	---	-14,000	-19,128	-19,128	-5,128
Subtotal.....	1,940,302	1,807,916	1,882,872	-57,430	+74,956
Naval Reactors.....					
	1,375,496	1,420,120	1,420,120	+44,624	---
Rescission.....	---	---	-307	-307	-307
Subtotal.....	1,375,496	1,420,120	1,419,813	+44,317	-307
Federal Salaries and Expenses					
Rescission.....	383,666	412,817	390,000	+6,334	-22,817
	-19,900	---	---	+19,900	---
Subtotal.....	363,766	412,817	390,000	+26,234	-22,817
Total, National Nuclear Security Administration.....	12,526,512	12,875,600	12,938,252	+411,740	+62,652

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Environmental and Other Defense Activities					
Defense Environmental Cleanup					
Budget amendment.....	5,289,742	5,226,950	5,405,000	+115,258	+178,050
	---	8,400	---	---	-8,400
Subtotal.....	5,289,742	5,235,350	5,405,000	+115,258	+169,650
-----					
Defense Environmental cleanup (Legislative proposal)...	---	155,100	---	---	-155,100
Defense Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning.....	---	---	563,000	+563,000	+563,000
Other Defense Activities.....	776,425	791,552	784,000	+7,575	-7,552
	---	---	---	---	---
Total, Environmental and Other Defense Activities.....	6,066,167	6,182,002	6,752,000	+685,833	+569,998
-----					
Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities.....	18,592,679	19,057,602	19,690,252	+1,097,573	+632,650
-----					
Power Marketing Administrations /1					
Operation and maintenance, Southeastern Power Administration.....	6,900	1,000	1,000	-5,900	---
Offsetting collections.....	-6,900	-1,000	-1,000	+5,900	---
	---	---	---	---	---
Subtotal.....	---	---	---	---	---
-----					
Operation and maintenance, Southwestern Power Administration.....	47,361	45,643	45,643	-1,718	---
-----					

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Offsetting collections.....	-35,961	-34,586	-34,586	+1,375	---
Subtotal.....	11,400	11,057	11,057	-343	---
Construction, Rehabilitation, Operation and Maintenance, Western Area Power Administration.....	307,714	307,144	273,144	-34,570	-34,000
Offsetting collections.....	-214,342	-211,563	-177,563	+36,779	+34,000
Subtotal.....	93,372	95,581	95,581	+2,209	---
Falcon and Amistad Operating and Maintenance Fund.....	4,490	4,070	4,070	-420	---
Offsetting collections.....	-4,262	-3,838	-3,838	+424	---
Subtotal.....	228	232	232	+4	---
Total, Power Marketing Administrations.....	105,000	106,870	106,870	+1,870	---
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission					
Salaries and expenses.....	319,800	346,800	346,800	+27,000	---
Revenues applied.....	-319,800	-346,800	-346,800	-27,000	---
General Provisions					
Title III Rescissions:					
Department of Energy:					
Energy Programs and PMAs.....	---	---	-81,063	-81,063	-81,063
Atomic Energy Defense Activities (050).....	---	---	-13,740	-13,740	-13,740

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy.....	-3,806	---	---	+3,806	---
Science.....	-3,200	---	---	+3,200	---
Fossil Energy Research and Development.....	---	---	-240,000	-240,000	-240,000
Subtotal.....	-7,006	---	-334,803	-327,797	-334,803
Total, title III, Department of Energy.....	29,717,278	31,503,903	30,746,009	+1,028,731	-757,894
Appropriations.....	(29,744,184)	(31,568,303)	(31,181,773)	(+1,437,589)	(-386,530)
Rescissions.....	(-26,906)	(-64,400)	(-435,764)	(-408,858)	(-371,364)

TITLE IV - INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

Appalachian Regional Commission.....	146,000	120,000	152,000	+6,000	+32,000
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.....	29,150	31,000	30,872	+1,722	-128
Delta Regional Authority.....	25,000	15,936	25,000	---	+9,064
Denali Commission.....	11,000	15,000	15,000	+4,000	---
Northern Border Regional Commission.....	7,500	5,000	10,000	+2,500	+5,000
Southeast Crescent Regional Commission.....	250	---	250	---	+250
Nuclear Regulatory Commission:					
Salaries and expenses.....	990,000	970,163	905,000	-85,000	-65,163
Revenues.....	-872,864	-851,161	-794,580	+78,284	+56,581
Subtotal.....	117,136	119,002	110,420	-6,716	-8,582

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
Office of Inspector General.....	12,136	12,129	12,129	-7	---
Revenues.....	-10,080	-10,044	-10,044	+16	---
Subtotal.....	2,076	2,085	2,085	+9	---
Total, Nuclear Regulatory Commission.....	119,212	121,087	112,505	-6,707	-8,582
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board.....	3,600	3,600	3,600	---	---
Total, title IV, Independent agencies.....	341,712	311,623	349,227	+7,515	+37,604
Appropriations.....	(341,712)	(311,623)	(349,227)	(+7,515)	(+37,604)
Grand total.....	37,322,990	37,547,285	38,450,000	+1,127,010	+902,715
Appropriations.....	(37,349,896)	(37,611,685)	(38,885,764)	(+1,535,868)	(+1,274,079)
Rescissions.....	(-26,906)	(-64,400)	(-435,764)	(-408,858)	(-371,364)

1/ Totals adjusted to net out alternative financing costs, reimbursable agreement funding, and power purchase and wheeling expenditures. Offsetting collection totals only reflect funds collected for annual expenses, excluding power purchase wheeling

Note: The FY 2017 Request column reflects the budget submitted on February 9, 2016, as amended



---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION E—FINANCIAL SERVICES AND  
GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS  
ACT, 2017**

---

---





**DIVISION E—FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL  
GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

**TITLE I**

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY**

**DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES**

**SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

For necessary expenses of the Departmental Offices including operation and maintenance of the Treasury Building and Freedman's Bank Building; hire of passenger motor vehicles; maintenance, repairs, and improvements of, and purchase of commercial insurance policies for, real properties leased or owned overseas, when necessary for the performance of official business; executive direction program activities; international affairs and economic policy activities; domestic finance and tax policy activities, including technical assistance to Puerto Rico; and Treasury-wide management policies and programs activities, \$224,376,000: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading—

(1) not to exceed \$350,000 is for official reception and representation expenses;

(2) not to exceed \$258,000 is for unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature to be allocated and expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury and to be accounted for solely on the Secretary's certificate; and

(3) not to exceed \$24,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018, for—

(A) the Treasury-wide Financial Statement Audit and Internal Control Program;

(B) information technology modernization requirements;

(C) the audit, oversight, and administration of the Gulf Coast Restoration Trust Fund;

(D) the development and implementation of programs within the Office of Critical Infrastructure Protection and Compliance Policy, including entering into cooperative agreements; and

(E) international operations.

**OFFICE OF TERRORISM AND FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE**

**SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

For the necessary expenses of the Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence to safeguard the financial system against illicit use and to combat rogue nations, terrorist facilitators, weapons of mass destruction proliferators, money launderers, drug kingpins, and other national security threats, \$123,000,000: *Provided*, That of the

amount appropriated under this heading: (1) up to \$28,000,000 may be transferred to the Departmental Offices Salaries and Expenses appropriation and shall be available for administrative support to the Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence; and (2) \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### CYBERSECURITY ENHANCEMENT ACCOUNT

For salaries and expenses for enhanced cybersecurity for systems operated by the Department of the Treasury, \$47,743,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such funds shall supplement and not supplant any other amounts made available to the Treasury offices and bureaus for cybersecurity: *Provided further*, That the Chief Information Officer of the individual offices and bureaus shall submit a spend plan for each investment to the Treasury Chief Information Officer for approval: *Provided further*, That the submitted spend plan shall be reviewed and approved by the Treasury Chief Information Officer prior to the obligation of funds under this heading: *Provided further*, That of the total amount made available under this heading \$1,000,000 shall be available for administrative expenses for the Treasury Chief Information Officer to provide oversight of the investments made under this heading: *Provided further*, That such funds shall supplement and not supplant any other amounts made available to the Treasury Chief Information Officer.

#### DEPARTMENT-WIDE SYSTEMS AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS PROGRAMS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For development and acquisition of automatic data processing equipment, software, and services and for repairs and renovations to buildings owned by the Department of the Treasury, \$3,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That these funds shall be transferred to accounts and in amounts as necessary to satisfy the requirements of the Department's offices, bureaus, and other organizations: *Provided further*, That this transfer authority shall be in addition to any other transfer authority provided in this Act: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be used to support or supplement "Internal Revenue Service, Operations Support" or "Internal Revenue Service, Business Systems Modernization".

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$37,044,000, including hire of passenger motor vehicles; of which not to exceed \$100,000 shall be available for unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature, to be allocated and expended under the direction of the Inspector General of the Treasury; of which up to \$2,800,000 to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be for audits and investigations conducted pursuant to section 1608 of the Resources and Ecosystems Sustainability, Tour-

ist Opportunities, and Revived Economies of the Gulf Coast States Act of 2012 (33 U.S.C. 1321 note); and of which not to exceed \$1,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

#### TREASURY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR TAX ADMINISTRATION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration in carrying out the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, including purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)); and services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Inspector General for Tax Administration; \$169,634,000, of which \$5,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018; of which not to exceed \$6,000,000 shall be available for official travel expenses; of which not to exceed \$500,000 shall be available for unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature, to be allocated and expended under the direction of the Inspector General for Tax Administration; and of which not to exceed \$1,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

#### SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR THE TROUBLED ASSET RELIEF PROGRAM

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Special Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-343), \$41,160,000.

#### FINANCIAL CRIMES ENFORCEMENT NETWORK

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, including hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and training expenses of non-Federal and foreign government personnel to attend meetings and training concerned with domestic and foreign financial intelligence activities, law enforcement, and financial regulation; services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; not to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and for assistance to Federal law enforcement agencies, with or without reimbursement, \$115,003,000, of which not to exceed \$34,335,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

#### TREASURY FORFEITURE FUND

##### (RESCISSION)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$1,115,000,000 are hereby rescinded not later than September 30, 2017, of which \$314,000,000 are permanently rescinded.

## BUREAU OF THE FISCAL SERVICE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of operations of the Bureau of the Fiscal Service, \$353,057,000; of which not to exceed \$4,210,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, is for information systems modernization initiatives; and of which \$5,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

In addition, \$165,000, to be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to reimburse administrative and personnel expenses for financial management of the Fund, as authorized by section 1012 of Public Law 101–380.

## ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO TAX AND TRADE BUREAU

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of carrying out section 1111 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$111,439,000; of which not to exceed \$6,000 for official reception and representation expenses; not to exceed \$50,000 for cooperative research and development programs for laboratory services; and provision of laboratory assistance to State and local agencies with or without reimbursement: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, \$5,000,000 shall be for the costs of accelerating the processing of formula and label applications: *Provided further*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be for the costs associated with enforcement of the trade practice provisions of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act (27 U.S.C. 201 et seq.).

## UNITED STATES MINT

## UNITED STATES MINT PUBLIC ENTERPRISE FUND

Pursuant to section 5136 of title 31, United States Code, the United States Mint is provided funding through the United States Mint Public Enterprise Fund for costs associated with the production of circulating coins, numismatic coins, and protective services, including both operating expenses and capital investments: *Provided*, That the aggregate amount of new liabilities and obligations incurred during fiscal year 2017 under such section 5136 for circulating coinage and protective service capital investments of the United States Mint shall not exceed \$30,000,000.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS FUND  
PROGRAM ACCOUNT

To carry out the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994 (subtitle A of title I of Public Law 103–325), including services authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for EX–3, \$248,000,000. Of the amount appropriated under this heading—

(1) not less than \$161,500,000, notwithstanding section 108(e) of Public Law 103-325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(e)) with regard to Small and/or Emerging Community Development Financial Institutions Assistance awards, is available until September 30, 2018, for financial assistance and technical assistance under subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 108(a)(1), respectively, of Public Law 103-325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(a)(1)(A) and (B)), of which up to \$2,882,500 may be used for the cost of direct loans, and of which up to \$3,000,000, notwithstanding subsection (d) of section 108 of Public Law 103-325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(d)), may be available to provide financial assistance, technical assistance, training, and outreach to community development financial institutions to expand investments that benefit individuals with disabilities: *Provided*, That the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That these funds are available to subsidize gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans not to exceed \$25,000,000;

(2) not less than \$15,500,000, notwithstanding section 108(e) of Public Law 103-325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(e)), is available until September 30, 2018, for financial assistance, technical assistance, training and outreach programs designed to benefit Native American, Native Hawaiian, and Alaska Native communities and provided primarily through qualified community development lender organizations with experience and expertise in community development banking and lending in Indian country, Native American organizations, tribes and tribal organizations, and other suitable providers;

(3) not less than \$23,000,000 is available until September 30, 2018, for the Bank Enterprise Award program;

(4) not less than \$22,000,000, notwithstanding subsections (d) and (e) of section 108 of Public Law 103-325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(d) and (e)), is available until September 30, 2018, for a Healthy Food Financing Initiative to provide financial assistance, technical assistance, training, and outreach to community development financial institutions for the purpose of offering affordable financing and technical assistance to expand the availability of healthy food options in distressed communities;

(5) up to \$26,000,000 is available until September 30, 2017, for administrative expenses, including administration of CDFI fund programs and the New Markets Tax Credit Program, of which not less than \$1,000,000 is for development of tools to better assess and inform CDFI investment performance, and up to \$300,000 is for administrative expenses to carry out the direct loan program; and

(6) during fiscal year 2017, none of the funds available under this heading are available for the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of commitments to guarantee bonds and notes under section 114A of the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994 (12 U.S.C. 4713a): *Provided*, That commitments to guarantee bonds and notes under such section 114A shall not exceed \$500,000,000: *Provided further*, That such section 114A

shall remain in effect until September 30, 2017: *Provided further*, That of the funds awarded under this heading, not less than 10 percent shall be used for awards that support investments that serve populations living in persistent poverty counties: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this section, the term “persistent poverty counties” means any county that has had 20 percent or more of its population living in poverty over the past 30 years, as measured by the 1990 and 2000 decennial censuses and the most recent series of 5-year data available from the American Community Survey from the Census Bureau.

## INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

### TAXPAYER SERVICES

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service to provide taxpayer services, including pre-filing assistance and education, filing and account services, taxpayer advocacy services, and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner, \$2,156,554,000, of which not less than \$8,890,000 shall be for the Tax Counseling for the Elderly Program, of which not less than \$12,000,000 shall be available for low-income taxpayer clinic grants, and of which not less than \$15,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be available for a Community Volunteer Income Tax Assistance matching grants program for tax return preparation assistance, of which not less than \$206,000,000 shall be available for operating expenses of the Taxpayer Advocate Service: *Provided*, That of the amounts made available for the Taxpayer Advocate Service, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be for identity theft casework.

### ENFORCEMENT

For necessary expenses for tax enforcement activities of the Internal Revenue Service to determine and collect owed taxes, to provide legal and litigation support, to conduct criminal investigations, to enforce criminal statutes related to violations of internal revenue laws and other financial crimes, to purchase and hire passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)), and to provide other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner, \$4,860,000,000, of which not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018, and of which not less than \$60,257,000 shall be for the Interagency Crime and Drug Enforcement program.

### OPERATIONS SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service to support taxpayer services and enforcement programs, including rent payments; facilities services; printing; postage; physical security; headquarters and other IRS-wide administration activities; research and statistics of income; telecommunications; information technology development, enhancement, operations, maintenance, and security; the hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)); the operations of the Internal Revenue Service Oversight

Board; and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner; \$3,638,446,000, of which not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018; of which not to exceed \$10,000,000 shall remain available until expended for acquisition of equipment and construction, repair and renovation of facilities; of which not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019, for research; of which not to exceed \$20,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided*, That not later than 30 days after the end of each quarter, the Internal Revenue Service shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate and the Comptroller General of the United States detailing the cost and schedule performance for its major information technology investments, including the purpose and life-cycle stages of the investments; the reasons for any cost and schedule variances; the risks of such investments and strategies the Internal Revenue Service is using to mitigate such risks; and the expected developmental milestones to be achieved and costs to be incurred in the next quarter: *Provided further*, That the Internal Revenue Service shall include, in its budget justification for fiscal year 2018, a summary of cost and schedule performance information for its major information technology systems.

#### BUSINESS SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service's business systems modernization program, \$290,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, for the capital asset acquisition of information technology systems, including management and related contractual costs of said acquisitions, including related Internal Revenue Service labor costs, and contractual costs associated with operations authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109: *Provided*, That not later than 30 days after the end of each quarter, the Internal Revenue Service shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate and the Comptroller General of the United States detailing the cost and schedule performance for CADE 2 and Modernized e-File information technology investments, including the purposes and life-cycle stages of the investments; the reasons for any cost and schedule variances; the risks of such investments and the strategies the Internal Revenue Service is using to mitigate such risks; and the expected developmental milestones to be achieved and costs to be incurred in the next quarter.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 101. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue Service may be transferred to any other Internal Revenue Service appropriation upon the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations.

SEC. 102. The Internal Revenue Service shall maintain an employee training program, which shall include the following topics:

taxpayers' rights, dealing courteously with taxpayers, cross-cultural relations, ethics, and the impartial application of tax law.

SEC. 103. The Internal Revenue Service shall institute and enforce policies and procedures that will safeguard the confidentiality of taxpayer information and protect taxpayers against identity theft.

SEC. 104. Funds made available by this or any other Act to the Internal Revenue Service shall be available for improved facilities and increased staffing to provide sufficient and effective 1-800 help line service for taxpayers. The Commissioner shall continue to make improvements to the Internal Revenue Service 1-800 help line service a priority and allocate resources necessary to enhance the response time to taxpayer communications, particularly with regard to victims of tax-related crimes.

SEC. 105. None of the funds made available to the Internal Revenue Service by this Act may be used to make a video unless the Service-Wide Video Editorial Board determines in advance that making the video is appropriate, taking into account the cost, topic, tone, and purpose of the video.

SEC. 106. The Internal Revenue Service shall issue a notice of confirmation of any address change relating to an employer making employment tax payments, and such notice shall be sent to both the employer's former and new address and an officer or employee of the Internal Revenue Service shall give special consideration to an offer-in-compromise from a taxpayer who has been the victim of fraud by a third party payroll tax preparer.

SEC. 107. None of the funds made available under this Act may be used by the Internal Revenue Service to target citizens of the United States for exercising any right guaranteed under the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

SEC. 108. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by the Internal Revenue Service to target groups for regulatory scrutiny based on their ideological beliefs.

SEC. 109. None of funds made available by this Act to the Internal Revenue Service shall be obligated or expended on conferences that do not adhere to the procedures, verification processes, documentation requirements, and policies issued by the Chief Financial Officer, Human Capital Office, and Agency-Wide Shared Services as a result of the recommendations in the report published on May 31, 2013, by the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration entitled "Review of the August 2010 Small Business/Self-Employed Division's Conference in Anaheim, California" (Reference Number 2013-10-037).

SEC. 110. None of the funds made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue Service may be obligated or expended—

(1) to make a payment to any employee under a bonus, award, or recognition program; or

(2) under any hiring or personnel selection process with respect to re-hiring a former employee, unless such program or process takes into account the conduct and Federal tax compliance of such employee or former employee.

SEC. 111. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used in contravention of section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code



of 1986 (relating to confidentiality and disclosure of returns and return information).

SEC. 112. Except to the extent provided in section 6014, 6020, or 6201(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, no funds in this or any other Act shall be available to the Secretary of the Treasury to provide to any person a proposed final return or statement for use by such person to satisfy a filing or reporting requirement under such Code.

SEC. 113. In addition to the amounts otherwise made available in this Act for the Internal Revenue Service, \$290,000,000, to be available until September 30, 2018, shall be transferred by the Commissioner to the "Taxpayer Services", "Enforcement", or "Operations Support" accounts of the Internal Revenue Service for an additional amount to be used solely for measurable improvements in the customer service representative level of service rate, to improve the identification and prevention of refund fraud and identity theft, and to enhance cybersecurity to safeguard taxpayer data: *Provided*, That such funds shall supplement, not supplant any other amounts made available by the Internal Revenue Service for such purpose: *Provided further*, That such funds shall not be available until the Commissioner submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a spending plan for such funds: *Provided further*, That such funds shall not be used to support any provision of Public Law 111-148, Public Law 111-152, or any amendment made by either such Public Law.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 114. Appropriations to the Department of the Treasury in this Act shall be available for uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901), including maintenance, repairs, and cleaning; purchase of insurance for official motor vehicles operated in foreign countries; purchase of motor vehicles without regard to the general purchase price limitations for vehicles purchased and used overseas for the current fiscal year; entering into contracts with the Department of State for the furnishing of health and medical services to employees and their dependents serving in foreign countries; and services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

SEC. 115. Not to exceed 2 percent of any appropriations in this title made available under the headings "Departmental Offices—Salaries and Expenses", "Office of Inspector General", "Special Inspector General for the Troubled Asset Relief Program", "Financial Crimes Enforcement Network", "Bureau of the Fiscal Service", and "Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau" may be transferred between such appropriations upon the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided*, That no transfer under this section may increase or decrease any such appropriation by more than 2 percent.

SEC. 116. Not to exceed 2 percent of any appropriation made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue Service may be transferred to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration's appropriation upon the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Pro-*

*vided*, That no transfer may increase or decrease any such appropriation by more than 2 percent.

SEC. 117. None of the funds appropriated in this Act or otherwise available to the Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Engraving and Printing may be used to redesign the \$1 Federal Reserve note.

SEC. 118. The Secretary of the Treasury may transfer funds from the "Bureau of the Fiscal Service-Salaries and Expenses" to the Debt Collection Fund as necessary to cover the costs of debt collection: *Provided*, That such amounts shall be reimbursed to such salaries and expenses account from debt collections received in the Debt Collection Fund.

SEC. 119. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used by the United States Mint to construct or operate any museum without the explicit approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the House Committee on Financial Services, and the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

SEC. 120. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act or source to the Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and the United States Mint, individually or collectively, may be used to consolidate any or all functions of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and the United States Mint without the explicit approval of the House Committee on Financial Services; the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs; and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

SEC. 121. Funds appropriated by this Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for the Department of the Treasury's intelligence or intelligence related activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414) during fiscal year 2017 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017.

SEC. 122. Not to exceed \$5,000 shall be made available from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing's Industrial Revolving Fund for necessary official reception and representation expenses.

SEC. 123. The Secretary of the Treasury shall submit a Capital Investment Plan to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives not later than 30 days following the submission of the annual budget submitted by the President: *Provided*, That such Capital Investment Plan shall include capital investment spending from all accounts within the Department of the Treasury, including but not limited to the Department-wide Systems and Capital Investment Programs account, Treasury Franchise Fund account, and the Treasury Forfeiture Fund account: *Provided further*, That such Capital Investment Plan shall include expenditures occurring in previous fiscal years for each capital investment project that has not been fully completed.

SEC. 124. Within 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit an itemized report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives

and the Senate on the amount of total funds charged to each office by the Franchise Fund including the amount charged for each service provided by the Franchise Fund to each office, a detailed description of the services, a detailed explanation of how each charge for each service is calculated, and a description of the role customers have in governing in the Franchise Fund.

SEC. 125. The Secretary of the Treasury, in consultation with the appropriate agencies, departments, bureaus, and commissions that have expertise in terrorism and complex financial instruments, shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate, the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act on economic warfare and financial terrorism.

SEC. 126. During fiscal year 2017—

(1) none of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used by the Department of the Treasury, including the Internal Revenue Service, to issue, revise, or finalize any regulation, revenue ruling, or other guidance not limited to a particular taxpayer relating to the standard which is used to determine whether an organization is operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare for purposes of section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (including the proposed regulations published at 78 Fed. Reg. 71535 (November 29, 2013)); and

(2) the standard and definitions as in effect on January 1, 2010, which are used to make such determinations shall apply after the date of the enactment of this Act for purposes of determining status under section 501(c)(4) of such Code of organizations created on, before, or after such date.

SEC. 127. (a) Not later than 60 days after the end of each quarter, the Office of Financial Stability and the Office of Financial Research shall submit reports on their activities to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

(b) The reports required under subsection (a) shall include—

(1) the obligations made during the previous quarter by object class, office, and activity;

(2) the estimated obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year by object class, office, and activity;

(3) the number of full-time equivalents within each office during the previous quarter;

(4) the estimated number of full-time equivalents within each office for the remainder of the fiscal year; and

(5) actions taken to achieve the goals, objectives, and performance measures of each office.

(c) At the request of any such Committees specified in subsection (a), the Office of Financial Stability and the Office of Financial Research shall make officials available to testify on the contents of the reports required under subsection (a).

This title may be cited as the "Department of the Treasury Appropriations Act, 2017".

## TITLE II

### EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

#### THE WHITE HOUSE

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the White House as authorized by law, including not to exceed \$3,850,000 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 105; subsistence expenses as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 105, which shall be expended and accounted for as provided in that section; hire of passenger motor vehicles, and travel (not to exceed \$100,000 to be expended and accounted for as provided by 3 U.S.C. 103); and not to exceed \$19,000 for official reception and representation expenses, to be available for allocation within the Executive Office of the President; and for necessary expenses of the Office of Policy Development, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 107, \$55,214,000.

#### EXECUTIVE RESIDENCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

##### OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Executive Residence at the White House, \$12,723,000, to be expended and accounted for as provided by 3 U.S.C. 105, 109, 110, and 112–114.

##### REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

For the reimbursable expenses of the Executive Residence at the White House, such sums as may be necessary: *Provided*, That all reimbursable operating expenses of the Executive Residence shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, such amount for reimbursable operating expenses shall be the exclusive authority of the Executive Residence to incur obligations and to receive offsetting collections, for such expenses: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall require each person sponsoring a reimbursable political event to pay in advance an amount equal to the estimated cost of the event, and all such advance payments shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall require the national committee of the political party of the President to maintain on deposit \$25,000, to be separately accounted for and available for expenses relating to reimbursable political events sponsored by such committee during such fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall ensure that a written notice of any amount owed for a reimbursable operating expense under this paragraph is submitted to the person owing such amount within 60 days after such expense is incurred, and that such amount is collected within 30 days after the submission of such notice: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall

charge interest and assess penalties and other charges on any such amount that is not reimbursed within such 30 days, in accordance with the interest and penalty provisions applicable to an outstanding debt on a United States Government claim under 31 U.S.C. 3717: *Provided further*, That each such amount that is reimbursed, and any accompanying interest and charges, shall be deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall prepare and submit to the Committees on Appropriations, by not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Act, a report setting forth the reimbursable operating expenses of the Executive Residence during the preceding fiscal year, including the total amount of such expenses, the amount of such total that consists of reimbursable official and ceremonial events, the amount of such total that consists of reimbursable political events, and the portion of each such amount that has been reimbursed as of the date of the report: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall maintain a system for the tracking of expenses related to reimbursable events within the Executive Residence that includes a standard for the classification of any such expense as political or nonpolitical: *Provided further*, That no provision of this paragraph may be construed to exempt the Executive Residence from any other applicable requirement of subchapter I or II of chapter 37 of title 31, United States Code.

#### WHITE HOUSE REPAIR AND RESTORATION

For the repair, alteration, and improvement of the Executive Residence at the White House pursuant to 3 U.S.C. 105(d), \$750,000, to remain available until expended, for required maintenance, resolution of safety and health issues, and continued preventative maintenance.

#### COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Council of Economic Advisers in carrying out its functions under the Employment Act of 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1021 et seq.), \$4,201,000.

#### NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL AND HOMELAND SECURITY COUNCIL

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the National Security Council and the Homeland Security Council, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$12,000,000.

#### OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Administration, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 107, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$96,116,000, of which not to exceed \$12,760,000 shall remain available until expended for continued

modernization of information resources within the Executive Office of the President: *Provided*, That in addition, \$4,925,000, shall remain available until September 30, 2018, for additional security improvements.

## PRESIDENTIAL TRANSITION ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses of the Office of Administration to carry out the Presidential Transition Act of 1963, as amended, and similar expenses, in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated by law, \$7,582,000: *Provided*, That such funds may be transferred to other accounts that provide funding for offices within the Executive Office of the President and the Office of the Vice President in this Act or any other Act, to carry out such purposes.

## OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Management and Budget, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, to carry out the provisions of chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code, and to prepare and submit the budget of the United States Government, in accordance with section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, \$95,000,000, of which not to exceed \$3,000 shall be available for official representation expenses: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Office of Management and Budget may be used for the purpose of reviewing any agricultural marketing orders or any activities or regulations under the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 (7 U.S.C. 601 et seq.): *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available for the Office of Management and Budget by this Act may be expended for the altering of the transcript of actual testimony of witnesses, except for testimony of officials of the Office of Management and Budget, before the Committees on Appropriations or their subcommittees: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available for the Office of Management and Budget by this Act, no less than three full-time equivalent senior staff position shall be dedicated solely to the Office of the Intellectual Property Enforcement Coordinator: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided in this or prior Acts shall be used, directly or indirectly, by the Office of Management and Budget, for evaluating or determining if water resource project or study reports submitted by the Chief of Engineers acting through the Secretary of the Army are in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and requirements relevant to the Civil Works water resource planning process: *Provided further*, That the Office of Management and Budget shall have not more than 60 days in which to perform budgetary policy reviews of water resource matters on which the Chief of Engineers has reported: *Provided further*, That the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall notify the appropriate authorizing and appropriating committees when the 60-day review is initiated: *Provided further*, That if water resource reports have not been transmitted to the appro-

priate authorizing and appropriating committees within 15 days after the end of the Office of Management and Budget review period based on the notification from the Director, Congress shall assume Office of Management and Budget concurrence with the report and act accordingly.

## OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of National Drug Control Policy; for research activities pursuant to the Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthorization Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–469); not to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and for participation in joint projects or in the provision of services on matters of mutual interest with nonprofit, research, or public organizations or agencies, with or without reimbursement, \$19,274,000: *Provided*, That the Office is authorized to accept, hold, administer, and utilize gifts, both real and personal, public and private, without fiscal year limitation, for the purpose of aiding or facilitating the work of the Office.

### FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS

#### HIGH INTENSITY DRUG TRAFFICKING AREAS PROGRAM

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of National Drug Control Policy's High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program, \$254,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, for drug control activities consistent with the approved strategy for each of the designated High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas ("HIDTAs"), of which not less than 51 percent shall be transferred to State and local entities for drug control activities and shall be obligated not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act: *Provided*, That up to 49 percent may be transferred to Federal agencies and departments in amounts determined by the Director of the Office of National Drug Control Policy, of which up to \$2,700,000 may be used for auditing services and associated activities: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding the requirements of Public Law 106–58, any unexpended funds obligated prior to fiscal year 2015 may be used for any other approved activities of that HIDTA, subject to reprogramming requirements: *Provided further*, That each HIDTA designated as of September 30, 2016, shall be funded at not less than the fiscal year 2016 base level, unless the Director submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate justification for changes to those levels based on clearly articulated priorities and published Office of National Drug Control Policy performance measures of effectiveness: *Provided further*, That the Director shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the initial allocation of fiscal year 2017 funding among HIDTAs not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, and shall notify the Committees of planned uses of discretionary HIDTA funding, as determined in consultation with the HIDTA Directors, not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act: *Pro-*

*vided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds so transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein and upon notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation.

#### OTHER FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For other drug control activities authorized by the Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthorization Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-469), \$111,871,000, to remain available until expended, which shall be available as follows: \$97,000,000 for the Drug-Free Communities Program, of which \$2,000,000 shall be made available as directed by section 4 of Public Law 107-82, as amended by Public Law 109-469 (21 U.S.C. 1521 note); \$2,000,000 for drug court training and technical assistance; \$9,500,000 for anti-doping activities; \$2,121,000 for the United States membership dues to the World Anti-Doping Agency; and \$1,250,000 shall be made available as directed by section 1105 of Public Law 109-469; and an additional \$3,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for activities authorized by section 103 of Public Law 114-198: *Provided*, That amounts made available under this heading may be transferred to other Federal departments and agencies to carry out such activities.

#### UNANTICIPATED NEEDS

For expenses necessary to enable the President to meet unanticipated needs, in furtherance of the national interest, security, or defense which may arise at home or abroad during the current fiscal year, as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 108, \$800,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT AND REFORM

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for the furtherance of integrated, efficient, secure, and effective uses of information technology in the Federal Government, \$27,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Director of the Office of Management and Budget may transfer these funds to one or more other agencies to carry out projects to meet these purposes.

#### SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE PRESIDENT

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to enable the Vice President to provide assistance to the President in connection with specially assigned functions; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 106, including subsistence expenses as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 106, which shall be expended and accounted for as provided in that section; and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$4,228,000.



## OFFICIAL RESIDENCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

## OPERATING EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the care, operation, refurnishing, improvement, and to the extent not otherwise provided for, heating and lighting, including electric power and fixtures, of the official residence of the Vice President; the hire of passenger motor vehicles; and not to exceed \$90,000 pursuant to 3 U.S.C. 106(b)(2), \$299,000: *Provided*, That advances, repayments, or transfers from this appropriation may be made to any department or agency for expenses of carrying out such activities.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 201. From funds made available in this Act under the headings “The White House”, “Executive Residence at the White House”, “White House Repair and Restoration”, “Council of Economic Advisers”, “National Security Council and Homeland Security Council”, “Office of Administration”, “Special Assistance to the President”, and “Official Residence of the Vice President”, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget (or such other officer as the President may designate in writing), may, with advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, transfer not to exceed 10 percent of any such appropriation to any other such appropriation, to be merged with and available for the same time and for the same purposes as the appropriation to which transferred: *Provided*, That the amount of an appropriation shall not be increased by more than 50 percent by such transfers: *Provided further*, That no amount shall be transferred from “Special Assistance to the President” or “Official Residence of the Vice President” without the approval of the Vice President.

SEC. 202. Within 90 days after the date of enactment of this section, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the costs of implementing the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Public Law 111–203). Such report shall include—

(1) the estimated mandatory and discretionary obligations of funds through fiscal year 2019, by Federal agency and by fiscal year, including—

(A) the estimated obligations by cost inputs such as rent, information technology, contracts, and personnel;

(B) the methodology and data sources used to calculate such estimated obligations; and

(C) the specific section of such Act that requires the obligation of funds; and

(2) the estimated receipts through fiscal year 2019 from assessments, user fees, and other fees by the Federal agency making the collections, by fiscal year, including—

(A) the methodology and data sources used to calculate such estimated collections; and

(B) the specific section of such Act that authorizes the collection of funds.

SEC. 203. (a) During fiscal year 2017, any Executive order or Presidential memorandum issued or revoked by the President shall be accompanied by a written statement from the Director of the Office of Management and Budget on the budgetary impact, including costs, benefits, and revenues, of such order or memorandum.

(b) Any such statement shall include—

(1) a narrative summary of the budgetary impact of such order or memorandum on the Federal Government;

(2) the impact on mandatory and discretionary obligations and outlays as the result of such order or memorandum, listed by Federal agency, for each year in the 5-fiscal-year period beginning in fiscal year 2017; and

(3) the impact on revenues of the Federal Government as the result of such order or memorandum over the 5-fiscal-year period beginning in fiscal year 2017.

(c) If an Executive order or Presidential memorandum is issued during fiscal year 2017 due to a national emergency, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget may issue the statement required by subsection (a) not later than 15 days after the date that such order or memorandum is issued.

(d) The requirement for cost estimates for Presidential memoranda shall only apply for Presidential memoranda estimated to have a regulatory cost in excess of \$100,000,000.

This title may be cited as the “Executive Office of the President Appropriations Act, 2017”.

### TITLE III

#### THE JUDICIARY

##### SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

###### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the operation of the Supreme Court, as required by law, excluding care of the building and grounds, including hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344; not to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and for miscellaneous expenses, to be expended as the Chief Justice may approve, \$76,668,000, of which \$1,500,000 shall remain available until expended.

In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief justice and associate justices of the court.

###### CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS

For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed upon the Architect by 40 U.S.C. 6111 and 6112, \$14,868,000, to remain available until expended.

## UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FEDERAL CIRCUIT

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries of officers and employees, and for necessary expenses of the court, as authorized by law, \$30,108,000.

In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief judge and judges of the court.

## UNITED STATES COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries of officers and employees of the court, services, and necessary expenses of the court, as authorized by law, \$18,462,000.

In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief judge and judges of the court.

## COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER JUDICIAL SERVICES

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the salaries of judges of the United States Court of Federal Claims, magistrate judges, and all other officers and employees of the Federal Judiciary not otherwise specifically provided for, necessary expenses of the courts, and the purchase, rental, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for Probation and Pretrial Services Office staff, as authorized by law, \$4,996,445,000 (including the purchase of firearms and ammunition); of which not to exceed \$27,817,000 shall remain available until expended for space alteration projects and for furniture and furnishings related to new space alteration and construction projects.

In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may be necessary under current law for the salaries of circuit and district judges (including judges of the territorial courts of the United States), bankruptcy judges, and justices and judges retired from office or from regular active service.

In addition, for expenses of the United States Court of Federal Claims associated with processing cases under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-660), not to exceed \$6,510,000, to be appropriated from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

## DEFENDER SERVICES

For the operation of Federal Defender organizations; the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to represent persons under 18 U.S.C. 3006A and 3599, and for the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of persons furnishing investigative, expert, and other services for such representations as authorized by law; the compensation (in accordance with the maximums under 18 U.S.C. 3006A) and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to assist the court in criminal cases where the defendant has waived representation by counsel; the compensation

and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to represent jurors in civil actions for the protection of their employment, as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 1875(d)(1); the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed under 18 U.S.C. 983(b)(1) in connection with certain judicial civil forfeiture proceedings; the compensation and reimbursement of travel expenses of guardians ad litem appointed under 18 U.S.C. 4100(b); and for necessary training and general administrative expenses, \$1,044,647,000 to remain available until expended.

#### FEES OF JURORS AND COMMISSIONERS

For fees and expenses of jurors as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 1871 and 1876; compensation of jury commissioners as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 1863; and compensation of commissioners appointed in condemnation cases pursuant to rule 71.1(h) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (28 U.S.C. Appendix Rule 71.1(h)), \$39,929,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the compensation of land commissioners shall not exceed the daily equivalent of the highest rate payable under 5 U.S.C. 5332.

#### COURT SECURITY

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, incident to the provision of protective guard services for United States courthouses and other facilities housing Federal court operations, and the procurement, installation, and maintenance of security systems and equipment for United States courthouses and other facilities housing Federal court operations, including building ingress-egress control, inspection of mail and packages, directed security patrols, perimeter security, basic security services provided by the Federal Protective Service, and other similar activities as authorized by section 1010 of the Judicial Improvement and Access to Justice Act (Public Law 100-702), \$565,388,000, of which not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall remain available until expended, to be expended directly or transferred to the United States Marshals Service, which shall be responsible for administering the Judicial Facility Security Program consistent with standards or guidelines agreed to by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts and the Attorney General.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts as authorized by law, including travel as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1345, hire of a passenger motor vehicle as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b), advertising and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$87,500,000, of which not to exceed \$8,500 is authorized for official reception and representation expenses.

## FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Judicial Center, as authorized by Public Law 90-219, \$28,335,000; of which \$1,800,000 shall remain available through September 30, 2018, to provide education and training to Federal court personnel; and of which not to exceed \$1,500 is authorized for official reception and representation expenses.

## UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the salaries and expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of chapter 58 of title 28, United States Code, \$18,100,000, of which not to exceed \$1,000 is authorized for official reception and representation expenses.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THE JUDICIARY

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 301. Appropriations and authorizations made in this title which are available for salaries and expenses shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

SEC. 302. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Judiciary in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except “Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services, Defender Services” and “Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services, Fees of Jurors and Commissioners”, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under sections 604 and 608 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in section 608.

SEC. 303. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the salaries and expenses appropriation for “Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services” shall be available for official reception and representation expenses of the Judicial Conference of the United States: *Provided*, That such available funds shall not exceed \$11,000 and shall be administered by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts in the capacity as Secretary of the Judicial Conference.

SEC. 304. Section 3314(a) of title 40, United States Code, shall be applied by substituting “Federal” for “executive” each place it appears.

SEC. 305. In accordance with 28 U.S.C. 561–569, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the United States Marshals Service shall provide, for such courthouses as its Director may designate in consultation with the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, for purposes of a pilot program, the security services that 40 U.S.C. 1315 authorizes the Depart-

ment of Homeland Security to provide, except for the services specified in 40 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2)(E). For building-specific security services at these courthouses, the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall reimburse the United States Marshals Service rather than the Department of Homeland Security.

SEC. 306. (a) Section 203(c) of the Judicial Improvements Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650; 28 U.S.C. 133 note), is amended in the second sentence (relating to the District of Kansas) following paragraph (12), by striking “25 years and 6 months” and inserting “26 years and 6 months”.

(b) Section 406 of the Transportation, Treasury, Housing and Urban Development, the Judiciary, the District of Columbia, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 2006 (Public Law 109–115; 119 Stat. 2470; 28 U.S.C. 133 note) is amended in the second sentence (relating to the eastern District of Missouri) by striking “23 years and 6 months” and inserting “24 years and 6 months”.

(c) Section 312(c)(2) of the 21st Century Department of Justice Appropriations Authorization Act (Public Law 107–273; 28 U.S.C. 133 note), is amended—

(1) in the first sentence by striking “14 years” and inserting “15 years”;

(2) in the second sentence (relating to the central District of California), by striking “13 years and 6 months” and inserting “14 years and 6 months”; and

(3) in the third sentence (relating to the western district of North Carolina), by striking “12 years” and inserting “13 years”.

SEC. 307. (a) Section 2(a)(2)(A) of the Temporary Bankruptcy Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152 note; Public Law 112–121) is amended by striking “subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), and (E)” and inserting “subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), (E), (F), (G), and (H)”.

(b) Section 2(a)(2) of the Temporary Bankruptcy Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152 note; Public Law 112–121) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(F) EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN.—The 1st vacancy in the office of a bankruptcy judge for the eastern district of Michigan—

“(i) occurring 6 years or more after the date of the enactment of this Act, and

“(ii) resulting from the death, retirement, resignation, or removal of a bankruptcy judge, shall not be filled.

“(G) DISTRICT OF PUERTO RICO.—The 1st vacancy in the office of a bankruptcy judge for the district of Puerto Rico—

“(i) occurring 6 years or more after the date of the enactment of this Act, and

“(ii) resulting from the death, retirement, resignation, or removal of a bankruptcy judge, shall not be filled.

“(H) EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA.—The 1st vacancy in the office of a bankruptcy judge for the eastern district of Virginia—

“(i) occurring 6 years or more after the date of the enactment of this Act, and

“(ii) resulting from the death, retirement, resignation, or removal of a bankruptcy judge, shall not be filled.”.

(c) Section 2(a)(2)(C) of the Temporary Bankruptcy Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152 note; Public Law 112–121) is amended—

(1) by redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as clauses (ii) and (iii), respectively;

(2) by inserting before clause (ii), as so redesignated, the following:

“(i) in the case of the 1st and 2d vacancies, occurring more than 6 years after the date of the enactment of this Act,”; and

(3) in clause (ii), as so redesignated, by inserting “in the case of the 3d and 4th vacancies,” before “occurring more than 5 years”.

(d) Section 2(a)(2)(D)(i) of the Temporary Bankruptcy Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152 note; Public Law 112–121) is amended (with regard to the 1st and 2d vacancies in the southern district of Florida) by striking “5 years” and inserting “6 years”.

This title may be cited as the “Judiciary Appropriations Act, 2017”.

## TITLE IV

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

#### FEDERAL FUNDS

##### FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR RESIDENT TUITION SUPPORT

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, to be deposited into a dedicated account, for a nationwide program to be administered by the Mayor, for District of Columbia resident tuition support, \$40,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such funds, including any interest accrued thereon, may be used on behalf of eligible District of Columbia residents to pay an amount based upon the difference between in-State and out-of-State tuition at public institutions of higher education, or to pay up to \$2,500 each year at eligible private institutions of higher education: *Provided further*, That the awarding of such funds may be prioritized on the basis of a resident’s academic merit, the income and need of eligible students and such other factors as may be authorized: *Provided further*, That the District of Columbia government shall maintain a dedicated account for the Resident Tuition Support Program that shall consist of the Federal funds appropriated to the Program in this Act and any subsequent appropriations, any unobligated balances from prior fiscal years, and any interest earned in this or any fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the account shall be under the control of the District of Columbia Chief Financial Officer, who shall use those funds solely for the purposes of carrying out the Resident Tuition Support Program: *Provided further*, That the Office of the Chief Financial Officer shall provide

a quarterly financial report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate for these funds showing, by object class, the expenditures made and the purpose therefor.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR EMERGENCY PLANNING AND SECURITY COSTS  
IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

For a Federal payment of necessary expenses, as determined by the Mayor of the District of Columbia in written consultation with the elected county or city officials of surrounding jurisdictions, \$34,895,000, to remain available until expended, for the costs of providing public safety at events related to the presence of the National Capital in the District of Columbia, including support requested by the Director of the United States Secret Service in carrying out protective duties under the direction of the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for the costs of providing support to respond to immediate and specific terrorist threats or attacks in the District of Columbia or surrounding jurisdictions: *Provided*, That, of the amount provided under this heading, \$19,995,000 shall be used for costs associated with the Presidential Inauguration.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURTS

For salaries and expenses for the District of Columbia Courts, \$274,611,000 to be allocated as follows: for the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, \$14,359,000, of which not to exceed \$2,500 is for official reception and representation expenses; for the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, \$125,380,000, of which not to exceed \$2,500 is for official reception and representation expenses; for the District of Columbia Court System, \$75,184,000, of which not to exceed \$2,500 is for official reception and representation expenses; and \$59,688,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, for capital improvements for District of Columbia courthouse facilities: *Provided*, That funds made available for capital improvements shall be expended consistent with the District of Columbia Courts master plan study and facilities condition assessment: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, all amounts under this heading shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses of other Federal agencies: *Provided further*, That 30 days after providing written notice to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the District of Columbia Courts may reallocate not more than \$6,000,000 of the funds provided under this heading among the items and entities funded under this heading: *Provided further*, That the Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia may, by regulation, establish a program substantially similar to the program set forth in subchapter II of chapter 35 of title 5, United States Code, for employees of the District of Columbia Courts.



FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR DEFENDER SERVICES IN DISTRICT OF  
COLUMBIA COURTS

For payments authorized under section 11-2604 and section 11-2605, D.C. Official Code (relating to representation provided under the District of Columbia Criminal Justice Act), payments for counsel appointed in proceedings in the Family Court of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia under chapter 23 of title 16, D.C. Official Code, or pursuant to contractual agreements to provide guardian ad litem representation, training, technical assistance, and such other services as are necessary to improve the quality of guardian ad litem representation, payments for counsel appointed in adoption proceedings under chapter 3 of title 16, D.C. Official Code, and payments authorized under section 21-2060, D.C. Official Code (relating to services provided under the District of Columbia Guardianship, Protective Proceedings, and Durable Power of Attorney Act of 1986), \$49,890,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That funds provided under this heading shall be administered by the Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, this appropriation shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for expenses of other Federal agencies.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE COURT SERVICES AND OFFENDER  
SUPERVISION AGENCY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

For salaries and expenses, including the transfer and hire of motor vehicles, of the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, as authorized by the National Capital Revitalization and Self-Government Improvement Act of 1997, \$248,008,000, of which not to exceed \$2,000 is for official reception and representation expenses related to Community Supervision and Pretrial Services Agency programs, of which not to exceed \$25,000 is for dues and assessments relating to the implementation of the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency Interstate Supervision Act of 2002; of which \$182,721,000 shall be for necessary expenses of Community Supervision and Sex Offender Registration, to include expenses relating to the supervision of adults subject to protection orders or the provision of services for or related to such persons; and of which \$65,287,000 shall be available to the Pretrial Services Agency, of which up to \$1,800,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018, for information technology requirements associated with the establishment of a comprehensive in-house synthetics testing program: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, all amounts under this heading shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses of other Federal agencies: *Provided further*, That amounts under this heading may be used for programmatic incentives for defendants to successfully complete their terms of supervision.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC DEFENDER  
SERVICE

For salaries and expenses, including the transfer and hire of motor vehicles, of the District of Columbia Public Defender Service, as authorized by the National Capital Revitalization and Self-Government Improvement Act of 1997, \$41,829,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, all amounts under this heading shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses of Federal agencies.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND  
SEWER AUTHORITY

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority, \$14,000,000, to remain available until expended, to continue implementation of the Combined Sewer Overflow Long-Term Plan: *Provided*, That the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority provides a 100 percent match for this payment.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING  
COUNCIL

For a Federal payment to the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council, \$2,000,000, to remain available until expended, to support initiatives related to the coordination of Federal and local criminal justice resources in the District of Columbia.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR JUDICIAL COMMISSIONS

For a Federal payment, to remain available until September 30, 2018, to the Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure, \$310,000, and for the Judicial Nomination Commission, \$275,000.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT

For a Federal payment for a school improvement program in the District of Columbia, \$45,000,000, to remain available until expended, for payments authorized under the Scholarship for Opportunity and Results Act (division C of Public Law 112-10): *Provided*, That, to the extent that funds are available for opportunity scholarships and following the priorities included in section 3006 of such Act, the Secretary of Education shall make scholarships available to students eligible under section 3013(3) of such Act (Public Law 112-10; 125 Stat. 211) including students who were not offered a scholarship during any previous school year: *Provided further*, That within funds provided for opportunity scholarships \$3,200,000 shall be for the activities specified in sections 3007(b) through 3007(d) and 3009 of the Act.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA NATIONAL GUARD

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia National Guard, \$450,000, to remain available until expended for the Major

General David F. Wherley, Jr. District of Columbia National Guard Retention and College Access Program.

#### FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR TESTING AND TREATMENT OF HIV/AIDS

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia for the testing of individuals for, and the treatment of individuals with, human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the District of Columbia, \$5,000,000.

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS

Local funds are appropriated for the District of Columbia for the current fiscal year out of the General Fund of the District of Columbia ("General Fund") for programs and activities set forth under the heading "Part A—Summary of Expenses" and at the rate set forth under such heading, as included in D.C. Bill 21-668, as amended as of the date of the enactment of this Act: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, except as provided in section 450A of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (section 1-204.50a, D.C. Official Code), sections 816 and 817 of the Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2009 (secs. 47-369.01 and 47-369.02, D.C. Official Code), and provisions of this Act, the total amount appropriated in this Act for operating expenses for the District of Columbia for fiscal year 2017 under this heading shall not exceed the estimates included in D.C. Bill 21-668, as amended as of the date of the enactment of this Act, or the sum of the total revenues of the District of Columbia for such fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the amount appropriated may be increased by proceeds of one-time transactions, which are expended for emergency or unanticipated operating or capital needs: *Provided further*, That such increases shall be approved by enactment of local District law and shall comply with all reserve requirements contained in the District of Columbia Home Rule Act: *Provided further*, That the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall take such steps as are necessary to assure that the District of Columbia meets these requirements, including the apportioning by the Chief Financial Officer of the appropriations and funds made available to the District during fiscal year 2017, except that the Chief Financial Officer may not reprogram for operating expenses any funds derived from bonds, notes, or other obligations issued for capital projects.

This title may be cited as the "District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 2017".

### TITLE V

#### INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

##### ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Administrative Conference of the United States, authorized by 5 U.S.C. 591 et seq., \$3,100,000, to re-

main available until September 30, 2018, of which not to exceed \$1,000 is for official reception and representation expenses.

#### COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. 1 et seq.), including the purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles, and the rental of space (to include multiple year leases), in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$250,000,000, including not to exceed \$3,000 for official reception and representation expenses, and not to exceed \$25,000 for the expenses for consultations and meetings hosted by the Commission with foreign governmental and other regulatory officials, of which not less than \$50,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, shall be for the purchase of information technology and of which not less than \$2,700,000 shall be for expenses of the Office of the Inspector General: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the limitations in 31 U.S.C. 1553, amounts provided under this heading are available for the liquidation of obligations equal to current year payments on leases entered into prior to the date of enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That for the purpose of recording and liquidating any lease obligations that should have been recorded and liquidated against accounts closed pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1552, and consistent with the preceding proviso, such amounts shall be transferred to and recorded in a new no-year account in the Treasury, which may be established for the sole purpose of recording adjustments for and liquidating such unpaid obligations.

#### CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Consumer Product Safety Commission, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the maximum rate payable under 5 U.S.C. 5376, purchase of nominal awards to recognize non-Federal officials' contributions to Commission activities, and not to exceed \$4,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$126,000,000, of which \$1,300,000 shall remain available until expended to carry out the program, including administrative costs, required by section 1405 of the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (Public Law 110-140; 15 U.S.C. 8004).

##### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

SEC. 501. During fiscal year 2017, none of the amounts made available by this Act may be used to finalize or implement the Safety Standard for Recreational Off-Highway Vehicles published by the Consumer Product Safety Commission in the Federal Register on November 19, 2014 (79 Fed. Reg. 68964) until after—

(1) the National Academy of Sciences, in consultation with the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and the Department of Defense, completes a study to determine—

(A) the technical validity of the lateral stability and vehicle handling requirements proposed by such standard for purposes of reducing the risk of Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle (referred to in this section as "ROV") rollovers in the off-road environment, including the repeatability and reproducibility of testing for compliance with such requirements;

(B) the number of ROV rollovers that would be prevented if the proposed requirements were adopted;

(C) whether there is a technical basis for the proposal to provide information on a point-of-sale hangtag about a ROV's rollover resistance on a progressive scale; and

(D) the effect on the utility of ROVs used by the United States military if the proposed requirements were adopted; and

(2) a report containing the results of the study completed under paragraph (1) is delivered to—

(A) the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate;

(B) the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives;

(C) the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate; and

(D) the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

#### ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-252), \$9,600,000, of which \$1,400,000 shall be transferred to the National Institute of Standards and Technology for election reform activities authorized under the Help America Vote Act of 2002.

#### FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Communications Commission, as authorized by law, including uniforms and allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901-5902; not to exceed \$4,000 for official reception and representation expenses; purchase and hire of motor vehicles; special counsel fees; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$339,844,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That in addition, \$16,866,992 shall be made available until expended for necessary expenses associated with moving to a new facility or reconfiguring the existing space to significantly reduce space consumption: *Provided further*, That \$356,710,992 of offsetting collections shall be assessed and collected pursuant to section 9 of title I of the Communications Act of 1934, shall be retained and used for necessary expenses and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are re-

ceived during fiscal year 2017 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation estimated at \$0: *Provided further*, That any offsetting collections received in excess of \$356,710,992 in fiscal year 2017 shall not be available for obligation: *Provided further*, That remaining offsetting collections from prior years collected in excess of the amount specified for collection in each such year and otherwise becoming available on October 1, 2016, shall not be available for obligation: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding 47 U.S.C. 309(j)(8)(B), proceeds from the use of a competitive bidding system that may be retained and made available for obligation shall not exceed \$117,000,000 for fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*, That, of the amount appropriated under this heading, not less than \$11,751,000 shall be for the salaries and expenses of the Office of Inspector General.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

SEC. 510. Section 302 of the Universal Service Antideficiency Temporary Suspension Act is amended by striking “December 31, 2017”, each place it appears and inserting “December 31, 2018”.

SEC. 511. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by the Federal Communications Commission to modify, amend, or change its rules or regulations for universal service support payments to implement the February 27, 2004 recommendations of the Federal-State Joint Board on Universal Service regarding single connection or primary line restrictions on universal service support payments.

#### FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

##### OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$35,958,000, to be derived from the Deposit Insurance Fund or, only when appropriate, the FSLIC Resolution Fund.

#### FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, \$79,119,000, of which \$8,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018, for lease expiration and replacement lease expenses; and of which not to exceed \$5,000 shall be available for reception and representation expenses.

#### FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Federal Labor Relations Authority, pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, including services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and including hire of experts and consultants, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and includ-

ing official reception and representation expenses (not to exceed \$1,500) and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$26,200,000: *Provided*, That public members of the Federal Service Impasses Panel may be paid travel expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5703) for persons employed intermittently in the Government service, and compensation as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, funds received from fees charged to non-Federal participants at labor-management relations conferences shall be credited to and merged with this account, to be available without further appropriation for the costs of carrying out these conferences.

## FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Trade Commission, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and not to exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$313,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$300,000 shall be available for use to contract with a person or persons for collection services in accordance with the terms of 31 U.S.C. 3718: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$125,000,000 of offsetting collections derived from fees collected for premerger notification filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 18a), regardless of the year of collection, shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$15,000,000 in offsetting collections derived from fees sufficient to implement and enforce the Telemarketing Sales Rule, promulgated under the Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and Abuse Prevention Act (15 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), shall be credited to this account, and be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2017, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$173,000,000: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available to the Federal Trade Commission may be used to implement subsection (e)(2)(B) of section 43 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1831t).

## GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

## REAL PROPERTY ACTIVITIES

## FEDERAL BUILDINGS FUND

## LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF REVENUE

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Amounts in the Fund, including revenues and collections deposited into the Fund, shall be available for necessary expenses of real property management and related activities not otherwise provided for, including operation, maintenance, and protection of federally owned and leased buildings; rental of buildings in the District of Columbia; restoration of leased premises; moving governmental agencies (including space adjustments and telecommunications relocation expenses) in connection with the assignment, allocation, and transfer of space; contractual services incident to cleaning or servicing buildings, and moving; repair and alteration of federally owned buildings, including grounds, approaches, and appurtenances; care and safeguarding of sites; maintenance, preservation, demolition, and equipment; acquisition of buildings and sites by purchase, condemnation, or as otherwise authorized by law; acquisition of options to purchase buildings and sites; conversion and extension of federally owned buildings; preliminary planning and design of projects by contract or otherwise; construction of new buildings (including equipment for such buildings); and payment of principal, interest, and any other obligations for public buildings acquired by installment purchase and purchase contract; in the aggregate amount of \$8,845,147,000, of which—

(1) \$205,749,000 shall remain available until expended for construction and acquisition (including funds for sites and expenses, and associated design and construction services) as follows:

(A) National Capital Region, FBI Headquarters Consolidation, \$200,000,000;

(B) Pembina, North Dakota, United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), \$5,749,000;

*Provided*, That each of the foregoing limits of costs on new construction and acquisition projects may be exceeded to the extent that savings are effected in other such projects, but not to exceed 10 percent of the amounts included in a transmitted prospectus, if required, unless advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations of a greater amount;

(2) \$676,035,000 shall remain available until expended for repairs and alterations, including associated design and construction services, of which—

(A) \$289,245,000 is for Major Repairs and Alterations;

(B) \$312,090,000 is for Basic Repairs and Alterations;  
and

(C) \$74,700,000 is for Special Emphasis Programs, of which—

(i) \$26,700,000 is for Judiciary Capital Security; and



(ii) \$48,000,000 is for Consolidation Activities: *Provided*, That consolidation projects result in reduced annual rent paid by the tenant agency: *Provided further*, That no consolidation project exceed \$10,000,000 in costs: *Provided further*, That consolidation projects are approved by each of the committees specified in section 3307(a) of title 40, United States Code: *Provided further*, That preference is given to consolidation projects that achieve a utilization rate of 130 usable square feet or less per person for office space: *Provided further*, That the obligation of funds under this paragraph for consolidation activities may not be made until 10 days after a proposed spending plan and explanation for each project to be undertaken, including estimated savings, has been submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate:

*Provided*, That funds made available in this or any previous Act in the Federal Buildings Fund for Repairs and Alterations shall, for prospectus projects, be limited to the amount identified for each project, except each project in this or any previous Act may be increased by an amount not to exceed 10 percent unless advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations of a greater amount: *Provided further*, That additional projects for which prospectuses have been fully approved may be funded under this category only if advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That the amounts provided in this or any prior Act for "Repairs and Alterations" may be used to fund costs associated with implementing security improvements to buildings necessary to meet the minimum standards for security in accordance with current law and in compliance with the reprogramming guidelines of the appropriate Committees of the House and Senate: *Provided further*, That the difference between the funds appropriated and expended on any projects in this or any prior Act, under the heading "Repairs and Alterations", may be transferred to Basic Repairs and Alterations or used to fund authorized increases in prospectus projects: *Provided further*, That the amount provided in this or any prior Act for Basic Repairs and Alterations may be used to pay claims against the Government arising from any projects under the heading "Repairs and Alterations" or used to fund authorized increases in prospectus projects;

(3) \$5,628,363,000 for rental of space to remain available until expended; and

(4) \$2,335,000,000 for building operations to remain available until expended, of which \$1,184,240,000 is for building services, and \$1,150,760,000 is for salaries and expenses: *Provided*, That not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available under this paragraph for building operations may be transferred between and merged with such appropriations upon notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 5 percent by any such

transfers: *Provided further*, That section 521 of this title shall not apply with respect to funds made available under this heading for building operations: *Provided further*, That the total amount of funds made available from this Fund to the General Services Administration shall not be available for expenses of any construction, repair, alteration and acquisition project for which a prospectus, if required by 40 U.S.C. 3307(a), has not been approved, except that necessary funds may be expended for each project for required expenses for the development of a proposed prospectus: *Provided further*, That funds available in the Federal Buildings Fund may be expended for emergency repairs when advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That amounts necessary to provide reimbursable special services to other agencies under 40 U.S.C. 592(b)(2) and amounts to provide such reimbursable fencing, lighting, guard booths, and other facilities on private or other property not in Government ownership or control as may be appropriate to enable the United States Secret Service to perform its protective functions pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 3056, shall be available from such revenues and collections: *Provided further*, That revenues and collections and any other sums accruing to this Fund during fiscal year 2017, excluding reimbursements under 40 U.S.C. 592(b)(2), in excess of the aggregate new obligational authority authorized for Real Property Activities of the Federal Buildings Fund in this Act shall remain in the Fund and shall not be available for expenditure except as authorized in appropriations Acts.

#### GENERAL ACTIVITIES

##### GOVERNMENT-WIDE POLICY

For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise provided for, for Government-wide policy and evaluation activities associated with the management of real and personal property assets and certain administrative services; Government-wide policy support responsibilities relating to acquisition, travel, motor vehicles, information technology management, and related technology activities; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$60,000,000, of which \$1,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018.

##### OPERATING EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise provided for, for Government-wide activities associated with utilization and donation of surplus personal property; disposal of real property; agency-wide policy direction, management, and communications; the Civilian Board of Contract Appeals; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$58,541,000, of which \$25,869,000 is for Real and Personal Property Management and Disposal; \$23,397,000 is for the Office of the Administrator, of which not to exceed \$7,500 is for official reception and representation expenses; and \$9,275,000 is for the Civilian Board of Contract Appeals: *Provided*, That not to exceed 5 percent of the appropriation made available under this

heading for Office of the Administrator may be transferred to the appropriation for the Real and Personal Property Management and Disposal upon notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, but the appropriation for the Real and Personal Property Management and Disposal may not be increased by more than 5 percent by any such transfer.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General and service authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$65,000,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for payment for information and detection of fraud against the Government, including payment for recovery of stolen Government property: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$2,500 shall be available for awards to employees of other Federal agencies and private citizens in recognition of efforts and initiatives resulting in enhanced Office of Inspector General effectiveness.

#### ALLOWANCES AND OFFICE STAFF FOR FORMER PRESIDENTS

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of August 25, 1958 (3 U.S.C. 102 note), and Public Law 95-138, \$3,865,000.

#### EXPENSES, PRESIDENTIAL TRANSITION

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the Presidential Transition Act of 1963, as amended, \$9,500,000, of which not to exceed \$1,000,000 is for activities authorized by subsections 3(a)(8) and 3(a)(9) of the Act: *Provided*, That such amounts may be transferred and credited to the "Acquisition Services Fund" or "Federal Buildings Fund" to reimburse obligations incurred prior to enactment of this Act for the purposes provided herein related to the Presidential election in 2016: *Provided further*, That amounts available under this heading shall be in addition to any other amounts available for such purposes.

#### FEDERAL CITIZEN SERVICES FUND

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of Citizen Services and Innovative Technologies, including services authorized by 40 U.S.C. 323 and 44 U.S.C. 3604; and for necessary expenses in support of interagency projects that enable the Federal Government to enhance its ability to conduct activities electronically, through the development and implementation of innovative uses of information technology; \$55,894,000, to be deposited into the Federal Citizen Services Fund: *Provided*, That the previous amount may be transferred to Federal agencies to carry out the purpose of the Federal Citizen Services Fund: *Provided further*, That the appropriations, revenues, reimbursements, and collections deposited into the Fund shall be available until expended for necessary expenses of Federal Citizen Services and other activities that enable the Federal Government to enhance its ability to conduct activities electronically in

the aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000,000: *Provided further*, That appropriations, revenues, reimbursements, and collections accruing to this Fund during fiscal year 2017 in excess of such amount shall remain in the Fund and shall not be available for expenditure except as authorized in appropriations Acts: *Provided further*, That any appropriations provided to the Electronic Government Fund that remain unobligated may be transferred to the Federal Citizen Services Fund: *Provided further*, That the transfer authorities provided herein shall be in addition to any other transfer authority provided in this Act.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 520. Funds available to the General Services Administration shall be available for the hire of passenger motor vehicles.

SEC. 521. Funds in the Federal Buildings Fund made available for fiscal year 2017 for Federal Buildings Fund activities may be transferred between such activities only to the extent necessary to meet program requirements: *Provided*, That any proposed transfers shall be approved in advance by the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

SEC. 522. Except as otherwise provided in this title, funds made available by this Act shall be used to transmit a fiscal year 2018 request for United States Courthouse construction only if the request: (1) meets the design guide standards for construction as established and approved by the General Services Administration, the Judicial Conference of the United States, and the Office of Management and Budget; (2) reflects the priorities of the Judicial Conference of the United States as set out in its approved Courthouse Project Priorities plan; and (3) includes a standardized courtroom utilization study of each facility to be constructed, replaced, or expanded.

SEC. 523. None of the funds provided in this Act may be used to increase the amount of occupiable square feet, provide cleaning services, security enhancements, or any other service usually provided through the Federal Buildings Fund, to any agency that does not pay the rate per square foot assessment for space and services as determined by the General Services Administration in consideration of the Public Buildings Amendments Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-313).

SEC. 524. From funds made available under the heading Federal Buildings Fund, Limitations on Availability of Revenue, claims against the Government of less than \$250,000 arising from direct construction projects and acquisition of buildings may be liquidated from savings effected in other construction projects with prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

SEC. 525. In any case in which the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate adopt a resolution granting lease authority pursuant to a prospectus transmitted to Congress by the Administrator of the General Services Administration under 40 U.S.C. 3307, the Administrator shall en-

sure that the delineated area of procurement is identical to the delineated area included in the prospectus for all lease agreements, except that, if the Administrator determines that the delineated area of the procurement should not be identical to the delineated area included in the prospectus, the Administrator shall provide an explanatory statement to each of such committees and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate prior to exercising any lease authority provided in the resolution.

SEC. 526. With respect to each project funded under the heading "Major Repairs and Alterations" or "Judiciary Capital Security Program", and with respect to E-Government projects funded under the heading "Federal Citizen Services Fund", the Administrator of General Services shall submit a spending plan and explanation for each project to be undertaken to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 527. The unobligated balance of the amount provided for the National Capital Region, Civilian Cyber Campus in subparagraph (D) of paragraph (1) under the heading "General Services Administration—Federal Buildings Fund" in Public Law 113-235 is hereby rescinded, and the unobligated balance of the aggregate amounts provided in such paragraph and in the matter preceding such paragraph are reduced accordingly.

#### HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For payment to the Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation Trust Fund, established by section 10 of Public Law 93-642, \$1,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### MERIT SYSTEMS PROTECTION BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Merit Systems Protection Board pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, and the Whistleblower Protection Act of 1989 (5 U.S.C. 5509 note), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, hire of passenger motor vehicles, direct procurement of survey printing, and not to exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$44,786,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, and in addition not to exceed \$2,345,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, for administrative expenses to adjudicate retirement appeals to be transferred from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund in amounts determined by the Merit Systems Protection Board.

## MORRIS K. UDALL AND STEWART L. UDALL FOUNDATION

## MORRIS K. UDALL AND STEWART L. UDALL TRUST FUND

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For payment to the Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Trust Fund, pursuant to the Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Foundation Act (20 U.S.C. 5601 et seq.), \$1,895,000, to remain available until expended, of which, notwithstanding sections 8 and 9 of such Act: (1) up to \$50,000 shall be used to conduct financial audits pursuant to the Accountability of Tax Dollars Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-289); and (2) up to \$1,000,000 shall be available to carry out the activities authorized by section 6(7) of Public Law 102-259 and section 817(a) of Public Law 106-568 (20 U.S.C. 5604(7)): *Provided*, That of the total amount made available under this heading \$200,000 shall be transferred to the Office of Inspector General of the Department of the Interior, to remain available until expended, for audits and investigations of the Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Foundation, consistent with the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).

## ENVIRONMENTAL DISPUTE RESOLUTION FUND

For payment to the Environmental Dispute Resolution Fund to carry out activities authorized in the Environmental Policy and Conflict Resolution Act of 1998, \$3,249,000, to remain available until expended.

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

## OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses in connection with the administration of the National Archives and Records Administration and archived Federal records and related activities, as provided by law, and for expenses necessary for the review and declassification of documents, the activities of the Public Interest Declassification Board, the operations and maintenance of the electronic records archives, the hire of passenger motor vehicles, and for uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901), including maintenance, repairs, and cleaning, \$380,634,000.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Reform Act of 2008, Public Law 110-409, 122 Stat. 4302-16 (2008), and the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), and for the hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$4,801,000.

## REPAIRS AND RESTORATION

For the repair, alteration, and improvement of archives facilities, and to provide adequate storage for holdings, \$7,500,000, to remain available until expended.

## NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS COMMISSION

## GRANTS PROGRAM

For necessary expenses for allocations and grants for historical publications and records as authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2504, \$6,000,000, to remain available until expended.

## NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING LOAN FUND

For the Community Development Revolving Loan Fund program as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 9812, 9822 and 9910, \$2,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for technical assistance to low-income designated credit unions.

## OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT ETHICS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Office of Government Ethics pursuant to the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, the Ethics Reform Act of 1989, and the Stop Trading on Congressional Knowledge Act of 2012, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and not to exceed \$1,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$16,090,000.

## OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978 and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; medical examinations performed for veterans by private physicians on a fee basis; rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$2,500 for official reception and representation expenses; advances for reimbursements to applicable funds of OPM and the Federal Bureau of Investigation for expenses incurred under Executive Order No. 10422 of January 9, 1953, as amended; and payment of per diem or subsistence allowances to employees where Voting Rights Act activities require an employee to remain overnight at his or her post of duty, \$119,000,000: *Provided*, That of the total amount made available under this heading, not to exceed \$11,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018, for the operation and strengthening of the security of OPM legacy and Shell environment IT systems and the modernization, migration, and testing of such systems: *Provided further*, That the amount made available by the previous proviso may not be obligated until the Director of the Office of Personnel Management submits to the Committees on Ap-

propriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a plan for expenditure of such amount, prepared in consultation with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, the Administrator of the United States Digital Service, and the Secretary of Homeland Security, that—

(1) identifies the full scope and cost of the IT systems remediation and stabilization project;

(2) meets the capital planning and investment control review requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget, including Circular A–11, part 7;

(3) includes a Major IT Business Case under the requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget Exhibit 300;

(4) complies with the acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and systems acquisition management practices of the Government;

(5) complies with all Office of Management and Budget, Department of Homeland Security and National Institute of Standards and Technology requirements related to securing the agency's information system as described in 44 U.S.C. 3554; and

(6) is reviewed and commented upon within 90 days of plan development by the Inspector General of the Office of Personnel Management, and such comments are submitted to the Director of the Office of Personnel Management before the date of such submission:

*Provided further*, That, not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report that—

(A) evaluates—

(i) the steps taken by the Office of Personnel Management to prevent, mitigate, and respond to data breaches involving sensitive personnel records and information;

(ii) the Office's cybersecurity policies and procedures in place on the date of enactment of this Act, including policies and procedures relating to IT best practices such as data encryption, multifactor authentication, and continuous monitoring;

(iii) the Office's oversight of contractors providing IT services; and

(iv) the Office's compliance with government-wide initiatives to improve cybersecurity; and

(B) sets forth improvements that could be made to assist the Office of Personnel Management in addressing cybersecurity challenges:

*Provided further*, That of the total amount made available under this heading, \$391,000 may be made available for strengthening the capacity and capabilities of the acquisition workforce (as defined by the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.)), including the recruitment, hiring, training, and retention of such workforce and information technology in support of acquisition workforce effectiveness or for management solutions to improve acquisition management; and in addition



\$140,000,000 for administrative expenses, to be transferred from the appropriate trust funds of OPM without regard to other statutes, including direct procurement of printed materials, for the retirement and insurance programs: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this appropriation shall not affect the authority to use applicable trust funds as provided by sections 8348(a)(1)(B), 8958(f)(2)(A), 8988(f)(2)(A), and 9004(f)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for salaries and expenses of the Legal Examining Unit of OPM established pursuant to Executive Order No. 9358 of July 1, 1943, or any successor unit of like purpose: *Provided further*, That the President's Commission on White House Fellows, established by Executive Order No. 11183 of October 3, 1964, may, during fiscal year 2017, accept donations of money, property, and personal services: *Provided further*, That such donations, including those from prior years, may be used for the development of publicity materials to provide information about the White House Fellows, except that no such donations shall be accepted for travel or reimbursement of travel expenses, or for the salaries of employees of such Commission.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$5,072,000, and in addition, not to exceed \$25,112,000 for administrative expenses to audit, investigate, and provide other oversight of the Office of Personnel Management's retirement and insurance programs, to be transferred from the appropriate trust funds of the Office of Personnel Management, as determined by the Inspector General: *Provided*, That the Inspector General is authorized to rent conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere.

#### OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Office of Special Counsel pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-454), the Whistleblower Protection Act of 1989 (Public Law 101-12) as amended by Public Law 107-304, the Whistleblower Protection Enhancement Act of 2012 (Public Law 112-199), and the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-353), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, payment of fees and expenses for witnesses, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and hire of passenger motor vehicles; \$24,750,000.

## POSTAL REGULATORY COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Postal Regulatory Commission in carrying out the provisions of the Postal Accountability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109-435), \$16,200,000, to be derived by transfer from the Postal Service Fund and expended as authorized by section 603(a) of such Act.

## PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES OVERSIGHT BOARD

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, as authorized by section 1061 of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (42 U.S.C. 2000ee), \$10,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Securities and Exchange Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, the rental of space (to include multiple year leases) in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and not to exceed \$3,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$1,605,000,000, to remain available until expended; of which not less than \$14,700,000 shall be for the Office of Inspector General; of which not to exceed \$75,000 shall be available for a permanent secretariat for the International Organization of Securities Commissions; of which not to exceed \$100,000 shall be available for expenses for consultations and meetings hosted by the Commission with foreign governmental and other regulatory officials, members of their delegations and staffs to exchange views concerning securities matters, such expenses to include necessary logistic and administrative expenses and the expenses of Commission staff and foreign invitees in attendance including: (1) incidental expenses such as meals; (2) travel and transportation; and (3) related lodging or subsistence; and of which not less than \$72,049,000 shall be for the Division of Economic and Risk Analysis: *Provided*, That fees and charges authorized by section 31 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ee) shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$1,605,000,000 of such offsetting collections shall be available until expended for necessary expenses of this account: *Provided further*, That the total amount appropriated under this heading from the general fund for fiscal year 2017 shall be reduced as such offsetting fees are received so as to result in a final total fiscal year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$0.

## SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Selective Service System, including expenses of attendance at meetings and of training for uniformed personnel assigned to the Selective Service System, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 4101–4118 for civilian employees; hire of passenger motor vehicles; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and not to exceed \$750 for official reception and representation expenses; \$22,900,000: *Provided*, That during the current fiscal year, the President may exempt this appropriation from the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 1341, whenever the President deems such action to be necessary in the interest of national defense: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended for or in connection with the induction of any person into the Armed Forces of the United States.

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of the Small Business Administration, including hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by sections 1343 and 1344 of title 31, United States Code, and not to exceed \$3,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$269,500,000, of which not less than \$12,000,000 shall be available for examinations, reviews, and other lender oversight activities: *Provided*, That the Administrator is authorized to charge fees to cover the cost of publications developed by the Small Business Administration, and certain loan program activities, including fees authorized by section 5(b) of the Small Business Act: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, revenues received from all such activities shall be credited to this account, to remain available until expended, for carrying out these purposes without further appropriations: *Provided further*, That the Small Business Administration may accept gifts in an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000 and may co-sponsor activities, each in accordance with section 132(a) of division K of Public Law 108–447, during fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*, That \$6,100,000 shall be available for the Loan Modernization and Accounting System, to be available until September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That \$3,000,000 shall be for the Federal and State Technology Partnership Program under section 34 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657d).

## ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses of programs supporting entrepreneurial and small business development, \$245,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That \$125,000,000 shall be available to fund grants for performance in fiscal year 2017 or fiscal year 2018 as authorized by section 21 of the Small Business Act: *Provided further*, That \$31,000,000 shall be for marketing, management, and technical assistance under section 7(m) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(m)(4)) by intermediaries that

make microloans under the microloan program: *Provided further*, That \$18,000,000 shall be available for grants to States to carry out export programs that assist small business concerns authorized under section 22(1) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 649(1)).

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$19,900,000.

#### OFFICE OF ADVOCACY

For necessary expenses of the Office of Advocacy in carrying out the provisions of title II of Public Law 94-305 (15 U.S.C. 634a et seq.) and the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 (5 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), \$9,220,000, to remain available until expended.

#### BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the cost of direct loans, \$4,338,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That subject to section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, during fiscal year 2017 commitments to guarantee loans under section 503 of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 shall not exceed \$7,500,000,000: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2017 commitments for general business loans authorized under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act shall not exceed \$27,500,000,000 for a combination of amortizing term loans and the aggregated maximum line of credit provided by revolving loans: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2017 commitments for loans authorized under subparagraph (C) of section 502(7) of The Small Business Investment Act of 1958 (15 U.S.C. 696(7)) shall not exceed \$7,500,000,000: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2017 commitments to guarantee loans for debentures under section 303(b) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 shall not exceed \$4,000,000,000: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2017, guarantees of trust certificates authorized by section 5(g) of the Small Business Act shall not exceed a principal amount of \$12,000,000,000. In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$152,726,000, which may be transferred to and merged with the appropriations for Salaries and Expenses.

#### DISASTER LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For administrative expenses to carry out the direct loan program authorized by section 7(b) of the Small Business Act, \$185,977,000, to be available until expended, of which \$1,000,000 is for the Office of Inspector General of the Small Business Administration for audits and reviews of disaster loans and the disaster loan programs

and shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriations for the Office of Inspector General; of which \$175,977,000 is for direct administrative expenses of loan making and servicing to carry out the direct loan program, which may be transferred to and merged with the appropriations for Salaries and Expenses; and of which \$9,000,000 is for indirect administrative expenses for the direct loan program, which may be transferred to and merged with the appropriations for Salaries and Expenses.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 530. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Small Business Administration in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to this paragraph shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 608 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

SEC. 531. Of the unobligated balances available for the Certified Development Company Program under section 503 of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended, \$55,000,000 are hereby permanently rescinded: *Provided*, That no amounts may be so rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

##### PAYMENT TO THE POSTAL SERVICE FUND

For payment to the Postal Service Fund for revenue forgone on free and reduced rate mail, pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of section 2401 of title 39, United States Code, \$34,658,000: *Provided*, That mail for overseas voting and mail for the blind shall continue to be free: *Provided further*, That 6-day delivery and rural delivery of mail shall continue at not less than the 1983 level: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available to the Postal Service by this Act shall be used to implement any rule, regulation, or policy of charging any officer or employee of any State or local child support enforcement agency, or any individual participating in a State or local program of child support enforcement, a fee for information requested or provided concerning an address of a postal customer: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided in this Act shall be used to consolidate or close small rural and other small post offices.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$253,600,000, to be derived by transfer from the Postal Service Fund and expended as authorized by section 603(b)(3) of the Postal Accountability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109–435).

## UNITED STATES TAX COURT

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, including contract reporting and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$51,226,000: *Provided*, That travel expenses of the judges shall be paid upon the written certificate of the judge.

## TITLE VI

## GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

## (INCLUDING RESCISSION)

SEC. 601. None of the funds in this Act shall be used for the planning or execution of any program to pay the expenses of, or otherwise compensate, non-Federal parties intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings funded in this Act.

SEC. 602. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to other appropriations, unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 603. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 604. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

SEC. 605. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be available for any activity or for paying the salary of any Government employee where funding an activity or paying a salary to a Government employee would result in a decision, determination, rule, regulation, or policy that would prohibit the enforcement of section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1307).

SEC. 606. No funds appropriated pursuant to this Act may be expended by an entity unless the entity agrees that in expending the assistance the entity will comply with chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.

SEC. 607. No funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act shall be made available to any person or entity that has been convicted of violating chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.

SEC. 608. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, none of the funds provided in this Act, provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees and available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates a new program; (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by the Congress; (4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific activity by the Committee on Appropriations of either the House of Representatives or the Senate for a different purpose; (5) augments existing programs, projects, or activities in excess of \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; (6) reduces existing programs, projects, or activities by \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; or (7) creates or reorganizes offices, programs, or activities unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided*, That prior to any significant reorganization or restructuring of offices, programs, or activities, each agency or entity funded in this Act shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided further*, That not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each agency funded by this Act shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the current fiscal year: *Provided further*, That at a minimum the report shall include: (1) a table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level; (2) a delineation in the table for each appropriation both by object class and program, project, and activity as detailed in the budget appendix for the respective appropriation; and (3) an identification of items of special congressional interest: *Provided further*, That the amount appropriated or limited for salaries and expenses for an agency shall be reduced by \$100,000 per day for each day after the required date that the report has not been submitted to the Congress.

SEC. 609. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2017 from appropriations made available for salaries and expenses for fiscal year 2017 in this Act, shall remain available through September 30, 2018, for each such account for the purposes authorized: *Provided*, That a request shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate for approval prior to the expenditure of such funds: *Provided further*, That these requests shall be made in compliance with reprogramming guidelines.

SEC. 610. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by the Executive Office of the President to request—

(1) any official background investigation report on any individual from the Federal Bureau of Investigation; or

(2) a determination with respect to the treatment of an organization as described in section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of such Code from the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply—

(1) in the case of an official background investigation report, if such individual has given express written consent for such request not more than 6 months prior to the date of such request and during the same presidential administration; or

(2) if such request is required due to extraordinary circumstances involving national security.

SEC. 611. The cost accounting standards promulgated under chapter 15 of title 41, United States Code shall not apply with respect to a contract under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program established under chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code.

SEC. 612. For the purpose of resolving litigation and implementing any settlement agreements regarding the nonforeign area cost-of-living allowance program, the Office of Personnel Management may accept and utilize (without regard to any restriction on unanticipated travel expenses imposed in an Appropriations Act) funds made available to the Office of Personnel Management pursuant to court approval.

SEC. 613. No funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to pay for an abortion, or the administrative expenses in connection with any health plan under the Federal employees health benefits program which provides any benefits or coverage for abortions.

SEC. 614. The provision of section 613 shall not apply where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term, or the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest.

SEC. 615. In order to promote Government access to commercial information technology, the restriction on purchasing nondomestic articles, materials, and supplies set forth in chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code (popularly known as the Buy American Act), shall not apply to the acquisition by the Federal Government of information technology (as defined in section 11101 of title 40, United States Code), that is a commercial item (as defined in section 103 of title 41, United States Code).

SEC. 616. Notwithstanding section 1353 of title 31, United States Code, no officer or employee of any regulatory agency or commission funded by this Act may accept on behalf of that agency, nor may such agency or commission accept, payment or reimbursement from a non-Federal entity for travel, subsistence, or related expenses for the purpose of enabling an officer or employee to attend and participate in any meeting or similar function relating to the official duties of the officer or employee when the entity offering payment or reimbursement is a person or entity subject to regulation by such agency or commission, or represents a person or entity subject to regulation by such agency or commission, unless the per-



son or entity is an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from tax under section 501(a) of such Code.

SEC. 617. Notwithstanding section 708 of this Act, funds made available to the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and the Securities and Exchange Commission by this or any other Act may be used for the interagency funding and sponsorship of a joint advisory committee to advise on emerging regulatory issues.

SEC. 618. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an Executive agency covered by this Act otherwise authorized to enter into contracts for either leases or the construction or alteration of real property for office, meeting, storage, or other space must consult with the General Services Administration before issuing a solicitation for offers of new leases or construction contracts, and in the case of succeeding leases, before entering into negotiations with the current lessor.

(2) Any such agency with authority to enter into an emergency lease may do so during any period declared by the President to require emergency leasing authority with respect to such agency.

(b) For purposes of this section, the term "Executive agency covered by this Act" means any Executive agency provided funds by this Act, but does not include the General Services Administration or the United States Postal Service.

SEC. 619. (a) There are appropriated for the following activities the amounts required under current law:

(1) Compensation of the President (3 U.S.C. 102).

(2) Payments to—

(A) the Judicial Officers' Retirement Fund (28 U.S.C. 377(o));

(B) the Judicial Survivors' Annuities Fund (28 U.S.C. 376(c)); and

(C) the United States Court of Federal Claims Judges' Retirement Fund (28 U.S.C. 178(l)).

(3) Payment of Government contributions—

(A) with respect to the health benefits of retired employees, as authorized by chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code, and the Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Act (74 Stat. 849); and

(B) with respect to the life insurance benefits for employees retiring after December 31, 1989 (5 U.S.C. ch. 87).

(4) Payment to finance the unfunded liability of new and increased annuity benefits under the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund (5 U.S.C. 8348).

(5) Payment of annuities authorized to be paid from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund by statutory provisions other than subchapter III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of title 5, United States Code.

(b) Nothing in this section may be construed to exempt any amount appropriated by this section from any otherwise applicable limitation on the use of funds contained in this Act.

SEC. 620. The Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (Board) shall have authority to obligate funds for the scholarship program established by section 109(c)(2) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-204) in an aggregate amount not exceed-

ing the amount of funds collected by the Board as of December 31, 2016, including accrued interest, as a result of the assessment of monetary penalties. Funds available for obligation in fiscal year 2017 shall remain available until expended.

SEC. 621. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by the Federal Trade Commission to complete the draft report entitled “Interagency Working Group on Food Marketed to Children: Preliminary Proposed Nutrition Principles to Guide Industry Self-Regulatory Efforts” unless the Interagency Working Group on Food Marketed to Children complies with Executive Order No. 13563.

SEC. 622. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to pay the salaries and expenses for the following positions:

- (1) Director, White House Office of Health Reform.
- (2) Assistant to the President for Energy and Climate Change.
- (3) Senior Advisor to the Secretary of the Treasury assigned to the Presidential Task Force on the Auto Industry and Senior Counselor for Manufacturing Policy.
- (4) White House Director of Urban Affairs.

SEC. 623. None of the funds in this Act may be used for the Director of the Office of Personnel Management to award a contract, enter an extension of, or exercise an option on a contract to a contractor conducting the final quality review processes for background investigation fieldwork services or background investigation support services that, as of the date of the award of the contract, are being conducted by that contractor.

SEC. 624. (a) The head of each executive branch agency funded by this Act shall ensure that the Chief Information Officer of the agency has the authority to participate in decisions regarding the budget planning process related to information technology.

(b) Amounts appropriated for any executive branch agency funded by this Act that are available for information technology shall be allocated within the agency, consistent with the provisions of appropriations Acts and budget guidelines and recommendations from the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in such manner as specified by, or approved by, the Chief Information Officer of the agency in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer of the agency and budget officials.

SEC. 625. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used in contravention of chapter 29, 31, or 33 of title 44, United States Code.

SEC. 626. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by a governmental entity to require the disclosure by a provider of electronic communication service to the public or remote computing service of the contents of a wire or electronic communication that is in electronic storage with the provider (as such terms are defined in sections 2510 and 2711 of title 18, United States Code) in a manner that violates the Fourth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

SEC. 627. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by the Federal Communications Commission to modify, amend, or change the rules or regulations of the Commission for universal service high-cost support for competitive eligible telecommunications carriers in a way that is inconsistent with paragraph (e)(5) or (e)(6) of section 54.307 of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations, as in effect on July 15, 2015: *Provided*, That this section shall not prohibit the Commission from considering, developing, or adopting other support mechanisms as an alternative to Mobility Fund Phase II.

SEC. 628. No funds provided in this Act shall be used to deny an Inspector General funded under this Act timely access to any records, documents, or other materials available to the department or agency over which that Inspector General has responsibilities under the Inspector General Act of 1978, or to prevent or impede that Inspector General's access to such records, documents, or other materials, under any provision of law, except a provision of law that expressly refers to the Inspector General and expressly limits the Inspector General's right of access. A department or agency covered by this section shall provide its Inspector General with access to all such records, documents, and other materials in a timely manner. Each Inspector General shall ensure compliance with statutory limitations on disclosure relevant to the information provided by the establishment over which that Inspector General has responsibilities under the Inspector General Act of 1978. Each Inspector General covered by this section shall report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate within 5 calendar days any failures to comply with this requirement.

SEC. 629. (a) In the case of a television joint sales agreement, the Federal Communications Commission—

(1) may not require the termination or modification of such agreement as a condition of the transfer or assignment of a station license or the transfer of station ownership or control; and

(2) upon request of the transferee or assignee of the station license, shall eliminate any such condition that was imposed after March 31, 2014, and permit the licensees of the stations whose advertising was jointly sold pursuant to such agreement to enter into a new joint sales agreement on substantially similar terms and conditions as the prior agreement.

(b) In this section, the term "joint sales agreement" has the meaning given such term in Note 2(k) to section 73.3555 of title 47,

Code of Federal Regulations, and where a joint sales agreement is part of a broader contract, this section shall be limited to the joint sales agreement portion of such contract.

SEC. 630. (a) Section 1105(a)(35) of title 31, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking subparagraph (B) and redesignating subparagraph (C) as subparagraph (B);

(2) by striking “homeland security” in each instance it appears and inserting “cybersecurity”; and

(3) by amending subparagraph (B) (as redesignated by paragraph (1)) to read as follows:

“(B) Prior to implementing this paragraph, including determining what Federal activities or accounts constitute cybersecurity for purposes of budgetary classification, the Office of Management and Budget shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations and the Committees on the Budget of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Homeland Security and Government Affairs of the Senate.”.

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply to budget submissions under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, for fiscal year 2018 and each subsequent fiscal year.

SEC. 631. (a) Effective one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, subtitle B of title IV of Public Law 102–281 is repealed.

(b) On the day before the date of the repeal under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer the amounts in the fund described in section 408(a) of subtitle A of title IV of such Public Law into the general fund of the Treasury.

SEC. 632. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, adjudication activities, or other law enforcement- or victim assistance-related activity.

SEC. 633. (a) For fiscal years 2016 through 2026, the Office of Personnel Management shall provide to each affected individual as defined in subsection (b) complimentary identity protection coverage that—

(1) is not less comprehensive than the complimentary identity protection coverage that the Office provided to affected individuals before the date of enactment of this Act;

(2) is effective for a period of not less than 10 years; and

(3) includes not less than \$5,000,000 in identity theft insurance.

(b) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “affected individual” means any individual whose Social Security Number was compromised during—

(1) the data breach of personnel records of current and former Federal employees, at a network maintained by the De-

partment of the Interior, that was announced by the Office of Personnel Management on June 4, 2015; or

(2) the data breach of systems of the Office of Personnel Management containing information related to the background investigations of current, former, and prospective Federal employees, and of other individuals.

SEC. 634. From the unobligated balances available in the Securities and Exchange Commission Reserve Fund established by section 991 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Public Law 111–203), \$25,000,000 are rescinded.

SEC. 635. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used by the Securities and Exchange Commission to finalize, issue, or implement any rule, regulation, or order regarding the disclosure of political contributions, contributions to tax exempt organizations, or dues paid to trade associations.

## TITLE VII

### GENERAL PROVISIONS—GOVERNMENT-WIDE

#### DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND CORPORATIONS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 701. No department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States receiving appropriated funds under this or any other Act for fiscal year 2017 shall obligate or expend any such funds, unless such department, agency, or instrumentality has in place, and will continue to administer in good faith, a written policy designed to ensure that all of its workplaces are free from the illegal use, possession, or distribution of controlled substances (as defined in the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802)) by the officers and employees of such department, agency, or instrumentality.

SEC. 702. Unless otherwise specifically provided, the maximum amount allowable during the current fiscal year in accordance with subsection 1343(c) of title 31, United States Code, for the purchase of any passenger motor vehicle (exclusive of buses, ambulances, law enforcement vehicles, protective vehicles, and undercover surveillance vehicles), is hereby fixed at \$19,947 except station wagons for which the maximum shall be \$19,997: *Provided*, That these limits may be exceeded by not to exceed \$7,250 for police-type vehicles: *Provided further*, That the limits set forth in this section may not be exceeded by more than 5 percent for electric or hybrid vehicles purchased for demonstration under the provisions of the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976: *Provided further*, That the limits set forth in this section may be exceeded by the incremental cost of clean alternative fuels vehicles acquired pursuant to Public Law 101–549 over the cost of comparable conventionally fueled vehicles: *Provided further*, That the limits set forth in this section shall not apply to any vehicle that is a commercial item and which operates on alternative fuel, including but not limited to electric, plug-in hybrid electric, and hydrogen fuel cell vehicles.

SEC. 703. Appropriations of the executive departments and independent establishments for the current fiscal year available for ex-

penses of travel, or for the expenses of the activity concerned, are hereby made available for quarters allowances and cost-of-living allowances, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 5922-5924.

SEC. 704. Unless otherwise specified in law during the current fiscal year, no part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States (including any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States) whose post of duty is in the continental United States unless such person: (1) is a citizen of the United States; (2) is a person who is lawfully admitted for permanent residence and is seeking citizenship as outlined in 8 U.S.C. 1324b(a)(3)(B); (3) is a person who is admitted as a refugee under 8 U.S.C. 1157 or is granted asylum under 8 U.S.C. 1158 and has filed a declaration of intention to become a lawful permanent resident and then a citizen when eligible; or (4) is a person who owes allegiance to the United States: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section, affidavits signed by any such person shall be considered prima facie evidence that the requirements of this section with respect to his or her status are being complied with: *Provided further*, That for purposes of subsections (2) and (3) such affidavits shall be submitted prior to employment and updated thereafter as necessary: *Provided further*, That any person making a false affidavit shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction, shall be fined no more than \$4,000 or imprisoned for not more than 1 year, or both: *Provided further*, That the above penal clause shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other provisions of existing law: *Provided further*, That any payment made to any officer or employee contrary to the provisions of this section shall be recoverable in action by the Federal Government: *Provided further*, That this section shall not apply to any person who is an officer or employee of the Government of the United States on the date of enactment of this Act, or to international broadcasters employed by the Broadcasting Board of Governors, or to temporary employment of translators, or to temporary employment in the field service (not to exceed 60 days) as a result of emergencies: *Provided further*, That this section does not apply to the employment as Wildland firefighters for not more than 120 days of nonresident aliens employed by the Department of the Interior or the USDA Forest Service pursuant to an agreement with another country.

SEC. 705. Appropriations available to any department or agency during the current fiscal year for necessary expenses, including maintenance or operating expenses, shall also be available for payment to the General Services Administration for charges for space and services and those expenses of renovation and alteration of buildings and facilities which constitute public improvements performed in accordance with the Public Buildings Act of 1959 (73 Stat. 479), the Public Buildings Amendments of 1972 (86 Stat. 216), or other applicable law.

SEC. 706. In addition to funds provided in this or any other Act, all Federal agencies are authorized to receive and use funds resulting from the sale of materials, including Federal records disposed of pursuant to a records schedule recovered through recycling or

waste prevention programs. Such funds shall be available until expended for the following purposes:

(1) Acquisition, waste reduction and prevention, and recycling programs as described in Executive Order No. 13693 (March 19, 2015), including any such programs adopted prior to the effective date of the Executive order.

(2) Other Federal agency environmental management programs, including, but not limited to, the development and implementation of hazardous waste management and pollution prevention programs.

(3) Other employee programs as authorized by law or as deemed appropriate by the head of the Federal agency.

SEC. 707. Funds made available by this or any other Act for administrative expenses in the current fiscal year of the corporations and agencies subject to chapter 91 of title 31, United States Code, shall be available, in addition to objects for which such funds are otherwise available, for rent in the District of Columbia; services in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 3109; and the objects specified under this head, all the provisions of which shall be applicable to the expenditure of such funds unless otherwise specified in the Act by which they are made available: *Provided*, That in the event any functions budgeted as administrative expenses are subsequently transferred to or paid from other funds, the limitations on administrative expenses shall be correspondingly reduced.

SEC. 708. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be available for interagency financing of boards (except Federal Executive Boards), commissions, councils, committees, or similar groups (whether or not they are interagency entities) which do not have a prior and specific statutory approval to receive financial support from more than one agency or instrumentality.

SEC. 709. None of the funds made available pursuant to the provisions of this or any other Act shall be used to implement, administer, or enforce any regulation which has been disapproved pursuant to a joint resolution duly adopted in accordance with the applicable law of the United States.

SEC. 710. During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

SEC. 711. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346, or section 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act shall be available for the interagency funding of national security and emergency preparedness telecommunications initiatives which benefit multiple Federal departments, agencies, or entities, as provided by Executive Order No. 13618 (July 6, 2012).

SEC. 712. (a) None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be obligated or expended by any department, agency, or other instrumentality of the Federal Government to pay the salaries or expenses of any individual appointed to a position of a confidential or policy-determining character that is excepted from the competitive service under section 3302 of title 5, United States Code, (pursuant to schedule C of subpart C of part 213 of title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations) unless the head of the applicable department, agency, or other instrumentality employing such schedule C individual certifies to the Director of the Office of Personnel Management that the schedule C position occupied by the individual was not created solely or primarily in order to detail the individual to the White House.

(b) The provisions of this section shall not apply to Federal employees or members of the Armed Forces detailed to or from an element of the intelligence community (as that term is defined under section 3(4) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(4))).

SEC. 713. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be available for the payment of the salary of any officer or employee of the Federal Government, who—

(1) prohibits or prevents, or attempts or threatens to prohibit or prevent, any other officer or employee of the Federal Government from having any direct oral or written communication or contact with any Member, committee, or subcommittee of the Congress in connection with any matter pertaining to the employment of such other officer or employee or pertaining to the department or agency of such other officer or employee in any way, irrespective of whether such communication or contact is at the initiative of such other officer or employee or in response to the request or inquiry of such Member, committee, or subcommittee; or

(2) removes, suspends from duty without pay, demotes, reduces in rank, seniority, status, pay, or performance or efficiency rating, denies promotion to, relocates, reassigns, transfers, disciplines, or discriminates in regard to any employment right, entitlement, or benefit, or any term or condition of employment of, any other officer or employee of the Federal Government, or attempts or threatens to commit any of the foregoing actions with respect to such other officer or employee, by reason of any communication or contact of such other officer or employee with any Member, committee, or subcommittee of the Congress as described in paragraph (1).

SEC. 714. (a) None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be obligated or expended for any employee training that—

(1) does not meet identified needs for knowledge, skills, and abilities bearing directly upon the performance of official duties;

(2) contains elements likely to induce high levels of emotional response or psychological stress in some participants;

(3) does not require prior employee notification of the content and methods to be used in the training and written end of course evaluation;



(4) contains any methods or content associated with religious or quasi-religious belief systems or “new age” belief systems as defined in Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Notice N-915.022, dated September 2, 1988; or

(5) is offensive to, or designed to change, participants’ personal values or lifestyle outside the workplace.

(b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit, restrict, or otherwise preclude an agency from conducting training bearing directly upon the performance of official duties.

SEC. 715. No part of any funds appropriated in this or any other Act shall be used by an agency of the executive branch, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, and for the preparation, distribution or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, radio, television, or film presentation designed to support or defeat legislation pending before the Congress, except in presentation to the Congress itself.

SEC. 716. None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act may be used by an agency to provide a Federal employee’s home address to any labor organization except when the employee has authorized such disclosure or when such disclosure has been ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 717. None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to provide any non-public information such as mailing, telephone or electronic mailing lists to any person or any organization outside of the Federal Government without the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

SEC. 718. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be used directly or indirectly, including by private contractor, for publicity or propaganda purposes within the United States not heretofore authorized by Congress.

SEC. 719. (a) In this section, the term “agency”—

(1) means an Executive agency, as defined under 5 U.S.C. 105; and

(2) includes a military department, as defined under section 102 of such title, the Postal Service, and the Postal Regulatory Commission.

(b) Unless authorized in accordance with law or regulations to use such time for other purposes, an employee of an agency shall use official time in an honest effort to perform official duties. An employee not under a leave system, including a Presidential appointee exempted under 5 U.S.C. 6301(2), has an obligation to expend an honest effort and a reasonable proportion of such employee’s time in the performance of official duties.

SEC. 720. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346 and section 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act to any department or agency, which is a member of the Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), shall be available to finance an appropriate share of FASAB administrative costs.

SEC. 721. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346 and section 708 of this Act, the head of each Executive department and agency is hereby authorized to transfer to or reimburse “General Services Adminis-

tration, Government-wide Policy” with the approval of the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act, including rebates from charge card and other contracts: *Provided*, That these funds shall be administered by the Administrator of General Services to support Government-wide and other multi-agency financial, information technology, procurement, and other management innovations, initiatives, and activities, including improving coordination and reducing duplication, as approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the appropriate interagency and multi-agency groups designated by the Director (including the President’s Management Council for overall management improvement initiatives, the Chief Financial Officers Council for financial management initiatives, the Chief Information Officers Council for information technology initiatives, the Chief Human Capital Officers Council for human capital initiatives, the Chief Acquisition Officers Council for procurement initiatives, and the Performance Improvement Council for performance improvement initiatives): *Provided further*, That the total funds transferred or reimbursed shall not exceed \$15,000,000 to improve coordination, reduce duplication, and for other activities related to Federal Government Priority Goals established by 31 U.S.C. 1120, and not to exceed \$17,000,000 for Government-Wide innovations, initiatives, and activities: *Provided further*, That the funds transferred to or for reimbursement of “General Services Administration, Government-wide Policy” during fiscal year 2017 shall remain available for obligation through September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That such transfers or reimbursements may only be made after 15 days following notification of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

SEC. 722. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a woman may breastfeed her child at any location in a Federal building or on Federal property, if the woman and her child are otherwise authorized to be present at the location.

SEC. 723. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346, or section 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act shall be available for the interagency funding of specific projects, workshops, studies, and similar efforts to carry out the purposes of the National Science and Technology Council (authorized by Executive Order No. 12881), which benefit multiple Federal departments, agencies, or entities: *Provided*, That the Office of Management and Budget shall provide a report describing the budget of and resources connected with the National Science and Technology Council to the Committees on Appropriations, the House Committee on Science and Technology, and the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation 90 days after enactment of this Act.

SEC. 724. Any request for proposals, solicitation, grant application, form, notification, press release, or other publications involving the distribution of Federal funds shall comply with any relevant requirements in part 200 of title 2, Code of Federal Regulations: *Provided*, That this section shall apply to direct payments,

formula funds, and grants received by a State receiving Federal funds.

SEC. 725. (a) PROHIBITION OF FEDERAL AGENCY MONITORING OF INDIVIDUALS' INTERNET USE.—None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used by any Federal agency—

(1) to collect, review, or create any aggregation of data, derived from any means, that includes any personally identifiable information relating to an individual's access to or use of any Federal Government Internet site of the agency; or

(2) to enter into any agreement with a third party (including another government agency) to collect, review, or obtain any aggregation of data, derived from any means, that includes any personally identifiable information relating to an individual's access to or use of any nongovernmental Internet site.

(b) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitations established in subsection (a) shall not apply to—

(1) any record of aggregate data that does not identify particular persons;

(2) any voluntary submission of personally identifiable information;

(3) any action taken for law enforcement, regulatory, or supervisory purposes, in accordance with applicable law; or

(4) any action described in subsection (a)(1) that is a system security action taken by the operator of an Internet site and is necessarily incident to providing the Internet site services or to protecting the rights or property of the provider of the Internet site.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—For the purposes of this section:

(1) The term “regulatory” means agency actions to implement, interpret or enforce authorities provided in law.

(2) The term “supervisory” means examinations of the agency's supervised institutions, including assessing safety and soundness, overall financial condition, management practices and policies and compliance with applicable standards as provided in law.

SEC. 726. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to enter into or renew a contract which includes a provision providing prescription drug coverage, except where the contract also includes a provision for contraceptive coverage.

(b) Nothing in this section shall apply to a contract with—

(1) any of the following religious plans:

(A) Personal Care's HMO; and

(B) OSF HealthPlans, Inc.; and

(2) any existing or future plan, if the carrier for the plan objects to such coverage on the basis of religious beliefs.

(c) In implementing this section, any plan that enters into or renews a contract under this section may not subject any individual to discrimination on the basis that the individual refuses to prescribe or otherwise provide for contraceptives because such activities would be contrary to the individual's religious beliefs or moral convictions.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to require coverage of abortion or abortion-related services.

SEC. 727. The United States is committed to ensuring the health of its Olympic, Pan American, and Paralympic athletes, and supports the strict adherence to anti-doping in sport through testing, adjudication, education, and research as performed by nationally recognized oversight authorities.

SEC. 728. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated for official travel to Federal departments and agencies may be used by such departments and agencies, if consistent with Office of Management and Budget Circular A-126 regarding official travel for Government personnel, to participate in the fractional aircraft ownership pilot program.

SEC. 729. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated or made available under this or any other appropriations Act may be used to implement or enforce restrictions or limitations on the Coast Guard Congressional Fellowship Program, or to implement the proposed regulations of the Office of Personnel Management to add sections 300.311 through 300.316 to part 300 of title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations, published in the Federal Register, volume 68, number 174, on September 9, 2003 (relating to the detail of executive branch employees to the legislative branch).

SEC. 730. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no executive branch agency shall purchase, construct, or lease any additional facilities, except within or contiguous to existing locations, to be used for the purpose of conducting Federal law enforcement training without the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, except that the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center is authorized to obtain the temporary use of additional facilities by lease, contract, or other agreement for training which cannot be accommodated in existing Center facilities.

SEC. 731. Unless otherwise authorized by existing law, none of the funds provided in this or any other Act may be used by an executive branch agency to produce any prepackaged news story intended for broadcast or distribution in the United States, unless the story includes a clear notification within the text or audio of the prepackaged news story that the prepackaged news story was prepared or funded by that executive branch agency.

SEC. 732. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used in contravention of section 552a of title 5, United States Code (popularly known as the Privacy Act), and regulations implementing that section.

SEC. 733. (a) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used for any Federal Government contract with any foreign incorporated entity which is treated as an inverted domestic corporation under section 835(b) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 395(b)) or any subsidiary of such an entity.

(b) WAIVERS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Any Secretary shall waive subsection (a) with respect to any Federal Government contract under the authority of such Secretary if the Secretary determines that the waiver is required in the interest of national security.

(2) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Any Secretary issuing a waiver under paragraph (1) shall report such issuance to Congress.

(c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply to any Federal Government contract entered into before the date of the enactment of this Act, or to any task order issued pursuant to such contract.

SEC. 734. During fiscal year 2017, for each employee who—

(1) retires under section 8336(d)(2) or 8414(b)(1)(B) of title 5, United States Code; or

(2) retires under any other provision of subchapter III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of such title 5 and receives a payment as an incentive to separate, the separating agency shall remit to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund an amount equal to the Office of Personnel Management's average unit cost of processing a retirement claim for the preceding fiscal year. Such amounts shall be available until expended to the Office of Personnel Management and shall be deemed to be an administrative expense under section 8348(a)(1)(B) of title 5, United States Code.

SEC. 735. (a) None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to recommend or require any entity submitting an offer for a Federal contract to disclose any of the following information as a condition of submitting the offer:

(1) Any payment consisting of a contribution, expenditure, independent expenditure, or disbursement for an electioneering communication that is made by the entity, its officers or directors, or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries to a candidate for election for Federal office or to a political committee, or that is otherwise made with respect to any election for Federal office.

(2) Any disbursement of funds (other than a payment described in paragraph (1)) made by the entity, its officers or directors, or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries to any person with the intent or the reasonable expectation that the person will use the funds to make a payment described in paragraph (1).

(b) In this section, each of the terms “contribution”, “expenditure”, “independent expenditure”, “electioneering communication”, “candidate”, “election”, and “Federal office” has the meaning given such term in the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. 431 et seq.).

SEC. 736. None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to pay for the painting of a portrait of an officer or employee of the Federal government, including the President, the Vice President, a member of Congress (including a Delegate or a Resident Commissioner to Congress), the head of an executive branch agency (as defined in section 133 of title 41, United States Code), or the head of an office of the legislative branch.

SEC. 737. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and except as otherwise provided in this section, no part of any of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2017, by this or any other Act, may be used to pay any prevailing rate employee described in section 5342(a)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code—

(A) during the period from the date of expiration of the limitation imposed by the comparable section for the previous fis-

cal years until the normal effective date of the applicable wage survey adjustment that is to take effect in fiscal year 2017, in an amount that exceeds the rate payable for the applicable grade and step of the applicable wage schedule in accordance with such section; and

(B) during the period consisting of the remainder of fiscal year 2017, in an amount that exceeds, as a result of a wage survey adjustment, the rate payable under subparagraph (A) by more than the sum of—

(i) the percentage adjustment taking effect in fiscal year 2017 under section 5303 of title 5, United States Code, in the rates of pay under the General Schedule; and

(ii) the difference between the overall average percentage of the locality-based comparability payments taking effect in fiscal year 2017 under section 5304 of such title (whether by adjustment or otherwise), and the overall average percentage of such payments which was effective in the previous fiscal year under such section.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no prevailing rate employee described in subparagraph (B) or (C) of section 5342(a)(2) of title 5, United States Code, and no employee covered by section 5348 of such title, may be paid during the periods for which paragraph (1) is in effect at a rate that exceeds the rates that would be payable under paragraph (1) were paragraph (1) applicable to such employee.

(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the rates payable to an employee who is covered by this subsection and who is paid from a schedule not in existence on September 30, 2016, shall be determined under regulations prescribed by the Office of Personnel Management.

(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rates of premium pay for employees subject to this subsection may not be changed from the rates in effect on September 30, 2016, except to the extent determined by the Office of Personnel Management to be consistent with the purpose of this subsection.

(5) This subsection shall apply with respect to pay for service performed after September 30, 2016.

(6) For the purpose of administering any provision of law (including any rule or regulation that provides premium pay, retirement, life insurance, or any other employee benefit) that requires any deduction or contribution, or that imposes any requirement or limitation on the basis of a rate of salary or basic pay, the rate of salary or basic pay payable after the application of this subsection shall be treated as the rate of salary or basic pay.

(7) Nothing in this subsection shall be considered to permit or require the payment to any employee covered by this subsection at a rate in excess of the rate that would be payable were this subsection not in effect.

(8) The Office of Personnel Management may provide for exceptions to the limitations imposed by this subsection if the Office determines that such exceptions are necessary to ensure the recruitment or retention of qualified employees.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the adjustment in rates of basic pay for the statutory pay systems that take place in fiscal

year 2017 under sections 5344 and 5348 of title 5, United States Code, shall be—

(1) not less than the percentage received by employees in the same location whose rates of basic pay are adjusted pursuant to the statutory pay systems under sections 5303 and 5304 of title 5, United States Code: *Provided*, That prevailing rate employees at locations where there are no employees whose pay is increased pursuant to sections 5303 and 5304 of title 5, United States Code, and prevailing rate employees described in section 5343(a)(5) of title 5, United States Code, shall be considered to be located in the pay locality designated as “Rest of United States” pursuant to section 5304 of title 5, United States Code, for purposes of this subsection; and

(2) effective as of the first day of the first applicable pay period beginning after September 30, 2016.

SEC. 738. (a) The Vice President may not receive a pay raise in calendar year 2017, notwithstanding the rate adjustment made under section 104 of title 3, United States Code, or any other provision of law.

(b) An employee serving in an Executive Schedule position, or in a position for which the rate of pay is fixed by statute at an Executive Schedule rate, may not receive a pay rate increase in calendar year 2017, notwithstanding schedule adjustments made under section 5318 of title 5, United States Code, or any other provision of law, except as provided in subsection (g), (h), or (i). This subsection applies only to employees who are holding a position under a political appointment.

(c) A chief of mission or ambassador at large may not receive a pay rate increase in calendar year 2017, notwithstanding section 401 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (Public Law 96–465) or any other provision of law, except as provided in subsection (g), (h), or (i).

(d) Notwithstanding sections 5382 and 5383 of title 5, United States Code, a pay rate increase may not be received in calendar year 2017 (except as provided in subsection (g), (h), or (i)) by—

(1) a noncareer appointee in the Senior Executive Service paid a rate of basic pay at or above level IV of the Executive Schedule; or

(2) a limited term appointee or limited emergency appointee in the Senior Executive Service serving under a political appointment and paid a rate of basic pay at or above level IV of the Executive Schedule.

(e) Any employee paid a rate of basic pay (including any locality-based payments under section 5304 of title 5, United States Code, or similar authority) at or above level IV of the Executive Schedule who serves under a political appointment may not receive a pay rate increase in calendar year 2017, notwithstanding any other provision of law, except as provided in subsection (g), (h), or (i). This subsection does not apply to employees in the General Schedule pay system or the Foreign Service pay system, or to employees appointed under section 3161 of title 5, United States Code, or to employees in another pay system whose position would be classified at GS–15 or below if chapter 51 of title 5, United States Code, applied to them.

(f) Nothing in subsections (b) through (e) shall prevent employees who do not serve under a political appointment from receiving pay increases as otherwise provided under applicable law.

(g) A career appointee in the Senior Executive Service who receives a Presidential appointment and who makes an election to retain Senior Executive Service basic pay entitlements under section 3392 of title 5, United States Code, is not subject to this section.

(h) A member of the Senior Foreign Service who receives a Presidential appointment to any position in the executive branch and who makes an election to retain Senior Foreign Service pay entitlements under section 302(b) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-465) is not subject to this section.

(i) Notwithstanding subsections (b) through (e), an employee in a covered position may receive a pay rate increase upon an authorized movement to a different covered position with higher-level duties and a pre-established higher level or range of pay, except that any such increase must be based on the rates of pay and applicable pay limitations in effect on December 31, 2013.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for an individual who is newly appointed to a covered position during the period of time subject to this section, the initial pay rate shall be based on the rates of pay and applicable pay limitations in effect on December 31, 2013.

(k) If an employee affected by subsections (b) through (e) is subject to a biweekly pay period that begins in calendar year 2017 but ends in calendar year 2018, the bar on the employee's receipt of pay rate increases shall apply through the end of that pay period.

SEC. 739. (a) The head of any Executive branch department, agency, board, commission, or office funded by this or any other appropriations Act shall submit annual reports to the Inspector General or senior ethics official for any entity without an Inspector General, regarding the costs and contracting procedures related to each conference held by any such department, agency, board, commission, or office during fiscal year 2017 for which the cost to the United States Government was more than \$100,000.

(b) Each report submitted shall include, for each conference described in subsection (a) held during the applicable period—

- (1) a description of its purpose;
- (2) the number of participants attending;
- (3) a detailed statement of the costs to the United States Government, including—
  - (A) the cost of any food or beverages;
  - (B) the cost of any audio-visual services;
  - (C) the cost of employee or contractor travel to and from the conference; and
  - (D) a discussion of the methodology used to determine which costs relate to the conference; and
- (4) a description of the contracting procedures used including—
  - (A) whether contracts were awarded on a competitive basis; and
  - (B) a discussion of any cost comparison conducted by the departmental component or office in evaluating potential contractors for the conference.



(c) Within 15 days after the end of a quarter, the head of any such department, agency, board, commission, or office shall notify the Inspector General or senior ethics official for any entity without an Inspector General, of the date, location, and number of employees attending a conference held by any Executive branch department, agency, board, commission, or office funded by this or any other appropriations Act during fiscal year 2017 for which the cost to the United States Government was more than \$20,000.

(d) A grant or contract funded by amounts appropriated by this or any other appropriations Act may not be used for the purpose of defraying the costs of a conference described in subsection (c) that is not directly and programmatically related to the purpose for which the grant or contract was awarded, such as a conference held in connection with planning, training, assessment, review, or other routine purposes related to a project funded by the grant or contract.

(e) None of the funds made available in this or any other appropriations Act may be used for travel and conference activities that are not in compliance with Office of Management and Budget Memorandum M-12-12 dated May 11, 2012 or any subsequent revisions to that memorandum.

SEC. 740. None of the funds made available in this or any other appropriations Act may be used to increase, eliminate, or reduce funding for a program, project, or activity as proposed in the President's budget request for a fiscal year until such proposed change is subsequently enacted in an appropriation Act, or unless such change is made pursuant to the reprogramming or transfer provisions of this or any other appropriations Act.

SEC. 741. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to implement, administer, enforce, or apply the rule entitled "Competitive Area" published by the Office of Personnel Management in the Federal Register on April 15, 2008 (73 Fed. Reg. 20180 et seq.).

SEC. 742. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used to begin or announce a study or public-private competition regarding the conversion to contractor performance of any function performed by Federal employees pursuant to Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 or any other administrative regulation, directive, or policy.

SEC. 743. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be available for a contract, grant, or cooperative agreement with an entity that requires employees or contractors of such entity seeking to report fraud, waste, or abuse to sign internal confidentiality agreements or statements prohibiting or otherwise restricting such employees or contractors from lawfully reporting such waste, fraud, or abuse to a designated investigative or law enforcement representative of a Federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

(b) The limitation in subsection (a) shall not contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312, Form 4414, or any other form issued by a Federal department or agency governing the non-disclosure of classified information.

SEC. 744. (a) No funds appropriated in this or any other Act may be used to implement or enforce the agreements in Standard Forms 312 and 4414 of the Government or any other nondisclosure policy, form, or agreement if such policy, form, or agreement does not contain the following provisions: "These provisions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with, or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights, or liabilities created by existing statute or Executive order relating to: (1) classified information; (2) communications to Congress; (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety; or (4) any other whistleblower protection. The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions, and liabilities created by controlling Executive orders and statutory provisions are incorporated into this agreement and are controlling." *Provided*, That notwithstanding the preceding provision of this section, a nondisclosure policy form or agreement that is to be executed by a person connected with the conduct of an intelligence or intelligence-related activity, other than an employee or officer of the United States Government, may contain provisions appropriate to the particular activity for which such document is to be used. Such form or agreement shall, at a minimum, require that the person will not disclose any classified information received in the course of such activity unless specifically authorized to do so by the United States Government. Such nondisclosure forms shall also make it clear that they do not bar disclosures to Congress, or to an authorized official of an executive agency or the Department of Justice, that are essential to reporting a substantial violation of law.

(b) A nondisclosure agreement may continue to be implemented and enforced notwithstanding subsection (a) if it complies with the requirements for such agreement that were in effect when the agreement was entered into.

(c) No funds appropriated in this or any other Act may be used to implement or enforce any agreement entered into during fiscal year 2014 which does not contain substantially similar language to that required in subsection (a).

SEC. 745. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to enter into a contract, memorandum of understanding, or cooperative agreement with, make a grant to, or provide a loan or loan guarantee to, any corporation that has any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, where the awarding agency is aware of the unpaid tax liability, unless a Federal agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and has made a determination that this further action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

SEC. 746. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to enter into a contract, memorandum of understanding, or cooperative agreement with, make a grant to, or provide a loan or loan guarantee to, any corporation that was con-

victed of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months, where the awarding agency is aware of the conviction, unless a Federal agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and has made a determination that this further action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

SEC. 747. (a) During fiscal year 2017, on the date on which a request is made for a transfer of funds in accordance with section 1017 of Public Law 111–203, the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate of such request.

(b) Any notification required by this section shall be made available on the Bureau’s public Web site.

SEC. 748. (a) None of the funds made available under this or any other Act may be used to—

(1) implement, administer, carry out, modify, revise, or enforce Executive Order 13690, entitled “Establishing a Federal Flood Risk Management Standard and a Process for Further Soliciting and Considering Stakeholder Input” (issued January 30, 2015), other than for—

(A) acquiring, managing, or disposing of Federal lands and facilities;

(B) providing Federally undertaken, financed, or assisted construction or improvements; or

(C) conducting Federal activities or programs affecting land use, including water and related land resources planning, regulating, and licensing activities;

(2) implement Executive Order 13690 in a manner that modifies the non-grant components of the National Flood Insurance Program; or

(3) apply Executive Order 13690 or the Federal Flood Risk Management Standard by any component of the Department of Defense, including the Army Corps of Engineers in a way that changes the “floodplain” considered when determining whether or not to issue a Department of the Army permit under section 404 of the Clean Water Act or section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act.

(b) Subsection (a) of this section shall not be in effect during the period beginning on October 1, 2017 and ending on September 30, 2018.

SEC. 749. Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to “this Act” contained in any title other than title IV or VIII shall not apply to such title IV or VIII.

## TITLE VIII

### GENERAL PROVISIONS—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 801. There are appropriated from the applicable funds of the District of Columbia such sums as may be necessary for mak-

ing refunds and for the payment of legal settlements or judgments that have been entered against the District of Columbia government.

SEC. 802. None of the Federal funds provided in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes or implementation of any policy including boycott designed to support or defeat legislation pending before Congress or any State legislature.

SEC. 803. (a) None of the Federal funds provided under this Act to the agencies funded by this Act, both Federal and District government agencies, that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditures for an agency through a reprogramming of funds which—

- (1) creates new programs;
- (2) eliminates a program, project, or responsibility center;
- (3) establishes or changes allocations specifically denied, limited or increased under this Act;
- (4) increases funds or personnel by any means for any program, project, or responsibility center for which funds have been denied or restricted;
- (5) re-establishes any program or project previously deferred through reprogramming;
- (6) augments any existing program, project, or responsibility center through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$3,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; or
- (7) increases by 20 percent or more personnel assigned to a specific program, project or responsibility center,

unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

(b) The District of Columbia government is authorized to approve and execute reprogramming and transfer requests of local funds under this title through November 7, 2017.

SEC. 804. None of the Federal funds provided in this Act may be used by the District of Columbia to provide for salaries, expenses, or other costs associated with the offices of United States Senator or United States Representative under section 4(d) of the District of Columbia Statehood Constitutional Convention Initiatives of 1979 (D.C. Law 3–171; D.C. Official Code, sec. 1–123).

SEC. 805. Except as otherwise provided in this section, none of the funds made available by this Act or by any other Act may be used to provide any officer or employee of the District of Columbia with an official vehicle unless the officer or employee uses the vehicle only in the performance of the officer's or employee's official duties. For purposes of this section, the term "official duties" does not include travel between the officer's or employee's residence and workplace, except in the case of—

- (1) an officer or employee of the Metropolitan Police Department who resides in the District of Columbia or is otherwise designated by the Chief of the Department;
- (2) at the discretion of the Fire Chief, an officer or employee of the District of Columbia Fire and Emergency Medical Serv-

ices Department who resides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day;

(3) at the discretion of the Director of the Department of Corrections, an officer or employee of the District of Columbia Department of Corrections who resides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day;

(4) at the discretion of the Chief Medical Examiner, an officer or employee of the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner who resides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day;

(5) at the discretion of the Director of the Homeland Security and Emergency Management Agency, an officer or employee of the Homeland Security and Emergency Management Agency who resides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day;

(6) the Mayor of the District of Columbia; and

(7) the Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 806. (a) None of the Federal funds contained in this Act may be used by the District of Columbia Attorney General or any other officer or entity of the District government to provide assistance for any petition drive or civil action which seeks to require Congress to provide for voting representation in Congress for the District of Columbia.

(b) Nothing in this section bars the District of Columbia Attorney General from reviewing or commenting on briefs in private lawsuits, or from consulting with officials of the District government regarding such lawsuits.

SEC. 807. None of the Federal funds contained in this Act may be used to distribute any needle or syringe for the purpose of preventing the spread of blood borne pathogens in any location that has been determined by the local public health or local law enforcement authorities to be inappropriate for such distribution.

SEC. 808. Nothing in this Act may be construed to prevent the Council or Mayor of the District of Columbia from addressing the issue of the provision of contraceptive coverage by health insurance plans, but it is the intent of Congress that any legislation enacted on such issue should include a "conscience clause" which provides exceptions for religious beliefs and moral convictions.

SEC. 809. (a) None of the Federal funds contained in this Act may be used to enact or carry out any law, rule, or regulation to legalize or otherwise reduce penalties associated with the possession, use, or distribution of any schedule I substance under the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.) or any tetrahydrocannabinols derivative.

(b) No funds available for obligation or expenditure by the District of Columbia government under any authority may be used to enact any law, rule, or regulation to legalize or otherwise reduce penalties associated with the possession, use, or distribution of any schedule I substance under the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.) or any tetrahydrocannabinols derivative for recreational purposes.

SEC. 810. No funds available for obligation or expenditure by the District of Columbia government under any authority shall be expended for any abortion except where the life of the mother would

be endangered if the fetus were carried to term or where the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest.

SEC. 811. (a) No later than 30 calendar days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief Financial Officer for the District of Columbia shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress, the Mayor, and the Council of the District of Columbia, a revised appropriated funds operating budget in the format of the budget that the District of Columbia government submitted pursuant to section 442 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (D.C. Official Code, sec. 1-204.42), for all agencies of the District of Columbia government for fiscal year 2017 that is in the total amount of the approved appropriation and that realigns all budgeted data for personal services and other-than-personal services, respectively, with anticipated actual expenditures.

(b) This section shall apply only to an agency for which the Chief Financial Officer for the District of Columbia certifies that a reallocation is required to address unanticipated changes in program requirements.

SEC. 812. No later than 30 calendar days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief Financial Officer for the District of Columbia shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress, the Mayor, and the Council for the District of Columbia, a revised appropriated funds operating budget for the District of Columbia Public Schools that aligns schools budgets to actual enrollment. The revised appropriated funds budget shall be in the format of the budget that the District of Columbia government submitted pursuant to section 442 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (D.C. Official Code, sec. 1-204.42).

SEC. 813. (a) Amounts appropriated in this Act as operating funds may be transferred to the District of Columbia's enterprise and capital funds and such amounts, once transferred, shall retain appropriation authority consistent with the provisions of this Act.

(b) The District of Columbia government is authorized to reprogram or transfer for operating expenses any local funds transferred or reprogrammed in this or the four prior fiscal years from operating funds to capital funds, and such amounts, once transferred or reprogrammed, shall retain appropriation authority consistent with the provisions of this Act.

(c) The District of Columbia government may not transfer or reprogram for operating expenses any funds derived from bonds, notes, or other obligations issued for capital projects.

SEC. 814. None of the Federal funds appropriated in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to other appropriations, unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 815. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law or under this Act, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2017 from appropriations of Federal funds made available for salaries and expenses for fiscal year 2017 in this Act, shall remain available through September 30, 2018, for each such account for the purposes authorized: *Provided*, That a request shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate for approval prior to the expenditure of such funds: *Provided further*,

That these requests shall be made in compliance with reprogramming guidelines outlined in section 803 of this Act.

SEC. 816. (a)(1) During fiscal year 2018, during a period in which neither a District of Columbia continuing resolution or a regular District of Columbia appropriation bill is in effect, local funds are appropriated in the amount provided for any project or activity for which local funds are provided in the Act referred to in paragraph (2) (subject to any modifications enacted by the District of Columbia as of the beginning of the period during which this subsection is in effect) at the rate set forth by such Act.

(2) The Act referred to in this paragraph is the Act of the Council of the District of Columbia pursuant to which a proposed budget is approved for fiscal year 2018 which (subject to the requirements of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act) will constitute the local portion of the annual budget for the District of Columbia government for fiscal year 2018 for purposes of section 446 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (sec. 1–204.46, D.C. Official Code).

(b) Appropriations made by subsection (a) shall cease to be available—

(1) during any period in which a District of Columbia continuing resolution for fiscal year 2018 is in effect; or

(2) upon the enactment into law of the regular District of Columbia appropriation bill for fiscal year 2018.

(c) An appropriation made by subsection (a) is provided under the authority and conditions as provided under this Act and shall be available to the extent and in the manner that would be provided by this Act.

(d) An appropriation made by subsection (a) shall cover all obligations or expenditures incurred for such project or activity during the portion of fiscal year 2018 for which this section applies to such project or activity.

(e) This section shall not apply to a project or activity during any period of fiscal year 2018 if any other provision of law (other than an authorization of appropriations)—

(1) makes an appropriation, makes funds available, or grants authority for such project or activity to continue for such period; or

(2) specifically provides that no appropriation shall be made, no funds shall be made available, or no authority shall be granted for such project or activity to continue for such period.

(f) Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect obligations of the government of the District of Columbia mandated by other law.

SEC. 817. Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to “this Act” contained in this title or in title IV shall be treated as referring only to the provisions of this title or of title IV.

## TITLE IX—SOAR REAUTHORIZATION

### SHORT TITLE; REFERENCES IN TITLE

SEC. 901. (a) SHORT TITLE.—This title may be cited as the “Scholarships for Opportunity and Results Reauthorization Act” or the “SOAR Reauthorization Act”.

(b) REFERENCES IN ACT.—Except as otherwise expressly provided, whenever in this title an amendment is expressed in terms of an amendment to or repeal of a section or other provision, the reference shall be considered to be made to that section or other provision of the Scholarships for Opportunity and Results Act (division C of Public Law 112–10; sec. 38–1853.01 et seq., D.C. Official Code).

#### REPEAL

SEC. 902. Section 817 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–113) is repealed, and any provision of law amended or repealed by such section is restored or revived as if such section had not been enacted into law.

#### PURPOSES

SEC. 903. Section 3003 (sec. 38–1853.03, D.C. Official Code) is amended by striking “particularly parents” and all that follows through “, with” and inserting “particularly parents of students who attend an elementary school or secondary school identified as one of the lowest-performing schools under the District of Columbia’s accountability system, with”.

#### PROHIBITING IMPOSITION OF LIMITS ON TYPES OF ELIGIBLE STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THE PROGRAM

SEC. 904. Section 3004(a) (sec. 38–1853.04(a), D.C. Official Code) is amended by adding at the end the following:

##### “(3) PROHIBITING IMPOSITION OF LIMITS ON ELIGIBLE STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THE PROGRAM.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out the program under this division, the Secretary may not limit the number of eligible students receiving scholarships under section 3007(a), and may not prevent otherwise eligible students from participating in the program under this division, based on any of the following:

“(i) The type of school the student previously attended.

“(ii) Whether or not the student previously received a scholarship or participated in the program, including whether an eligible student was awarded a scholarship in any previous year but has not used the scholarship, regardless of the number of years of nonuse.

“(iii) Whether or not the student was a member of the control group used by the Institute of Education Sciences to carry out previous evaluations of the program under section 3009.

“(B) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in subparagraph (A) may be construed to waive the requirement under section 3005(b)(1)(B) that the eligible entity carrying out the program under this Act must carry out a random selection process, which gives weight to the priorities described in section 3006, if more eligible students seek admission in the program than the program can accommodate.”.



REQUIRING ELIGIBLE ENTITIES TO UTILIZE INTERNAL FISCAL AND  
QUALITY CONTROLS

SEC. 905. Section 3005(b)(1) (sec. 38–1853.05(b)(1), D.C. Official Code) is amended—

- (1) in subparagraph (I), by striking “, except that a participating school may not be required to submit to more than 1 site visit per school year”;
- (2) by redesignating subparagraphs (K) and (L) as subparagraphs (L) and (M), respectively;
- (3) by inserting after subparagraph (J) the following:  
 “(K) how the entity will ensure the financial viability of participating schools in which 85 percent or more of the total number of students enrolled at the school are participating eligible students that receive and use an opportunity scholarship;”;
- (4) in subparagraph (L), as redesignated by paragraph (2), by striking “and” at the end; and
- (5) by adding at the end the following:  
 “(N) how the eligible entity will ensure that it—  
 “(i) utilizes internal fiscal and quality controls; and  
 “(ii) complies with applicable financial reporting requirements and the requirements of this division;  
 and”.

CLARIFICATION OF PRIORITIES FOR AWARDING SCHOLARSHIPS TO  
ELIGIBLE STUDENTS

SEC. 906. Section 3006(1) (sec. 38–1853.06(1), D.C. Official Code) is amended—

- (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “attended” and all that follows through the semicolon and inserting “attended an elementary school or secondary school identified as one of the lowest-performing schools under the District of Columbia’s accountability system; and”;
- (2) by striking subparagraph (B);
- (3) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as subparagraph (B); and
- (4) in subparagraph (B), as redesignated by paragraph (3), by striking the semicolon at the end and inserting “or whether such students have, in the past, attended a private school;”.

MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR PARTICIPATING SCHOOLS AND  
ELIGIBLE ENTITIES

SEC. 907. (a) CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS; COMPLIANCE WITH REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Section 3007(a)(4) (sec. 38–1853.07(a)(4), D.C. Official Code) is amended—

- (1) in subparagraph (E), by striking “and” at the end;
- (2) by striking subparagraph (F) and inserting the following:  
 “(F) ensures that, with respect to core subject matter, participating students are taught by a teacher who has a baccalaureate degree or equivalent degree, whether such degree was awarded in or outside of the United States;”;  
 and
- (3) by adding at the end the following:

“(G) conducts criminal background checks on school employees who have direct and unsupervised interaction with students; and

“(H) complies with all requests for data and information regarding the reporting requirements described in section 3010.”.

(b) ACCREDITATION.—Section 3007(a) (sec. 38–1853.07(a), D.C. Official Code), as amended by subsection (a), is further amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking “paragraphs (2) and (3)” and inserting “paragraphs (2), (3), and (5)”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

“(5) ACCREDITATION REQUIREMENTS.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds provided under this division for opportunity scholarships may be used by a participating eligible student to enroll in a participating private school unless the school—

“(i) in the case of a school that is a participating school as of the date of enactment of the SOAR Reauthorization Act—

“(I) is fully accredited by an accrediting body described in any of subparagraphs (A) through (G) of section 2202(16) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–134; sec. 38–1802.02(16)(A)–(G), D.C. Official Code); or

“(II) if such participating school does not meet the requirements of subclause (I)—

“(aa) not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–113), the school is pursuing full accreditation by an accrediting body described in subclause (I); and

“(bb) is fully accredited by such an accrediting body not later than 5 years after the date on which that school began the process of pursuing full accreditation in accordance with item (aa); and

“(ii) in the case of a school that is not a participating school as of the date of enactment of the SOAR Reauthorization Act, is fully accredited by an accrediting body described in clause (i)(I) before becoming a participating school under this division.

“(B) REPORTS TO ELIGIBLE ENTITY.—Not later than 5 years after the date of enactment of the SOAR Reauthorization Act, each participating school shall submit to the eligible entity a certification that the school has been fully accredited in accordance with subparagraph (A).

“(C) ASSISTING STUDENTS IN ENROLLING IN OTHER SCHOOLS.—If a participating school fails to meet the requirements of this paragraph, the eligible entity shall assist the parents of the participating eligible students who attend the school in identifying, applying to, and enrolling in another participating school under this division.

“(6) TREATMENT OF STUDENTS AWARDED A SCHOLARSHIP IN A PREVIOUS YEAR.—An eligible entity shall treat a participating

eligible student who was awarded an opportunity scholarship in any previous year and who has not used the scholarship as a renewal student and not as a new applicant, without regard as to—

“(A) whether the eligible student has used the scholarship; and

“(B) the year in which the scholarship was previously awarded.”.

(c) USE OF FUNDS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND PARENTAL ASSISTANCE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 3007 (sec. 38–1853.07, D.C. Official Code) is amended—

(A) by striking subsections (b) and (c) and inserting the following:

“(b) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND PARENTAL ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary shall make \$2,000,000 of the amount made available under section 3014(a)(1) for each fiscal year available to eligible entities receiving a grant under section 3004(a) to cover the following expenses:

“(1) The administrative expenses of carrying out its program under this division during the year, including—

“(A) determining the eligibility of students to participate;

“(B) selecting the eligible students to receive scholarships;

“(C) determining the amount of the scholarships and issuing the scholarships to eligible students;

“(D) compiling and maintaining financial and programmatic records;

“(E) conducting site visits as described in section 3005(b)(1)(I); and

“(F)(i) conducting a study, including a survey of participating parents, on any barriers for participating eligible students in gaining admission to, or attending, the participating school that is their first choice; and

“(ii) not later than the end of the first full fiscal year after the date of enactment of the SOAR Reauthorization Act, submitting a report to Congress that contains the results of such study.

“(2) The expenses of educating parents about the eligible entity’s program under this division, and assisting parents through the application process under this division, including—

“(A) providing information about the program and the participating schools to parents of eligible students, including information on supplemental financial aid that may be available at participating schools;

“(B) providing funds to assist parents of students in meeting expenses that might otherwise preclude the participation of eligible students in the program; and

“(C) streamlining the application process for parents.”;

(B) by redesignating subsection (d) as subsection (c); and

(C) by redesignating subsection (e), as added by section 162(b) of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (division C of Public Law 114–223, as amended by section 101(3) of

the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114–254)), as subsection (d).

(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 3007(d) (sec. 38–1853.07(d), D.C. Official Code), as redesignated by paragraph (1)(C), is amended by striking “subsections (b), (c), and (d)” each place it appears in paragraphs (2)(B) and (3) and inserting “subsections (b) and (c)”.

(d) CLARIFICATION OF USE OF FUNDS FOR STUDENT ACADEMIC ASSISTANCE.—Section 3007(c) (sec. 38–1853.07(c), D.C. Official Code), as redesignated by subsection (c)(1)(B), is amended by striking “previously attended” and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting “previously attended an elementary school or secondary school identified as one of the lowest-performing schools under the District of Columbia’s accountability system.”.

#### PROGRAM EVALUATION

SEC. 908. (a) REVISION OF EVALUATION PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 3009(a) (sec. 38–1853.09(a), D.C. Official Code) is amended to read as follows:

“(a) IN GENERAL.—

“(1) DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY AND THE MAYOR.—The Secretary and the Mayor of the District of Columbia shall—

“(A) jointly enter into an agreement with the Institute of Education Sciences of the Department of Education to evaluate annually the opportunity scholarship program under this division;

“(B) jointly enter into an agreement to monitor and evaluate the use of funds authorized and appropriated for the District of Columbia public schools and the District of Columbia public charter schools under this division; and

“(C) make the evaluations described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) public in accordance with subsection (c).

“(2) DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.—The Secretary, through a grant, contract, or cooperative agreement, shall—

“(A) ensure that the evaluation under paragraph (1)(A)—

“(i) is conducted using an acceptable quasi-experimental research design for determining the effectiveness of the opportunity scholarship program under this division that does not use a control study group consisting of students who applied for but did not receive opportunity scholarships; and

“(ii) addresses the issues described in paragraph (4); and

“(B) disseminate information on the impact of the program—

“(i) on academic achievement and educational attainment of participating eligible students who use an opportunity scholarship; and

“(ii) on students and schools in the District of Columbia.

“(3) DUTIES OF THE INSTITUTE ON EDUCATION SCIENCES.—The Institute of Education Sciences of the Department of Education shall—

“(A) assess participating eligible students who use an opportunity scholarship in each of grades 3 through 8, as well as one of the grades at the high school level, by supervising the administration of the same reading and mathematics assessment used by the District of Columbia public schools to comply with section 1111(b) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 6311(b));

“(B) measure the academic achievement of all participating eligible students who use an opportunity scholarship in the grades described in subparagraph (A); and

“(C) work with eligible entities receiving a grant under this division to ensure that the parents of each student who is a participating eligible student that uses an opportunity scholarship agrees to permit their child to participate in the evaluations and assessments carried out by the Institute of Education Sciences under this subsection.

“(4) ISSUES TO BE EVALUATED.—The issues to be evaluated under paragraph (1)(A) shall include the following:

“(A) A comparison of the academic achievement of participating eligible students who use an opportunity scholarship on the measurements described in paragraph (3)(B) to the academic achievement of a comparison group of students with similar backgrounds in the District of Columbia public schools and the District of Columbia public charter schools.

“(B) The success of the program under this division in expanding choice options for parents of participating eligible students and increasing the satisfaction of such parents and students with their choice.

“(C) The reasons parents of participating eligible students choose for their children to participate in the program, including important characteristics for selecting schools.

“(D) A comparison of the retention rates, high school graduation rates, college enrollment rates, college persistence rates, and college graduation rates of participating eligible students who use an opportunity scholarship with the rates of students in the comparison group described in subparagraph (A).

“(E) A comparison of the college enrollment rates, college persistence rates, and college graduation rates of students who participated in the program in 2004, 2005, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015 as the result of winning the Opportunity Scholarship Program lottery with such enrollment, persistence, and graduation rates for students who entered but did not win such lottery in those years and who, as a result, served as the control group for previous evaluations of the program under this division. Nothing in this subparagraph may be construed to waive section 3004(a)(3)(A)(iii) with respect to any such student.

“(F) A comparison of the safety of the schools attended by participating eligible students who use an opportunity scholarship and the schools in the District of Columbia attended by students in the comparison group described in subparagraph (A), based on the perceptions of the students and parents.

“(G) An assessment of student academic achievement at participating schools in which 85 percent of the total number of students enrolled at the school are participating eligible students who receive and use an opportunity scholarship.

“(H) Such other issues with respect to participating eligible students who use an opportunity scholarship as the Secretary considers appropriate for inclusion in the evaluation, such as the impact of the program on public elementary schools and secondary schools in the District of Columbia.

“(5) PROHIBITING DISCLOSURE OF PERSONAL INFORMATION.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—Any disclosure of personally identifiable information obtained under this division shall be in compliance with section 444 of the General Education Provisions Act (commonly known as the ‘Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974’) (20 U.S.C. 1232g).

“(B) STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING PUBLIC SCHOOL.—With respect to any student who is not attending a public elementary school or secondary school, personally identifiable information obtained under this division shall only be disclosed to—

“(i) individuals carrying out the evaluation described in paragraph (1)(A) for such student;

“(ii) the group of individuals providing information for carrying out the evaluation of such student; and

“(iii) the parents of such student.”.

(2) TRANSITION OF EVALUATION.—

(A) TERMINATION OF PREVIOUS EVALUATIONS.—The Secretary of Education shall—

(i) terminate the evaluations conducted under section 3009(a) of the Scholarships for Opportunity and Results Act (sec. 38–1853.09(a), D.C. Official Code), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this title, after obtaining data for the 2017–2018 school year; and

(ii) submit any reports required for the 2017–2018 school year or preceding years with respect to the evaluations in accordance with section 3009(b) of such Act.

(B) NEW EVALUATIONS.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—Effective beginning with respect to the 2018–2019 school year, the Secretary shall conduct new evaluations in accordance with the provisions of section 3009(a) of the Scholarships for Opportunity and Results Act (sec. 38–1853.09(a), D.C. Official Code), as amended by this title.

(ii) **MOST RECENT EVALUATION.**—As a component of the new evaluations described in clause (i), the Secretary shall continue to monitor and evaluate the students who were evaluated in the most recent evaluation under such section prior to the date of enactment of this title, including by monitoring and evaluating the test scores and other information of such students.

(b) **DUTY OF MAYOR TO ENSURE INSTITUTE HAS ALL INFORMATION NECESSARY TO CARRY OUT EVALUATIONS.**—Section 3011(a)(1) (sec. 38–1853.11(a)(1), D.C. Official Code) is amended to read as follows:

“(1) **INFORMATION NECESSARY TO CARRY OUT EVALUATIONS.**—Ensure that all District of Columbia public schools and District of Columbia public charter schools make available to the Institute of Education Sciences of the Department of Education all of the information the Institute requires to carry out the assessments and perform the evaluations required under section 3009(a).”.

**FUNDING FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC  
CHARTER SCHOOLS**

**SEC. 909. (a) MANDATORY WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CONDITIONS.**—Section 3011(b) (sec. 38–1853.11(b), D.C. Official Code) is amended to read as follows:

“(b) **ENFORCEMENT.**—If, after reasonable notice and an opportunity for a hearing, the Secretary determines that the Mayor has failed to comply with any of the requirements of subsection (a), the Secretary may withhold from the Mayor, in whole or in part—

“(1) the funds otherwise authorized to be appropriated under section 3014(a)(2), if the failure to comply relates to the District of Columbia public schools;

“(2) the funds otherwise authorized to be appropriated under section 3014(a)(3), if the failure to comply relates to the District of Columbia public charter schools; or

“(3) the funds otherwise authorized to be appropriated under both paragraphs (2) and (3) of section 3014(a), if the failure relates to both the District of Columbia public schools and the District of Columbia public charter schools.”.

(b) **RULES FOR USE OF FUNDS PROVIDED FOR SUPPORT OF PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS.**—Section 3011 (sec. 38–1853.11, D.C. Official Code) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as subsections (c) and (d), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsection:

“(b) **SPECIFIC RULES REGARDING FUNDS PROVIDED FOR SUPPORT OF PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS.**—The following rules shall apply with respect to the funds provided under this division for the support of District of Columbia public charter schools:

“(1) The Secretary may direct the funds provided for any fiscal year, or any portion thereof, to the Office of the State Superintendent of Education of the District of Columbia.

“(2) The Office of the State Superintendent of Education of the District of Columbia may transfer the funds to subgrantees that are—

“(A) specific District of Columbia public charter schools or networks of such schools; or

“(B) District of Columbia-based nonprofit organizations with experience in successfully providing support or assistance to District of Columbia public charter schools or networks of such schools.

“(3) The funds provided under this division for the support of District of Columbia public charter schools shall be available to any District of Columbia public charter school in good standing with the District of Columbia Charter School Board, and the Office of the State Superintendent of Education of the District of Columbia and the District of Columbia Charter School Board may not restrict the availability of such funds to certain types of schools on the basis of the school’s location, governing body, or the school’s facilities.”.

#### REVISION OF CURRENT MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

SEC. 910. Not later than the beginning of the 2018–2019 school year, the Secretary of Education and the Mayor of the District of Columbia shall revise the memorandum of understanding which is in effect under section 3012(d) of the Scholarships for Opportunity and Results Act as of the day before the date of the enactment of this title to address the following:

(1) The amendments made by this title.

(2) The need to ensure that participating schools under the Scholarships for Opportunity and Results Act meet fire code standards and maintain certificates of occupancy.

(3) The need to ensure that District of Columbia public schools and District of Columbia public charter schools meet the requirements under such Act to comply with all reasonable requests for information necessary to carry out the evaluations required under section 3009(a) of such Act.

#### DEFINITIONS

SEC. 911. Section 3013 (sec. 38–1853.13, D.C. Official Code) is amended—

(1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) through (10) as paragraphs (2) through (11), respectively;

(2) by inserting before paragraph (2), as redesignated by paragraph (1), the following:

“(1) CORE SUBJECT MATTER.—The term ‘core subject matter’ means—

“(A) mathematics;

“(B) science; and

“(C) English, reading, or language arts.”; and

(3) in paragraph (4)(B), as redesignated by paragraph (1), by inserting “household with a” before “student”.



## EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 912. (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3014(a) (sec. 38–1853.14, D.C. Official Code) is amended by striking “and for each of the 4 succeeding fiscal years” and inserting “and for each fiscal year through fiscal year 2019”.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect on September 30, 2016.

## EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 913. Except as otherwise provided, the amendments made by this title shall apply with respect to school year 2018–2019 and each succeeding school year.

This division may be cited as the “Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017”.



[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division E contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

## **DIVISION E—FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

Language included in House Report 114–624 or Senate Report 114–280 that is not changed by this explanatory statement is approved. This explanatory statement, while repeating some report language for emphasis, is not intended to negate the language referenced in the House and Senate Committee reports unless expressly provided herein. Where the House or Senate has directed the submission of a report, that report is to be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of both the House of Representatives and the Senate.

### **TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY**

#### **DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES**

##### **SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

The bill provides \$224,376,000 for departmental offices salaries and expenses. Within the amount provided under this heading, up to \$24,000,000 is available until September 30, 2018, for the Treasury-wide Financial Statement Audit; information technology modernization; the audit, oversight, and administration of the Gulf Coast Restoration Trust Fund; the development and implementation of programs within the Office of Critical Infrastructure Protection and Compliance Policy; and international operations.

#### **OFFICE OF TERRORISM AND FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE**

##### **SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

The bill provides \$123,000,000 for the Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence, of which up to \$28,000,000 is for administrative expenses and \$5,000,000 is available until September 30, 2018.

*Economic Sanctions and Divestments.*—The Department of the Treasury will fully implement sanctions and divestment measures applicable to the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction, terrorism, transnational organized crime, the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant, Russia, Belarus, North Korea, Iran, Sudan, Syria, Venezuela, Zimbabwe, and designated rebel groups operating in and around the Democratic Republic of Congo. The Department will promptly notify the Committees on Appropriations of the

---

<sup>1</sup> The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H3782 of Book II.

House and Senate of any resource constraints that adversely impact the implementation of these sanctions programs.

CYBERSECURITY ENHANCEMENT ACCOUNT

The bill provides \$47,743,000 for the Cybersecurity Enhancement Account.

DEPARTMENT-WIDE SYSTEMS AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$3,000,000 for the Department-Wide Systems and Capital Investments Programs.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$37,044,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

TREASURY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR TAX ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$169,634,000 for salaries and expenses of the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration.

SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR THE TROUBLED ASSET RELIEF PROGRAM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$41,160,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Special Inspector General for the Troubled Asset Relief Program.

FINANCIAL CRIMES ENFORCEMENT NETWORK

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill includes \$115,003,000 for salaries and expenses for the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network.

TREASURY FORFEITURE FUND

(RESCISSION)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$1,115,000,000 are rescinded, of which \$314,000,000 are permanently rescinded.

BUREAU OF THE FISCAL SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$353,057,000 for salaries and expenses of the Bureau of the Fiscal Service, and provides \$165,000 to be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to reimburse Fiscal Service personnel for financial management of the Fund. Within the amount provided in the bill, \$4,210,000 is available until September 30, 2019, for information systems modernization.

## ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO TAX AND TRADE BUREAU

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$111,439,000 for salaries and expenses of the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau. Within this amount, \$5,000,000 is provided for costs associated with accelerating the processing of label and formula applications, and \$5,000,000 is available until September 30, 2018 for the costs of enforcement of trade practice violations.

## UNITED STATES MINT

## UNITED STATES MINT PUBLIC ENTERPRISE FUND

The bill specifies that not more than \$30,000,000 in new liabilities and obligations may be incurred during fiscal year 2017 for circulating coinage and protective service capital investments of the U.S. Mint.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS FUND  
PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The bill provides \$248,000,000 for the Community Development Financial Institutions (CDFI) Fund program. Within this amount, not less than \$161,500,000 is for financial and technical assistance grants, of which up to \$3,000,000 may be used to provide technical and financial assistance to CDFIs that fund projects to help individuals with disabilities; not less than \$15,500,000 is for technical assistance and other purposes for Native American, Native Hawaiian, and Alaska Native communities; not less than \$23,000,000 is for the Bank Enterprise Award program; not less than \$22,000,000 is for the Healthy Food Financing Initiative; and up to \$26,000,000 is for administrative expenses, of which \$1,000,000 is for the development of information technology tools to better measure and assess CDFI investment performance, improve data quality, and enable more efficient allocation of CDFI Fund resources. The bill limits the total loan principal for the Bond Guarantee program to \$500,000,000.

*CDFI Program Integration for Individuals with Disabilities.*—In lieu of the House report language on CDFI program integration for individuals with disabilities, the agreement provides funds for financial and technical assistance grants that may be used to position more CDFIs to incorporate the needs of the disabled into their business plans and practices.

If the Fund elects to issue grants in this manner, the Fund is directed to submit a report not later than the end of calendar year 2017 to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate, the Committee on Financial Services of the House, and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate to include parameters for award issuance, a profile of CDFI participants competing for these funds, and metrics to be used by the Fund to track how funds are spent to support projects for individuals with disabilities.

Not later than the end of fiscal year 2019, the CDFI Fund must submit a second report that includes the number of awards,

amount of each award, and anticipated projects funded, if funds are dispersed for this purpose, as well as findings and recommendations related to the efficacy of award efforts and impacts on the disability community.

*Persistent Poverty.*—As was previously enacted in fiscal year 2012, the bill requires that no less than 10 percent of funds are awarded to persistent poverty counties, using decennial census data from 1990, 2000, and 2010. The CDFI Fund previously used the American Community Survey (ACS) data, which was a subset of the decennial census, to fulfill this requirement, but the ACS has since been published separately from the decennial census. Therefore, the CDFI Fund may use the 2015 ACS data to fulfill this requirement.

## INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

### TAXPAYER SERVICES

The bill provides \$2,156,554,000 for Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Taxpayer Services. Within the overall amount, not less than \$8,890,000 is for the Tax Counseling for the Elderly program, not less than \$12,000,000 is for low-income taxpayer clinic grants, and not less than \$206,000,000 is provided for operating expenses of the IRS Taxpayer Advocate Service, of which not less than \$5,000,000 is for identity theft casework.

In addition, within the overall amount provided, not less than \$15,000,000, available until September 30, 2018, is included for the Community Volunteer Income Tax Assistance matching grants program.

### ENFORCEMENT

The bill provides \$4,860,000,000 for Enforcement.

### OPERATIONS SUPPORT

The bill provides \$3,638,446,000 for Operations Support.

### BUSINESS SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION

The bill provides \$290,000,000 for Business Systems Modernization.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following provisions:

Section 101 provides transfer authority.

Section 102 requires the IRS to maintain an employee training program on topics such as taxpayers' rights.

Section 103 requires the IRS to safeguard taxpayer information and to protect taxpayers against identity theft.

Section 104 permits funding for 1–800 help line services for taxpayers and directs the Commissioner to make improving phone service a priority and to enhance response times.

Section 105 prohibits funds for videos unless reviewed in advance by the IRS' Video Editorial Board for cost, topic, tone, and purpose.

Section 106 requires the IRS to issue notices to employers of any address change request and to give special consideration to offers in compromise for taxpayers who have been victims of payroll tax preparer fraud.

Section 107 prohibits the use of funds by the IRS to target United States citizens for exercising any right guaranteed under the First Amendment to the Constitution.

Section 108 prohibits the use of funds by the IRS to target groups for regulatory scrutiny based on their ideological beliefs.

Section 109 requires the IRS to comply with procedures and policies on conference spending in accordance with IRS policies issued as a result of Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration recommendations.

Section 110 prohibits funds for giving bonuses to employees or hiring former employees without considering conduct and compliance with Federal tax law.

Section 111 prohibits the IRS from using funds made available by this Act to contravene a provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 related to the confidentiality and disclosure of returns and return information.

Section 112 prohibits funds for pre-populated returns.

Section 113 provides \$290,000,000 to be used solely for measurable improvements in the customer service representative level of service rate, to improve the identification and prevention of refund fraud and identity theft, and to enhance cybersecurity to safeguard taxpayer data. None of the funds are to implement the Affordable Care Act and the Commissioner is required to submit a spend plan.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following provisions:

Section 114 allows Treasury to use funds for certain specified expenses.

Section 115 allows for the transfer of up to 2 percent of funds among various Treasury bureaus and offices.

Section 116 allows for the transfer of up to 2 percent from the IRS accounts to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration.

Section 117 prohibits funding to redesign the \$1 note.

Section 118 allows for the transfer of funds from the Bureau of Fiscal Service-Salaries and Expenses to the Debt Collection Fund conditional on future reimbursement.

Section 119 prohibits funds to build a United States Mint museum without the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate and the authorizing committees of jurisdiction.

Section 120 prohibits funding for consolidating the functions of the United States Mint and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing without the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate and the authorizing committees of jurisdiction.

Section 121 specifies that funds for Treasury intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized until enactment of the fiscal year 2017 Intelligence Authorization Act.

Section 122 permits the Bureau of Engraving and Printing to use up to \$5,000 from the Industrial Revolving Fund for reception and representation expenses.

Section 123 requires the Secretary to submit a Capital Investment Plan.

Section 124 requires a Franchise Fund report.

Section 125 requires the Department to submit a report on economic warfare and financial terrorism.

Section 126 prohibits the Department from finalizing any regulation related to the standards used to determine the tax-exempt status of a 501(c)(4) organization.

Section 127 requires the Office of Financial Research and Office of Financial Stability to submit quarterly reports.

## TITLE II—EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

### THE WHITE HOUSE

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$55,214,000 for the salaries and expenses of the White House.

#### EXECUTIVE RESIDENCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

##### OPERATING EXPENSES

The bill provides \$12,723,000 for the Executive Residence at the White House.

#### WHITE HOUSE REPAIR AND RESTORATION

The bill provides \$750,000 for repair, alteration and improvement of the Executive Residence at the White House.

#### COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$4,201,000 for salaries and expenses of the Council of Economic Advisers.

#### NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL AND HOMELAND SECURITY COUNCIL

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$12,000,000 for salaries and expenses of the National Security Council and Homeland Security Council.

#### OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$96,116,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Administration, of which not to exceed \$12,760,000, to remain available until expended, is for information technology modernization. Further, the bill provides an additional \$4,925,000, available until September 30, 2018, for additional physical security improvements. The Office is directed to brief the House and Senate



Committees on Appropriations within 180 days of enactment on the use of funds.

PRESIDENTIAL TRANSITION ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$7,582,000 for costs associated with the change in Presidential administrations. The bill allows for the funds to be transferred to other accounts within the Executive Office of the President.

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$95,000,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Office of Management and Budget.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY  
SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$19,274,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of National Drug Control Policy.

FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS  
HIGH INTENSITY DRUG TRAFFICKING AREAS PROGRAM  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$254,000,000 for the High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program.

OTHER FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS  
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$114,871,000 for Other Federal Drug Control Programs. The agreement allocates funds among specific programs as follows:

Drug-Free Communities Program .....	97,000,000
(Training) .....	(2,000,000)
Drug court training and technical assistance .....	2,000,000
Anti-Doping activities .....	9,500,000
World Anti-Doping Agency (U.S. membership dues) .....	2,121,000
Discretionary Grants as authorized by P.L. 109-469, section 1105 .....	1,250,000
Activities authorized by Section 103 of P.L. 114-198, section 103 .....	3,000,000

UNANTICIPATED NEEDS

The bill provides \$800,000 for unanticipated needs of the Administration.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT AND REFORM  
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$27,000,000 for information technology oversight and reform activities.

## SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE PRESIDENT

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$4,228,000 for salaries and expenses to enable the Vice President to provide special assistance to the President.

## OFFICIAL RESIDENCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

## OPERATING EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$299,000 for operating expenses for the official residence of the Vice President.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following administrative provisions under this title:

Section 201 provides transfer authority among various Executive Office of the President accounts.

Section 202 requires the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to report on the costs of implementing the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Public Law 111–203).

Section 203 requires the Director of the OMB to include a statement of budgetary impact with any Executive Order issued or revoked during fiscal year 2017 and for Presidential memoranda estimated to have a regulatory cost in excess of \$100,000,000.

## TITLE III—THE JUDICIARY

## SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$76,668,000 for salaries and expenses of the Supreme Court. In addition, the bill provides mandatory costs as authorized by current law for the salaries of the chief justice and associate justices of the court.

## CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS

The bill provides \$14,868,000 for the care of the Supreme Court building and grounds.

## UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FEDERAL CIRCUIT

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$30,108,000 for salaries and expenses of the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. In addition, the bill provides mandatory costs as authorized by current law for the salaries of the chief judge and judges of the court.

## UNITED STATES COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$18,462,000 for salaries and expenses of the United States Court of International Trade. In addition, the bill provides mandatory costs as authorized by current law for the salaries of the chief judge and judges of the court.

## COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER JUDICIAL SERVICES

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$4,996,445,000 for salaries and expenses of the Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services. In addition, the bill provides mandatory costs as authorized by current law for the salaries of circuit and district judges (including judges of the territorial courts of the United States), bankruptcy judges, and justices and judges retired from office or from regular active service. The bill provides for the consolidation of district and bankruptcy clerks of courts offices within the District of Montana and District of Vermont. The bill also provides \$6,510,000 from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

## DEFENDER SERVICES

The bill provides \$1,044,647,000 for Defender Services. The bill includes a \$2 increase to the hourly non-capital panel attorney rate above the COLA-adjusted level.

## FEES OF JURORS AND COMMISSIONERS

The bill provides \$39,929,000 for Fees of Jurors and Commissioners.

## COURT SECURITY

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$565,388,000 for Court Security.

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$87,500,000 for salaries and expenses of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

## FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$28,335,000 for salaries and expenses of the Federal Judicial Center.

## UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$18,100,000 for salaries and expenses of the United States Sentencing Commission.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THE JUDICIARY

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following administrative provisions:

Section 301 makes funds appropriated for salaries and expenses available for services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

Section 302 provides transfer authority among Judiciary appropriations.

Section 303 permits not more than \$11,000 to be used for official reception and representation expenses of the Judicial Conference.

Section 304 extends through fiscal year 2017 the delegation of authority to the Judiciary for contracts for repairs of less than \$100,000.

Section 305 continues a pilot program where the United States Marshals Service provides perimeter security services at selected courthouses.

Section 306 extends temporary judgeships in the eastern district of Missouri, Kansas, Arizona, the central district of California, the northern district of Alabama, the southern district of Florida, New Mexico, the western district of North Carolina, and the eastern district of Texas.

Section 307 extends temporary bankruptcy judgeships in Virginia, Michigan, Puerto Rico, Delaware, and Florida.

## TITLE IV—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## FEDERAL FUNDS

## FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR RESIDENT TUITION SUPPORT

The bill provides \$40,000,000 for District of Columbia resident tuition support.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR EMERGENCY PLANNING AND SECURITY COSTS  
IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The bill provides \$34,895,000 for emergency planning and security costs in the District of Columbia, of which \$19,995,000 is for costs associated with the Presidential Inauguration.

## FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURTS

The bill provides \$274,611,000 for the District of Columbia courts. Within the amount provided, \$14,359,000 is for the District of Columbia Court of Appeals; \$125,380,000 is for the Superior Court of the District of Columbia; \$75,184,000 is for the District of Columbia Court System; and \$59,688,000 is available until September 30, 2018 for capital improvements for District of Columbia court facilities.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR DEFENDER SERVICES IN DISTRICT OF  
COLUMBIA COURTS

The bill provides \$49,890,000 for defender services in District of Columbia Courts.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE COURT SERVICES AND OFFENDER  
SUPERVISION AGENCY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The bill provides \$248,008,000 to the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia. Within the amount provided, \$182,721,000 is for the Community Supervision Program and sex offender registration; and \$65,287,000 is for the Pretrial Services Agency for the District of Columbia, of which \$1,800,000 is available until September 30, 2018, for costs associated with IT improvements for a comprehensive in-house synthetics testing program.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC DEFENDER  
SERVICE

The bill provides \$41,829,000 for the District of Columbia Public Defender Service.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND  
SEWER AUTHORITY

The bill provides \$14,000,000 for the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING  
COUNCIL

The bill provides \$2,000,000 for the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR JUDICIAL COMMISSIONS

The bill provides \$585,000 for Judicial Commissions. Within the amount provided, \$310,000 is for the Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure, and \$275,000 is for the Judicial Nomination Commission.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT

The bill provides \$45,000,000 for school improvement in the District of Columbia in accordance with the provisions of the Scholarships for Opportunity and Results Act (SOAR Act). Of that amount, \$3,200,000 is for administrative expenses and evaluation costs.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA NATIONAL GUARD

The bill provides \$450,000 for the Major General David F. Wherley, Jr. District of Columbia National Guard Retention and College Access Program.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR TESTING AND TREATMENT OF HIV/AIDS

The bill provides \$5,000,000 for the purpose of HIV/AIDS testing and treatment.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS

The bill provides authority for the District of Columbia to spend its local funds in accordance with the Fiscal Year 2017 Budget Request Act of 2016.

## TITLE V—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

## ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$3,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, for the Administrative Conference of the United States.

## COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

The bill provides \$250,000,000 for the Commodity Futures Trading Commission. Within the amount provided, \$50,000,000 is available—until September 30, 2018, for the purchase of information technology.

The agreement directs the Commission to continue to look for savings in its leasing costs, including the subleasing of excess space.

The Commission has taken administrative action to delay the de minimis threshold phase-in termination date—until December 31, 2018. The agency is encouraged to continue consideration of this issue.

## CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill includes \$126,000,000 for the Consumer Product Safety Commission. Within the amount provided, \$1,300,000 is available until expended, for the pool and spa safety grants program established by the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act.

*Voluntary Recalls and Public Disclosure.*—The bill does not adopt House report language regarding voluntary recalls and public disclosures of information.

*Advisory Committees.*—The bill does not adopt House report language establishing advisory committees.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY  
COMMISSION

Section 501 prohibits funds from being used in fiscal year 2017 to finalize or implement the proposed rule on recreational off-highway vehicles until a study is completed by the National Academy of Sciences.

## ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$9,600,000 for salaries and expenses of the Election Assistance Commission, of which \$1,400,000 is transferred to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

## FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$339,844,000 for salaries and expenses of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). In addition, the bill provides \$16,866,992 for moving expenses. The bill provides that \$356,710,992 be derived from offsetting collections, resulting in no net appropriation.

*Fines.*—The agreement adopts language in the House report regarding the collection of monetary penalties; however, in lieu of a quarterly report, the Commission is directed to provide this report no later than September 1, 2017.

*Broadband Connectivity on Tribal Lands.*—In lieu of the Senate report language on tribal consultation, the agreement adopts the following language:

Significant concerns remain about the lack of access to broadband services on tribal lands. The Commission is directed to set interim goals and performance measures for increasing access to broadband on tribal lands, and the agreement recommends \$300,000 to support consultation with federally recognized Indian tribes, Alaska Native villages, and entities related to Hawaiian home lands.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS  
COMMISSION

The bill includes the following administrative provisions for the Federal Communications Commission:

Section 510 extends an exemption for the Universal Service Fund.

Section 511 prohibits the FCC from changing rules governing the Universal Service Fund regarding single connection or primary line restrictions.

## FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

## OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

The bill provides a transfer of \$35,958,000 to fund the Office of Inspector General (OIG) for the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The OIG's appropriations are derived from the Deposit Insurance Fund and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation Resolution Fund.

## FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$79,119,000 for salaries and expenses of the Federal Election Commission, of which \$8,000,000 is available until September 30, 2018 for costs associated with expiring facility leases.

## FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$26,200,000 for the Federal Labor Relations Authority.

## FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$313,000,000 for salaries and expenses of the Federal Trade Commission. This appropriation is partially offset by premerger filing and Telemarketing Sales Rule fees estimated at \$125,000,000 and \$15,000,000, respectively.

## GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

*Land Border Partnerships.*—The agreement adopts language in the Senate report directing the General Services Administration (GSA) to submit a report on improvements to donation and gift agreements for land border partnerships. GSA is directed to provide this report within 120 days of enactment of this Act.

## REAL PROPERTY ACTIVITIES

## FEDERAL BUILDINGS FUND

## LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF REVENUE

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill provides resources from the General Services Administration (GSA) Federal Buildings Fund totaling \$8,845,147,000.

*Construction and Acquisition.*—The bill provides \$5,749,000 for construction and acquisition for the United States Department of Agriculture Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service facility, Pembina, North Dakota. In addition, the bill provides \$200,000,000 for the Federal Bureau of Investigation headquarters consolidation. It is the intent of Congress to provide funding in fiscal year 2018 necessary for the project to proceed expeditiously.

*Repairs and Alterations.*—The bill provides \$676,035,000 for repairs and alterations. Funds are provided in the amounts indicated:

Major Repairs and Alterations .....	\$289,245,000
Basic Repairs and Alterations .....	\$312,090,000
Judiciary Capital Security Program .....	\$26,700,000
Consolidation Activities .....	\$48,000,000

For Major Repairs and Alterations, GSA is directed to submit a spending plan, by project, as specified in Section 526 of this Act to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate (Committees) and to provide notification to the Committees, within 15 days prior to any changes in the use of these funds. The agreement provides no funding for the Fire and Life Safety Program and Energy and Water Retrofit and Conservation Measures.

*Rental of Space.*—The bill provides \$5,628,363,000 for rental of space.



*Building Operations.*—The bill provides \$2,335,000,000 for building operations. Within this amount, \$1,184,240,000 is for building services and \$1,150,760,000 is for salaries and expenses. Up to five percent of the funds may be transferred between these activities upon the advance notification to Committees.

#### GENERAL ACTIVITIES

##### GOVERNMENT-WIDE POLICY

The bill provides \$60,000,000 for General Services Administration government-wide policy activities. GSA is directed to spend not less than \$2,000,000 on the Unified Shared Services Management Office.

#### OPERATING EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$58,541,000 for operating expenses. Within the amount provided under this heading, the bill provides \$25,869,000 for Real and Personal Property Management and Disposal, \$23,397,000 for the Office of the Administrator, and \$9,275,000 for the Civilian Board of Contract Appeals. Up to five percent of the funds for the Office of the Administrator may be transferred to Real and Personal Property Management and Disposal upon the advance notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The bill provides \$65,000,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

#### ALLOWANCES AND OFFICE STAFF FOR FORMER PRESIDENTS

The bill provides \$3,865,000 for allowances and office staff for former Presidents.

#### EXPENSES, PRESIDENTIAL TRANSITION

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$9,500,000 for presidential transition expenses.

#### FEDERAL CITIZEN SERVICES FUND

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$55,894,000 for deposit into the Federal Citizen Services Fund (the Fund) and authorizes use of appropriations, revenues and collections in the Fund in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000,000. Any deviation from the spending plan required for Electronic Government projects shall require a notification within 30 days to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following provisions:

Section 520 specifies that funds are available for hire of motor vehicles.

Section 521 authorizes transfers within the Federal Buildings Fund, with advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

Section 522 requires transmittal of a fiscal year 2018 request for courthouse construction that meets design guide standards, reflects the priorities in the Judicial Conference's 5-year construction plan, and includes a standardized courtroom utilization study.

Section 523 specifies that funds in this Act may not be used to increase the amount of occupiable space or provide services such as cleaning or security for any agency that does not pay the rental charges assessed by GSA.

Section 524 permits GSA to pay certain construction-related claims against the Federal Government from savings achieved in other projects.

Section 525 requires that the delineated area of procurement for leased space match the approved prospectus, unless the Administrator provides an explanatory statement to the appropriate congressional committees.

Section 526 requires a spending plan for certain accounts and programs.

Section 527 rescinds prior year unobligated balances from the Civilian Cyber Campus project funded in Public Law 113-235.

#### HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$1,000,000 for payment to the Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation Trust Fund.

#### MERIT SYSTEMS PROTECTION BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$47,131,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, for salaries and expenses of the Merit Systems Protection Board. Within the amount provided, \$44,786,000 is a direct appropriation and \$2,345,000 is a transfer from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund to adjudicate retirement appeals.

#### MORRIS K. UDALL AND STEWART L. UDALL FOUNDATION

##### MORRIS K. UDALL AND STEWART L. UDALL TRUST FUND

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$1,895,000 for payment to the Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Trust Fund, of which \$200,000 is transferred to the Office of Inspector General of the Department of the Interior to conduct audits and investigations.

## ENVIRONMENTAL DISPUTE RESOLUTION FUND

The bill provides \$3,249,000 for payment to the Environmental Dispute Resolution Fund.

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

## OPERATING EXPENSES

The bill provides \$380,634,000 for the operating expenses of the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA).

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The bill provides \$4,801,000 for the Office of Inspector General of the National Archives and Records Administration.

## REPAIRS AND RESTORATION

The bill provides \$7,500,000 for repairs and restoration.

NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS COMMISSION  
GRANTS PROGRAM

The bill provides \$6,000,000 for the National Historical Publications and Records Commission grants program.

## NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING LOAN FUND

The bill provides \$2,000,000 for the Community Development Revolving Loan Fund.

## OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT ETHICS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$16,090,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Government Ethics.

## OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)

The bill provides \$259,000,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Personnel Management (OPM). Within the amount provided, \$119,000,000 is a direct appropriation and \$140,000,000 is a transfer from OPM trust funds.

The bill provides \$11,000,000 for OPM to improve information technology (IT) security and infrastructure. OPM is directed to provide quarterly briefings to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate outlining progress on its infrastructure improvement project to increase network security and migrate legacy systems, including the Consolidated Business Information Systems. Prior to obligating the \$11,000,000 for IT security improvements, OPM is directed to consult with the Office of Management and Budget, the U.S. Digital Service, and the Department of Homeland Security regarding the plan of expenditure of funds and the mod-

ernization project. The OPM IG is to review and comment upon this plan within 90 days.

OPM shall report, within 180 days after enactment of this Act, on Retirement Services customer service staff increases, as a result of funding provided, including call and email handling rate as well as average processing time.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)

The bill provides \$30,184,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Inspector General. Within the amount provided, \$5,072,000 is a direct appropriation and \$25,112,000 is a transfer from OPM trust funds.

#### OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill includes \$24,750,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Office of Special Counsel.

#### POSTAL REGULATORY COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$16,200,000 for salaries and expenses of the Postal Regulatory Commission.

#### PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES OVERSIGHT BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$10,100,000 for salaries and expenses of the Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board.

#### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$1,605,000,000 for the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The bill provides \$72,049,000 for the Division of Economic and Risk Analysis, and stipulates that \$1,605,000,000 be derived from offsetting collections resulting in no net appropriation. The bill provides that the SEC Office of Inspector General shall receive no less than \$14,700,000.

The agreement does not include a section pertaining to electronic delivery of shareholder reports. The SEC did not adopt proposed rule 30e-3 when the Commission adopted the new rules and forms to modernize reporting and the disclosure of information by registered investment companies.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$22,900,000 for salaries and expenses of the Selective Service System.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$269,500,000 for salaries and expenses of the Small Business Administration (SBA).

*Credit Elsewhere.*—The agreement adopts language in the House report regarding credit elsewhere; however, in lieu of a report due 120 days after enactment, GAO is directed to provide this report no later than one year after the date of enactment.

ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

The bill provides \$245,100,000 for SBA Entrepreneurial Development Programs. The SBA shall not reduce these amounts and shall not merge any of the entrepreneurial development programs without the advance written approval from the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

Project	(\$000)
7(j) Technical Assistance Program (Contracting Assistance) .....	2,800
Entrepreneurship Education .....	10,000
Growth Accelerators .....	1,000
HUBZone Program .....	3,000
Microloan Technical Assistance .....	31,000
National Women's Business Council .....	1,500
Native American Outreach .....	2,000
PRIME Technical Assistance .....	5,000
Regional Innovation Clusters .....	5,000
SCORE .....	10,500
Small Business Development Centers (SBDC) .....	125,000
State Trade Expansion Program (STEP) .....	18,000
Veterans Outreach .....	12,300
Women's Business Centers (WBC) .....	18,000
Total, Entrepreneurial Development Programs .....	245,100

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The bill provides \$19,900,000 for the Office of Inspector General of the Small Business Administration.

OFFICE OF ADVOCACY

The bill provides \$9,220,000 for the Office of Advocacy.

BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$157,064,000 for the Business Loans Program Account. Of the amount provided, \$4,338,000 is for the cost of direct loans in the microloan program, and \$152,726,000 is for administrative expenses to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs which may be transferred to and merged with Salaries

and Expenses. The bill provides a \$27,500,000,000 cap for SBA 7(a) loans.

#### DISASTER LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill includes \$185,977,000 for the administrative costs of the Disaster Loans Program Account.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following administrative provisions for the Small Business Administration:

Section 530 concerns transfer authority and availability of funds.

Section 531 rescinds prior year unobligated balances related to business loan subsidy programs that are now zero subsidy.

#### UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

##### PAYMENT TO THE POSTAL SERVICE FUND

The bill provides \$34,658,000 for payment to the Postal Service Fund.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$253,600,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

#### UNITED STATES TAX COURT

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$51,226,000 for salaries and expenses of the United States Tax Court.

#### TITLE VI—GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION)

The bill includes the following provisions:

Section 601 prohibits paying expenses or otherwise compensating non-Federal parties in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings funded in this Act.

Section 602 prohibits obligations beyond the current fiscal year and transfers of funds unless expressly so provided herein.

Section 603 limits consulting service expenditures to contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record, with exceptions.

Section 604 prohibits funds from being transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States without express authority provided in this or any other appropriations Act.

Section 605 prohibits the use of funds to engage in activities that would prohibit the enforcement of section 307 of the 1930 Tariff Act.

Section 606 prohibits funds from being expended unless the recipient agrees to comply with the Buy American Act.

Section 607 prohibits funding to a person or entity convicted of violating the Buy American Act.

Section 608 provides reprogramming authority and requires agencies to submit operating plans to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

Section 609 provides that not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances from salaries and expenses may remain available for certain purposes.

Section 610 prohibits funds for the Executive Office of the President to request either a Federal Bureau of Investigation background investigation, except with the express consent of the individual involved in an investigation or in extraordinary circumstances involving national security, or an Internal Revenue Service determination with respect to section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Section 611 provides that cost accounting standards not apply to a contract under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program.

Section 612 permits the Office of Personnel Management to accept funds related to nonforeign area cost-of-living allowances.

Section 613 prohibits the expenditure of funds for abortions under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program.

Section 614 provides an exemption from section 613 if the life of the mother is in danger or the pregnancy is a result of an act of rape or incest.

Section 615 waives certain restrictions on the purchase of non-domestic articles, materials, and supplies for information technology acquired by the Federal Government.

Section 616 prohibits the acceptance by any regulatory agency or commission funded by this Act, or by their officers or employees, of payment or reimbursement for travel, subsistence, or related expenses from any person or entity, or their representative, that engages in activities regulated by such agency or commission.

Section 617 permits the Securities and Exchange Commission and Commodity Futures Trading Commission to fund a joint advisory committee to advise on emerging regulatory issues, notwithstanding section 708 of this Act.

Section 618 requires agencies covered by this Act with independent leasing authority to consult with the General Services Administration before seeking new office space or making alterations to existing office space.

Section 619 provides funding for several appropriated mandatory accounts. These are accounts where authorizing language requires the payment of funds. The budget request assumes the following estimated cost for the programs addressed in this provision: \$450,000 for Compensation of the President including \$50,000 for expenses, \$161,000,000 for the Judicial Retirement Funds (Judicial Officers' Retirement Fund, Judicial Survivors' Annuities Fund, and the United States Court of Federal Claims Judges' Retirement Fund), \$12,699,000,000 for the Government Payment for Annu-

itants, Employee Health Benefits, \$47,000,000 for the Government Payment for Annuitants, Employee Life Insurance, and \$8,469,000,000 for the Payment to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.

Section 620 provides authority for the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board to obligate funds for a scholarship program.

Section 621 prohibits funds for the Federal Trade Commission to complete the draft report on food marketed to children unless certain requirements are met.

Section 622 prohibits funds for certain positions.

Section 623 prevents conflicts of interest by prohibiting contractor security clearance-related background investigators from undertaking final Federal reviews of their own work.

Section 624 provides authority for Chief Information Officers over information technology spending.

Section 625 prohibits funds from being used in contravention of the Federal Records Act.

Section 626 prohibits agencies from requiring Internet Service Providers (ISPs) to disclose electronic communications information in a manner that violates the Fourth Amendment.

Section 627 prohibits any modification of Universal Service Fund rules related to Mobility Fund Phase II.

Section 628 prohibits funds to be used to deny Inspectors General access to records, documents, or other materials.

Section 629 prohibits the termination or modification of a Joint Sales Agreement as a condition for sale of a license or transfer of ownership.

Section 630 requires the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to submit a cybersecurity report.

Section 631 dissolves the Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation (CCFF) as a Federal agency within one year of enactment of this Act.

Section 632 prohibits any funds made available in this Act from being used to establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

Section 633 requires the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) to offer 10 years of credit monitoring and identity protection to individuals affected by the data breaches. OPM shall report annually to the Committees on Appropriations of both the House of Representatives and the Senate on the cost of implementation of this provision.

Section 634 rescinds \$25,000,000 from the Securities and Exchange Commission Reserve Fund established by the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act.

Section 635 prohibits the Securities and Exchange Commission to require the disclosure of political contributions to tax exempt organizations, or dues paid to trade associations.

## TITLE VII—GENERAL PROVISIONS—GOVERNMENT-WIDE

### DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND CORPORATIONS

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following provisions:



Section 701 requires all agencies to have a written policy for ensuring a drug-free workplace.

Section 702 sets specific limits on the cost of passenger vehicles with exceptions for police, protective, heavy duty, electric hybrid and clean fuels vehicles.

Section 703 makes appropriations available for quarters and cost-of-living allowances.

Section 704 prohibits the use of appropriated funds to compensate officers or employees of the Federal Government in the continental United States unless they are citizens of the United States or qualify under other specified exceptions.

Section 705 ensures that appropriations made available to any department or agency for space, services and rental charges shall also be available for payment to the General Services Administration.

Section 706 allows the use of receipts from the sale of materials for acquisition, waste reduction and prevention, environmental management programs and other Federal employee programs as appropriate.

Section 707 allows funds for administrative expenses of government corporations and certain agencies to also be available for rent in the District of Columbia, services under 5 U.S.C. 3109, and the objects specified under this head.

Section 708 prohibits funds for interagency financing of boards (with exception), commissions, councils, committees or similar groups to receive multi-agency funding without prior statutory approval.

Section 709 precludes funds for regulations which have been disapproved by joint resolution.

Section 710 limits the amount of funds that can be used for redecoration of offices under certain circumstances to \$5,000, unless advance notice is transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

Section 711 allows for interagency funding of national security and emergency preparedness telecommunications initiatives.

Section 712 requires agencies to certify that a Schedule C appointment was not created solely or primarily to detail the employee to the White House.

Section 713 prohibits the salary payment of any employee who prohibits, threatens, prevents or otherwise penalizes another employee from communicating with Congress.

Section 714 prohibits Federal employee training not directly related to the performance of official duties.

Section 715 prohibits executive branch agencies from using funds for propaganda or publicity purposes in support or defeat of legislative initiatives.

Section 716 prohibits any Federal agency from disclosing an employee's home address to any labor organization, absent employee authorization or court order.

Section 717 prohibits funds to be used to provide non-public information such as mailing, electronic mailing, or telephone lists to any person or organization outside the government without the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

Section 718 prohibits the use of funds for propaganda and publicity purposes not authorized by Congress.

Section 719 directs agency employees to use official time in an honest effort to perform official duties.

Section 720 authorizes the use of funds to finance an appropriate share of the Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board administrative costs.

Section 721 authorizes the transfer of funds to the General Services Administration to finance an appropriate share of various government-wide boards and councils and for Federal Government Priority Goals under certain conditions.

Section 722 permits breastfeeding in a Federal building or on Federal property if the woman and child are authorized to be there.

Section 723 permits interagency funding of the National Science and Technology Council and requires the Office of Management and Budget to provide a report to the House and Senate on the budget and resources of the National Science and Technology Council.

Section 724 requires that the Federal forms that are used in distributing Federal funds to a State must indicate the agency providing the funds, the Federal Domestic Assistance Number, and the amount provided.

Section 725 prohibits Federal agencies from monitoring individuals' internet use.

Section 726 requires health plans participating in the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program to provide contraceptive coverage and provides exemptions to certain religious plans.

Section 727 recognizes the United States is committed to ensuring the health of the Olympic, Pan American and Paralympic athletes, and supports the strict adherence to antidoping in sport activities.

Section 728 allows funds for official travel to be used by departments and agencies, if consistent with OMB and Budget Circular A-126, to participate in the fractional aircraft ownership pilot program.

Section 729 prohibits funds for implementation of the Office of Personnel Management regulations limiting detailees to the Legislative Branch or implementing limitations on the Coast Guard Congressional Fellowship Program.

Section 730 restricts the use of funds for Federal law enforcement training facilities with an exception for the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center.

Section 731 prohibits executive branch agencies from creating prepackaged news stories that are broadcast or distributed in the United States unless the story includes a clear notification within the text or audio of that news story that the prepackaged news story was prepared or funded by that executive branch agency.

Section 732 prohibits funds from being used in contravention of the Privacy Act or associated regulations.

Section 733 prohibits funds in this or any other Act to be used for Federal contracts with inverted domestic corporations, unless the contract preceded this Act or the Secretary grants a waiver in the interest of national security.

Section 734 requires agencies to pay a fee to the Office of Personnel Management for processing retirements of employees who separate under Voluntary Early Retirement Authority or who receive Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments.

Section 735 prohibits funds to require any entity submitting an offer for a Federal contract to disclose political contributions.

Section 736 prohibits funds for the painting of a portrait of an employee of the Federal government including the President, the Vice President, a Member of Congress, the head of an executive branch agency, or the head of an office of the legislative branch.

Section 737 limits the pay increases of certain prevailing rate employees.

Section 738 eliminates automatic statutory pay increases for the Vice President, political appointees paid under the executive schedule, ambassadors who are not career members of the Foreign Service, politically appointed (noncareer) Senior Executive Service employees, and any other senior political appointee paid at or above level IV of the executive schedule.

Section 739 requires reports to Inspectors General concerning expenditures for agency conferences.

Section 740 prohibits the use of funds to increase, eliminate, or reduce a program or project unless such change is made pursuant to reprogramming or transfer provisions.

Section 741 prohibits agencies from using funds to implement regulations changing the competitive areas under reductions-in-force for Federal employees.

Section 742 prohibits funds to begin or announce a study or public-private competition regarding conversion to contractor performance pursuant to OMB Circular A-76.

Section 743 ensures that contractors are not prevented from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse by signing confidentiality agreements that would prohibit such disclosure.

Section 744 prohibits the expenditure of funds for the implementation of certain nondisclosure agreements unless certain provisions are included in the agreements.

Section 745 prohibits funds to any corporation with certain unpaid Federal tax liabilities unless an agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and made a determination that further action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

Section 746 prohibits funds to any corporation that was convicted of a felony criminal violation within the preceding 24 months unless an agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and made a determination that further action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

Section 747 requires the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection to notify the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate, the Committee on Financial Services of the House, and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate of requests for a transfer of funds from the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System as well as post any such notifications on the Bureau's website.

*Budget Briefing.*—Given the need for transparency and accountability in the Federal budgeting process, and that the Bureau of

Consumer Financial Protection's budget is funded independently of the annual appropriations spending bills, the Bureau is directed to provide an informal, nonpublic full briefing at least annually before the relevant subcommittee of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate on the Bureau's finances and expenditures. All other directive report language regarding the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection is not adopted.

Section 748 prohibits funds for implementing Executive Order 13690 with certain exceptions.

Section 749 declares references to this Act contained in any title other than title IV or VIII shall not apply to such titles IV or VIII.

## TITLE VIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following general provisions for the District of Columbia:

Section 801 allows the use of local funds for making refunds or paying judgments against the District of Columbia government.

Section 802 prohibits the use of Federal funds for publicity or propaganda designed to support or defeat legislation before Congress or any State legislature.

Section 803 establishes reprogramming procedures for Federal funds.

Section 804 prohibits the use of Federal funds for the salaries and expenses of a shadow U.S. Senator or U.S. Representative.

Section 805 places restrictions on the use of District of Columbia government vehicles.

Section 806 prohibits the use of Federal funds for a petition or civil action which seeks to require voting rights for the District of Columbia in Congress.

Section 807 prohibits the use of Federal funds in this Act to distribute, for the purpose of preventing the spread of blood borne pathogens, sterile needles or syringes in any location that has been determined by local public health officials or local law enforcement authorities to be inappropriate for such distribution.

Section 808 concerns a conscience clause on legislation that pertains to contraceptive coverage by health insurance plans.

Section 809 prohibits the use of Federal funds to enact or carry out any law, rule, or regulation to legalize or reduce penalties associated with the possession, use or distribution of any schedule I substance under the Controlled Substances Act or any tetrahydrocannabinols derivative. In addition, section 809 prohibits the use of Federal and local funds to enact any law, rule, or regulation to legalize or reduce penalties associated with the possession, use or distribution of any schedule I substance under the Controlled Substances Act or any tetrahydrocannabinols derivative for recreational purposes.

Section 810 prohibits the use of funds for abortion except in the cases of rape or incest or if necessary to save the life of the mother.

Section 811 requires the CFO to submit a revised operating budget no later than 30 calendar days after the enactment of this

Act for agencies the CFO certifies as requiring a reallocation in order to address unanticipated program needs.

Section 812 requires the CFO to submit a revised operating budget for the District of Columbia Public Schools, no later than 30 calendar days after the enactment of this Act, that aligns schools budgets to actual enrollment.

Section 813 allows for transfers of local funds between operating funds and capital and enterprise funds.

Section 814 prohibits the obligation of Federal funds beyond the current fiscal year and transfers of funds unless expressly provided herein.

Section 815 provides that not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances from Federal appropriations for salaries and expenses may remain available for certain purposes. This provision will apply to the District of Columbia Courts, the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency and the District of Columbia Public Defender Service.

Section 816 appropriates local funds during fiscal year 2018 if there is an absence of a continuing resolution or regular appropriation for the District of Columbia. Funds are provided under the same authorities and conditions and in the same manner and extent as provided for fiscal year 2017.

Section 817 specifies that references to this Act in this title or title IV are treated as referring only to the provisions of this title and title IV.

## TITLE IX—SCHOLARSHIPS FOR OPPORTUNITY AND RESULTS ACT

The agreement includes the reauthorization of the Scholarships for Opportunity and Results Act.

This division may be cited as “Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017.”

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE I - DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Departmental Offices

Salaries and Expenses.....	222,500	334,376	224,376	+1,876	-110,000
Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence.....	---	(117,000)	---	---	(-117,000)
Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence.....	117,000	---	123,000	+6,000	+123,000
Cybersecurity Enhancement Account .....	---	109,827	47,743	+47,743	-62,084
Department-wide Systems and Capital Investments Programs.....	5,000	5,000	3,000	-2,000	-2,000
Office of Inspector General.....	35,416	37,044	37,044	+1,628	---
Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration.....	167,275	169,634	169,634	+2,359	---
Special Inspector General for TARP.....	40,671	41,160	41,160	+489	---
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network.....	112,979	115,003	115,003	+2,024	---
Subtotal, Departmental Offices.....	700,841	812,044	760,960	+60,119	-51,084
Treasury Forfeiture Fund (rescission).....	-700,000	-657,000	-314,000	+386,000	+343,000
Treasury Forfeiture Fund (rescission) (temporary).....	---	---	-801,000	-801,000	-801,000
Total, Departmental Offices.....	841	155,044	-354,040	-354,881	-509,084

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Bureau of the Fiscal Service.....	363,850	353,057	353,057	-10,793	---
Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.....	106,439	106,439	111,439	+5,000	+5,000
Franchise Fund.....	---	3,000	---	---	-3,000
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund Program Account.....	233,523	245,923	248,000	+14,477	+2,077
Payment of Government Losses in Shipment.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	---	---
Total, Department of the Treasury, non-IRS.....	706,653	865,463	360,456	-346,197	-505,007
Internal Revenue Service					
Taxpayer Services.....	2,156,554	2,406,318	2,156,554	---	-249,764
Enforcement.....	4,860,000	4,984,919	4,860,000	---	-124,919
Program integrity initiatives.....	---	231,344	---	---	-231,344
Subtotal.....	4,860,000	5,216,263	4,860,000	---	-356,263
Operations Support.....	3,638,446	4,030,695	3,638,446	---	-392,249
Program integrity initiatives.....	---	283,404	---	---	-283,404
Subtotal.....	3,638,446	4,314,099	3,638,446	---	-675,653

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Business Systems Modernization.....	290,000	343,415	290,000	---	-53,415
General Provision (Sec. 115) .....	290,000	---	290,000	---	+290,000
Total, Internal Revenue Service.....	11,235,000	12,280,095	11,235,000	---	-1,045,095
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, title I, Department of the Treasury.....	11,941,653	13,145,558	11,595,456	-346,197	-1,550,102
Appropriations.....	(12,641,653)	(13,802,558)	(12,710,456)	(+68,803)	(-1,092,102)
Rescissions.....	(-700,000)	(-657,000)	(-1,115,000)	(-415,000)	(-458,000)
(Mandatory).....	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	---	---
(Discretionary).....	(11,939,653)	(13,143,558)	(11,593,456)	(-346,197)	(-1,550,102)
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====



Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE II - EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT					
The White House					
Salaries and Expenses.....	55,000	55,214	55,214	+214	---
Executive Residence at the White House:					
Operating Expenses.....	12,723	12,723	12,723	---	---
White House Repair and Restoration.....	750	750	750	---	---
Subtotal.....	13,473	13,473	13,473	---	---
Council of Economic Advisers.....	4,195	4,201	4,201	+6	---
National Security Council and Homeland Security Council.....	12,800	13,069	12,000	-800	-1,069
Office of Administration.....	96,116	96,116	101,041	+4,925	+4,925
Presidential Transition Administrative Support.....	---	7,582	7,582	+7,582	---
Total, The White House.....	181,584	189,655	193,511	+11,927	+3,856

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Office of Management and Budget.....	95,000	100,725	95,000	---	-5,725
Office of National Drug Control Policy					
Salaries and Expenses.....	20,047	19,274	19,274	-773	---
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program.....	250,000	196,410	254,000	+4,000	+57,590
Other Federal Drug Control Programs.....	109,810	98,480	114,871	+5,061	+16,391
Total, Office of National Drug Control Policy...	379,857	314,164	388,145	+8,288	+73,981
Unanticipated Needs.....	800	1,000	800	---	-200
Information Technology Oversight and Reform.....	30,000	35,200	27,000	-3,000	-8,200
Special Assistance to the President and Official Residence of the Vice President:					
Salaries and Expenses.....	4,228	4,228	4,228	---	---
Operating Expenses.....	299	299	299	---	---
Subtotal.....	4,527	4,527	4,527	---	---
Total, title II, Executive Office of the President and Funds Appropriated to the President.....	691,768	645,271	708,983	+17,215	+63,712

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE III - THE JUDICIARY					
Supreme Court of the United States					
Salaries and Expenses:					
Salaries of Justices.....	2,557	3,000	3,000	+443	---
Other salaries and expenses.....	75,838	76,668	76,668	+830	---
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal.....	78,395	79,668	79,668	+1,273	---
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Care of the Building and Grounds.....	9,964	14,868	14,868	+4,904	---
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, Supreme Court of the United States.....	88,359	94,536	94,536	+6,177	---
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit					
Salaries and Expenses:					
Salaries of Judges.....	2,922	3,000	3,000	+78	---
Other salaries and expenses.....	30,872	30,108	30,108	-764	---
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit.....	33,794	33,108	33,108	-686	---

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
United States Court of International Trade					
Salaries and Expenses:					
Salaries of judges.....	2,005	2,000	2,000	-5	---
Other salaries and expenses.....	18,160	18,462	18,462	+302	---
	-----				
Total, U.S. Court of International Trade.....	20,165	20,462	20,462	+297	---
-----					
Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services					
Salaries and Expenses:					
Salaries of judges and bankruptcy judges.....	417,000	424,000	424,000	+7,000	---
Other salaries and expenses.....	4,918,969	5,045,785	4,996,445	+77,476	-49,340
	-----				
Subtotal.....	5,335,969	5,469,785	5,420,445	+84,476	-49,340
-----					
Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.....	6,050	6,260	6,510	+460	+250
Defender Services.....	1,004,949	1,056,326	1,044,647	+39,698	-11,679
Fees of Jurors and Commissioners.....	44,199	43,723	39,929	-4,270	-3,794
Court Security.....	538,196	565,388	565,388	+27,192	---
	-----				
Total, Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services.....	6,929,363	7,141,482	7,076,919	+147,556	-64,563

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Administrative Office of the United States Courts					
Salaries and Expenses.....	85,665	87,748	87,500	+1,835	-248
Federal Judicial Center					
Salaries and Expenses.....	27,719	28,335	28,335	+616	---
United States Sentencing Commission					
Salaries and Expenses.....	17,570	18,150	18,100	+530	-50
Total, title III, the Judiciary.....	7,202,635	7,423,821	7,358,960	+156,325	-64,861
(Mandatory).....	(424,484)	(432,000)	(432,000)	(+7,516)	---
(Disciplinary).....	(6,778,151)	(6,991,821)	(6,926,960)	(+148,809)	(-64,861)

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE IV - DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
Federal Payment for Resident Tuition Support.....	40,000	40,000	40,000	---	---
Federal Payment for Emergency Planning and Security Costs in the District of Columbia.....	13,000	34,895	34,895	+21,895	---
Federal Payment to the District of Columbia Courts....	274,401	274,681	274,611	+210	-70
Federal Payment for Defender Services in District of Columbia Courts.....	49,890	49,890	49,890	---	---
Federal Payment to the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia.....	244,763	248,008	248,008	+3,245	---
Federal Payment to the District of Columbia Public Defender Service.....	40,889	41,829	41,829	+940	---
Federal Payment to the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority.....	14,000	14,000	14,000	---	---
Federal Payment to the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.....	1,900	2,000	2,000	+100	---
Federal Payment for Judicial Commissions.....	585	585	585	+20	---

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Payment for School Improvement.....	45,000	43,200	45,000	---	+1,800
Federal Payment for the D.C. National Guard.....	435	450	450	+15	---
Federal Payment for Testing and Treatment of HIV/AIDS.....	5,000	5,000	5,000	---	---
Federal Payment for the Federal City Shelter.....	---	9,000	---	---	-9,000
Total, Title IV, District of Columbia.....	729,843	763,538	756,268	+26,425	-7,270

TITLE V - OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

Administrative Conference of the United States.....	3,100	3,200	3,100	---	-100
Commodity Futures Trading Commission .....	250,000	330,000	250,000	---	-80,000
Consumer Product Safety Commission.....	125,000	130,500	126,000	+1,000	-4,500
Election Assistance Commission.....	9,600	9,800	9,600	---	-200

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Communications Commission					
Salaries and Expenses.....	384,012	358,286	356,711	-27,301	-1,575
Offsetting fee collections.....	-384,012	-358,286	-356,711	+27,301	+1,575
Direct appropriation.....	---	---	---	---	---
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation					
Office of Inspector General (by transfer).....	(34,568)	(35,958)	(35,958)	(+1,390)	---
Deposit Insurance Fund (transfer).....	(-34,568)	(-35,958)	(-35,958)	(-1,390)	---
Federal Election Commission.....	76,119	80,540	79,119	+3,000	-1,421
Federal Labor Relations Authority.....	26,200	27,082	26,200	---	-862
Federal Trade Commission					
Salaries and Expenses.....	306,900	342,000	313,000	+6,100	-29,000
Offsetting fee collections (mergers).....	-124,000	-125,000	-125,000	-1,000	---
Offsetting fee collections (telephone).....	-14,000	-15,000	-15,000	-1,000	---
Direct appropriation.....	168,900	202,000	173,000	+4,100	-29,000



Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
General Services Administration					
Federal Buildings Fund					
Limitations on Availability of Revenue:					
Construction and acquisition of facilities:					
Repairs and alterations.....	1,607,738	1,330,522	205,749	-1,401,989	-1,124,773
Rental of space.....	735,331	841,617	676,035	-59,296	-165,582
Building operations.....	5,579,055	5,655,581	5,628,363	+49,308	-27,218
	2,274,000	2,350,618	2,335,000	+61,000	-15,618
Subtotal, Limitations on Availability of Revenue.....	10,196,124	10,178,338	8,845,147	-1,350,977	-1,333,191
Rental income to fund.....	-9,807,722	-10,178,338	-10,178,338	-370,616	---
Total, Federal Buildings Fund .....	388,402	---	-1,333,191	-1,721,593	-1,333,191
Government-wide Policy.....	58,000	64,497	60,000	+2,000	-4,497
Operating Expenses.....	49,376	50,174	58,541	+9,165	+8,367
Civilian Board of Contract Appeals .....	9,184	9,275	---	-9,184	-9,275
Office of Inspector General.....	65,000	66,000	65,000	---	-1,000
Allowances and Office Staff for Former Presidents.....	3,277	3,865	3,865	+588	---

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Expenses, Presidential Transition.....	---	9,500	9,500	+9,500	---
Federal Citizen Services Fund.....	55,894	58,428	55,894	---	-2,534
Pre-Election Presidential Transition.....	13,278	---	---	-13,278	---
Information Technology Modernization Fund.....	---	100,000	---	---	-100,000
Civilian Cyber Campus (rescission).....	---	---	-15,000	-15,000	-15,000
Total, General Services Administration.....	642,411	361,739	-1,095,391	-1,737,802	-1,457,130
Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation.....	1,000	---	1,000	---	+1,000
Merit Systems Protection Board					
Salaries and Expenses.....	44,490	45,083	44,786	+296	-297
Limitation on administrative expenses.....	2,345	2,345	2,345	---	---
Total, Merit Systems Protection Board.....	46,835	47,428	47,131	+296	-297
Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Foundation					
Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Trust Fund.....	1,995	1,895	1,895	-100	---
Environmental Dispute Resolution Fund.....	3,400	3,249	3,249	-151	---
Total, Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Foundation.....	5,395	5,144	5,144	-251	---

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
National Archives and Records Administration					
Operating Expenses.....	379,393	380,634	380,634	+1,241	---
Reduction of debt.....	-21,208	-23,000	-23,049	-1,841	-49
Subtotal.....	358,185	357,634	357,585	-600	-49
Office of Inspector General.....	4,180	4,801	4,801	+621	---
Repairs and Restoration.....	7,500	7,500	7,500	---	---
National Historical Publications and Records Commission Grants Program.....	5,000	5,000	6,000	+1,000	+1,000
Total, National Archives and Records Administration.....	374,865	374,935	375,886	+1,021	+951
NCUA Community Development Revolving Loan Fund.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	---	---
Office of Government Ethics.....	15,742	16,090	16,090	+348	---

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Office of Personnel Management					
Salaries and Expenses.....	120,688	144,867	119,000	-1,688	-25,867
Limitation on administrative expenses.....	124,550	144,653	140,000	+15,450	-4,653
Subtotal, Salaries and Expenses.....	245,238	289,520	259,000	+13,762	-30,520
Office of Inspector General.....	4,365	5,072	5,072	+707	---
Limitation on administrative expenses.....	22,479	26,662	25,112	+2,633	-1,550
Subtotal, Office of Inspector General.....	26,844	31,734	30,184	+3,340	-1,550
Total, Office of Personnel Management.....	272,082	321,254	289,184	+17,102	-32,070
Office of Special Counsel.....	24,119	26,535	24,750	+631	-1,785
Postal Regulatory Commission.....	15,200	17,726	16,200	+1,000	-1,526
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board.....	21,297	10,081	10,100	-11,197	+19
Securities and Exchange Commission.....	1,605,000	1,781,457	1,605,000	---	-176,457
SEC fees.....	-1,605,000	-1,781,457	-1,605,000	---	+176,457
SEC Reserve Fund (rescission).....	-25,000	---	-25,000	---	-25,000
Selective Service System.....	22,703	22,900	22,900	+197	---

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Small Business Administration					
Salaries and expenses.....	268,000	275,033	269,500	+1,500	-5,533
Entrepreneurial Development Programs.....	231,100	230,600	245,100	+14,000	+14,500
Office of Inspector General.....	19,900	19,900	19,900	---	---
Office of Advocacy.....	9,120	9,320	9,220	+100	-100
Business Loans Program Account:					
Direct loans subsidy.....	3,338	4,338	4,338	+1,000	---
Administrative expenses.....	152,726	152,726	152,726	---	---
Total, Business loans program account.....	156,064	157,064	157,064	+1,000	---
Disaster Loans Program Account:					
Administrative expenses.....	186,858	27,148	185,977	-881	+158,829
Disaster relief category.....	---	158,829	---	---	-158,829
Total, Small Business Administration.....	871,042	877,894	886,761	+15,719	+8,867
Subtotal, Disaster Relief Category.....	---	158,829	---	---	-158,829

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
General Provision (rescission) (Sec. 531).....	---	-55,000	-55,000	-55,000	---
United States Postal Service					
Payment to the Postal Service Fund.....	55,075	63,658	34,658	-20,417	-29,000
Total, Payment to the Postal Service Fund.....	55,075	63,658	34,658	-20,417	-29,000
Office of Inspector General.....	248,600	258,800	253,600	+5,000	-5,200
Total, United States Postal Service.....	303,675	322,458	288,258	-15,417	-34,200
United States Tax Court.....	51,300	53,861	51,226	-74	-2,635
Total, title V, Independent Agencies.....	3,303,585	3,188,147	1,528,258	-1,775,327	-1,659,889
Appropriations.....	(3,328,585)	(3,084,318)	(1,623,258)	(-1,705,327)	(-1,461,060)
Rescissions.....	(-25,000)	(-55,000)	(-95,000)	(-70,000)	(-40,000)
Disaster relief category.....	---	(158,829)	---	---	(-158,829)
(by transfer).....	(34,568)	(35,958)	(35,958)	(+1,390)	---
(Discretionary).....	(3,303,585)	(3,188,147)	(1,528,258)	(-1,775,327)	(-1,659,889)

Division E - Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE VI - GENERAL PROVISIONS										
	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request					
Mandatory appropriations (Sec. 619).....	20,961,450	21,376,450	21,376,450	+415,000	---					
PCA Oversight Board scholarships (sec. 620) .....	1,000	1,000	1,000	---	---					
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====					
Total, title VI, General Provisions.....	20,962,450	21,377,450	21,377,450	+415,000	---					
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====					
Grand total.....	44,831,934	46,543,785	43,325,375	-1,506,559	-3,218,410					
Appropriations.....	(45,556,934)	(47,096,956)	(44,535,375)	(-1,021,559)	(-2,561,581)					
Rescissions.....	(-725,000)	(-712,000)	(-1,210,000)	(-485,000)	(-498,000)					
Disaster relief category.....	---	(158,829)	---	---	(-158,829)					
(by transfer).....	(34,568)	(35,958)	(35,958)	(+1,390)	---					
Discretionary total.....	23,485,000	24,757,335	21,514,925	-1,970,075	-3,242,410					

Note: House Reported Funding for CFTC in FY17 was provided by the House Agriculture Subcommittee. FY2016 funds were provided in the Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2016

Note: The FY 2017 Request column reflects the budget submitted on February 9, 2016





---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION F—DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND  
SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

---

---



**DIVISION F—DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

**TITLE I**

**DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS,  
INTELLIGENCE, AND OVERSIGHT**

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY AND EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT**

**OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT**

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary and for executive management for operations and support, \$137,034,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$40,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, \$2,000,000 shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary complies with section 107 of this Act.

**MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE**

**OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT**

For necessary expenses of the Management Directorate for operations and support, \$597,817,000, of which \$194,092,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

**PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS**

For necessary expenses of the Management Directorate for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$18,839,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

For necessary expenses of the Management Directorate for research and development, \$2,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

**INTELLIGENCE, ANALYSIS, AND OPERATIONS COORDINATION**

**OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT**

For necessary expenses of the Office of Intelligence and Analysis and the Office of Operations Coordination for operations and support, \$263,551,000, of which \$106,115,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$3,825 shall be for official reception and representation expenses and not to exceed \$2,000,000 is available for facility needs associated with

secure space at fusion centers, including improvements to buildings.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General for operations and support, \$175,000,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$300,000 may be used for certain confidential operational expenses, including the payment of informants, to be expended at the direction of the Inspector General.

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 101. The Secretary of Homeland Security shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, at the time the President's budget proposal for fiscal year 2018 is submitted pursuant to section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, the Future Years Homeland Security Program, as authorized by section 874 of Public Law 107-296 (6 U.S.C. 454).

SEC. 102. Not later than 30 days after the last day of each month, the Chief Financial Officer of the Department of Homeland Security shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a monthly budget and staffing report that includes total obligations of the Department for that month and for the fiscal year at the appropriation and program, project, and activity levels, by the source year of the appropriation.

SEC. 103. (a) Notwithstanding section 518 of Public Law 114-113, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall submit a report not later than October 15, 2017, to the Inspector General of the Department of Homeland Security listing all grants and contracts awarded by any means other than full and open competition during fiscal years 2016 and 2017.

(b) The Inspector General shall review the report required by subsection (a) to assess departmental compliance with applicable laws and regulations and report the results of that review to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives not later than February 15, 2018.

SEC. 104. The Secretary of Homeland Security shall require that all contracts of the Department of Homeland Security that provide award fees link such fees to successful acquisition outcomes, which shall be specified in terms of cost, schedule, and performance.

SEC. 105. The Secretary of Homeland Security, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives of any proposed transfers of funds available under section 9703(g)(4)(B) of title 31, United States Code (as added by Public Law 102-393) from the Department of the Treasury Forfeiture Fund to any agency within the Department of Homeland Security: *Provided*, That none of the funds identified for such a transfer may be obligated until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified of the proposed transfers.

SEC. 106. All official costs associated with the use of Government aircraft by Department of Homeland Security personnel to support official travel of the Secretary and the Deputy Secretary shall be paid from amounts made available for the Office of the Secretary.

SEC. 107. (a) Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Committees on the Judiciary of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate, and the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives, a report for fiscal year 2016 on visa overstay data by country as required by section 1376 of title 8, United States Code: *Provided*, That the report on visa overstay data shall also include—

(1) overstays from all nonimmigrant visa categories under the immigration laws, delineated by each of the classes and sub-classes of such categories; and

(2) numbers as well as rates of overstays for each class and sub-class of such nonimmigrant categories on a per-country basis.

(b) The Secretary of Homeland Security shall publish on the Department's Web site the metrics developed to measure the effectiveness of security between the ports of entry, including the methodology and data supporting the resulting measures.

SEC. 108. Within 30 days of the date of enactment of this Act, and monthly thereafter, the Secretary or Chief Financial Officer shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives whether U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement is administering and executing its Enforcement and Removal Operations activities consistent with available budgetary authority provided by law: *Provided*, That such certification shall include both actual and projected financial obligation data, with the projections informed by seasonality, planned immigration enforcement operations, all relevant enforcement data systems, and other information sources as necessary.

## TITLE II

### SECURITY, ENFORCEMENT, AND INVESTIGATIONS

#### U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of U.S. Customs and Border Protection for operations and support, including the transportation of unaccompanied minor aliens; the provision of air and marine support to Federal, State, and local agencies in the enforcement or administration of laws enforced by the Department of Homeland Security; at the discretion of the Secretary of Homeland Security, the provision of such support to Federal, State, and local agencies in other law enforcement and emergency humanitarian efforts; the purchase and lease of up to 7,500 (6,500 for replacement only) police-type vehicles; the purchase, maintenance, or operation of marine vessels, aircraft, and unmanned aerial systems; and contracting with indi-

viduals for personal services abroad; \$10,900,636,000; of which \$3,274,000 shall be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund for administrative expenses related to the collection of the Harbor Maintenance Fee pursuant to section 9505(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 9505(c)(3)) and notwithstanding section 1511(e)(1) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 551(e)(1)); of which \$681,441,500 shall be available until September 30, 2018; and of which such sums as become available in the Customs User Fee Account, except sums subject to section 13031(f)(3) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(f)(3)), shall be derived from that account: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$34,425 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$150,000 shall be available for payment for rental space in connection with preclearance operations: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall be for awards of compensation to informants, to be accounted for solely under the certificate of the Secretary of Homeland Security.

#### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses for U.S. Customs and Border Protection for procurement, construction, and improvements, including procurements to buy marine vessels, aircraft, and unmanned aerial systems, \$273,617,000, of which \$252,842,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019, and of which \$20,775,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

#### U.S. IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement for operations and support, including the purchase and lease of up to 3,790 (2,350 for replacement only) police-type vehicles; overseas vetted units; and maintenance, minor construction, and minor leasehold improvements at owned and leased facilities, \$6,168,532,000; of which \$6,000,000 shall remain available until expended for efforts to enforce laws against forced child labor; of which not less than \$15,000,000 shall be available for investigation of intellectual property rights violations, including operation of the National Intellectual Property Rights Coordination Center; of which \$18,700,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018, for the Visa Security Program and investigations abroad; of which not less than \$3,471,806,000 shall be for enforcement, detention, and removal operations, including transportation of unaccompanied minor aliens: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$11,475 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$10,000,000 shall be available until expended for conducting special operations under section 3131 of the Customs Enforcement Act of 1986 (19 U.S.C. 2081): *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$2,000,000 shall be for awards of compensation to informants, to be accounted for solely under the certificate of the Secretary of Homeland Security: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$11,216,000 shall be available to fund or reimburse other Fed-

eral agencies for the costs associated with the care, maintenance, and repatriation of smuggled aliens unlawfully present in the United States: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, \$25,000,000 shall be withheld from obligation until the comprehensive plan for immigration data improvement is submitted as required in section 212 of this Act.

#### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$29,800,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

#### TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Transportation Security Administration for operations and support, \$7,105,047,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$7,650 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That security service fees authorized under section 44940 of title 49, United States Code, shall be credited to this appropriation as offsetting collections and shall be available only for aviation security: *Provided further*, That the sum appropriated under this heading from the general fund shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2017 so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$4,975,047,000.

#### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the Transportation Security Administration for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$206,093,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

##### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Transportation Security Administration for research and development, \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### COAST GUARD

##### OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the operations and maintenance of the Coast Guard, not otherwise provided for; purchase or lease of not to exceed 25 passenger motor vehicles, which shall be for replacement only; purchase or lease of small boats for contingent and emergent requirements (at a unit cost of not more than \$700,000) and repairs and service-life replacements, not to exceed a total of \$31,000,000; purchase or lease of boats necessary for overseas deployments and activities; purchase, lease, or improvement of other equipment (at a unit cost of not more than \$250,000); minor shore construction projects not exceeding \$1,000,000 in total cost on any location; payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97-377

(42 U.S.C. 402 note; 96 Stat. 1920); and recreation and welfare; \$7,079,628,000; of which \$502,692,000 shall be for defense-related activities, of which \$162,692,000 is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985; of which \$24,500,000 shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to carry out the purposes of section 1012(a)(5) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2712(a)(5)); and of which \$11,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019, of which \$6,000,000 is solely for grants authorized by the Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2010 (46 U.S.C. 4502(i) and (j)) and \$5,000,000 is to meet the obligations specified in 14 U.S.C. 98(b): *Provided*, That not to exceed \$23,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND RESTORATION

For necessary expenses to carry out the environmental compliance and restoration functions of the Coast Guard under chapter 19 of title 14, United States Code, \$13,315,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021.

#### RESERVE TRAINING

For necessary expenses of the Coast Guard Reserve; operations and maintenance of the Coast Guard Reserve Program; personnel and training costs; and equipment and services; \$112,302,000.

#### ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the Coast Guard for acquisition, construction, renovation, and improvement of aids to navigation, shore facilities (including facilities at Department of Defense installations used by the Coast Guard), vessels, and aircraft, including equipment related thereto, \$1,370,007,000; of which \$20,000,000 shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to carry out the purposes of section 1012(a)(5) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2712(a)(5)); and of which \$1,256,655,000 shall be available until September 30, 2021, of which \$95,000,000 shall be immediately available and allotted to contract for long lead time materials for the tenth National Security Cutter notwithstanding the availability of funds for production or post-production costs.

#### RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

For necessary expenses of the Coast Guard for research, development, test, and evaluation; and for maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment; \$36,319,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, of which \$500,000 shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to carry out the purposes of section 1012(a)(5) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2712(a)(5)): *Provided*, That there may be credited to and used for the purposes of this appropriation funds received from State and local governments, other public authorities, private sources, and foreign countries for expenses incurred for research, development, testing, and evaluation.



## RETIRED PAY

For retired pay, including the payment of obligations otherwise chargeable to lapsed appropriations for this purpose, payments under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection and Survivor Benefits Plans, payment for career status bonuses, concurrent receipts, and combat-related special compensation, and payments for medical care of retired personnel and their dependents under chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, \$1,666,940,000, to remain available until expended.

## UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

## OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the United States Secret Service for operations and support, including purchase of not to exceed 652 vehicles for police-type use for replacement only; hire of passenger motor vehicles; purchase of motorcycles made in the United States; hire of aircraft; rental of buildings in the District of Columbia, fencing, lighting, guard booths, and other facilities on private or other property not in Government ownership or control, as may be necessary to perform protective functions; conduct of and participation in firearms matches; presentation of awards; conduct of behavioral research in support of protective intelligence and operations; payment in advance for commercial accommodations as may be necessary to perform protective functions; and payment, without regard to section 5702 of title 5, United States Code, of subsistence expenses of employees who are on protective missions, whether at or away from their duty stations; \$1,821,451,000; of which \$42,966,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018, of which \$6,000,000 shall be for a grant for activities related to investigations of missing and exploited children; and of which not less than \$13,869,000 shall be for activities related to training in electronic crimes investigations and forensics: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$19,125 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$100,000 shall be to provide technical assistance and equipment to foreign law enforcement organizations in counterfeit investigations.

## PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the United States Secret Service for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$90,627,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the United States Secret Service for research and development, \$2,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. (a) For fiscal year 2017, the overtime limitation prescribed in section 5(c)(1) of the Act of February 13, 1911 (19 U.S.C. 267(c)(1)) shall be \$45,000; and notwithstanding any other provi-

sion of law, none of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to compensate any employee of U.S. Customs and Border Protection for overtime, from whatever source, in an amount that exceeds such limitation, except in individual cases determined by the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the designee of the Secretary, to be necessary for national security purposes, to prevent excessive costs, or in cases of immigration emergencies.

(b) None of the funds made available by this Act for the following accounts shall be available to compensate any employee for overtime in an annual amount in excess of \$45,000:

(1) "U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support", except that the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the designee of the Secretary, may waive such amount as necessary for national security purposes and in cases of immigration emergencies.

(2) "United States Secret Service—Operations and Support", except that the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the designee of the Secretary, may waive such amount as necessary for national security purposes.

SEC. 202. Funding made available under the heading "U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Operations and Support" and "U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Procurement, Construction, and Improvements" shall be available for customs expenses when necessary to maintain operations and prevent adverse personnel actions in Puerto Rico in addition to funding provided by 48 U.S.C. 740.

SEC. 203. No U.S. Customs and Border Protection aircraft or other related equipment, with the exception of aircraft that are one of a kind and have been identified as excess to U.S. Customs and Border Protection requirements and aircraft that have been damaged beyond repair, shall be transferred to any other Federal agency, department, or office outside of the Department of Homeland Security during fiscal year 2017 without prior notice to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

SEC. 204. As authorized by section 601(b) of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act (Public Law 112-42), fees collected from passengers arriving from Canada, Mexico, or an adjacent island pursuant to section 13031(a)(5) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(a)(5)) shall be available until expended.

SEC. 205. For an additional amount for "U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Operations and Support", \$31,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be reduced by amounts collected and credited to this appropriation from amounts authorized to be collected by section 286(i) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1356(i)), section 10412 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8311), and section 817 of the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015, or other such authorizing language: *Provided*, That to the extent that amounts realized from such collections exceed \$31,000,000, those amounts in excess of \$31,000,000 shall be credited to this appropriation, to remain available until expended.

SEC. 206. None of the funds made available in this Act for U.S. Customs and Border Protection may be used to prevent an individual not in the business of importing a prescription drug (within the meaning of section 801(g) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act) from importing a prescription drug from Canada that complies with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: *Provided*, That this section shall apply only to individuals transporting on their person a personal-use quantity of the prescription drug, not to exceed a 90-day supply: *Provided further*, That the prescription drug may not be—

(1) a controlled substance, as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802); or

(2) a biological product, as defined in section 351 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 262).

SEC. 207. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds provided in this or any other Act shall be used to approve a waiver of the navigation and vessel-inspection laws pursuant to 46 U.S.C. 501(b) for the transportation of crude oil distributed from and to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve until the Secretary of Homeland Security, after consultation with the Secretaries of the Departments of Energy and Transportation and representatives from the United States flag maritime industry, takes adequate measures to ensure the use of United States flag vessels: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate, and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives within 2 business days of any request for waivers of navigation and vessel-inspection laws pursuant to 46 U.S.C. 501(b) and the disposition of such requests.

SEC. 208. (a) Beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall not—

(1) establish, collect, or otherwise impose any new border crossing fee on individuals crossing the Southern border or the Northern border at a land port of entry; or

(2) conduct any study relating to the imposition of a border crossing fee.

(b) In this section, the term “border crossing fee” means a fee that every pedestrian, cyclist, and driver and passenger of a private motor vehicle is required to pay for the privilege of crossing the Southern border or the Northern border at a land port of entry.

SEC. 209. Without regard to the limitation as to time and condition of section 503(d) of this Act, the Secretary may reprogram and transfer funds within and into “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support” as necessary to ensure the detention of aliens prioritized for removal.

SEC. 210. None of the funds provided under the heading “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support” may be used to continue a delegation of law enforcement authority authorized under section 287(g) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1357(g)) if the Department of Homeland Security Inspector General determines that the terms of the agreement governing the delegation of authority have been materially violated.

SEC. 211. None of the funds provided under the heading “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support” may be used to continue any contract for the provision of detention services if the two most recent overall performance evaluations received by the contracted facility are less than “adequate” or the equivalent median score in any subsequent performance evaluation system.

SEC. 212. (a) Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Director of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a comprehensive plan for immigration data improvement.

(b) The plan required in subsection (a) shall include—

- (1) an action plan detailing necessary engagement with Federal partners, major milestones, and an estimated timeline for each of the major milestones leading to completion of the plan;
- (2) a staffing plan, detailing the positions and titles for both Federal and contract staff necessary to execute the plan; and
- (3) an estimate of the funding necessary to implement the plan.

SEC. 213. Members of the United States House of Representatives and the United States Senate, including the leadership; the heads of Federal agencies and commissions, including the Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Under Secretaries, and Assistant Secretaries of the Department of Homeland Security; the United States Attorney General, Deputy Attorney General, Assistant Attorneys General, and the United States Attorneys; and senior members of the Executive Office of the President, including the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, shall not be exempt from Federal passenger and baggage screening.

SEC. 214. Any award by the Transportation Security Administration to deploy explosives detection systems shall be based on risk, the airport’s current reliance on other screening solutions, lobby congestion resulting in increased security concerns, high injury rates, airport readiness, and increased cost effectiveness.

SEC. 215. Notwithstanding section 44923 of title 49, United States Code, for fiscal year 2017, any funds in the Aviation Security Capital Fund established by section 44923(h) of title 49, United States Code, may be used for the procurement and installation of explosives detection systems or for the issuance of other transaction agreements for the purpose of funding projects described in section 44923(a) of such title.

SEC. 216. The reporting requirement in the ninth proviso under the heading “Transportation Security Administration—Aviation Security” in the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–113), shall apply in fiscal year 2017, except that the reference to “this Act” shall be treated as referring to this Act.

SEC. 217. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used by the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration to implement, administer, or enforce, in abrogation of the responsibility described in section 44903(n)(1) of title 49, United States Code, any requirement that airport operators provide airport-financed staffing to monitor exit points from the

sterile area of any airport at which the Transportation Security Administration provided such monitoring as of December 1, 2013.

SEC. 218. None of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "Coast Guard—Operating Expenses" shall be for expenses incurred for recreational vessels under section 12114 of title 46, United States Code, except to the extent fees are collected from owners of yachts and credited to the appropriation made available by this Act under the heading "Coast Guard—Operating Expenses": *Provided*, That to the extent such fees are insufficient to pay expenses of recreational vessel documentation under such section 12114, and there is a backlog of recreational vessel applications, then personnel performing non-recreational vessel documentation functions under subchapter II of chapter 121 of title 46, United States Code, may perform documentation under section 12114.

SEC. 219. Without regard to the limitation as to time and condition of section 503(d) of this Act, after June 30, up to \$10,000,000 may be reprogrammed to or from the Military Pay and Allowances funding category within "Coast Guard—Operating Expenses" in accordance with subsection (a) of section 503.

SEC. 220. None of the funds in this Act shall be used to reduce the Coast Guard's Operations Systems Center mission or its government-employed or contract staff levels.

SEC. 221. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to conduct, or to implement the results of, a competition under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 for activities performed with respect to the Coast Guard National Vessel Documentation Center.

SEC. 222. Funds made available in this Act may be used to alter operations within the Civil Engineering Program of the Coast Guard nationwide, including civil engineering units, facilities design and construction centers, maintenance and logistics commands, and the Coast Guard Academy, except that none of the funds provided in this Act may be used to reduce operations within any civil engineering unit unless specifically authorized by a statute enacted after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 223. Funds made available under this heading for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism may be allocated by program, project, and activity, notwithstanding section 503 of this Act.

SEC. 224. The United States Secret Service is authorized to obligate funds in anticipation of reimbursements from Federal agencies and entities, as defined in section 105 of title 5, United States Code, for personnel receiving training sponsored by the James J. Rowley Training Center, except that total obligations at the end of the fiscal year shall not exceed total budgetary resources available under the heading "United States Secret Service—Operations and Support" at the end of the fiscal year.

SEC. 225. None of the funds made available to the United States Secret Service by this Act or by previous appropriations Acts may be made available for the protection of the head of a Federal agency other than the Secretary of Homeland Security: *Provided*, That the Director of the Secret Service may enter into agreements to provide such protection on a fully reimbursable basis.

SEC. 226. None of the funds made available to the United States Secret Service by this Act or by previous appropriations Acts may be obligated for the purpose of opening a new permanent domestic or overseas office or location unless the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified 15 days in advance of such obligation.

SEC. 227. For purposes of section 503(a)(3) of this Act, up to \$15,000,000 may be reprogrammed within “United States Secret Service—Operations and Support”.

SEC. 228. Funding made available in this Act for “United States Secret Service—Operations and Support” is available for travel of United States Secret Service employees on protective missions without regard to the limitations on such expenditures in this or any other Act if the Director of the United States Secret Service or a designee notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives 10 or more days in advance, or as early as practicable, prior to such expenditures.

### TITLE III

## PROTECTION, PREPAREDNESS, RESPONSE, AND RECOVERY

### NATIONAL PROTECTION AND PROGRAMS DIRECTORATE

#### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the National Protection and Programs Directorate for operations and support, \$1,372,268,000, of which \$117,148,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$3,825 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, \$20,000,000 shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary of Homeland Security complies with section 301 of this Act.

#### FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE

The revenues and collections of security fees credited to this account shall be available until expended for necessary expenses related to the protection of federally owned and leased buildings and for the operations of the Federal Protective Service.

#### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the National Protection and Programs Directorate for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$440,035,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the National Protection and Programs Directorate for research and development, \$6,469,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

## OFFICE OF HEALTH AFFAIRS

## OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Office of Health Affairs for operations and support, \$123,548,000, of which \$16,161,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That of the funds provided under this heading, \$2,000,000 shall be withheld from obligation for Mission Support until the Chief Medical Officer complies with section 302 of this Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Homeland Security may transfer up to \$2,000,000 from the funds provided under this heading to “Science and Technology Directorate—Research and Development” for the purpose of advancing early detection capabilities related to a bioterrorism event.

## FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for operations and support, \$1,048,551,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,250 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

## PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$35,273,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

## FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

For activities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for Federal assistance through grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other activities, \$2,983,458,000, which shall be allocated as follows:

(1) \$467,000,000 for the State Homeland Security Grant Program under section 2004 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 605), of which \$55,000,000 shall be for Operation Stonegarden: *Provided*, That notwithstanding subsection (c)(4) of such section 2004, for fiscal year 2017, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico shall make available to local and tribal governments amounts provided to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico under this paragraph in accordance with subsection (c)(1) of such section 2004.

(2) \$605,000,000 for the Urban Area Security Initiative under section 2003 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 604), of which \$25,000,000 shall be for organizations (as described under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from tax under section 501(a) of such code) determined by the Secretary of Homeland Security to be at high risk of a terrorist attack.

(3) \$100,000,000 for Public Transportation Security Assistance, Railroad Security Assistance, and Over-the-Road Bus Security Assistance under sections 1406, 1513, and 1532 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of

2007 (6 U.S.C. 1135, 1163, and 1182), of which \$10,000,000 shall be for Amtrak security and \$2,000,000 shall be for Over-the-Road Bus Security: *Provided*, That such public transportation security assistance shall be provided directly to public transportation agencies.

(4) \$100,000,000 for Port Security Grants in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 70107.

(5) \$690,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which \$345,000,000 shall be for Assistance to Fire-fighter Grants and \$345,000,000 shall be for Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response Grants under sections 33 and 34 respectively of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 (15 U.S.C. 2229 and 2229a).

(6) \$350,000,000 for emergency management performance grants under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4001), the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121), the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977 (42 U.S.C. 7701), 6 U.S.C. 762, and Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).

(7) \$100,000,000 for the National Predisaster Mitigation Fund under section 203 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5133), to remain available until expended.

(8) \$177,531,000 for necessary expenses for Flood Hazard Mapping and Risk Analysis, in addition to and to supplement any other sums appropriated under the National Flood Insurance Fund, and such additional sums as may be provided by States or other political subdivisions for cost-shared mapping activities under 42 U.S.C. 4101(f)(2), to remain available until expended.

(9) \$120,000,000 for the emergency food and shelter program under title III of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11331), to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed 3.5 percent shall be for total administrative costs.

(10) \$273,927,000 to sustain current operations for training, exercises, technical assistance, and other programs.

#### DISASTER RELIEF FUND

For necessary expenses in carrying out the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.), \$7,328,515,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$6,713,000,000 shall be for major disasters declared pursuant to the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.) and is designated by the Congress as being for disaster relief pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(D) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE FUND

For activities under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012 (Public Law 112-141, 126 Stat. 916), and the Home-



owner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–89; 128 Stat. 1020), \$181,799,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, which shall be derived from offsetting amounts collected under section 1308(d) of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4015(d)); of which \$13,436,000 shall be available for mission support associated with flood management; and of which \$168,363,000 shall be available for flood plain management and flood mapping: *Provided*, That any additional fees collected pursuant to section 1308(d) of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4015(d)) shall be credited as offsetting collections to this account, to be available for flood plain management and flood mapping: *Provided further*, That in fiscal year 2017, no funds shall be available from the National Flood Insurance Fund under section 1310 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4017) in excess of—

(1) \$147,042,000 for operating expenses and salaries and expenses associated with flood insurance operations;

(2) \$1,123,000,000 for commissions and taxes of agents;

(3) such sums as are necessary for interest on Treasury borrowings; and

(4) \$175,061,000, which shall remain available until expended, for flood mitigation actions and for flood mitigation assistance under section 1366 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4104c), notwithstanding sections 1366(e) and 1310(a)(7) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 4104c(e), 4017):

*Provided further*, That the amounts collected under section 102 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. 4012a) and section 1366(e) of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 shall be deposited in the National Flood Insurance Fund to supplement other amounts specified as available for section 1366 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, notwithstanding section 102(f)(8), section 1366(e), and paragraphs (1) through (3) of section 1367(b) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 4012a(f)(8), 4104c(e), 4104d(b)(1)–(3)): *Provided further*, That total administrative costs shall not exceed 4 percent of the total appropriation: *Provided further*, That up to \$5,000,000 is available to carry out section 24 of the Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014 (42 U.S.C. 4033).

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 301. The Secretary of Homeland Security, or the designee of the Secretary, shall brief the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives on plans to—

(1) implement a facial recognition matching capability for Automated Biometric Identification System holdings, including the ability to search, store, and match, that is independent of other biometric modalities but scalable for future needs;

(2) accelerate the development of multi-modal biometric capability (Homeland Advanced Recognition Technology Increment 2) to ensure that full multi-modal capability is available for stakeholders by the end of fiscal year 2018;

(3) establish a new, equitable governance structure in fiscal year 2017 that ensures stakeholder mission requirements are prioritized for implementation, to include—

- (A) a project plan and capability execution schedule for each stakeholder mission;
- (B) stakeholder management of all requests for services;
- (C) a weighted on-boarding process for new requirements and priorities; and
- (D) an executive stakeholder review process; and

(4) demonstrate new agile projects focused on the ability to fuse biographic intelligence information with biometric data.

SEC. 302. The Chief Medical Officer shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives that includes—

(1) a comprehensive strategy and project plan to advance the Nation's early detection capabilities related to a bioterrorism event;

(2) a description of the responsibilities of the Office of Health Affairs, Science and Technology Directorate, and other departmental components as appropriate for implementing such strategy;

(3) a description of technical and operational programmatic efficiencies to be gained by replacing or enhancing the current BioWatch system;

(4) specific timelines and benchmarks for implementation of a new or enhanced system, including, but not limited to—

- (A) a mission needs statement;
- (B) operational requirements documents;
- (C) key performance parameters;
- (D) a test and evaluation master plan; and
- (E) an acquisition plan and strategy;

(5) an expenditure plan for fiscal year 2017 activities that advance the Nation's early detection capabilities related to a bioterrorism event; and

(6) detailed cost estimates for not less than 5 years for the development of a new or enhanced BioWatch system.

SEC. 303. Notwithstanding section 2008(a)(11) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 609(a)(11)) or any other provision of law, not more than 5 percent of the amount of a grant made available in paragraphs (1) through (4) under "Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance", may be used by the grantee for expenses directly related to administration of the grant.

SEC. 304. Applications for grants under the heading "Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance", for paragraphs (1) through (4), shall be made available to eligible applicants not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, eligible applicants shall submit applications not later than 80 days after the grant announcement, and the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall act within 65 days after the receipt of an application.

SEC. 305. Under the heading "Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance", for grants under paragraphs (1) through (4), the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall brief the Committees on Appropriations of the

Senate and the House of Representatives 5 full business days in advance of announcing publicly the intention of making an award.

SEC. 306. Under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance”, for grants under paragraphs (1) and (2), the installation of communications towers is not considered construction of a building or other physical facility.

SEC. 307. Notwithstanding section 509 of this Act, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency may use the funds provided under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance” in paragraph (10) to acquire real property for the purpose of establishing or appropriately extending the security buffer zones around Federal Emergency Management Agency training facilities.

SEC. 308. Notwithstanding any other provision of law—

(1) grants awarded to States along the Southwest Border of the United States under sections 2003 or 2004 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 604 and 605) using funds provided under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance” for grants under paragraph (1) in this Act, or under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—State and Local Programs” in Public Law 114–4, division F of Public Law 113–76, or division D of Public Law 113–6 may be used by recipients or sub-recipients for costs, or reimbursement of costs, related to providing humanitarian relief to unaccompanied alien children and alien adults accompanied by an alien minor where they are encountered after entering the United States, provided that such costs were incurred between January 1, 2014, and December 31, 2014, or during the award period of performance; and

(2) grants awarded to States under section 2004 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 605) using funds provided under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance” for grants under paragraph (1) in this Act may be used by recipients or sub-recipients for costs, or reimbursement of costs, related to public safety in support of a State declaration of emergency.

SEC. 309. The reporting requirements in paragraphs (1) and (2) under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Disaster Relief Fund” in the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2015 (Public Law 114–4) shall be applied in fiscal year 2017 with respect to budget year 2018 and current fiscal year 2017, respectively, by substituting “fiscal year 2018” for “fiscal year 2016” in paragraph (1).

SEC. 310. The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall transfer \$56,872,752 in unobligated balances made available for the appropriations account for “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Disaster Assistance Direct Loan Program Account” by section 4502 of Public Law 110–28 to the appropriations account for “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Disaster Relief Fund”: *Provided*, That amounts transferred to such account under this section shall be available for any authorized purpose of such account: *Provided further*, That amounts transferred pursuant to this section that were previously designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concur-

rent resolution on the budget are designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 and shall be transferred only if the President subsequently so designates the entire transfer and transmits such designation to the Congress.

SEC. 311. Notwithstanding 42 U.S.C. 5170c(b)(2)(B)(ii), the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency may allow the construction of an earthen levee by a State, local, or tribal government on covered hazard mitigation land: *Provided*, That such construction constitutes part of a flood control project, is constructed of naturally-occurring materials, and conforms to other criteria as established by the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency through policy.

SEC. 312. The aggregate charges assessed during fiscal year 2017, as authorized in title III of the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1999 (42 U.S.C. 5196e), shall not be less than 100 percent of the amounts anticipated by the Department of Homeland Security to be necessary for its Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program for the next fiscal year: *Provided*, That the methodology for assessment and collection of fees shall be fair and equitable and shall reflect costs of providing such services, including administrative costs of collecting such fees: *Provided further*, That such fees shall be deposited in a Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program account as offsetting collections and will become available for authorized purposes on October 1, 2017, and remain available until expended.

## TITLE IV

### RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TRAINING, AND SERVICES

#### U.S. CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICES

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services for operations and support of the E-Verify Program, \$103,912,000.

##### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services for procurement, construction, and improvements of the E-Verify Program, \$15,227,000.

#### FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTERS

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers for operations and support, including the purchase of not to exceed 117 vehicles for police-type use and hire of passenger motor vehicles, and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$242,518,000, of which up to \$50,748,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018, and of which

\$27,553,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$7,180 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

#### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIRECTORATE

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Science and Technology Directorate for operations and support, including the purchase or lease of not to exceed 5 vehicles, \$311,122,000, of which \$182,334,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$7,650 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

##### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Science and Technology Directorate for research and development, \$470,624,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

#### DOMESTIC NUCLEAR DETECTION OFFICE

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office for operations and support, \$50,042,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,250 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

##### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$101,053,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

##### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office for research and development, \$155,061,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

##### FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses of the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office for Federal assistance through grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other activities, \$46,328,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 401. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds otherwise made available to U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services may be used to acquire, operate, equip, and dispose of up to 5 vehicles, for replacement only, for areas where the Administrator of General Services does not provide vehicles for lease: *Provided*, That the Director of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services may authorize employees who are assigned to those areas to use

such vehicles to travel between the employees' residences and places of employment.

SEC. 402. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services to grant an immigration benefit unless the results of background checks required by law to be completed prior to the granting of the benefit have been received by U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, and the results do not preclude the granting of the benefit.

SEC. 403. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to process or approve a competition under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 for services provided by employees (including employees serving on a temporary or term basis) of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services of the Department of Homeland Security who are known as Immigration Information Officers, Immigration Service Analysts, Contact Representatives, Investigative Assistants, or Immigration Services Officers.

SEC. 404. (a) Notwithstanding section 1356(n) of title 8, United States Code, of the funds deposited into the Immigration Examinations Fee Account, up to \$10,000,000 may be allocated by U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services in fiscal year 2017 for the purpose of providing an immigrant integration grants program.

(b) None of the funds made available to U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services for grants for immigrant integration under subsection (a) or (c) may be used to provide services to aliens who have not been lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

(c) The Director of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services is authorized in fiscal year 2017, and in each fiscal year thereafter, to solicit, accept, administer, and utilize gifts, including donations of property, for the purpose of providing an immigrant integration grants program and related activities to promote citizenship and immigrant integration: *Provided*, That all sums received under this subsection shall be deposited in a separate account in the general fund of the Treasury to be known as the "Citizenship Gift and Bequest Account": *Provided further*, That all funds deposited into the Citizenship Gift and Bequest Account shall remain available until expended, and shall be available in addition to any funds appropriated or otherwise made available for an immigrant integration grants program or other activities to promote citizenship and immigrant integration.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the authority of the Secretary of Homeland Security under section 507 of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2004 (Public Law 108-90) or any other law with respect to the solicitation and acceptance of gifts.

SEC. 405. The Director of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers is authorized to distribute funds to Federal law enforcement agencies for expenses incurred participating in training accreditation.

SEC. 406. The Director of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers shall schedule basic or advanced law enforcement training, or both, at all four training facilities under the control of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers to ensure that such training facilities are operated at the highest capacity throughout the fiscal year.

SEC. 407. The Federal Law Enforcement Training Accreditation Board, including representatives from the Federal law enforcement community and non-Federal accreditation experts involved in law enforcement training, shall lead the Federal law enforcement training accreditation process to continue the implementation of measuring and assessing the quality and effectiveness of Federal law enforcement training programs, facilities, and instructors.

SEC. 408. (a) There is to be established a “Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers—Procurement, Construction, and Improvements” appropriations account for planning, operational development, engineering, and purchases prior to sustainment and for information technology-related procurement, construction, and improvements, including non-tangible assets of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers.

(b) The Director of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers may accept transfers to the account established by subsection (a) from Government agencies requesting the construction of special use facilities, as authorized by the Economy Act (31 U.S.C. 1535(b)): *Provided*, That the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers maintain administrative control and ownership upon completion of the facility.

SEC. 409. The functions of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers instructor staff shall be classified as inherently governmental for the purpose of the Federal Activities Inventory Reform Act of 1998 (31 U.S.C. 501 note).

## TITLE V

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS AND RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 501. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 502. Subject to the requirements of section 503 of this Act, the unexpended balances of prior appropriations provided for activities in this Act may be transferred to appropriation accounts for such activities established pursuant to this Act, may be merged with funds in the applicable established accounts, and thereafter may be accounted for as one fund for the same time period as originally enacted.

SEC. 503. (a) None of the funds provided by this Act, provided by previous appropriations Acts to the components in or transferred to the Department of Homeland Security that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the components funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that—

(1) creates or eliminates a program, project, or activity, or increases funds for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by the Congress;

(2) contracts out any function or activity presently performed by Federal employees or any new function or activity proposed

to be performed by Federal employees in the President's budget proposal for fiscal year 2017 for the Department of Homeland Security;

(3) augments funding for existing programs, projects, or activities in excess of \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less;

(4) reduces funding for any program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel, by 10 percent or more;

(5) reorganizes components; or

(6) results from any general savings from a reduction in personnel that would result in a change in funding levels for programs, projects, or activities as approved by the Congress, unless the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified at least 15 days in advance of such reprogramming.

(b) Up to 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of Homeland Security by this Act or provided by previous appropriations Acts may be transferred between such appropriations if the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified at least 30 days in advance of such transfer, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by such transfer.

(c) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b), no funds shall be reprogrammed within or transferred between appropriations based upon an initial notification provided after June 30, except in extraordinary circumstances that imminently threaten the safety of human life or the protection of property.

(d) The notification thresholds and procedures set forth in subsections (a), (b), and (c) shall apply to any use of deobligated balances of funds provided in previous Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Acts.

(e) Notwithstanding subsection (b), the Secretary of Homeland Security may transfer to the fund established by 8 U.S.C. 1101 note, up to \$20,000,000 from appropriations available to the Department of Homeland Security: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives 5 days in advance of such transfer.

SEC. 504. The Department of Homeland Security Working Capital Fund, established pursuant to section 403 of Public Law 103-356 (31 U.S.C. 501 note), shall continue operations as a permanent working capital fund for fiscal year 2017: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available to the Department of Homeland Security may be used to make payments to the Working Capital Fund, except for the activities and amounts allowed in the President's fiscal year 2017 budget: *Provided further*, That funds provided to the Working Capital Fund shall be available for obligation until expended to carry out the purposes of the Working Capital Fund: *Provided further*, That all departmental components shall be charged only for direct usage of each Working Capital Fund service: *Provided further*, That funds provided to the Working Capital Fund shall be used only for purposes consistent with the contributing component: *Provided further*, That the Working Capital Fund shall be paid in advance or reimbursed at rates which will return the full cost of each service: *Provided further*,



That the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives shall be notified of any activity added to or removed from the fund: *Provided further*, That for any activity added to the fund, the notification shall identify sources of funds by program, project, and activity: *Provided further*, That the Chief Financial Officer of the Department of Homeland Security shall submit a quarterly execution report with activity-level detail, not later than 30 days after the end of each quarter.

SEC. 505. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2017, as recorded in the financial records at the time of a reprogramming notification, but not later than June 30, 2018, from appropriations for “Operations and Support” and for “Coast Guard—Operating Expenses”, and salaries and expenses for “Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements” and “Coast Guard—Reserve Training” for fiscal year 2017 in this Act shall remain available through September 30, 2018, in the account and for the purposes for which the appropriations were provided: *Provided*, That prior to the obligation of such funds, a notification shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives in accordance with section 503 of this Act.

SEC. 506. Funds made available by this Act for intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414) during fiscal year 2017 until the enactment of an Act authorizing intelligence activities for fiscal year 2017.

SEC. 507. (a) The Secretary of Homeland Security, or the designee of the Secretary, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives at least 3 full business days in advance of—

(1) making or awarding a grant allocation, grant, contract, other transaction agreement, or task or delivery order on a Department of Homeland Security multiple award contract, or to issue a letter of intent totaling in excess of \$1,000,000;

(2) awarding a task or delivery order requiring an obligation of funds in an amount greater than \$10,000,000 from multi-year Department of Homeland Security funds;

(3) making a sole-source grant award; or

(4) announcing publicly the intention to make or award items under paragraph (1), (2), or (3), including a contract covered by the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(b) If the Secretary of Homeland Security determines that compliance with this section would pose a substantial risk to human life, health, or safety, an award may be made without notification, and the Secretary shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives not later than 5 full business days after such an award is made or letter issued.

(c) A notification under this section—

(1) may not involve funds that are not available for obligation; and

(2) shall include the amount of the award; the fiscal year for which the funds for the award were appropriated; the type of

contract; and the account from which the funds are being drawn.

SEC. 508. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no agency shall purchase, construct, or lease any additional facilities, except within or contiguous to existing locations, to be used for the purpose of conducting Federal law enforcement training without advance notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, except that the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers is authorized to obtain the temporary use of additional facilities by lease, contract, or other agreement for training that cannot be accommodated in existing Center facilities.

SEC. 509. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used for expenses for any construction, repair, alteration, or acquisition project for which a prospectus otherwise required under chapter 33 of title 40, United States Code, has not been approved, except that necessary funds may be expended for each project for required expenses for the development of a proposed prospectus.

SEC. 510. Sections 520, 522, and 530 of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2008 (division E of Public Law 110–161; 121 Stat. 2073 and 2074) shall apply with respect to funds made available in this Act in the same manner as such sections applied to funds made available in that Act.

SEC. 511. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used in contravention of the applicable provisions of the Buy American Act: *Provided*, That for purposes of the preceding sentence, the term “Buy American Act” means chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.

SEC. 512. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to amend the oath of allegiance required by section 337 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1448).

SEC. 513. Section 519 of division F of Public Law 114–113, regarding a prohibition on funding for any position designated as a Principal Federal Official, shall apply with respect to funds made available in this Act in the same manner as such section applied to funds made available in that Act.

SEC. 514. Section 831 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 391) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking “Until September 30, 2016,” and inserting “Until September 30, 2017,”; and

(2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “September 30, 2016,” and inserting “September 30, 2017,”.

SEC. 515. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for planning, testing, piloting, or developing a national identification card.

SEC. 516. Any official that is required by this Act to report or to certify to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives may not delegate such authority to perform that act unless specifically authorized herein.

SEC. 517. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or any other Act may be used to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or release to or within the United States,

its territories, or possessions Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

(1) is not a United States citizen or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

(2) is or was held on or after June 24, 2009, at the United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

SEC. 518. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for first-class travel by the employees of agencies funded by this Act in contravention of sections 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title 41, Code of Federal Regulations.

SEC. 519. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to employ workers described in section 274A(h)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1324a(h)(3)).

SEC. 520. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to pay award or incentive fees for contractor performance that has been judged to be below satisfactory performance or performance that does not meet the basic requirements of a contract.

SEC. 521. In developing any process to screen aviation passengers and crews for transportation or national security purposes, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall ensure that all such processes take into consideration such passengers' and crews' privacy and civil liberties consistent with applicable laws, regulations, and guidance.

SEC. 522. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used by the Department of Homeland Security to enter into any Federal contract unless such contract is entered into in accordance with the requirements of subtitle I of title 41, United States Code, or chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code, and the Federal Acquisition Regulation, unless such contract is otherwise authorized by statute to be entered into without regard to the above referenced statutes.

SEC. 523. For an additional amount for “Management Directorate—Procurement, Construction, and Improvements”, \$13,253,000, to remain available until expended, for necessary expenses to plan, acquire, design, construct, renovate, remediate, equip, furnish, improve infrastructure, and occupy buildings and facilities for the Department headquarters consolidation project.

SEC. 524. (a) For an additional amount for financial systems modernization, \$41,215,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

(b) Funds made available in subsection (a) for financial systems modernization may be transferred by the Secretary of Homeland Security between appropriations for the same purpose, notwithstanding section 503 of this Act.

(c) No transfer described in subsection (b) shall occur until 15 days after the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified of such transfer.

SEC. 525. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

SEC. 526. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by a Federal law enforcement officer to facilitate the transfer of an operable firearm to an individual if the Federal law enforcement officer knows or suspects that the individual is an agent of a drug cartel unless law enforcement personnel of the United States continuously monitor or control the firearm at all times.

SEC. 527. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to pay for the travel to or attendance of more than 50 employees of a single component of the Department of Homeland Security, who are stationed in the United States, at a single international conference unless the Secretary of Homeland Security, or a designee, determines that such attendance is in the national interest and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives within at least 10 days of that determination and the basis for that determination: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section the term "international conference" shall mean a conference occurring outside of the United States attended by representatives of the United States Government and of foreign governments, international organizations, or nongovernmental organizations: *Provided further*, That the total cost to the Department of Homeland Security of any such conference shall not exceed \$500,000.

SEC. 528. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to reimburse any Federal department or agency for its participation in a National Special Security Event.

SEC. 529. None of the funds made available to the Department of Homeland Security by this or any other Act may be obligated for any structural pay reform that affects more than 100 full-time positions or costs more than \$5,000,000 in a single year before the end of the 30-day period beginning on the date on which the Secretary of Homeland Security submits to Congress a notification that includes—

- (1) the number of full-time positions affected by such change;
- (2) funding required for such change for the current year and through the Future Years Homeland Security Program;
- (3) justification for such change; and
- (4) an analysis of compensation alternatives to such change that were considered by the Department.

SEC. 530. (a) Any agency receiving funds made available in this Act shall, subject to subsections (b) and (c), post on the public website of that agency any report required to be submitted by the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives in this Act, upon the determination by the head of the agency that it shall serve the national interest.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply to a report if—

- (1) the public posting of the report compromises homeland or national security; or
- (2) the report contains proprietary information.

(c) The head of the agency posting such report shall do so only after such report has been made available to the Committees on

Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives for not less than 45 days except as otherwise specified in law.

SEC. 531. None of the funds made available by this Act may be obligated or expended to implement the Arms Trade Treaty until the Senate approves a resolution of ratification for the Treaty.

SEC. 532. Within 60 days of any budget submission for the Department of Homeland Security for fiscal year 2018 that assumes revenues or proposes a reduction from the previous year based on user fees proposals that have not been enacted into law prior to the submission of the budget, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall provide the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives specific reductions in proposed discretionary budget authority commensurate with the revenues assumed in such proposals in the event that they are not enacted prior to October 1, 2017.

SEC. 533. (a) Funding provided in this Act for “Operations and Support” may be used for minor procurement, construction, and improvements.

(b) For purposes of subsection (a), “minor” refers to end items with a unit cost of \$250,000 or less for personal property, and \$2,000,000 or less for real property.

#### (RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 534. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Homeland Security, the following funds are hereby rescinded from the following accounts and programs in the specified amounts: *Provided*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–177):

- (1) \$95,000,000 from Public Law 109–88;
- (2) \$3,000,000 from unobligated prior year balances from “Office of the Chief Information Officer”;
- (3) \$31,293,000 from unobligated prior year balances from “U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Automation Modernization”;
- (4) \$21,150,000 from unobligated prior year balances from “U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Border Security, Fencing, Infrastructure, and Technology”;
- (5) \$21,450,000 from unobligated prior year balances from “U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Air and Marine Operations”;
- (6) \$20,690,000 from unobligated prior year balances from “U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Construction and Facilities Management”;
- (7) \$13,500,000 from Public Law 114–4 under the heading “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Salaries and Expenses”;
- (8) \$45,000,000 from Public Law 114–113 under the heading “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Salaries and Expenses”;
- (9) \$2,900,000 from unobligated prior year balances from “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Construction”;

(10) \$104,650,000 from Public Law 114–113 under the heading “Transportation Security Administration—Aviation Security”;

(11) \$2,582,000 from Public Law 114–113 under the heading “Transportation Security Administration—Surface Transportation Security”;

(12) \$9,930,000 from Public Law 114–113 under the heading “Transportation Security Administration—Intelligence and Vetting”;

(13) \$2,518,000 from Public Law 114–113 under the heading “Transportation Security Administration, Transportation Security Support”;

(14) \$4,200,000 from Public Law 113–6 under the heading “Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements”;

(15) \$19,300,000 from Public Law 113–76 under the heading “Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements”;

(16) \$16,500,000 from Public Law 114–4 under the heading “Coast Guard, Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements”;

(17) \$31,000,000 from Public Law 114–113 under the heading “Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements”;

(18) \$11,071,000 from unobligated prior year balances from “Federal Emergency Management Agency, State and Local Programs” account 70 × 0560;

(19) \$977,289 from Public Law 113–76 under the heading “Science and Technology—Research, Development, Acquisition, and Operations”;

(20) \$5,000,000 from Public Law 114–4 under the heading “Science and Technology—Research, Development, Acquisition, and Operations”; and

(21) \$1,522,711 from Public Law 114–113 under the heading “Science and Technology—Research, Development, Acquisition, and Operations”.

#### (RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 535. Of the funds transferred to the Department of Homeland Security when it was created in 2003, the following funds are hereby rescinded from the following accounts and programs in the specified amounts:

(1) \$277,827 from “Customs and Border Protection—Salaries and Expenses”;

(2) \$621,375 from “Immigrations and Customs Enforcement”;

(3) \$84,268 from “Immigrations and Customs Enforcement—Violent Crime Fund”;

(4) \$499,074 from “Transportation Security Administration—Salaries and Expenses”;

(5) \$244,764 from “United States Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction and Improvements—IDS Aircraft”;

(6) \$98,532 from “United States Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction and Improvements—IDS Vessels”; and

(7) \$15,562 from “Federal Emergency Management Association—Office of Domestic Preparedness”.

## (RESCISSION)

SEC. 536. The following unobligated balances made available to the Department of Homeland Security pursuant to section 505 of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–113) are rescinded:

- (1) \$45,676 from “Office of the Chief Financial Officer”;
- (2) \$28,726 from “Office of the Chief Information Officer”;
- (3) \$73,013 from “Office of the Secretary and Executive Management”;
- (4) \$475,792 from “Analysis and Operations”;
- (5) \$111,886 from “Office of the Inspector General”;
- (6) \$11,536,855 from “U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Salaries and Expenses”;
- (7) \$587,034 from “U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Automation Modernization”;
- (8) \$241,044 from “U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Air and Marine Interdiction, Operations, Maintenance, and Procurement”;
- (9) \$15,807,298 from “Coast Guard—Operation Expenses”;
- (10) \$746,434 from “Coast Guard—Reserve Training”;
- (11) \$310,872 from “Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction and Improvements”;
- (12) \$8,340,572 from “United States Secret Service—Salaries and Expenses”;
- (13) \$332,309 from “Federal Emergency Management Agency—State and Local Programs”;
- (14) \$48,524 from “Federal Emergency Management Agency—United States Fire Administration”;
- (15) \$1,275,569 from “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Management and Administration”;
- (16) \$59,453 from “Office of Health Affairs”;
- (17) \$625,696 from “United States Citizenship and Immigration Services—Salaries and Expenses”;
- (18) \$372,881 from “Federal Law Enforcement Training Center—Salaries and Expenses”;
- (19) \$1,094,894 from “Transportation Security Agency—Aviation Security”; and
- (20) \$228,240 from “Transportation Security Agency—Transportation Security Support”.

## (RESCISSION)

SEC. 537. From the unobligated balances available in the Department of the Treasury Forfeiture Fund established by section 9703 of title 31, United States Code (added by section 638 of Public Law 102–393), \$187,000,000 shall be rescinded.

## (RESCISSION)

SEC. 538. Of the unobligated balances made available to “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Disaster Relief Fund”, \$789,248,000 shall be rescinded: *Provided*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Con-

trol Act of 1985, as amended: *Provided further*, That no amounts may be rescinded from the amounts that were designated by the Congress as being for disaster relief pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(D) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 539. Section 401(b) of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (8 U.S.C. 1324a note) shall be applied by substituting “September 30, 2017” for “September 30, 2015”.

SEC. 540. Subclauses 101(a)(27)(C)(ii)(II) and (III) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(27)(C)(ii)(II) and (III)) shall be applied by substituting “September 30, 2017” for “September 30, 2015”.

SEC. 541. Section 220(c) of the Immigration and Nationality Technical Corrections Act of 1994 (8 U.S.C. 1182 note) shall be applied by substituting “September 30, 2017” for “September 30, 2015”.

SEC. 542. Section 610(b) of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1993 (8 U.S.C. 1153 note) shall be applied by substituting “September 30, 2017” for “September 30, 2015”.

SEC. 543. Notwithstanding the numerical limitation set forth in section 214(g)(1)(B) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1184(g)(1)(B)), the Secretary of Homeland Security, after consultation with the Secretary of Labor, and upon the determination that the needs of American businesses cannot be satisfied in fiscal year 2017 with United States workers who are willing, qualified, and able to perform temporary nonagricultural labor, may increase the total number of aliens who may receive a visa under section 101(a)(15)(H)(ii)(b) of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15)(H)(ii)(b)) in such fiscal year above such limitation by not more than the highest number of H-2B nonimmigrants who participated in the H-2B returning worker program in any fiscal year in which returning workers were exempt from such numerical limitation.

SEC. 544. (a) For an additional amount for “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance”, \$41,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, exclusively for providing reimbursement of extraordinary law enforcement personnel costs for protection activities directly and demonstrably associated with any residence of the President that is designated or identified to be secured by the United States Secret Service.

(b) Funds under subsection (a) shall be available only for costs that a State or local agency—

(1) incurs after January 20, 2017, and before October 1, 2017;

(2) can demonstrate to the Administrator as being—

(A) in excess of the costs of normal and typical law enforcement operations;

(B) directly attributable to the provision of protection described herein; and

(C) associated with a non-governmental property designated or identified to be secured by the United States Secret Service pursuant to section 3 or section 4 of the



Presidential Protection Assistance Act of 1976 (Public Law 94-524); and

(3) certifies to the Administrator as being for protection activities requested by the Director of the United States Secret Service.

(c) For purposes of subsection (a), a designation or identification of a property to be secured under subsection (b)(2)(C) made after incurring otherwise eligible costs shall apply retroactively to January 20, 2017.

(d) The Administrator may establish written criteria consistent with subsections (a) and (b).

(e) None of the funds provided shall be for hiring new or additional personnel.

(f) The Inspector General of the Department of Homeland Security shall audit reimbursements made under this section.

## TITLE VI

### DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY—ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

#### SECURITY, ENFORCEMENT, AND INVESTIGATIONS

##### U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For an additional amount for “Operations and Support”, \$274,813,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, which shall be available as follows:

- (1) \$91,315,000 for border security technology deployment;
- (2) \$47,500,000 to address facilities maintenance backlogs;
- (3) \$65,400,000 for improving hiring processes for Border Patrol Agents, Customs Officers, and Air and Marine personnel, and for relocation enhancements;
- (4) \$22,400,000 for border road maintenance; and
- (5) \$48,198,000 for surge operations.

##### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENTS

For an additional amount for “Procurement, Construction, and Improvements”, \$497,400,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, which shall be available based on the highest priority border security requirements as follows:

- (1) \$341,200,000 to replace approximately 40 miles of existing primary pedestrian and vehicle border fencing along the southwest border using previously deployed and operationally effective designs, such as currently deployed steel bollard designs, that prioritize agent safety; and to add gates to existing barriers;
- (2) \$78,800,000 for acquisition and deployment of border security technology; and
- (3) \$77,400,000 for new border road construction:

*Provided*, That the Secretary of Homeland Security shall, not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Rep-

representatives a risk-based plan for improving security along the borders of the United States, including the use of personnel, fencing, other forms of tactical infrastructure, and technology, that—

- (1) defines goals, objectives, activities, and milestones;
- (2) includes a detailed implementation schedule with estimates for the planned obligation of funds for fiscal year 2017 through fiscal year 2021 that are linked to the milestone-based delivery of specific—

- (A) capabilities and services;
- (B) mission benefits and outcomes;
- (C) program management capabilities; and
- (D) lifecycle cost estimates;

- (3) describes how specific projects under the plan will enhance border security goals and objectives and address the highest priority border security needs;

- (4) identifies the planned locations, quantities, and types of resources, such as fencing, other physical barriers, or other tactical infrastructure and technology;

- (5) includes a description of the methodology and analyses used to select specific resources for deployment to particular locations that includes—

- (A) analyses of alternatives, including comparative costs and benefits;

- (B) effects on communities and property owners near areas of infrastructure deployment; and

- (C) other factors critical to the decision-making process;

- (6) identifies staffing requirements, including full-time equivalents, contractors, and detailed personnel, by activity;

- (7) identifies performance metrics for assessing and reporting on the contributions of border security capabilities realized from current and future investments;

- (8) reports on the status of the Department of Homeland Security's actions to address open recommendations by the Office of Inspector General and the Government Accountability Office related to border security, including plans, schedules, and associated milestones for fully addressing such recommendations; and

- (9) includes certifications by the Under Secretary for Management, including all documents, memoranda, and a description of the investment review and information technology management oversight and processes supporting such certifications, that—

- (A) the program has been reviewed and approved in accordance with an acquisition review management process that complies with capital planning and investment control and review requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget, including as provided in Circular A-11, part 7; and

- (B) all planned activities comply with Federal acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and practices.

## U.S. IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT

## OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For an additional amount for “Operations and Support”, \$236,908,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which \$147,870,000 shall be available for custody operations; of which \$57,392,000 shall be available for alternatives to detention; and of which \$31,646,000 shall be available for transportation and removal operations.

## UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

## OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For an additional amount for “Operations and Support”, \$58,012,000, to remain available until September 30, 2017.

## PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENTS

For an additional amount for “Procurement, Construction, and Improvements” for necessary expenses for Presidential security, \$72,988,000, of which \$22,988,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019, and of which \$50,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

SEC. 601. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available in this title are in addition to amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Homeland Security for fiscal year 2017.

This division may be cited as the “Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017”.



[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division F contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

## **DIVISION F—DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

The following is an explanation of Division F, which makes appropriations for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) for fiscal year 2017. Funding provided in this Act not only sustains existing programs that protect the nation from all manner of threats, it ensures DHS's ability to improve preparedness at the federal, state, and local levels, to prevent and respond to terrorist attacks, and to hire, train, and equip DHS frontline forces protecting the homeland.

Unless otherwise noted, references to the House and Senate reports are to House Report 114–668 and Senate Report 114–264, respectively. The language and allocations contained in the House and Senate reports carry the same weight as language included in this explanatory statement unless specifically addressed to the contrary in the bill or this explanatory statement. While this explanatory statement repeats some language from the House or Senate reports for emphasis, it does not negate the language contained in those reports unless expressly stated. When this explanatory statement refers to the Committees or the Committees on Appropriations, these references are to the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Homeland Security and the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Homeland Security.

This explanatory statement refers to certain laws and organizations as follows: the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, Public Law 110–53, is referenced as the 9/11 Act; the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Public Law 93–288, is referenced as the Stafford Act; the Department of Homeland Security is referenced as DHS or the Department; the Government Accountability Office is referenced as GAO; and the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Homeland Security is referenced as OIG. In addition, “full-time equivalents” are referred to as FTE; “full-time positions” are referred to as FTP; “Information Technology” is referred to as IT; the DHS “Working Capital Fund” is referred to as WCF; “program, project, and activity” is referred to as PPA; and any reference to “the Secretary” should be interpreted to mean the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security.

On March 16, 2017, the President delivered a budget amendment to the Congress that requested an additional \$3,000,000,000 for

---

<sup>1</sup> The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H3807 of Book II.

DHS to strengthen border security and enhance enforcement of immigration laws. Appropriations related to that request are included in title VI of this division.

#### CHANGES TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE BILL AND REPORT

Since DHS was established in 2002, the 22 agencies that were consolidated into a single department have formulated and executed their respective budgets using their legacy appropriation account structures and budgeting practices. Within months of being confirmed, then-Secretary Jeh Johnson announced a Unity of Effort campaign with the goal of maturing DHS into an organization that functions in a more integrated and joint fashion. A strategic imperative of that campaign was to develop and institutionalize standard planning, budgeting, acquisition, and resourcing processes that every component would be required to follow.

The Department's more than 70 disparate accounts were contributing to a lack of transparency and comparability among components and programs, and were adding unnecessary complexity to spending prioritization. To address these issues, the Department recommended that the existing account structure be simplified into four common account categories under which programs and activities could be funded consistently across departmental components based on common assumptions and definitions. The categories are: Operations and Support; Procurement, Construction, and Improvements; Research and Development; and Federal Assistance. In fiscal year 2016, Congress supported the concept of common appropriations accounts for every component and authorized DHS to propose the fiscal year 2017 DHS budget in a structure that incorporated these four account types.

In accordance with this authority, DHS proposed the fiscal year 2017 budget request in a common format for every organization except the Coast Guard, which requires additional time to coordinate the change as it also transitions to a new financial management system. The appropriations account and PPA structure reflected in this Act is the culmination of that two year effort.

In addition to incorporating the new standard structure, the fiscal year 2017 Department of Homeland Security Appropriations bill has been re-written, updated, and streamlined. The bill continues to be divided into titles, the first four of which contain appropriations. Each appropriations paragraph begins with a lump sum appropriation, followed by any necessary carve-outs of amounts for specific activities or for multi-year availability, and concludes with spending limitations, when needed. Administrative provisions specific to a single component are included at the end of its respective title, while general provisions that pertain to multiple components are located in title V. This explanatory statement is organized in the same manner.

Every appropriating paragraph has been scrutinized and drafted to follow the Comptroller General's *Federal Principles of Appropriations Law* and adheres to a core principal that the purpose of a lump sum appropriation is determined in the context of the agency's enabling and authorizing legislation. As such, appropriations paragraphs do not enumerate every statute that authorizes DHS to act, in order for funding to be available for those purposes.

Likewise, the appropriating paragraphs do not need, nor is it possible, to explicitly enumerate every item or activity for which the appropriation is available. Accordingly, previously enumerated activities that are considered to be part of a component's necessary expenses are no longer expressly included. Further, the format of the bill has been restructured to move those provisions not organic to the appropriation of funds into administrative or general provisions. Certain language from prior Acts that directed policies or practices was eliminated if its appearance in statute is no longer required, although directives related to such policies or practices are in some cases continued through language in this statement or in the House or Senate reports.

DHS provided assistance in identifying instances where specificity in appropriations paragraphs was required for funds to be used for certain purposes. As presented, the bill reflects that careful consideration. With regard to expired authorizations, the bill provides explicit extensions where so intended.

#### CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, RADIOLOGICAL, NUCLEAR, AND EXPLOSIVES OFFICE

The fiscal year 2017 budget request proposed the consolidation of the Office of Health Affairs, the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office, the Office of Bombing Prevention, and selected activities of the Science and Technology Directorate, into a new Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and Explosives (CBRNE) Office. As this proposed CBRNE consolidation was not authorized by Congress, the amounts appropriated for these activities for fiscal year 2017 are provided to the component for which the funds were appropriated in prior years. The amounts requested for CBRNE are displayed in the table at the end of this statement.

#### CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS

Recommended adjustments to classified programs are addressed in a classified annex to this explanatory statement.

#### TITLE I—DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS, INTELLIGENCE, AND OVERSIGHT

##### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY AND EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$137,034,000 is provided for Operations and Support, including not more than \$40,000 for official reception and representation (ORR) expenses. A decrease of \$5,000 is assessed to the Secretary's ORR funds due to the assumption of \$880,000,000 in unauthorized fee revenue in the fiscal year 2017 budget request that artificially reduced the amount of net discretionary appropriations required to fully fund the Transportation Security Administration. DHS should be prepared for additional decrements to ORR funds and other headquarters activities in the future should future requests include similar proposals.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support..		
Office of the Secretary .....	\$22,287,000	\$18,632,000
Office of Policy .....	37,049,000	37,461,000
Office of Public Affairs .....	5,384,000	5,000,000
Office of Legislative Affairs .....	5,287,000	5,080,000
Office of Partnership and Engagement .....	11,692,000	15,206,000
Office of General Counsel .....	19,298,000	19,298,000
Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties .....	21,403,000	22,571,000
Office of the Citizenship and Immigration Services		
Ombudsman .....	6,200,000	5,935,000
Privacy Office .....	7,851,000	7,851,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support .....	\$136,451,000	\$137,034,000
Total, Office of the Secretary and Executive Management .....	\$136,451,000	\$137,034,000

#### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

A total of \$18,632,000 is provided for the Office of the Secretary. Instead of including funds for the Office of Community Partnerships within this amount, as proposed by the Senate, funds for that program are included in the Office of Partnership and Engagement PPA, as proposed by the House.

In lieu of direction provided in the House and Senate reports regarding activities of the Joint Requirements Council (JRC), the Department shall provide status updates on these activities to the Committees on a monthly basis. Specifically, the updates shall include a list of the requirements documents that have been validated as well as those that remain in the analysis phase at the DHS JRC level. Validated documents shall be made available to the Committees upon request.

The Secretary is directed to convene a Public Complaint and Feedback System working group, as described in the House Report, and to provide briefings to the Committees within 90 days and 270 days of the date of enactment of this Act on the group's progress and findings.

#### OFFICE OF POLICY

A total of \$37,461,000 is provided for the Office of Policy.

Section 107 of the Act withholds \$2,000,000 from the Office of the Secretary until two long-standing required reports are provided to the Congress. First, as described in the Senate report, DHS is legally obliged to submit an annual report estimating the U.S. population of nonimmigrant aliens who have overstayed their visas. The Department submitted such a report for fiscal year 2015, but has not yet submitted a report for fiscal year 2016. DHS is expected to improve upon the scope of the data provided in the fiscal year 2015 report in its forthcoming report.

Second, under the headings "Border Security Metrics" and "Public Reporting of Operational Statistics," the Senate report outlines congressional and public interest in border security metrics and immigration operations data. Recently issued executive orders also require public reporting of such data, which the Department has begun to post. For years, Congress has directed DHS to develop border security metrics that quantify the operational impact of bor-



der security investments. Though progress has been made, DHS has still failed to produce these metrics. The Department shall brief the Committees within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act on its plan to develop and publish the metrics described in the Senate report.

As directed in the Senate report, \$600,000 above the request shall support qualified data analysts in the Office of Immigration Statistics.

In addition to the House directive to provide a comprehensive review of the number and locations of all DHS personnel deployed overseas, the Office of Policy shall identify where redundant staff are located and explain why they are required.

As directed in the Senate report, the Department shall report on the deployment and usage of International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) catchers and related technologies within 180 days of the date of enactment of this Act.

#### OFFICE OF PARTNERSHIP AND ENGAGEMENT

A total of \$15,206,000 is provided for the Office of Partnership and Engagement, which includes \$3,514,000 for the Office of Community Partnerships.

A total of \$819,000 is provided for the Blue Campaign, as requested. DHS is directed to fully account for and provide justification material for this program in future budget requests.

#### OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS AND CIVIL LIBERTIES

A total of \$22,571,000 is provided for the Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties.

As directed in the House Report, the increase of \$1,168,000 above the President's request supports enhancements to programs in the Compliance Branch.

#### MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$597,817,000 is provided for Operations and Support of the Management Directorate. Of this amount, not more than \$2,000 is available for official reception and representation expenses. Within the total, \$194,092,000 is available until September 30, 2018, to include \$4,800,000 for St. Elizabeths, \$186,361,000 for the Chief Information Officer (CIO), and \$2,931,000 for headquarters operations at the Nebraska Avenue Complex.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Immediate Office of the Under Secretary for Management .....	\$3,758,000	\$3,564,000
Office of the Chief Readiness Support Officer .....	128,177,000	54,275,000
Office of the Chief Human Capital Officer .....	36,446,000	39,026,000
Office of the Chief Security Officer .....	61,723,000	63,102,000
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer .....	101,450,000	98,076,000
Office of the Chief Financial Officer .....	100,041,000	53,700,000
Office of the Chief Information Officer .....	296,176,000	286,074,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support .....	\$727,771,000	\$597,817,000

## IMMEDIATE OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR MANAGEMENT

A total of \$3,564,000 is provided for the Immediate Office of the Under Secretary for Management, reflecting a reduction to the request of \$194,000 based on updated hiring projections. The requirement from prior years to submit a Comprehensive Acquisition Status Report with future budget requests and quarterly updates is discontinued.

## OFFICE OF THE CHIEF READINESS SUPPORT OFFICER

A total of \$54,275,000 is provided for the Office of the Chief Readiness Support Officer, to include \$26,180,000 for St. Elizabeths headquarters operations and a reduction of \$500,000 from the request based on updated hiring projections.

In addition to the funding provided under this heading for St. Elizabeths, \$13,253,000 is provided in title V of this Act for tenant designs for a new FEMA headquarters and remaining elements of the Center Building Complex.

For several years, CBP's Air and Marine Operations has been refining a flight hour model similar to that of the Coast Guard to track costs and link them to mission requirements. The Department is directed to review the model to ensure consistency across both CBP and the Coast Guard, and to brief the Committees on a quarterly basis until flight hour costs are captured completely and accurately across the Department's air fleet.

## OFFICE OF THE CHIEF HUMAN CAPITAL OFFICER

A total of \$39,026,000 is provided for the Office of the Chief Human Capital Officer. A reduction of \$240,000 is assessed based on an updated hiring projection, and an increase of \$2,820,000 is provided to transition the Cyber Student Volunteer Program into a DHS Cybersecurity Internship Program.

As directed in the Senate and House reports, DHS is directed to continue working with every component to develop metrics on hiring, attrition, the processes used to bring staff on board, and a hiring corrective action plan. DHS shall brief the Committees not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act on its strategy to decrease the number of days it takes to hire new employees. As part of this briefing, DHS shall provide quarterly hiring metrics by component and detail its progress toward monthly metrics reporting. Further, the briefing shall address progress made to establish reciprocity with other agencies on polygraph examinations and security clearances. CBP shall continue monthly reporting of hiring gains and attrition losses.

## OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SECURITY OFFICER

A total of \$63,102,000 is provided for the Office of the Chief Security Officer, to include an increase of \$1,379,000 for recurring security needs at the Nebraska Avenue Complex.

## OFFICE OF THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER

A total of \$98,076,000 is made available for the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer, to include a reduction of \$3,347,000 based on an updated hiring projection.

## OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

A total of \$53,700,000 is provided for the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (OCFO). DHS is directed to retain its Appropriations Liaison Office as part of OCFO.

The Department shall continue submitting obligation plans to the Committees on a quarterly basis, with the first plan due within 45 days of enactment of this Act. These plans shall be consistent with direction provided in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 114–113, which required comparisons of planned and actual obligations, by PPA, of all salaries and benefits funding.

At congressional direction, DHS plans to improve the clarity and completeness of budget justification materials, particularly for procurement accounts. Clarity and completeness is equally important for Operations and Support accounts, given the size of many of these appropriations and the flexibility DHS currently has to move funds among PPAs. Therefore, in future budget justification materials, DHS is directed to include a breakout of each account by cost driver, including cost drivers for any proposed programmatic changes. Additionally, the materials must clearly justify any changes in cost driver assumptions from the prior fiscal year to the budget year.

Funding provided in this Act shall be obligated in accordance with Section 2.0 of Chapter 2 of the Department of Homeland Security Financial Management Policy Manual, dated October 1, 2016, entitled “DHS Appropriations Structure.” The Department is directed to notify the Committees regarding any substantive revisions to this manual.

## OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

A total of \$286,074,000 is provided for the Office of the Chief Information Officer, to include reductions of \$8,002,000 based on an updated hiring projection and \$2,100,000 to Legacy Information Technology Services.

## PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$18,839,000 is provided for the Management Directorate for procurement, construction, and improvements.

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$2,500,000 is provided for the Management Directorate for research and development.

## INTELLIGENCE, ANALYSIS, AND OPERATIONS COORDINATION

## OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$263,551,000 is provided for Intelligence, Analysis, and Operations Coordination, of which \$106,115,000 is available until September 30, 2018.

Within the amount, the Office of Intelligence and Analysis (I&A) is directed to implement the Document and Media Exploitation program and to build an Analytic Innovation Cell. Both programs will provide actionable intelligence to DHS’s front line, enabling capabilities ranging from the identification of fraudulent passports to

the exploitation of information that disrupts transnational criminal organizations. I&A is commended for prioritizing its budget requirements to support DHS's operational components.

As directed by the Senate, I&A is directed to assess the level of effort it provides to support the Department's critical border security mission.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$175,000,000 is provided for the Office of Inspector General (OIG). The agreement does not include a proposed \$24,000,000 transfer to the OIG from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Disaster Relief Fund (DRF). Instead, the OIG is directed to allocate not less than \$20,856,000 to disaster-related investigations and audits. Additionally, the recommendation includes a decrease of \$3,000,000 from the request based on updated hiring projections.

## TITLE I—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

Section 101. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued requiring the Secretary to submit the Future Years Homeland Security Program at the time of the President's budget proposal for fiscal year 2018.

Section 102. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified requiring the Chief Financial Officer to submit monthly budget execution and staffing reports within 30 days after the last day of each month.

Section 103. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued requiring the Inspector General to review grants and contracts awarded by means other than full and open competition and report the results to the Committees.

Section 104. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued directing the Secretary to require contracts providing award fees to link such fees to successful acquisition outcomes.

Section 105. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued requiring the Secretary, in conjunction with the Secretary of the Treasury, to notify the Committees of any proposed transfers from the Department of Treasury Forfeiture Fund to any agency at DHS. No funds may be obligated prior to such notification.

Section 106. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued related to the official travel costs of the Department's Secretary and Deputy Secretary.

Section 107. A provision proposed by the Senate is continued and modified requiring the Secretary to submit a report on visa overstay data and to post border security metrics on the Department's website. The House proposed no similar provision.

Section 108. A new provision is included requiring the Secretary to certify whether U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement is administering and executing its Enforcement and Removal Operations activities consistent with available budgetary authority.

## TITLE II—SECURITY, ENFORCEMENT, AND INVESTIGATIONS

### U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

#### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$10,900,636,000 is provided for Operations and Support, of which \$681,441,500 is made available for two years to provide flexibility in the year of execution. The total includes increases of \$3,000,000 for the Border Security Deployment Program; \$4,000,000 for small unmanned aerial systems (UAS); and \$15,000,000 for UAS fleet upgrades. Reductions to the request include: \$236,430,000 due to the denial of the requested transfer of the Office of Biometric Identity Management (OBIM) into CBP; and to support a realistic number of FTE, \$200,633,000 from pay and benefits and \$10,000,000 for non-pay and benefit funding.

The bill reduces funding for staffing by \$200,633,000 based on technical assistance provided by CBP in March of 2017 indicating it would hire 3,000 fewer staff than originally projected. Analysis of this revised hiring projection, however, indicates a further problem with CBP's funding estimates for personnel, because a reduction of 3,000 personnel should translate into savings of at least \$450,000,000. CBP is directed to provide greater details underlying its personnel costs and FTE model in the fiscal year 2018 request, and to revise its hiring projections at least quarterly to ensure the Committees have timely, accurate projections while formulating the funding levels for CBP's fiscal year 2018 appropriations.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Border Security Operations:		
U.S. Border Patrol:		
Operations .....	\$3,760,054,000	\$3,681,084,000
Assets and Support .....	492,508,000	486,508,000
Office of Training and Development .....	56,819,000	54,221,000
Subtotal, Border Security Operations .....	\$4,309,381,000	\$4,221,813,000
Trade and Travel Operations:		
Office of Field Operations:		
Domestic Operations .....	2,886,008,000	2,734,840,000
International Operations .....	126,225,000	131,425,000
Targeting Operations .....	131,941,000	149,773,000
Assets and Support .....	1,001,815,000	832,367,000
Office of Trade .....	196,997,000	192,330,000
Office of Training and Development .....	49,929,000	50,354,000
Subtotal, Trade and Travel Operations .....	\$4,392,915,000	\$4,091,089,000
Integrated Operations:		
Air and Marine Operations:		
Operations .....	301,908,000	266,764,000
Assets and Support .....	484,704,000	507,704,000
Air and Marine Operations Center .....	37,133,000	45,138,000
Office of International Affairs .....	35,018,000	36,513,000
Office of Intelligence .....	66,566,000	58,492,000
Office of Training and Development .....	5,807,000	5,807,000
Operations Support .....	93,080,000	93,259,000
Subtotal, Integrated Operations .....	\$1,024,216,000	\$1,013,677,000
Mission Support:		

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Enterprise Services .....	1,336,054,000	1,312,986,000
(Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund) .....	(3,274,000)	(3,274,000)
Office of Professional Responsibility .....	180,583,000	167,163,000
Executive Leadership and Oversight .....	97,809,000	93,908,000
Subtotal, Mission Support .....	\$1,614,446,000	\$1,574,057,000
Total, Operations and Support .....	\$11,340,958,000	\$10,900,636,000
(by Discretionary Appropriation) .....	(11,337,684,000)	(10,897,362,000)
(by Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund) .....	(3,274,000)	(3,274,000)

#### BORDER SECURITY OPERATIONS

Although the agreement does not include a provision from prior years mandating a workforce floor for Border Patrol Agents (BPA), CBP is directed to continue working to develop a fully justified workforce staffing model that will provide validated requirements for all U.S. borders and to brief the Committees on its progress in this regard not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

Prior to completion of a BPA workforce staffing model, CBP is directed to maintain a minimum staffing presence of 2,212 agents along the northern border, and is expected to increase that number as warranted by ongoing assessments of risk.

Within 120 days of the date of enactment of this Act, CBP shall brief the Committees on actions taken to track the costs and measure the effectiveness of consequence delivery systems. In addition, CBP and the Science and Technology Directorate shall jointly brief the Committees on requirements and a concept of operations for small UAS, as directed in the House report.

#### TRADE AND TRAVEL OPERATIONS

As directed in the House report, CBP shall provide a detailed expenditure plan for biometric exit activities within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act. To the extent practicable, the plan should outline how innovative technology and effective collaboration with airports and airlines will minimize the need for additional CBP staffing.

Within 180 days of the date of enactment of this Act, CBP shall provide an updated resource allocation model for the Office of Field Operations detailing specific staffing, overtime, hours of operation, and funding for and implementation of planned enforcement initiatives, delineated by field office.

As directed in the House and Senate reports, CBP shall provide a multi-year investment plan for Non-Intrusive Inspection equipment with the fiscal year 2019 budget.

CBP recently implemented its Electronic Visa Update System (EVUS) before securing authority from Congress to impose fees that would cover its costs. As a result, U.S. taxpayers are left to foot a bill of \$27,800,000 for activities that are more appropriately borne by visitors to the United States who use the system. The Committees caution that providing appropriated resources for a program benefitting a selected group of travelers is not sustainable. CBP shall provide monthly updates on its efforts to secure statutory authority for fee collections.

## INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

An increase of \$15,000,000 above the request is provided to upgrade the UAS fleet to a single configuration. CBP is directed to use any contract savings associated with the UAS reconfiguration to implement high-priority improvements to UAS operations. CBP is also directed to utilize any contract savings from other programs for the deployment, operation, and maintenance of modern DoD-Reuse aerostats to help modernize and enhance surveillance capability, including increased maritime domain awareness of the littoral borders and the integration of data from deployed aerostats into the Air and Marine Operations Center network for analysis and information sharing. An increase of \$8,000,000 above the request is provided for facilities improvements, buildout, and other enhancements necessary to ensure continuity of UAS training programs.

## MISSION SUPPORT

In the fiscal year 2018 request, CBP is directed to detail all of the costs associated with operating Enterprise Services, including all staffing and administrative support, planned contract awards, and efficiencies realized by establishing this new organizational unit.

CBP is directed to provide quarterly briefings on progress in implementing each of the 39 recommendations made by the CBP Integrity Advisory Panel, as detailed in the Senate report, and on the status of implementing other recommendations on the use of force and employee misconduct, as described in the House report.

CBP continues to struggle in hiring and retaining funded levels of Border Patrol agents and CBP officers, particularly at remote locations along the northern and southern borders. CBP is directed to work with the Office of Personnel Management as necessary to identify and utilize incentives to improve retention in hard to fill locations and to evaluate the potential impact of offering additional career path enhancements to personnel who choose those locations. CBP is encouraged to work with community, local, and tribal colleges to assist with recruitment efforts. In addition, CBP should continue collaborating with DOD, as required by the Border Jobs for Veterans Act (Public Law 114–68), to facilitate the recruitment of personnel exiting the military.

Within 120 days of the date of enactment of this Act, CBP shall brief the Committees on a comprehensive recruitment and retention strategy, including an assessment of options to address agency human capital requirements. In addition, CBP is directed to include the most critical components of this strategy in the fiscal year 2018 budget request, and to continue providing monthly data to the Committees on frontline staffing levels.

CBP continues performing capabilities gap (C-GAP) analyses, and more than one year after inquiries on how the analyses fit together, has not articulated how CBP leadership will use the reviews to improve CBP and DHS-wide collaboration and coordination. Within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act, CBP shall brief the Committees on coordination and results of the requirements analysis process, as detailed in the Senate report.

CBP's finalization of the Single Window streamlined certain manual and automated processes, but more work remains to ensure that industry and Partner Government Agencies communicate efficiently and effectively. Within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act, CBP shall brief the Committees on the prioritization of development efforts, as well as estimated timelines and costs for refining the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE). CBP is directed to ensure that the rescission of prior year funding included in this Act does not impact the development or operation and maintenance of ACE.

#### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$273,617,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements. The bill includes increases of \$15,941,000 for an additional multi-role enforcement aircraft, \$31,500,000 for additional light enforcement helicopters, and \$43,459,000, as requested, for continued deployment of Integrated Fixed Towers, including replacement of SBInet Block 1. The bill also includes the following reductions to the request: \$11,000,000 from Non-Intrusive Inspection equipment due to planned carryover of funds into fiscal year 2018; \$19,000,000 associated with a proposed construction project for which insufficient funds were requested; and \$56,507,000 due to the denial of the request to transfer OBIM from NPPD to CBP.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:		
Border Security Assets and Infrastructure .....	\$45,942,000	\$45,942,000
Trade and Travel Assets and Infrastructure .....	130,349,000	60,842,000
Integrated Operations Assets and Infrastructure:		
Airframes and Sensors .....	68,617,000	116,058,000
Construction and Facility Improvements .....	39,775,000	20,775,000
Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure .....	38,707,000	30,000,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improve- ments .....	\$323,390,000	\$273,617,000

#### U.S. IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$6,168,532,000 is provided for Operations and Support. ICE is directed to brief the Committees on its obligation plan for the use of these funds, as specified under title I of this statement.

ICE continues to struggle with financial management across the agency. The underlying problems stem, in large part, from the limited authority and organizational placement of the ICE Chief Financial Officer (CFO) position, which is subordinated to the Executive Associate Directors of the operational units—Homeland Security Investigations and ERO.

The Director of ICE has an inherent fiduciary responsibility to ensure that funding provided by taxpayers to the agency is executed in the most efficient and effective manner possible. As the senior resource manager, the CFO has a vital role as a neutral advisor to the Director on financial management issues. Unless the



CFO reports directly to the Director, that individual is not positioned to provide the Director with unfiltered financial information, provide advance warning of concerns, or recommend resource-conscious alternatives. In essence, this lack of information denies the Director full knowledge of resource issues and the ability to make sound decisions based on all relevant information. The Director of ICE is strongly urged to elevate the position of CFO within the organization and to expand the CFO’s responsibilities to include agency-wide resource management activities and funds control.

Financial management weaknesses have been a particular problem within ERO, as discussed below under the Custody Operations heading. The lack of fiscal discipline and cavalier management of funding for detention operations, evidenced by inaccurate budget formulation and uneven execution, seems to be the result of a perception that ERO is funded by an indefinite appropriation. This belief is incorrect. ICE has a duty and responsibility to the Department, the Congress, and to taxpayers to be forthright in the identification of its requirements and the proper execution of its funding. It must manage-to-budget and cannot operate under the false perception that Congress will provide a bailout if financial controls fail or are simply ignored.

To begin to address these concerns, a provision in this Act requires the Secretary or the DHS CFO to certify to the Committees on a monthly basis whether ERO is operating consistently with the annual funding levels provided in this Act. The first certification will occur not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

Another obstacle to sound financial management at ICE has been its approach to paying for service-wide costs (SWC), such as rent, overtime, utilities, and security. Instead of budgeting transparently for these costs, ICE has historically relied on post-enactment assessments against the appropriations of agency components and programs to support them. Burying SWC in mission budgets makes oversight by ICE leadership and Congress significantly more difficult, leading to unchecked cost growth. In Custody Operations, for instance, SWC funding within the bed rate grew by 40 percent between fiscal year 2015 and fiscal year 2016; it is estimated to increase by another 33 percent in fiscal year 2017.

OMB Circular A-76 sets a standard of 12 percent as the estimated federal agency overhead factor. Given that ICE also budgets for these types of costs in its Mission Support PPA, it is likely that the agency’s overhead total significantly exceeds the OMB standard. For the fiscal year 2018 budget, ICE is directed to provide separate budget estimates and detailed justifications for SWC in appropriate Mission Support sub-PPAs or through one or more new SWC PPAs.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Homeland Security Investigations:		
Domestic Investigations .....	\$1,892,183,000	\$1,834,017,000
International Investigations .....	146,751,000	159,035,000
Intelligence .....	81,996,000	80,141,000

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Subtotal, Homeland Security Investigations .....	\$2,120,930,000	\$2,073,193,000
Enforcement and Removal Operations:		
Custody Operations .....	2,178,963,000	2,557,542,000
Fugitive Operations .....	133,133,000	151,795,000
Criminal Alien Program .....	347,455,000	312,350,000
Alternatives to Detention .....	125,966,000	125,883,000
Transportation and Removal Program .....	322,694,000	324,236,000
Subtotal, Enforcement and Removal Operations	\$3,108,211,000	\$3,471,806,000
Mission Support .....	364,489,000	364,533,000
Office of Principal Legal Advisor .....	268,393,000	259,000,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support .....	\$5,862,023,000	\$6,168,532,000

#### HOMELAND SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

*Domestic Investigations.* A total of \$1,834,017,000 is provided for Domestic Investigations to support activities outlined in the House and Senate reports. ICE is directed to maintain increased levels of effort for all high-priority mission areas, including overstay enforcement and efforts to combat human trafficking and child exploitation, as detailed in the statement accompanying Public Law 114–113.

Not less than \$305,000 is to promote public awareness of the child pornography tip line and for activities to counter child exploitation, and not less than \$15,770,000 is for investigations of forced labor law violations, to include forced child labor. ICE is directed to submit an annual report on expenditures and performance metrics associated with forced labor law enforcement activities.

Of the total amount provided, \$10,000,000 is for continuing expanded overstay enforcement investigations and investigative support. ICE is expected to target such investigations on individuals who pose a risk to the public, and shall brief the Committees on the proposed use of these funds and on its overall overstay enforcement efforts, including its support of Department-wide activities as described in Senate Report 114–264, within 60 days of the date of enactment of this Act.

In addition, not less than \$10,000,000 is for expanding investigations into severe forms of human trafficking and against suspected human traffickers.

Within the total for Domestic Investigations, \$5,000,000 is provided above the request to fully fund ICE's implementation of International Megan's Law, including the Angel Watch Center. In addition, \$3,000,000 above the request is provided for enhancements at the Child Exploitation Investigations Unit (CEIU) at the Cyber Crimes Center, including \$2,000,000 for the Child Victim Identification Section and \$1,000,000 for CEIU operations.

The Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS) was launched in 2002 to mitigate critical vulnerabilities exploited by the 9/11 hijackers. ICE is urged to make use of the full \$171,000,000 in anticipated fee revenue for SEVIS, \$26,000,000 more than the estimate included in the budget request, to expedite system development and dedicate additional investigative hours to ensuring that students who fail to comply with the terms of their visas face appropriate consequences.

*International Investigations.* A total of \$159,035,000 is provided for International Investigations, including \$18,000,000 above the request for the Visa Security Program to annualize the costs of the previously funded program expansion and for expansion to additional high priority locations. ICE is directed to use the risk-based methodologies and enforcement metrics outlined in the Senate report to continue to plan and budget for Visa Security Program expansion to at least two high-threat locations per year in future budget requests. Efforts to combat the smuggling and trafficking of children from Central America shall be continued in fiscal year 2017 at not less than the fiscal year 2016 level.

ICE shall allocate not less than \$5,300,000 for war crime investigations, including but not limited to training, transportation, and hiring additional personnel at the OPLA Human Rights Law Section and the HSI Human Rights Violators and War Crimes Unit.

#### ENFORCEMENT AND REMOVAL OPERATIONS

A total of \$3,471,806,000 is provided for Enforcement and Removal Operations.

ICE's sex offender notifications are not consistently reaching the appropriate law enforcement agencies, despite prior direction from the Senate to remediate this problem. The agreement includes an additional \$2,000,000 to enhance and augment current efforts to apprise local law enforcement agencies of offender releases. This funding shall be used for contracts with entities to notify the appropriate local law enforcement agencies in real time based on an address given by offenders upon their release from ICE. Notifications should include specific crime code information so that they can be properly handled and received by the assigned personnel within the local law enforcement agencies.

*Custody Operations.* A total of \$2,557,542,000 is provided for Custody Operations, an increase of \$378,579,000 over the requested amount. This additional funding reflects the surge in the number of aliens placed into removal proceedings and detention after crossing our southern border during the first quarter of fiscal year 2017.

Even without the increased flow of aliens into the country, ICE's fiscal year 2017 budget request negligently and knowingly used a flawed projection of the Average Daily Population (ADP) based on a seasonally low data point, despite knowing full well that historical trends supported a higher annual detention bed requirement. Further, the daily bed rate used to calculate the funding requirement for family detention was almost half of the actual rate because ICE assumed substantial but unrealistic savings that were not based on a validated cost estimation methodology.

For the past several years, the agency's forecast for the required number of detention beds and its cost estimates have resulted in budget requests that missed the mark by wide margins. In fiscal years 2014 and 2015, ICE reprogrammed a combined total of \$83,000,000 out of Custody Operations because of a lower than planned ADP, only to reprogram \$127,000,000 into Custody Operations in fiscal year 2016 because the estimated number of beds needed and the average daily cost used in the budget request were grossly insufficient.

Accurately formulating the budget request for detention beds depends on two key variable—the cost per bed and the number of beds needed, as determined by the ADP. While ICE has the tools to develop reliable and detailed cost estimates for detention beds, it does not consistently use those tools in the formulation of the budget request. Even with more accurate estimates of bed rates, however, ICE simply has no model for estimating ADP. While there are factors beyond ICE’s control that affect the size of the ADP in detention, such as the number of apprehensions by CBP, a model better informed by historical averages and seasonal trends would be a more prudent approach for forecasting the number of beds needed in the next fiscal year.

It is apparent that additional oversight and audit work in this area is needed. Therefore, the Government Accountability Office (GAO) is directed to review ICE’s current methodologies for determining detention resource requirements, including its approach to estimating the ADP requirement; evaluate ICE’s efforts to improve the accuracy of its cost estimates and projections; and report to the Committees within 180 days of the date of enactment of this Act on GAO’s conclusions, including any appropriate recommendations.

To ensure costs are estimated using sound methodology, in the fiscal year 2018 Congressional Budget Justification, ICE shall fully detail the methodology used to determine the bed rate, including the bed model output costs assumed for each area of responsibility and facility type. All changes in the various cost categories must be fully explained, rather than generally justified as an increase in the bed rate. The inclusion of indirect, service-wide costs into the calculation for beds obscures the actual cost for detention beds and allows ICE to increase overhead costs without identifying the true nature of the increase. Therefore, ICE shall no longer include indirect costs in the calculation for detention beds.

ICE must also improve its contracting process for detention beds. The agency has approximately 400 contracts with more than 200 detention facilities, each having varying services, costs, terms, and conditions. While contracts for detention beds are negotiated by the Office of Acquisition Management (OAQ), the Field Offices notify OAQ when more beds are needed and are responsible for reviewing vendor invoices for accuracy before submitting them for payment. However, there is neither a standard template for contracts nor a consistent method for Field Offices to validate invoices. ICE is directed to brief the Committees on actions it has taken to improve this process not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

Also within 30 days of the date of enactment of this Act, and quarterly thereafter, ICE shall provide an update on its oversight of adult and family detention facilities. These updates shall include information on the number of detention facility inspections conducted, detailed results of the inspections, and the estimated costs of such reviews. Additionally, updates on family facilities are to incorporate recommendations for improvements made by the Advisory Committee on Family Residential Centers or as a result of ICE’s community liaison office.

Within 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act, ICE shall report on its progress in implementing the 2011 Performance

Based National Detention Standards, including the 2016 revisions, and requirements related to the Prison Rape Elimination Act, as detailed in the House report.

*Fugitive Operations.* A total of \$151,795,000 is provided for Fugitive Operations. ICE is directed to continue support for Mobile Criminal Alien Teams and to target individuals who pose a threat to the public, as described in the Senate report.

*Criminal Alien Program.* A total of \$312,350,000 is provided for the Criminal Alien Program, including support for 287(g) memoranda of agreement and \$34,500,000 for resources and full-time law enforcement personnel at the Law Enforcement Support Center (LESC). As discussed in the Senate report, ICE shall avoid duplicating LESC activities in other parts of the country. While ICE has expanded its enforcement priorities, it is expected that the agency will continue to emphasize the apprehension and removal of individuals posing the greatest threat to the safety and security of communities.

Section 10 of Executive Order 13768, *Enhancing Public Safety in the Interior of the United States*, directed the Secretary to terminate the Priority Enforcement Program (PEP) and reinstate the Secure Communities program. The essential distinction between the two programs is the manner in which ICE seeks the transfer of individuals into its custody from local law enforcement agencies (LEA). Under Secure Communities, ICE issues detainers to LEAs, requesting that they maintain custody of individuals identified by ICE as enforcement priorities for up to 48 hours beyond the time the individuals would otherwise be released. Under PEP, ICE primarily issued requests that law enforcement agencies notify ICE prior to when such individuals would normally be released, although detainers were still issued under some circumstances.

In 2016, ICE reported that PEP's notification alternative was effective in eliciting cooperation from most jurisdictions that, by 2015, had stopped honoring ICE detainers. Before Secure Communities was replaced by PEP, 377 jurisdictions refused to comply with some or all ICE detainers. By the end of 2016, 280 of those jurisdictions (74 percent) had reestablished some level of cooperation with ICE by responding to requests for notification, honoring detainers, or both, including 21 out of the largest 25 such jurisdictions. ICE should ensure that the reinstatement of the Secure Communities program does not undermine the progress it made through PEP in 2015 and 2016. Specifically, ICE should continue to work with LEAs that are willing to notify ICE prior to releasing individuals who are enforcement priorities. To the extent that notifications from LEAs have not always provided ICE with enough advance warning to take custody of criminal aliens, ICE should continue working with LEAs to ensure that notifications are made in a more timely fashion.

Within 60 days of the date of enactment of this Act and quarterly thereafter, ICE shall provide a report to the Committees on the number of detention requests issued and actual custody transfers to ICE by state and local law enforcement jurisdiction, criminal category, immigration status, gender, country of citizenship, and enforcement priority. In addition, the report shall detail the same information for criminal aliens released by non-participating juris-

dictions, and should describe ICE's efforts to solicit the cooperation of such jurisdictions.

ICE is actively planning to expand participation in the 287(g) program to several jurisdictions. A state or local law enforcement entity selected for the program receives specialized training in immigration law and other topics at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers and enters into a joint Memorandum of Agreement with ICE in order to receive delegated authority to enforce immigration laws within their jurisdictions. Upon arrest of a suspect, the local law enforcement partner enters identifying information into both criminal and immigration databases during booking. Historically, this approach, used in penitentiaries, jails, or other detention facilities, has proven effective in identifying and removing criminal aliens while reducing allegations of racial profiling more common in the task force model. The specific funding level provided for the program has been eliminated from the bill, as the level was outdated and did not reflect the current, let alone the proposed, level of resources dedicated to this program. ICE is directed to brief the Committees on proposed expansion and metrics used to evaluate participation within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act.

*Alternatives to Detention.* A total of \$125,883,000 is provided for the Alternatives to Detention (ATD) program. ICE shall prioritize ATD participation for vulnerable populations, including families, as appropriate.

*Transportation and Removal Program.* A total of \$324,236,000 is provided for the Transportation and Removal Program, an increase of \$1,542,000 above the amount requested.

#### MISSION SUPPORT

A total of \$364,533,000 is provided for Mission Support. Within the total, \$82,000,000 is for the Office of Professional Responsibility and \$6,000,000 is provided to develop and execute a comprehensive plan for immigration data improvement, as detailed in the Senate report. To ensure high-level engagement in support of this critical endeavor, the Act withholds \$25,000,000 from obligation under ICE's Operations and Support account until the Director submits a comprehensive plan to the Committees.

#### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$29,800,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements. Within the total, \$16,000,000 is for TECS Modernization, a funding level in line with projected fiscal year 2017 obligations. ICE is directed to brief the Committees on the development of this system as specified in the Committee reports.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:		
Operational Communications/Information Technology .....	\$21,000,000	\$16,000,000
Construction and Facility Improvements .....	7,000,000	--
Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure .....	22,230,000	13,800,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements ....	\$50,230,000	\$29,800,000

TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION  
OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$7,105,047,000 is provided for Operations and Support, an amount that is partially offset by \$2,130,000,000 in estimated aviation security fee collections that are credited to this appropriation, as authorized, resulting in a net appropriation of \$4,975,047,000. In addition, a mandatory appropriation totaling \$250,000,000 is available through the Aviation Security Capital Fund.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Aviation Screening Operations:		
Screening Workforce:		
Screening Partnership Program .....	\$170,382,000	\$177,982,000
Screener Personnel, Compensation, and Benefits .....	3,045,941,000	3,221,124,000
Screener Training and Other .....	235,668,000	239,119,000
Airport Management .....	572,564,000	572,967,000
Canines .....	131,391,000	153,969,000
Screening Technology Maintenance .....	284,834,000	284,834,000
Secure Flight .....	101,721,000	101,721,000
Subtotal, Aviation Screening Operations .....	\$4,542,501,000	\$4,751,716,000
Other Operations and Enforcement:		
Inflight Security:		
Federal Air Marshals .....	\$815,313,000	\$802,953,000
Federal Flight Deck Officer and Crew Training .....	19,773,000	22,273,000
Aviation Regulation .....	218,296,000	218,296,000
Air Cargo .....	95,692,000	94,682,000
Intelligence and TSOC .....	83,520,000	80,820,000
Surface Programs .....	122,716,000	122,716,000
Vetting Programs .....	65,751,000	65,751,000
Subtotal, Other Operations and Enforcement .....	\$1,421,061,000	\$1,407,491,000
Mission Support .....	\$951,375,000	\$945,840,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support (gross) .....	\$6,914,937,000	\$7,105,047,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support (net) .....	\$3,904,937,000	\$4,975,047,000

AVIATION SCREENING OPERATIONS

A total of \$4,751,716,000 is provided for Aviation Screening Operations.

In fiscal year 2016, the air travel industry experienced significant growth, resulting in passenger volume at TSA checkpoints that exceeded the capacity supported by the agency's budgeted resources. In response, Congress swiftly approved three requests to reprogram and transfer funds to address immediate staffing needs and other urgent operational requirements to reduce wait times and increase security at TSA checkpoints, including the hiring of additional Transportation Security Officers (TSOs) and the procurement of critical screening equipment and canines. The total provided for fiscal year 2017 reflects increases to annualize the costs of these actions and address the continued growth in passenger volume, including: \$136,592,000 for an additional 1,396 FTE; \$38,591,000 for additional overtime and other unanticipated screener costs; \$3,451,000 for training for TSOs; \$22,528,000 to an-

nualize the cost of 50 additional canine teams and associated requirements; and \$4,443,000 for support costs associated with the hiring of new TSOs and canine teams. An increase of \$7,600,000 is also provided to fully fund fiscal year 2017 requirements for the Screening Partnership Program. The total also reflects decreases to the request totaling \$6,040,000 due to projected under execution of proposed FTE in non-screener programs.

As directed in the House and Senate reports, TSA shall brief the Committees not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act on a comprehensive assessment of operational requirements to improve the security and efficiency of passenger and baggage screening, including long-term efforts and contingency plans to predict and respond to changing passenger volumes without compromising security.

TSA is directed to brief the Committees on its canine requirements and future plans for expanding the National Explosives Detection Canine Team Program not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act. TSA shall consider passenger volume and risk assessments when determining the deployment of the 50 new canine teams and the re-deployment of existing teams.

In lieu of the funding and direction in the House and Senate reports, the bill includes \$3,400,000 to establish a program whereby third parties can perform air cargo screening services using canines. TSA shall work with the air cargo industry and canine providers, as well as any relevant law enforcement organizations to identify initial locations for implementing the program. Based on lessons learned at the initial sites, TSA shall work with stakeholders to outline minimum criteria for future entrance to the program. The criteria should consider the potential benefits of using third-party canine teams in the air cargo environment. Further, in assessing the right model for canine team certification, TSA shall ensure that costs to taxpayers are minimized and that scalability to meet industry demand is maximized. TSA is directed to brief the Committees not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act on a timeline for implementation of the program.

Sufficient funds are included to support TSA's training activities at the Glynco Campus of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers, which now provides a basic training program for all new screeners. Before TSA moves forward with permanent investments in the campus related to this training, it must develop a business case to justify the cost of such training, including metrics related to increased TSO performance, improved morale, and better managed attrition. Further, TSA must assess the appropriate timing in a screener's onboarding process for such basic training to occur. TSA shall brief the Committees within 30 days of the date of enactment of this Act on the business case.

In lieu of the direction in the Senate report, TSA shall implement a pilot program for airports that procure, install, and operate exit lane breach control (ELBC) systems on a non-reimbursable basis that, for the duration of the pilot, reallocates any resulting FTE savings to address screening capacity challenges at the same airport where the exit lane pilot is being conducted. The reallocated personnel shall be in addition to existing screening staff assigned to the airport checkpoint prior to the deployment of ELBC tech-



nology. The procurement of ELBC systems shall be consistent with TSA’s Airport Exit Lane toolbox and exit lane security guidelines, including technologies in use at airports today.

OTHER OPERATIONS AND ENFORCEMENT

A total of \$1,407,491,000 is provided for Other Operations and Enforcement. Within the total are decreases totaling \$21,130,000 due to projected under execution of proposed FTE. Also within the total is an increase of \$2,500,000 for the Federal Flight Deck Officer (FFDO) and Flight Crew Training Program, including \$2,000,000 to ensure training slots are available to interested pilots and \$500,000 to conduct an analysis of training facility requirements for the FFDO Program.

TSA has convened appropriate stakeholders to initiate a national partnership framework for public area security in airports. This effort is overdue, given long-acknowledged threats and tragic incidents in the U.S. and around the globe, and stakeholders should be commended for their active participation. TSA shall brief the Committees within 180 days of the date of enactment of this Act on its progress in establishing principles and developing the framework.

MISSION SUPPORT

A total of \$945,840,000 is provided for Mission Support, which accounts for the annualized support costs associated with the hiring and training of additional TSOs and canine teams, as well as the projected under execution of proposed FTE and other administrative savings.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$206,093,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements (PC&I).

Under the new DHS appropriations structure, all components are expected to use common, standardized appropriations and PPAs to fund activities and other spending items that are based on a consistent definition. As defined in the DHS Financial Policy Manual, the PC&I appropriation is intended to fund the “costs associated with buying, building, or improving end items—tools, assets, systems, and facilities—prior to sustainment.” However, TSA’s proposed fiscal year 2017 PC&I budget included numerous spending items that are not appropriately funded within this appropriation. TSA is directed to adhere to the guidance in the DHS Financial Policy Manual in its fiscal year 2018 budget request.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.		
Aviation Screening Infrastructure.		
Checkpoint Support .....	\$111,079,000	\$111,079,000
Checked Baggage .....	59,331,000	59,331,000
Infrastructure for Other Operations.		
Air Cargo .....	14,383,000	14,383,000
Surface Programs .....	15,000,000	15,000,000
Vetting Programs .....	6,300,000	6,300,000

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements .....	\$206,093,000	\$206,093,000

#### AVIATION SCREENING INFRASTRUCTURE

A total of \$170,410,000 is provided for Aviation Screening Infrastructure. TSA is directed to brief the Committees not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act on the progress of the Innovation Task Force and the status of any pilot programs.

#### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$5,000,000 is provided for Research and Development.

#### COAST GUARD

##### OPERATING EXPENSES

A total of \$7,079,628,000 is provided for Operating Expenses, including \$502,692,000 for defense activities, of which \$162,692,000 is designated for overseas contingency operations (OCO) and the global war on terrorism (GWOT), which may be allocated without regard to section 503 in title V of this Act.

Included in the total is \$4,490,000 to increase the staffing of the Coast Guard's Cyber Command and to establish a Cyber Protection Team to enhance the Coast Guard's cyber capabilities. Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Coast Guard shall brief the Committees on plans, including a funding strategy, for improving the cybersecurity posture of the Coast Guard and balancing requirements of operating within the ".mil" domain while adhering to DHS cyber directives.

The Coast Guard is directed to submit to the Committees a Capital Investment Plan (CIP) for fiscal years 2018 through 2022 by June 30, 2017.

The Coast Guard is directed to move quickly in approving additional ballast water management systems (BWMS) and shall work with the Environmental Protection Agency to reexamine whether the most probable number method can be used as an alternative for testing the effectiveness of treatment systems. The Coast Guard is further directed to brief the Committees on the status of its ballast water management systems (BWMS) testing efforts as set forth in the House report.

Within the amount appropriated for Operating Expenses, a total of \$6,000,000 is included to initiate fishing safety grant programs, as authorized by the Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2010. This amount is offset by savings derived from lower than expected fuel costs.

Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committees a report on the Coast Guard's plans to ensure long-term search and rescue coverage for the Arctic. This report shall also address the Coast Guard's capability for conducting response missions throughout the Western Alaska Captain of the Port Zone, including the Bering Sea and Arctic Ocean. The report shall provide details on pollution response equipment; spill response organizations; spill prevention and miti-

gation methods; and response partnerships with federal, state, and local entities.

Within the total for Operating Expenses, an additional \$4,750,000 is provided for the procurement of small response boats in fiscal year 2017. This amount is offset by savings derived from lower than expected fuel costs. In addition, long-standing language is included in the bill authorizing the use of up to \$31,000,000 from the Operating Expenses appropriation for certain small boat purchases and repairs.

Within the amount appropriated for Operating Expenses, \$5,000,000 is included for the National Coast Guard Museum, subject to the limitations specified in 98(b) of title 14, United States Code.

The Coast Guard Yard, located at Curtis Bay, Maryland, directly supports fleet readiness and has been a vital part of the Coast Guard’s readiness and infrastructure for more than 100 years. Sufficient industrial work should be assigned to the Yard to maintain this capability.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operating Expenses:		
Military Pay and Allowances .....	\$3,597,319,000	\$3,544,111,000
Civilian Pay and Benefits .....	817,324,000	808,969,000
Training and Recruiting .....	198,605,000	196,346,000
Operating Funds and Unit Level Maintenance .....	996,204,000	995,519,000
Centrally Managed Accounts .....	329,099,000	328,746,000
Intermediate and Depot Level Maintenance .....	1,048,264,000	1,043,245,000
Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism .....	- - -	162,692,000
Subtotal, Operating Expenses .....	\$6,986,815,000	\$7,079,628,000
(Defense, less OCO) .....	(340,000,000)	(340,000,000)

*Military Pay and Allowances.* A total of \$3,544,111,000 is provided for Military Pay and Allowances. The funded level reflects \$53,208,000 in savings resulting from a more realistic recruiting and retention level for the fiscal year.

*Civilian Pay and Benefits.* A total of \$808,969,000 is provided for Civilian Pay and Benefits, including \$8,355,000 in adjustments reflecting a more realistic hiring and attrition level for the fiscal year. The total includes \$788,000 for additional personnel needed to implement the Blended Retirement System.

*Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism Funding.* Funding for Coast Guard OCO/GWOT activities is provided directly through the Operating Expenses appropriation instead of through the Navy’s Operation and Maintenance account. The Coast Guard is directed to brief the Committees not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act on any changes expected in the funding requirement for OCO/GWOT activities during fiscal year 2017. Further, the Coast Guard is directed to include details of its current and future support to Central Command in the classified annex of the fiscal year 2018 budget request.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND RESTORATION

A total of \$13,315,000 is provided for Environmental Compliance and Restoration.

## RESERVE TRAINING

A total of \$112,302,000 is provided for Reserve Training.

## ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$1,370,007,000 is provided for Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements:		
Vessels:		
Survey and Design—Vessel and Boats .....	\$6,500,000	\$9,500,000
In-Service Vessel Sustainment .....	79,000,000	94,000,000
National Security Cutter .....	127,000,000	255,400,000
Offshore Patrol Cutter .....	100,000,000	75,000,000
Fast Response Cutter .....	240,000,000	325,000,000
Cutter Boats .....	4,000,000	4,000,000
Polar Ice Breaking Vessel .....	147,600,000	25,000,000
Subtotal, Vessels .....	\$704,100,000	\$787,900,000
Aircraft:		
HC-144 Conversion/Sustainment .....	25,500,000	25,500,000
HC-27J Conversion/Sustainment .....	130,000,000	130,000,000
HC-130J Acquisition/Conversion/Sustainment .....	20,800,000	111,800,000
HH-65 Conversion/Sustainment Projects .....	25,000,000	40,000,000
Subtotal, Aircraft .....	\$201,300,000	\$307,300,000
Other Acquisition Programs:		
Other Equipment and Systems .....	8,055,000	8,055,000
Program Oversight and Management .....	20,000,000	20,000,000
C4ISR .....	24,300,000	24,300,000
CG—Logistics Information Management System (CG-LIMS) .....	7,000,000	7,000,000
Subtotal, Other Acquisition Programs .....	\$59,355,000	\$59,355,000
Shore Facilities and Aids to Navigation:		
Major Construction; Housing; ATON; and Survey & Design ..	18,100,000	44,519,000
Major Acquisition Systems Infrastructure .....	28,000,000	50,000,000
Minor Shore .....	5,000,000	5,000,000
Subtotal, Shore Facilities and Aids to Navigation .....	\$51,100,000	\$99,519,000
Personnel and Related Support Costs .....	\$120,933,000	\$115,933,000
Subtotal, Acquisition, Construction, and Improve- ments .....	\$1,136,788,000	\$1,370,007,000

## VESSELS

*Survey and Design—Vessels and Boats.* A total of \$9,500,000 is provided in support of survey and design, including \$2,000,000 for initial survey and design work associated with the acquisition of icebreaking capacity on the Great Lakes, as detailed in the Senate report, and \$1,000,000 for the Inland River Tender fleet.

*National Security Cutter.* A total of \$255,400,000 is provided for the National Security Cutter (NSC) program. The total includes \$95,000,000 for procurement of long lead time materials associated with a tenth National Security Cutter, and \$3,400,000 for post-delivery activities for the ninth NSC. In addition, \$30,000,000 is included to support a necessary Structural Enhancement Dry-dock Availability (SEDA) for the second NSC.

*Offshore Patrol Cutter.* The policy requiring the Coast Guard to obtain appropriations for the total acquisition cost of a vessel, including long lead time materials, production costs, and post-production costs, before a production contract can be awarded has the potential to create shipbuilding inefficiencies, force delays in the obligation of production funds, and require post-production funds far in advance of when they will be used. The Office of Management and Budget is expected to give the Coast Guard the flexibility to acquire vessels, including the Offshore Patrol Cutter (OPC), in the most efficient manner within the guidelines of strict governance measures.

*Fast Response Cutter.* A total of \$325,000,000 is provided for the Fast Response Cutter program for the acquisition of six cutters.

*Polar Ice Breaker.* To support the procurement of a heavy ice breaker, \$25,000,000 is provided for a new joint acquisition strategy developed by the Coast Guard and the U.S. Navy through a Polar Ice Breaking Vessel Integrated Program Office (IPO). These funds are in addition to \$30,000,000 already reprogrammed to this effort in fiscal year 2017. Under the new strategy, the IPO will obtain detailed industry feedback through trade-off analyses to further refine and validate operational requirements. A report on polar icebreaker requirements, preferred design, overall acquisition strategy, and a breakout of funds necessary to support the acquisition shall be submitted to the Committees not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

#### AIRCRAFT

*HC-130J Aircraft.* An additional \$90,000,000 above the request is provided for one fully-missionized HC-130J aircraft.

#### SHORE FACILITIES

Within the AC&I total, \$44,519,000 is for construction of shore facilities, including \$10,000,000 for addressing needs on the Unfunded Priorities List and \$15,005,000 to begin repairs on facilities damaged by Hurricane Matthew.

The Senate report encouraged the Coast Guard to explore the use of water purification systems free of bromine. Within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act, the Coast Guard shall brief the Committees on the costs, benefits, and feasibility of adopting this new type of system.

*Major Acquisition Systems Infrastructure.* A total of \$50,000,000 is provided, including \$22,000,000 to support the Coast Guard's plan to homeport OPCs in the arctic region to replace aging assets.

#### RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

A total of \$36,319,000 is provided for Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E). The Coast Guard is directed to examine the feasibility, costs, and benefits of conducting intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance missions in transit zones using long range/ultra-long endurance, land based, unmanned aerial systems. Within the total provided for RDT&E, \$18,000,000 is included for the Coast Guard, in collaboration with CBP and S&T to perform an analysis of alternatives (AoA) on available systems and

mission equipment packages before conducting a proof of concept demonstration of selected systems. The Coast Guard shall brief the Committees on its plans for conducting the AoA and proof of concept within 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act. Further, the Coast Guard, along with CBP and S&T, shall brief the Committees on the results of the demonstration within 90 days following its completion.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE  
OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$1,821,451,000 is provided for Operations and Support, including the following increases above the request: \$13,000,000 for additional overtime pay; \$28,500,000 for additional agent relocation costs; \$8,000,000 for retention efforts; an additional \$9,000,000 for the electronic crimes special agent training program; and \$6,000,000 for missing and exploited children investigations. The recommendation includes a decrease to the President's budget request of \$21,044,000 to fund a realistic and achievable number of FTE. Within the total, \$42,966,000 is available until September 30, 2018, to include \$6,000,000 for investigations related to missing and exploited children; \$5,557,000 for the James J. Rowley Training Center; \$8,909,000 for Operational Mission Support; \$18,000,000 for protective travel; and \$4,500,000 for National Special Security Events (NSSE).

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Protective Operations:		
Protection of Persons and Facilities .....	\$586,988,000	\$599,759,000
Protective Countermeasures .....	58,193,000	58,193,000
Protective Intelligence .....	40,732,000	44,490,000
Presidential Campaigns and National Special Security Events .....	48,634,000	51,734,000
Subtotal, Protective Operations .....	\$734,547,000	\$754,176,000
Field Operations:		
Domestic and International Field Operations .....	761,427,000	763,271,000
Support for Missing and Exploited Children Investigations .....	— — —	6,000,000
Support for Computer Forensics Training .....	4,869,000	13,869,000
Subtotal, Field Operations .....	\$766,296,000	\$783,140,000
Basic and In-Service Training and Professional Development .....	59,575,000	59,507,000
Mission Support .....	217,574,000	224,628,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support .....	\$1,777,992,000	\$1,821,451,000

The recommendation includes \$13,000,000 to implement new overtime payment authority for agents and officers authorized by Public Law 114–31. Due to the heavy demands of the 2016 presidential campaign, and also as a result of the attrition and hiring challenges that have plagued the United States Secret Service (USSS) over the last several years, many agents and officers exceeded the previous legislative cap on overtime pay. This additional funding supports compensation for overtime, combined with basic pay, up to the annual rate of basic pay for level II of the Executive Schedule.

Increases to the request are also included to fully support permanent change of station requirements and for necessary retention initiatives. The USSS is directed to fully budget for all known requirements in future years for these efforts. Congress should not be forced to fund known requirements purposely omitted from the budget request.

The agreement includes \$13,869,000 to enhance current USSS investigative initiatives, including the Electronic Crimes Special Agent Program and Electronic Crimes Task Force missions, and basic and advanced computer forensics training. The Secret Service shall provide periodic briefings to the Committees on the status of investigations and ensure that the associated funding and personnel resources continue to be identified in future budgets.

The bill sustains the fiscal year 2016 funding level of \$2,366,000 for forensic and investigative support related to missing and exploited children and \$6,000,000 for grants related to investigations of missing and exploited children.

In addition, the bill continues to provide \$4,500,000, as requested, to defray costs specific to Secret Service execution of its statutory responsibilities to direct the planning and coordination of NSSEs. A general provision in the Act prohibits the use of funds to reimburse any federal department or agency for its participation in an NSSE. The Secret Service is directed to provide periodic updates to the Committees on NSSEs planned for fiscal year 2017 prior to and following each event.

#### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$90,627,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements, including reductions of \$10,000,000 from protection infrastructure and \$10,000,000 from investments in Information Integration and Technology Transformation programs due to carryover of prior year funds.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:		
Protection Assets and Infrastructure .....	\$47,737,000	\$37,737,000
Operational Communications/Information Technology .....	62,890,000	52,890,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements ....	\$110,627,000	\$90,627,000

#### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$2,500,000 is provided for Research and Development, as requested.

### TITLE II—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

Section 201. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified regarding overtime compensation.

Section 202. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified allowing CBP to sustain or increase operations in Puerto Rico with appropriated funds.

Section 203. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting the transfer of aircraft and related equipment out of CBP unless certain conditions are met.

Section 204. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued regarding the availability of COBRA fee revenue.

Section 205. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified allowing CBP access to certain reimbursements for preclearance activities.

Section 206. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued regarding the importation of prescription drugs by an individual for personal use.

Section 207. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified regarding waivers of the Jones Act.

Section 208. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting the collection of new land border fees or the study of the imposition of such fees.

Section 209. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued allowing the Secretary to reprogram and transfer funds within and into "U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support" to ensure the detention of aliens prioritized for removal.

Section 210. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting the use of funds provided under the heading "U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support" for the 287(g) program if the terms of the agreement governing the delegation of authority have been materially violated.

Section 211. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting the use of funds provided under the heading "U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support" to contract for detention services if the facility receives less than "adequate" ratings in two consecutive performance evaluations.

Section 212. A provision proposed by the Senate is included requiring the Secretary to submit a plan for immigration data improvement not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act. The House proposed no similar provision.

Section 213. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued clarifying that certain elected and appointed officials are not exempt from federal passenger and baggage screening.

Section 214. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued that directs TSA to deploy explosives detection systems based on risk and other factors.

Section 215. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued authorizing TSA to use funds from the Aviation Security Capital Fund for the procurement and installation of explosives detection systems or for other purposes authorized by law.

Section 216. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued that requires TSA to submit a report on TSA passenger and baggage screening.

Section 217. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting the use of funds in abrogation of the statutory requirement for TSA to monitor certain airport exit points.

Section 218. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued under the heading "Coast Guard—Operating Expenses" prohibiting funds made available by this Act for recreational vessel expenses, except to the extent fees are collected from owners of yachts and credited to this appropriation.



Section 219. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified allowing up to \$10,000,000 to be reprogrammed to or from the “Coast Guard—Operating Expenses” Military Pay and Allowances PPA.

Section 220. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting funds from being used to reduce the Coast Guard’s Operations Systems Center mission or its government-employed or contract staff.

Section 221. A provision proposed by the Senate is continued prohibiting funds to be used to conduct or implement the results of a competition under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 with respect to the Coast Guard National Vessel Documentation Center. The House proposed no similar provision.

Section 222. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting the Secretary from reducing operations within the Coast Guard’s Civil Engineering Program except as specifically authorized by a statute enacted after the date of enactment of this Act.

Section 223. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued related to the allocation of funds for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism.

Section 224. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued allowing the Secret Service to obligate funds in anticipation of reimbursement for personnel receiving training.

Section 225. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting funds made available to the Secret Service for the protection of the head of a federal agency other than the Secretary of Homeland Security, except where the Director has entered into an agreement for such protection services.

Section 226. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued limiting the opening of domestic and international field offices by the Secret Service.

Section 227. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified allowing the reprogramming of funds within “United States Secret Service—Operations and Support”.

Section 228. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified allowing for funds made available for the “United States Secret Service—Operations and Support” to be available for travel of employees on protective missions without regard to the limitations on such expenditures.

### TITLE III—PROTECTION, PREPAREDNESS, RESPONSE, AND RECOVERY

#### NATIONAL PROTECTION AND PROGRAMS DIRECTORATE

##### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$1,372,268,000 is provided for Operations and Support of the National Protection and Programs Directorate (NPPD), including \$235,429,000 for the Office of Biometric Identity Management (OBIM). Based on under-execution of funding for personnel, the Act reduces the request by \$37,781,890 and 386 FTE. To help address the need to retain and hire personnel with the requisite cy-

bersecurity skills, however, the total includes all funding requested for special cyber pay and bonuses.

In lieu of the briefing required in Senate Report 114–264, NPPD is directed to include with the fiscal year 2018 budget request a five-year plan to ensure appropriate office space for headquarters, regional, and field staff. The plan shall ensure headquarters staff is appropriately consolidated and whenever possible regional offices are collocated with other components to maximize mission collaboration.

Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, NPPD shall provide a report to the Committees describing the definition and process used to categorize each amount in the NPPD PPAs as either defense or non-defense.

In lieu of the requirement in the Senate report regarding strategic documentation for proposed increases for Protective Security Advisors or Cyber Security Advisors, NPPD shall include detailed justifications in the budget request.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Cybersecurity:		
Cyber Readiness and Response:		
NCCIC Operations .....	\$116,168,000	\$108,402,000
(CERT) .....	(94,134,000)	(86,368,000)
NCCIC Planning and Exercises .....	92,683,000	88,502,000
(CERT) .....	(65,788,000)	(61,607,000)
Cyber Infrastructure Resilience:		
Cybersecurity Advisors .....	13,535,000	12,970,000
Enhanced Cybersecurity Services .....	16,830,000	16,950,000
Cybersecurity Education and Awareness .....	7,886,000	14,133,000
Federal Cybersecurity:		
Federal Network Resilience .....	37,005,000	35,013,000
Continuous Diagnostics and Mitigation .....	8,878,000	7,565,000
National Cybersecurity Protection System .....	389,355,000	385,879,000
Subtotal, Cybersecurity .....	\$682,340,000	\$669,414,000
Infrastructure Protection:		
Infrastructure Capacity Building:		
Sector Risk Management .....	41,611,000	42,396,000
Protective Security Advisors .....	39,490,000	39,723,000
Bombing Prevention .....	— — —	15,070,000
Infrastructure Information and Sensitive Data Protection .....	19,889,000	19,546,000
Infrastructure Security Compliance .....	76,876,000	69,557,000
Subtotal, Infrastructure Protection .....	\$177,866,000	\$186,292,000
Emergency Communications:		
Emergency Communications Preparedness .....	43,260,000	44,097,000
Priority Telecommunications Services GETS/WPS/SRAS/TSP .....	55,406,000	55,730,000
Next Generation Networks Priority Services .....	1,966,000	2,214,000
Subtotal, Emergency Communications .....	\$100,632,000	\$102,041,000
Integrated Operations:		
Cyber and Infrastructure Analysis:		
National Infrastructure Simulation Analysis Center (NISAC) .....	12,993,000	18,650,000
Infrastructure Analysis .....	24,443,000	23,230,000
Critical Infrastructure Situational Awareness .....	16,344,000	16,176,000
Stakeholder Engagement and Requirements .....	43,150,000	41,959,000
Strategy, Policy, and Plans .....	14,707,000	9,669,000

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Subtotal, Integrated Operations .....	\$111,637,000	\$109,684,000
Office of Biometric Identity Management:		
Identity and Screening Program Operations .....	---	71,954,000
IDENT/Homeland Advanced Recognition Technology ....	---	163,475,000
Subtotal, Office of Biometric Identity Management .....	---	\$235,429,000
Mission Support .....	\$75,027,000	\$69,408,000
Defense .....	(23,390,000)	(21,516,000)
Subtotal, Operations and Support .....	\$1,147,502,000	\$1,372,268,000

#### CYBERSECURITY

A total of \$669,414,000 is provided for Cybersecurity, including \$9,500,000 for the Multi-State Information Sharing and Analysis Center (MS-ISAC) to support its updated requirement for fiscal year 2017, and \$12,970,000 for Cyber Security Advisors. The National Cybersecurity and Communications Integration Center (NCCIC) is funded at \$196,904,000, including \$147,975,000 for Computer Emergency Response Teams (CERT).

Within 120 days of the date of enactment of this Act, NPPD shall brief the Committees on the types of assistance, including technical and formal ongoing engagement, available to state and local governments, including law enforcement agencies, to protect their networks. The Department shall also work to include state and local law enforcement agencies in the National Cybersecurity Review, and shall continue raising awareness among these agencies on the need to strengthen their own cyber-defenses and on the resources available for such purposes.

*Cybersecurity Education and Awareness.* The bill includes a total of \$14,133,000 for cybersecurity education, of which \$13,698,000 is provided through the Cyber Infrastructure Resilience PPA and \$435,000 is provided through the Mission Support PPA. Any future proposed funding reductions to cybersecurity education will not be considered unless the Directorate provides a clear plan for how the funded activities would be fully realigned within other agencies in a manner that sustains the objectives of this critical effort.

*Federal Cybersecurity.* NPPD continues efforts to find common strategies and security solutions across the federal government for cybersecurity, such as Einstein and Continuous Diagnostics and Mitigation. Funds appropriated to DHS, however, should supplement but not supplant appropriations of other federal departments and agencies. NPPD is directed to develop a strategic plan, in conjunction with OMB and partner departments and agencies, for securing civilian federal networks. The plan shall include an effective cost model whereby departments and agencies assume responsibility for the costs of their own systems while also using NPPD subject matter expertise and bulk-buying capabilities when it enhances security and is cost effective. NPPD shall provide the strategic plan to the Committees not later than 250 days after the date of enactment of this Act, including a proposed governance structure, roles and responsibilities of departments and agencies, responsibilities inherent to NPPD, and a model for ensuring a long-term and sound financing structure for federal cybersecurity needs.

## INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION

A total of \$186,292,000 is provided for Infrastructure Protection, including the requested level of funding for the National Infrastructure Coordination Center and \$39,723,000 for Protective Security Advisors. Reductions to the request reflect adjustments to hiring projections.

## EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

A total of \$102,041,000 is provided for Emergency Communications, including \$2,000,000 to continue projects supporting the development of the National Emergency Communications Plan.

## INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

A total of \$109,684,000 is provided for Integrated Operations, of which \$1,679,000 is for Stakeholder Engagement and Requirements to continue the Software Assurance Program.

## OFFICE OF BIOMETRIC IDENTITY MANAGEMENT

A total of \$235,429,000 is provided for OBIM, \$11,600,000 below the amount requested due to delays in the Homeland Advanced Recognition Technology (HART) program and \$8,000,000 in contract savings. Although the fiscal year 2017 request proposed the transfer of OBIM from NPPD to CBP, in the absence of authorizing legislation directing such a realignment, this Act continues to fund OBIM through NPPD.

Until the Secretary or his designee briefs the Committees, as specified in section 301 of this Act, on how OBIM is addressing stakeholder concerns regarding requirements and priorities, \$20,000,000 is withheld from obligation.

## FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE

A total of \$1,451,078,000 is made available for the Federal Protective Service (FPS), as requested. This funding is generated by collections of security fees from federal agencies based on security services provided by FPS. The Secretary and the Director of OMB shall certify in writing to the Committees, not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, that FPS operations will be fully funded in fiscal year 2017 through the collection of security fees. Should sufficient revenue not be collected to fully fund operations, an expenditure plan is required describing how security risks will be adequately addressed. In lieu of direction in the Senate bill regarding a strategic human capital plan, the Director of FPS shall provide a semi-annual briefing to the Committees detailing the alignment of staffing resources with mission requirements based on a current threat assessment.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Federal Protective Service:		
FPS Operations:		
Operating Expenses .....	\$368,892,000	\$368,892,000
Countermeasures:		
Protective Security Officers .....	1,059,825,000	1,059,825,000

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Technical Countermeasures .....	22,361,000	22,361,000
Subtotal, Federal Protective Service (gross) .....	\$1,451,078,000	\$1,451,078,000
Offsetting Collections .....	– 1,451,078,000	– 1,451,078,000
Subtotal, Federal Protective Service (net) .....	– – –	– – –

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$440,035,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.

Within the total is \$52,800,000 for OBIM’s continued HART acquisition, which reflects savings realized by not transferring the program to CBP. As noted above, the Act includes a withholding of funds under Operations and Support until OBIM provides a plan to accelerate the multi-modal biometric capabilities of HART Increment 2.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:		
Cybersecurity:		
Continuous Diagnostics and Mitigation .....	\$266,971,000	\$217,409,000
National Cybersecurity Protection System .....	81,771,000	81,771,000
Subtotal, Cybersecurity .....	\$348,742,000	\$299,180,000
Emergency Communications:		
Next Generation Networks Priority Services .....	88,055,000	88,055,000
Subtotal, Emergency Communications .....	\$88,055,000	\$88,055,000
Biometric Identity Management:		
IDENT/Homeland Advanced Recognition Technology .....	– – –	52,800,000
Subtotal, Biometric Identity Management .....	09 – –\$52,800,000	
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements .....	\$436,797,000	\$440,035,000

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$6,469,000 is provided for Research and Development. Of the amount provided for Infrastructure Protection, \$2,000,000 is designated for the Technology Development and Deployment Program to define agency needs, identify requirements for community level critical infrastructure protection and resilience, and rapidly develop, test, and transition to use technologies that address these needs and requirements.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Research and Development:		
Cybersecurity .....	\$2,030,000	\$2,030,000
Infrastructure Protection .....	2,439,000	4,439,000
Subtotal, Research and Development .....	\$4,469,000	\$6,469,000

## OFFICE OF HEALTH AFFAIRS

## OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$123,548,000 is provided for Operations and Support. The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Chemical and Biological Readiness .....	---	\$82,689,000
Health and Medical Readiness .....	---	4,352,000
Integrated Operations .....	---	11,809,000
Mission Support .....	---	24,698,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support .....	---	\$123,548,000

## CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL READINESS

A total of \$82,689,000 is provided for the Chemical and Biological Readiness PPA, which fully funds operations of the current BioWatch program. The bill includes a provision withholding \$2,000,000 from OHA Mission Support until OHA, in conjunction with the Science and Technology Directorate (S&T) and other components as appropriate, submits a strategic plan to the Committees. This plan shall include: a plan to advance early detection of a bioterrorism event; details on the responsibilities of OHA, S&T, and other departmental components as appropriate for implementing such strategy; details on coordination with other federal agencies, including the Department of Defense, which have made investments in bioterrorism detection research; specific timelines and benchmarks; an expenditure plan for fiscal year 2017 BioWatch funds; and cost estimates for the next generation of bio-surveillance tools. The bill also permits the transfer of up to \$2,000,000 from OHA to S&T for activities related to implementation of this plan.

## INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

A total of \$11,809,000 is provided for Integrated Operations. The amount includes an increase of \$2,500,000 above the request to support the operationalization of successful pilot programs of the National Biosurveillance Integration Center, promising new pilots, or other high priority or emerging requirements.

## FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$1,048,551,000 is provided for Operations and Support. This amount reflects reductions to the request totaling \$5,144,000 due to projected under execution of proposed FTE.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Regional Operations .....	\$157,134,000	\$157,134,000
Mitigation .....	24,887,000	28,213,000
Preparedness and Protection .....	146,356,000	146,356,000
Response and Recovery .....		

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Response .....	178,500,000	187,806,000
(Urban Search and Rescue) .....	(27,513,000)	(38,280,000)
Recovery .....	58,687,000	56,126,000
Mission Support .....	472,916,000	472,916,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support .....	\$1,038,480,000	\$1,048,551,000
(Defense) .....	(46,788,000)	(46,788,000)

#### MITIGATION

A total of \$28,213,000 is provided for Mitigation. Within the total, not less than \$8,500,000 is for the National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program and not less than \$9,100,000 is for the National Dam Safety Program, maintaining both programs at fiscal year 2016 funding levels.

#### PREPAREDNESS AND PROTECTION

A total of \$146,356,000 is provided for Preparedness and Protection. Within the total, not less than \$2,000,000 is for the Emergency Management Assistance Compact.

#### RESPONSE AND RECOVERY

A total of \$243,932,000 is provided for Response and Recovery. Within the total, \$38,280,000 is for the Urban Search and Rescue Response System (USAR), which maintains the fiscal year 2016 funding level to support 28 USAR Task Forces and includes a one-time increase of \$3,100,000 to ensure teams are uniformly equipped.

In lieu of additional funding recommended in Senate Report 114–264, FEMA shall brief the Committees on efforts to build upon the findings of the 2011 Mid-Atlantic Supply Chain Resiliency Study by developing innovative and efficient ways to use the national supply chain for post-disaster delivery of commodities, including future budgetary needs to implement such a strategy.

#### MISSION SUPPORT

A total of \$472,916,000 is provided for Mission Support, including \$3,460,000 for the Office of National Capital Region Coordination.

#### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$35,273,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:		
Operational Communications/Information Technology .....	\$2,800,000	\$2,800,000
Construction and Facility Improvements .....	21,050,000	21,050,000
Mission Support, Assets, and Infrastructure .....	11,423,000	11,423,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements ....	\$35,273,000	\$35,273,000
(Defense) .....	(15,500,000)	(15,500,000)

## CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$21,050,000 is provided for Construction and Facility Improvements, including \$15,500,000 for the Mount Weather Emergency Operations Center.

FEMA shall provide an updated capital infrastructure investment plan for fiscal years 2017 through 2021, consistent with the direction in House Report 114–215.

## FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

A total of \$2,983,458,000 is provided for Federal Assistance. The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Federal Assistance:		
Grants:		
State Homeland Security Grant Program .....	\$200,000,000	\$467,000,000
(Operation Stonegarden) .....	— — —	(55,000,000)
Urban Area Security Initiative .....	330,000,000	605,000,000
(Nonprofit Security) .....	— — —	(25,000,000)
Public Transportation Security Assistance .....	85,000,000	100,000,000
(Amtrak Security) .....	(10,000,000)	(10,000,000)
(Over-the-Road Bus Security) .....	— — —	(2,000,000)
Port Security Grants .....	93,000,000	100,000,000
Countering Violent Extremism .....	49,000,000	— — —
Regional Competitive Grant Program .....	100,000,000	— — —
Assistance to Firefighter Grants .....	335,000,000	345,000,000
Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response		
(SAFER) Grants .....	335,000,000	345,000,000
Emergency Management Performance Grants .....	350,000,000	350,000,000
Predisaster Mitigation Fund .....	54,485,000	100,000,000
Flood Hazard Mapping and Risk Analysis Program		
(RiskMAP) .....	177,531,000	177,531,000
Emergency Food and Shelter .....	100,000,000	120,000,000
Subtotal, Grants .....	\$2,209,016,000	\$2,709,531,000
Education, Training, and Exercises:		
Center for Domestic Preparedness .....	63,939,000	63,939,000
Center for Homeland Defense and Security .....	18,000,000	18,000,000
Emergency Management Institute .....	19,643,000	20,569,000
U.S. Fire Administration .....	40,812,000	42,500,000
National Domestic Preparedness Consortium .....	36,000,000	101,000,000
Continuing Training Grants .....	— — —	8,000,000
National Exercise Program .....	19,911,000	19,919,000
Subtotal, Education, Training, and Exercises .....	\$198,305,000	\$273,927,000
Subtotal, Federal Assistance .....	\$2,407,321,000	\$2,983,458,000

## GRANTS

A total of \$2,709,531,000 is provided for Grants. FEMA grantees shall continue to provide reports on their use of funds, as determined necessary by the Secretary.

FEMA preparedness grants are primarily designed to build core capabilities to address terrorist attacks. Because the threat environment has become more dynamic, however, it has created a tension between sustaining current capabilities and addressing changes in the threat landscape. The FEMA risk formula, which determines the distribution of homeland security preparedness grants, should evolve with the changing threat environment while



also maintaining capabilities for traditional and known threats. While FEMA updates data points for incorporation, and considers comments from grantees on how the risk formula might be improved, it is not clear that there is a comprehensive process for re-evaluating the risk formula as part of the larger strategic context. FEMA is directed to brief the Committees not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act on how developing and maintaining core capabilities addresses current and emerging threats; how FEMA adjusts the risk formula and training needs for emerging threats; and on innovative ways to increase responsiveness of the annual grant allocation process to address current threats.

*Urban Area Security Initiative.* Consistent with the 9/11 Act, FEMA shall conduct risk assessments for the 100 most populous metropolitan statistical areas prior to making UASI grant awards. It is expected that UASI funding will be limited to urban areas representing up to 85 percent of the cumulative national terrorism risk to urban areas and that resources will continue to be allocated in proportion to risk.

*Countering Violent Extremism.* The fiscal year 2016 Consolidated Appropriations Act provided \$50,000,000, available until September 30, 2017, for emergent threats from violent extremism and from complex, coordinated terrorist attacks, like the 2015 incident in Paris, France. Of this total, \$10,000,000 was dedicated specifically for countering violent extremism (CVE) to explore ways to prevent radicalization and deter recruitment of vulnerable people who could be inspired to commit acts of terror. Although grant awards were announced in accordance with congressional intent on January 13, 2017, Congress has learned the grants have so far been withheld from obligation. The Department is reminded of the requirements set forth in the Impoundment Control Act (ICA). If the Administration is withholding this budget authority from obligation—temporarily or permanently—it is required under the ICA to send a “special message” to Congress and the Comptroller General of the United States that specifies why the funds are being withheld from obligation. Importantly, funds cannot be deferred for policy reasons. Given the current impasse and the currently available funds, no additional funds are provided for CVE grants in this Act. The Secretary is directed to fulfill congressional intent by releasing the fiscal year 2016 funding without delay.

*Flood Hazard Mapping and Risk Analysis.* A total of \$177,531,000 is provided for Flood Hazard Mapping and Risk Analysis. FEMA shall ensure data collection and modeling processes are transparent from beginning to end and involve the active participation of local jurisdictions to ensure maps accurately reflect local conditions and minimize costs to local communities.

*Emergency Food and Shelter Program.* A total of \$120,000,000 is provided for the Emergency Food and Shelter Program (EFSP). Once again, the budget request included a provision allowing the FEMA Administrator to transfer EFSP to the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). While this proposal may have merit, Congress and other stakeholders have not been properly consulted in developing support for such a transfer. If future budget requests again propose moving EFSP to HUD, they should do so

directly within the HUD budget, including the justification for moving the program; a plan for funds transfer, including previously obligated amounts and recoveries; a five-year strategic outlook for the program within HUD; a timeline for an interagency agreement effecting the transfer; and a description of efforts to consult with the EFSP National Board on the proposed move.

#### EDUCATION, TRAINING, AND EXERCISES

A total of \$273,927,000 is provided for Education, Training, and Exercises. Within the total, \$8,000,000 is for Continuing Training, including \$3,500,000 for rural first responder training.

A total of \$44,000,000 is provided for the United States Fire Administration, including \$42,500,000 under this heading and \$1,500,000 under the Procurement, Construction, and Improvements appropriation. Funding described in the Senate report for facilities at the Center for Domestic Preparedness is also included as part of the Procurement, Construction, and Improvements appropriation.

#### DISASTER RELIEF FUND

A total of \$7,328,515,000 is provided for the Disaster Relief Fund (DRF), of which \$6,713,000,000 is designated as being for disaster relief for major disasters pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(D) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985. In lieu of transferring funding from the DRF to the OIG for audits of disaster-related grant awards, as proposed in the budget and directed in prior appropriations Acts, funding for DRF audits is provided directly to the OIG for better congressional oversight.

As directed in Senate Report 114–264, FEMA shall provide a report, not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, outlining specific actions and timeframes for state and local governments to better share information about fiscal preparation for disaster costs.

#### NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE FUND

A total of \$181,799,000 is provided for the National Flood Insurance Fund.

### TITLE III—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

Section 301. A new provision proposed by the House is included restricting obligations until a briefing and plan for modernizing the biometric identity management system is submitted. The Senate proposed no similar provision.

Section 302. A new provision is included requiring the submission of a report on bio-detection capabilities.

Section 303. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified limiting expenses for administration of grants.

Section 304. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued specifying timeframes for certain grant applications and awards.

Section 305. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued that requires five day advance notification for certain grant awards under “FEMA—Federal Assistance”.

Section 306. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued that addresses the availability of certain grant funds for the installation of communications towers.

Section 307. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued that authorizes the use of funds for certain purposes pertaining to FEMA training facilities. Funding used for such purpose shall only come from funds specifically appropriated to the facility for which the property is acquired.

Section 308. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified allowing reimbursements for the costs of providing humanitarian relief to unaccompanied alien children, and for public safety in support of a state declaration of emergency, to be an eligible use for certain Homeland Security grants.

Section 309. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued that requires the submission of the monthly DRF report.

Section 310. A new provision proposed by the Senate is included transferring unobligated balances from the Disaster Assistance Direct Loan Program to the Disaster Relief Fund.

Section 311. A new provision proposed by the Senate is included related to earthen levees. The House proposed no similar provision.

Section 312. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued providing for the receipt and expenditure of fees collected for the Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program, as authorized by Public Law 105–276.

## TITLE IV—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TRAINING, AND SERVICES

### U.S. CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICES

#### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$103,912,000 is provided in discretionary appropriations for E-Verify. DHS is continuing to evaluate tools to analyze relevant social media in vetting for certain types of immigration benefits. It is crucial that DHS efficiently, effectively, and appropriately examine all relevant social media data sources from both conventional networks and the “dark web,” with special emphasis on those networks used outside the U.S. where most of the postings are in languages other than English. In addition, DHS must maintain persistent access to these sources throughout the adjudication process. Until DHS is able to incorporate social media more comprehensively into its vetting processes, USCIS is directed to work with the Department of State to ensure appropriate social media vetting for the highest risk persons seeking admission into the United States or seeking benefits while in the United States.

#### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$15,227,000 is provided in discretionary appropriations for E-Verify.

## FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

In lieu of a discretionary appropriation for the Citizenship and Integration Grant Program, and consistent with prior years, an administrative provision is included at the end of title IV to permit USCIS to obligate not more than \$10,000,000 from user fee revenue to support grants to benefit individuals who are lawfully admitted into the United States. In addition to the fee revenue made available for this purpose, the Department has the authority to accept private donations that will support activities that promote citizenship and integration. To facilitate the acceptance and use of such donations by USCIS, the bill establishes a Treasury account for that purpose.

## FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTERS

## OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$242,518,000 is provided for Operations and Support, including \$50,748,000, made available for two years, for materials and support costs related to Federal law enforcement basic training and \$27,553,000, made available for three years, for minor alterations and maintenance of facilities. FLETC shall provide to the Committees quarterly plans for the obligation of funds, as specified in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 114-113, and include a review of FLETC's hiring campaigns and attrition levels.

FLETC shall detail in its annual budget submission how data supports its core business decision-making processes, including its facility utilization processes, and shall provide semi-annual updates on this ongoing initiative, beginning within the first 90 days of the date of the enactment of this Act.

FLETC is encouraged to support continued testing and evaluation of both prototype and proven active shooter response technologies and to share its findings with its partner organizations.

## SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIRECTORATE

## OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$311,122,000 is provided for Operations and Support. The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Laboratory Facilities .....	\$133,942,000	\$133,942,000
Acquisition and Operations Analysis .....	48,392,000	48,392,000
Mission Support .....	127,904,000	128,788,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support .....	\$310,238,000	\$311,122,000

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$470,624,000 is provided for Research and Development.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Research and Development:		
Research, Development, and Innovation .....	\$417,420,000	\$430,124,000
University Programs .....	31,085,000	40,500,000
Subtotal, Research and Development .....	\$448,505,000	\$470,624,000

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND INNOVATION

A total of \$430,124,000 is provided for Research, Development, and Innovation (RD&I). In lieu of the \$12,000,000 transfer from BioWatch proposed by the Senate, the bill allows up to \$2,000,000 to be transferred from OHA to S&T for the advancement of next generation biosurveillance tools. In addition, \$3,900,000 is included for S&T RD&I to initiate long-term research in leap-ahead technologies that can be applied across more varied operational biosurveillance environments. This work includes the establishment of key performance parameters for biodetection, while leveraging the bioterrorism research investments of other federal agencies, most notably the Department of Defense.

S&T is directed to brief the Committees on the proposed allocation of RD&I funds by not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

In lieu of the direction in the Senate report, S&T is directed to brief the Committees not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act on how external peer review is incorporated into its current processes.

As directed in the House report, DHS shall issue a Management Directive formalizing the Integrated Product Team construct to ensure continued progress towards institutionalizing repeatable processes within S&T.

S&T has formalized relationships with academic partners on UAS research, testing, and development, as directed in the Senate report. S&T is directed to expeditiously execute agreements for activities necessary to mature and institutionalize DHS's efficient, effective use of UAS.

As directed in the Senate report, S&T shall update the Committees on the outcome of the feasibility study for installing grid reliability technology not later than 30 days after its completion. In the event of a favorable outcome from the study, S&T is encouraged to continue development of the Resilient Electric Grid in partnership with the relevant utility companies.

UNIVERSITY PROGRAMS

A total of \$40,500,000 is provided for University Programs. S&T shall prioritize collaborations with qualified research universities to support critical research topics in priority areas, including border security, cybersecurity, and first responder technology.

DOMESTIC NUCLEAR DETECTION OFFICE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$50,042,000 is provided for Operations and Support, which includes a reduction of \$500,000 due to personnel vacancies.

## PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$101,053,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements, of which \$53,709,000 is for Large Scale Detection Systems and \$47,344,000 is for Human Portable Radiation/Nuclear Detection Systems. The reduction below the request reflects \$1,300,000 in unobligated carryover balances that should be used to support planned Human Portable Radiation/Nuclear Detection System procurements in fiscal year 2017.

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$155,061,000 is provided for Research and Development.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Research and Development:		
Architecture Planning and Analysis .....	---	\$15,072,000
Transformational Research and Development .....	---	62,028,000
Detection Capability Development .....	---	19,851,000
Detection Capability Assessments .....	---	39,272,000
Nuclear Forensics .....	---	18,838,000
Subtotal, Research and Development .....	---	\$155,061,000

## FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

A total of \$46,328,000 is provided for Federal Assistance.

Including the funds provided within the Operations and Support appropriation, the bill provides a total of \$22,000,000 for Securing the Cities.

## TITLE IV—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

Section 401. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued allowing USCIS to acquire, operate, equip, and dispose of up to five vehicles under certain scenarios.

Section 402. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting USCIS from granting immigration benefits unless the results of background checks are completed prior to the granting of the benefit and the results do not preclude the granting of the benefit.

Section 403. A provision proposed by the Senate is continued limiting the use of A-76 competitions by USCIS. The House proposed no similar provision.

Section 404. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified making immigration examination fee collections explicitly available for immigrant integration grants, not to exceed \$10,000,000, in fiscal year 2017, and allowing for related donations.

Section 405. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued authorizing the Director of FLETC to distribute funds for incurred training accreditation.

Section 406. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued directing the Director of FLETC to ensure FLETC training facilities are operated at capacity throughout the fiscal year.

Section 407. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued directing the FLETC Accreditation Board to lead the Federal law enforcement training accreditation process to measure and assess federal law enforcement training programs, facilities, and instructors.

Section 408. A new provision proposed by the House is modified establishing the “Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers—Procurement, Construction, and Improvements” appropriation, and allowing for the acceptance of transfers from government agencies into this appropriation. The Senate proposed no similar provision.

Section 409. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued classifying FLETC instructor staff as inherently governmental for certain considerations.

## TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS AND RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

Section 501. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued directing that no part of any appropriation shall remain available for obligation beyond the current year unless expressly provided.

Section 502. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued providing authority to merge unexpended balances of prior appropriations with new appropriation accounts, to be used for the same purpose, subject to reprogramming guidelines.

Section 503. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified limiting reprogramming authority for funds within an appropriation and providing limited authority for transfers between appropriations. The Department must notify the Committees on Appropriations prior to each reprogramming of funds that would reduce programs, projects, activities, or personnel by more than ten percent. Notifications are also required for each reprogramming of funds that would increase a program, project, or activity by more than \$5,000,000 or ten percent, whichever is less. The Department must submit these notifications to the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance of any such reprogramming.

For transfers, accounts may not be reduced by more than five percent or increased by more than ten percent. The Committees on Appropriations must be notified 30 days in advance of any transfer.

Transfer authority is provided to give the Department flexibility in responding to emerging requirements and significant changes in circumstances, but is not primarily intended to facilitate the implementation of new programs, projects, or activities that were not proposed in a formal budget submission. To avoid violations of the Anti-Deficiency Act, the Secretary shall ensure that any transfer of funds is carried out in compliance with the limitations and requirements of section 503(b). In particular, the Secretary should ensure that any such transfers adhere to the opinion of the Comptroller General’s decision in *The Matter of: John D. Webster, Director, Financial Services, Library of Congress*, dated November 7, 1997, with regard to the definition of an appropriation subject to transfer limitations.

For purposes of reprogramming notifications, “program, project, or activity” is defined as an amount identified in the detailed funding table located at the end of this statement or an amount directed for a specific purpose in this statement.

Also for purposes of reprogramming notifications, the creation of a new program, project, or activity is defined as any significant new activity that has not been explicitly justified to the Congress in budget justification material and for which funds have not been appropriated by the Congress. For further guidance when determining which movements of funds are subject to section 503, the Department is reminded to follow GAO’s definition of “program, project, or activity” as detailed in GAO’s *A Glossary of Terms Used in the Federal Budget Process*. Within 30 days of the date of enactment of this Act, the Department shall submit to the Committees a table delineating PPAs subject to section 503 notification requirements, as defined in this paragraph.

All agencies funded by the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017, must comply with these reprogramming requirements. In addition, the Department shall submit requests on a timely basis and provide complete explanations of the proposed reallocations, including detailed justifications for the increases and offsets, and any specific impact the proposed changes would have on the budget request for the following fiscal year and future-year appropriations requirements. Each notification submitted to the Committees should include a detailed table showing the proposed revisions to funding and FTE—at the account, program, project, and activity level—for the current fiscal year, along with any funding and FTE impacts on the budget year.

The Department shall manage its PPAs within the levels appropriated, and should only submit reprogramming or transfer notifications in cases of unforeseeable and compelling circumstances that could not have been predicted when formulating the budget request for the current fiscal year. When the Department submits a reprogramming or transfer notification and does not receive identical responses from the House and Senate Committees, it is expected to reconcile the differences before proceeding.

The Department is not to submit a reprogramming or transfer notification after June 30 except in extraordinary circumstances that imminently threaten the safety of human life or the protection of property. If an above-threshold reprogramming or a transfer is needed after June 30, the notice should contain sufficient documentation as to why it meets this statutory exception.

The section 503(a)(5) limitation on reprogramming funds for the purpose of reorganizing components is not intended to apply to routine or small reallocations of personnel or functions within components. Instead, this language is directed at larger reorganizations of the Department, to include the allocation or reallocation of functions across components and the establishment, consolidation, alteration, or discontinuation of organizational units authorized pursuant to section 872 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002. A notification under this subsection is not required for a change of homeport for USCG vessels.

Deobligated funds are also subject to the reprogramming and transfer limitations and requirements set forth in this section.



Section 503(e) authorizes the Secretary to transfer up to \$20,000,000 to address immigration emergencies after notifying the Committees of such transfer at least five days in advance.

Section 504. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting funds appropriated or otherwise made available to the Department to make payment to the Working Capital Fund (WCF), except for activities and amounts allowed in the President's fiscal year 2017 budget request. Funds provided to the WCF are available until expended. The Department can only charge components for direct usage of the WCF and these funds may be used only for the purposes consistent with the contributing component. Any funds paid in advance or for reimbursement must reflect the full cost of each service. The Department shall submit a notification prior to adding a new activity to the fund or eliminating an existing activity from the fund. For activities added to the fund, such notifications shall detail the source of funds by PPA. In addition, the Department shall submit quarterly WCF execution reports to the Committees that include activity-level detail.

Section 505. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified providing that not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances from prior year appropriations for each Operations and Support appropriation, the Coast Guard's Operating Expenses appropriation, and amounts for salaries and expenses in the Coast Guard's Reserve Training and Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements accounts, shall remain available through fiscal year 2018, subject to section 503 reprogramming requirements.

Section 506. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued that deems intelligence activities to be specifically authorized during fiscal year 2017 until the enactment of an Act authorizing intelligence activities for fiscal year 2017.

Section 507. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued requiring notification to the Committees at least three days before DHS executes or announces grant allocations; grant awards; contract awards, including contracts covered by the Federal Acquisition Regulation; other transaction agreements; letters of intent; a task or delivery order on multiple award contracts totaling \$1,000,000 or more; a task or delivery order greater than \$10,000,000 from multi-year funds; or sole-source grant awards. Notifications shall include a description of projects or activities to be funded and their location, including city, county, and state.

Section 508. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting all agencies from purchasing, constructing, or leasing additional facilities for Federal law enforcement training without advance notification to the Committees.

Section 509. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting the use of funds for any construction, repair, alteration, or acquisition project for which a prospectus, if required under chapter 33 of title 40, United States Code, has not been approved.

Section 510. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified that includes and consolidates by reference prior-year statutory provisions related to a contracting officer's technical representative training; sensitive security information;

and the use of funds in conformance with section 303 of the Energy Policy Act of 1992.

Section 511. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting the use of funds in contravention of the Buy American Act.

Section 512. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued regarding the oath of allegiance required by section 337 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Section 513. A provision proposed by the House is continued prohibiting funds for the Principal Federal Official during a Stafford Act declared disaster or emergency, with certain exceptions. The Senate proposed no similar provision.

Section 514. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified extending other transactional authority for DHS through fiscal year 2017.

Section 515. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting funds for planning, testing, piloting, or developing a national identification card.

Section 516. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued directing that any official required by this Act to report or certify to the Committees on Appropriations may not delegate such authority unless expressly authorized to do so in this Act.

Section 517. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting the use of funds for the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba into or within the United States.

Section 518. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting funds in this Act to be used for first-class travel.

Section 519. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting the use of funds to employ illegal workers as described in Section 274A(h)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Section 520. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act to pay for award or incentive fees for contractors with below satisfactory performance or performance that fails to meet the basic requirements of the contract.

Section 521. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued requiring that any new processes developed to screen aviation passengers and crews for transportation or national security consider privacy and civil liberties, consistent with applicable laws, regulations, and guidance.

Section 522. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting the use of funds to enter into a federal contract unless the contract meets requirements of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 or chapter 137 of title 10 U.S.C., and the Federal Acquisition Regulation, unless the contract is otherwise authorized by statute without regard to this section.

Section 523. A provision proposed by the House and the Senate is included and modified providing a total of \$13,253,000 for DHS headquarters consolidation activities at St. Elizabeths.

Section 524. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is included and modified providing \$41,215,000 for financial systems modernization activities, which the Secretary may transfer between appropriations for the same purpose after notifying the Committees 15 days in advance. Funding is available for two years.

Section 525. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued requiring DHS computer systems to block electronic access to pornography, except for law enforcement purposes.

Section 526. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued regarding the transfer of firearms by Federal law enforcement personnel.

Section 527. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued regarding funding restrictions and reporting requirements related to conferences occurring outside of the United States.

Section 528. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued prohibiting funds to reimburse any federal department or agency for its participation in a National Special Security Event.

Section 529. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified requiring a notification, including justification materials, prior to implementing any structural pay reform that affects more than 100 full time positions or costs more than \$5,000,000.

Section 530. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued and modified directing the Department to post on a public website reports required by the Committees on Appropriations unless public posting compromises homeland or national security or contains proprietary information.

Section 531. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is continued related to the Arms Trade Treaty.

Section 532. A provision proposed by the Senate is continued and modified requiring submission of offsets should the fiscal year 2018 budget request assume revenue not enacted into law at the time of the budget submission. The House proposed no similar provision.

Section 533. A provision proposed by the House is included authorizing minor procurement, construction, and improvements under Operations and Support appropriations, as specified. The Senate proposed no similar provision.

Section 534. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is included and modified rescinding unobligated balances from specified programs.

Section 535. A provision is continued and modified rescinding unobligated balances made available to the Department when it was created in 2003.

Section 536. A provision is continued and modified rescinding lapsed balances made available pursuant to section 505 of this Act.

Section 537. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is included and modified rescinding specified funds from the Treasury Forfeiture Fund.

Section 538. A provision proposed by the House and Senate is included and modified rescinding unobligated balances from FEMA DRF.

Section 539. A new provision is included extending the authorization of USCIS' E-Verify Program until September 30, 2017.

Section 540. A new provision is included extending the non-minister religious worker immigrant visa authorization until September 30, 2017.

Section 541. A new provision is included extending until September 30, 2017, the authority to waive the two-year home-country physical presence requirement for foreign doctors with expiring J-1 visas who apply to remain in the United States and commit to working in medically underserved areas.

Section 542. A new provision is included extending the Regional Center program within the “EB-5” immigrant investor program authorization until September 30, 2017.

Section 543. A provision proposed by the House is continued and modified amending 8 U.S.C. 1184(g)(9)(A), related to H-2B visas. The Senate proposed no similar provision.

Section 544. A new provision is included providing an additional \$41,000,000 to reimburse extraordinary law enforcement personnel costs for protection activities directly and demonstrably associated with a residence of the President that is designated for protection. Although the federal government does not otherwise reimburse costs of state or local law enforcement for activities in support of the United States Secret Service protection mission, these funds are being provided in recognition of the extraordinary costs borne by a small number of jurisdictions in which a residence of the President is located. The funding may not be used to supplant state or local funds for personnel costs that would otherwise have been expended by a jurisdiction, and shall not be available to reimburse the cost of equipment.

## TITLE VI—DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY— ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

### SECURITY, ENFORCEMENT, AND INVESTIGATIONS

A total of \$1,520,242,000 is provided for enhanced border security, including \$1,140,121,000 in this title and \$380,121,000 in title II of this Act. As directed in title I of this Act, DHS shall provide obligation plans to the Committees for these funds not later than 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

### U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

#### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

An additional appropriation of \$274,813,000 is provided for Operations and Support.

The Anti-Border Corruption Act (ABCA) of 2010 requires U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) to administer polygraph examinations to all law enforcement applicants prior to their hiring. As an alternative to its current polygraph exam, the Law Enforcement Pre-employment Test (LEPET), CBP is considering adopting a shorter, alternative test, the Test for Espionage, Sabotage, and Corruption (TES-C). As a precursor to adopting any alternative to the LEPET, CBP is directed to first carry out a trial implementation of the alternative standard for a subset of Border Patrol applicants for no longer than a six month period. After completing the trial, CBP shall submit a detailed report to the Committees on Ap-

propositions of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Committee on Homeland Security and Government Affairs of the Senate, and the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives describing the trial and its results, including the rationale for considering an alternate standard; changes in hiring efficiencies; comparisons between the results of the LEPET and the alternative standard; an analysis of risks that would be associated with adopting the alternative standard and planned efforts to mitigate such risk; and the costs of implementation.

The additional amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Final Bill
Operations and Support:	
Border Security Operations:	
U.S. Border Patrol:	
Operations:	
United States Border Patrol Relocations .....	\$25,000,000
Surge Operations .....	8,920,000
Subtotal, Operations .....	33,920,000
Assets and Support:	
Border Technology—Tactical Communications .....	20,000,000
Border Road Maintenance—758 miles .....	22,400,000
Facilities Maintenance Backlog .....	30,000,000
Surge Operations .....	12,310,000
Subtotal, Assets and Support .....	84,710,000
Subtotal, Border Security Operations .....	118,630,000
Trade and Travel Operations:	
Office of Field Operations:	
Targeting Operations:	
Border Technology—CBP National Targeting Center Enhancements .....	10,000,000
Surge Operations .....	14,460,000
Subtotal, Targeting Operations .....	24,460,000
Assets and Support:	
Owned Facilities Maintenance Backlog .....	17,500,000
Border Technology—Port of Entry Technology Enhancements .....	39,804,000
Surge Operations .....	12,310,000
Subtotal, Assets and Support .....	69,614,000
Subtotal, Trade and Travel Operations .....	94,074,000
Integrated Operations:	
Air and Marine Operations:	
Assets and Support:	
Border Technology—Tethered Aerostat Radar System .....	18,143,000
Subtotal, Assets and Support .....	18,143,000
Subtotal, Integrated Operations .....	18,143,000
Mission Support:	
Enterprise Services:	
Expand Human Resource Management (HRM) Capacity .....	21,129,000
Additional HRM and Internal Affairs Staffing .....	10,910,000
Border Technology—Office of Infrastructure and Technology .....	3,368,000
Surge Operations .....	198,000
Subtotal, Enterprise Services .....	35,605,000
Office of Professional Responsibility:	
Polygraph Examiner Retention .....	4,271,000
Additional HRM and Internal Affairs Staffing .....	4,090,000

	Final Bill
Subtotal, Office of Professional Responsibility .....	8,361,000
Subtotal, Mission Support .....	43,966,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support .....	\$274,813,000

### PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

An additional appropriation of \$497,400,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.

The additional amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:	
Border Security Assets and Infrastructure:	
Replacement of primary pedestrian fencing in high priority areas—20 miles .....	\$146,000,000
Replacement of vehicle fencing with primary pedestrian fencing in high priority areas—20 miles .....	146,000,000
Gates for existing barriers—35 gates .....	49,200,000
Roads—New Road Construction—26 miles .....	77,400,000
Border Technology—18 Remote Video Surveillance Systems, Rio Grande Valley (RGV) and Laredo (LRT) Sectors .....	37,000,000
Border Technology—19 Mobile Video Surveillance Systems (MVSS) in LRT and Del Rio Sectors .....	11,500,000
Border Technology—Additional RVSS and MVSS in RGV .....	20,000,000
Subtotal, Border Security Assets and Infrastructure .....	487,100,000
Trade and Travel Assets and Infrastructure:	
Border Technology—Port of Entry Technology .....	10,300,000
Subtotal, Trade and Travel Assets and Infrastructure .....	10,300,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements .....	\$497,400,000

### U.S. IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT

#### OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

An additional appropriation of \$236,908,000 is provided in this title for Enforcement and Removal Operations (ERO). This amount augments the \$380,121,000 above the fiscal year 2017 budget request for custody operations and transportation provided in title II for ERO. The total ERO increase of \$617,029,000 supports custody and related transportation requirements, along with an increase in the average daily number of participants in the Alternatives to Detention program.

U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) shall refrain from entering into new contracts or other agreements, or changing or significantly modifying existing contracts or other agreements, to detain individuals unless such contracts or agreements meet or exceed the Performance Based National Detention Standards (PBNDS) 2011, as revised in 2016 and which were in effect on January 1, 2017, unless the Secretary submits a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives at least 30 days in advance justifying the rationale for requiring changed standards.

Within 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act, ICE shall report on its progress in implementing the 2011 PBNDS and requirements related to Public Law 108–79 (PREA). This report shall include a list of detention facilities delineated by the detention standards with which they are obligated to comply; a plan and schedule for bringing into compliance each facility that is not currently obligated to comply with PBNDS 2011 and PREA requirements; and estimated costs for fiscal year 2017 and future years for bringing all such facilities into compliance. If ICE does not plan to bring certain facilities or categories of facilities into compliance with PBNDS 2011, the plan shall include the rationale for such decision.

The additional amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

		Final Bill
<hr/>		
Operations and Support:		
Enforcement & Removal Operations:		
Custody Operations .....		\$147,870,000
Alternatives to Detention .....		57,392,000
Transportation & Removal Program .....		31,646,000
		<hr/>
Subtotal, Enforcement & Removal Operations .....		236,908,000
		<hr/>
Subtotal, Operations & Support .....		\$236,908,000
		<hr/>

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

An additional appropriation of \$58,012,000 is provided for Operations and Support, of which \$24,000,000 is for the settlement of *Moore vs. Napolitano* and \$34,012,000 is for increased physical presidential and other security requirements.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

An additional appropriation of \$72,988,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements, of which \$22,988,000 is for increased facilities security requirements and \$50,000,000 is for the installation of new White House Crown Fence segments.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

Section 601. A provision is included directing that funds made available in this title are additional to amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for DHS for fiscal year 2017.

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY					
TITLE I - DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS, INTELLIGENCE, & INSIGHT					
Office of the Secretary and Executive Management					
Operations and Support					
Office of the Secretary.....	18,967	22,287	18,632	-335	-3,655
Office of Policy.....	39,077	37,049	37,461	-1,616	+412
Office of Public Affairs.....	5,472	5,384	5,000	-472	-384
Office of Legislative Affairs.....	5,363	5,287	5,080	-283	-207
Office of Partnership and Engagement.....	13,074	11,692	15,206	+2,132	+3,514
Office of General Counsel.....	19,472	19,298	19,298	-174	---
Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties.....	21,800	21,403	22,571	+771	+1,168
Office of the Citizenship and Immigration Services Ombudsman.....	6,272	6,200	5,935	-337	-265
Privacy Office.....	7,969	7,851	7,851	-118	---
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	137,466	136,451	137,034	-432	+583
Total, Office of the Secretary and Executive Management.....					
	137,466	136,451	137,034	-432	+583



Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Management Directorate</b>					
<b>Operations and Support</b>					
<b>Immediate Office of the Under Secretary for     Management</b> .....	3,393	3,758	3,564	+171	-194
Office of the Chief Readiness Support Officer.....	31,691	128,177	54,275	+22,584	-73,902
Office of the Chief Human Capital Officer.....	29,697	36,446	39,026	+9,329	+2,580
Office of the Chief Security Officer.....	69,120	61,723	63,102	-6,018	+1,379
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer.....	60,630	101,450	98,076	+37,446	-3,374
Office of the Chief Financial Officer.....	56,420	100,041	53,700	-2,720	-46,341
Office of the Chief Information Officer.....	291,800	296,176	286,074	-5,726	-10,102
<b>Subtotal, Operations and Support</b> .....	542,751	727,771	597,817	+55,066	-129,954
<b>Procurement, Construction, and Improvements</b>					
Construction and Facility Improvements.....	---	125,950	---	---	-125,950
Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure.....	17,955	18,839	18,839	+884	---
<b>Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and     Improvements</b> .....	17,955	144,789	18,839	+884	-125,950
<b>Research and Development</b> .....	2,500	2,500	2,500	---	---
<b>Subtotal, Research and Development</b> .....	2,500	2,500	2,500	---	---
<b>Total, Management Directorate</b> .....	563,206	875,060	619,156	+55,950	-255,904

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Intelligence, Analysis, and Operations Coordination					
Operations and Support.....	264,714	265,719	263,551	-1,163	-2,168
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	264,714	265,719	263,551	-1,163	-2,168
Total, Intelligence, Analysis, and Operations Coordination.....	264,714	265,719	263,551	-1,163	-2,168
Office of Inspector General					
Operations and Support.....	137,488	157,144	175,000	+37,512	+17,856
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	137,488	157,144	175,000	+37,512	+17,856
(Transfer from Disaster Relief Fund).....	(24,000)	(24,000)	--	(-24,000)	(-24,000)
Total, Office of Inspector General.....	137,488	157,144	175,000	+37,512	+17,856
(By transfer).....	(24,000)	(24,000)	--	(-24,000)	(-24,000)
Gross Budget Authority, Office of Inspector General.....	(161,488)	(181,144)	(175,000)	(+13,512)	(-6,144)
Total, Title I, Departmental Management, Operations, Intelligence, and Oversight.....	1,102,874	1,434,374	1,194,741	+91,867	-239,633
(Discretionary Funding).....	(1,102,874)	(1,434,374)	(1,194,741)	(+91,867)	(-239,633)
By transfer.....	24,000	24,000	--	-24,000	-24,000

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>TITLE II - SECURITY, ENFORCEMENT, AND INVESTIGATIONS</b>					
U.S. Customs and Border Protection					
Operations and Support					
Border Security Operations					
U.S. Border Patrol					
Operations.....	3,632,456	3,760,054	3,681,084	+48,628	-78,970
(UAC Contingency Fund).....	---	(13,000)	---	---	(-13,000)
Assets and Support.....	515,513	492,508	486,508	-29,005	-6,000
Office of Training and Development.....	54,937	56,819	54,221	-716	-2,598
Subtotal, Border and Security Operations.....	4,202,906	4,309,381	4,221,813	+18,907	-87,568
Trade and Travel Operations					
Office of Field Operations					
Domestic Operations.....	2,695,679	2,886,008	2,734,840	+39,161	-151,168
International Operations.....	125,867	126,225	131,425	+5,558	+5,200
Targeting Operations.....	89,909	131,941	149,773	+59,864	+17,832
Assets and Support.....	828,255	1,001,815	832,367	+4,112	-169,448
Office of Trade.....	213,844	196,997	192,330	-21,514	-4,667
Office of Training and Development.....	38,258	49,929	50,354	+12,096	+425
Subtotal, Trade and Travel Operations.....	3,991,812	4,392,915	4,091,089	+99,277	-301,826

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Integrated Operations</b>					
Air and Marine Operations					
Operations.....	288,434	301,908	266,764	-21,670	-35,144
Assets and Support.....	507,545	484,704	507,704	+159	+23,000
Air and Marine Operations Center.....	25,487	37,133	45,138	+19,651	+8,005
Office of International Affairs.....	32,579	35,078	36,513	+3,934	+1,495
Office of Intelligence.....	62,566	66,566	58,492	-4,074	-8,074
Office of Training and Development.....	---	5,807	5,807	+5,807	---
Operations Support.....	65,796	93,080	93,259	+27,463	+179
Subtotal, Integrated Operations.....	982,407	1,024,216	1,013,677	+31,270	-10,539
<b>Mission Support</b>					
Enterprise Services					
(Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund).....	1,251,565	1,336,054	1,312,986	+61,421	-23,068
Office of Professional Responsibility.....	(3,274)	(3,274)	(3,274)	---	---
Executive Leadership and Oversight.....	159,560	180,583	167,163	+7,603	-13,420
	86,255	97,809	93,908	+7,653	-3,901
Subtotal, Mission Support.....	1,497,380	1,614,446	1,574,057	+76,677	-40,389
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	10,674,505	11,340,958	10,900,636	+226,131	-440,322

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Border Security Assets and Infrastructure.....	76,421	45,942	45,942	-30,479	---
Trade and Travel Assets and Infrastructure.....	116,553	130,349	60,842	-55,711	-69,507
Integrated Operations Assets and Infrastructure					
Airframes and Sensors.....	80,900	68,617	116,058	+35,158	+47,441
Operational Communications/Information Technology					
Construction and Facility Improvements.....	7,000	---	---	-7,000	---
Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure.....	62,870	39,775	20,775	-42,095	-19,000
	30,000	38,707	30,000	---	-8,707
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	373,744	323,390	273,617	-100,127	-49,773
CBP Services at User Fee Facilities (Small Airport) (Permanent Indefinite Discretionary).....	9,097	9,415	9,415	+318	---
Fee Funded Programs					
Immigration Inspection User Fee.....	(652,699)	(677,894)	(677,894)	(+25,195)	---
Immigration Enforcement Fines.....	(633)	(860)	(860)	(+227)	---
Electronic System for Travel Authorization (ESTA) Fee.....	(57,332)	(58,301)	(58,301)	(+969)	---
Land Border Inspection Fee.....	(34,724)	(46,517)	(46,517)	(+11,793)	---
C08RA Passenger Inspection Fee.....	(506,877)	(523,737)	(523,737)	(+16,860)	---
APHIS Inspection Fee.....	(515,810)	(534,515)	(534,515)	(+18,705)	---

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Global Entry Fee.....	(91,789)	(96,297)	(96,297)	(+4,508)	---
Puerto Rico Trust Fund.....	(99,058)	(99,551)	(99,551)	(+493)	---
Virgin Island Fee.....	(11,867)	(11,176)	(11,176)	(-691)	---
Customs Unclaimed Goods.....	(5,992)	(5,992)	(5,992)	---	---
Subtotal, Fee Funded Programs.....	1,976,781	2,054,840	2,054,840	+78,059	---
Administrative Provisions					
Colombia Free Trade Act Collections.....	220,000	220,000	231,000	+11,000	+11,000
Reimbursable Preclearance.....	14,000	39,000	39,000	+25,000	---
Subtotal, Administrative Provisions (Gross).....	234,000	259,000	270,000	+36,000	+11,000
Reimbursable Preclearance (Offsetting Collections)	-14,000	-31,000	-39,000	-25,000	-8,000
Subtotal, Administrative Provisions (Net).....	220,000	228,000	231,000	+11,000	+3,000
Total, U.S. Customs and Border Protection.....	11,277,346	11,901,763	11,414,668	+137,322	-487,095
(Discretionary Funding).....	(11,277,346)	(11,901,763)	(11,414,668)	(+137,322)	(-487,095)
(Non-Defense).....	(11,277,346)	(11,901,763)	(11,414,668)	(+137,322)	(-487,095)
(Discretionary Appropriation).....	(11,291,346)	(11,932,763)	(11,453,668)	(+162,322)	(-479,095)
(Offsetting Collection).....	(-14,000)	(-31,000)	(-39,000)	(-25,000)	(-8,000)
Fee Funded Programs.....	1,976,781	2,054,840	2,054,840	+78,059	---
Gross Budget Authority, U.S. Customs and Border Protection.....	13,268,127	13,987,603	13,508,508	+240,381	-479,095

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement					
Operations and Support					
Homeland Security Investigations					
Domestic Investigations.....	1,761,829	1,892,193	1,834,017	+72,188	-58,166
International Investigations.....	139,771	146,751	159,035	+19,284	+12,284
Intelligence.....	79,768	81,996	80,141	+373	-1,855
Subtotal, Homeland Security Investigations..	1,981,368	2,120,930	2,073,193	+91,825	-47,737
Enforcement and Removal Operations					
Custody Operations.....	2,316,744	2,178,963	2,557,542	+240,798	+378,579
Fugitive Operations.....	156,572	133,133	151,795	-4,777	+18,662
Criminal Alien Program.....	317,177	347,455	312,350	-4,827	-35,105
Alternatives to Detention.....	114,275	125,966	125,893	+11,608	-83
Transportation and Removal Program.....	313,174	322,694	324,236	+11,062	+1,542
(UAC Contingency Fund).....	---	(7,000)	---	---	(-7,000)
Subtotal, Enforcement and Removal Operations	3,217,942	3,108,211	3,471,806	+253,864	+363,595

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Mission Support.....	339,837	364,489	364,533	+24,696	+44
Office of the Principal Legal Advisor.....	239,894	268,393	259,000	+19,106	-9,393
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	5,779,041	5,862,023	6,168,532	+389,491	+306,509
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Operational Communications/Information Technology...	44,000	21,000	16,000	-28,000	-5,000
Construction and Facility Improvements.....	---	7,000	---	---	-7,000
Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure.....	9,000	22,230	13,800	+4,800	-8,430
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	53,000	50,230	29,800	-23,200	-20,430



Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Fee Funded Programs					
Immigration Inspection User Fee.....	(135,000)	(135,000)	(135,000)	---	---
Breached Bond/Detention Fund.....	(42,000)	(42,000)	(55,000)	(+13,000)	(+13,000)
Student Exchange and Visitor Fee.....	(145,000)	(145,000)	(171,000)	(+26,000)	(+26,000)
Subtotal, Fee Funded Programs.....	322,000	322,000	361,000	+39,000	+39,000
Total, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (Discretionary Funding).....	5,832,041	5,912,253	6,198,332	+366,291	+286,079
(Non-Defense).....	(5,832,041)	(5,912,253)	(6,198,332)	(+366,291)	(+286,079)
(Discretionary Appropriation).....	(5,832,041)	(5,912,253)	(6,198,332)	(+366,291)	(+286,079)
Fee Funded Programs.....	322,000	322,000	361,000	+39,000	+39,000
Gross Budget Authority, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement.....	6,154,041	6,234,253	6,559,332	+405,291	+325,079

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Transportation Security Administration					
Operations and Support					
Aviation Screening Operations					
Screening Workforce					
Screening Partnership Program.....	166,928	170,382	177,982	+11,054	+7,600
Screener Personnel, Compensation, and Benefits..	2,973,839	3,045,941	3,221,124	+247,285	+175,183
Screener Training and Other.....	239,025	235,668	239,119	+94	+3,451
Airport Management.....	571,916	572,564	572,967	+1,051	+403
Canines.....	121,709	131,391	153,969	+32,260	+22,578
Screening Technology Maintenance.....	284,284	284,834	284,834	+550	---
Secure Flight.....	105,651	101,721	101,721	-3,930	---
	-----				
Subtotal, Aviation Screening Operations.....	4,463,352	4,542,501	4,751,716	+288,364	+209,215
-----					
Other Operations and Enforcement					
Infliight Security					
Federal Air Marshals.....	805,076	815,313	802,953	-2,123	-12,360
Federal Flight Deck Officer and Crew Training...	20,758	19,773	22,273	+1,515	+2,500

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Aviation Regulation.....	215,636	218,296	218,296	+2,660	---
Air Cargo.....	93,659	95,692	94,682	+1,023	-1,010
Intelligence and TSOC.....	77,986	83,520	80,820	+2,834	-2,700
Surface Programs.....	110,798	122,716	122,716	+11,918	---
Vetting Programs.....	74,939	65,751	65,751	-9,188	---
Subtotal, Other Operations and Enforcement..	1,398,852	1,421,061	1,407,491	+8,639	-13,570
Mission Support.....	924,015	951,375	945,840	+21,825	-5,535
Subtotal, Operations and Support (Gross).....	6,786,219	6,914,937	7,105,047	+318,828	+190,110
Aviation Passenger Security Fees (offsetting collections).....	-2,130,000	-2,130,000	-2,130,000	---	---
Passenger Security Fee Increase (offsetting collections)(legislative proposal).....	---	-460,000	---	---	+460,000
Aviation Security Infrastructure Fee (offsetting collections)(legislative proposal).....	---	-420,000	---	---	+420,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support (Net).....	4,656,219	3,904,937	4,975,047	+318,828	+1,070,110

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Aviation Screening Infrastructure					
Checkpoint Support.....	107,198	111,079	111,079	+3,881	---
Checked Baggage.....	60,574	59,331	59,331	-1,243	---
Infrastructure for Other Operations					
Air Cargo.....	14,007	14,383	14,383	+376	---
Surface Programs.....	13,845	15,000	15,000	+1,155	---
Vetting Programs.....	4,100	6,300	6,300	+2,200	---
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	199,724	206,093	206,093	+6,369	---
Research and Development.....	5,000	5,000	5,000	---	---
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	5,000	5,000	5,000	---	---

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Fee Funded Programs					
TWIC Fee.....	(82,267)	(88,314)	(88,314)	(+6,047)	---
Hazardous Materials Endorsement Fee.....	(21,083)	(21,083)	(21,083)	---	---
General Aviation at DCA Fee.....	(400)	(400)	(400)	---	---
Commercial Aviation and Airports Fee.....	(6,500)	(6,500)	(6,500)	---	---
Other Security Threat Assessments Fee.....	(50)	(50)	(50)	---	---
Air Cargo/Certified Cargo Screening Program Fee...	(3,500)	(3,500)	(3,500)	---	---
TSA PreCheck Fee.....	(80,153)	(80,153)	(80,153)	---	---
Alien Flight School Fee.....	(5,200)	(5,200)	(5,200)	---	---
Subtotal, Fee Funded Programs.....	(199,153)	(205,200)	(205,200)	(+6,047)	---
Aviation Security Capital Fund (Mandatory).....	(250,000)	(250,000)	(250,000)	---	---
Total, Transportation Security Administration... (Discretionary Funding).....	4,860,943	4,116,030	5,186,140	+325,197	+1,070,110
(Discretionary Appropriations).....	(4,860,943)	(4,116,030)	(5,186,140)	(+325,197)	(+1,070,110)
(Offsetting Collections).....	(6,990,943)	(7,126,030)	(7,316,140)	(+325,197)	(+190,110)
(Offsetting Collections) (Legislative Proposals).....	(-2,130,000)	(-2,130,000)	(-2,130,000)	---	---
Aviation Security Capital Fund (mandatory).....	---	(-880,000)	---	---	(+880,000)
Fee Funded Programs.....	250,000	250,000	250,000	---	---
Gross Budget Authority, Transportation Security Administration.....	199,153	205,200	205,200	+6,047	---
	7,440,096	7,581,230	7,771,340	+331,244	+190,110

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Coast Guard</b>					
Operating Expenses					
Military Pay and Allowances	3,488,617	3,597,319	3,544,111	+55,494	-53,208
Civilian Pay and Benefits	792,229	817,324	808,969	+16,740	-8,355
Training and Recruiting	206,498	198,605	196,346	-10,152	-2,259
Operating Funds and Unit Level Maintenance	1,027,780	996,204	995,519	-32,261	-685
Centrally Managed Accounts	329,906	329,099	328,746	-1,160	-353
Intermediate and Depot Level Maintenance	1,056,458	1,048,264	1,043,245	-13,213	-5,019
Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism (Defense)	160,002	---	162,692	+2,690	+162,692
Subtotal, Operating Expenses	7,061,490	6,986,815	7,079,628	+18,138	+92,813
(Defense)	(500,002)	(340,000)	(502,692)	(+2,690)	(+162,692)
Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism	(160,002)	---	(162,692)	(+2,690)	(+162,692)
(Other Defense)	(340,000)	(340,000)	(340,000)	---	---
Environmental Compliance and Restoration	13,221	13,315	13,315	+94	---
Reserve Training	110,614	112,302	112,302	+1,688	---
<b>Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements</b>					
Vessels					
Survey and Design-Vessel and Boats	15,000	6,500	9,500	-5,500	+3,000
In-Service Vessel Sustainment	68,000	79,000	94,000	+26,000	+15,000
National Security Cutter	743,400	127,000	255,400	-488,000	+128,400
Offshore Patrol Cutter	89,000	100,000	75,000	-14,000	-25,000
Fast Response Cutter	340,000	240,000	325,000	-15,000	+85,000

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Cutter Boats.....	3,000	4,000	4,000	+1,000	---
Polar Ice Breaking Vessel.....	6,000	147,600	25,000	+19,000	-122,600
Subtotal, Vessels.....	1,264,400	704,100	787,900	-476,500	+83,800
<b>Aircraft</b>					
HC-144 Conversion/Sustainment.....	3,000	25,500	25,500	+22,500	---
HC-27J Conversion/Sustainment.....	102,000	130,000	130,000	+28,000	---
HC-130J Acquisition/Conversion/Sustainment.....	150,000	20,800	111,800	-38,200	+91,000
HH-65 Conversion/Sustainment Projects.....	40,000	25,000	40,000	---	+15,000
Subtotal, Aircraft.....	295,000	201,300	307,300	+12,300	+106,000
<b>Other Acquisition Programs</b>					
Other Equipment and Systems.....	---	8,055	8,055	+8,055	---
Program Oversight and Management.....	20,000	20,000	20,000	---	---
C4ISR.....	36,600	24,300	24,300	-12,300	---
CG-Logistics Information Management System (CG-LIMS).....	8,500	7,000	7,000	-1,500	---
Subtotal, Other Acquisition Programs.....	65,100	59,355	59,355	-5,745	---

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Shore Facilities and Aids to Navigation					
Major Construction; Housing; ATON; and Survey and Design.....	124,600	18,100	44,519	-80,081	+26,419
Major Acquisition Systems Infrastructure.....	52,000	28,000	50,000	-2,000	+22,000
Minor Shore.....	5,000	5,000	5,000	---	---
Subtotal, Shore Facilities and Aids to Navigation.....	181,600	51,100	99,519	-82,081	+48,419
Military Housing.....	21,000	---	---	-21,000	---
Personnel and Related Support Costs.....	118,069	120,933	115,933	-2,136	-5,000
Subtotal, Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements.....	1,945,169	1,136,788	1,370,007	-575,162	+233,219
Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation.....	18,019	18,319	36,319	+18,300	+18,000



Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Health Care Fund Contribution (Permanent Indefinite Discretionary).....	169,306	176,000	176,000	+6,694	---
Mandatory Retired Pay (Mandatory).....	1,604,000	1,666,940	1,666,940	+62,940	---
Subtotal, Mandatory.....	1,604,000	1,666,940	1,666,940	+62,940	---
Total, Coast Guard.....	10,921,819	10,110,479	10,454,511	-467,308	+344,032
(Discretionary Funding).....	(9,317,819)	(8,443,539)	(8,787,571)	(-530,248)	(+344,032)
(Non-Defense).....	(8,817,817)	(8,103,539)	(8,284,879)	(-532,938)	(+181,340)
(Defense).....	(500,002)	(340,000)	(502,692)	(+2,690)	(+162,692)
(Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism).....	(160,002)	---	(162,692)	(+2,690)	(+162,692)
(Other Defense).....	(340,000)	(340,000)	(340,000)	---	---
(Mandatory Funding).....	(1,604,000)	(1,666,940)	(1,666,940)	(+62,940)	---
United States Secret Service					
Operations and Support					
Protective Operations					
Protection of Persons and Facilities.....	509,825	586,988	599,759	+89,934	+12,771
Protective Countermeasures.....	55,000	58,193	58,193	+3,193	---
Protective Intelligence.....	38,700	40,732	44,490	+5,790	+3,758
Presidential Campaigns and National Special Security Events.....	149,487	48,634	51,734	-97,753	+3,100
Subtotal, Protective Operations.....	753,012	734,547	754,176	+1,164	+19,629

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Field Operations					
Domestic and International Field Operations.....	792,348	761,427	763,271	-29,077	+1,844
Support for Missing and Exploited Children Investigations.....	8,366	---	6,000	-2,366	+6,000
Support for Computer Forensics Training.....	12,784	4,869	13,869	+1,085	+9,000
Subtotal, Field Operations.....	813,498	766,296	783,140	-30,358	+16,844
Basic and In-Service Training and Professional Development.....	59,709	59,575	59,507	-202	-68
Mission Support.....	243,694	217,574	224,628	-19,066	+7,054
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	1,869,913	1,777,992	1,821,451	-48,462	+43,459
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Protection Assets and Infrastructure.....	11,000	47,737	37,737	+26,737	-10,000
Operational Communications/Information Technology Construction and Facility Improvements.....	34,332	62,890	52,890	+18,588	-10,000
	18,050	---	---	-18,050	---
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	63,382	110,627	90,627	+27,245	-20,000

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Research and Development.....	250	2,500	2,500	+2,250	---
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	250	2,500	2,500	+2,250	---
Total, United States Secret Service.....	1,933,545	1,891,119	1,914,578	-18,967	+23,459
Total, Title II, Security, Enforcement, and Investigations.....	34,825,694	33,931,644	35,168,229	+342,535	+1,236,585
(Discretionary Funding).....	(33,221,694)	(32,264,704)	(33,501,289)	(+279,595)	(+1,236,585)
(Non-Defense).....	(32,721,692)	(31,924,704)	(32,998,597)	(+276,905)	(+1,073,893)
(Discretionary Appropriation).....	(34,865,692)	(34,965,704)	(35,167,597)	(+301,905)	(+201,893)
(Offsetting Collections).....	(-2,144,000)	(-2,161,000)	(-2,169,000)	(-25,000)	(-8,000)
(Offsetting Collections)(Legislative Proposals).....	---	(-880,000)	---	---	(+880,000)
(Defense).....	(500,002)	(340,000)	(502,692)	(+2,690)	(+162,692)
(Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism).....	(160,002)	---	(162,692)	(+2,690)	(+162,692)
(Other Defense).....	(340,000)	(340,000)	(340,000)	---	---
(Mandatory Funding).....	(1,604,000)	(1,666,940)	(1,666,940)	(+62,940)	---
Aviation Security Capital Fund (Mandatory).....	250,000	250,000	250,000	---	---
Fee Funded Programs.....	2,497,934	2,582,040	2,621,040	+123,106	+39,000

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Title III - PROTECTION, PREPAREDNESS, RESPONSE, AND RECOVERY					
National Protection and Programs Directorate					
Operations and Support					
Cybersecurity					
Cyber Readiness and Response					
NCCIC Operations.....	87,491	116,168	108,402	+20,911	-7,766
(CERT).....	(64,119)	(94,134)	(86,368)	(+22,249)	(-7,766)
NCCIC Planning and Exercises.....	64,942	92,683	88,502	+23,560	-4,181
(CERT).....	(48,580)	(65,788)	(61,607)	(+13,017)	(-4,181)
Cyber Infrastructure Resilience					
Cybersecurity Advisors.....	8,243	13,535	12,970	+4,727	-565
Enhanced Cybersecurity Services.....	16,597	16,830	16,950	+353	+120
Cybersecurity Education and Awareness.....	17,350	7,886	14,133	-3,217	+6,247
Federal Cybersecurity					
Federal Network Resilience.....	28,186	37,005	35,013	+6,827	-1,992
Continuous Diagnostics and Mitigation.....	5,149	8,878	7,565	+2,416	-1,313
National Cybersecurity Protection System.....	367,948	389,355	385,879	+17,931	-3,476
Subtotal, Cybersecurity.....	595,906	682,340	669,414	+73,508	-12,926

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Infrastructure Protection					
Infrastructure Capacity Building					
Sector Risk Management.....	42,227	41,611	42,396	+169	+785
Protective Security Advisors.....	36,294	39,490	39,723	+3,429	+233
Bombing Prevention.....	14,206	---	15,070	+864	+15,070
Infrastructure Information and Sensitive Data					
Protection.....	23,119	19,889	19,546	-3,573	-343
Infrastructure Security Compliance.....	76,609	76,876	69,557	-7,052	-7,319
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal, Infrastructure Protection.....	192,455	177,866	186,292	-6,163	+8,426
Emergency Communications					
Emergency Communications Preparedness.....	44,306	43,260	44,097	-209	+837
Priority Telecommunications Service					
GETS/WPS/SRAS/TSP.....	55,173	55,406	55,730	+557	+324
Next Generation Networks Priority Services.....	1,824	1,966	2,214	+390	+248
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal, Emergency Communications.....	101,303	100,632	102,041	+738	+1,409

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Integrated Operations					
Cyber and Infrastructure Analysis					
National Infrastructure Simulation Analysis					
Center (NISAC).....	18,650	12,993	18,650	---	+5,657
Infrastructure Analysis.....	21,605	24,443	23,230	+1,625	-1,213
Critical Infrastructure Situational Awareness.....	13,702	16,344	16,176	+2,474	-168
(Defense).....	(12,082)	(14,724)	(14,720)	(+2,638)	(-4)
Stakeholder Engagement and Requirements.....	46,603	43,150	41,959	-4,844	-1,191
(Defense).....	(42,843)	(38,830)	(37,763)	(-5,080)	(-1,067)
Strategy, Policy and Plans.....	13,759	14,707	9,669	-4,090	-5,038
(Defense).....	(9,619)	(10,207)	(6,382)	(-3,237)	(-3,825)
Subtotal, Integrated Operations.....	114,319	111,637	109,684	-4,635	-1,953
Office of Biometric Identity Management					
Identity and Screening Program Operations.....	69,828	---	71,954	+2,126	+71,954
IDENT/Homeland Advanced Recognition Technology...	145,425	---	163,475	+18,050	+163,475
Subtotal, Office of Biometric Identity Management.....	215,253	---	235,429	+20,176	+235,429
Mission Support					
(Defense).....	76,727	75,027	69,408	-7,319	-5,619
	(22,695)	(23,390)	(21,516)	(-1,179)	(-1,874)
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	1,295,963	1,147,502	1,372,268	+76,305	+224,766

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Protective Service					
FPS Operations					
Operating Expenses.....	336,458	368,892	368,892	+32,434	---
Countermeasures					
Protective Security Officers.....	1,079,534	1,059,825	1,059,825	-19,709	---
Technical Countermeasures.....	27,457	22,361	22,361	-5,096	---
Subtotal, Federal Protective Service (Gross)...	1,443,449	1,451,078	1,451,078	+7,629	---
Offsetting Collections.....	-1,443,449	-1,451,078	-1,451,078	-7,629	---
Subtotal, Federal Protective Service (Net).....	---	---	---	---	---
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Cybersecurity					
Continuous Diagnostics and Mitigation.....	97,435	266,971	217,409	+119,974	-49,562
National Cybersecurity Protection System.....	91,738	81,771	81,771	-9,967	---
Subtotal, Cybersecurity.....	189,173	348,742	299,180	+110,007	-49,562
Emergency Communications					
Next Generation Networks Priority Services.....	78,550	88,055	88,055	+9,505	---
Subtotal, Emergency Communications.....	78,550	88,055	88,055	+9,505	---

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Biometric Identity Management					
IDENT/Homeland Advanced Recognition Technology...	65,800	--	52,800	-13,000	+52,800
Subtotal, Biometric Identity Management.....	65,800	--	52,800	-13,000	+52,800
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	333,523	436,797	440,035	+106,512	+3,238
Research and Development					
Cybersecurity.....	2,030	2,030	2,030	---	---
Infrastructure Protection.....	4,089	2,439	4,439	+350	+2,000
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	6,119	4,469	6,469	+350	+2,000
Total, National Protection and Programs					
Directorate.....	1,635,605	1,588,768	1,818,772	+183,167	+230,004
(Discretionary Funding).....	(1,635,605)	(1,588,768)	(1,818,772)	(+183,167)	(+230,004)
(Non-Defense).....	(344,605)	(62,077)	(345,060)	(+455)	(+282,983)
(Discretionary Appropriations).....	(1,788,054)	(1,513,155)	(1,796,139)	(+8,084)	(+282,983)
(Offsetting Collections).....	(-1,443,449)	(-1,451,078)	(-1,451,078)	(-7,629)	---
(Defense).....	(1,291,000)	(1,526,691)	(1,473,712)	(+182,712)	(-52,979)
Gross Budget Authority, National Protection and Programs Directorate.....	3,079,054	3,039,846	3,269,850	+190,796	+230,004



Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Office of Health Affairs</b>					
Operations and Support					
Chemical and Biological Readiness.....	82,902	---	82,689	-213	+82,689
Health and Medical Readiness.....	4,495	---	4,352	-143	+4,352
Integrated Operations.....	10,962	---	11,809	+847	+11,809
Mission Support.....	27,010	---	24,698	-2,312	+24,698
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	125,369	---	123,548	-1,821	+123,548
Total, Office of Health Affairs.....	125,369	---	123,548	-1,821	+123,548
<b>Federal Emergency Management Agency</b>					
Operations and Support					
Regional Operations.....	151,460	157,134	157,134	+5,674	---
Mitigation.....	27,957	24,887	28,213	+256	+3,326
Preparedness and Protection.....	149,281	146,356	146,356	-2,925	---
Response and Recovery					
Response.....	172,624	178,500	187,806	+15,182	+9,306
(Urban Search and Rescue).....	(35,180)	(27,153)	(38,280)	(-3,100)	(+11,127)
Recovery.....	49,763	58,687	56,126	+6,363	-2,561
Mission Support.....	367,869	472,916	472,916	+105,047	---
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	918,954	1,038,480	1,048,551	+129,597	+10,071
(Defense).....	(46,500)	(46,788)	(46,788)	(+288)	---

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Operational Communications/Information Technology	2,800	2,800	2,800	---	---
Construction and Facility Improvements	29,000	21,050	21,050	-7,950	---
Mission Support, Assets, and Infrastructure	11,500	11,423	11,423	-77	---
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements	43,300	35,273	35,273	-8,027	---
(Defense)	(27,500)	(15,500)	(15,500)	(-12,000)	---
Federal Assistance					
Grants					
State Homeland Security Grant Program	467,000	200,000	467,000	---	+267,000
(Operation Stonegarden)	(55,000)	---	(55,000)	---	(+55,000)
Urban Area Security Initiative	600,000	330,000	605,000	+5,000	+275,000
(Nonprofit Security)	(20,000)	---	(25,000)	(+5,000)	(+25,000)
Public Transportation Security Assistance	100,000	85,000	100,000	---	+15,000
(Amtrak Security)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	---	---
(Over-the-Road Bus Security)	---	---	(2,000)	(+2,000)	(+2,000)
Port Security Grants	100,000	93,000	100,000	---	+7,000
Countering Violent Extremism	---	49,000	---	---	-49,000
Regional Competitive Grant Program	---	100,000	---	---	-100,000
Assistance to Firefighter Grants	---	335,000	---	---	+10,000
Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response (SAFER) Grants	345,000	335,000	345,000	---	+10,000
Emergency Management Performance Grants	350,000	350,000	350,000	---	---
National Predisaster Mitigation Fund	100,000	54,485	100,000	---	+45,515

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Flood Hazard Mapping and Risk Analysis Program	190,000	177,531	177,531	-12,469	---
Emergency Food and Shelter.....	120,000	100,000	120,000	---	+20,000
Subtotal, Grants.....	2,717,000	2,209,016	2,709,531	-7,469	+500,515
Education, Training, and Exercises					
Center for Domestic Preparedness.....	64,991	63,939	63,939	-1,052	---
Center for Homeland Defense and Security.....	18,000	18,000	18,000	---	---
Emergency Management Institute.....	20,569	19,643	20,569	---	+926
U.S. Fire Administration.....	42,500	40,812	42,500	---	+1,688
National Domestic Preparedness Consortium.....	98,000	36,000	101,000	+3,000	+65,000
Continuing Training Grants.....	11,521	---	8,000	-3,521	+8,000
National Exercise Program.....	19,919	19,911	19,919	---	+8
Subtotal, Education, Training, and Exercises	275,500	198,305	273,927	-1,573	+75,622
Subtotal, Federal Assistance.....	2,992,500	2,407,321	2,983,458	-9,042	+576,137
Disaster Relief Fund					
Base Disaster Relief.....	661,740	639,515	615,515	-46,225	-24,000

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

Disaster Relief Category	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Disaster Relief Category	6,712,953	6,709,000	6,713,000	+47	+4,000
Subtotal, Disaster Relief Fund (Gross)	7,374,693	7,348,515	7,328,515	-46,178	-20,000
(transfer to Office of Inspector General)	(-24,000)	(-24,000)	---	(+24,000)	(+24,000)
Subtotal, Disaster Relief Fund (Net)	7,350,693	7,324,515	7,328,515	-22,178	+4,000
National Flood Insurance Fund					
Floodplain Management and Mapping	158,192	168,363	168,363	+10,171	---
Mission Support	23,006	13,436	13,436	-9,570	---
Subtotal, National Flood Insurance Fund	181,198	181,799	181,799	+601	---
Offsetting Fee Collections	-181,198	-181,799	-181,799	-601	---

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Administrative Provisions					
Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program.....	-305	-265	-265	+40	---
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, Federal Emergency Management Agency.....	11,329,142	10,829,324	11,395,532	+66,390	+566,208
(Discretionary Funding).....	(11,329,142)	(10,829,324)	(11,395,532)	(+66,390)	(+566,208)
(Non-Defense).....	(11,255,142)	(10,767,036)	(11,333,244)	(+78,102)	(+566,208)
(Discretionary Appropriations).....	(4,723,387)	(4,239,835)	(4,802,043)	(+78,656)	(+562,208)
(Offsetting Collections).....	(-181,198)	(-181,799)	(-181,799)	(-601)	(-601)
(Disaster Relief Category).....	(6,712,953)	(6,709,000)	(6,713,000)	(+47)	(+4,000)
(Defense).....	(74,000)	(62,288)	(62,288)	(-11,712)	---
Transfer Out.....	-24,000	-24,000	---	+24,000	+24,000
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Gross Budget Authority, Federal Emergency Management Agency.....	11,486,340	10,987,123	11,577,331	+90,991	+590,208
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Title III, Protection, Preparedness, Response, and Recovery.....	13,090,116	12,418,092	13,337,852	+247,736	+919,760
(Discretionary Funding).....	(13,090,116)	(12,418,092)	(13,337,852)	(+247,736)	(+919,760)
(Non-Defense).....	(11,725,116)	(10,829,113)	(11,801,852)	(+76,736)	(+972,739)
(Discretionary Appropriations).....	(6,636,810)	(5,752,990)	(6,721,729)	(+84,919)	(+968,739)
(Offsetting Collections).....	(-1,624,647)	(-1,632,877)	(-1,632,877)	(-8,230)	---
(Disaster Relief Category).....	(6,712,953)	(6,709,000)	(6,713,000)	(+47)	(+4,000)
(Defense).....	(1,365,000)	(1,588,979)	(1,536,000)	(+171,000)	(-52,979)
Transfer out.....	-24,000	-24,000	---	+24,000	+24,000
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE IV - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, TRAINING, AND SERVICES					
United States Citizenship and Immigration Services					
Operations and Support					
Employment Status Verification.....	104,560	103,912	103,912	-648	---
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	104,560	103,912	103,912	-648	---
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	15,111	15,227	15,227	+116	---
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	15,111	15,227	15,227	+116	---
Federal Assistance.....	---	10,000	---	---	-10,000
Subtotal, Federal Assistance.....	---	10,000	---	---	-10,000

1000

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Fee Funded Programs					
Immigration Examinations Fee Account					
Adjudication Services					
District Operations.....	(1,615,409)	(1,607,655)	(1,675,716)	(+60,307)	(+68,061)
(Immigrant Integration Grants).....	(10,000)	---	(10,000)	---	(+10,000)
Service Center Operations.....	(669,891)	(1,001,363)	(609,367)	(-60,524)	(-391,996)
Asylum, Refugee, and International Operations...	(259,042)	(274,437)	(358,474)	(+99,432)	(+84,037)
Records Operations.....	(124,177)	(124,671)	(133,509)	(+9,332)	(+8,838)
Premium Processing (Including Transformation)...	(226,380)	(226,380)	(573,976)	(+347,596)	(+347,596)
Subtotal, Adjudication Services.....	(2,894,869)	(3,234,506)	(3,351,042)	(+456,143)	(+116,536)
Information and Customer Services					
Operating Expenses.....	(124,041)	(138,915)	(103,625)	(-20,416)	(-35,290)
Administration					
Operating Expenses.....	(384,585)	(418,639)	(509,420)	(+124,835)	(+90,781)
Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE).....	(27,021)	(37,071)	(34,410)	(+7,389)	(-2,661)
Subtotal, Immigration Examinations Fee Account.....	(3,430,546)	(3,829,131)	(3,998,497)	(+567,951)	(+169,366)

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
H1-B Non-Immigrant Petitioner Account					
Adjudication Services					
Service Center Operations.....	(15,000)	(15,000)	(15,000)	---	---
Subtotal, H-1B Non-Immigrant Petitioner Account.....	(15,000)	(15,000)	(15,000)	---	---
Fraud Prevention and Detection Account					
Adjudication Services					
District Operations.....	(29,523)	(29,523)	(26,789)	(-2,734)	(-2,734)
Service Center Operations.....	(15,169)	(15,169)	(19,631)	(+4,462)	(+4,462)
Asylum and Refugee Operating Expenses.....	(308)	(308)	(308)	---	---
Subtotal, Fraud Prevention and Detection Account.....	(45,000)	(45,000)	(46,728)	(+1,728)	(+1,728)
Subtotal, Fee Funded Programs.....	(3,490,546)	(3,889,131)	(4,060,225)	(+569,679)	(+171,094)



Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Administrative Provisions					
H2B returning worker.....	1,000	---	1,000	---	+1,000
Immigration Authorization Extensions.....	1,000	---	1,000	---	+1,000
U-Visa Immigration Proposal.....	---	3,000	---	---	-3,000
Subtotal, Administrative Provisions.....	2,000	3,000	2,000	---	-1,000
Total, United States Citizenship and Immigration Services.....	121,671	132,139	121,139	-532	-11,000
(Discretionary Funding).....	(121,671)	(132,139)	(121,139)	(-532)	(-11,000)
Fee Funded Programs.....	3,490,546	3,889,131	4,060,225	+569,679	+171,094
Gross Budget Authority, United States Citizenship and Immigration Services.....	3,612,217	4,021,270	4,181,364	+569,147	+160,094

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers					
Operations and Support					
Law Enforcement Training.....	216,963	213,804	213,804	-3,159	---
Mission Support.....	28,075	28,714	28,714	+639	---
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	245,038	242,518	242,518	-2,520	---
Total, Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers.	245,038	242,518	242,518	-2,520	---
Science and Technology Directorate					
Operations and Support					
Laboratory Facilities.....	125,412	133,942	133,942	+8,530	---
Acquisition and Operations Analysis.....	47,103	48,392	48,392	+1,289	---
Mission Support.....	131,530	127,904	128,788	-2,742	+884
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	304,045	310,238	311,122	+7,077	+884

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Laboratory Facilities.....	8,319	---	---	-8,319	---
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	8,319	---	---	-8,319	---
Research and Development					
Research, Development, and Innovation.....	434,850	417,420	430,124	-4,726	+12,704
University Programs.....	39,724	31,085	40,500	+776	+9,415
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	474,574	448,505	470,624	-3,950	+22,119
Total, Science and Technology.....	786,938	758,743	781,746	-5,192	+23,003
Domestic Nuclear Detection Office					
Operations and Support					
Mission Support.....	51,545	---	50,042	-1,503	+50,042
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	51,545	---	50,042	-1,503	+50,042

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Large Scale Detection Systems.....	36,527	---	53,709	+17,182	+53,709
Human Portable Rad/Nuclear Detection Systems.....	51,762	---	47,344	-4,418	+47,344
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	88,289	---	101,053	+12,764	+101,053
Research and Development					
Architecture Planning and Analysis.....	15,758	---	15,072	-686	+15,072
Transformational Research and Development.....	64,684	---	62,028	-2,656	+62,028
Detection Capability Development.....	21,029	---	19,851	-1,178	+19,851
Detection Capability Assessments.....	39,503	---	39,272	-231	+39,272
Nuclear Forensics.....	19,031	---	18,838	-193	+18,838
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	160,005	---	155,061	-4,944	+155,061
Federal Assistance					
Federal, State, Local, Territorial, and Tribal Support.....	26,168	---	25,193	-975	+25,193
Securing the Cities.....	21,113	---	21,135	+22	+21,135
Subtotal, Federal Assistance.....	47,281	---	46,328	-953	+46,328
Total, Domestic Nuclear Detection Office.....	347,120	---	352,484	+5,364	+352,484

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and Explosives Office					
Operations & Support					
Chemical, Biological, and Emerging Infectious Diseases Capability	---	94,862	---	---	-94,862
Chemical and Biological Capability	---	9,951	---	---	-9,951
Health and Emerging Infectious Diseases	---	13,107	---	---	-13,107
Integrated Operations	---		---	---	
Subtotal, Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and Explosives Office	---	117,920	---	---	-117,920
Rad/Nuclear Detection, Forensics, and Prevention/ Capability	---	20,552	---	---	-20,552
Management & Administration	---	41,561	---	---	-41,561
Subtotal, Operations and Support	---	180,033	---	---	-180,033
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Rad/Nuclear Detection Equipment Acquisition	---	103,860	---	---	-103,860
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements	---	103,860	---	---	-103,860

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Research and Development					
Rad/Nuclear Detection, Forensics, and Prevention					
Capability					
Transformational Research and Development.....	---	64,771	---	---	-64,771
Detection Capability Development.....	---	21,536	---	---	-21,536
Detection Capability Assessments.....	---	44,722	---	---	-44,722
Nuclear Forensics.....	---	20,576	---	---	-20,576
Subtotal, Rad/Nuclear Detection, Forensics, and Prevention Capability.....	---	151,605	---	---	-151,605
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	---	151,605	---	---	-151,605

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Federal Assistance</b>					
Rad/Nuclear Detection, Forensics, and Prevention					
Capability.....	---	51,684	---	---	-51,684
Bombing Prevention (Defense Function).....	---	14,263	---	---	-14,263
Subtotal, Rad/Nuclear Detection, Forensics, and Prevention Capability.....	---	65,947	---	---	-65,947
Subtotal, Federal Assistance.....	---	65,947	---	---	-65,947
<b>Total, Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and Explosives Office.....</b>	---	501,445	---	---	-501,445
(Discretionary Funding).....	---	(501,445)	---	---	(-501,445)
(Non-Defense).....	---	(487,182)	---	---	(-487,182)
(Defense).....	---	(14,263)	---	---	(-14,263)
<b>Total, Title IV, Research and Development, Training, and Services.....</b>	1,500,767	1,634,845	1,497,887	-2,880	-136,958
(Discretionary Funding).....	(1,500,767)	(1,634,845)	(1,497,887)	(-2,880)	(-136,958)
(Non-Defense).....	(1,500,767)	(1,620,582)	(1,497,887)	(-2,880)	(-122,685)
(Defense).....	---	(14,263)	---	---	(-14,263)
Fee Funded Programs.....	3,490,546	3,889,131	4,060,225	+569,679	+171,094

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE V - GENERAL PROVISIONS

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
DHS HQ Consolidation Project.....	215,679	---	13,253	-202,426	+13,253
Financial Systems Modernization.....	52,977	---	41,215	-11,762	+41,215
OCIO Cyber Security Fund.....	100,000	---	---	-100,000	---
OCIO Unobligated Balances (Rescission).....	---	---	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000
Emergent Threats.....	50,000	---	---	-50,000	---
FEMA Disaster Assistance Direct Loan Program Account (P.L. 109-88) (FY05) (Rescission).....	-27,338	-95,000	-95,000	-67,662	---
Analysis and Operations (Rescission).....	-4,188	---	---	+4,188	---
CBP Automation Modernization (Rescission).....	-7,000	---	-31,293	-24,293	-31,293
CBP Air and Marine Operations (Rescission).....	---	---	-21,450	-21,450	-21,450
CBP, BSFIT (P.L. 114-4) (Rescission).....	-21,856	---	---	+21,856	---
CBP, BSFIT (Prior Year Balances) (Rescission).....	---	---	-21,150	-21,150	-21,150
CBP Construction and Facilities Management (Rescission).....	-4,500	---	-20,690	-16,190	-20,690
ICE Salaries and Expenses (P.L. 114-4) (FY 15) (Rescission).....	---	---	-13,500	-13,500	-13,500
ICE Salaries and Expenses (P.L. 114-113) (FY16) (Rescission).....	---	---	-45,000	-45,000	-45,000
ICE Construction (Rescission).....	---	---	-2,900	-2,900	-2,900
TSA Aviation Security (P.L. 114-113) (FY16) (Rescission).....	---	---	-104,650	-104,650	-104,650
TSA Surface Transportation Security (P.L. 114-113) (FY16) (Rescission).....	---	---	-2,582	-2,582	-2,582
TSA Intelligence and Vetting (P.L. 114-113) (FY16) (Rescission).....	---	---	-9,930	-9,930	-9,930



Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TSA Transportation Security Support (P.L. 114-113)					
(FY16) (Rescission).....	---	---	-2,518	-2,518	-2,518
TSA Aviation Security (P.L. 114-4) (FY15) (Rescission)	-158,414	---	---	+158,414	---
TSA Surface Transportation Security (P.L. 114-4)					
(FY15) (Rescission).....	-14,000	---	---	+14,000	---
Coast Guard AC&I (P.L. 112-74) (FY12) (Rescission)....	-5,800	---	---	+5,800	---
Coast Guard AC&I (P.L. 113-6) (FY13) (Rescission)....	---	---	-4,200	-4,200	-4,200
Coast Guard AC&I (P.L. 113-76) (FY14) (Rescission)....	-16,445	---	-19,300	-2,855	-19,300
Coast Guard AC&I (P.L. 114-4) (FY15) (Rescission)....	---	---	-16,500	-16,500	-16,500
Coast Guard AC&I (P.L. 114-113) (FY16) (Rescission)....	---	---	-31,000	-31,000	-31,000
FEMA Predisaster Mitigation (Rescission).....	-13,758	---	---	+13,758	---
FEMA State and Local Programs (70X0560) (Rescission)..	---	---	-11,071	-11,071	-11,071
S&T RDA&O (PL113-6) (FY13) (Rescission).....	-393	---	---	+393	---
S&T RDA&O (PL113-76) (FY14) (Rescission).....	-8,500	---	-977	+7,523	-977
S&T RDA&O (PL114-4) (FY15) (Rescission).....	-1,107	---	-5,000	-3,893	-5,000
S&T RDA&O (PL114-113) (FY16) (Rescission).....	---	---	-1,523	-1,523	-1,523
Legacy Funds (Rescission).....	-1,006	---	-1,841	-835	-1,841
DHS Lapsed Balances (Rescission).....	-23,968	---	-42,343	-18,375	-42,343
Treasury Asset Forfeiture Fund (Rescission).....	-176,000	---	-187,000	-11,000	-187,000

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
FEMA Disaster Relief Fund (DRF) (Rescission).....	-1,021,879	-325,000	-789,248	+232,631	-464,248
Presidential Residence Protection Assistance.....	---	---	41,000	+41,000	+41,000
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Title V, General Provisions.....	-1,087,496	-420,000	-1,388,198	-300,702	-968,198
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
(Discretionary Funding).....	(418,666)	---	(95,468)	(-323,188)	(+95,468)
(Rescissions/Cancellations).....	(-1,506,152)	(-420,000)	(-1,483,666)	(+22,486)	(-1,063,666)
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Grand Total, Titles I-V.....	49,431,965	48,998,965	49,810,511	+378,556	+811,556
(Discretionary Funding).....	(47,827,965)	(47,332,015)	(48,143,571)	(+315,616)	(+811,556)
(Non-Defense).....	(45,962,963)	(45,388,773)	(46,104,879)	(+141,926)	(+716,106)
(Discretionary Appropriations).....	(44,524,799)	(43,773,650)	(44,677,422)	(+152,623)	(+903,772)
(Offsetting Collections).....	(-3,768,647)	(-3,793,877)	(-3,801,877)	(-33,230)	(-8,000)
(Offsetting Collections)(Legislative Proposals).....	---	(-880,000)	---	---	(+880,000)
(Disaster Relief Category).....	(6,712,953)	(6,709,000)	(6,713,000)	(+47)	(+4,000)
(Rescissions).....	(-1,506,152)	(-420,000)	(-1,483,666)	(+22,486)	(-1,063,666)
(Defense).....	(1,865,002)	(1,943,242)	(2,038,692)	(+173,690)	(+95,450)
(Overseas Contingency on Operations/Global War on Terrorism).....	(160,002)	---	(162,692)	(+2,690)	(+162,692)
(Other Defense).....	(1,705,000)	(1,943,242)	(1,876,000)	(+171,000)	(-67,242)
(Mandatory Funding).....	(1,604,000)	(1,666,940)	(1,666,940)	(+62,940)	---
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE VI - ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS					
SECURITY ENFORCEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS					
Office of the Secretary and Executive Management					
Operations and Support					
Office of Policy (budget amendment).....	---	11,304	---	---	-11,304
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	---	11,304	---	---	-11,304
Total, Office of the Secretary and Executive Management.....					
	---	11,304	---	---	-11,304
U.S. Customs and Border Protection					
Operations and Support					
Border Security Operations					
U.S. Border Patrol					
Operations (budget amendment).....	---	53,920	33,920	+33,920	-20,000
Assets and Support (budget amendment).....	---	89,575	84,710	+84,710	-4,865
Subtotal, Border Security Operations.....	---	143,495	118,630	+118,630	-24,865

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Trade and Travel Operations</b>					
Office of Field Operations					
Domestic Operations (budget amendment).....	---	28,798	24,460	+24,460	-4,338
Assets and Support (budget amendment).....	---	30,492	69,614	+69,614	+39,122
Subtotal, Trade and Travel Operations.....	---	59,290	94,074	+94,074	+34,784
<b>Integrated Operations</b>					
Air and Marine Operations					
Assets and Support (budget amendment).....	---	43,284	18,143	+18,143	-25,141
Operations Support (budget amendment).....	---	6,000	---	---	-6,000
Subtotal, Integrated Operations.....	---	49,284	18,143	+18,143	-31,141
<b>Mission Support</b>					
Enterprise Services (budget amendment).....	---	45,859	35,605	+35,605	-10,254
Office of Professional Responsibility (budget amendment).....	---	8,361	8,361	+8,361	---
Executive Leadership and Oversight (budget amendment).....	---	2,112	---	---	-2,112
Subtotal, Mission Support.....	---	56,332	43,966	+43,966	-12,366
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	---	308,401	274,813	+274,813	-33,588

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Border Security Assets and Infrastructure (budget amendment).....	---	1,355,083	487,100	+487,100	-867,983
Trade and Travel Assets and Infrastructure.....	---	---	10,300	+10,300	+10,300
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	---	1,355,083	497,400	+497,400	-857,683
Total, U.S. Customs and Border Protection.....	---	1,663,484	772,213	+772,213	-891,271
(Discretionary Funding).....	---	(1,663,484)	(772,213)	(+772,213)	(-891,271)
U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement					
Operations and Support					
Homeland Security Investigations (budget amendment).	---	15,136	---	---	-15,136
Enforcement and Removal Operations					
Custody Operations (budget amendment).....	---	994,914	147,870	+147,870	-847,044
Criminal Alien Program (budget amendment).....	---	5,000	---	---	-5,000
Alternatives to Detention (budget amendment).....	---	57,392	57,392	+57,392	---
Transportation and Removal Program (budget amendment).....	---	98,946	31,646	+31,646	-67,300
Subtotal, Enforcement and Removal Operations	---	1,156,252	236,908	+236,908	-919,344

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Mission Support (budget amendment).....	---	65,824	---	---	-65,824
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	---	1,237,212	236,908	+236,908	-1,000,304
Total, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, (Discretionary Funding).....	---	1,237,212 (1,237,212)	236,908 (236,908)	+236,908 (+236,908)	-1,000,304 (-1,000,304)
United States Secret Service					
Operations and Support					
Protective Operations					
Protection of Persons and Facilities.....	---	---	28,228	+28,228	+28,228
Subtotal, Protective Operations.....	---	---	28,228	+28,228	+28,228
Field Operations					
Domestic and International Field Operations.....	---	---	4,875	+4,875	+4,875
Subtotal, Field Operations.....	---	---	4,875	+4,875	+4,875
Mission Support.....	---	---	24,909	+24,909	+24,909
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	---	---	58,012	+58,012	+58,012

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Protection Assets and Infrastructure.....	---	---	16,103	+16,103	+16,103
Operational Communications/Information Technology.	---	---	6,885	+6,885	+6,885
Construction and Facility Improvements.....	---	---	50,000	+50,000	+50,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	---	---	72,988	+72,988	+72,988
Total, United States Secret Service.....	---	---	131,000	+131,000	+131,000
Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers					
Operations and Support					
Law Enforcement Training (budget amendment).....	---	24,291	---	---	-24,291
Mission Support (budget amendment).....	---	709	---	---	-709
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	---	25,000	---	---	-25,000

Division F - Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements Construction and Facility Improvements (budget amendment).....	---	63,000	---	---	-63,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	---	63,000	---	---	-63,000
Total, Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers.	---	88,000	---	---	-88,000
Total, Title VI, Additional Appropriations.....	---	3,000,000	1,140,121	+1,140,121	-1,859,879
Grand Total, Titles I-VI.....	49,431,955	51,998,955	50,950,632	+1,518,677	-1,048,323
(Discretionary Funding).....	(47,827,955)	(50,332,015)	(49,283,692)	(+1,455,737)	(-1,048,323)

Note: The FY 2017 Request column reflects the budget  
submitted on February 9, 2016, as amended.



---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION G—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES  
APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

---

---



**DIVISION G—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

**TITLE I**

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**

**BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT**

**MANAGEMENT OF LANDS AND RESOURCES**

For necessary expenses for protection, use, improvement, development, disposal, cadastral surveying, classification, acquisition of easements and other interests in lands, and performance of other functions, including maintenance of facilities, as authorized by law, in the management of lands and their resources under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Land Management, including the general administration of the Bureau, and assessment of mineral potential of public lands pursuant to section 1010(a) of Public Law 96–487 (16 U.S.C. 3150(a)), \$1,095,375,000, to remain available until expended, including all such amounts as are collected from permit processing fees, as authorized but made subject to future appropriation by section 35(d)(3)(A)(i) of the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 191), except that amounts from permit processing fees may be used for any bureau-related expenses associated with the processing of oil and gas applications for permits to drill and related use of authorizations; of which \$3,000,000 shall be available in fiscal year 2017 subject to a match by at least an equal amount by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation for cost-shared projects supporting conservation of Bureau lands; and such funds shall be advanced to the Foundation as a lump-sum grant without regard to when expenses are incurred.

In addition, \$39,696,000 is for Mining Law Administration program operations, including the cost of administering the mining claim fee program, to remain available until expended, to be reduced by amounts collected by the Bureau and credited to this appropriation from mining claim maintenance fees and location fees that are hereby authorized for fiscal year 2017, so as to result in a final appropriation estimated at not more than \$1,095,375,000, and \$2,000,000, to remain available until expended, from communication site rental fees established by the Bureau for the cost of administering communication site activities.

**LAND ACQUISITION**

For expenses necessary to carry out sections 205, 206, and 318(d) of Public Law 94–579, including administrative expenses and acquisition of lands or waters, or interests therein, \$31,416,000, to be

derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund and to remain available until expended.

#### OREGON AND CALIFORNIA GRANT LANDS

For expenses necessary for management, protection, and development of resources and for construction, operation, and maintenance of access roads, reforestation, and other improvements on the re-vested Oregon and California Railroad grant lands, on other Federal lands in the Oregon and California land-grant counties of Oregon, and on adjacent rights-of-way; and acquisition of lands or interests therein, including existing connecting roads on or adjacent to such grant lands; \$106,985,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That 25 percent of the aggregate of all receipts during the current fiscal year from the re-vested Oregon and California Railroad grant lands is hereby made a charge against the Oregon and California land-grant fund and shall be transferred to the General Fund in the Treasury in accordance with the second paragraph of subsection (b) of title II of the Act of August 28, 1937 (43 U.S.C. 1181f).

#### RANGE IMPROVEMENTS

For rehabilitation, protection, and acquisition of lands and interests therein, and improvement of Federal rangelands pursuant to section 401 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1751), notwithstanding any other Act, sums equal to 50 percent of all moneys received during the prior fiscal year under sections 3 and 15 of the Taylor Grazing Act (43 U.S.C. 315b, 315m) and the amount designated for range improvements from grazing fees and mineral leasing receipts from Bankhead-Jones lands transferred to the Department of the Interior pursuant to law, but not less than \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$600,000 shall be available for administrative expenses.

#### SERVICE CHARGES, DEPOSITS, AND FORFEITURES

For administrative expenses and other costs related to processing application documents and other authorizations for use and disposal of public lands and resources, for costs of providing copies of official public land documents, for monitoring construction, operation, and termination of facilities in conjunction with use authorizations, and for rehabilitation of damaged property, such amounts as may be collected under Public Law 94-579 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.), and under section 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 185), to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any provision to the contrary of section 305(a) of Public Law 94-579 (43 U.S.C. 1735(a)), any moneys that have been or will be received pursuant to that section, whether as a result of forfeiture, compromise, or settlement, if not appropriate for refund pursuant to section 305(c) of that Act (43 U.S.C. 1735(c)), shall be available and may be expended under the authority of this Act by the Secretary to improve, protect, or rehabilitate any public lands administered through the Bureau of Land Management which have been damaged by the action of a resource developer, purchaser,

permittee, or any unauthorized person, without regard to whether all moneys collected from each such action are used on the exact lands damaged which led to the action: *Provided further*, That any such moneys that are in excess of amounts needed to repair damage to the exact land for which funds were collected may be used to repair other damaged public lands.

#### MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

In addition to amounts authorized to be expended under existing laws, there is hereby appropriated such amounts as may be contributed under section 307 of Public Law 94-579 (43 U.S.C. 1737), and such amounts as may be advanced for administrative costs, surveys, appraisals, and costs of making conveyances of omitted lands under section 211(b) of that Act (43 U.S.C. 1721(b)), to remain available until expended.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The Bureau of Land Management may carry out the operations funded under this Act by direct expenditure, contracts, grants, cooperative agreements and reimbursable agreements with public and private entities, including with States. Appropriations for the Bureau shall be available for purchase, erection, and dismantlement of temporary structures, and alteration and maintenance of necessary buildings and appurtenant facilities to which the United States has title; up to \$100,000 for payments, at the discretion of the Secretary, for information or evidence concerning violations of laws administered by the Bureau; miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activities authorized or approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on the Secretary's certificate, not to exceed \$10,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding Public Law 90-620 (44 U.S.C. 501), the Bureau may, under cooperative cost-sharing and partnership arrangements authorized by law, procure printing services from cooperators in connection with jointly produced publications for which the cooperators share the cost of printing either in cash or in services, and the Bureau determines the cooperator is capable of meeting accepted quality standards: *Provided further*, That projects to be funded pursuant to a written commitment by a State government to provide an identified amount of money in support of the project may be carried out by the Bureau on a reimbursable basis. Appropriations herein made shall not be available for the destruction of healthy, unadopted, wild horses and burros in the care of the Bureau or its contractors or for the sale of wild horses and burros that results in their destruction for processing into commercial products: *Provided further*, That section 35 of the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 191) shall be applied for fiscal year 2017 as if the following were inserted after the period in subsection (d)(4):

“(5) There is appropriated to the Fee Account established in subsection (c)(3)(B)(ii) of this section, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$26,000,000 for fiscal year 2017, to remain available until expended, for the processing of applications for permit to drill and related use authorizations, to be reduced by amounts collected by the Bureau

and transferred to such Fee Account pursuant to subsection (d)(3)(A)(ii) of this section, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$0. Any offsetting receipts received in excess of \$26,000,000 in fiscal year 2017 that would have otherwise been transferred to the Fee Account established in subsection (c)(3)(B)(ii) of this section pursuant to subsection (d)(3)(A)(ii) of this section shall instead be deposited in the general fund of the Treasury.”.

## UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

### RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

For necessary expenses of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, as authorized by law, and for scientific and economic studies, general administration, and for the performance of other authorized functions related to such resources, \$1,258,761,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$20,515,000 shall be used for implementing subsections (a), (b), (c), and (e) of section 4 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1533) (except for processing petitions, developing and issuing proposed and final regulations, and taking any other steps to implement actions described in subsection (c)(2)(A), (c)(2)(B)(i), or (c)(2)(B)(ii)), of which not to exceed \$4,605,000 shall be used for any activity regarding the designation of critical habitat, pursuant to subsection (a)(3), excluding litigation support, for species listed pursuant to subsection (a)(1) prior to October 1, 2015; of which not to exceed \$1,501,000 shall be used for any activity regarding petitions to list species that are indigenous to the United States pursuant to subsections (b)(3)(A) and (b)(3)(B); and, of which not to exceed \$1,504,000 shall be used for implementing subsections (a), (b), (c), and (e) of section 4 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1533) for species that are not indigenous to the United States.

### CONSTRUCTION

For construction, improvement, acquisition, or removal of buildings and other facilities required in the conservation, management, investigation, protection, and utilization of fish and wildlife resources, and the acquisition of lands and interests therein; \$18,615,000, to remain available until expended.

### LAND ACQUISITION

For expenses necessary to carry out chapter 2003 of title 54, United States Code, including administrative expenses, and for acquisition of land or waters, or interest therein, in accordance with statutory authority applicable to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, \$59,995,000, to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund and to remain available until expended, of which, notwithstanding section 200306 of title 54, United States Code, not more than \$10,000,000 shall be for land conservation partnerships authorized by the Highlands Conservation Act of 2004, including not to exceed \$320,000 for administrative expenses:

*Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated for specific land acquisition projects may be used to pay for any administrative overhead, planning or other management costs.

#### COOPERATIVE ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION FUND

For expenses necessary to carry out section 6 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1535), \$53,495,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$22,695,000 is to be derived from the Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund; and of which \$30,800,000 is to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund.

#### NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE FUND

For expenses necessary to implement the Act of October 17, 1978 (16 U.S.C. 715s), \$13,228,000.

#### NORTH AMERICAN WETLANDS CONSERVATION FUND

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the North American Wetlands Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 4401 et seq.), \$38,145,000, to remain available until expended.

#### NEOTROPICAL MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION

For expenses necessary to carry out the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), \$3,910,000, to remain available until expended.

#### MULTINATIONAL SPECIES CONSERVATION FUND

For expenses necessary to carry out the African Elephant Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 4201 et seq.), the Asian Elephant Conservation Act of 1997 (16 U.S.C. 4261 et seq.), the Rhinoceros and Tiger Conservation Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.), the Great Ape Conservation Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.), and the Marine Turtle Conservation Act of 2004 (16 U.S.C. 6601 et seq.), \$11,061,000, to remain available until expended.

#### STATE AND TRIBAL WILDLIFE GRANTS

For wildlife conservation grants to States and to the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, the United States Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, and Indian tribes under the provisions of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 and the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, for the development and implementation of programs for the benefit of wildlife and their habitat, including species that are not hunted or fished, \$62,571,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the amount provided herein, \$4,209,000 is for a competitive grant program for Indian tribes not subject to the remaining provisions of this appropriation: *Provided further*, That \$6,362,000 is for a competitive grant program to implement approved plans for States, territories, and other jurisdictions and at the discretion of affected States, the regional Associations of fish and wildlife agencies, not subject to the remaining provisions of this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall, after deducting \$10,571,000 and adminis-

trative expenses, apportion the amount provided herein in the following manner: (1) to the District of Columbia and to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, each a sum equal to not more than one-half of 1 percent thereof; and (2) to Guam, American Samoa, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, each a sum equal to not more than one-fourth of 1 percent thereof: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall apportion the remaining amount in the following manner: (1) one-third of which is based on the ratio to which the land area of such State bears to the total land area of all such States; and (2) two-thirds of which is based on the ratio to which the population of such State bears to the total population of all such States: *Provided further*, That the amounts apportioned under this paragraph shall be adjusted equitably so that no State shall be apportioned a sum which is less than 1 percent of the amount available for apportionment under this paragraph for any fiscal year or more than 5 percent of such amount: *Provided further*, That the Federal share of planning grants shall not exceed 75 percent of the total costs of such projects and the Federal share of implementation grants shall not exceed 65 percent of the total costs of such projects: *Provided further*, That the non-Federal share of such projects may not be derived from Federal grant programs: *Provided further*, That any amount apportioned in 2017 to any State, territory, or other jurisdiction that remains unobligated as of September 30, 2018, shall be reapportioned, together with funds appropriated in 2019, in the manner provided herein.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The United States Fish and Wildlife Service may carry out the operations of Service programs by direct expenditure, contracts, grants, cooperative agreements and reimbursable agreements with public and private entities. Appropriations and funds available to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service shall be available for repair of damage to public roads within and adjacent to reservation areas caused by operations of the Service; options for the purchase of land at not to exceed \$1 for each option; facilities incident to such public recreational uses on conservation areas as are consistent with their primary purpose; and the maintenance and improvement of aquaria, buildings, and other facilities under the jurisdiction of the Service and to which the United States has title, and which are used pursuant to law in connection with management, and investigation of fish and wildlife resources: *Provided*, That notwithstanding 44 U.S.C. 501, the Service may, under cooperative cost sharing and partnership arrangements authorized by law, procure printing services from cooperators in connection with jointly produced publications for which the cooperators share at least one-half the cost of printing either in cash or services and the Service determines the cooperator is capable of meeting accepted quality standards: *Provided further*, That the Service may accept donated aircraft as replacements for existing aircraft: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, all fees collected for non-toxic shot review and approval shall be deposited under the heading "United States Fish and Wildlife Service—Resource Management" and shall be available to the Secretary, without further



appropriation, to be used for expenses of processing of such non-toxic shot type or coating applications and revising regulations as necessary, and shall remain available until expended.

## NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

### OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM

For expenses necessary for the management, operation, and maintenance of areas and facilities administered by the National Park Service and for the general administration of the National Park Service, \$2,425,018,000, of which \$10,032,000 for planning and interagency coordination in support of Everglades restoration and \$124,461,000 for maintenance, repair, or rehabilitation projects for constructed assets shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this heading in this Act are available for the purposes of section 5 of Public Law 95–348.

### NATIONAL RECREATION AND PRESERVATION

For expenses necessary to carry out recreation programs, natural programs, cultural programs, heritage partnership programs, environmental compliance and review, international park affairs, and grant administration, not otherwise provided for, \$62,638,000.

### HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND

For expenses necessary in carrying out the National Historic Preservation Act (division A of subtitle III of title 54, United States Code), \$80,910,000, to be derived from the Historic Preservation Fund and to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which \$5,000,000 shall be for Save America's Treasures grants for preservation of national significant sites, structures, and artifacts as authorized by section 7303 of the Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009 (54 U.S.C. 3089): *Provided*, That an individual Save America's Treasures grant shall be matched by non-Federal funds: *Provided further*, That individual projects shall only be eligible for one grant: *Provided further*, That all projects to be funded shall be approved by the Secretary of the Interior in consultation with the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided for the Historic Preservation Fund, \$500,000 is for competitive grants for the survey and nomination of properties to the National Register of Historic Places and as National Historic Landmarks associated with communities currently underrepresented, as determined by the Secretary, \$13,000,000 is for competitive grants to preserve the sites and stories of the Civil Rights movement, and \$4,000,000 is for grants to Historically Black Colleges and Universities: *Provided further*, That such competitive grants shall be made without imposing the matching requirements in section 302902(b)(3) of title 54, United States Code to States and Indian tribes as defined in chapter 3003 of such title, Native Hawaiian organizations, local governments, including Certified Local Governments, and nonprofit organizations.

## CONSTRUCTION

For construction, improvements, repair, or replacement of physical facilities, and compliance and planning for programs and areas administered by the National Park Service, \$209,353,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for any project initially funded in fiscal year 2017 with a future phase indicated in the National Park Service 5-Year Line Item Construction Plan, a single procurement may be issued which includes the full scope of the project: *Provided further*, That the solicitation and contract shall contain the clause availability of funds found at 48 CFR 52.232-18: *Provided further*, That National Park Service Donations, Park Concessions Franchise Fees, and Recreation Fees may be made available for the cost of adjustments and changes within the original scope of effort for projects funded by the National Park Service Construction appropriation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations, in accordance with current reprogramming thresholds, prior to making any charges authorized by this section.

## LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

## (RESCISSION)

The contract authority provided for fiscal year 2017 by section 200308 of title 54, United States Code, is rescinded.

## LAND ACQUISITION AND STATE ASSISTANCE

For expenses necessary to carry out chapter 2003 of title 54, United States Code, including administrative expenses, and for acquisition of lands or waters, or interest therein, in accordance with the statutory authority applicable to the National Park Service, \$162,029,000, to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund and to remain available until expended, of which \$110,006,000 is for the State assistance program and of which \$10,000,000 shall be for the American Battlefield Protection Program grants as authorized by chapter 3081 of title 54, United States Code.

## CENTENNIAL CHALLENGE

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of section 101701 of title 54, United States Code, relating to challenge cost share agreements, \$20,000,000, to remain available until expended, for Centennial Challenge projects and programs: *Provided*, That not less than 50 percent of the total cost of each project or program shall be derived from non-Federal sources in the form of donated cash, assets, or a pledge of donation guaranteed by an irrevocable letter of credit.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

In addition to other uses set forth in section 101917(c)(2) of title 54, United States Code, franchise fees credited to a sub-account shall be available for expenditure by the Secretary, without further appropriation, for use at any unit within the National Park System to extinguish or reduce liability for Possessory Interest or leasehold surrender interest. Such funds may only be used for this purpose to the extent that the benefitting unit anticipated franchise fee receipts over the term of the contract at that unit exceed the amount of funds used to extinguish or reduce liability. Franchise fees at the benefitting unit shall be credited to the sub-account of the originating unit over a period not to exceed the term of a single contract at the benefitting unit, in the amount of funds so expended to extinguish or reduce liability.

For the costs of administration of the Land and Water Conservation Fund grants authorized by section 105(a)(2)(B) of the Gulf of Mexico Energy Security Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-432), the National Park Service may retain up to 3 percent of the amounts which are authorized to be disbursed under such section, such retained amounts to remain available until expended.

National Park Service funds may be transferred to the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Department of Transportation, for purposes authorized under 23 U.S.C. 204. Transfers may include a reasonable amount for FHWA administrative support costs.

## UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

## SURVEYS, INVESTIGATIONS, AND RESEARCH

For expenses necessary for the United States Geological Survey to perform surveys, investigations, and research covering topography, geology, hydrology, biology, and the mineral and water resources of the United States, its territories and possessions, and other areas as authorized by 43 U.S.C. 31, 1332, and 1340; classify lands as to their mineral and water resources; give engineering supervision to power permittees and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission licensees; administer the minerals exploration program (30 U.S.C. 641); conduct inquiries into the economic conditions affecting mining and materials processing industries (30 U.S.C. 3, 21a, and 1603; 50 U.S.C. 98g(1)) and related purposes as authorized by law; and to publish and disseminate data relative to the foregoing activities; \$1,085,167,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018; of which \$71,237,189 shall remain available until expended for satellite operations; and of which \$7,280,000 shall be available until expended for deferred maintenance and capital improvement projects that exceed \$100,000 in cost: *Provided*, That none of the funds provided for the ecosystem research activity shall be used to conduct new surveys on private property, unless specifically authorized in writing by the property owner: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay more than one-half the cost of topographic mapping or water resources data collec-

tion and investigations carried on in cooperation with States and municipalities.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

From within the amount appropriated for activities of the United States Geological Survey such sums as are necessary shall be available for contracting for the furnishing of topographic maps and for the making of geophysical or other specialized surveys when it is administratively determined that such procedures are in the public interest; construction and maintenance of necessary buildings and appurtenant facilities; acquisition of lands for gauging stations and observation wells; expenses of the United States National Committee for Geological Sciences; and payment of compensation and expenses of persons employed by the Survey duly appointed to represent the United States in the negotiation and administration of interstate compacts: *Provided*, That activities funded by appropriations herein made may be accomplished through the use of contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements as defined in section 6302 of title 31, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the United States Geological Survey may enter into contracts or cooperative agreements directly with individuals or indirectly with institutions or nonprofit organizations, without regard to 41 U.S.C. 6101, for the temporary or intermittent services of students or recent graduates, who shall be considered employees for the purpose of chapters 57 and 81 of title 5, United States Code, relating to compensation for travel and work injuries, and chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code, relating to tort claims, but shall not be considered to be Federal employees for any other purposes.

#### BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT

##### OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT

For expenses necessary for granting leases, easements, rights-of-way and agreements for use for oil and gas, other minerals, energy, and marine-related purposes on the Outer Continental Shelf and approving operations related thereto, as authorized by law; for environmental studies, as authorized by law; for implementing other laws and to the extent provided by Presidential or Secretarial delegation; and for matching grants or cooperative agreements, \$169,560,000, of which \$74,616,000, is to remain available until September 30, 2018 and of which \$94,944,000 is to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this total appropriation shall be reduced by amounts collected by the Secretary and credited to this appropriation from additions to receipts resulting from increases to lease rental rates in effect on August 5, 1993, and from cost recovery fees from activities conducted by the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management pursuant to the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, including studies, assessments, analysis, and miscellaneous administrative activities: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as such collections are received during the fiscal year, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation estimated at not more than \$74,616,000: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$3,000 shall be available for rea-

sonable expenses related to promoting volunteer beach and marine cleanup activities.

BUREAU OF SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT

OFFSHORE SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT

(INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary for the regulation of operations related to leases, easements, rights-of-way and agreements for use for oil and gas, other minerals, energy, and marine-related purposes on the Outer Continental Shelf, as authorized by law; for enforcing and implementing laws and regulations as authorized by law and to the extent provided by Presidential or Secretarial delegation; and for matching grants or cooperative agreements, \$136,772,000, of which \$93,242,000 is to remain available until September 30, 2018 and of which \$43,530,000 is to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this total appropriation shall be reduced by amounts collected by the Secretary and credited to this appropriation from additions to receipts resulting from increases to lease rental rates in effect on August 5, 1993, and from cost recovery fees from activities conducted by the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement pursuant to the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, including studies, assessments, analysis, and miscellaneous administrative activities: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as such collections are received during the fiscal year, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation estimated at not more than \$93,242,000.

For an additional amount, \$53,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be reduced by amounts collected by the Secretary and credited to this appropriation, which shall be derived from non-refundable inspection fees collected in fiscal year 2017, as provided in this Act: *Provided*, That to the extent that amounts realized from such inspection fees exceed \$53,000,000, the amounts realized in excess of \$53,000,000 shall be credited to this appropriation and remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2017, not less than 50 percent of the inspection fees expended by the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement will be used to fund personnel and mission-related costs to expand capacity and expedite the orderly development, subject to environmental safeguards, of the Outer Continental Shelf pursuant to the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (43 U.S.C. 1331 et seq.), including the review of applications for permits to drill.

Of the unobligated balances available for this account, \$25,000,000 are permanently rescinded.

OIL SPILL RESEARCH

For necessary expenses to carry out title I, section 1016, title IV, sections 4202 and 4303, title VII, and title VIII, section 8201 of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990, \$14,899,000, which shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund, to remain available until expended.

OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT  
REGULATION AND TECHNOLOGY

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95-87, \$121,017,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That appropriations for the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement may provide for the travel and per diem expenses of State and tribal personnel attending Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement sponsored training.

In addition, for costs to review, administer, and enforce permits issued by the Office pursuant to section 507 of Public Law 95-87 (30 U.S.C. 1257), \$40,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That fees assessed and collected by the Office pursuant to such section 507 shall be credited to this account as discretionary offsetting collections, to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year, so as to result in a fiscal year 2017 appropriation estimated at not more than \$121,017,000.

ABANDONED MINE RECLAMATION FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out title IV of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95-87, \$27,163,000, to be derived from receipts of the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That pursuant to Public Law 97-365, the Department of the Interior is authorized to use up to 20 percent from the recovery of the delinquent debt owed to the United States Government to pay for contracts to collect these debts: *Provided further*, That funds made available under title IV of Public Law 95-87 may be used for any required non-Federal share of the cost of projects funded by the Federal Government for the purpose of environmental restoration related to treatment or abatement of acid mine drainage from abandoned mines: *Provided further*, That such projects must be consistent with the purposes and priorities of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: *Provided further*, That amounts provided under this heading may be used for the travel and per diem expenses of State and tribal personnel attending Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement sponsored training.

In addition, \$105,000,000, to remain available until expended, for grants to States for reclamation of abandoned mine lands and other related activities in accordance with the terms and conditions in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided*, That such additional amount shall be used for economic and community development in conjunction with the priorities in section 403(a) of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (30 U.S.C. 1233(a)): *Provided further*, That of such additional amount, \$75,000,000 shall be distributed in equal amounts to the 3 Appalachian States with the greatest amount of unfunded needs to meet the priorities described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of such section, and \$30,000,000 shall be distributed in equal amounts to the 3 Ap-

palachian States with the subsequent greatest amount of unfunded needs to meet such priorities: *Provided further*, That such additional amount shall be allocated to States within 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

## BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

### OPERATION OF INDIAN PROGRAMS

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary for the operation of Indian programs, as authorized by law, including the Snyder Act of November 2, 1921 (25 U.S.C. 13), the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.), the Education Amendments of 1978 (25 U.S.C. 2001–2019), and the Tribally Controlled Schools Act of 1988 (25 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), \$2,339,346,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, except as otherwise provided herein; of which not to exceed \$8,500 may be for official reception and representation expenses; of which not to exceed \$74,773,000 shall be for welfare assistance payments: *Provided*, That in cases of designated Federal disasters, the Secretary may exceed such cap, from the amounts provided herein, to provide for disaster relief to Indian communities affected by the disaster: *Provided further*, That federally recognized Indian tribes and tribal organizations of federally recognized Indian tribes may use their tribal priority allocations for unmet welfare assistance costs: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$652,362,000 for school operations costs of Bureau-funded schools and other education programs shall become available on July 1, 2017, and shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$49,122,000 shall remain available until expended for housing improvement, road maintenance, attorney fees, litigation support, land records improvement, and the Navajo-Hopi Settlement Program: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, including but not limited to the Indian Self-Determination Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 450f et seq.) and section 1128 of the Education Amendments of 1978 (25 U.S.C. 2008), not to exceed \$80,165,000 within and only from such amounts made available for school operations shall be available for administrative cost grants associated with grants approved prior to July 1, 2017: *Provided further*, That any forestry funds allocated to a federally recognized tribe which remain unobligated as of September 30, 2018, may be transferred during fiscal year 2019 to an Indian forest land assistance account established for the benefit of the holder of the funds within the holder's trust fund account: *Provided further*, That any such unobligated balances not so transferred shall expire on September 30, 2019: *Provided further*, That in order to enhance the safety of Bureau field employees, the Bureau may use funds to purchase uniforms or other identifying articles of clothing for personnel.

#### CONTRACT SUPPORT COSTS

For payments to tribes and tribal organizations for contract support costs associated with Indian Self-Determination and Education

Assistance Act agreements with the Bureau of Indian Affairs for fiscal year 2017, such sums as may be necessary, which shall be available for obligation through September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, no amounts made available under this heading shall be available for transfer to another budget account.

## CONSTRUCTION

### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For construction, repair, improvement, and maintenance of irrigation and power systems, buildings, utilities, and other facilities, including architectural and engineering services by contract; acquisition of lands, and interests in lands; and preparation of lands for farming, and for construction of the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project pursuant to Public Law 87-483, \$192,017,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amounts as may be available for the construction of the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project may be transferred to the Bureau of Reclamation: *Provided further*, That not to exceed 6 percent of contract authority available to the Bureau of Indian Affairs from the Federal Highway Trust Fund may be used to cover the road program management costs of the Bureau: *Provided further*, That any funds provided for the Safety of Dams program pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 13 shall be made available on a nonreimbursable basis: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2017, in implementing new construction, replacement facilities construction, or facilities improvement and repair project grants in excess of \$100,000 that are provided to grant schools under Public Law 100-297, the Secretary of the Interior shall use the Administrative and Audit Requirements and Cost Principles for Assistance Programs contained in 43 CFR part 12 as the regulatory requirements: *Provided further*, That such grants shall not be subject to section 12.61 of 43 CFR; the Secretary and the grantee shall negotiate and determine a schedule of payments for the work to be performed: *Provided further*, That in considering grant applications, the Secretary shall consider whether such grantee would be deficient in assuring that the construction projects conform to applicable building standards and codes and Federal, tribal, or State health and safety standards as required by 25 U.S.C. 2005(b), with respect to organizational and financial management capabilities: *Provided further*, That if the Secretary declines a grant application, the Secretary shall follow the requirements contained in 25 U.S.C. 2504(f): *Provided further*, That any disputes between the Secretary and any grantee concerning a grant shall be subject to the disputes provision in 25 U.S.C. 2507(e): *Provided further*, That in order to ensure timely completion of construction projects, the Secretary may assume control of a project and all funds related to the project, if, within 18 months of the date of enactment of this Act, any grantee receiving funds appropriated in this Act or in any prior Act, has not completed the planning and design phase of the project and commenced construction: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be reimbursed from the Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians appropriation for the appropriate



share of construction costs for space expansion needed in agency of-fices to meet trust reform implementation.

INDIAN LAND AND WATER CLAIM SETTLEMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS  
PAYMENTS TO INDIANS

For payments and necessary administrative expenses for imple-mentation of Indian land and water claim settlements pursuant to Public Laws 99-264, 100-580, 101-618, 111-11, 111-291, and 114-322, and for implementation of other land and water rights settle-ments, \$45,045,000, to remain available until expended.

INDIAN GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For the cost of guaranteed loans and insured loans, \$8,757,000, of which \$1,182,000 is for administrative expenses, as authorized by the Indian Financing Act of 1974: *Provided*, That such costs, in-cluding the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in sec-tion 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed or insured, not to exceed \$120,050,595.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

The Bureau of Indian Affairs may carry out the operation of In-dian programs by direct expenditure, contracts, cooperative agree-ments, compacts, and grants, either directly or in cooperation with States and other organizations.

Notwithstanding 25 U.S.C. 15, the Bureau of Indian Affairs may contract for services in support of the management, operation, and maintenance of the Power Division of the San Carlos Irrigation Project.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds available to the Bureau of Indian Affairs for central office oversight and Ex-ecutive Direction and Administrative Services (except executive di-rection and administrative services funding for Tribal Priority Allo-cations, regional offices, and facilities operations and maintenance) shall be available for contracts, grants, compacts, or cooperative agreements with the Bureau of Indian Affairs under the provisions of the Indian Self-Determination Act or the Tribal Self-Governance Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-413).

In the event any tribe returns appropriations made available by this Act to the Bureau of Indian Affairs, this action shall not di-minish the Federal Government's trust responsibility to that tribe, or the government-to-government relationship between the United States and that tribe, or that tribe's ability to access future approp-riations.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds available to the Bureau of Indian Education, other than the amounts pro-vided herein for assistance to public schools under 25 U.S.C. 452 et seq., shall be available to support the operation of any elemen-tary or secondary school in the State of Alaska.

No funds available to the Bureau of Indian Education shall be used to support expanded grades for any school or dormitory beyond the grade structure in place or approved by the Secretary of the Interior at each school in the Bureau of Indian Education school system as of October 1, 1995, except that the Secretary of the Interior may waive this prohibition to support expansion of up to one additional grade when the Secretary determines such waiver is needed to support accomplishment of the mission of the Bureau of Indian Education. Appropriations made available in this or any prior Act for schools funded by the Bureau shall be available, in accordance with the Bureau's funding formula, only to the schools in the Bureau school system as of September 1, 1996, and to any school or school program that was reinstated in fiscal year 2012. Funds made available under this Act may not be used to establish a charter school at a Bureau-funded school (as that term is defined in section 1141 of the Education Amendments of 1978 (25 U.S.C. 2021)), except that a charter school that is in existence on the date of the enactment of this Act and that has operated at a Bureau-funded school before September 1, 1999, may continue to operate during that period, but only if the charter school pays to the Bureau a pro rata share of funds to reimburse the Bureau for the use of the real and personal property (including buses and vans), the funds of the charter school are kept separate and apart from Bureau funds, and the Bureau does not assume any obligation for charter school programs of the State in which the school is located if the charter school loses such funding. Employees of Bureau-funded schools sharing a campus with a charter school and performing functions related to the charter school's operation and employees of a charter school shall not be treated as Federal employees for purposes of chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including section 113 of title I of appendix C of Public Law 106-113, if in fiscal year 2003 or 2004 a grantee received indirect and administrative costs pursuant to a distribution formula based on section 5(f) of Public Law 101-301, the Secretary shall continue to distribute indirect and administrative cost funds to such grantee using the section 5(f) distribution formula.

Funds available under this Act may not be used to establish satellite locations of schools in the Bureau school system as of September 1, 1996, except that the Secretary may waive this prohibition in order for an Indian tribe to provide language and cultural immersion educational programs for non-public schools located within the jurisdictional area of the tribal government which exclusively serve tribal members, do not include grades beyond those currently served at the existing Bureau-funded school, provide an educational environment with educator presence and academic facilities comparable to the Bureau-funded school, comply with all applicable Tribal, Federal, or State health and safety standards, and the Americans with Disabilities Act, and demonstrate the benefits of establishing operations at a satellite location in lieu of incurring extraordinary costs, such as for transportation or other impacts to students such as those caused by busing students extended distances: *Provided*, That no funds available under this Act may be used to fund operations, maintenance, rehabilitation, construction

or other facilities-related costs for such assets that are not owned by the Bureau: *Provided further*, That the term “satellite school” means a school location physically separated from the existing Bureau school by more than 50 miles but that forms part of the existing school in all other respects.

Of the prior year unobligated balances available for the “Operation of Indian Programs” account, \$3,400,000 are permanently rescinded.

## DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

#### DEPARTMENTAL OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses for management of the Department of the Interior, including the collection and disbursement of royalties, fees, and other mineral revenue proceeds, and for grants and cooperative agreements, as authorized by law, \$271,074,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018; of which not to exceed \$15,000 may be for official reception and representation expenses; and of which up to \$1,000,000 shall be available for workers compensation payments and unemployment compensation payments associated with the orderly closure of the United States Bureau of Mines; and of which \$11,000,000 for the Office of Valuation Services is to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund and shall remain available until expended; and of which \$38,300,000 shall remain available until expended for the purpose of mineral revenue management activities: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$15,000 under this heading shall be available for refunds of overpayments in connection with certain Indian leases in which the Secretary concurred with the claimed refund due, to pay amounts owed to Indian allottees or tribes, or to correct prior unrecoverable erroneous payments.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

For fiscal year 2017, up to \$400,000 of the payments authorized by chapter 69 of title 31, United States Code, may be retained for administrative expenses of the Payments in Lieu of Taxes Program: *Provided*, That no payment shall be made pursuant to that chapter to otherwise eligible units of local government if the computed amount of the payment is less than \$100: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may reduce the payment authorized by that chapter for an individual county by the amount necessary to correct prior year overpayments to that county: *Provided further*, That the amount needed to correct a prior year underpayment to an individual county shall be paid from any reductions for overpayments to other counties and the amount necessary to cover any remaining underpayment is hereby appropriated and shall be paid to individual counties: *Provided further*, That in the event the sums appropriated for any fiscal year for payments pursuant to that chapter are less than the full payments to all units of local government, then the payment to each local government shall be made proportionally.

## INSULAR AFFAIRS

## ASSISTANCE TO TERRITORIES

For expenses necessary for assistance to territories under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior and other jurisdictions identified in section 104(e) of Public Law 108–188, \$91,925,000, of which: (1) \$82,477,000 shall remain available until expended for territorial assistance, including general technical assistance, maintenance assistance, disaster assistance, coral reef initiative activities, and brown tree snake control and research; grants to the judiciary in American Samoa for compensation and expenses, as authorized by law (48 U.S.C. 1661(c)); grants to the Government of American Samoa, in addition to current local revenues, for construction and support of governmental functions; grants to the Government of the Virgin Islands as authorized by law; grants to the Government of Guam, as authorized by law; and grants to the Government of the Northern Mariana Islands as authorized by law (Public Law 94–241; 90 Stat. 272); and (2) \$9,448,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, for salaries and expenses of the Office of Insular Affairs: *Provided*, That all financial transactions of the territorial and local governments herein provided for, including such transactions of all agencies or instrumentalities established or used by such governments, may be audited by the Government Accountability Office, at its discretion, in accordance with chapter 35 of title 31, United States Code: *Provided further*, That Northern Mariana Islands Covenant grant funding shall be provided according to those terms of the Agreement of the Special Representatives on Future United States Financial Assistance for the Northern Mariana Islands approved by Public Law 104–134: *Provided further*, That the funds for the program of operations and maintenance improvement are appropriated to institutionalize routine operations and maintenance improvement of capital infrastructure with territorial participation and cost sharing to be determined by the Secretary based on the grantee’s commitment to timely maintenance of its capital assets: *Provided further*, That any appropriation for disaster assistance under this heading in this Act or previous appropriations Acts may be used as non-Federal matching funds for the purpose of hazard mitigation grants provided pursuant to section 404 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5170c).

## COMPACT OF FREE ASSOCIATION

For grants and necessary expenses, \$3,318,000, to remain available until expended, as provided for in sections 221(a)(2) and 233 of the Compact of Free Association for the Republic of Palau; and section 221(a)(2) of the Compacts of Free Association for the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as authorized by Public Law 99–658 and Public Law 108–188.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

At the request of the Governor of Guam, the Secretary may transfer discretionary funds or mandatory funds provided under section 104(e) of Public Law 108-188 and Public Law 104-134, that are allocated for Guam, to the Secretary of Agriculture for the subsidy cost of direct or guaranteed loans, plus not to exceed three percent of the amount of the subsidy transferred for the cost of loan administration, for the purposes authorized by the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 and section 306(a)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act for construction and repair projects in Guam, and such funds shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That such loans or loan guarantees may be made without regard to the population of the area, credit elsewhere requirements, and restrictions on the types of eligible entities under the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 and section 306(a)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: *Provided further*, That any funds transferred to the Secretary of Agriculture shall be in addition to funds otherwise made available to make or guarantee loans under such authorities.

## OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Solicitor, \$65,769,000.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, \$50,047,000.

## OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL TRUSTEE FOR AMERICAN INDIANS

## FEDERAL TRUST PROGRAMS

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the operation of trust programs for Indians by direct expenditure, contracts, cooperative agreements, compacts, and grants, \$139,029,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$18,688,000 from this or any other Act, may be available for historical accounting: *Provided*, That funds for trust management improvements and litigation support may, as needed, be transferred to or merged with the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Bureau of Indian Education, "Operation of Indian Programs" account; the Office of the Solicitor, "Salaries and Expenses" account; and the Office of the Secretary, "Departmental Operations" account: *Provided further*, That funds made available through contracts or grants obligated during fiscal year 2017, as authorized by the Indian Self-Determination Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.), shall remain

available until expended by the contractor or grantee: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary shall not be required to provide a quarterly statement of performance for any Indian trust account that has not had activity for at least 15 months and has a balance of \$15 or less: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall issue an annual account statement and maintain a record of any such accounts and shall permit the balance in each such account to be withdrawn upon the express written request of the account holder: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$50,000 is available for the Secretary to make payments to correct administrative errors of either disbursements from or deposits to Individual Indian Money or Tribal accounts after September 30, 2002: *Provided further*, That erroneous payments that are recovered shall be credited to and remain available in this account for this purpose: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall not be required to reconcile Special Deposit Accounts with a balance of less than \$500 unless the Office of the Special Trustee receives proof of ownership from a Special Deposit Accounts claimant: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 102 of the American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-412) or any other provision of law, the Secretary may aggregate the trust accounts of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown for a continuous period of at least five years and shall not be required to generate periodic statements of performance for the individual accounts: *Provided further*, That with respect to the eighth proviso, the Secretary shall continue to maintain sufficient records to determine the balance of the individual accounts, including any accrued interest and income, and such funds shall remain available to the individual account holders.

#### DEPARTMENT-WIDE PROGRAMS

##### WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for fire preparedness, fire suppression operations, fire science and research, emergency rehabilitation, fuels management activities, and rural fire assistance by the Department of the Interior, \$942,671,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$8,427,000 shall be for the renovation or construction of fire facilities: *Provided*, That such funds are also available for repayment of advances to other appropriation accounts from which funds were previously transferred for such purposes: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided \$180,000,000 is for hazardous fuels management activities: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided \$20,470,000 is for burned area rehabilitation: *Provided further*, That persons hired pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1469 may be furnished subsistence and lodging without cost from funds available from this appropriation: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 42 U.S.C. 1856d, sums received by a bureau or office of the Department of the Interior for fire protection rendered pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1856 et seq., protection of United States property, may be credited to the appropriation from which funds were expended to provide that protection, and are available without fiscal

year limitation: *Provided further*, That using the amounts designated under this title of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior may enter into procurement contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements, for fuels management and resilient landscapes activities, and for training and monitoring associated with such fuels management and resilient landscapes activities, on Federal land, or on adjacent non-Federal land for activities that benefit resources on Federal land: *Provided further*, That the costs of implementing any cooperative agreement between the Federal Government and any non-Federal entity may be shared, as mutually agreed on by the affected parties: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding requirements of the Competition in Contracting Act, the Secretary, for purposes of fuels management and resilient landscapes activities, may obtain maximum practicable competition among: (1) local private, nonprofit, or cooperative entities; (2) Youth Conservation Corps crews, Public Lands Corps (Public Law 109-154), or related partnerships with State, local, or nonprofit youth groups; (3) small or micro-businesses; or (4) other entities that will hire or train locally a significant percentage, defined as 50 percent or more, of the project workforce to complete such contracts: *Provided further*, That in implementing this section, the Secretary shall develop written guidance to field units to ensure accountability and consistent application of the authorities provided herein: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading may be used to reimburse the United States Fish and Wildlife Service and the National Marine Fisheries Service for the costs of carrying out their responsibilities under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) to consult and conference, as required by section 7 of such Act, in connection with wildland fire management activities: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior may use wildland fire appropriations to enter into leases of real property with local governments, at or below fair market value, to construct capitalized improvements for fire facilities on such leased properties, including but not limited to fire guard stations, retardant stations, and other initial attack and fire support facilities, and to make advance payments for any such lease or for construction activity associated with the lease: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture may authorize the transfer of funds appropriated for wildland fire management, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$50,000,000, between the Departments when such transfers would facilitate and expedite wildland fire management programs and projects: *Provided further*, That funds provided for wildfire suppression shall be available for support of Federal emergency response actions: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for assistance to or through the Department of State in connection with forest and rangeland research, technical information, and assistance in foreign countries, and, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, shall be available to support forestry, wildland fire management, and related natural resource activities outside the United States and its territories and possessions, including technical assistance, education and training, and cooperation with United States and international organizations.

## FLAME WILDFIRE SUPPRESSION RESERVE FUND

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for large fire suppression operations of the Department of the Interior and as a reserve fund for suppression and Federal emergency response activities, \$65,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amounts are only available for transfer to the "Wildland Fire Management" account following a declaration by the Secretary in accordance with section 502 of the FLAME Act of 2009 (43 U.S.C. 1748a): *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## CENTRAL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS FUND

For necessary expenses of the Department of the Interior and any of its component offices and bureaus for the response action, including associated activities, performed pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), \$10,010,000, to remain available until expended.

## NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AND RESTORATION

## NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT FUND

To conduct natural resource damage assessment, restoration activities, and onshore oil spill preparedness by the Department of the Interior necessary to carry out the provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2701 et seq.), and 54 U.S.C. 100721 et seq., \$7,767,000, to remain available until expended.

## WORKING CAPITAL FUND

For the operation and maintenance of a departmental financial and business management system, information technology improvements of general benefit to the Department, cybersecurity, and the consolidation of facilities and operations throughout the Department, \$67,100,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act or any other Act may be used to establish reserves in the Working Capital Fund account other than for accrued annual leave and depreciation of equipment without prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may assess reasonable charges to State, local and tribal government employees for training services provided by the National Indian Program Training Center, other than training related to Public Law 93-638: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may lease or otherwise provide space and related facilities, equipment or professional services of the National Indian Program Training Center to State, local and tribal government employees or persons or organizations engaged in cultural, edu-



cational, or recreational activities (as defined in section 3306(a) of title 40, United States Code) at the prevailing rate for similar space, facilities, equipment, or services in the vicinity of the National Indian Program Training Center: *Provided further*, That all funds received pursuant to the two preceding provisos shall be credited to this account, shall be available until expended, and shall be used by the Secretary for necessary expenses of the National Indian Program Training Center: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may enter into grants and cooperative agreements to support the Office of Natural Resource Revenue's collection and disbursement of royalties, fees, and other mineral revenue proceeds, as authorized by law.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

There is hereby authorized for acquisition from available resources within the Working Capital Fund, aircraft which may be obtained by donation, purchase or through available excess surplus property: *Provided*, That existing aircraft being replaced may be sold, with proceeds derived or trade-in value used to offset the purchase price for the replacement aircraft.

#### PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES

For necessary expenses for payments authorized by chapter 69 of title 31, United States Code, \$465,000,000 shall be available for fiscal year 2017.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

##### EMERGENCY TRANSFER AUTHORITY—INTRA-BUREAU

SEC. 101. Appropriations made in this title shall be available for expenditure or transfer (within each bureau or office), with the approval of the Secretary, for the emergency reconstruction, replacement, or repair of aircraft, buildings, utilities, or other facilities or equipment damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, storm, or other unavoidable causes: *Provided*, That no funds shall be made available under this authority until funds specifically made available to the Department of the Interior for emergencies shall have been exhausted: *Provided further*, That all funds used pursuant to this section must be replenished by a supplemental appropriation, which must be requested as promptly as possible.

##### EMERGENCY TRANSFER AUTHORITY—DEPARTMENT-WIDE

SEC. 102. The Secretary may authorize the expenditure or transfer of any no year appropriation in this title, in addition to the amounts included in the budget programs of the several agencies, for the suppression or emergency prevention of wildland fires on or threatening lands under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior; for the emergency rehabilitation of burned-over lands under its jurisdiction; for emergency actions related to potential or actual earthquakes, floods, volcanoes, storms, or other unavoidable causes; for contingency planning subsequent to actual oil spills; for

response and natural resource damage assessment activities related to actual oil spills or releases of hazardous substances into the environment; for the prevention, suppression, and control of actual or potential grasshopper and Mormon cricket outbreaks on lands under the jurisdiction of the Secretary, pursuant to the authority in section 417(b) of Public Law 106-224 (7 U.S.C. 7717(b)); for emergency reclamation projects under section 410 of Public Law 95-87; and shall transfer, from any no year funds available to the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, such funds as may be necessary to permit assumption of regulatory authority in the event a primacy State is not carrying out the regulatory provisions of the Surface Mining Act: *Provided*, That appropriations made in this title for wildland fire operations shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred during the preceding fiscal year, and for reimbursement to other Federal agencies for destruction of vehicles, aircraft, or other equipment in connection with their use for wildland fire operations, such reimbursement to be credited to appropriations currently available at the time of receipt thereof: *Provided further*, That for wildland fire operations, no funds shall be made available under this authority until the Secretary determines that funds appropriated for "wildland fire operations" and "FLAME Wildfire Suppression Reserve Fund" shall be exhausted within 30 days: *Provided further*, That all funds used pursuant to this section must be replenished by a supplemental appropriation, which must be requested as promptly as possible: *Provided further*, That such replenishment funds shall be used to reimburse, on a pro rata basis, accounts from which emergency funds were transferred.

#### AUTHORIZED USE OF FUNDS

SEC. 103. Appropriations made to the Department of the Interior in this title shall be available for services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, when authorized by the Secretary, in total amount not to exceed \$500,000; purchase and replacement of motor vehicles, including specially equipped law enforcement vehicles; hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles; purchase of reprints; payment for telephone service in private residences in the field, when authorized under regulations approved by the Secretary; and the payment of dues, when authorized by the Secretary, for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members.

#### AUTHORIZED USE OF FUNDS, INDIAN TRUST MANAGEMENT

SEC. 104. Appropriations made in this Act under the headings Bureau of Indian Affairs and Bureau of Indian Education, and Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians and any unobligated balances from prior appropriations Acts made under the same headings shall be available for expenditure or transfer for Indian trust management and reform activities. Total funding for historical accounting activities shall not exceed amounts specifically designated in this Act for such purpose.

## REDISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS, BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEC. 105. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to redistribute any Tribal Priority Allocation funds, including tribal base funds, to alleviate tribal funding inequities by transferring funds to address identified, unmet needs, dual enrollment, overlapping service areas or inaccurate distribution methodologies. No tribe shall receive a reduction in Tribal Priority Allocation funds of more than 10 percent in fiscal year 2017. Under circumstances of dual enrollment, overlapping service areas or inaccurate distribution methodologies, the 10 percent limitation does not apply.

## ELLIS, GOVERNORS, AND LIBERTY ISLANDS

SEC. 106. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to acquire lands, waters, or interests therein including the use of all or part of any pier, dock, or landing within the State of New York and the State of New Jersey, for the purpose of operating and maintaining facilities in the support of transportation and accommodation of visitors to Ellis, Governors, and Liberty Islands, and of other program and administrative activities, by donation or with appropriated funds, including franchise fees (and other monetary consideration), or by exchange; and the Secretary is authorized to negotiate and enter into leases, subleases, concession contracts or other agreements for the use of such facilities on such terms and conditions as the Secretary may determine reasonable.

## OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF INSPECTION FEES

SEC. 107. (a) In fiscal year 2017, the Secretary shall collect a nonrefundable inspection fee, which shall be deposited in the "Off-shore Safety and Environmental Enforcement" account, from the designated operator for facilities subject to inspection under 43 U.S.C. 1348(c).

(b) Annual fees shall be collected for facilities that are above the waterline, excluding drilling rigs, and are in place at the start of the fiscal year. Fees for fiscal year 2017 shall be:

(1) \$10,500 for facilities with no wells, but with processing equipment or gathering lines;

(2) \$17,000 for facilities with 1 to 10 wells, with any combination of active or inactive wells; and

(3) \$31,500 for facilities with more than 10 wells, with any combination of active or inactive wells.

(c) Fees for drilling rigs shall be assessed for all inspections completed in fiscal year 2017. Fees for fiscal year 2017 shall be:

(1) \$30,500 per inspection for rigs operating in water depths of 500 feet or more; and

(2) \$16,700 per inspection for rigs operating in water depths of less than 500 feet.

(d) The Secretary shall bill designated operators under subsection (b) within 60 days, with payment required within 30 days of billing. The Secretary shall bill designated operators under subsection (c) within 30 days of the end of the month in which the inspection occurred, with payment required within 30 days of billing.

BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT, REGULATION AND  
ENFORCEMENT REORGANIZATION

SEC. 108. The Secretary of the Interior, in order to implement a reorganization of the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Regulation and Enforcement, may transfer funds among and between the successor offices and bureaus affected by the reorganization only in conformance with the reprogramming guidelines described in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR WILD HORSE AND BURRO HOLDING  
FACILITIES

SEC. 109. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior may enter into multiyear cooperative agreements with nonprofit organizations and other appropriate entities, and may enter into multiyear contracts in accordance with the provisions of section 3903 of title 41, United States Code (except that the 5-year term restriction in subsection (a) shall not apply), for the long-term care and maintenance of excess wild free roaming horses and burros by such organizations or entities on private land. Such cooperative agreements and contracts may not exceed 10 years, subject to renewal at the discretion of the Secretary.

MASS MARKING OF SALMONIDS

SEC. 110. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service shall, in carrying out its responsibilities to protect threatened and endangered species of salmon, implement a system of mass marking of salmonid stocks, intended for harvest, that are released from federally operated or federally financed hatcheries including but not limited to fish releases of coho, chinook, and steelhead species. Marked fish must have a visible mark that can be readily identified by commercial and recreational fishers.

EXHAUSTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

SEC. 111. Paragraph (1) of section 122(a) of division E of Public Law 112-74 (125 Stat. 1013) is amended by striking "through 2018," in the first sentence and inserting "through 2020,".

WILD LANDS FUNDING PROHIBITION

SEC. 112. None of the funds made available in this Act or any other Act may be used to implement, administer, or enforce Secretarial Order No. 3310 issued by the Secretary of the Interior on December 22, 2010: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall restrict the Secretary's authorities under sections 201 and 202 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1711 and 1712).

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS WITH INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEC. 113. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during fiscal year 2017, in carrying out work involving cooperation with State, local, and tribal governments or any political subdivision

thereof, Indian Affairs may record obligations against accounts receivable from any such entities, except that total obligations at the end of the fiscal year shall not exceed total budgetary resources available at the end of the fiscal year.

#### SAGE-GROUSE

SEC. 114. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used by the Secretary of the Interior to write or issue pursuant to section 4 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1533)—

(1) a proposed rule for greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*);

(2) a proposed rule for the Columbia basin distinct population segment of greater sage-grouse.

#### BLUE RIDGE NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA AND ERIE CANALWAY NATIONAL HERITAGE CORRIDOR

SEC. 115. (a) Section 140(i)(1) of Title I of Public Law 108–108, as amended (54 U.S.C. 320101 note), is further amended by striking “\$10,000,000” and inserting “\$12,000,000”; and

(b) Section 810(a)(1) of Title VIII of Division B of Appendix D of Public Law 106–554, as amended (54 U.S.C. 320101 note), is further amended by striking “\$10,000,000” and inserting “\$12,000,000”.

#### HUMANE TRANSFER OF EXCESS ANIMALS

SEC. 116. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Interior may transfer excess wild horses or burros that have been removed from the public lands to other Federal, State, and local government agencies for use as work animals: *Provided*, That the Secretary may make any such transfer immediately upon request of such Federal, State, or local government agency: *Provided further*, That any excess animal transferred under this provision shall lose its status as a wild free-roaming horse or burro as defined in the Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act: *Provided further*, That any Federal, State, or local government agency receiving excess wild horses or burros as authorized in this section shall not: destroy the horses or burros in a way that results in their destruction into commercial products; sell or otherwise transfer the horses or burros in a way that results in their destruction for processing into commercial products; or euthanize the horses or burros except upon the recommendation of a licensed veterinarian, in cases of severe injury, illness, or advanced age.

#### REPUBLIC OF PALAU

SEC. 117. (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (c), the United States Government, through the Secretary of the Interior shall provide to the Government of Palau for fiscal year 2017 grants in amounts equal to the annual amounts specified in subsections (a), (c), and (d) of section 211 of the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States of America and the

Government of Palau (48 U.S.C. 1931 note) (referred to in this section as the “Compact”).

(b) PROGRAMMATIC ASSISTANCE.—Subject to subsection (c), the United States shall provide programmatic assistance to the Republic of Palau for fiscal year 2017 in amounts equal to the amounts provided in subsections (a) and (b)(1) of section 221 of the Compact.

(c) LIMITATIONS ON ASSISTANCE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The grants and programmatic assistance provided under subsections (a) and (b) shall be provided to the same extent and in the same manner as the grants and assistance were provided in fiscal year 2009.

(2) TRUST FUND.—If the Government of Palau withdraws more than \$5,000,000 from the trust fund established under section 211(f) of the Compact, amounts to be provided under subsections (a) and (b) shall be withheld from the Government of Palau.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR EXPERIENCED SERVICES PROGRAM

SEC. 118. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law relating to Federal grants and cooperative agreements, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to make grants to, or enter into cooperative agreements with, private nonprofit organizations designated by the Secretary of Labor under title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965 to utilize the talents of older Americans in programs authorized by other provisions of law administered by the Secretary and consistent with such provisions of law.

(b) Prior to awarding any grant or agreement under subsection (a), the Secretary shall ensure that the agreement would not—

(1) result in the displacement of individuals currently employed by the Department, including partial displacement through reduction of non-overtime hours, wages, or employment benefits;

(2) result in the use of an individual under the Department of the Interior Experienced Services Program for a job or function in a case in which a Federal employee is in a layoff status from the same or substantially equivalent job within the Department; or

(3) affect existing contracts for services.

#### NATCHEZ NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

SEC. 119. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to acquire by donation or purchase from willing sellers, any lands at the site of the historic Forks of the Road Slave Market, as generally depicted on the map entitled “Natchez National Historical Park—Proposed Boundary Addition”, numbered 339/116045, and dated April 2016. Upon acquisition of any land or interests in land, the Secretary shall revise the boundary of Natchez National Historical Park to reflect the acquisition and the land shall be managed in accordance with the laws and regulations applicable to the park: *Provided*, That section 7 of Public Law 100–479 is amended by inserting “land acquisition and development as authorized in” after “carry out”.

## SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY TO PRESERVE CIVIL RIGHTS SITES

SEC. 120. (a) STUDY.—The Secretary of the Interior (referred to in this section as the “Secretary”) shall conduct a special resource study of significant civil rights sites in the State of Mississippi, including—

(1) the home of the late civil rights activist Medgar Evers, located at 2332 Margaret Walker Alexander Drive, Jackson, Mississippi;

(2) the Tallahatchie County Courthouse, located at 100 North Court Street, Sumner, Mississippi;

(3) the site of Bryant’s Store, located at the intersection of County Road 518 and County Road 24, Money, Mississippi;

(4) the site of the former office of Dr. Gilbert Mason, Sr., located at 670 Division Street, Biloxi, Mississippi; and

(5) the Old Neshoba County Jail, located at 422 Myrtle Avenue, East, Philadelphia, Mississippi.

(b) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under subsection (a), the Secretary shall—

(1) evaluate the national significance of each site;

(2) determine the suitability and feasibility of designating each site as a unit of the National Park System;

(3)(A) take into consideration other alternatives for preservation, protection, and interpretation of each site by—

(i) Federal, State, or local governmental entities; or

(ii) private or nonprofit organizations; and

(B) identify cost estimates for any Federal acquisition, development, interpretation, operation, and maintenance associated with the alternatives; and

(4) consult with interested Federal, State, and local governmental entities, private and nonprofit organizations, and other individuals.

(c) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study under subsection (a) shall be conducted in accordance with section 100507 of title 54, United States Code.

(d) STUDY RESULTS.—Not later than 3 years after the date on which funds are initially made available for the study under subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a report that describes—

(1) the results of the study; and

(2) any relevant conclusions and recommendations of the Secretary.

## CONTINUOUS OPERATIONS

SEC. 121. Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior shall amend the regulations issued under section 250.180 of title 30, Code of Federal Regulations—

(1) by striking each reference to “180 days” and inserting “year”;

(2) by striking each reference to “180th day” and inserting “year”; and

(3) by striking each reference to “180-day period” and inserting “1-year period”.

#### BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT FOUNDATION

SEC. 122. (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) BOARD.—The term “Board” means the Board of Directors of the Foundation established under subsection (c).

(2) FOUNDATION.—The term “Foundation” means the Bureau of Land Management Foundation established by subsection (b)(1)(A).

(3) PUBLIC LAND.—The term “public land” has the meaning given the term “public lands” in section 103 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1702).

(4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means the Secretary of the Interior.

(5) WILD FREE-ROAMING HORSES AND BURROS.—The term “wild free-roaming horses and burros” has the meaning given the term in section 2 of Public Law 92–195 (commonly known as the “Wild Free-Roaming Horses And Burros Act”) (16 U.S.C. 1332).

(b) ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSES.—

(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—There is established a foundation, to be known as the “Bureau of Land Management Foundation”.

(B) LIMITATION.—The Foundation shall not be considered to be an agency or establishment of the United States.

(C) TAX EXEMPTION.—The Foundation shall be considered to be a charitable and nonprofit corporation under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(2) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Foundation are—

(A) to encourage, accept, and administer private gifts of money and real and personal property for the benefit of, or in connection with the activities and services of, the Bureau of Land Management;

(B) to carry out activities that advance the purposes for which public land is administered;

(C) to carry out and encourage educational, technical, scientific, and other assistance or activities that support the mission of the Bureau of Land Management; and

(D) to assist the Bureau of Land Management with challenges that could be better addressed with the support of a foundation, including—

(i) reclamation and conservation activities;

(ii) activities relating to wild free-roaming horses and burros; and

(iii) the stewardship of cultural and archeological treasures on public land.

(c) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—

(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Foundation shall be governed by a Board of Directors.

(B) COMPOSITION.—



(i) IN GENERAL.—The Board shall consist of not more than 9 members.

(ii) EX-OFFICIO MEMBER.—The Director of the Bureau of Land Management shall be an ex-officio, non-voting member of the Board.

(C) REQUIREMENTS.—

(i) CITIZENSHIP.—A member appointed to the Board shall be a citizen of the United States.

(ii) EXPERTISE.—A majority of members appointed to the Board shall have education or experience relating to natural, cultural, conservation, or other resource management, law, or research.

(iii) DIVERSE POINTS OF VIEW.—To the maximum extent practicable, the members of the Board shall represent diverse points of view.

(2) DATE OF INITIAL APPOINTMENT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall appoint the initial members of the Board.

(3) TERMS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), a member of the Board shall be appointed for a term of 6 years.

(B) INITIAL APPOINTMENTS.—The Secretary shall stagger the initial appointments to the Board, as the Secretary determines to be appropriate, in a manner that ensures that—

(i) 1/3 of the members shall serve for a term of 2 years;

(ii) 1/3 of the members shall serve for a term of 4 years; and

(iii) 1/3 of the members shall serve for a term of 6 years.

(C) VACANCIES.—A vacancy on the Board shall be filled—

(i) not later than 60 days after the date of the vacancy;

(ii) in the manner in which the original appointment was made; and

(iii) for the remainder of the term of the member vacating the Board.

(D) REMOVAL FOR FAILURE TO ATTEND MEETINGS.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—A member of the Board may be removed from the Board by a majority vote of the Board, if the individual fails to attend 3 consecutive regularly scheduled meetings of the Board.

(ii) REQUIREMENTS.—A vacancy as the result of a removal under clause (i) shall be filled in accordance with subparagraph (C).

(E) LIMITATION.—A member of the Board shall not serve more than 12 consecutive years on the Board.

(4) CHAIRPERSON.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Board shall elect a Chairperson from among the members of the Board.

(B) TERM.—The Chairperson of the Board—

- (i) shall serve as Chairperson for a 2-year term; and
  - (ii) may be reelected as Chairperson while serving as a member of the Board.
- (5) QUORUM.—A majority of the voting members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business of the Board.
- (6) MEETINGS.—The Board shall meet—
  - (A) at the call of the Chairperson; but
  - (B) not less than once each calendar year.
- (7) REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES.—
  - (A) IN GENERAL.—Serving as a member of the Board shall not constitute employment by the Federal Government for any purpose.
  - (B) REIMBURSEMENT.—A member of the Board shall serve without pay, other than reimbursement for the actual and necessary traveling and subsistence expenses incurred in the performance of the duties of the member for the Foundation, in accordance with section 5703 of title 5, United States Code.
- (8) GENERAL POWERS.—The Board may—
  - (A) appoint officers and employees in accordance with paragraph (9);
  - (B) adopt a constitution and bylaws consistent with the purposes of the Foundation and this section; and
  - (C) carry out any other activities that may be necessary to function and to carry out this section.
- (9) OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.—
  - (A) IN GENERAL.—No officer or employee may be appointed to the Foundation until the date on which the Board determines that the Foundation has sufficient funds to pay for the service of the officer or employee.
  - (B) LIMITATION.—Appointment as an officer or employee of the Foundation shall not constitute employment by the Federal Government.
- (10) LIMITATION AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.—
  - (A) PROHIBITION ON POLITICAL ACTIVITY.—The Foundation shall not participate or intervene in a political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office.
  - (B) LIMITATION ON PARTICIPATION.—No member of the Board or officer or employee of the Foundation shall participate, directly or indirectly, in the consideration or determination of any question before the Foundation that affects—
    - (i) the financial interests of the member of the Board, officer, or employee; or
    - (ii) the interests of any corporation partnership, entity, or organization in which the member of the Board, officer, or employee—
      - (I) is an officer, director, or trustee; or
      - (II) has any direct or indirect financial interest.
- (d) POWERS AND OBLIGATIONS.—
  - (1) IN GENERAL.—The Foundation—
    - (A) shall have perpetual succession; and

(B) may conduct business throughout the several States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

(2) NOTICE; SERVICE OF PROCESS.—

(A) DESIGNATED AGENT.—The Foundation shall at all times maintain a designated agent in the District of Columbia authorized to accept service of process for the Foundation.

(B) SERVICE OF PROCESS.—The serving of notice to, or service of process on, the agent required under this paragraph, or mailed to the business address of the agent, shall be deemed to be notice to, or the service of process on, the Foundation.

(3) SEAL.—The Foundation shall have an official seal, to be selected by the Board, which shall be judicially noticed.

(4) POWERS.—To carry out the purposes of the Foundation, the Foundation shall have, in addition to powers otherwise authorized by this section, the usual powers of a not-for-profit corporation in the District of Columbia, including the power—

(A) to accept, receive, solicit, hold, administer, and use any gift, devise, or bequest, absolutely or in trust, of real or personal property, or any income from, or other interest in, the property;

(B) to acquire by donation, gift, devise, purchase, or exchange, and to dispose of, any real or personal property or interest in the property;

(C) to sell, donate, lease, invest, reinvest, retain, or otherwise dispose of any property or income from property, unless limited by the instrument of transfer;

(D) to borrow money and issue bonds, debentures, or other debt instruments;

(E) to sue and be sued, and complain and defend itself in any court of competent jurisdiction, except that the members of the Board shall not be held personally liable, except in a case of gross negligence;

(F)(i) to enter into contracts or other agreements with public agencies, private organizations, and persons; and

(ii) to make such payments as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of the contracts or agreements; and

(G) to carry out any activity necessary and proper to advance the purposes of the Foundation.

(5) REAL PROPERTY.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this section, an interest in real property shall include mineral and water rights, rights-of-way, and easements, appurtenant or in gross.

(B) ACCEPTANCE.—A gift, devise, or bequest of real property may be accepted by the Foundation, regardless of whether the property is encumbered, restricted, or subject to beneficial interests of a private person, if any current or future interest in the property is for the benefit of the Foundation.

(C) DECLINING GIFTS.—The Foundation may, at the discretion of the Foundation, decline any gift, devise, or bequest of real property.

(D) PROHIBITION ON CONDEMNATION.—No land, water, or interest in land or water, that is owned by the Foundation shall be subject to condemnation by any State, political subdivision of a State, or agent or instrumentality of a State or political subdivision of a State.

(e) ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES AND SUPPORT.—

(1) FUNDING.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—For the purposes of assisting the Foundation in establishing an office and meeting initial administrative, project, and other expenses, the Secretary may provide to the Foundation, from funds appropriated under subsection (j), such sums as are necessary for fiscal years 2017 and 2018.

(B) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds made available under subparagraph (A) shall remain available to the Foundation until expended for authorized purposes.

(2) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may provide to the Foundation personnel, facilities, equipment, and other administrative services, subject to such limitations, terms, and conditions as the Secretary may establish.

(B) REIMBURSEMENT.—The Foundation may reimburse the Secretary for any support provided under subparagraph (A), in whole or in part, and any reimbursement received by the Secretary under this subparagraph shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the appropriations then current and chargeable for the cost of providing the services.

(f) VOLUNTEERS.—The Secretary may accept, without regard to the civil service classification laws (including regulations), the services of the Foundation, the Board, and the officers, employees, and agents of the Foundation, without compensation from the Department of the Interior, as volunteers for the performance of the functions under section 307(d) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1737(d)).

(g) AUDITS AND REPORT REQUIREMENTS.—

(1) AUDITS.—For purposes of section 10101 of title 36, United States Code, the Foundation shall be considered to be a private corporation established under Federal law.

(2) ANNUAL REPORTS.—At the end of each fiscal year, the Board shall submit to Congress a report that describes the proceedings and activities of the Foundation during that fiscal year, including a full and complete statement of the receipts, expenditures, and investments.

(h) UNITED STATES RELEASE FROM LIABILITY.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The United States shall not be liable for any debt, default, act, or omission of the Foundation.

(2) FULL FAITH AND CREDIT.—The full faith and credit of the United States shall not extend to any obligation of the Foundation.

(i) LIMITATION ON AUTHORITY.—Nothing in this section authorizes the Foundation to perform any function the authority for which is provided to the Bureau of Land Management under any other provision of law.

(j) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as are necessary to carry out this section.

## TITLE II

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

#### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For science and technology, including research and development activities, which shall include research and development activities

under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980; necessary expenses for personnel and related costs and travel expenses; procurement of laboratory equipment and supplies; and other operating expenses in support of research and development, \$713,823,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That of the funds included under this heading, \$4,100,000 shall be for Research: National Priorities as specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided further*, That of the unobligated balances from appropriations made available under this heading, \$7,350,000 are permanently rescinded: *Provided further*, That no amounts may be rescinded pursuant to the preceding proviso from amounts made available in the first proviso for Research: National Priorities: *Provided further*, That such rescission shall be applied to program project areas, to the extent practicable, to reflect changes to funding projections due to routine attrition during fiscal year 2017.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS AND MANAGEMENT

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For environmental programs and management, including necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, for personnel and related costs and travel expenses; hire of passenger motor vehicles; hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; purchase of reprints; library memberships in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; administrative costs of the brownfields program under the Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act of 2002; and not to exceed \$9,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$2,619,799,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That of the funds included under this heading, \$12,700,000 shall be for Environmental Protection: National Priorities as specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided further*, That of the funds included under this heading, \$435,857,000 shall be for Geographic Programs specified in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided further*, That of the unobligated balances from appropriations made available under this heading, \$21,800,000 are

propriations made available under this heading, \$21,800,000 are permanently rescinded: *Provided further*, That no amounts may be rescinded pursuant to the preceding proviso from amounts made available in the first proviso for Environmental Protection: National Priorities, from amounts made available in the second proviso for Geographic Programs, or from the National Estuary Program (33 U.S.C. 1330): *Provided further*, That such rescission shall be applied to program project areas, to the extent practicable, to reflect changes to funding projections due to routine attrition during fiscal year 2017.

In addition, \$3,000,000 to remain available until expended, for necessary expenses of activities described in section 26(b)(1) of the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. 2625(b)(1)): *Provided*, That fees collected pursuant to that section of that Act and deposited in the "TSCA Service Fee Fund" as discretionary offsetting receipts in fiscal year 2017 shall be retained and used for necessary salaries and expenses in this appropriation and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated in this paragraph from the general fund for fiscal year 2017 shall be reduced by the amount of discretionary offsetting receipts received during fiscal year 2017, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$0: *Provided further*, That to the extent that amounts realized from such receipts exceed \$3,000,000, those amount in excess of \$3,000,000 shall be deposited in the "TSCA Service Fee Fund" as discretionary offsetting receipts in fiscal year 2017, shall be retained and used for necessary salaries and expenses in this account, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That of the funds included in the first paragraph under this heading, the Chemical Risk Review and Reduction program project shall be allocated for this fiscal year, excluding the amount of any fees appropriated, not less than the amount of appropriations for that program project for fiscal year 2014.

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE ELECTRONIC MANIFEST SYSTEM FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out section 3024 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6939g), including the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of the hazardous waste electronic manifest system established by such section, \$3,178,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$41,489,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities of, or for use by, the Environmental Protection Agency, \$34,467,000, to remain available until expended.

## HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SUPERFUND

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), including sections 111(c)(3), (c)(5), (c)(6), and (e)(4) (42 U.S.C. 9611) \$1,088,769,000, to remain available until expended, consisting of such sums as are available in the Trust Fund on September 30, 2016, as authorized by section 517(a) of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) and up to \$1,088,769,000 as a payment from general revenues to the Hazardous Substance Superfund for purposes as authorized by section 517(b) of SARA: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this heading may be allocated to other Federal agencies in accordance with section 111(a) of CERCLA: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$8,778,000 shall be paid to the "Office of Inspector General" appropriation to remain available until September 30, 2018, and \$15,496,000 shall be paid to the "Science and Technology" appropriation to remain available until September 30, 2018.

## LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRUST FUND PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out leaking underground storage tank cleanup activities authorized by subtitle I of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, \$91,941,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$66,572,000 shall be for carrying out leaking underground storage tank cleanup activities authorized by section 9003(h) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act; \$25,369,000 shall be for carrying out the other provisions of the Solid Waste Disposal Act specified in section 9508(c) of the Internal Revenue Code: *Provided*, That the Administrator is authorized to use appropriations made available under this heading to implement section 9013 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act to provide financial assistance to federally recognized Indian tribes for the development and implementation of programs to manage underground storage tanks.

## INLAND OIL SPILL PROGRAMS

For expenses necessary to carry out the Environmental Protection Agency's responsibilities under the Oil Pollution Act of 1990, \$18,209,000, to be derived from the Oil Spill Liability trust fund, to remain available until expended.

## STATE AND TRIBAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

For environmental programs and infrastructure assistance, including capitalization grants for State revolving funds and performance partnership grants, \$3,527,161,000, to remain available until expended, of which—

(1) \$1,393,887,000 shall be for making capitalization grants for the Clean Water State Revolving Funds under title VI of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act; and of which \$863,233,000 shall be for making capitalization grants for the Drinking Water State Revolving Funds under section 1452 of

the Safe Drinking Water Act: *Provided*, That for fiscal year 2017, to the extent there are sufficient eligible project applications and projects are consistent with State Intended Use Plans, not less than 10 percent of the funds made available under this title to each State for Clean Water State Revolving Fund capitalization grants shall be used by the State for projects to address green infrastructure, water or energy efficiency improvements, or other environmentally innovative activities: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2017, funds made available under this title to each State for Drinking Water State Revolving Fund capitalization grants may, at the discretion of each State, be used for projects to address green infrastructure, water or energy efficiency improvements, or other environmentally innovative activities: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 603(d)(7) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, the limitation on the amounts in a State water pollution control revolving fund that may be used by a State to administer the fund shall not apply to amounts included as principal in loans made by such fund in fiscal year 2017 and prior years where such amounts represent costs of administering the fund to the extent that such amounts are or were deemed reasonable by the Administrator, accounted for separately from other assets in the fund, and used for eligible purposes of the fund, including administration: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2017, notwithstanding the provisions of sections 201(g)(1), (h), and (l) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, grants under title II of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, the United States Virgin Islands, and the District of Columbia may also be made for the purpose of providing assistance: (1) solely for facility plans, design activities, or plans, specification, and estimates for any proposed project for the construction of treatment works; and (2) for the construction, repair, or replacement of privately owned treatment works serving one or more principal residences or small commercial establishments: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2017, notwithstanding the provisions of 201(g)(1), (h), and (l) and section 518(c) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, funds reserved by the Administrator for grants under section 518(c) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act may also be used to provide assistance: (1) solely for facility plans, design activities, or plans, specifications, and estimates for any proposed project for the construction of treatment works; and (2) for the construction, repair, or replacement of privately owned treatment works serving one or more principal residences or small commercial establishments; Funds reserved under section 518(c) of such Act shall be available for grants only to Indian tribes, as defined in section 518(h) of such Act and former Indian reservations in Oklahoma (as defined by the Secretary of the Interior) and Native Villages (as defined in Public Law 92–203): *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2017, notwithstanding any provision of the Clean Water Act and regulations issued pursuant thereof, up to a total of \$2,000,000 of the funds reserved by the Adminis-



trator for grants under section 518(c) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act may also be used for grants for training, technical assistance, and educational programs relating to the operation and management of the treatment works specified in section 518(c) of such Act; Funds reserved under section 518(c) of such Act shall be available for grants only to Indian tribes, as defined in section 518(h) of such Act and former Indian reservations in Oklahoma (as determined by the Secretary of the Interior) and Native Villages (as defined in Public Law 92-203): *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2017, notwithstanding the limitation on amounts in section 518(c) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, up to a total of 2 percent of the funds appropriated, or \$30,000,000, whichever is greater, and notwithstanding the limitation on amounts in section 1452(i) of the Safe Drinking Water Act, up to a total of 2 percent of the funds appropriated, or \$20,000,000, whichever is greater, for State Revolving Funds under such Acts may be reserved by the Administrator for grants under section 518(c) and section 1452(i) of such Acts: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2017, notwithstanding the amounts specified in section 205(c) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, up to 1.5 percent of the aggregate funds appropriated for the Clean Water State Revolving Fund program under the Act less any sums reserved under section 518(c) of the Act, may be reserved by the Administrator for grants made under title II of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, and United States Virgin Islands: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2017, notwithstanding the limitations on amounts specified in section 1452(j) of the Safe Drinking Water Act, up to 1.5 percent of the funds appropriated for the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund programs under the Safe Drinking Water Act may be reserved by the Administrator for grants made under section 1452(j) of the Safe Drinking Water Act: *Provided further*, That 10 percent of the funds made available under this title to each State for Clean Water State Revolving Fund capitalization grants and 20 percent of the funds made available under this title to each State for Drinking Water State Revolving Fund capitalization grants shall be used by the State to provide additional subsidy to eligible recipients in the form of forgiveness of principal, negative interest loans, or grants (or any combination of these), and shall be so used by the State only where such funds are provided as initial financing for an eligible recipient or to buy, refinance, or restructure the debt obligations of eligible recipients where such debt was incurred on or after the date of enactment of this Act, or where such debt was incurred prior to the date of enactment of this Act if the State, with concurrence from the Administrator, determines that such funds could be used to help address a threat to public health from heightened exposure to lead in drinking water or if a Federal or State emergency declaration has been issued due to a threat to public health from heightened exposure to lead in a municipal drinking water supply before the date of enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That in a State

in which such an emergency declaration has been issued, the State may use more than 20 percent of the funds made available under this title to the State for Drinking Water State Revolving Fund capitalization grants to provide additional subsidy to eligible recipients;

(2) \$10,000,000 shall be for architectural, engineering, planning, design, construction and related activities in connection with the construction of high priority water and wastewater facilities in the area of the United States-Mexico Border, after consultation with the appropriate border commission: *Provided*, That no funds provided by this appropriations Act to address the water, wastewater and other critical infrastructure needs of the colonias in the United States along the United States-Mexico border shall be made available to a county or municipal government unless that government has established an enforceable local ordinance, or other zoning rule, which prevents in that jurisdiction the development or construction of any additional colonia areas, or the development within an existing colonia the construction of any new home, business, or other structure which lacks water, wastewater, or other necessary infrastructure;

(3) \$20,000,000 shall be for grants to the State of Alaska to address drinking water and wastewater infrastructure needs of rural and Alaska Native Villages: *Provided*, That of these funds: (A) the State of Alaska shall provide a match of 25 percent; (B) no more than 5 percent of the funds may be used for administrative and overhead expenses; and (C) the State of Alaska shall make awards consistent with the Statewide priority list established in conjunction with the Agency and the U.S. Department of Agriculture for all water, sewer, waste disposal, and similar projects carried out by the State of Alaska that are funded under section 221 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1301) or the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1921 et seq.) which shall allocate not less than 25 percent of the funds provided for projects in regional hub communities;

(4) \$80,000,000 shall be to carry out section 104(k) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), including grants, interagency agreements, and associated program support costs: *Provided*, That not more than 25 percent of the amount appropriated to carry out section 104(k) of CERCLA shall be used for site characterization, assessment, and remediation of facilities described in section 101(39)(D)(ii)(II) of CERCLA: *Provided further*, That at least 10 percent shall be allocated for assistance in persistent poverty counties: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this section, the term "persistent poverty counties" means any county that has had 20 percent or more of its population living in poverty over the past 30 years, as measured by the 1990 and 2000 decennial censuses and the most recent Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates;

(5) \$60,000,000 shall be for grants under title VII, subtitle G of the Energy Policy Act of 2005;

(6) \$30,000,000 shall be for targeted airshed grants in accordance with the terms and conditions of the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act);

(7) \$4,000,000 shall be to carry out the water quality program authorized in section 5004(d) of the Water Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation Act (Public Law 114–322); and

(8) \$1,066,041,000 shall be for grants, including associated program support costs, to States, federally recognized tribes, interstate agencies, tribal consortia, and air pollution control agencies for multi-media or single media pollution prevention, control and abatement and related activities, including activities pursuant to the provisions set forth under this heading in Public Law 104–134, and for making grants under section 103 of the Clean Air Act for particulate matter monitoring and data collection activities subject to terms and conditions specified by the Administrator, of which: \$47,745,000 shall be for carrying out section 128 of CERCLA; \$9,646,000 shall be for Environmental Information Exchange Network grants, including associated program support costs; \$1,498,000 shall be for grants to States under section 2007(f)(2) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, which shall be in addition to funds appropriated under the heading “Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program” to carry out the provisions of the Solid Waste Disposal Act specified in section 9508(c) of the Internal Revenue Code other than section 9003(h) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act; \$17,848,000 of the funds available for grants under section 106 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act shall be for State participation in national- and State-level statistical surveys of water resources and enhancements to State monitoring programs.

#### WATER INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCE AND INNOVATION PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For the cost of direct loans and for the cost of guaranteed loans, as authorized by the Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act of 2014, \$8,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That these funds are available to subsidize gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans, including capitalized interest, and total loan principal, including capitalized interest, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$976,000,000: *Provided further*, That amounts made available under this heading in this Act are in addition to amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Program for fiscal year 2017.

In addition, fees authorized to be collected pursuant to sections 5029 and 5030 of the Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act of 2014 shall be deposited in this account to remain available until expended.

In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, notwithstanding section 5033 of the

Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act of 2014, \$2,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
AGENCY

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS AND RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For fiscal year 2017, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 6303(1) and 6305(1), the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, in carrying out the Agency's function to implement directly Federal environmental programs required or authorized by law in the absence of an acceptable tribal program, may award cooperative agreements to federally recognized Indian tribes or Intertribal consortia, if authorized by their member tribes, to assist the Administrator in implementing Federal environmental programs for Indian tribes required or authorized by law, except that no such cooperative agreements may be awarded from funds designated for State financial assistance agreements.

The Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency is authorized to collect and obligate pesticide registration service fees in accordance with section 33 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended by Public Law 112-177, the Pesticide Registration Improvement Extension Act of 2012.

Notwithstanding section 33(d)(2) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) (7 U.S.C. 136w-8(d)(2)), the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency may assess fees under section 33 of FIFRA (7 U.S.C. 136w-8) for fiscal year 2017.

The Administrator is authorized to transfer up to \$300,000,000 of the funds appropriated for the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative under the heading "Environmental Programs and Management" to the head of any Federal department or agency, with the concurrence of such head, to carry out activities that would support the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative and Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement programs, projects, or activities; to enter into an interagency agreement with the head of such Federal department or agency to carry out these activities; and to make grants to governmental entities, nonprofit organizations, institutions, and individuals for planning, research, monitoring, outreach, and implementation in furtherance of the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative and the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement.

The Science and Technology, Environmental Programs and Management, Office of Inspector General, Hazardous Substance Superfund, and Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program Accounts, are available for the construction, alteration, repair, rehabilitation, and renovation of facilities provided that the cost does not exceed \$150,000 per project.

For fiscal year 2017, and notwithstanding section 518(f) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1377(f)), the Administrator is authorized to use the amounts appropriated for any fiscal year under section 319 of the Act to make grants to Indian tribes pursuant to sections 319(h) and 518(e) of that Act.

The Administrator is authorized to use the amounts appropriated under the heading "Environmental Programs and Management" for

fiscal year 2017 to provide grants to implement the Southeastern New England Watershed Restoration Program.

Notwithstanding the limitation on amounts in section 320(i) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, funds made available under this title for the National Estuary Program shall be used for the development, implementation, and monitoring of comprehensive conservation and management plans.

Of the unobligated balances available for "State and Tribal Assistance Grants" account, \$61,198,000 are permanently rescinded: *Provided*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 or from amounts that were made available by subsection (a) of section 196 of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (division C of Public Law 114-223), as amended by the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114-254).

### TITLE III

#### RELATED AGENCIES

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

##### FOREST SERVICE

##### FOREST AND RANGELAND RESEARCH

For necessary expenses of forest and rangeland research as authorized by law, \$288,514,000, to remain available through September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That of the funds provided, \$77,000,000 is for the forest inventory and analysis program.

##### STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTRY

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of cooperating with and providing technical and financial assistance to States, territories, possessions, and others, and for forest health management, including treatments of pests, pathogens, and invasive or noxious plants and for restoring and rehabilitating forests damaged by pests or invasive plants, cooperative forestry, and education and land conservation activities and conducting an international program as authorized, \$228,923,000, to remain available through September 30, 2020, as authorized by law; of which \$62,347,000 is to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund to be used for the Forest Legacy Program, to remain available until expended.

Of the unobligated balances from amounts made available for the Forest Legacy Program and derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund, \$12,002,000 is hereby permanently rescinded from projects with cost savings or failed or partially failed projects that had funds returned.

## NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Forest Service, not otherwise provided for, for management, protection, improvement, and utilization of the National Forest System, \$1,513,318,000, to remain available through September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That of the funds provided, \$40,000,000 shall be deposited in the Collaborative Forest Landscape Restoration Fund for ecological restoration treatments as authorized by 16 U.S.C. 7303(f): *Provided further*, That of the funds provided, \$367,805,000 shall be for forest products: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided, up to \$81,941,000 is for the Integrated Resource Restoration pilot program for Region 1, Region 3 and Region 4: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided for forest products, up to \$65,560,000 may be transferred to support the Integrated Resource Restoration pilot program in the preceding proviso: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may transfer to the Secretary of the Interior any unobligated funds appropriated in a previous fiscal year for operation of the Valles Caldera National Preserve: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 33 of the Bankhead Jones Farm Tenant Act (7 U.S.C. 1012), the Secretary of Agriculture, in calculating a fee for grazing on a National Grassland, may provide a credit of up to 50 percent of the calculated fee to a Grazing Association or direct permittee for a conservation practice approved by the Secretary in advance of the fiscal year in which the cost of the conservation practice is incurred. And, that the amount credited shall remain available to the Grazing Association or the direct permittee, as appropriate, in the fiscal year in which the credit is made and each fiscal year thereafter for use on the project for conservation practices approved by the Secretary.

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Forest Service, not otherwise provided for, \$364,014,000, to remain available through September 30, 2020, for construction, capital improvement, maintenance and acquisition of buildings and other facilities and infrastructure; and for construction, reconstruction, decommissioning of roads that are no longer needed, including unauthorized roads that are not part of the transportation system, and maintenance of forest roads and trails by the Forest Service as authorized by 16 U.S.C. 532–538 and 23 U.S.C. 101 and 205: *Provided*, That \$40,000,000 shall be designated for urgently needed road decommissioning, road and trail repair and maintenance and associated activities, and removal of fish passage barriers, especially in areas where Forest Service roads may be contributing to water quality problems in streams and water bodies which support threatened, endangered, or sensitive species or community water sources: *Provided further*, That funds becoming available in fiscal year 2017 under the Act of March 4, 1913 (16 U.S.C. 501) shall be transferred to the General Fund of the Treasury and shall not be available for transfer or obli-

gation for any other purpose unless the funds are appropriated: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided for decommissioning of roads, up to \$14,743,000 may be transferred to the "National Forest System" to support the Integrated Resource Restoration pilot program.

#### LAND ACQUISITION

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of chapter 2003 of title 54, United States Code, including administrative expenses, and for acquisition of land or waters, or interest therein, in accordance with statutory authority applicable to the Forest Service, \$54,415,000, to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund and to remain available until expended.

#### ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS SPECIAL ACTS

For acquisition of lands within the exterior boundaries of the Cache, Uinta, and Wasatch National Forests, Utah; the Toiyabe National Forest, Nevada; and the Angeles, San Bernardino, Sequoia, and Cleveland National Forests, California, as authorized by law, \$950,000, to be derived from forest receipts.

#### ACQUISITION OF LANDS TO COMPLETE LAND EXCHANGES

For acquisition of lands, such sums, to be derived from funds deposited by State, county, or municipal governments, public school districts, or other public school authorities, and for authorized expenditures from funds deposited by non-Federal parties pursuant to Land Sale and Exchange Acts, pursuant to the Act of December 4, 1967 (16 U.S.C. 484a), to remain available through September 30, 2020, (16 U.S.C. 516–617a, 555a; Public Law 96–586; Public Law 76–589, 76–591; and Public Law 78–310).

#### RANGE BETTERMENT FUND

For necessary expenses of range rehabilitation, protection, and improvement, 50 percent of all moneys received during the prior fiscal year, as fees for grazing domestic livestock on lands in National Forests in the 16 Western States, pursuant to section 401(b)(1) of Public Law 94–579, to remain available through September 30, 2020, of which not to exceed 6 percent shall be available for administrative expenses associated with on-the-ground range rehabilitation, protection, and improvements.

#### GIFTS, DONATIONS AND REQUESTS FOR FOREST AND RANGELAND RESEARCH

For expenses authorized by 16 U.S.C. 1643(b), \$45,000, to remain available through September 30, 2020, to be derived from the fund established pursuant to the above Act.

#### MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL FOREST LANDS FOR SUBSISTENCE USES

For necessary expenses of the Forest Service to manage Federal lands in Alaska for subsistence uses under title VIII of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (Public Law 96–487), \$2,500,000, to remain available through September 30, 2020.

## WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for forest fire presuppression activities on National Forest System lands, for emergency fire suppression on or adjacent to such lands or other lands under fire protection agreement, hazardous fuels management on or adjacent to such lands, emergency rehabilitation of burned-over National Forest System lands and water, and for State and volunteer fire assistance, \$2,833,415,000, to remain available through September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such funds including unobligated balances under this heading, are available for repayment of advances from other appropriations accounts previously transferred for such purposes: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be available to reimburse State and other cooperating entities for services provided in response to wildfire and other emergencies or disasters to the extent such reimbursements by the Forest Service for non-fire emergencies are fully repaid by the responsible emergency management agency: *Provided further*, That funds provided shall be available for emergency rehabilitation and restoration, hazardous fuels management activities, support to Federal emergency response, and wildfire suppression activities of the Forest Service: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided, \$390,000,000 is for hazardous fuels management activities, \$19,795,000 is for research activities and to make competitive research grants pursuant to the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act, (16 U.S.C. 1641 et seq.), \$78,000,000 is for State fire assistance, and \$15,000,000 is for volunteer fire assistance under section 10 of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2106): *Provided further*, That amounts in this paragraph may be transferred to the "National Forest System", and "Forest and Rangeland Research" accounts to fund forest and rangeland research, vegetation and watershed management, heritage site rehabilitation, and wildlife and fish habitat management and restoration: *Provided further*, That the costs of implementing any cooperative agreement between the Federal Government and any non-Federal entity may be shared, as mutually agreed on by the affected parties: *Provided further*, That up to \$15,000,000 of the funds provided herein may be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to enter into procurement contracts or cooperative agreements or to issue grants for hazardous fuels management activities and for training or monitoring associated with such hazardous fuels management activities on Federal land or on non-Federal land if the Secretary determines such activities benefit resources on Federal land: *Provided further*, That funds made available to implement the Community Forest Restoration Act, Public Law 106-393, title VI, shall be available for use on non-Federal lands in accordance with authorities made available to the Forest Service under the "State and Private Forestry" appropriation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture may authorize the transfer of funds appropriated for wildland fire management, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$50,000,000, between the Departments when such transfers would facilitate and expedite wildland fire management programs and projects: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided



for hazardous fuels management, not to exceed \$15,000,000 may be used to make grants, using any authorities available to the Forest Service under the "State and Private Forestry" appropriation, for the purpose of creating incentives for increased use of biomass from National Forest System lands: *Provided further*, That funds designated for wildfire suppression, including funds transferred from the "FLAME Wildfire Suppression Reserve Fund", shall be assessed for cost pools on the same basis as such assessments are calculated against other agency programs: *Provided further*, That of the funds for hazardous fuels management, up to \$24,000,000 may be transferred to the "National Forest System" to support the Integrated Resource Restoration pilot program.

#### FLAME WILDFIRE SUPPRESSION RESERVE FUND

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for large fire suppression operations of the Department of Agriculture and as a reserve fund for suppression and Federal emergency response activities, \$342,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amounts are only available for transfer to the "Wildland Fire Management" account following a declaration by the Secretary in accordance with section 502 of the FLAME Act of 2009 (43 U.S.C. 1748a): *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FOREST SERVICE

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS AND RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

Appropriations to the Forest Service for the current fiscal year shall be available for: (1) purchase of passenger motor vehicles; acquisition of passenger motor vehicles from excess sources, and hire of such vehicles; purchase, lease, operation, maintenance, and acquisition of aircraft to maintain the operable fleet for use in Forest Service wildland fire programs and other Forest Service programs; notwithstanding other provisions of law, existing aircraft being replaced may be sold, with proceeds derived or trade-in value used to offset the purchase price for the replacement aircraft; (2) services pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2225, and not to exceed \$100,000 for employment under 5 U.S.C. 3109; (3) purchase, erection, and alteration of buildings and other public improvements (7 U.S.C. 2250); (4) acquisition of land, waters, and interests therein pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 428a; (5) for expenses pursuant to the Volunteers in the National Forest Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 558a, 558d, and 558a note); (6) the cost of uniforms as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902; and (7) for debt collection contracts in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 3718(c).

Any appropriations or funds available to the Forest Service may be transferred to the Wildland Fire Management appropriation for forest firefighting, emergency rehabilitation of burned-over or damaged lands or waters under its jurisdiction, and fire preparedness due to severe burning conditions upon the Secretary's notification of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations that all fire suppression funds appropriated under the headings "Wildland

Fire Management” and “FLAME Wildfire Suppression Reserve Fund” will be obligated within 30 days: *Provided*, That all funds used pursuant to this paragraph must be replenished by a supplemental appropriation which must be requested as promptly as possible.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Forest Service may transfer unobligated balances of discretionary funds appropriated to the Forest Service by this Act to or within the Wildland Fire Management Account, or reprogram funds within the Wildland Fire Management Account, to be used for the purposes of hazardous fuels management and emergency rehabilitation of burned-over National Forest System lands and water, such transferred funds shall remain available through September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That none of the funds transferred pursuant to this section shall be available for obligation without written notification to and the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That this section does not apply to funds appropriated to the FLAME Wildfire Suppression Reserve Fund or funds derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund.

Funds appropriated to the Forest Service shall be available for assistance to or through the Agency for International Development in connection with forest and rangeland research, technical information, and assistance in foreign countries, and shall be available to support forestry and related natural resource activities outside the United States and its territories and possessions, including technical assistance, education and training, and cooperation with United States, private, and international organizations. The Forest Service, acting for the International Program, may sign direct funding agreements with foreign governments and institutions as well as other domestic agencies (including the United States Agency for International Development, the Department of State, and the Millennium Challenge Corporation), United States private sector firms, institutions and organizations to provide technical assistance and training programs overseas on forestry and rangeland management.

Funds appropriated to the Forest Service shall be available for expenditure or transfer to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, for removal, preparation, and adoption of excess wild horses and burros from National Forest System lands, and for the performance of cadastral surveys to designate the boundaries of such lands.

None of the funds made available to the Forest Service in this Act or any other Act with respect to any fiscal year shall be subject to transfer under the provisions of section 702(b) of the Department of Agriculture Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2257), section 442 of Public Law 106–224 (7 U.S.C. 7772), or section 10417(b) of Public Law 107–171 (7 U.S.C. 8316(b)).

None of the funds available to the Forest Service may be reprogrammed without the advance approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations in accordance with the reprogramming procedures contained in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

Not more than \$82,000,000 of funds available to the Forest Service shall be transferred to the Working Capital Fund of the Department of Agriculture and not more than \$14,500,000 of funds available to the Forest Service shall be transferred to the Department of Agriculture for Department Reimbursable Programs, commonly referred to as Greenbook charges. Nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit or limit the use of reimbursable agreements requested by the Forest Service in order to obtain services from the Department of Agriculture's National Information Technology Center and the Department of Agriculture's International Technology Service.

Of the funds available to the Forest Service, up to \$5,000,000 shall be available for priority projects within the scope of the approved budget, which shall be carried out by the Youth Conservation Corps and shall be carried out under the authority of the Public Lands Corps Act of 1993, Public Law 103-82, as amended by Public Lands Corps Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2005, Public Law 109-154.

Of the funds available to the Forest Service, \$4,000 is available to the Chief of the Forest Service for official reception and representation expenses.

Pursuant to sections 405(b) and 410(b) of Public Law 101-593, of the funds available to the Forest Service, up to \$3,000,000 may be advanced in a lump sum to the National Forest Foundation to aid conservation partnership projects in support of the Forest Service mission, without regard to when the Foundation incurs expenses, for projects on or benefitting National Forest System lands or related to Forest Service programs: *Provided*, That of the Federal funds made available to the Foundation, no more than \$300,000 shall be available for administrative expenses: *Provided further*, That the Foundation shall obtain, by the end of the period of Federal financial assistance, private contributions to match on at least one-for-one basis funds made available by the Forest Service: *Provided further*, That the Foundation may transfer Federal funds to a Federal or a non-Federal recipient for a project at the same rate that the recipient has obtained the non-Federal matching funds.

Pursuant to section 2(b)(2) of Public Law 98-244, up to \$3,000,000 of the funds available to the Forest Service may be advanced to the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation in a lump sum to aid cost-share conservation projects, without regard to when expenses are incurred, on or benefitting National Forest System lands or related to Forest Service programs: *Provided*, That such funds shall be matched on at least a one-for-one basis by the Foundation or its sub-recipients: *Provided further*, That the Foundation may transfer Federal funds to a Federal or non-Federal recipient for a project at the same rate that the recipient has obtained the non-Federal matching funds.

Funds appropriated to the Forest Service shall be available for interactions with and providing technical assistance to rural communities and natural resource-based businesses for sustainable rural development purposes.

Funds appropriated to the Forest Service shall be available for payments to counties within the Columbia River Gorge National

Scenic Area, pursuant to section 14(c)(1) and (2), and section 16(a)(2) of Public Law 99-663.

Any funds appropriated to the Forest Service may be used to meet the non-Federal share requirement in section 502(c) of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3056(c)(2)).

Funds available to the Forest Service, not to exceed \$65,000,000, shall be assessed for the purpose of performing fire, administrative and other facilities maintenance and decommissioning. Such assessments shall occur using a square foot rate charged on the same basis the agency uses to assess programs for payment of rent, utilities, and other support services.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any appropriations or funds available to the Forest Service not to exceed \$500,000 may be used to reimburse the Office of the General Counsel (OGC), Department of Agriculture, for travel and related expenses incurred as a result of OGC assistance or participation requested by the Forest Service at meetings, training sessions, management reviews, land purchase negotiations and similar nonlitigation-related matters. Future budget justifications for both the Forest Service and the Department of Agriculture should clearly display the sums previously transferred and the requested funding transfers.

An eligible individual who is employed in any project funded under title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3056 et seq.) and administered by the Forest Service shall be considered to be a Federal employee for purposes of chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, through the Office of Budget and Program Analysis, the Forest Service shall report no later than 30 business days following the close of each fiscal quarter all current and prior year unobligated balances, by fiscal year, budget line item and account, to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

The following unobligated balances identified by the following accounts are hereby rescinded: Forest and Rangeland Research, \$815,000; National Forest System, \$2,000,000; and State and Private Forestry, \$3,500,000.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

#### INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

For expenses necessary to carry out the Act of August 5, 1954 (68 Stat. 674), the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, and titles II and III of the Public Health Service Act with respect to the Indian Health Service, \$3,694,462,000, together with payments received during the fiscal year pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 238(b) and 238b, for services furnished by the Indian Health Service: *Provided*, That funds made available to tribes and tribal organizations through contracts, grant agreements, or any other agreements or compacts authorized by the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 450), shall be deemed to be obligated at the time of the grant or contract award and thereafter shall remain avail-

able to the tribe or tribal organization without fiscal year limitation: *Provided further*, That \$2,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts with public or private institutions to provide alcohol or drug treatment services to Indians, including alcohol detoxification services: *Provided further*, That \$928,830,000 for Purchased/Referred Care, including \$53,000,000 for the Indian Catastrophic Health Emergency Fund, shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided, up to \$36,000,000 shall remain available until expended for implementation of the loan repayment program under section 108 of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided, \$11,000,000 shall remain available until expended to supplement funds available for operational costs at tribal clinics operated under an Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act compact or contract where health care is delivered in space acquired through a full service lease, which is not eligible for maintenance and improvement and equipment funds from the Indian Health Service, and \$29,000,000 shall be for costs related to or resulting from accreditation emergencies, of which up to \$4,000,000 may be used to supplement amounts otherwise available for Purchased and Referred Care: *Provided further*, That the amounts collected by the Federal Government as authorized by sections 104 and 108 of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act (25 U.S.C. 1613a and 1616a) during the preceding fiscal year for breach of contracts shall be deposited to the Fund authorized by section 108A of the Act (25 U.S.C. 1616a-1) and shall remain available until expended and, notwithstanding section 108A(c) of the Act (25 U.S.C. 1616a-1(c)), funds shall be available to make new awards under the loan repayment and scholarship programs under sections 104 and 108 of the Act (25 U.S.C. 1613a and 1616a): *Provided further*, That the amounts made available within this account for the Substance Abuse and Suicide Prevention Program, for the Domestic Violence Prevention Program, for the Zero Suicide Initiative, for aftercare pilots at Youth Regional Treatment Centers, to improve collections from public and private insurance at Indian Health Service and tribally operated facilities, and for accreditation emergencies shall be allocated at the discretion of the Director of the Indian Health Service and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That funds provided in this Act may be used for annual contracts and grants that fall within 2 fiscal years, provided the total obligation is recorded in the year the funds are appropriated: *Provided further*, That the amounts collected by the Secretary of Health and Human Services under the authority of title IV of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act shall remain available until expended for the purpose of achieving compliance with the applicable conditions and requirements of titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act, except for those related to the planning, design, or construction of new facilities: *Provided further*, That funding contained herein for scholarship programs under the Indian Health Care Improvement Act (25 U.S.C. 1613) shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That amounts received by tribes and tribal organizations under title IV of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act shall be reported and accounted for and available to the receiving tribes and tribal organizations until

expended: *Provided further*, That the Bureau of Indian Affairs may collect from the Indian Health Service, tribes and tribal organizations operating health facilities pursuant to Public Law 93-638, such individually identifiable health information relating to disabled children as may be necessary for the purpose of carrying out its functions under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1400, et seq.): *Provided further*, That the Indian Health Care Improvement Fund may be used, as needed, to carry out activities typically funded under the Indian Health Facilities account.

#### CONTRACT SUPPORT COSTS

For payments to tribes and tribal organizations for contract support costs associated with Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act agreements with the Indian Health Service for fiscal year 2017, such sums as may be necessary: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, no amounts made available under this heading shall be available for transfer to another budget account.

#### INDIAN HEALTH FACILITIES

For construction, repair, maintenance, improvement, and equipment of health and related auxiliary facilities, including quarters for personnel; preparation of plans, specifications, and drawings; acquisition of sites, purchase and erection of modular buildings, and purchases of trailers; and for provision of domestic and community sanitation facilities for Indians, as authorized by section 7 of the Act of August 5, 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2004a), the Indian Self-Determination Act, and the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, and for expenses necessary to carry out such Acts and titles II and III of the Public Health Service Act with respect to environmental health and facilities support activities of the Indian Health Service, \$545,424,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated for the planning, design, construction, renovation or expansion of health facilities for the benefit of an Indian tribe or tribes may be used to purchase land on which such facilities will be located: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$500,000 may be used by the Indian Health Service to purchase TRANSAM equipment from the Department of Defense for distribution to the Indian Health Service and tribal facilities: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated to the Indian Health Service may be used for sanitation facilities construction for new homes funded with grants by the housing programs of the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$2,700,000 from this account and the "Indian Health Services" account may be used by the Indian Health Service to obtain ambulances for the Indian Health Service and tribal facilities in conjunction with an existing interagency agreement between the Indian Health Service and the General Services Administration: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$500,000 may be placed in a Demolition Fund, to remain available until expended, and be used by the Indian Health Service for the demolition of Federal buildings.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Appropriations provided in this Act to the Indian Health Service shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 at rates not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the maximum rate payable for senior-level positions under 5 U.S.C. 5376; hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; purchase of medical equipment; purchase of reprints; purchase, renovation and erection of modular buildings and renovation of existing facilities; payments for telephone service in private residences in the field, when authorized under regulations approved by the Secretary; uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902; and for expenses of attendance at meetings that relate to the functions or activities of the Indian Health Service: *Provided*, That in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, non-Indian patients may be extended health care at all tribally administered or Indian Health Service facilities, subject to charges, and the proceeds along with funds recovered under the Federal Medical Care Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 2651–2653) shall be credited to the account of the facility providing the service and shall be available without fiscal year limitation: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other law or regulation, funds transferred from the Department of Housing and Urban Development to the Indian Health Service shall be administered under Public Law 86–121, the Indian Sanitation Facilities Act and Public Law 93–638: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated to the Indian Health Service in this Act, except those used for administrative and program direction purposes, shall not be subject to limitations directed at curtailing Federal travel and transportation: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available to the Indian Health Service in this Act shall be used for any assessments or charges by the Department of Health and Human Services unless identified in the budget justification and provided in this Act, or approved by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations through the reprogramming process: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds previously or herein made available to a tribe or tribal organization through a contract, grant, or agreement authorized by title I or title V of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 450), may be deobligated and reobligated to a self-determination contract under title I, or a self-governance agreement under title V of such Act and thereafter shall remain available to the tribe or tribal organization without fiscal year limitation: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available to the Indian Health Service in this Act shall be used to implement the final rule published in the Federal Register on September 16, 1987, by the Department of Health and Human Services, relating to the eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service until the Indian Health Service has submitted a budget request reflecting the increased costs associated with the proposed final rule, and such request has been included in an appropriations Act and enacted into law: *Provided further*, That with respect to functions transferred by the Indian Health Service to tribes or tribal organizations, the Indian Health Service is authorized to provide goods and services to those entities

on a reimbursable basis, including payments in advance with subsequent adjustment, and the reimbursements received therefrom, along with the funds received from those entities pursuant to the Indian Self-Determination Act, may be credited to the same or subsequent appropriation account from which the funds were originally derived, with such amounts to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That reimbursements for training, technical assistance, or services provided by the Indian Health Service will contain total costs, including direct, administrative, and overhead associated with the provision of goods, services, or technical assistance: *Provided further*, That the appropriation structure for the Indian Health Service may not be altered without advance notification to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

For necessary expenses for the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences in carrying out activities set forth in section 311(a) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9660(a)) and section 126(g) of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, \$77,349,000.

### AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND DISEASE REGISTRY

#### TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH

For necessary expenses for the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) in carrying out activities set forth in sections 104(i) and 111(c)(4) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) and section 3019 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, \$74,691,000, of which up to \$1,000 per eligible employee of the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry shall remain available until expended for Individual Learning Accounts: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, in lieu of performing a health assessment under section 104(i)(6) of CERCLA, the Administrator of ATSDR may conduct other appropriate health studies, evaluations, or activities, including, without limitation, biomedical testing, clinical evaluations, medical monitoring, and referral to accredited healthcare providers: *Provided further*, That in performing any such health assessment or health study, evaluation, or activity, the Administrator of ATSDR shall not be bound by the deadlines in section 104(i)(6)(A) of CERCLA: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for ATSDR to issue in excess of 40 toxicological profiles pursuant to section 104(i) of CERCLA during fiscal year 2017, and existing profiles may be updated as necessary.



## OTHER RELATED AGENCIES

## EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND OFFICE OF  
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

For necessary expenses to continue functions assigned to the Council on Environmental Quality and Office of Environmental Quality pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, the Environmental Quality Improvement Act of 1970, and Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, and not to exceed \$750 for official reception and representation expenses, \$3,000,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 202 of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1970, the Council shall consist of one member, appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, serving as chairman and exercising all powers, functions, and duties of the Council.

## CHEMICAL SAFETY AND HAZARD INVESTIGATION BOARD

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses in carrying out activities pursuant to section 112(r)(6) of the Clean Air Act, including hire of passenger vehicles, uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902, and for services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem equivalent to the maximum rate payable for senior level positions under 5 U.S.C. 5376, \$11,000,000: *Provided*, That the Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board (Board) shall have not more than three career Senior Executive Service positions: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the individual appointed to the position of Inspector General of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) shall, by virtue of such appointment, also hold the position of Inspector General of the Board: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Inspector General of the Board shall utilize personnel of the Office of Inspector General of EPA in performing the duties of the Inspector General of the Board, and shall not appoint any individuals to positions within the Board.

## OFFICE OF NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RELOCATION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation as authorized by Public Law 93–531, \$15,431,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That funds provided in this or any other appropriations Act are to be used to relocate eligible individuals and groups including evictees from District 6, Hopi-partitioned lands residents, those in significantly substandard housing, and all others certified as eligible and not included in the preceding categories: *Provided further*, That none of the funds contained in this or any other Act may be used by the Office of Navajo

and Hopi Indian Relocation to evict any single Navajo or Navajo family who, as of November 30, 1985, was physically domiciled on the lands partitioned to the Hopi Tribe unless a new or replacement home is provided for such household: *Provided further*, That no relocatee will be provided with more than one new or replacement home: *Provided further*, That the Office shall relocate any certified eligible relocatees who have selected and received an approved homesite on the Navajo reservation or selected a replacement residence off the Navajo reservation or on the land acquired pursuant to section 11 of Public Law 93-531 (88 Stat. 1716): *Provided further*, That \$200,000 shall be transferred to the Office of Inspector General of the Department of the Interior, to remain available until expended, for audits and investigations of the Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation, consistent with the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).

#### INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE CULTURE AND ARTS DEVELOPMENT

##### PAYMENT TO THE INSTITUTE

For payment to the Institute of American Indian and Alaska Native Culture and Arts Development, as authorized by title XV of Public Law 99-498 (20 U.S.C. 56 part A), \$15,212,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That of the funds made available under this heading, not to exceed \$7,377,000 shall become available on July 1, 2017, and shall remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, as authorized by law, including research in the fields of art, science, and history; development, preservation, and documentation of the National Collections; presentation of public exhibits and performances; collection, preparation, dissemination, and exchange of information and publications; conduct of education, training, and museum assistance programs; maintenance, alteration, operation, lease agreements of no more than 30 years, and protection of buildings, facilities, and approaches; not to exceed \$100,000 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and purchase, rental, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for employees, \$729,444,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, except as otherwise provided herein; of which not to exceed \$48,467,000 for the instrumentation program, collections acquisition, exhibition reinstallation, the National Museum of African American History and Culture, and the repatriation of skeletal remains program shall remain available until expended; and including such funds as may be necessary to support American overseas research centers: *Provided*, That funds appropriated herein are available for advance payments to independent contractors performing research services or participating in official Smithsonian presentations.

## FACILITIES CAPITAL

For necessary expenses of repair, revitalization, and alteration of facilities owned or occupied by the Smithsonian Institution, by contract or otherwise, as authorized by section 2 of the Act of August 22, 1949 (63 Stat. 623), and for construction, including necessary personnel, \$133,903,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$10,000 shall be for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

## NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the upkeep and operations of the National Gallery of Art, the protection and care of the works of art therein, and administrative expenses incident thereto, as authorized by the Act of March 24, 1937 (50 Stat. 51), as amended by the public resolution of April 13, 1939 (Public Resolution 9, Seventy-sixth Congress), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; payment in advance when authorized by the treasurer of the Gallery for membership in library, museum, and art associations or societies whose publications or services are available to members only, or to members at a price lower than to the general public; purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for guards, and uniforms, or allowances therefor, for other employees as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901–5902); purchase or rental of devices and services for protecting buildings and contents thereof, and maintenance, alteration, improvement, and repair of buildings, approaches, and grounds; and purchase of services for restoration and repair of works of art for the National Gallery of Art by contracts made, without advertising, with individuals, firms, or organizations at such rates or prices and under such terms and conditions as the Gallery may deem proper, \$132,961,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which not to exceed \$3,620,000 for the special exhibition program shall remain available until expended.

## REPAIR, RESTORATION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS

For necessary expenses of repair, restoration and renovation of buildings, grounds and facilities owned or occupied by the National Gallery of Art, by contract or otherwise, for operating lease agreements of no more than 10 years, with no extensions or renewals beyond the 10 years, that address space needs created by the ongoing renovations in the Master Facilities Plan, as authorized, \$22,564,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That contracts awarded for environmental systems, protection systems, and exterior repair or renovation of buildings of the National Gallery of Art may be negotiated with selected contractors and awarded on the basis of contractor qualifications as well as price.

## JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

## OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

For necessary expenses for the operation, maintenance and security of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, \$22,260,000.

## CAPITAL REPAIR AND RESTORATION

For necessary expenses for capital repair and restoration of the existing features of the building and site of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, \$14,140,000, to remain available until expended.

## WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of the Woodrow Wilson Memorial Act of 1968 (82 Stat. 1356) including hire of passenger vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$10,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

## NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

## GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses to carry out the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, \$149,849,000 shall be available to the National Endowment for the Arts for the support of projects and productions in the arts, including arts education and public outreach activities, through assistance to organizations and individuals pursuant to section 5 of the Act, for program support, and for administering the functions of the Act, to remain available until expended.

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

## GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses to carry out the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, \$149,848,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$139,148,000 shall be available for support of activities in the humanities, pursuant to section 7(c) of the Act and for administering the functions of the Act; and \$10,700,000 shall be available to carry out the matching grants program pursuant to section 10(a)(2) of the Act, including \$8,500,000 for the purposes of section 7(h): *Provided*, That appropriations for carrying out section 10(a)(2) shall be available for obligation only in such amounts as may be equal to the total amounts of gifts, bequests, devises of money, and other property accepted by the chairman or by grantees of the National Endowment for the Humanities under the provisions of sections 11(a)(2)(B) and 11(a)(3)(B) during the current and preceding fiscal years for which equal amounts have not previously been appropriated.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

None of the funds appropriated to the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities may be used to process any grant or contract documents which do not include the text of 18 U.S.C. 1913: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated to the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities may be used for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That funds from nonappropriated sources may be used as necessary for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That the Chairperson of the National Endowment for the Arts may approve grants of up to \$10,000, if in the aggregate the amount of such grants does not exceed 5 percent of the sums appropriated for grantmaking purposes per year: *Provided further*, That such small grant actions are taken pursuant to the terms of an expressed and direct delegation of authority from the National Council on the Arts to the Chairperson.

## COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses of the Commission of Fine Arts under chapter 91 of title 40, United States Code, \$2,762,000: *Provided*, That the Commission is authorized to charge fees to cover the full costs of its publications, and such fees shall be credited to this account as an offsetting collection, to remain available until expended without further appropriation: *Provided further*, That the Commission is authorized to accept gifts, including objects, papers, artwork, drawings and artifacts, that pertain to the history and design of the Nation's Capital or the history and activities of the Commission of Fine Arts, for the purpose of artistic display, study or education: *Provided further*, That one-tenth of one percent of the funds provided under this heading may be used for official reception and representation expenses.

## NATIONAL CAPITAL ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

For necessary expenses as authorized by Public Law 99-190 (20 U.S.C. 956a), \$2,000,000.

## ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Public Law 89-665), \$6,493,000.

## NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the National Capital Planning Commission under chapter 87 of title 40, United States Code, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$8,099,000: *Provided*, That one-quarter of 1 percent of the funds provided under this heading may be used for official reception and representational expenses as-

sociated with hosting international visitors engaged in the planning and physical development of world capitals.

## UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM

### HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM

For expenses of the Holocaust Memorial Museum, as authorized by Public Law 106–292 (36 U.S.C. 2301–2310), \$57,000,000, of which \$1,215,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019, for the Museum’s equipment replacement program; and of which \$2,500,000 for the Museum’s repair and rehabilitation program and \$1,264,000 for the Museum’s outreach initiatives program shall remain available until expended.

## DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER MEMORIAL COMMISSION

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, including the costs of construction design, of the Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial Commission, \$1,600,000, to remain available until expended.

### CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION

For necessary expenses of the Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial Commission for design and construction of a memorial in honor of Dwight D. Eisenhower, as authorized by Public Law 106–79, \$45,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the contract with respect to the procurement shall contain the “availability of funds” clause described in section 52.232.18 of title 48, Code of Federal Regulations: *Provided further*, That the funds appropriated herein shall be deemed to satisfy the criteria for issuing a permit contained in 40 U.S.C. 8906(a)(4) and (b).

## WOMEN’S SUFFRAGE CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Women’s Suffrage Centennial Commission, as authorized by this Act, \$2,000,000, to remain available until expended.

## TITLE IV

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

#### RESTRICTION ON USE OF FUNDS

SEC. 401. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any activity or the publication or distribution of literature that in any way tends to promote public support or opposition to any legislative proposal on which Congressional action is not complete other than to communicate to Members of Congress as described in 18 U.S.C. 1913.

## OBLIGATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 402. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

## DISCLOSURE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

SEC. 403. The amount and basis of estimated overhead charges, deductions, reserves or holdbacks, including working capital fund and cost pool charges, from programs, projects, activities and subactivities to support government-wide, departmental, agency, or bureau administrative functions or headquarters, regional, or central operations shall be presented in annual budget justifications and subject to approval by the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate. Changes to such estimates shall be presented to the Committees on Appropriations for approval.

## MINING APPLICATIONS

SEC. 404. (a) LIMITATION OF FUNDS.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or expended to accept or process applications for a patent for any mining or mill site claim located under the general mining laws.

(b) EXCEPTIONS.—Subsection (a) shall not apply if the Secretary of the Interior determines that, for the claim concerned (1) a patent application was filed with the Secretary on or before September 30, 1994; and (2) all requirements established under sections 2325 and 2326 of the Revised Statutes (30 U.S.C. 29 and 30) for vein or lode claims, sections 2329, 2330, 2331, and 2333 of the Revised Statutes (30 U.S.C. 35, 36, and 37) for placer claims, and section 2337 of the Revised Statutes (30 U.S.C. 42) for mill site claims, as the case may be, were fully complied with by the applicant by that date.

(c) REPORT.—On September 30, 2018, the Secretary of the Interior shall file with the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and the Committee on Natural Resources of the House and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a report on actions taken by the Department under the plan submitted pursuant to section 314(c) of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1997 (Public Law 104–208).

(d) MINERAL EXAMINATIONS.—In order to process patent applications in a timely and responsible manner, upon the request of a patent applicant, the Secretary of the Interior shall allow the applicant to fund a qualified third-party contractor to be selected by the Director of the Bureau of Land Management to conduct a mineral examination of the mining claims or mill sites contained in a patent application as set forth in subsection (b). The Bureau of Land Management shall have the sole responsibility to choose and pay the third-party contractor in accordance with the standard procedures employed by the Bureau of Land Management in the retention of third-party contractors.

## CONTRACT SUPPORT COSTS, PRIOR YEAR LIMITATION

SEC. 405. Sections 405 and 406 of division F of the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (Public Law 113-235) shall continue in effect in fiscal year 2017.

## CONTRACT SUPPORT COSTS, FISCAL YEAR 2017 LIMITATION

SEC. 406. Amounts provided by this Act for fiscal year 2017 under the headings "Department of Health and Human Services, Indian Health Service, Contract Support Costs" and "Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs and Bureau of Indian Education, Contract Support Costs" are the only amounts available for contract support costs arising out of self-determination or self-governance contracts, grants, compacts, or annual funding agreements for fiscal year 2017 with the Bureau of Indian Affairs or the Indian Health Service: *Provided*, That such amounts provided by this Act are not available for payment of claims for contract support costs for prior years, or for repayments of payments for settlements or judgments awarding contract support costs for prior years.

## FOREST MANAGEMENT PLANS

SEC. 407. The Secretary of Agriculture shall not be considered to be in violation of subparagraph 6(f)(5)(A) of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1604(f)(5)(A)) solely because more than 15 years have passed without revision of the plan for a unit of the National Forest System. Nothing in this section exempts the Secretary from any other requirement of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act (16 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.) or any other law: *Provided*, That if the Secretary is not acting expeditiously and in good faith, within the funding available, to revise a plan for a unit of the National Forest System, this section shall be void with respect to such plan and a court of proper jurisdiction may order completion of the plan on an accelerated basis.

## PROHIBITION WITHIN NATIONAL MONUMENTS

SEC. 408. No funds provided in this Act may be expended to conduct preleasing, leasing and related activities under either the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 181 et seq.) or the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (43 U.S.C. 1331 et seq.) within the boundaries of a National Monument established pursuant to the Act of June 8, 1906 (16 U.S.C. 431 et seq.) as such boundary existed on January 20, 2001, except where such activities are allowed under the Presidential proclamation establishing such monument.

## LIMITATION ON TAKINGS

SEC. 409. Unless otherwise provided herein, no funds appropriated in this Act for the acquisition of lands or interests in lands may be expended for the filing of declarations of taking or complaints in condemnation without the approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That this provision shall not apply to funds appropriated to implement the Everglades National Park Protection and Expansion Act of 1989, or to



funds appropriated for Federal assistance to the State of Florida to acquire lands for Everglades restoration purposes.

#### TIMBER SALE REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 410. No timber sale in Alaska's Region 10 shall be advertised if the indicated rate is deficit (defined as the value of the timber is not sufficient to cover all logging and stumpage costs and provide a normal profit and risk allowance under the Forest Service's appraisal process) when appraised using a residual value appraisal. The western red cedar timber from those sales which is surplus to the needs of the domestic processors in Alaska, shall be made available to domestic processors in the contiguous 48 United States at prevailing domestic prices. All additional western red cedar volume not sold to Alaska or contiguous 48 United States domestic processors may be exported to foreign markets at the election of the timber sale holder. All Alaska yellow cedar may be sold at prevailing export prices at the election of the timber sale holder.

#### PROHIBITION ON NO-BID CONTRACTS

SEC. 411. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act to executive branch agencies may be used to enter into any Federal contract unless such contract is entered into in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 33 of title 41, United States Code, or Chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code, and the Federal Acquisition Regulation, unless—

(1) Federal law specifically authorizes a contract to be entered into without regard for these requirements, including formula grants for States, or federally recognized Indian tribes; or

(2) such contract is authorized by the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (Public Law 93-638, 25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.) or by any other Federal laws that specifically authorize a contract within an Indian tribe as defined in section 4(e) of that Act (25 U.S.C. 450b(e)); or

(3) such contract was awarded prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

#### POSTING OF REPORTS

SEC. 412. (a) Any agency receiving funds made available in this Act, shall, subject to subsections (b) and (c), post on the public website of that agency any report required to be submitted by the Congress in this or any other Act, upon the determination by the head of the agency that it shall serve the national interest.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply to a report if—

(1) the public posting of the report compromises national security; or

(2) the report contains proprietary information.

(c) The head of the agency posting such report shall do so only after such report has been made available to the requesting Committee or Committees of Congress for no less than 45 days.

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS GRANT GUIDELINES

SEC. 413. Of the funds provided to the National Endowment for the Arts—

(1) The Chairperson shall only award a grant to an individual if such grant is awarded to such individual for a literature fellowship, National Heritage Fellowship, or American Jazz Masters Fellowship.

(2) The Chairperson shall establish procedures to ensure that no funding provided through a grant, except a grant made to a State or local arts agency, or regional group, may be used to make a grant to any other organization or individual to conduct activity independent of the direct grant recipient. Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit payments made in exchange for goods and services.

(3) No grant shall be used for seasonal support to a group, unless the application is specific to the contents of the season, including identified programs or projects.

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS PROGRAM PRIORITIES

SEC. 414. (a) In providing services or awarding financial assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 from funds appropriated under this Act, the Chairperson of the National Endowment for the Arts shall ensure that priority is given to providing services or awarding financial assistance for projects, productions, workshops, or programs that serve underserved populations.

(b) In this section:

(1) The term “underserved population” means a population of individuals, including urban minorities, who have historically been outside the purview of arts and humanities programs due to factors such as a high incidence of income below the poverty line or to geographic isolation.

(2) The term “poverty line” means the poverty line (as defined by the Office of Management and Budget, and revised annually in accordance with section 673(2) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9902(2))) applicable to a family of the size involved.

(c) In providing services and awarding financial assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965 with funds appropriated by this Act, the Chairperson of the National Endowment for the Arts shall ensure that priority is given to providing services or awarding financial assistance for projects, productions, workshops, or programs that will encourage public knowledge, education, understanding, and appreciation of the arts.

(d) With funds appropriated by this Act to carry out section 5 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965—

(1) the Chairperson shall establish a grant category for projects, productions, workshops, or programs that are of national impact or availability or are able to tour several States;

(2) the Chairperson shall not make grants exceeding 15 percent, in the aggregate, of such funds to any single State, excluding grants made under the authority of paragraph (1);

(3) the Chairperson shall report to the Congress annually and by State, on grants awarded by the Chairperson in each grant category under section 5 of such Act; and

(4) the Chairperson shall encourage the use of grants to improve and support community-based music performance and education.

#### STATUS OF BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 415. The Department of the Interior, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Forest Service, and the Indian Health Service shall provide the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate quarterly reports on the status of balances of appropriations including all uncommitted, committed, and unobligated funds in each program and activity.

#### REPORT ON USE OF CLIMATE CHANGE FUNDS

SEC. 416. Not later than 120 days after the date on which the President's fiscal year 2018 budget request is submitted to the Congress, the President shall submit a comprehensive report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate describing in detail all Federal agency funding, domestic and international, for climate change programs, projects, and activities in fiscal years 2016 and 2017, including an accounting of funding by agency with each agency identifying climate change programs, projects, and activities and associated costs by line item as presented in the President's Budget Appendix, and including citations and linkages where practicable to each strategic plan that is driving funding within each climate change program, project, and activity listed in the report.

#### PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS

SEC. 417. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available in this Act or any other Act may be used to promulgate or implement any regulation requiring the issuance of permits under title V of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7661 et seq.) for carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, water vapor, or methane emissions resulting from biological processes associated with livestock production.

#### GREENHOUSE GAS REPORTING RESTRICTIONS

SEC. 418. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to implement any provision in a rule, if that provision requires mandatory reporting of greenhouse gas emissions from manure management systems.

#### MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITIES

SEC. 419. Section 8162(m)(3) of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2000 (40 U.S.C. 8903 note; Public Law 106-79) is amended by striking "September 30, 2016" and inserting "September 30, 2017".

## FUNDING PROHIBITION

SEC. 420. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to regulate the lead content of ammunition, ammunition components, or fishing tackle under the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.) or any other law.

## EXTENSION OF GRAZING PERMITS

SEC. 421. The terms and conditions of section 325 of Public Law 108–108 (117 Stat. 1307), regarding grazing permits issued by the Forest Service on any lands not subject to administration under section 402 of the Federal Lands Policy and Management Act (43 U.S.C. 1752), shall remain in effect for fiscal year 2017.

## STEWARDSHIP CONTRACTING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 422. Section 604(d) of the Healthy Forest Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6591c(d)), as amended by the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–79), is further amended—

(1) in paragraph (5), by adding at the end the following: “Notwithstanding the Materials Act of 1947 (30 U.S.C. 602(a)), the Director may enter into an agreement or contract under subsection (b).”; and

(2) in paragraph (7), by striking “and the Director”.

## FUNDING PROHIBITION

SEC. 423. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network is designed to block access to pornography websites.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

## CLARIFICATION OF EXEMPTIONS

SEC. 424. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to require a permit for the discharge of dredged or fill material under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251, et seq.) for the activities identified in subparagraphs (A) and (C) of section 404(f)(1) of the Act (33 U.S.C. 1344(f)(1)(A), (C)).

## USE OF AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL

SEC. 425. (a)(1) None of the funds made available by a State water pollution control revolving fund as authorized by section 1452 of the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300j–12) shall be used for a project for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public water system or treatment works unless all of the iron and steel products used in the project are produced in the United States.

(2) In this section, the term “iron and steel” products means the following products made primarily of iron or steel: lined or unlined pipes and fittings, manhole covers and other municipal castings,

hydrants, tanks, flanges, pipe clamps and restraints, valves, structural steel, reinforced precast concrete, and construction materials.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply in any case or category of cases in which the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (in this section referred to as the "Administrator") finds that—

(1) applying subsection (a) would be inconsistent with the public interest;

(2) iron and steel products are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities and of a satisfactory quality; or

(3) inclusion of iron and steel products produced in the United States will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent.

(c) If the Administrator receives a request for a waiver under this section, the Administrator shall make available to the public on an informal basis a copy of the request and information available to the Administrator concerning the request, and shall allow for informal public input on the request for at least 15 days prior to making a finding based on the request. The Administrator shall make the request and accompanying information available by electronic means, including on the official public Internet Web site of the Environmental Protection Agency.

(d) This section shall be applied in a manner consistent with United States obligations under international agreements.

(e) The Administrator may retain up to 0.25 percent of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Clean and Drinking Water State Revolving Funds for carrying out the provisions described in subsection (a)(1) for management and oversight of the requirements of this section.

#### NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

SEC. 426. Section 6301(2) of title 40, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "The National Gallery of Art" and inserting "(A) The National Gallery of Art";

(2) by redesignating subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) as clauses (i), (ii), and (iii), respectively; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph: "(B) All other buildings, service roads, walks, and other areas within the exterior boundaries of any real estate or land or interest in land (including temporary use) that the National Gallery of Art acquires and that the Director of the National Gallery of Art determines to be necessary for the adequate protection of individuals or property in the National Gallery of Art and suitable for administration as a part of the National Gallery of Art."

#### MIDWAY ISLAND

SEC. 427. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to destroy any buildings or structures on Midway Island that have been recommended by the United States Navy for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places (54 U.S.C. 302101).

## POLICIES RELATING TO BIOMASS ENERGY

SEC. 428. To support the key role that forests in the United States can play in addressing the energy needs of the United States, the Secretary of Energy, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency shall, consistent with their missions, jointly—

- (1) ensure that Federal policy relating to forest bioenergy—
  - (A) is consistent across all Federal departments and agencies; and
  - (B) recognizes the full benefits of the use of forest biomass for energy, conservation, and responsible forest management; and
- (2) establish clear and simple policies for the use of forest biomass as an energy solution, including policies that—
  - (A) reflect the carbon-neutrality of forest bioenergy and recognize biomass as a renewable energy source, provided the use of forest biomass for energy production does not cause conversion of forests to non-forest use.
  - (B) encourage private investment throughout the forest biomass supply chain, including in—
    - (i) working forests;
    - (ii) harvesting operations;
    - (iii) forest improvement operations;
    - (iv) forest bioenergy production;
    - (v) wood products manufacturing; or
    - (vi) paper manufacturing;
  - (C) encourage forest management to improve forest health; and
  - (D) recognize State initiatives to produce and use forest biomass.

## JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER REAUTHORIZATION

SEC. 429. Section 13 of the John F. Kennedy Center Act (20 U.S.C. 76r) is amended by striking subsections (a) and (b) and inserting the following:

“(a) MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, AND SECURITY.—There is authorized to be appropriated to the Board to carry out section 4(a)(1)(H), \$22,260,000 for fiscal year 2017.

“(b) CAPITAL PROJECTS.—There is authorized to be appropriated to the Board to carry out subparagraphs (F) and (G) of section 4(a)(1), \$14,140,000 for fiscal year 2017.”.

## BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT, BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS, HELENA-LEWIS AND CLARK NATIONAL FOREST

SEC. 430. The boundary of the Patrick’s Basin Addition to the Bob Marshall Wilderness designated by section 3065(c)(1)(A) of the “Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015” (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3835) is modified to exclude approximately 603 acres of land as generally depicted as items 1 and 2 on the map entitled “Patrick’s Basin Addition to the Bob Marshall Wilderness—Kenck Cabin and South Fork Sun River Packbridge Adjustments” and dated April 21, 2016, which shall be on file and available for public

inspection in the appropriate offices of the Forest Service. The lands excluded from the wilderness shall be added to and administered as part of the Rocky Mountain Front Conservation Management Area established in section 3065(b).

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

SEC. 431. (a) The provisions of the following bills of the 115th Congress are hereby enacted into law:

(1) H.R. 2104 (the Morley Nelson Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area Boundary Modification Act of 2017), as introduced on April 20, 2017.

(2) S. 131 (the Alaska Mental Health Trust Land Exchange Act of 2017), as ordered to be reported on March 30, 2017, by the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate.

(3) S. 847 (the Women's Suffrage Centennial Commission Act), as introduced on April 5, 2017.

(b) In publishing this Act in slip form and in the United States Statutes at Large pursuant to section 112 of title 1, United States Code, the Archivist of the United States shall include after the date of approval at the end an appendix setting forth the text of the bills referred to in subsection (a).

This division may be cited as the "Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017".





[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division G contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

**DIVISION G—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

The following statement is an explanation of the effects of Division G, which makes appropriations for the Department of the Interior, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the Forest Service, the Indian Health Service, and related agencies for fiscal year 2017. Report language contained in House Report 114–632 and Senate Report 114–281 providing specific guidance to agencies regarding the administration of appropriated funds and any corresponding reporting requirements carries the same emphasis as the language included in this explanatory statement and should be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary herein. This explanatory statement, while repeating some language for emphasis, is not intended to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein.

In cases where the House report, Senate report, or this explanatory statement directs the submission of a report, such report is to be submitted to both the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations. Where this explanatory statement refers to the Committees or the Committees on Appropriations, unless otherwise noted, this reference is to the House Subcommittee on Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies and the Senate Subcommittee on Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies.

The Committees direct each department and agency funded in this Act to follow the directions set forth in this Act and the accompanying statement, and not reallocate resources or reorganize activities except as provided herein or otherwise approved by the Committees through the reprogramming process as described in this explanatory statement. This explanatory statement addresses only those agencies and accounts for which there is a need for greater explanation than provided in the Act itself. Funding levels for appropriations by account, program, and activity, with comparisons to the fiscal year 2016 enacted level and the fiscal year 2017 budget request, can be found in the table at the end of this division.

Unless expressly stated otherwise, any reference to “this Act” or “at the end of this statement” shall be treated as referring only to the provisions of this division.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H3874 of Book II.

*Recreation Fee Authority.*—The one-year extension of recreation fee authority for the Department of the Interior and U.S. Forest Service contained in the budget request and included in both fiscal year 2017 House and Senate Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations bills was included in the Continuing Appropriations and Military Construction, Veterans Affairs, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017 and Zika Response and Preparedness Act (Public Law 114–223).

*Making Litigation Costs Transparent.*—The Department of the Interior, EPA, and the Forest Service are directed to provide to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, and to make publicly available no later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, detailed Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA) fee information as specified in the explanatory statement accompanying Division G of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–113).

*State Wildlife Data.*—The Department of the Interior and U.S. Forest Service are expected to prioritize continued coordination with other Federal agencies and State fish and wildlife agencies to recognize and fully utilize State fish and wildlife data and analyses as a primary source to inform land use, planning, and related natural resource decisions. Federal agencies should not unnecessarily duplicate raw data, but when appropriate, evaluate existing analysis of data prepared by the States, and reciprocally share data with State wildlife managers, to ensure that the most complete data set is available for decision support systems.

*Paper Reduction Efforts.*—The Committees urge each agency funded by this Act to work with the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to reduce printing and reproduction costs and direct each agency to report to the Committees as part of its fiscal year 2018 budget request on specific management actions taken to achieve this goal and estimated cost savings created by these actions.

*Land Grants, Acequias and Community Ditches.*—The Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture are urged to recognize the traditional use of State-recognized community land grants, acequias, and community ditches in the American Southwest during the land use planning process.

*Executive Order #13783.*—On March 28, 2017, Executive Order #13783 established policies for domestic energy production. The Order directs executive branch departments and agencies to immediately review all actions with respect to domestic energy resources. The Committees note that several specific directives apply to entities under the jurisdiction of the Subcommittee on Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies, including a review of the Clean Power Plan and related rules, and a review of methane and other regulations related to oil and gas development. The Committees also note that the Secretary of the Interior signed two secretarial orders on March 29, 2017, to overturn the moratorium on all new coal leases on Federal land, and to take additional steps to immediately comply with the Executive Order. The Committees expect the Department of the Interior and the Environmental Protection Agency to keep the Committees fully apprised of any actions taken to comply with the directives specified in the Executive Order or related secretarial orders.

*Transparency of Information*—The Committees expect that Federal agencies funded under this Act shall, to the extent practicable, clearly state within materials used for advertising or educational purposes that the communication is funded by taxpayer dollars.

*Fleet Management Practices*.—Agencies shall provide supporting documentation on their methods for determining their optimal fleet inventories and justification for any deviation from the General Services Administration's Federal Property Management Regulations upon request of the Committees on Appropriation. Agency inspectors general shall provide results from audits of fleet management practices and make them publicly available.

*Land and Water Conservation Fund*.—The agreement includes \$400,000,000 derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) for programs consistent with chapter 2003 of title 54 of the United States Code, as identified in the table below.

	FY 2016 Enacted	Budget Request (Discretionary)	This Bill
Land and Water Conservation Fund .....	\$450,000,000	\$475,000,000	\$400,000,000
State and Local Programs .....	160,800,000	173,501,000	160,806,000
National Park Service State Assistance .....	110,000,000	110,006,000	110,006,000
Coop. Endangered Species Conservation Fund .....	30,800,000	53,495,000	30,800,000
American Battlefield Protection Act .....	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
Highlands Conservation Act .....	10,000,000	0	10,000,000
Forest Legacy Program .....	62,347,000	62,347,000	62,347,000
Rescission .....	.....	.....	-12,002,000
Federal Land Acquisition .....	226,853,000	239,152,000	188,849,000
Forest Service .....	63,435,000	65,653,000	54,415,000
Fish and Wildlife Service .....	58,500,000	58,655,000	49,995,000
National Park Service .....	53,670,000	58,242,000	42,023,000
Bureau of Land Management .....	38,630,000	43,959,000	31,416,000
Department of the Interior Valuation Services .....	12,618,000	12,643,000	11,000,000

The Committees urge each of the agencies to comply with any Congressional requests for full and accurate accounting of cost, acreage, and location data of lands acquired with LWCF funds. In future budget justifications, the agencies are directed to include a detailed explanation on the use of prior year funds for recreational access projects and inholdings.

The Committees direct the agencies to continue to consider and rank Federal land acquisition projects consistent with the process used in prior years, and upon request, to provide a prioritized project list for any funding levels above the budget request being considered by the House or Senate Committees.

The Committees believe increasing access to our public lands for hunting, fishing, and other recreational activities is important and again include funding for these projects. The Committees expect the same factors used to determine suitability of listed projects will apply to recreational access projects and the agencies should work through their respective regions, State offices, and/or management units to consider projects that may not rise to the level of listed projects. The agencies are directed to include an explanation of the process and criteria used for allocating funds for recreational access in future budget justifications. Further, the Committees are to be informed about the selection process and how the agencies are meeting the outlined objectives prior to proceeding with projects.

*Public Access.*—The Department of the Interior and the Forest Service are directed to notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations in advance of any proposed project specifically intending to close an area to recreational shooting, hunting, or fishing on a non-emergency basis of more than 30 days.

*National Ocean Policy.*—The President's budget submission for fiscal year 2018 shall identify by agency and account all funding and associated actions proposed for the implementation of the coastal and marine spatial planning and ecosystem-based management components of the National Ocean Policy developed under Executive Order 13547.

*Harassment-Free Workplace.*—The Committees believe all Federal employees have the right to a harassment-free workplace and continue to be deeply concerned about reports of harassment and hostile work environments at some of the agencies funded through this Act, especially the long-term pattern of unacceptable behavior at several national park system units. The Committees direct the Department of the Interior to report to the Committees regarding: 1) what specific corrective actions the National Park Service is taking to preclude additional incidents from occurring in the future, and 2) what steps the Department is taking to ensure that all of its bureaus and offices have strong and consistent anti-harassment policies in place. The Forest Service is also directed to provide a report that describes in detail the policy and process changes it has made to address past incidents. Finally, the EPA Office of Inspector General is directed to provide a report describing existing EPA policy, procedure and training regarding harassment at the Agency and any policy and process changes it has made. The reports shall be provided to the Committees within 120 days of enactment of this Act.

*Access for Inspectors General.*—Consistent with the Inspector General Act of 1978, the Committees expect departments and agencies funded by this Act to provide their respective Inspectors General access to all appropriate records, documents, and other materials in a timely manner. Accordingly, agencies and departments shall not prevent or impede access to records, documents or materials unless otherwise provided by law.

*Restrictions on lobbying with appropriated funds.*—The Committees remind the entities and employees funded under the jurisdiction of this bill that no part of the money appropriated by any enactment of Congress shall, in the absence of express authorization by Congress, be used in a manner inconsistent with 18 U.S.C 1913.

## REPROGRAMMING GUIDELINES

The agreement retains the reprogramming guidelines contained in the joint explanatory statement of Division G of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–113).

## TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

## MANAGEMENT OF LANDS AND RESOURCES

*Bureau of Land Management Directives.*—The Bureau is reminded of the importance of the directives included in House Report 114–632 and Senate Report 114–281 not addressed herein, as well as the new directives in this statement, including the front matter.

The agreement provides \$1,095,375,000 for Management of Lands and Resources. In addition to the funding allocation table at the end of this explanatory statement, the agreement includes the following instructions:

*Rangeland Management.*—The Bureau is directed, to the greatest extent practicable, to make vacant grazing allotments available to a holder of a grazing permit or lease when lands covered by the holder of the permit or lease are unusable because of drought or wildfire.

*Wild Horses and Burros.*—The Committees are aware of proposals to overhaul the program to ensure the humane treatment of animals in holding and on the range, improve the use of annual appropriations, and continue implementing the reforms recommended by the 2013 National Academy of Sciences' report. The Bureau is expected to review all serious proposals from non-governmental organizations, to keep the Committees informed throughout its decision-making process, and to transmit to Congress within 180 days of enactment of this Act a plan to achieve long-term sustainable populations on the range in a humane manner.

*Greater Sage-grouse Conservation.*—The agreement provides a total of \$68,900,000 for greater sage-grouse conservation activities, including the implementation of the National Seed Strategy, which is an increase of \$8,900,000 above the fiscal year 2016 enacted level. The Committees direct that the funds provided for greater sage-grouse be used for on-the-ground conservation measures as indicated in the fiscal year 2017 budget justification and House and Senate reports.

The Committees believe conservation is most successful when all partners trust and work cooperatively together. The Committees expect the Secretary and the Bureau to work collaboratively with States, communities, industry, and partners to address concerns with the Resource Management Plans and related Land Use Planning Amendments. The Committees remind the Bureau of the concerns noted in the House and Senate reports and direct the Bureau to report within 60 days of enactment of this Act how it has addressed each issue.

*Internet Oil and Gas Leasing.*—The Bureau is directed to provide the House and Senate Appropriations Committees with a plan to achieve cost-savings and efficiencies by transitioning to Internet-based oil and gas leasing within 180 days of enactment of this Act.

*BLM and ONRR Coordination.*—The Bureau and Office of Natural Resources Revenue are encouraged to better coordinate their respective leasing and revenue collection databases to increase efficiency and improve customer service.

*Abandoned Mine Lands.*—The agreement provides that funds may be used for projects included on the Bureau’s high-priority mine reclamation list, such as the Red Devil Mine.

*Pipeline Safety.*—The Bureau is encouraged to continue to share standardized pipeline safety data, when appropriate, to enhance pipeline safety.

*Law Enforcement.*—The Bureau is encouraged to focus on visitor safety and archaeological resource protection, and work with the Department of Justice and the Department of Homeland Security on other matters of Federal law not unique to Bureau lands or property.

*Cooperative Efforts in Alaska.*—The Bureau, as the largest Federal landowner in the State of Alaska’s Arctic region, is directed to work cooperatively with local stakeholders to enhance economic opportunities for the people who live and work in the region. The Bureau also is reminded of the directions contained in the Senate report regarding Legacy Wells, and Alaska Native lands in need of remediation. The Bureau is instructed to review recently executed land management plans to determine whether decisions to retain certain mineral closures are consistent with Federal law, including the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act and the Federal Land Policy Management Act, including a determination whether sufficient notice was provided prior to the creation of Areas of Critical Environmental Concern. Further, the Bureau is encouraged to work cooperatively with the State of Alaska to lift Public Land Orders that no longer serve their original purpose.

*Bureau of Land Management Foundation.*—The agreement provides for the creation of a Bureau of Land Management Foundation, the purpose of which is to undertake, conduct, and encourage programs and activities that support the mission of the Bureau. This should include educational, technical, scientific, and other assistance or activities to assist the Bureau with wild free-roaming horses and burros; recreation, cultural, and historic resources; protection of Native American archaeological and cultural sites; and activities that support the reclamation and remediation of abandoned mine lands, contaminated Native lands, legacy and orphaned oil and gas well sites, and public lands affected by development connected to mineral exploration and development activities. Reclamation activities should include, but not be limited to, the remediation of soil and water contamination, the restoration of wildlife habitat in order to restore the natural, scenic, historic, cultural, and ecological values of such areas, or the promotion of the economic potential of such areas.

#### LAND ACQUISITION

The bill provides \$31,416,000 for Land Acquisition. The amounts recommended by this bill compared with the budget estimates by activity and project are shown in the table below, listed in priority order pursuant to the budget request for fiscal year 2017. Further instructions are contained under the Land and Water Conservation Fund heading in the front of this explanatory statement.

State	Project—Unit	Budget Request	This Bill
MT .....	High Divide—Madison River SRMA .....	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000

State	Project—Unit	Budget Request	This Bill
ID .....	High Divide—Henry's Lake ACEC .....	50,000	50,000
ID .....	High Divide—Salmon River SRMA .....	700,000	700,000
ID .....	High Divide—Thousand Springs ACEC .....	300,000	300,000
ID .....	High Divide—Craters of the Moon NM and Preserve/ Oregon NHT.	1,200,000	1,200,000
ID .....	High Divide—Sands Desert Habitat Mgmt Area/ Teton River.	2,750,000	2,750,000
NM .....	Rio Grande del Norte NM .....	1,250,000	1,250,000
CO .....	Dominguez-Escalante NCA .....	350,000	350,000
CO .....	Upper Colorado River SRMA .....	1,500,000	1,500,000
VA .....	Rivers of the Chesapeake—Meadowood SRMA .....	1,400,000	1,400,000
MD .....	Rivers of the Chesapeake—Nanjemoy NRMA .....	1,600,000	1,600,000
AZ .....	Agua Fria NM .....	3,300,000	3,300,000
CA .....	Dos Palmas ACEC .....	650,000	650,000
NM .....	Kasha-Katuwe Tent Rocks NM .....	750,000	750,000
	Additional Project Requests and Updated Appraisals	12,501,000	0
	Subtotal, Line Item Projects .....	32,301,000	19,800,000
	Recreational Access .....	8,000,000	8,000,000
	Emergencies, Hardships, and Inholdings .....	1,616,000	1,616,000
	Acquisition Management .....	2,042,000	2,000,000
	Total, BLM Land Acquisition .....	43,959,000	31,416,000

#### OREGON AND CALIFORNIA GRANT LANDS

The agreement provides \$106,985,000 for Oregon and California Grant Lands, to be distributed as displayed in the funding allocation table at the end of this explanatory statement.

#### RANGE IMPROVEMENTS

The agreement provides \$10,000,000 to be derived from public lands receipts and Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act lands grazing receipts.

#### SERVICE CHARGES, DEPOSITS, AND FORFEITURES

The agreement provides an indefinite appropriation estimated to be \$31,050,000 for Service Charges, Deposits, and Forfeitures.

#### MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

The agreement provides an indefinite appropriation estimated to be \$24,000,000 for Miscellaneous Trust Funds.

#### UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

##### RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

The bill provides \$1,258,761,000 for Resource Management. In addition to the funding allocation table at the end of this explanatory statement, the agreement includes the following details and instructions. The Service is also reminded of the guidance and reporting requirements contained in House Report 114–632 and Senate Report 114–281 that should be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary herein, as explained in the front matter of this explanatory statement.

*Listing.*—The agreement does not include the critical habitat directive contained in the House report. The Service is urged to fol-

low the guidance contained in House Report 114–170 regarding the yellow-billed cuckoo.

*Planning and Consultation.*—The agreement includes: \$2,859,000 as requested for activities in the Bay Delta; \$4,000,000 as requested to handle the Service’s increased permitting workload in the Gulf of Mexico as a result of the 2010 Deepwater Horizon oil spill; and a \$1,000,000 general program increase to be distributed in accordance with the backlog of requests from outside the Service for technical assistance and consultations, including habitat conservation planning and hatchery genetic management planning. The House directive regarding the Gulf of Mexico is not included.

*Conservation and Restoration.*—The agreement includes: \$1,390,000 as requested to implement the Coastal Barrier Resources Act; \$3,471,000 for the national wetlands inventory; and \$3,250,000 as requested for the sagebrush steppe ecosystem.

*Recovery.*—The agreement includes: \$1,659,000 as requested for activities in the Bay Delta; \$2,500,000 for the annual State of the Birds assessment; \$3,000,000 to reduce the delisting and downlisting backlog, a \$1,016,000 general program increase; \$1,000,000 to implement the wolf-livestock demonstration program as authorized by Public Law 111–11; \$2,000,000 to recover native bat species exposed to white-nose syndrome; and \$500,000 for multi-partner recovery actions. The Service is directed to prioritize the recovery of the California condor and northern aplomado falcon and provide the necessary funding to enable the longstanding public-private partnerships to continue to support the wild populations through captive propagation, releases, and management, as the Service and the States work to address the continued environmental threats to these species.

The Committees urge the Service to focus on only those ESA mandates which are inherently Federal, and not to engage in other activities such as implementing recovery actions unless the costs are at least matched by partners outside the Service. The Service is urged to complete all status reviews within the five-year period required by law, and, for any determination on the basis of such review whether a species should be delisted, downlisted, or uplisted, promulgate an associated regulation prior to initiating the next status review for such species. So that trends in the endangered species recovery program may be observed, the Service is encouraged to include in its next such report to Congress “species status” and all categories from the report entitled, “Report to Congress on the Recovery of Threatened and Endangered Species, Fiscal Years 2009–2010”.

The agreement contains the directive in Senate Report 114–281 that, should a status review of the American Burying Beetle make a finding that delisting or downlisting is warranted, the Service is directed to prioritize this rulemaking and move forward with a delisting or downlisting proposal as soon as is practicable.

The Service is urged to address consultations and permitting of public and private projects related to the Preble’s meadow jumping mouse and the New Mexico meadow jumping mouse as one of the highest priorities.

Regarding exotic wildlife, the Committees acknowledge the important role private landowners play in conserving some exotic



wildlife species. The Committees recognize current permitting practices by the Service regarding the following exotic U.S. bred wildlife: Red Lechwe, Barasingha, Arabian Oryx, Eld's Deer. Prior to changing current permitting practices, the Committees encourage the Service to engage stakeholders and brief the Committees about the outcome of such engagement.

On April 26, 2017, the Service announced its intention to take the final administrative step necessary to delist recovered gray wolves in the State of Wyoming. This action occurred as the result of a unanimous ruling in the Court of Appeals upholding the Service's 2012 rule delisting wolves in Wyoming. The Committees note that the Service's 2012 final rule delisting gray wolves in the western Great Lakes region remains in litigation. The Service has determined that the wolf population in the western Great Lakes region exceeds recovery goals in that region, and the Committees remain supportive of science-based decisions. If the court upholds the Service's 2012 rule, the Service is urged to reissue the rule.

*Partners for Fish and Wildlife.*—The agreement includes \$1,285,000 as requested for regional fisheries enhancement.

*National Wildlife Refuge System.*—The agreement includes: \$2,835,000 as requested to manage subsistence fishing and hunting; \$9,726,000 as requested for invasive species; \$1,500,000 for the Pacific Remote Islands Marine National Monument; a \$500,000 increase for maintenance support; and a \$500,000 increase to reduce the maintenance backlog. The agreement also continues funding for volunteers and for urban wildlife refuge partnerships at not less than the fiscal year 2016 enacted levels. Budget justifications are the vehicles for the Administration to clearly explain how they propose to expend the funds they are requesting. This information should not be difficult to discern and future justifications should note base funding that will be used to enhance any program increases requested.

The Committees support the directive in the House report instituting signage on any individual refuge where trapping occurs and establishing guidance to be included in the refuge manual. The Committees understand that different authorities creating Waterfowl Production Areas, easements, and Coordination Areas will influence the signage at these locations.

The agreement includes the directive in Senate Report 114–281 for the Service to prepare a formal compatibility determination to determine whether nutrient enrichment in Karluk Lake for fish rehabilitation is compatible with the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge's Comprehensive Conservation Plan. In addition, if the Service determines the enrichment is compatible with the refuge's Comprehensive Conservation Plan, the Service is directed to engage with interested stakeholders and publish a list of approved tools to accomplish such rehabilitation.

The Service is reminded that solutions to recreational-use conflicts in national wildlife refuges should begin with refuge managers engaging their local communities and collaborating with local officials and other representatives of recreational users to find mutually-agreeable solutions to conflicts. Failure to do so can result in significant public backlash, as happened with boating restrictions at Havasu National Wildlife Refuge.

The Committees urge the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service not to place stricter environmental or financial standards on oil and gas operators on national wildlife refuges than oil and gas operators on other Federal lands set aside for conservation purposes.

*Migratory Bird Management.*—The agreement includes: \$1,738,000 as requested for aviation management; \$350,000 to minimize predation on livestock; and \$3,371,000 to issue permits.

The Service is directed to expedite the review process to authorize take of double-crested cormorants, ensuring they have satisfied the NEPA requirements and addressed the court's concerns, and should include an analysis of the economic impacts of cormorant control activities on several stakeholder groups, including aquaculture producers. While advancing this review, the Service should explore any and all viable alternatives to assist impacted aquaculture producers, including through the issuance of individual predation permits.

*Law Enforcement.*—The agreement includes \$75,053,000 as requested for law enforcement, including \$7,500,000 to fight wildlife trafficking.

*International Affairs.*—The agreement includes \$15,816,000 as requested for international affairs, including \$550,000 to support the Arctic Council and \$1,920,000 to fight wildlife trafficking.

*Fish and Aquatic Conservation.*—Within National Fish Hatchery System Operations, the agreement includes: a \$2,000,000 general program increase; \$1,475,000 for the mass marking program; \$800,000 for the Aquatic Animal Drug Approval Partnership; and \$1,430,000 for the national wild fish health survey program. None of the funds may be used to terminate operations or to close any facility of the National Fish Hatchery System. None of the production programs listed in the March, 2013, National Fish Hatchery System Strategic Hatchery and Workforce Planning Report may be reduced or terminated without advance, informal consultation with affected States and Tribes. The Service is commended for recommitting to the National Fishery Artifacts and Records Center and the Collection Management Facility in South Dakota, and for sharing the costs nationwide.

The agreement includes the directive in the Senate report related to the continued operation of mitigation hatcheries. The agreement requires that future budget requests ensure Federal partners have committed to sufficiently reimbursing the Service for mitigation hatcheries before the Service proposes to eliminate funding for mitigation hatcheries.

Within Maintenance and Equipment, the agreement includes a \$3,000,000 increase as requested to reduce the maintenance backlog.

Within Aquatic Habitat and Species Conservation, the agreement includes: \$13,998,000 for the National Fish Passage Program; \$3,000,000 to continue implementing the Klamath Basin Restoration Agreement; \$9,554,000 as requested to manage subsistence fishing; and \$16,660,000 to manage aquatic invasive species, of which \$8,400,000 is for Asian carp, \$2,000,000 is for quagga and zebra mussels, \$711,000 is for sea lamprey, \$2,038,000 is for other prevention efforts nationwide, and \$2,566,000 is for State plans, National Invasive Species Act implementation, and coordination.

*Cooperative Landscape Conservation.*—The agreement includes \$12,988,000, of which \$700,000 is for Gulf Coast ecosystem restoration as requested.

*Science Support.*—The agreement includes \$931,000 as requested to restore the Gulf Coast ecosystem and \$2,500,000 as requested to continue to search for a cure for white-nose syndrome in bats.

*General Operations.*—The agreement includes the requested \$153,000 transfer from External Affairs to Recovery and the requested \$2,600,000 increase for maintenance of the National Conservation Training Center.

#### CONSTRUCTION

The bill provides \$18,615,000 for Construction. The detailed allocation of funding by activity is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement. The Service is expected to follow the project priority list in the table below. When a construction project is completed or terminated and appropriated funds remain, the Service may use those balances to respond to unforeseen reconstruction, replacement, or repair of facilities or equipment damaged or destroyed by storms, floods, fires and similar unanticipated events.

State	Refuge, Hatchery, or Other Unit	Budget Request	This Bill
National Wildlife Refuge System			
IL .....	Crab Orchard NWR .....	\$400,000	\$400,000
NM .....	Valle de Oro NWR .....	3,063,000	3,063,000
National Fish Hatchery System			
VA .....	Harrison Lake NFH .....	1,839,000	1,839,000
CO .....	Hotchkiss NFH .....	500,000	500,000
Other			
OR .....	Clark R. Bavin National Fish and Wildlife Forensics Lab.	2,500,000	2,500,000
N/A .....	Service Wide Seismic Safety .....	465,000	465,000
N/A .....	Unanticipated damages .....	0	715,000
N/A .....	Other projects .....	5,787,000	0
Total, Line Item Construction .....		14,554,000	9,482,000

#### LAND ACQUISITION

The bill provides \$59,995,000 for Land Acquisition. The amounts recommended by this bill compared with the budget estimates by activity and project are shown in the table below, listed in priority order pursuant to the budget request for fiscal year 2017. Further instructions are contained under the Land and Water Conservation Fund heading in the front of this explanatory statement.

In a time when budgetary constraints allow for only a limited number of new land acquisition projects, the Committees are encouraged by programs that leverage public/private partnerships for land conservation like the Highlands Conservation Act, which has a record of more than a 2 to 1 ratio in non-Federal matching funds. Therefore, the Committees include \$10,000,000 for the Highlands Conservation Act Grants and direct the Fish and Wildlife Service to work with the Highlands States regarding priority projects for fiscal year 2017.

State	Project—Unit	Budget Request	This Bill
HI .....	Island Forests at Risk—Hakalau Forest NWR .....	\$6,200,000	\$6,200,000
ND/SD .....	Dakota Grassland Conservation Area .....	8,000,000	8,000,000
MT .....	High Divide—Red Rock Lakes NWR .....	2,000,000	2,000,000
ND/SD .....	Dakota Tallgrass Prairie WMA .....	3,000,000	3,000,000
MD .....	Rivers of the Chesapeake—Blackwater NWR .....	1,200,000	1,200,000
VA .....	Rivers of the Chesapeake—James River NWR .....	900,000	900,000
FL .....	Everglades Headwaters NWR and Conservation Area .....	2,500,000	2,500,000
PA .....	National Trails System—Cherry Valley NWR .....	2,200,000	2,200,000
AR .....	Cache River NWR .....	1,406,000	1,406,000
	Additional Project Requests .....	8,478,000	0
	Subtotal, Line Item Projects .....	35,884,000	27,406,000
	Recreational Access .....	2,500,000	2,500,000
	Emergencies, Hardships, and Inholdings .....	5,351,000	5,351,000
	Exchanges .....	1,500,000	1,500,000
	Acquisition Management .....	12,955,000	12,773,000
	Land Protection Planning .....	465,000	465,000
	Highlands Conservation Act Grants .....	0	10,000,000
	Total, FWS Land Acquisition .....	58,655,000	59,995,000

#### COOPERATIVE ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION FUND

The bill provides \$53,495,000 for the Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund, of which \$22,695,000 is to be derived from the Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund, and \$30,800,000 is to be derived from the Land and Water Conservation Fund. The detailed allocation of funding by activity is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement.

#### NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE FUND

The bill provides \$13,228,000 for payments to counties authorized by the National Wildlife Refuge Fund.

#### NORTH AMERICAN WETLANDS CONSERVATION FUND

The bill provides \$38,145,000 for the North American Wetlands Conservation Fund.

#### NEOTROPICAL MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION FUND

The bill provides \$3,910,000 for the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Fund.

#### MULTINATIONAL SPECIES CONSERVATION FUND

The bill provides \$11,061,000 for the Multinational Species Conservation Fund. The detailed allocation of funding by activity is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement.

#### STATE AND TRIBAL WILDLIFE GRANTS

The bill provides \$62,571,000 for State and Tribal Wildlife Grants. The detailed allocation of funding by activity is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement.

## NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

## OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM

The agreement provides \$2,425,018,000 for the Operation of the National Park System. The detailed allocation of funding by program area and activity is included in the table at the end of this division.

*Operation of the National Park System.* The agreement includes \$55,422,000 in new discretionary funding within the Operation of the National Park System (ONPS) account which support the Centennial Initiative and related efforts including 50 percent of the fixed costs included in the budget request to cover the balance of the fiscal year remaining.

Specifically, the agreement includes \$11,000,000 in new funds within the Park Support line item to support the Centennial, which fully funds the budget request to support new areas and critical responsibilities across the System including, but not limited to, the 2017 Presidential inauguration; operations at sites associated with the Civil Rights Movement; and the Manhattan Project National Historical Park. Funds are also provided to support new park units including the Pullman and Honouliuli units as well as critical operating needs as described in further detail below. The recommendation also provides requested funding for the Valles Caldera National Preserve and the Belmont-Paul Women's Equality National Monument. The agreement provides discretionary funding to address deferred maintenance needs including a \$25,000,000 increase for repair and rehabilitation projects and a \$13,689,000 increase to address cyclic maintenance needs. These funds are supplemented by \$20,000,000 provided within the Centennial Challenge matching grant program account dedicated to funding joint public-private investments in parks. The agreement continues directives provided within the Visitor Services line item contained in House Report 114-632. The final allocation of funds supporting the Centennial Initiative, including the detailed allocation of new areas and critical responsibilities funding described above, shall be provided to the Committees as part of the Service's annual operating plan for the ONPS account no later than 60 days after enactment of this Act. Such plan shall be subject to the reprogramming guidelines contained in this explanatory statement.

*Quagga and Zebra Mussel Control.*—The Committees remain concerned about the spread of quagga and zebra mussels in the West and, consistent with fiscal year 2016, have provided \$2,000,000 for continued containment, prevention, and enforcement efforts.

*White-Nose Syndrome in Bats.*—The Committees provide funds as requested to support monitoring and surveillance activities associated with white-nose syndrome in bats.

*Eastern Legacy Study (Lewis and Clark Trail Study).*—The Eastern Legacy Study, authorized to determine the feasibility of extending the Lewis and Clark National Historic Trail, is now three years overdue. The Committees direct the Service to complete the study expeditiously.

*Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area.*—The Committees urge the Service to identify and assess the potential costs

of visitor experience improvements including year-round restroom facilities and campsite enhancements at Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area.

*Death Valley National Park.*—The Committees urge the Service to provide in its fiscal year 2018 budget justification a detailed estimate of funds necessary to complete repairs to Scotty's Castle, a historic national landmark in Death Valley National Park, which has been closed to the public since flash floods damaged the visitor center, museum, and nearby roads in 2015. The Committees further direct the Service to take steps to ensure the security and protection of Scotty's Castle, and the contents of the museum, from theft and trespassing.

*Mississippi National River and Recreation Area.*—The Committees direct the Service to report, within 180 days of enactment of this Act, on progress in identifying potential site options and associated costs for the development of a permanent headquarters and visitor use facility, in collaboration with suitable governmental and non-governmental partners, at the Mississippi National River and Recreation Area as described in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 114–113.

*James A. Garfield Memorial.*—The Committees direct the Service to expeditiously complete its ongoing reconnaissance study to assess the eligibility of the James A. Garfield Memorial at Lake View Cemetery for designation as an affiliated area of the national park system.

*Biscayne National Park.*—The Committees are aware of the considerable controversy relating to natural resource management actions at Biscayne National Park, including the decision to implement a new marine reserve zone as outlined by the park's new General Management Plan (GMP). These issues are articulated in House Report 114–632, including concerns raised by the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) and local anglers and recreational and boating-dependent businesses regarding limitations on fishing within the park. The Committees recognize that it was the intent of the Service to create the marine reserve zone to protect the park's natural coral reef ecosystem, as mandated by the legislation creating the park. Nonetheless, the Committees are concerned that adequate consideration was not given to the economic impact of this action nor to data provided by the FWC. However, the Committees are pleased with recent efforts by Biscayne National Park to re-establish open dialogue and productive coordination with Congress and the FWC regarding special rulemaking for the marine reserve zone. The Committees understand the importance of preparing an economic analysis and baseline scientific monitoring report for the proposed marine reserve zone as required by the record of decision on the park's GMP. The Service is directed to make these documents available to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and to the public no less than 90 days before proposing any special rule to designate the marine reserve zone. The Committees understand that the park is moving forward, in partnership with FWC, to implement some non-controversial, common sense elements of the plan without unnecessary delay, including the installation of mooring buoys to help protect coral reefs from anchors and markers to indicate shallow

waters and manatee zones. The Committees recognize the State of Florida's openness toward partnering on these initiatives and believe a close working partnership between the Park and the FWC may serve as an important step toward future cooperation on other areas of the GMP. Consistent with the record of decision, the Service is also expected to defer enforcement actions related to the marine reserve zone until the agency has finalized this special rule.

*Arlington Memorial Bridge.*—The Memorial Bridge rehabilitation and reconstruction effort requires the active, bipartisan support of Federal, State, and local leaders. The Committees are aware of the recent approval of a \$90 million Department of Transportation grant for bridge repairs and urge the Service to work with Federal, State, and local entities to build coalitions and partnerships to leverage and secure additional necessary funding to complete this critical project in a timely manner. The Committees further direct the Service to provide a funding plan and construction schedule for completion of this work as part of the fiscal year 2018 budget request.

*Bottled Water.*—The Committees note continued expressions of concern relating to a bottled water ban implemented under Policy Memorandum 11-03. The report provided to the Committees in April 2016, in response to a directive in the explanatory statement accompanying Division G of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, did not provide sufficient data to justify the Service's actions. The Committees understand that the Service plans to reconsider this policy and therefore directs the incoming National Park Service Director to review Policy Memorandum 11-03 and to report to the Committees on the results of this evaluation. Accordingly, the Committees direct the Service to suspend further implementation of Policy Memorandum 11-03 and urge the Service to examine opportunities to partner with non-governmental entities in developing a comprehensive program that uniformly addresses plastic waste recycling system-wide.

*Ozark National Scenic Riverways.*—The Service is directed to work collaboratively with affected parties to ensure that implementation of the General Management Plan for the Ozark National Scenic Riverways addresses the concerns of affected stakeholders including, but not limited to, local communities and businesses.

*Point Reyes National Seashore.*—The Committees have noted the importance of historic dairying and ranching operations within the Point Reyes National Seashore and reiterate the directives contained in House Report 114-632 and Senate Report 114-281 regarding the completion of planning and use authorizations related to ranching operations.

*Leasing of Historic Buildings.*—The agreement maintains the directive related to Leasing of Historic Buildings contained in House Report 114-632.

*Ste. Genevieve Special Resource Study.*—With regard to the Ste. Genevieve Special Resource Study, the Service shall follow the guidance contained in Senate Report 114-281.

*Blackstone River Valley National Historical Park.*—The agreement includes requested funding for the Blackstone River Valley National Historical Park with the expectation that the Service will continue to make funds available to the local coordinating entity to

maintain staffing and capacity to assist in management of the park as authorized in Public Law 113–291.

*Nicodemus, Kansas.*—The Committees are encouraged by discussions between the Service and the Nicodemus Historic Society regarding a new or enhanced cooperative agreement that will increase visitor interaction and transfer greater control of the on-site interpretive services of the Nicodemus National Historic Site to descendants of Nicodemus and local community members. The Committees urge the Service to work in an expedited manner with local community leaders to finalize such agreement.

*Golden Gate National Recreation Area.*—The Committees understand that the Service has placed a hold on the proposed rule for dog management at the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The Service is directed to conduct an independent assessment of the planning process used to develop the proposed rule and report back to the Committees on its findings within 90 days of enactment of this Act.

#### NATIONAL RECREATION AND PRESERVATION

The agreement provides \$62,638,000 for National Recreation and Preservation with the following specific directives:

*Chesapeake Gateways and Trails Program.*—As requested, the agreement includes \$2,020,000 for the Chesapeake Gateways and Trails Program.

*Heritage Partnership Program.*—The agreement provides \$19,821,000 for the Heritage Partnership Program. In order to provide stable funding for all national heritage areas, the agreement continues funding for longstanding areas at fiscal year 2016 levels; provides a total of \$300,000 to areas with recently approved management plans, known as tier 2 areas; and provides \$150,000 to each tier 1 area that has been authorized and is still in the process of having its management plan approved. The Committees believe that the current method used to allocate funding for individual heritage areas is likely to be unsustainable given the fiscal environment and the need for areas with more recent Congressional authorizations to build program capacity. The Committees expect participating heritage areas to reach agreement and propose a new funding allocation model to the Committees and the Service within 90 days of enactment of this Act that maintains the core services of the more established areas but allows for more resources to newer areas to expand and provide additional economic and cultural opportunities in the communities they serve.

*Mormon Pioneer National Heritage Area (MPNHA).*—The Service and the Mormon Pioneer National Heritage Area are encouraged to work cooperatively with Snow College's Mormon Pioneer Heritage Institute to ensure the long-term viability of the MPNHA.

*Feasibility Study.*—The Committees understand that the Service has no intent to initiate or conduct a feasibility study to establish a national heritage area in Baca, Bent, Crowley, Huerfano, Kiowa, Las Animas, Otero, Prowers, and Pueblo counties, Colorado. In the event the Service alters its intentions, the Committees direct the Service to notify the Committees 120 days in advance of initiating such a study.



*American Battlefield Protection Program Assistance Grants.*—The Committees are aware of increased workload and associated delays in grant processing due to the program's expansion of eligibility to sites associated with the Revolutionary War and the War of 1812, and have provided funds within the Land Acquisition and State Assistance account to allow for timely review and processing of grants.

#### HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND

The agreement provides \$80,910,000 for the Historic Preservation Fund. Within this amount, \$47,925,000 is provided for grants to States and \$10,485,000 is provided for grants to Tribes. The recommendation also includes \$13,500,000 for competitive grants of which \$500,000 is for grants to underserved communities and \$13,000,000 is for competitive grants to document, interpret, and preserve historical sites associated with the Civil Rights Movement. The agreement also includes \$4,000,000 for competitive grants to Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and \$5,000,000 for the Save America's Treasures competitive grant program for preservation of nationally significant sites, structures, and artifacts. Prior to execution of these funds, the Service shall submit a spend plan to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

#### CONSTRUCTION

The agreement provides \$209,353,000 for Construction with the following specific directive:

*Line Item Construction.*—The agreement provides \$131,992,000 for line item construction projects in the fiscal year 2017 budget request as revised by the Service and provided to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on April 6, 2017, and shown in the table below. Increases above fiscal year 2016 base funds support the Centennial Initiative, particularly deferred maintenance needs nationwide, and construction projects as described in Senate Report 114–281. Requests for reprogramming will be considered pursuant to the guidelines in the front of this explanatory statement.

State	Park Unit	Budget Request	This Bill
DC .....	National Mall and Memorial Parks .....	\$2,210,000	\$2,210,000
NY .....	Gateway National Recreation Area .....	9,144,000	9,144,000
DC .....	White House .....	17,160,000	17,160,000
AK .....	Wrangell-St. Elias National Park & Preserve .....	5,758,000	5,758,000
GA .....	Ocmulgee National Monument .....	2,006,000	2,006,000
WA .....	Mount Rainier National Park .....	13,211,000	13,211,000
MA .....	Lowell National Historical Park .....	4,601,000	4,601,000
PR .....	San Juan National Historic Site .....	1,947,000	1,947,000
DC .....	National Mall and Memorial Parks .....	9,456,000	9,456,000
SD .....	Jewel Cave National Monument .....	6,797,000	6,797,000
CA .....	Yosemite National Park .....	13,929,000	13,929,000
NY .....	Gateway National Recreation Area .....	1,597,000	1,597,000
MD .....	Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park .....	7,770,000	7,770,000
AL .....	Selma to Montgomery National Historic Trail .....	2,080,000	2,080,000
DC .....	National Mall and Memorial Parks .....	8,240,000	8,240,000
NE .....	Scotts Bluff National Monument .....	3,514,000	3,514,000
SD .....	Mount Rushmore National Memorial .....	2,465,000	2,465,000

State	Park Unit	Budget Request	This Bill
MO .....	Ozark National Scenic Riverways .....	2,330,000	2,330,000
AZ .....	Grand Canyon National Park .....	10,966,000	10,966,000
WI .....	Apostle Islands National Lakeshore .....	2,041,000	2,041,000
NM .....	Old Santa Fe Trail Building .....	4,770,000	4,770,000
	Additional Project Requests .....	9,104,000	0
	Total, Line Item Construction .....	141,096,000	131,992,000

## LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

### (RESCISSION)

The agreement includes a rescission of \$28,000,000 in annual contract authority. This authority has not been used in recent years and there are no plans to use this authority in fiscal year 2017.

### LAND ACQUISITION AND STATE ASSISTANCE

The bill provides \$162,029,000 for Land Acquisition and State Assistance. The amounts recommended by this bill compared with the budget estimates by activity and project are shown in the table below, listed in priority order pursuant to the budget request for fiscal year 2017. Funds provided for the “Grand Teton NP—State Land” shall be used to repay fiscal year 2016 land acquisition projects and other balances reprogrammed during the first quarter of fiscal year 2017 in order to complete this project before December 31, 2016. From within funds for acquisition management, \$252,000 is provided to support the administration of the American Battlefield Protection Program and to ensure the timely awarding of grants. Further instructions are contained under the Land and Water Conservation Fund heading in the front of this explanatory statement.

State	Project—Unit	Budget Request	This Bill
WY .....	Grand Teton NP—State Land .....	\$22,500,000	\$14,572,000
HI .....	Island Forests at Risk—Hawaii Volcanoes NP .....	6,000,000	6,000,000
ID .....	High Divide—Nez Perce NHP .....	400,000	400,000
AL .....	Little River Canyon National Preserve .....	516,500	516,000
	Additional Project Requests .....	7,897,500	0
	Subtotal, Line Item Projects .....	37,314,000	21,488,000
	American Battlefield Protection Program .....	10,000,000	10,000,000
	Emergencies, Hardships, Relocations, and Deficiencies .....	3,928,000	3,928,000
	Acquisition Management .....	10,000,000	9,679,000
	Inholdings, Donations, and Exchanges .....	5,000,000	4,928,000
	Recreational Access .....	2,000,000	2,000,000
	Total, NPS Land Acquisition .....	68,242,000	52,023,000
Assistance to States:			
	State conservation grants (formula) .....	94,000,000	94,000,000
	State conservation grants (competitive) .....	12,000,000	12,000,000
	Administrative expenses .....	4,006,000	4,006,000
	Total, Assistance to States .....	110,006,000	110,006,000
	Total, NPS Land Acquisition and State Assistance .....	178,248,000	162,029,000

## CENTENNIAL CHALLENGE

The agreement provides \$20,000,000 for the Centennial Challenge matching grant program, a key component of the Service's Centennial Initiative. The program provides dedicated Federal funding to leverage partnerships for signature projects and programs for the national park system. The Committees expect these funds to be used by the Service to address projects which have a deferred maintenance component in order to alleviate the sizeable deferred maintenance backlog within the national park system. A one-to-one matching requirement is required for projects to qualify for these funds. The Service is urged to give preference to projects that demonstrate additional leveraging capacity from its partners.

## UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

## SURVEYS, INVESTIGATIONS, AND RESEARCH

The agreement provides \$1,085,167,000 for Surveys, Investigations, and Research of the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). The detailed allocation of funding by program area and activity is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement. The Survey is directed to report to the Committees within 180 days of enactment of this Act on what new studies and projects over \$1,000,000 have been initiated within the last three fiscal years.

*Ecosystems.*—The bill provides \$159,732,000, which includes an increase of \$250,000 to address white-nose syndrome in bats and \$250,000 as requested, for Great Lakes Fisheries Assessments. The Committees expect Great Lakes Restoration Initiative (GLRI) funds to be allocated in accordance with the funding allocation methodology used in fiscal year 2016, and provide \$5,620,000 for the Survey to address Asian Carp issues in the Great Lakes and Upper Mississippi River. The Committees remain concerned about new and emerging invasive species and expect the Survey to continue to focus on early detection and rapid response as a way to address the threats posed by invasive plants and animals.

*Climate and Land Use Change.*—The agreement provides \$149,275,000, which includes the Senate directive for Arctic research, and \$85,794,000 for the Land Remote Sensing program. The Survey is directed to apply carryover balances from the satellite operations account so that Landsat-9 is fully funded.

*Energy, Minerals, and Environmental Health.*—The bill provides \$94,311,000 for Energy, Minerals, and Environmental Health. The Committees do not accept the proposed decrease of \$1,500,000 for geophysical and remote sensing activities, and expect this work to continue in the Yukon-Tanana Upland. The Committees understand that the Survey is spending approximately \$3,000,000 on studies related to oil and gas resources in low-permeability reservoirs and expect this work to continue. Further, the Committees direct the Survey to consult with State geological surveys to conduct the initial research needed for new assessments in the Arctic petroleum province. The Committees support the Survey's comprehensive research on cyanobacterial harmful algal blooms within the Toxic Substances Hydrology program and expect this work to continue at the fiscal year 2016 enacted funding level.

*Natural Hazards.*—Funding for the Natural Hazards program includes \$64,303,000 for earthquake hazards, of which \$10,200,000 is provided for continued development of an earthquake early warning system. The bill also provides an additional \$800,000 as requested for the Central and Eastern U.S. Seismic Network (CEUSN) and an increase of \$1,000,000 for regional seismic networks to work with the Survey to meet ANSS standards by incorporating data from active Earthscope earthquake monitoring instruments. The Committees understand that the cost benefit analysis as required by P.L. 114–113 is complete; therefore, the Survey is directed to report back to the Committees within six months of enactment of this Act with an implementation plan, including cost estimates, for the adoption of future seismic stations.

The bill provides \$28,121,000 for volcano hazards. A \$1,000,000 increase over enacted is provided for the repair and upgrade of analog systems on high-threat volcanos, and an additional \$1,000,000 is provided for next-generation lahar detection systems.

*Water Resources.*—The bill provides \$214,754,000 for Water Resources, with \$59,927,000 directed to activities associated with the Cooperative Matching Funds for the highest priority work in WaterSMART: Water Use Research, Tribal cooperative funding, and critical Enhanced Cooperative Activities and Urban Waters work. Specifically, the bill provides \$45,052,000 for the Water Availability and Use Science program, including an additional \$1,000,000 for Water Use Research and \$2,000,000 for groundwater resource studies in the Mississippi River Alluvial Plain; \$72,673,000 for the Groundwater and Streamflow Information program, including increases of \$500,000 for the groundwater network, \$700,000 for streamgages, and \$160,000 to reestablish a trans-boundary river streamgage affected by discharges caused by mines across the Canadian border; \$90,529,000 for the National Water Quality program, including a \$717,000 increase for Enhanced Cooperative Activities and Urban Waters and \$63,000,000 for NAWQA Cycle 3; and \$6,500,000 for the Water Resources Research Act program.

*Core Science Systems.*—The bill provides \$116,050,000, including increases to the 3D Elevation Program (3DEP), of which: \$1,500,000 is for National Enhancement; \$2,500,000 is for Alaska Mapping and Map Modernization; and \$500,000 is for Landscape Level Assessments—Chesapeake Bay.

*Facilities.*—It has come to the Committees' attention that additional resources may be needed for facilities challenges in Menlo Park, California; Lakewood, Colorado; and Madison, Wisconsin. The Survey is expected to expeditiously move forward on innovative proposals for resolving these issues, to address funding needs in the fiscal year 2018 budget submission, and to keep the Committees informed of developments related to these facilities.

*Prohibition on Destruction of Records.*—The Office of Inspector General's report on Scientific Integrity at the USGS Energy Geochemistry Laboratory in Lakewood, Colorado, concluded the incident "has had numerous real and potential adverse impacts on customers, products, and the organizational integrity of USGS." While the Survey has taken action and closed the laboratory involved, it is critical the Survey adhere to Federal records management re-

quirements and abide by the prohibitions against unlawful removal or destruction of Federal records, specifically those regarding, related to, or generated by the Inorganic Section of this laboratory while USGS and Congressional assessments of the incident are ongoing.

## BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT

### OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT

The bill provides \$169,560,000 for Ocean Energy Management to be partially offset with the collection of rental receipts and cost recovery fees totaling \$94,944,000, for a net discretionary appropriation of \$74,616,000. The request did not include any funds for coastal marine spatial planning and accordingly the bill provides no funds for such activities. The agreement includes the following additional guidance:

*Air Quality Studies.*—The Committees expect the Bureau to complete ongoing air quality modelling studies and consult with affected coastal States prior to finalizing any new requirements.

*Financial Assurance.*—The Committees understand that the Bureau has extended the implementation timeline for changes to its Risk Management and Financial Assurance Program to allow for continued stakeholder input.

*Five-year lease plan.*—The Committees are aware that the Department is reviewing the 2017–2022 offshore lease plan and expect the review to proceed expeditiously and to carefully consider updates for the plan consistent with stakeholder input.

*Offshore Revenues.*—The Committees expect the Department will distribute revenues from Gulf of Mexico operations in a manner consistent with the Gulf of Mexico Energy Security Act of 2006 (P.L. 109–432).

*Offshore Wind Energy Development.*—The Committees understand that the Bureau is continuing to work in North Carolina with local stakeholders, industry, and State task forces and that there will be no lease sales in the Wilmington Wind Energy Area during fiscal year 2017.

*Renewable Energy.*— The Bureau should follow the direction under this heading in Senate Report 114–281.

## BUREAU OF SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT

### OFFSHORE SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT

#### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$189,772,000 for Offshore Safety and Environmental Enforcement to be partially offset with the collection of rental receipts, cost recovery fees and inspection fees totaling \$96,530,000 for a net discretionary appropriation of \$93,242,000. The bill also includes a \$25,000,000 rescission of unobligated balances.

*Blowout Preventer Systems and Well Control Rule.*—The Committees encourage the Bureau to evaluate information learned from additional stakeholder input and ongoing technical conversations to inform implementation of this rule. To the extent additional information warrants revisions to the rule that require public notice

and comment, the Bureau is encouraged to follow that process to ensure that offshore operations promote safety and protect the environment in a technically feasible manner.

*Other.*—The Committees direct the Bureau to review its current policy concerning the acquisition of helicopter fuel in the Gulf of Mexico from third parties and submit a report to the Committees within 90 days of enactment of this Act. The report should include an analysis of how frequently fuel is acquired by the agency and the criteria used to determine compensation for fuel owned by third parties.

#### OIL SPILL RESEARCH

The bill provides \$14,899,000 for Oil Spill Research.

#### OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT

##### REGULATION AND TECHNOLOGY

The bill provides \$121,017,000 for Regulation and Technology. Within this amount, the bill funds regulatory grants at \$68,590,000, equal to the fiscal year 2016 enacted level.

##### ABANDONED MINE RECLAMATION FUND

The bill provides \$132,163,000 for the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund. Of the funds provided, \$27,163,000 shall be derived from the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund and \$105,000,000 shall be derived from the General Fund. The agreement provides \$105,000,000 for grants to States for the reclamation of abandoned mine lands in conjunction with economic and community development and reuse goals. As provided in the bill, \$75,000,000 shall be distributed in equal amounts to the three Appalachian States with the greatest amount of unfunded needs and \$30,000,000 shall be distributed in equal amounts to the three Appalachian States with the subsequent greatest amount of unfunded needs. Such grants shall be distributed to States in accordance with the goals, intent and direction provided under this heading in House Report 114–632.

#### BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

##### OPERATION OF INDIAN PROGRAMS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$2,339,346,000 for Operation of Indian Programs. In addition to the funding allocation table at the end of this explanatory statement, the agreement includes requested fixed costs and transfers, and the following details and instructions. The Bureaus are reminded of the guidance and reporting requirements contained in House Report 114–632 and Senate Report 114–281 that should be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary herein, as explained in the front matter of this explanatory statement.

*Tribal Government.*—The agreement includes \$308,185,000 for Tribal government programs, of which \$160,000 is for new Tribes. If additional Tribes are recognized during fiscal year 2017 beyond

those contemplated in the budget request, the Bureau is urged to support their capacity building efforts to the extent feasible. The Small and Needy Tribes program is funded at \$4,448,000, ensuring that all Tribes receive the maximum base level provided by the Bureau to run Tribal governments.

Road maintenance is funded at \$30,307,000. The Bureau is urged to focus the program increase on roads and bridges in poor or failing condition, particularly along school bus routes. The Bureau is directed to consolidate the reporting requirements for road maintenance contained in the House and Senate reports and to report back to the Committees within 60 days of enactment of this Act.

*Human Services.*—The Bureau is directed to report back to the Committees within 90 days of enactment of this Act on the performance measures being used to monitor and track the Tiwahe initiative's effectiveness in Indian Country.

*Trust—Natural Resources Management.*—The agreement includes \$11,266,000 for the Tribal Management/Development Program and a \$2,000,000 program increase for Alaska subsistence programs as requested, including consideration of funding for the projects and pilot programs referenced in the budget submission including the Ahtna Subsistence Cooperative Management Project and the Kuskokwim River Inter-Tribal Fisheries Commission. Forestry is funded at \$54,155,000 and includes a \$2,000,000 program increase for forest thinning projects. The Fish, Wildlife, and Parks program is funded at \$15,203,000 and includes program increases of \$545,000 for Tribal hatcheries currently not receiving BIA hatchery operations funding as outlined in the Senate report, and \$1,000,000 for fish hatchery operations. The ongoing Seminole and Miccosukee water study is funded at \$390,000 as requested.

The Bureau is directed to enter into a formal partnership with local Tribes and the United States Geological Survey to help develop a water quality strategy for transboundary rivers affected by discharges caused by mines across the Canadian border.

*Trust—Real Estate Services.*—The agreement includes \$123,092,000 for real estate services and includes the following program changes: a decrease of \$6,893,000 as requested from trust services; a \$400,000 increase for the historical places and cemetery sites program, including ANCSA sites; and a \$1,500,000 increase for settlement negotiations and implementation related to water rights and Tribal trust fishery resources in the Klamath Basin. The agreement does not include the directive contained in the House report regarding reservation boundary recognition.

The Committees are concerned that the Bureau does not adequately maintain rights-of-way records. The Bureau is encouraged to develop a plan to update and digitize its inventory of records and to make the records publicly available in a commonly used mapping format, consistent with the guidance provided in Senate Report 114–281.

*Bureau of Indian Education.*—The agreement includes \$891,513,000 for the Bureau of Indian Education, of which: \$400,223,000 is for ISEP formula funds; \$2,500,000 is for the development and operation of Tribal departments or divisions of education (TEDs) as authorized by 25 U.S.C. 2020; \$55,995,000 is for student transportation; \$18,659,000 is for early child and family

development and should be used to expand the Family and Child Education (FACE) program; \$80,165,000 is to fully fund Tribal grant support costs, based upon updated information provided by the Bureau; \$66,219,000 is for facilities operations; \$59,043,000 is for facilities maintenance; \$7,414,000 is for Tribal technical colleges; \$22,117,000 is for the Bureau-owned and operated Haskell Indian University and Southwestern Indian Polytechnic Institute (SIPI), as requested; \$34,783,000 is for scholarships and adult education; \$2,992,000 is for special higher education scholarships; \$24,763,000 is for education program management; \$10,287,000 is for information technology; and \$12,201,000 is for education program enhancements, which shall be supplemented by the use of \$2,000,000 in prior year unobligated balances.

The Committees support efforts to revitalize and maintain Native languages and expand the use of language immersion programs and have provided \$2,000,000 within education program enhancements for capacity building grants for Bureau and tribally operated schools to expand existing language immersion programs or to create new programs. Prior to distributing these funds, the Bureau shall coordinate with the Department of Education and Department of Health and Human Services to ensure that Bureau investments compliment, but do not duplicate, existing language immersion programs. The Committees also direct the Bureau to submit a report to the Committees within 180 days of enactment of this Act regarding the distribution of these funds and the status of Native language classes and immersion programs offered at Bureau-funded schools.

The Johnson O'Malley program is funded at the fiscal year 2016 enacted level. The Committees remain concerned that the distribution of funds is not an accurate reflection of the distribution of students. The Bureau is directed to consolidate the program reporting requirements contained in the House and Senate reports and to report back to the Committees within 60 days of enactment of this Act.

The one-time increase of \$5,100,000 provided in fiscal year 2016 to forward fund Tribal technical colleges has been transferred to forward fund the Institute of American Indian Arts in fiscal year 2017. The Bureau is encouraged to forward fund Haskell and SIPI in future budget requests so that all Tribal colleges are on the same funding schedule.

The Committees remain concerned about recent Government Accountability Office (GAO) reports detailing problems within the K-12 Indian education system at the Department of the Interior, in particular as they pertain to organizational structure, accountability, finance, health and safety, and ultimately student performance. As the Department takes steps to reform the system, the Secretary is reminded that future support from Congress will continue to be based in large part upon successful implementation of GAO report 13-774, the Secretary is urged to reorganize Indian Affairs so that control and accountability of the BIE system is consolidated within the BIE, to present such reorganization proposal in the fiscal year 2018 budget request, and to submit to the Committees a corresponding updated workforce plan. Consistent with GAO testi-



monies 15–389T, 15–539T, 15–597T, and any subsequent reports, the Secretary is urged to personally oversee immediate actions necessary to ensure the continued health and safety of students and employees at BIE schools and facilities.

*Public Safety and Justice.*—The agreement includes \$385,735,000 for public safety and justice programs, of which: \$202,000,000 is for criminal investigations and police services and includes a \$1,000,000 program increase to implement the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act; \$96,507,000 is for detention/corrections; \$10,319,000 is for law enforcement special initiatives; and \$30,753,000 is for Tribal courts.

Funding for Tribal justice support is restored to \$17,250,000, of which not less than \$10,000,000 is to address the needs of Tribes affected by Public Law 83–280. The Committees remain concerned about Tribal court needs as identified in the Indian Law and Order Commission’s November 2013 report, which notes Federal investment in Tribal justice in “P.L. 280” States has been more limited than elsewhere in Indian Country. The Committees expect the Bureau to work with Tribes and Tribal organizations in these States to fund plans that design, promote, sustain, or pilot courts systems subject to jurisdiction under Public Law 83–280. The Bureau is also directed to formally consult and maintain open communication throughout the process with Tribes and Tribal organizations on how this funding supports the technical infrastructure and future Tribal court needs for these jurisdictions.

*Community and Economic Development.*—The agreement includes \$41,844,000 for community and economic development, of which: \$12,504,000 is for job placement and training; \$25,304,000 is for minerals and mining; and \$2,235,000 is for community development central oversight.

*Executive Direction and Administrative Services.*—The agreement provides \$228,824,000 for executive direction and administrative services, of which: \$10,006,000 is for Assistant Secretary Support, \$2,970,000 is for safety and risk management; \$23,060,000 is for human capital management; \$23,552,000 is for intra-governmental payments. The reductions from Assistant Secretary Support and human capital management reflect a transfer of school-related responsibilities, personnel, and budget to the Bureau of Indian Education.

*Tribal Recognition.*—The Committees acknowledge concerns expressed by certain Tribes, States, and bipartisan members of Congress regarding effects of recent changes in Tribal recognition policy on standards that have been applied to new applicants since 1978. Federal acknowledgement of a Tribe impacts the Federal budget, other Tribes, State and local jurisdictions, and individual rights. The Committees expect the Administration to maintain rigorous recognition standards while implementing a more transparent, efficient, and workable process.

#### CONTRACT SUPPORT COSTS

The bill provides an indefinite appropriation for contract support costs, consistent with fiscal year 2016 and estimated to be \$278,000,000.

## CONSTRUCTION

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$192,017,000 for Construction. In addition to the funding allocation table at the end of this explanatory statement, the agreement includes the following instructions:

*Education.*—The agreement includes \$133,257,000 for schools and related facilities within the Bureau of Indian Education system, equal to the fiscal year 2016 enacted level after accounting for a one-time funding surge in 2016 to reduce the backlog of critical deferred maintenance projects. The Bureau is directed to submit an allocation plan to the Committees for campus-wide replacement and facilities replacement within 30 days of enactment of this Act.

Indian Affairs is directed to reallocate \$2,000,000 from prior year unobligated balances in order to accelerate advance planning and design of replacement schools and school facilities as proposed. Of these unobligated balances, \$1,000,000 shall be from the Construction Management activity and \$1,000,000 shall be from the General Administration activity.

The agreement does not include an authorizing provision in the House bill to reconstitute the National Fund for Excellence in American Indian Education. The Committees continue to strongly support innovative financing options to supplement annual appropriations and accelerate repair and replacement of Bureau of Indian Education schools, including through the use of construction bonds, tax credits, and grant programs. The Department is urged to revise and resubmit its proposal to reconstitute the Fund and to include authority for the Fund to facilitate public-private partnership construction projects.

INDIAN LAND AND WATER CLAIMS SETTLEMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS  
PAYMENTS TO INDIANS

The bill provides \$45,045,000 for Indian Land and Water Claims Settlements and Miscellaneous Payments to Indians. In addition, the Bureau shall reallocate \$5,916,000 in prior-year unobligated funds that remain after completion of settlement requirements, for a total program level of \$50,961,000. The Department is directed to submit an allocation plan for these funds to the Committees within 90 days of enactment of this Act.

## INDIAN GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The bill provides \$8,757,000 for the Indian Guaranteed Loan Program Account to facilitate business investments in Indian Country.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

## (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

The bill includes a rescission of \$3,400,000 from prior year unobligated balances within the Operation of Indian Programs account. The Bureau is directed to take the rescission from no-year funds within the Executive Direction and Administrative Services activity.

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENTAL OPERATIONS

The agreement provides \$271,074,000 for Departmental Offices, Office of the Secretary, Departmental Operations. The detailed allocation of funding by program area and activity is included in the table at the end of the statement.

Increases above the fiscal year 2016 enacted level within the Leadership and Administration activity are outlined within Senate Report 114–281 and include \$225,000 as requested for equipment associated with monitoring classified computers and communications devices supporting the Office of the Secretary and the intelligence community in light of ongoing terrorist threats to national icons. Within the Management Services activity, an additional \$110,000 is provided for law enforcement and investigative activities, including combatting counterfeit activities and enforcement functions related to Indian art and craftwork. The agreement provides \$11,000,000 for the Office of Valuation Services. The agreement also includes an additional \$968,000 as requested within the Office of Natural Resources Revenue (ONRR) to address certain Trust responsibilities for the Osage Nation consistent with the services ONRR already provides to every other Tribe. Full funding for the Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILT) program for fiscal year 2017 is included in a separate account under Department-Wide Programs. The agreement includes language as requested establishing the Department of the Interior Experienced Services Program.

*National Monument Designations.*—The Department is directed to collaboratively work with interested parties, including Congress, States, local communities, Tribal governments, and others before making national monument designations.

*Arecibo Observatory.*—The Committees recognize the importance of world-class scientific research conducted at the Arecibo Observatory in Puerto Rico and direct the Department to notify the Committees prior to taking any actions that could affect the future operation of the facility.

*Energy and Minerals Programs and Management.*—The Committees are aware that the Department is administratively addressing many of the energy-related provisions and directives contained in the House and Senate bills and reports with the goal of increasing responsible and sustainable energy development on Federal lands, while providing economic benefits to States, Tribes, communities, and the economy.

*Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation.*—The Department is directed to work with the Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation (ONHIR) on a plan to close ONHIR and transfer any remaining functions to another agency or organization, as described in further detail under the ONHIR heading within this explanatory statement.

## INSULAR AFFAIRS

## ASSISTANCE TO TERRITORIES

The agreement provides \$91,925,000 for Assistance to Territories. The detailed allocation of funding is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement.

## COMPACT OF FREE ASSOCIATION

The agreement provides \$3,318,000 for Compact of Free Association. The detailed allocation of funding is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement.

## OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$65,769,000 for the Office of the Solicitor. The detailed allocation of funding is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$50,047,000 for the Office of Inspector General. The detailed allocation of funding is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement.

## OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL TRUSTEE FOR AMERICAN INDIANS

## FEDERAL TRUST PROGRAMS

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$139,029,000 for the Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians. The detailed allocation of funding by activity is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement.

## DEPARTMENT-WIDE PROGRAMS

## WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides a total of \$942,671,000 for Department of the Interior Wildland Fire Management. Of the funds provided, \$395,000,000 is for suppression operations. The bill fully funds wildland fire suppression at the 10-year average. The detailed allocation of funding for these accounts is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement.

*Fuels Management.*—The agreement provides \$180,000,000 for hazardous fuels management activities, which is \$10,000,000 above the fiscal year 2016 enacted level.

## FLAME WILDFIRE SUPPRESSION RESERVE FUND

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$65,000,000 for the FLAME Wildfire Suppression Reserve Fund, which is designated as emergency spending.

## CENTRAL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS FUND

The agreement provides \$10,010,000 for the Central Hazardous Materials Fund.

## NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AND RESTORATION

## NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT FUND

The agreement provides \$7,767,000 for the Natural Resource Damage Assessment Fund. The detailed allocation of funding by activity is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement.

## WORKING CAPITAL FUND

The agreement provides \$67,100,000 for the Department of the Interior, Working Capital Fund.

## PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES

The agreement provides \$465,000,000 for the Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILT) program, the fully authorized level of funding for fiscal year 2017 as determined by the most recent Department of the Interior calculation and provided to the Committees on April 20, 2017. The initial estimate was made during formulation of the fiscal year 2017 President's Budget, over 20 months before enactment of the appropriation. This estimate was overstated because it was predicated on the relevant inflation rate at the time—nearly twice the current rate. Additionally, the initial estimate presumed average historical prior-year payment information, which has now been updated with current data from States and counties.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes various legislative provisions affecting the Department in Title I of the bill, "General Provisions, Department of the Interior." The provisions are:

Section 101 provides Secretarial authority for the intra-bureau transfer of program funds for expenditures in cases of emergencies when all other emergency funds are exhausted.

Section 102 provides for the Department-wide expenditure or transfer of funds by the Secretary in the event of actual or potential emergencies including forest fires, range fires, earthquakes, floods, volcanic eruptions, storms, oil spills, grasshopper and Mormon cricket outbreaks, and surface mine reclamation emergencies.

Section 103 provides for the use of appropriated funds by the Secretary for contracts, rental cars and aircraft, telephone expenses, and other certain services.

Section 104 provides for the transfer of funds from the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Bureau of Indian Education, and Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians.

Section 105 permits the redistribution of Tribal priority allocation and Tribal base funds to alleviate funding inequities.

Section 106 authorizes the acquisition of lands for the purpose of operating and maintaining facilities that support visitors to Ellis, Governors, and Liberty Islands.

Section 107 continues Outer Continental Shelf inspection fees to be collected by the Secretary of the Interior.

Section 108 authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to continue the reorganization of the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Regulation, and Enforcement in conformance with Committee reprogramming guidelines.

Section 109 provides the Secretary of the Interior with authority to enter into multi-year cooperative agreements with non-profit organizations for long-term care of wild horses and burros.

Section 110 addresses the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's responsibilities for mass marking of salmonid stocks.

Section 111 modifies a provision addressing Bureau of Land Management actions regarding grazing on public lands.

Section 112 continues a provision prohibiting funds to implement, administer, or enforce Secretarial Order 3310 issued by the Secretary of the Interior on December 22, 2010.

Section 113 allows the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Bureau of Indian Education to more efficiently and effectively perform reimbursable work.

Section 114 addresses the issuance of rules for sage-grouse.

Section 115 addresses National Heritage Areas.

Section 116 addresses the humane transfer of excess wild horses and burros.

Section 117 extends authorization for certain payments to the Republic of Palau for fiscal year 2017.

Section 118 provides for the establishment of a Department of the Interior Experienced Services Program.

Section 119 provides a boundary adjustment to the Natchez National Historical Park.

Section 120 establishes a special resources study to preserve Civil Rights sites.

Section 121 modifies the Continuous Operations rule.

Section 122 establishes the Bureau of Land Management Foundation.

## TITLE II—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

The bill provides \$8,058,488,000 for the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

*Congressional Budget Justification.*—The Agency is directed to continue to include the information requested in House Report 112–331 and any proposals to change State allocation formulas that affect the distribution of appropriated funds in future budget justifications.

*Reprogramming.*—The Agency is held to the reprogramming limitation of \$1,000,000 and should continue to follow the reprogramming directives as provided in the front of this explanatory state-

ment. It is noted that such reprogramming directives apply to proposed reorganizations, workforce restructure, reshaping, transfer of functions, or downsizing, especially those of significant national or regional importance, and include closures, consolidations, and relocations of offices, facilities, and laboratories. Further, the Agency may not use any amount of deobligated funds to initiate a new program, office, or initiative, without the prior approval of the Committees.

Within 30 days of enactment of this Act, the Agency is directed to submit to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations its annual operating plan for fiscal year 2017, which shall detail how the Agency plans to allocate funds at the program project level.

*Other.*—It is noted that the current workforce is below the fiscal year 2016 level, therefore, the agreement includes rescissions in the Science and Technology and Environmental Programs and Management accounts that capture expected savings associated with such changes. The Agency is directed to first apply the rescissions across program project areas to reflect routine attrition that will occur in those program project areas in fiscal year 2017 and then to reflect efficiency savings in a manner that seeks, to the extent practicable, to be proportional among program project areas. Amounts provided in this Act are sufficient to fully fund Agency payroll estimates. The Committees understand that the Agency routinely makes funding payroll requirements a top priority, and the Committees expect the Agency will continue to do so as it executes its fiscal year 2017 appropriation and applies the rescissions. The Committees do not expect the Agency will undertake adverse personnel actions or incentive programs to comply with the rescissions. As specified in the bill language, the rescissions shall not apply to the Geographic Programs, the National Estuary Program, and the National Priorities funding in the Science and Technology and Environmental Programs and Management accounts. The Agency is directed to submit, as part of the operating plan, detail on the application of such rescissions at the program project level.

#### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For Science and Technology programs, the bill provides \$713,823,000 to be partially offset by a \$7,350,000 rescission for a net discretionary appropriation of \$706,473,000. The bill transfers \$15,496,000 from the Hazardous Substance Superfund account to this account. The bill provides the following specific funding levels and direction:

*Research: National Priorities.*—The bill provides \$4,100,000 which shall be used for extramural research grants, independent of the Science to Achieve Results (STAR) grant program, to fund high-priority water quality and availability research by not-for-profit organizations who often partner with the Agency. Because these grants are independent of the STAR grant program, the Agency should strive to award grants in as large an amount as is possible to achieve the most scientifically significant research. Funds shall be awarded competitively with priority given to part-

ners proposing research of national scope and who provide a 25 percent match. The Agency is directed to allocate funds to grantees within 180 days of enactment of this Act.

*Additional Guidance.*—The agreement includes the following additional guidance:

*Computational Toxicology.*—The Agency shall follow the direction under this heading in Senate Report 114–281.

*Enhanced Aquifer Use.*—The Agency shall follow the direction under this heading in Senate Report 114–281.

*Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS).*—The Committees are aware of efforts to implement the 2011 National Academy of Science's (NAS) Chapter 7 and 2014 NAS report recommendations for the IRIS program, including six specific recommendations. These recommendations include objective evaluation of the strengths and weaknesses of critical studies, the need for weight of evidence evaluation and integration, and clearer rationale for selecting studies to calculate toxicity values. Additionally, the NAS identified specific recommendations and considerations when evaluating the hazards of formaldehyde. The Committees believe that EPA should contract with the NAS to conduct the peer review of the revised draft IRIS assessment of formaldehyde, should it be released in fiscal year 2017, to verify the recommendations from the previous NAS report of 2011 have been fully resolved scientifically.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS AND MANAGEMENT

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For Environmental Programs and Management, the bill provides \$2,619,799,000 to be partially offset by a \$21,800,000 rescission for a net discretionary appropriation of \$2,597,999,000. The bill provides the following specific funding levels and direction:

*Environmental Protection: National Priorities.*—The bill provides \$12,700,000 for a competitive grant program to provide technical assistance for improved water quality or safe drinking water to rural and urban communities or individual private well owners. The Agency is directed to provide on a national or multi-State regional basis, \$11,000,000 for grants to qualified not-for-profit organizations, including organizations authorized by Section 1442(e) of the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C.300j–1(e)(8)), for the sole purpose of providing on-site training and technical assistance for water systems in rural or urban communities. The Agency is also directed to provide \$1,700,000 for grants to qualified not-for-profit organizations for technical assistance for individual private well owners, with priority given to organizations that currently provide technical and educational assistance to individual private well owners. The Agency shall require each grantee to provide a minimum 10 percent match, including in-kind contributions. The Agency is directed to allocate funds to grantees within 180 days of enactment of this Act.

*Geographic Programs.*—The bill provides \$435,857,000, as distributed in the table at the end of this division, and includes the following direction:

*Great Lakes Restoration Initiative.*—The bill provides \$300,000,000 and the Agency shall continue to follow the direction



as provided in House Report 112–589. In addition, as EPA distributes funds across the five focus areas, Tribal related activities shall be maintained at not less than the fiscal year 2016 level.

*Chesapeake Bay.*—The bill provides \$73,000,000 and the Agency shall allocate funds consistent with the direction under this heading in Senate Report 114–281.

*Water: Ecosystems.*—The agreement includes \$47,788,000. The Committees recognize that Public Law 114–161 created a competitive grant program to help prioritize challenging issues within estuaries. Passage of this law occurred after the Agency’s budget submission. After the Agency provides \$600,000 to each of the 28 national estuaries in the program, the Committees urge the Agency to fund a competitive grant program using available resources, and consistent with House report 114–632. In addition, the Committees direct EPA to use the funds provided to accelerate the processing of mining permits with the Corps of Engineers. Further, the Committees direct EPA, in consultation with the Corps of Engineers, to continue to report monthly on the number of Section 404 permits under EPA’s review, consistent with the direction under this heading in House Report 114–170.

*Additional Guidance.*—The agreement includes the following additional guidance:

*Accidental Release Prevention Requirements.*—The Committees note that EPA has postponed the effective date for implementation by 90 days as it reviews and reevaluates the rule. The Committees expect EPA to work with State regulators, facility managers, small businesses, and other stakeholders as it reevaluates the rule.

*Agricultural Operations.*—The Committees note that Congress never intended the Solid Waste Disposal Act to govern animal or crop waste, manure, or fertilizer, or constituents derived from such sources. The Agency’s longstanding regulations accurately reflect Congress’ intent not to regulate manure and crop residues under the Solid Waste Disposal Act, and the Committees support legislative efforts to clarify and codify the treatment of agricultural by-products under the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

*Clean Air Act Economic Analysis.*—The Committees note that Section 321(a) of the Clean Air Act states that the EPA “shall conduct continuing evaluations of potential loss or shifts of employment”. On October 17, 2016, a Federal district court opinion found that the Agency has a non-discretionary duty to compile such evaluations, and ordered the Agency to develop a plan for compliance. In January 2017, the Federal district court directed the EPA to develop an economic analysis of the effects of regulations on the coal mining and power generation industries by July 1, 2017. EPA has also been directed to demonstrate by the end of the year that it has measures in place to monitor employment shift as a result of its regulations. The Committees expect the Agency will keep the Committees apprised of progress to comply with the recent court orders.

*Coal Combustion Residuals.*—Section 2301 of the WIIN Act (P.L. 114–322) amended the Solid Waste Disposal Act to authorize the Agency to review and approve, as appropriate, State programs for permits or other systems of prior approval and conditions under State law for the regulation of coal combustion residuals. To expedite the process for reviewing and approving such State programs,

the Agency should establish, as expeditiously as is practicable, streamlined procedures for prompt approval of those State programs.

*Combined Sewer Overflows.*—Senate Report 114–281 included language directing the EPA to report to Congress, within 60 days of enactment of this Act, the plan and timeline for the implementation of public notice requirements for treatment works discharging sewage into the Great Lakes as required by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016. The Committees remind the Agency that the bill language in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016, specifically defined the term “Great Lakes” for purpose of the public notice requirements. Additionally, the Committees note that the bill language did not require immediate public notice. As such, the Committees recommend the Agency give utilities flexibility to ensure that the ratepayers are not severely impacted by the cost of implementing this public notice requirement.

*Ecolabels for Federal Procurement.*—The agreement includes the direction in Senate Report 114–281 to provide a report on the Agency’s Ecolabel program within 60 days of enactment of this Act. The Committees are aware that the Agency has been developing guidelines to evaluate ecolabels that are used in Federal purchasing for building construction and other uses and recommend that any process be fair, transparent, and consistent with other product requirements.

*Exempt Aquifers.*—The Committees are aware that EPA has received and will be receiving exempt aquifer applications from the State of California for processing and approval. The Committees continue to support protecting underground sources of drinking water and promoting robust economic development. Accordingly, the Committees continue to urge EPA to work expeditiously to process exempt aquifer applications and use the existing regulatory framework to process these applications as provided in House Report 114–170 and House Report 114–632.

*Integrated Planning.*—The Committees strongly support efforts to use an integrated planning approach to help municipalities meet Clean Water Act obligations. The Committees urge the Agency to work with communities in fiscal year 2017 to develop elements of integrated plans for municipal wastewater and stormwater management.

*Lead Test Kit.*—The Committees reiterate support for activities that result in safe and proper reduction of lead paint in homes and the protection of sensitive populations. Such support along with concerns about implementation challenges were expressed in House Report 114–632 and Senate Report 114–281. Consistent with the concerns outlined in the Committee reports, EPA should identify options to remedy implementation challenges that have persisted since 2009.

*National Ambient Air Quality Standards.*—Concerns remain about potentially overlapping implementation schedules related to the 2008 and 2015 standards for ground-level ozone. Because the Agency did not publish implementing regulations for the 2008 standard of 75 parts per billion [ppb] until February 2015, and then revised the standard to 70 ppb in October 2015, States now face the prospect of implementing two national ambient air quality

standards for ozone simultaneously. It is likely that, based on Agency data, a number of counties will be in non-attainment with both the 2008 standard and the 2015 standard. Additionally, Agency data suggests that a number of marginal non-attainment counties will meet the 2015 standard by 2025 due to other air regulations. In an effort to find the most sensible path to reduce ground level ozone, some flexibility must be granted to States that face the burden of implementing these potentially overlapping standards. Within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act, the Agency is directed to provide the Committees with a report examining the potential for administrative options to enable States to enter into cooperative agreements with the Agency that provide regulatory relief and meaningfully clean up the air.

*Pesticides Registration Improvement Act.*—In addition to the direction under this heading in Senate Report 114–281,—the Agency is directed to provide the Committees with a quarterly report detailing the amount of previously collected maintenance fees that are currently unavailable for obligation.

*Science Advisory Board.*—Regarding language under both the Science and Technology account and the Environmental Programs and Management account, the Committees are aware that EPA did not fulfill the fiscal year 2016 directive to provide updated policy statements to GAO for review.

*Significant New Alternatives Policy (SNAP) Program.*—The Committees reiterate the concern expressed in Senate Report 114–281 with respect to the proposed timeframes for delistings. Historical experience indicates that manufacturers often need several years to modify manufacturing processes in order to transition between new materials. Since EPA’s deadlines are not driven by statutory mandates, additional transition time is allowable, and warranted, in order to avoid unintended consequences. To allow manufacturers to fully integrate new chemicals into their product lines following rigorous efficacy and safety testing, EPA is directed to consider harmonizing the status of any previously approved refrigerant or foam-blowing agent with other domestic and international programs for refrigeration and commercial air conditioning applications, and corresponding deadlines for military, space- and aeronautics-related applications.

*Small and Art Glass Manufacturers.*—The Committees note there are significant concerns in the small and art glass manufacturing industry over potential changes to the definitions and standards for National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants requirements. The Committees recommend that the Agency maintain current thresholds and definitions particularly related to operators that produce less than 50 tons per year or use non-continuous furnaces in their operations.

*Small Refinery Relief.*—The agreement includes the directive contained in Senate Report 114–281 related to small refinery relief.

*Spill Prevention Requirements.*—The WIIN Act (P.L. 114–322) modified the applicability of EPA’s Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure regulations with respect to smaller containers on farms. The Committees urge EPA to continue to explore options for additional flexibilities for farmers and ranchers subject to the rule.

*Toxic Substances Control Act Modernization.*—The agreement includes bill language that will enable the EPA to collect and spend new fees to conduct additional chemical reviews, as authorized by the Frank R. Lautenberg Chemical Safety for the 21st Century Act (P.L. 114–182). Since collections will begin partway through the year, the Congressional Budget Office estimates that fee collections will total \$3,000,000 for fiscal year 2017 and are estimated to increase to \$25,000,000 per year once the program is fully implemented. Finally, this bill includes language ensuring that new fee collections will supplement, not supplant, appropriated resources for these activities.

*Uranium.*—The Committees note that EPA has decided to re-propose the Part 192 rule and solicit additional public comment. As the Agency works through the public comment process, the Committees encourage EPA to work with State regulators, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and the uranium recovery industry to collect sufficient data to determine if any updates are needed to the existing generally applicable standards.

*Worker Protection Standards.*—The Committees note that the process for developing and providing guidance, educational materials, and training resources to the States has not followed the schedule originally envisioned in the rule. Accordingly, the Agency has received petitions requesting extensions of implementation dates until January 2018 that would allow for a smoother transition to new requirements. The Agency should consider extending implementation deadlines until 2018, and whether further engagement with stakeholders regarding implementation issues would be beneficial.

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE ELECTRONIC MANIFEST SYSTEM FUND

The bill provides \$3,178,000 for the Hazardous Waste Electronic Manifest System Fund.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The bill provides \$41,489,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

#### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

The bill provides \$34,467,000 for Buildings and Facilities.

#### HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SUPERFUND

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$1,088,769,000 for the Hazardous Substance Superfund account and includes bill language to transfer \$8,778,000 to the Office of Inspector General account and \$15,496,000 to the Science and Technology account. The bill provides the following additional direction:

*Financial Assurance.*—The Committees are aware of concerns raised by States, stakeholders, and the Small Business Administration's Office of Advocacy regarding the Agency's proposed rule on financial assurance for hardrock mining. The Agency has extended the comment period on the proposed rule for hardrock mining until July 11, 2017. It is expected that the Agency will take those com-

ments into account in recommending its course of action to finalize the rule.

*Sediment Guidance.*—The Committees note that the Agency completed a report on sediment guidance in February 2017. The Committees urge the Agency to ensure compliance with the Agency's Contaminated Sediment Guidance.

#### LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRUST FUND PROGRAM

The bill provides \$91,941,000 for the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Program.

#### INLAND OIL SPILL PROGRAMS

The bill provides \$18,209,000 for Inland Oil Spill Programs.

#### STATE AND TRIBAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

The bill provides \$3,527,161,000 for the State and Tribal Assistance Grants program and includes the following specific funding levels and direction:

*Targeted Airshed Grants.*—The bill provides \$30,000,000 for targeted airshed grants to reduce air pollution in non-attainment areas. These grants shall be distributed on a competitive basis to non-attainment areas that EPA determines are ranked as the top five most polluted areas relative to annual ozone or particulate matter 2.5 standards as well as the top five areas based on the 24-hour particulate matter 2.5 standard where the design values exceed the 35  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  standard. To determine these areas, the Agency shall use the most recent design values calculated from validated air quality data. The Committees note that these funds are available for emission reduction activities deemed necessary for compliance with national ambient air quality standards and included in a State Implementation Plan submitted to EPA. Not later than the end of fiscal year 2017, EPA should provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations that includes a table showing how fiscal year 2016 and 2017 funds were allocated. The table should also include grant recipients and metrics for anticipated or actual results.

*Animas River Spill.*—The Gold King Mine spill into the Animas River significantly impacted areas in New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, Utah, and the Navajo Nation. As authorized by P.L. 114–322, the bill provides \$4,000,000 for a long-term water quality monitoring program, and EPA is directed to continue to work in consultation with affected States and Tribes on that effort. The Agency is strongly encouraged to follow the requirements detailed in House report 114–632 regarding the temporary water treatment plant and in Senate Report 114–281 regarding reimbursements for State, local and Tribal costs related to the spill. Finally, a recent legal decision has left many stakeholders concerned that they will not be compensated for property damage, business losses, and other negative financial impacts. EPA should further explore all legal and financial recourses that could compensate individuals for such damages and, if available, should ensure that recourses will be extended to individuals located in all areas impacted by the spill in New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, Utah, and the Navajo Nation. The Agency is required to report to the Committees within 60 days of

enactment of this Act on the details and timeline for such efforts, including plans for stakeholder engagement in all areas affected by the spill.

*Categorical Grants.*—The bill provides \$1,066,041,000 for Categorical Grants and funding levels are specified in the table at the end of this division. The Agency shall allocate radon grants in fiscal year 2017 following the direction in House Report 114–632. The amount also includes \$228,219,000 for the State and Local Air Quality Management grant program, and the Agency is directed to allocate funds for this program using the same formula as fiscal year 2015. The Committees understand the Office of Air and Radiation was able to provide some additional funds to the States in fiscal year 2016 using balances. The Committees encourage the Agency to do the same in fiscal year 2017 and to provide those additional funds to the regions with the highest need.

*Use of Iron and Steel.*—The bill includes language in Title IV General Provisions that stipulates requirements for the use of iron and steel in State Revolving Fund projects, and the agreement includes only the following guidance. The Committees acknowledge that EPA may issue a waiver of said requirements for de minimis amounts of iron and steel building materials. The Committees emphasize that any coating processes that are applied to the external surface of iron and steel components that otherwise qualify under the procurement preference shall not render such products ineligible for the procurement preference regardless of where the coating processes occur, provided that final assembly of the products occurs in the United States.

#### WATER INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCE AND INNOVATION PROGRAM ACCOUNT

This bill provides an additional \$10,000,000 for the WIFIA program. When combined with funds provided under Sec. 197 of P.L. 114–254, the WIFIA program is funded at a total \$30,000,000 for fiscal year 2017, which has the ability to be leveraged for a total of \$3,049,000,000 in loans. Of the amounts provided in this bill and in P.L. 114–254, EPA may use up to \$5,000,000 for administrative expenses to administer the program and issue loans. The Committees note that \$2,200,000 had previously been provided in other accounts for staffing and administrative needs in order to establish the program. The agreement concurs with the budget consolidation of those resources into this new account.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (INCLUDING TRANSFERS AND RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

The bill continues several administrative provisions from previous years.

*Rescission.*—The bill rescinds \$61,198,000 of unobligated balances from the State and Tribal Assistance Grants account. The Agency shall calculate the requisite percent reduction necessary to rescind such amounts from new obligational authority and apply it across program areas by formula. The Agency is directed to submit, as part of the operating plan, detail on the application of such rescissions by program project area.

## TITLE III—RELATED AGENCIES

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## FOREST SERVICE

*Forest Service Directives.*—The Forest Service is reminded of the importance of the directives included in House Report 114–632 and Senate Report 114–281 not addressed herein, as well as the new directives in this statement, including the front matter. The Service is expected to provide the research report, as required by the House report, within 30 days of enactment of this Act.

*Forest Service Accounting, Budgeting, and Management.*—The agreement includes bill language and directives to increase transparency and confidence in the Service's management of its programs and activities.

The agreement includes a new administrative provision requiring the Service to report within 30 days after the close of each quarter, through the Office of Budget and Program Analysis, its current and prior year unobligated balances to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations. The Service is directed to provide this report for all mandatory and discretionary funds, including receipts and permanent appropriations, as well as funds subject to notification requirements and transfers of unobligated balances.

Although the agreement does not include reprogramming guidelines in bill language, as proposed by the House, the Committees expect the Service to follow the letter and spirit of the reprogramming requirements in this explanatory statement and direct the Service to submit requests through the Office of Budget and Program Analysis.

The agreement assigns fiscal-year limits to certain Forest Service accounts. This modification will require funds to be tracked by year, budget line item, and account, and encourage the Service to expeditiously award contracts, settle reimbursable agreements, and conduct forest management activities. The agreement also establishes a non-recurring expenses account that will allow certain unobligated funds to be captured and used for fuel reduction and post-fire rehabilitation purposes. The Committees believe that fiscal-year limits will not impede the Service's ability to effectively fight wildfire or meet wildfire obligations relating to agreements with Federal, State, or other partners.

To further support the Service's efforts in centralizing and standardizing budgeting and accounting practices among the Regions and program offices, the Service is directed to improve and better manage its procurement and financial management processes to ensure funds are spent in an appropriate and timely manner. The Service should also make certain that sufficient internal controls are in place to ensure that unliquidated obligations are consistently and systematically evaluated for validity, and that unliquidated obligations found unnecessary are promptly adjusted to make funds available for authorized purposes.

According to the information provided as required by Senate Reports 114–82 and 114–70, the Service has significantly higher costs of printing for public distribution compared to other Department of Agriculture agencies. The Service is directed to update the informa-

tion provided in the report to the Committees within 30 days of enactment of this Act, and to significantly reduce its printing expenditures.

#### FOREST AND RANGELAND RESEARCH

The agreement provides \$288,514,000 for Forest and Rangeland Research, including \$77,000,000 for Forest Inventory and Analysis.

*Forest Products Laboratory.*—Of the funds available to the Forest Products Laboratory, no less than \$1,000,000 is to sustain funding with existing academic partners focused on research and technology development to create new and expanded markets and to advance high-value, high-volume wood markets from restorative actions on the Nation's public and private forests.

*Joint Fire Science Research.*—The agreement accepts the proposal to shift the Joint Fire Science Research program into the Forest and Rangeland Research account and provides no less than \$3,000,000 for the program.

*Forest Research Priorities.*—The Committees are concerned that the research program is not well aligned with the needs of the National Forest System. When assessing the value of new proposals, significant weight should be given to projects whose findings could be incorporated into management and decision-making.

#### STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTRY

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$216,921,000 for State and Private Forestry. The following directions are also provided:

*Federal and Cooperative Lands.*—The Committees understand the Service has obligated \$5,000,000 in prior year balances to address the forest health crisis in Region 5.

*Forest Legacy.*—The bill provides \$62,347,000 for the Forest Legacy program. This includes \$6,400,000 for program administration and \$55,947,000 for projects. The Service should fund projects in priority order according to the competitively selected national priority list submitted by the Forest Service as part of its fiscal year 2017 budget request. In lieu of the direction included in the House report, the Committees expect the Forest Service to prudently track unobligated and deobligated balances and to provide the Committees with prompt notification of such changes to avoid accumulating large balances within the Forest Legacy account. The Committees include a rescission of \$12,002,000 in Forest Legacy funds. This funding rescission is from cost savings of some projects and funds returned from failed or partially failed projects.

#### NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$1,513,318,000 for the National Forest System. The following directions are also provided:

The agreement accepts the proposal to consolidate the Land Management Planning and Inventory and Monitoring accounts into a Land Management Planning, Assessment, and Monitoring account.



*Integrated Resource Restoration (IRR).*—The agreement continues the IRR pilot in Regions 1, 3, and 4, as proposed by the Senate. The Service is directed to require standardized, integrated planning and budgeting for all of its programs, projects, and activities in order to improve priority-setting and cooperation, and to continue to improve its integrated performance measures.

*Rangeland Management.*—The Service is directed, to the greatest extent practicable, to make vacant grazing allotments available to a holder of a grazing permit or lease when lands covered by the holder of the permit or lease are unusable because of drought or wildfire.

*Forest Products.*—The additional funds provided for forest products are directed to be used to build the timber program capacity by facilitating the necessary planning work and the hiring and training of timber management personnel to deliver increased volume levels.

*Forest Product Outputs.*—The Service is directed to include information on the amount of firewood removed for personal use in its reports on the forest products program.

*Recreation, Heritage and Wilderness.*—The agreement provides \$264,595,000 for recreation, heritage and wilderness. Of the funds provided for recreation management, \$750,000 shall be for the maintenance of rural airstrips.

*Minerals and Geology Management.*—The Committees understand that the Service has obligated \$5,500,000 in prior year balances to address the Service's cleanup liabilities, pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, associated with historic uranium mining at the Ross-Adams Mine Site on Bokan Mountain.

*Bighorn and Domestic Sheep.*—The Committees direct the Forest Service to continue the quantitative, science-based analyses of the risk of disease transmission between domestic and bighorn sheep required in the fiscal year 2016 explanatory statement.

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$364,014,000 for Capital Improvement and Maintenance programs offset by a \$16,000,000 scoring credit related to the road and trail fund.

#### LAND ACQUISITION

The agreement provides \$54,415,000 for Land Acquisition. The amounts recommended by this bill compared with the budget estimates by activity and project are shown in the table below, listed in priority order pursuant to the budget request for fiscal year 2017. The Committees have provided additional funding for the updated appraisal of projects, as requested, for the fiscal year 2017 project list. The Service is expected to use the Critical Inholdings/Wilderness account to acquire high priority lands, such as wilderness and lands of significant value in designated conservation units, to consolidate Federal ownership. Further instructions are contained under the Land and Water Conservation Fund heading in the front of this explanatory statement.

The Committees continue to encourage the Forest Service to explore all funding avenues to resolve the long-standing management challenges related to school trust lands within the Boundary Waters Canoe Area in Superior National Forest.

State	Project	Forest Units	Budget Request	This Bill
ID .....	High Divide .....	Sawtooth NRA .....	\$2,800,000	\$2,800,000
ID .....	High Divide .....	Caribou-Targhee .....	330,000	330,000
WY .....	Greater Yellowstone Area	Bridger-Teton .....	2,850,000	2,850,000
CA .....	Sierra Nevada Checkerboard.	Eldorado/Tahoe .....	1,200,000	1,200,000
CA .....	National Trails .....	Pacific Crest NST .....	4,905,000	4,905,000
MN .....	Minnesota Northwoods ..	Superior .....	3,500,000	3,500,000
FL .....	FL/GA Longleaf Pine .....	Osceola .....	3,850,000	3,850,000
MT .....	Swan Valley .....	Flathead .....	4,000,000	4,000,000
IN .....	Hoosier Upland Treasures.	Hoosier .....	1,600,000	1,600,000
AK .....	Cube Cove .....	Tongass .....	4,000,000	4,000,000
VA .....	Southern Blue Ridge .....	George Washington and Jefferson.	2,280,000	2,280,000
TN .....	Southern Blue Ridge .....	Cherokee .....	3,400,000	3,400,000
NC .....	Southern Blue Ridge .....	Pisgah .....	1,850,000	1,850,000
NC .....	North Carolina's Threatened Treasures.	Uwharrie .....	360,000	360,000
SC .....	South Carolina Coastal Legacy.	Francis Marion .....	1,600,000	1,600,000
	Additional Project Requests and Updated Appraisals.	.....	11,178,000	888,000
	Subtotal, Acquisitions ...	.....	49,703,000	39,413,000
	Acquisition Management	.....	8,500,000	7,552,000
	Cash Equalization .....	.....	750,000	750,000
	Recreational Access .....	.....	4,700,000	4,700,000
	Critical Inholdings/Wilderness.	.....	2,000,000	2,000,000
	Total, FS Land Acquisition.	.....	65,653,000	54,415,000

#### ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS SPECIAL ACTS

The agreement provides \$950,000 for the Acquisition of Lands for National Forests Special Acts.

#### ACQUISITION OF LANDS TO COMPLETE LAND EXCHANGES

The agreement provides \$216,000 for the Acquisition of Lands to Complete Land Exchanges.

#### RANGE BETTERMENT FUND

The agreement provides \$2,320,000 for the Range Betterment Fund.

#### GIFTS, DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS FOR FOREST AND RANGELAND RESEARCH

The agreement provides \$45,000 for Gifts, Donations and Bequests for Forest and Rangeland Research.

#### MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL FOREST LANDS FOR SUBSISTENCE USES

The agreement provides \$2,500,000 for the Management of National Forest Lands for Subsistence Uses.

## WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides a total of \$2,833,415,000 for Forest Service Wildland Fire Management. Of the funds provided, \$1,248,000,000 is for suppression operations. The bill fully funds wildland fire suppression at the 10-year average.—The detailed allocation of funding for these accounts is included in the table at the end of this explanatory statement.

*Hazardous Fuels Management.*—The agreement provides \$390,000,000 for hazardous fuels management activities, which is \$15,000,000 above the fiscal year 2016 enacted level. Within this amount, \$15,000,000 is for biomass utilization grants.

## FLAME WILDFIRE SUPPRESSION RESERVE FUND

## (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$342,000,000 for the FLAME Wildfire Suppression Reserve Fund, which is designated as emergency spending.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

## INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

## INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

The agreement provides \$3,694,462,000 for Indian Health Services. In addition to the funding allocation table at the end of this explanatory statement, the agreement includes specified fixed costs and transfers, as well as the following instructions and program changes to fiscal year 2016 enacted levels. The Service is also reminded of the guidance and reporting requirements contained in House Report 114–632 and Senate Report 114–281 that should be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary herein, as explained in the front matter of this explanatory statement.

*Current Services.*—The agreement includes \$50,269,000 to partially maintain current levels of service, of which \$13,164,000 is for pay costs and \$37,105,000 is for inflation. Except as otherwise provided, the agreement includes an increase equal to 50 percent of pay and inflation costs requested in the fiscal year 2017 President's Budget for each program to cover the balance of the fiscal year remaining.

*Staffing for New Facilities.*—The agreement includes \$14,323,000 for staffing newly opened health facilities, which is the full amount based upon updated estimates provided to the Committees. Funds for the staffing of new facilities are limited to facilities funded through the Health Care Facilities Construction Priority System or the Joint Venture Construction Program that have opened in fiscal year 2016 or will open in fiscal year 2017. None of these funds may be allocated to a facility until such facility has achieved beneficial occupancy status.

*Accreditation Emergencies.*—The Committees consider the loss or potential loss of a Medicare or Medicaid agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) at any facility to be an accreditation emergency. The agreement includes a total of

\$29,000,000 for accreditation emergencies at an alarming number of facilities over the past year. Funds may be used for personnel or other expenses essential for sustaining operations of an affected service unit, including but not to exceed \$4,000,000 for Purchased/Referred Care. These are not intended to be recurring base funds. The Director should reallocate the funds annually as necessary to ensure that agreements with CMS are reinstated, and to restore third-party collection shortfalls. Shortfalls should be calculated as described in the House report.

*Hospitals and Health Clinics.*—The agreement includes: \$4,000,000 as requested for domestic violence prevention; a total of \$11,000,000 for operations and maintenance of tribally leased clinics, of which \$2,000,000 is transferred from Direct Operations; \$1,000,000 for prescription drug monitoring as described in the House report; and \$29,000,000 for accreditation emergencies as discussed above, of which \$2,000,000 is transferred from Direct Operations, as requested.

*Dental Health.*—The agreement includes \$3,914,000 for current services and a transfer of \$800,000 to Direct Operations in order to backfill vacant dental health positions in headquarters. The Service is urged to establish a centralized credentialing system.

*Mental Health.*—The agreement includes \$6,946,000 for behavioral health integration and \$3,600,000 for the zero suicide initiative.

*Alcohol and Substance Abuse.*—The agreement includes: \$6,500,000 for the Generation Indigenous initiative; \$1,800,000 for the youth pilot project; and \$2,000,000 to fund essential detoxification and related services provided by the Service's public and private partners to IHS beneficiaries.

The Committees are aware that the community of Gallup, N.M., continues to face significant demand for substance abuse treatment, residential services and detoxification services to address an ongoing crisis of alcohol-related deaths of Tribal members, and continues to depend on the non-profit Na' Nizhoozhi Center to provide an important safety net to help prevent these deaths. Consistent with the guidance in Senate Report 114–281, the Committees expect the Service to use funds provided in this Act to continue its partnership with the Center and to work with the Center and other Federal, State, local, and Tribal partners to develop a sustainable model for the Center to enhance its clinical capacity.

*Purchased/Referred Care.*—The agreement includes \$14,691,000 for current services. The agreement does not include the directive in the House report regarding the allocation of funds.

*Immunization.*—The agreement includes \$91,000 for current services.

*Urban Indian Health.*—The agreement includes \$1,800,000 for current services and a \$1,137,000 program increase.

*Indian Health Professions.*—The agreement includes a \$500,000 program increase. The agreement does not include the House report language pertaining to the definition of health profession; instead the Service is urged to consider making health administrators a higher priority for loan repayments, in consultation with Tribes.

*Direct Operations.*—The agreement includes \$1,282,000 for current services, and transfers as discussed above.

*Governing Board.*—The agreement does not include the House provision authorizing a pilot program for an alternate governing board model at direct service facilities. The accreditation crisis in the Great Plains and the subsequent House provision have highlighted the need for IHS facilities to be significantly more inclusive of Tribes in the decision-making process. The Committees are encouraged by the IHS's own recent initiative to reform its governing boards, but reforms are limited under existing statutes. The Committees are aware that the authorizing committees of jurisdiction are examining this issue and support these efforts to improve the communication and collaboration between the IHS and Tribes at direct service facilities.

#### CONTRACT SUPPORT COSTS

The bill provides an indefinite appropriation for contract support costs, consistent with fiscal year 2016 and estimated to be \$800,000,000.

#### INDIAN HEALTH FACILITIES

The agreement provides \$545,424,000 for Indian Health Facilities. In addition to the funding allocation table at the end of this explanatory statement, the agreement includes the following details and changes relative to fiscal year 2016 enacted levels:

*Current Services.*—The agreement includes \$9,274,000 to partially maintain current levels of service, of which \$1,220,000 is for pay costs and \$8,054,000 is for inflation. Except as otherwise provided, the agreement includes an increase equal to 50 percent of pay and inflation costs requested in the fiscal year 2017 President's Budget for each program to cover the balance of the fiscal year remaining.

*Staffing for New Facilities.*—The agreement includes \$1,659,000 for staffing newly opened health facilities, which is the full amount based upon updated estimates provided to the Committees. The stipulations included in the "Indian Health Services" account regarding the allocation of funds pertain to this account as well.

*Maintenance and Improvement.*—The agreement fully funds inflation costs and provides a program increase of \$259,000 to reduce the maintenance backlog.

*Sanitation Facilities.*—The agreement fully funds inflation costs.

*Health Care Facilities Construction.*—The agreement includes \$6,000,000 for quarters and \$5,000,000 for small ambulatory facilities. The committees encourage the Service to give strong consideration to utilizing the new resources provided for the small ambulatory clinic program to assist with infrastructure improvements at remote sites such as Gambell and Savoonga on St. Lawrence Island, Alaska.

The Committees remain dedicated to providing access to health care for IHS patients across the system. The IHS is expected to aggressively work down the current Health Facilities Construction Priority System list, as well as work with the Department and Tribes to examine alternative financing arrangements and meritorious regional demonstration projects authorized under the In-

dian Health Care Improvement Act that that would effectively close the service gap. Within 60 days of enactment of this Act, the Service shall submit a spending plan to the Committees that details the project-level distribution of funds provided for healthcare facilities construction.

The IHS has no defined benefit package and is not designed to be comparable to the private sector health care system. IHS does not provide the same health services in each area. Health services provided to a community depend upon the facilities and services available in the local area, the facilities' financial and personnel resources (42 CFR 136.11 (c)), and the needs of the service population. In order to determine whether IHS patients across the system have comparable access to healthcare, the IHS is directed to conduct and publish a gap analysis of the locations and capacities of patient health facilities relative to the IHS user population. The analysis should include: facilities within the IHS system, including facilities on the Health Facilities Construction Priority System list and the Joint Venture Construction Program list; and where possible facilities within private or other Federal health systems for which arrangements with IHS exist, or should exist, to see IHS patients.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

##### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

The agreement provides \$77,349,000 for the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

##### AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND DISEASE REGISTRY

##### TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH

The agreement provides \$74,691,000 for the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.

#### OTHER RELATED AGENCIES

##### EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

##### COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

The agreement provides \$3,000,000 for the Council on Environmental Quality and Office of Environmental Quality.

##### CHEMICAL SAFETY AND HAZARD INVESTIGATION BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$11,000,000 for the Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board and includes the direction in the House report that funding has not been provided for organizing an annual symposium. The Board is directed to develop internal guidance over its annual budget process and provide it to the Committees within 90 days of enactment of this Act. Additionally, the Board is directed to provide a report and briefing to the Committees dealing with the scope of and justification for a study on land use and facility siting prior to expending any funds on the study.

The Committees remind the Board they are to avoid any communication with outside groups that would jeopardize their impartiality.— The Committees continue to closely monitor Inspector General reports on Board activities and expect expeditious implementation of any recommendations on internal controls, governance, operations, and management challenges. The Board should focus on its statutory jurisdiction and refrain from conducting official business over personal email.

#### OFFICE OF NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RELOCATION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$15,431,000 for the Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation, as requested. The Committees have directed the Office to begin to communicate with Congress, the affected Tribes, and the Department of the Interior about what will be required to ensure relocation benefits and necessary support services are provided in accordance with the specifications in Public Law 93–531 and to initiate closure of the Office. The Committees request continuation of the quarterly reports and a comprehensive plan for closing the Office, as outlined in the House report. The comprehensive plan is to be submitted with the fiscal year 2018 budget request. Legal analysis on whether any enacting legislation is required to transfer or maintain any identified functions to another agency or organization should also be included. The Office should be transparent about the path forward and should actively consult with all affected parties and agencies.

#### INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE CULTURE

##### AND ARTS DEVELOPMENT

##### PAYMENT TO THE INSTITUTE

The bill provides \$15,212,000 for the Institute of American Indian Arts. The increase provided shall be used to complete the Institute's transition to forward funding during fiscal year 2017. Amounts provided for fiscal year 2017 shall be supplemented by \$2,000,000 in prior-year carryover funds, for a total operating level of \$9,835,000. Requested increases for fixed costs and academic program requirements are included within the agreement.

#### SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides a total of \$863,347,000 for all Smithsonian Institution accounts, of which \$729,444,000 is provided for salaries and expenses. The Committees maintain their long-standing commitment to the preservation of priceless, irreplaceable Smithsonian collections and have provided funds as requested for collections care and preservation. The recommendation provides sufficient funds for staffing and maintenance needs at the National Museum of African American History and Culture in 2017. The Committees have provided funds, as requested, to address security

needs at the Smithsonian's highest risk facilities. The Committees provide funds as requested for the Institution's Latino initiatives and support the Smithsonian Latino Center's goal of promoting the inclusion of Latino contributions in Smithsonian Institution programs, exhibitions, collections, and public outreach. The Committees continue to urge collaboration between the Smithsonian Latino Center and appropriate Federal and local organizations in order to advance these goals and expand the American Latino presence at the Institution. Further, the Committees provide funds as requested for the Institution's Asian Pacific American initiatives and continue to support the Institution's efforts of developing programs and expanding outreach to promote a better understanding of the Asian Pacific American experience. The Committees also include funds as requested for the preservation of cultural heritage affected by natural and manmade disasters in the United States and around the world. The recommendation supplements funding from other government partners and leverages support for cultural recovery efforts from numerous private sources.

#### FACILITIES CAPITAL

The agreement provides \$133,903,000 for the Facilities Capital account. The recommendation includes funding for the construction of the Dulles Storage Module at the National Air and Space Museum's Udvar-Hazy Center.

*National Air and Space Museum Revitalization.* The Committees recognize the critical need to replace the facade and the internal building systems of the National Air and Space Museum on the National Mall. However, the Committees are also deeply concerned that the multi-year cost estimates for the revitalization project in future fiscal years are approaching \$700 million, an amount nearly five times the size of the Institution's entire annual construction budget. Given the scale of the project and its potential impact on other critical funding priorities in this Act, it is imperative that the Institution make available to the Committees on a timely basis the most updated and comprehensive information on project requirements. It is essential that the Committees have sufficient, reliable information about specific funding requirements and any additional costs that may arise in future fiscal years. Therefore, no later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Institution is directed to provide a report to the Committees that outlines the expected scope, scheduling, phasing, and overall projected costs for the project. The Government Accountability Office is also directed to review and analyze the Institution's cost estimates and report to the Committees on whether these estimates are comprehensive, accurate, and credible.

The Institution is directed to submit to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, within 60 days of enactment of this Act, a detailed list and description of projects funded within the Facilities Capital account.



## NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$132,961,000 for the Salaries and Expenses account of the National Gallery of Art, of which not to exceed \$3,620,000 is for the special exhibition program.

## REPAIR, RESTORATION AND RENOVATION OF BUILDINGS

The agreement provides \$22,564,000 for the Repair, Restoration, and Renovation of Buildings account, which will allow critical fire protection and life safety improvements to continue.

## JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

## OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

The agreement provides \$22,260,000 for the Operations and Maintenance account.

## CAPITAL REPAIR AND RESTORATION

The agreement provides \$14,140,000 for the Capital Repair and Restoration account.

## WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$10,500,000 for the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars.

## NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

## GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$149,849,000 for the National Endowment for the Arts (NEA). The Committees commend the NEA for its work through its Healing Arts Partnership program with Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Fort Belvoir Community Hospital, and the new clinical sites included in the initiative to incorporate arts therapy into the treatment of active-duty military patients and their families. The Committees continue to support the expansion of this successful program to assist service members and their families in their recovery, reintegration, and transition to civilian life. The Committees also urge State arts agencies, which have a longstanding collaborative relationship with the NEA, to explore providing arts therapy programs to service members and their families at the local level. The Committees direct that priority be given to providing services and grant funding for projects, productions, or programs that encourage public knowledge, education, understanding, and appreciation of the arts. The Committees maintain support for the 40 percent allocation for State arts agencies as proposed in the NEA's budget. Any reduction in support to the States for arts education should be no more than proportional to other funding decreases taken in other NEA programs.

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

## GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$149,848,000 for the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH). The Committees commend the NEH for its support of grant programs to benefit wounded warriors and to ensure educational opportunities for American heroes transitioning to civilian life. The Committees commend the NEH for its ongoing support to American Indian and Alaska Native communities in preserving their cultural and linguistic heritage through the Documenting Endangered Languages program and a variety of preservation and access grants that enable American Indian and Alaska Native communities to preserve cultural artifacts and make them broadly accessible. The Committees also commend the NEH Federal/State partnership for its ongoing, successful collaboration with State humanities councils in each of the 50 States as well as Washington, DC, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa. The Committees urge the NEH to provide program funding to support the critical work of State humanities councils consistent with guidance provided in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (P.L. 114–113).

## COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$2,762,000 for the Commission of Fine Arts.

## NATIONAL CAPITAL ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

The agreement provides \$2,000,000 for the National Capital Arts and Cultural Affairs program. Grant funds provided should be distributed consistent with the established formula and eligibility requirements used in fiscal year 2016.

## ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$6,493,000 for the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation.

## NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$8,099,000 for the National Capital Planning Commission.

## UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM

## HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM

The agreement provides \$57,000,000 for the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum.

## DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER MEMORIAL COMMISSION

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$1,600,000 for the Salaries and Expenses account. The Committees support the construction of a permanent memorial to Dwight D. Eisenhower and are pleased that concerns over the memorial's design have now been addressed. It is the Committees' expectation that, following necessary approvals from the Commission of Fine Arts and the National Capital Planning Commission, the Commission will use prior-year unobligated construction funds to begin site preparation in anticipation of memorial construction commencing in 2017. The agreement includes in Section 419 of Title IV General Provisions bill language extending the memorial's site authority.

### CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION

The agreement provides \$45,000,000 for the Capital Construction account.

### WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

The agreement includes \$2,000,000 to establish the Women's Suffrage Centennial Commission as authorized in this Act. The Commission shall plan, execute, and coordinate programs and activities in honor of the 100th anniversary of the passage and ratification of the Nineteenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, which guaranteed women the right to vote.

## TITLE IV—GENERAL PROVISIONS

### (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes various legislative provisions in Title IV of the bill. The provisions are:

Section 401 continues a provision providing that appropriations available in the bill shall not be used to produce literature or otherwise promote public support of a legislative proposal on which legislative action is not complete.

Section 402 continues a provision providing for annual appropriations unless expressly provided otherwise in this Act.

Section 403 continues a provision providing restrictions on departmental assessments unless approved by the Committees on Appropriations.

Section 404 continues a limitation on accepting and processing applications for patents and on the patenting of Federal lands.

Section 405 continues a provision regarding the payment of contract support costs.

Section 406 addresses the payment of contract support costs for fiscal year 2017.

Section 407 continues a provision providing that the Secretary of Agriculture shall not be considered in violation of certain provisions of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act solely because more than 15 years have passed without revision of a forest plan, provided that the Secretary is working in good faith to complete the plan revision.

Section 408 continues a provision limiting preleasing, leasing, and related activities within the boundaries of National Monuments.

Section 409 restricts funding appropriated for acquisition of land or interests in land from being used for declarations of taking or complaints in condemnation.

Section 410 continues a provision addressing timber sales involving Alaska western red and yellow cedar.

Section 411 continues a provision which prohibits no-bid contracts.

Section 412 continues a provision which requires public disclosure of certain reports.

Section 413 continues a provision which delineates the grant guidelines for the National Endowment for the Arts.

Section 414 continues a provision which delineates the program priorities for the programs managed by the National Endowment for the Arts.

Section 415 requires the Department of the Interior, Environmental Protection Agency, Forest Service and Indian Health Service to provide the Committees on Appropriations quarterly reports on the status of balances of appropriations.

Section 416 requires the President to submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations no later than 120 days after submission of the fiscal year 2018 budget request describing Federal agency obligations and expenditures for climate change programs in fiscal years 2016 and 2017.

Section 417 continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds to promulgate or implement any regulation requiring the issuance of permits under Title V of the Clean Air Act for carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, water vapor, or methane emissions.

Section 418 continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds to implement any provision in a rule if that provision requires mandatory reporting of greenhouse gas emissions from manure management systems.

Section 419 extends the site authority relating to the Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial Commission.

Section 420 continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds to regulate the lead content of ammunition or fishing tackle.

Section 421 extends certain authorities through fiscal year 2017 allowing the Forest Service to renew grazing permits.

Section 422 clarifies the Bureau of Land Management's stewardship contracting authority.

Section 423 prohibits the use of funds to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network is designed to block access to pornography websites.

Section 424 addresses section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Section 425 sets requirements for the use of American iron and steel for certain loans and grants.

Section 426 revises the definition of the National Gallery of Art's buildings and grounds commensurate with the Gallery's geographic boundaries.

Section 427 prohibits the use of funds to destroy any building or structures on Midway Island that have been recommended by the U.S. Navy for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places.

Section 428 addresses carbon emissions from forest biomass.

Section 429 reauthorizes funding for one year for the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.

Section 430 addresses a boundary adjustment to the Bob Marshall Wilderness.

Section 431 incorporates by reference the Morley Nelson Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area Boundary Modification Act of 2017; the Alaska Mental Health Trust Land Exchange Act of 2017; and the Women's Suffrage Centennial Commission Act.

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE I - DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR					
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT					
Management of Lands and Resources					
Land Resources:					
Soil, water and air management.....	43,609	45,378	43,609	---	-1,769
Rangeland management.....	79,000	82,832	79,000	---	+18,188
Grazing administration management.....	---	16,500	---	---	-16,500
Grazing administration management offsetting collections.....	---	-16,500	---	---	+16,500
Forestry management.....	9,980	10,076	10,076	+96	---
Riparian management.....	21,321	22,920	21,321	---	-1,599
Cultural resources management.....	16,131	17,328	16,131	---	-1,197
Wild horse and burro management.....	80,555	80,108	80,555	---	+447
Subtotal.....	250,596	236,642	250,692	+96	+12,050
Wildlife and Fisheries:					
Wildlife management.....	89,381	108,691	103,281	+13,900	-5,410
Fisheries management.....	12,530	12,628	12,530	---	-98
Subtotal.....	101,911	121,319	115,811	+13,900	-5,508
Threatened and endangered species.....	21,567	21,698	21,567	---	-131

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Recreation Management:					
Wilderness management.....	18,284	18,382	18,284	---	-128
Recreation resources management.....	51,197	53,485	53,485	+2,288	---
Subtotal.....	69,481	71,857	71,729	+2,288	-128
-----					
Energy and Minerals:					
Oil and gas management.....	59,871	80,574	67,574	+7,903	-13,000
Oil and gas permit processing.....	7,125	6,365	6,365	-760	---
Oil and gas inspection and enforcement.....	48,000	48,000	48,000	---	---
Subtotal, Oil and gas.....	114,796	134,939	121,939	+7,143	-13,000
Oil and gas permit processing fees.....	---	-48,000	---	---	+48,000
Subtotal, offsetting collections.....	---	-48,000	---	---	+48,000
Coal management.....	10,868	10,982	10,868	---	-94
Other mineral resources.....	11,879	10,878	10,978	-901	---
Renewable energy.....	29,081	29,189	29,081	---	-128
Subtotal, Energy and Minerals.....	186,604	138,068	172,848	+6,242	+34,778
-----					
Reality and Ownership Management:					
Alaska conveyance.....	22,000	17,327	22,000	---	+4,873
Cadastral, lands, and reality management.....	51,252	51,480	51,480	+228	---
Subtotal.....	73,252	68,807	73,480	+228	+4,873
-----					

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Resource Protection and Maintenance:</b>					
Resource management planning.....	48,125	65,203	52,125	+4,000	-13,078
Abandoned mine lands.....	19,946	20,036	20,036	+90	---
Resource protection and law enforcement.....	25,495	25,616	26,616	+1,121	+1,000
Hazardous materials management.....	15,612	15,463	15,463	-149	---
Subtotal.....	109,178	126,318	114,240	+5,082	-12,078
<b>Transportation and Facilities Maintenance:</b>					
Annual maintenance.....	38,942	39,125	39,125	+183	---
Deferred maintenance.....	31,387	29,201	29,201	-2,186	---
Subtotal.....	70,329	68,326	68,326	-2,003	---
<b>Workforce and Organizational Support:</b>					
Administrative support.....	50,942	51,139	51,139	+197	---
Bureauwide fixed costs.....	93,845	92,649	92,649	-996	---
Information technology management.....	25,958	26,077	26,077	+119	---
Subtotal.....	170,545	169,865	169,865	-680	---
<b>Challenge cost share.....</b>					
National landscape conservation system, base program.....	2,413	---	---	-2,413	---
Communication site management.....	36,819	50,645	36,819	---	-13,826
Offsetting collections.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	---	---
	-2,000	-2,000	-2,000	---	---
Subtotal, Management of lands and resources.....	1,072,675	1,075,545	1,095,375	+22,700	+19,830



DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Mining Law Administration:					
Administration.....	39,696	39,696	39,696	---	---
Offsetting collections.....	-56,000	-55,000	-55,000	+1,000	---
Subtotal, Mining Law Administration.....	-16,304	-15,304	-16,304	+1,000	---
Total, Management of Lands and Resources.....	1,056,371	1,060,241	1,080,071	+23,700	+19,830
Land Acquisition					
Land Acquisition.....	27,014	32,301	19,800	-7,214	-12,501
Emergencies, Hardships, and Inholdings.....	1,616	1,616	1,616	---	---
Acquisition Management.....	2,000	2,042	2,000	---	-42
Recreational Access.....	8,000	8,000	8,000	---	---
Total, Land acquisition.....	38,630	43,959	31,416	-7,214	-12,543
Oregon and California Grant Lands					
Western Oregon resources management.....	95,255	94,445	94,445	-810	---
Western Oregon information and resource data systems..	1,786	1,798	1,798	+12	---
Western Oregon transportation & facilities maintenance	9,602	9,628	9,628	+26	---
Western Oregon construction and acquisition.....	324	335	335	+11	---
Western Oregon national monument.....	767	779	779	+12	---
Total, Oregon and California Grant Lands.....	107,734	106,985	106,985	-749	---

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Range Improvements					
Current appropriations.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	---	---
Service Charges, Deposits, and Forfeitures					
Service charges, deposits, and forfeitures.....	31,050	31,050	31,050	---	---
Offsetting fees.....	-31,050	-31,050	-31,050	---	---
-----					
Total, Service Charges, Deposits & Forfeitures..	---	---	---	---	---
Miscellaneous Trust Funds and Permanent Operating Funds					
Current appropriations.....	24,000	24,000	24,000	---	---
=====					
TOTAL, BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT.....	1,238,735	1,245,185	1,252,472	+15,737	+7,287
(Mandatory).....	(34,000)	(34,000)	(34,000)	---	---
(Discretionary).....	(1,202,735)	(1,211,185)	(1,218,472)	(+15,737)	(+7,287)
=====					

## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE					
Resource Management					
Ecological Services:					
Listing.....	20,515	22,901	20,515	---	-2,388
Planning and consultation.....	99,079	105,650	103,079	+4,000	-2,571
Conservation and restoration.....	32,396	34,582	32,396	---	-2,186
(National Wetlands Inventory).....	(3,471)	(4,671)	(3,471)	---	(-1,200)
(Coastal Barrier Resources Act).....	(1,390)	(1,390)	(1,390)	---	---
Recovery.....	82,016	89,180	84,032	+2,016	-5,148
Subtotal.....	234,006	252,293	240,022	+6,016	-12,271
Habitat conservation:					
Partners for fish and wildlife.....	51,776	54,047	51,776	---	-2,271
Coastal programs.....	13,375	13,494	13,375	---	-119
Subtotal.....	65,151	67,541	65,151	---	-2,390
National Wildlife Refuge System:					
Wildlife and habitat management.....	230,343	240,389	231,843	+1,500	-8,546
Visitor services.....	73,319	80,380	73,319	---	-7,061
Refuge law enforcement.....	38,054	40,712	38,054	---	-2,658
Conservation planning.....	2,523	2,544	2,523	---	-21
Refuge maintenance.....	137,188	142,594	138,188	+1,000	-4,406
Subtotal.....	481,427	506,619	483,927	+2,500	-22,692

## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Conservation and Enforcement:					
Migratory bird management.....	47,480	49,961	48,105	+625	-1,856
Law enforcement.....	74,725	75,053	75,053	+328	---
International affairs.....	14,696	15,818	15,818	+1,120	---
Subtotal.....	136,901	140,830	138,974	+2,073	-1,856
-----					
Fish and Aquatic Conservation:					
National fish hatchery system operations.....	53,418	53,759	55,418	+2,000	+1,659
Maintenance and equipment.....	19,920	22,920	22,920	+3,000	---
Aquatic habitat and species conservation.....	74,818	76,150	76,872	+1,954	+722
Subtotal.....	148,256	152,829	155,210	+6,954	+2,381
-----					
Cooperative landscape conservation.....	12,988	17,769	12,988	---	-4,801
-----					
Science Support:					
Adaptive science.....	10,517	11,522	10,517	---	-1,005
Service science.....	8,468	9,057	8,468	---	-2,589
Subtotal.....	16,985	20,579	18,985	---	-3,594
-----					
General Operations:					
Central office operations.....	40,722	42,149	40,569	-153	-1,580
Regional office operations.....	37,722	41,354	37,722	---	-3,632
Servicewide bill paying.....	35,177	35,778	35,177	---	-601

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation.....	7,022	7,022	7,022	---	---
National Conservation Training Center.....	22,414	25,129	25,014	+2,800	-115
Subtotal.....	143,057	151,432	145,504	+2,447	-5,928
Total, Resource Management.....	1,238,771	1,309,912	1,258,781	+19,990	-51,151
Construction					
Construction and rehabilitation: Line item construction projects.....	14,554	14,554	9,482	-5,072	-5,072
Bridge and dam safety programs.....	1,972	1,972	1,972	---	---
Nationwide engineering service.....	7,161	7,214	7,161	---	-53
Total, Construction.....	23,687	23,740	18,615	-5,072	-5,125
Land Acquisition					
Acquisitions.....	35,911	35,884	27,408	-8,505	-8,478
Emergencies, Hardships, and Inholdings.....	5,351	5,351	5,351	---	---
Exchanges.....	1,500	1,500	1,500	---	---
Acquisition Management.....	12,773	12,955	12,773	---	-182
Highlands Conservation Act Grants.....	10,000	---	10,000	---	+10,000
Recreational Access.....	2,500	2,500	2,500	---	---
Land Protection Planning.....	485	485	485	---	---
Total, Land Acquisition.....	68,500	58,655	59,995	-8,505	+1,340

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund					
Grants and administration:					
Conservation grants.....	10,508	12,603	10,508	---	-2,095
HCP assistance grants.....	9,485	7,390	9,485	---	+2,095
Administration.....	2,702	2,702	2,702	---	---
Subtotal.....	22,695	22,695	22,695	---	---
Land acquisition:					
Species recovery land acquisition.....	11,162	11,162	11,162	---	---
HCP land acquisition grants to states.....	19,638	19,638	19,638	---	---
Subtotal.....	30,800	30,800	30,800	---	---
Total, Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund.....	53,495	53,495	53,495	---	---
National Wildlife Refuge Fund					
Payments in lieu of taxes.....	13,228	---	13,228	---	+13,228
North American Wetlands Conservation Fund					
North American Wetlands Conservation Fund.....	35,145	35,145	35,145	+3,000	+3,000

DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation					
Migratory bird grants.....	3,910	3,910	3,910	---	---
Multinational Species Conservation Fund					
African elephant conservation fund.....	2,582	2,582	2,582	---	---
Rhinoceros and tiger conservation fund.....	3,440	3,440	3,440	---	---
Asian elephant conservation fund.....	1,557	1,557	1,557	---	---
Great ape conservation fund.....	1,975	1,975	1,975	---	---
Marine turtle conservation fund.....	1,507	1,507	1,507	---	---
Total, Multinational Species Conservation Fund..	11,081	11,081	11,061	---	---
State and Tribal Wildlife Grants					
State wildlife grants (formula).....	51,000	51,000	52,000	+1,000	+1,000
State wildlife grants (competitive).....	5,487	9,981	6,362	+875	-3,619
Tribal wildlife grants.....	4,084	6,000	4,209	+125	-1,781
Total, State and tribal wildlife grants.....	60,571	66,981	62,571	+2,000	-4,410
TOTAL, U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE.....	1,508,368	1,562,899	1,519,781	+11,413	-43,118
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>NATIONAL PARK SERVICE</b>					
Operation of the National Park System					
<b>Park Management:</b>					
Resource stewardship.....	328,040	340,352	328,955	+915	-11,397
Visitor services.....	251,280	278,206	252,103	+823	-24,103
Park protection.....	355,545	362,082	356,643	+1,098	-5,439
Facility operations and maintenance.....	738,487	842,453	778,584	+40,097	-63,869
Park support.....	515,641	522,537	528,066	+12,425	+5,529
Subtotal.....	2,188,993	2,343,630	2,244,351	+55,358	-99,279
<b>External administrative costs.....</b>					
	180,603	180,732	180,667	+64	-65
<b>Total, Operation of the National Park System.....</b>	<b>2,369,596</b>	<b>2,524,362</b>	<b>2,425,018</b>	<b>+65,422</b>	<b>-99,344</b>
<b>National Recreation and Preservation</b>					
Recreation programs.....	589	853	589	---	-264
Natural programs.....	13,575	13,659	13,581	+6	-78
Cultural programs.....	24,562	26,262	24,562	---	-1,700
International park affairs.....	1,648	1,656	1,648	---	-8
Environmental and compliance review.....	433	436	433	---	-3
Grant administration.....	2,004	2,079	2,004	---	-75
Heritage Partnership Programs.....	19,821	9,447	19,821	---	+10,374
<b>Total, National Recreation and Preservation.....</b>	<b>62,632</b>	<b>54,392</b>	<b>62,638</b>	<b>+6</b>	<b>+8,246</b>



DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Historic Preservation Fund</b>					
State historic preservation offices.....	46,925	46,925	47,925	+1,000	+1,000
Tribal grants.....	9,985	11,985	10,485	+500	-1,500
Competitive grants.....	8,500	25,500	13,500	+5,000	-12,000
Save America's Treasures grants.....	---	---	5,000	+5,000	+5,000
Grants to Historically Black Colleges and Universities	---	3,000	4,000	+4,000	+1,000
Total, Historic Preservation Fund.....	65,410	87,410	80,910	+15,500	-6,500
<b>Construction</b>					
<b>General Program:</b>					
Line item construction and maintenance.....	116,276	153,344	131,992	+15,716	-21,352
Emergency and unscheduled.....	3,855	3,855	3,855	---	---
Housing.....	2,200	2,203	2,200	---	-3
Dam safety.....	1,248	1,249	1,248	---	-1
Equipment replacement.....	13,500	17,545	13,500	---	-4,045
Planning, construction.....	7,266	15,518	7,966	+700	-7,552
Construction program management.....	36,771	46,431	36,771	---	-9,660
General management plans.....	11,821	11,893	11,821	---	-72
Total, Construction.....	192,937	252,038	209,353	+16,416	-42,685
Land and Water Conservation Fund (rescission of contract authority).....	-28,000	-30,000	-28,000	---	+2,000

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Land Acquisition and State Assistance					
Assistance to States:					
State conservation grants (formula).....	94,839	94,000	94,000	-839	---
State conservation grants (competitive).....	12,000	12,000	12,000	---	---
Administrative expenses.....	3,161	4,006	4,006	+845	---
Subtotal.....	110,000	110,006	110,006	+6	---
National Park Service:					
Acquisitions.....	33,135	37,314	21,488	-11,847	-15,826
Recreational Access.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	---	---
American Battlefield Protection Program.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	---	---
Emergencies, Hardships, Relocations, and Deficiencies.....	3,928	3,928	3,928	---	---
Acquisition Management.....	9,679	10,000	9,679	---	-321
Inholdings, Donations, and Exchanges.....	4,928	5,000	4,928	---	-72
Subtotal.....	63,670	68,242	52,023	-11,647	-16,219
Total, Land Acquisition and State Assistance.....	173,670	178,248	162,029	-11,641	-16,219
Centennial Challenge.....	15,000	35,000	20,000	+5,000	-15,000
TOTAL, NATIONAL PARK SERVICE.....	2,851,245	3,101,450	2,931,948	+80,703	-189,502

DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY					
Surveys, Investigations, and Research					
Ecosystems:					
Status and trends.....	20,473	22,267	20,473	---	-1,794
Fisheries: Aquatic and endangered resources.....	20,886	24,083	21,136	+250	-2,947
Wildlife: Terrestrial and endangered resources.....	45,757	46,125	46,007	+250	-118
Terrestrial, Freshwater and marine environments.....	38,415	43,352	37,415	-1,000	-5,937
Invasive species.....	17,330	19,877	17,330	---	-2,547
Cooperative research units.....	17,371	18,234	17,371	---	-863
Total, Ecosystems.....	160,232	173,938	159,732	-500	-14,206
Climate and Land Use Change:					
Climate variability:					
Climate science centers.....	28,435	30,908	25,335	-1,100	-5,573
Climate research and development.....	21,495	22,714	19,295	-2,200	-3,419
Carbon sequestration.....	9,359	9,381	8,959	-400	-422
Subtotal.....	57,289	63,003	53,589	-3,700	-9,414

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Land Use Change:					
Land remote sensing.....	72,194	96,506	85,794	+13,800	-10,712
Land change science.....	10,492	11,935	9,892	-800	-2,043
Subtotal.....	82,686	108,441	95,686	+13,000	-12,755
Total, Climate and Land Use Change.....	139,975	171,444	149,275	+9,300	-22,169
Energy, Minerals, and Environmental Health:					
Mineral and Energy Resources:					
Minerals resources.....	48,371	48,895	48,371	---	-324
Energy resources.....	24,695	26,228	24,695	---	-1,533
Subtotal.....	73,066	74,923	73,066	---	-1,857
Environmental Health:					
Contaminant biology.....	10,197	11,465	10,197	---	-1,268
Toxic substances hydrology.....	11,248	13,095	11,046	-200	-2,047
Subtotal.....	21,445	24,560	21,245	-200	-3,315
Total, Energy, Minerals, and Environmental Health.....	94,511	99,483	94,311	-200	-5,172
Natural Hazards:					
Earthquake hazards.....	60,503	62,196	64,303	+3,800	+2,107
Volcano hazards.....	26,121	26,238	26,121	+2,000	+1,883

## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Landslide hazards.....	3,538	4,054	3,538	---	-516
Global seismographic network.....	6,453	7,322	6,653	+200	-669
Geomagnetism.....	1,888	3,598	1,888	---	-1,710
Coastal and marine geology.....	40,510	46,293	40,510	---	-5,783
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, Natural Hazards.....	139,013	149,701	145,013	+6,000	-4,688
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Water Resources:					
Water Availability and Use Science Program.....	42,052	54,388	45,052	+3,000	-9,336
Groundwater and Streamflow Information Program.....	71,535	72,957	72,673	+1,138	-284
National Water Quality Program.....	90,600	94,147	90,529	-71	-3,618
Water Resources Research Act Program.....	6,500	6,500	6,500	---	---
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, Water Resources.....	210,687	227,992	214,754	+4,067	-13,238
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Core Science Systems:					
Science, synthesis, analysis, and research.....	24,299	24,930	24,299	---	-631
National cooperative geological mapping.....	24,397	24,486	24,397	---	-89
National Geospatial Program.....	62,854	68,979	67,364	+4,500	-1,625
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, Core Science Systems.....	111,550	118,395	116,060	+4,500	-2,345
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Science Support:					
Administration and Management.....	81,981	86,319	81,981	---	-4,338
Information Services.....	23,630	24,273	23,630	---	-643
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, Science Support.....	105,611	110,592	105,611	---	-4,981

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Facilities:</b>					
Rental payments and operations & maintenance.....	93,141	109,978	93,141	---	-16,837
Deferred maintenance and capital improvement.....	7,280	7,280	7,280	---	---
<b>Total, Facilities.....</b>	<b>100,421</b>	<b>117,258</b>	<b>100,421</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>-16,837</b>
<b>TOTAL, UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.....</b>	<b>1,062,000</b>	<b>1,168,803</b>	<b>1,085,167</b>	<b>+23,167</b>	<b>-83,636</b>
<b>BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Ocean Energy Management</b>					
Renewable energy.....	24,278	23,887	23,887	-391	---
Conventional energy.....	59,869	64,156	58,963	-906	-5,193
Environmental assessment.....	68,045	68,399	68,045	---	-354
Executive direction.....	18,665	18,696	18,665	---	-31
<b>Subtotal.....</b>	<b>170,857</b>	<b>175,138</b>	<b>169,560</b>	<b>-1,297</b>	<b>-5,578</b>

## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Offsetting rental receipts.....	-92,961	-88,487	-88,487	+4,474	---
Cost recovery fees.....	-3,661	-6,457	-6,457	-2,796	---
Subtotal, offsetting collections.....	-96,622	-94,944	-94,944	+1,678	---
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
TOTAL, BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT.....	74,235	80,194	74,616	+381	-5,578
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
BUREAU OF SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT					
Offshore Safety and Environmental Enforcement					
Environmental enforcement.....	8,314	8,314	8,314	---	---
Operations, safety and regulation.....	144,954	145,150	144,954	---	-196
Administrative operations.....	18,268	18,268	18,268	---	---
Executive direction.....	18,236	18,236	18,236	---	---
Subtotal.....	189,772	189,968	189,772	---	-196
Offsetting rental receipts.....	-49,399	-37,922	-37,922	+11,477	---
Inspection fees.....	-59,000	-65,000	-53,000	+6,000	+12,000
Cost recovery fees.....	-7,808	-5,606	-5,608	+2,200	---
Subtotal, offsetting collections.....	-116,207	-108,530	-96,530	+19,677	+12,000

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rescission.....	---	---	-25,000	-25,000	-25,000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, Offshore Safety and Environmental Enforcement.....	73,565	81,438	68,242	-5,323	-13,196
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oil Spill Research					
Oil spill research.....	14,899	14,899	14,899	---	---
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
TOTAL, BUREAU OF SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT.....	88,464	96,337	83,141	-5,323	-13,196
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT					
Regulation and Technology					
Environmental protection.....	91,832	90,138	90,138	-1,694	---
Permit fees.....	40	1,900	40	---	-1,860
Offsetting collections.....	-40	-1,900	-40	---	+1,860
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Technology development and transfer.....	15,205	21,485	15,205	---	-6,280
Financial management.....	505	713	505	---	-208
Executive direction.....	15,711	15,214	15,169	-542	-45
Civil penalties (indefinite).....	100	100	100	---	---
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal.....	123,353	127,650	121,117	-2,236	-6,533



DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Civil penalties (offsetting collections).....	-100	-100	-100	---	---
Total, Regulation and Technology.....	123,253	127,550	121,017	-2,236	-6,533
Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund					
Environmental restoration.....	9,480	9,825	9,480	---	-345
Technology development and transfer.....	3,544	6,367	3,544	---	-2,823
Financial management.....	6,396	6,440	6,396	---	-44
Executive direction.....	7,883	7,743	7,743	-140	---
State grants.....	90,000	---	105,000	+15,000	+105,000
Total, Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund.....	117,303	30,375	132,163	+14,860	+101,798
TOTAL, OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT.....	240,556	157,925	253,180	+12,624	+95,255

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION</b>					
<b>Operation of Indian Programs</b>					
<b>Tribal Budget System</b>					
<b>Tribal Government:</b>					
Aid to tribal government.....	24,833	27,118	27,118	+2,285	---
Consolidated tribal government program.....	77,088	75,428	76,428	-1,659	---
Self governance compacts.....	162,321	162,346	162,346	+25	---
New tribes.....	464	---	180	-304	+180
Small and needy tribes.....	1,845	3,085	4,448	+2,603	+1,353
Road maintenance.....	26,693	26,763	30,307	+3,614	+3,524
Tribal government program oversight.....	8,273	12,377	8,377	+104	-4,000
Subtotal.....	301,517	307,148	308,185	+6,668	+1,037
<b>Human Services:</b>					
Social services.....	45,179	57,343	52,343	+7,164	-5,000
Welfare assistance.....	74,791	74,773	74,773	-18	---
Indian child welfare act.....	15,641	18,948	18,948	+3,305	---
Housing improvement program.....	8,021	9,708	9,708	+1,687	---
Human services tribal design.....	246	254	254	+8	---
Human services program oversight.....	3,126	3,137	3,137	+11	---
Subtotal.....	147,004	164,161	159,161	+12,157	-5,000

## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Trust - Natural Resources Management:					
Natural resources, general.....	5,168	7,953	4,953	-215	-3,000
Irrigation operations and maintenance.....	11,398	12,905	12,905	+1,507	---
Rights protection implementation.....	37,638	40,161	38,661	+2,023	-500
Tribal management/development program.....	9,283	14,266	11,266	+2,003	-3,000
Endangered species.....	2,684	3,685	2,685	+1	-1,000
Cooperative landscape conservation.....	9,955	13,056	9,956	+1	-3,100
Integrated resource information program.....	2,986	3,996	2,986	---	-1,000
Agriculture and range.....	30,751	30,769	30,769	+18	---
Forestry.....	51,914	52,155	54,155	+2,241	+2,000
Water resources.....	10,367	15,000	10,450	+83	-4,550
Fish, wildlife and parks.....	13,646	15,658	15,203	+1,557	-455
Resource management program oversight.....	6,066	5,993	5,993	-73	---
Subtotal.....	191,846	215,597	200,992	+9,148	-14,805
Trust - Real Estate Services.....	127,486	136,192	123,092	-4,394	-13,100
Education:					
Elementary and secondary programs (forward funded).. (Tribal grant support costs).....	553,458 (73,276)	574,075 (75,335)	575,155 (80,165)	+21,697 (-6,889)	+1,080 (+4,830)
Post secondary programs (forward funded).....	74,893	77,207	77,207	+2,314	---
Subtotal, forward funded education.....	628,351	651,292	652,362	+24,011	+1,080

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Elementary and secondary programs.....	134,263	144,295	140,540	+6,277	-3,755
Post secondary programs.....	64,602	66,841	63,561	-1,041	-3,280
Education management.....	25,151	50,012	35,050	+9,899	-14,962
Subtotal, Education.....	852,367	912,430	891,513	+39,146	-20,917
Public Safety and Justice:					
Law enforcement.....	347,976	341,281	353,556	+5,580	+12,275
Tribal courts.....	28,173	30,753	30,753	+2,580	---
Fire protection.....	1,274	1,426	1,426	+152	---
Subtotal.....	377,423	373,460	385,735	+8,312	+12,275
Community and economic development.....	40,619	42,844	41,844	+1,225	-1,000
Executive direction and administrative services.....	229,662	243,954	228,824	-838	-15,130
(Amounts available until expended, account-wide).....	(43,813)	(47,848)	(49,122)	(+5,309)	(+1,274)
Total, Operation of Indian Programs.....	2,267,924	2,395,786	2,339,346	+71,422	-56,440
Contract Support Costs					
Contract support costs.....	272,000	273,000	273,000	+1,000	---
Indian self-determination fund.....	5,000	5,000	5,000	---	---
Total, Contract Support Costs.....	277,000	278,000	278,000	+1,000	---

DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Construction					
Education.....	138,245	138,257	133,257	-4,988	-5,000
Public safety and justice.....	11,306	11,306	11,306	---	---
Resources management.....	34,488	36,513	36,513	+2,025	---
General administration.....	9,834	10,941	10,941	+1,007	---
Total, Construction.....	193,973	197,017	192,017	-1,956	-5,000
Indian Land and Water Claim Settlements and Miscellaneous Payments to Indians					
Settlements and Miscellaneous Payments to Indians.....	49,475	55,155	45,045	-4,430	-10,110
Indian Guaranteed Loan Program Account					
Indian guaranteed loan program account.....	7,748	7,757	8,757	+1,009	+1,000
Administrative Provisions					
Rescission.....	---	---	-3,400	-3,400	-3,400
TOTAL, BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND INDIAN EDUCATION.....	2,796,120	2,933,715	2,859,765	+83,845	-73,950

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES</b>					
<b>Office of the Secretary</b>					
Leadership and administration.....	122,885	127,394	124,112	+1,227	-3,282
Management services.....	21,365	21,676	20,475	-890	-1,201
Office of Natural Resources Revenue.....	125,519	129,306	126,487	+988	-2,819
Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILT).....	452,000	---	---	-452,000	---
Total, Office of the Secretary.....	721,769	278,376	271,074	-450,695	-7,302
<b>Insular Affairs</b>					
<b>Assistance to Territories</b>					
<b>Territorial Assistance</b>					
Office of Insular Affairs.....	9,448	9,863	9,448	---	-415
Technical assistance.....	15,504	21,064	16,784	+1,260	-4,280
Maintenance assistance fund.....	1,081	5,000	4,000	+2,919	-1,000
Brown tree snake.....	3,500	3,000	3,500	---	+500
Coral reef initiative.....	1,000	2,000	1,250	+250	-750
Empowering Insular Communities.....	2,971	5,000	3,471	+500	-1,529
Compact impact.....	3,000	3,000	3,000	---	---
Subtotal, Territorial Assistance.....	36,504	48,927	41,453	+4,949	-7,474

## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
American Samoa operations grants.....	22,752	22,752	22,752	---	---
Northern Marianas covenant grants.....	27,720	27,720	27,720	---	---
Total, Assistance to Territories.....	86,976	99,399	91,925	+4,949	-7,474
(discretionary).....	(59,256)	(71,679)	(64,205)	(+4,949)	(-7,474)
(mandatory).....	(27,720)	(27,720)	(27,720)	---	---
Compact of Free Association					
Compact of Free Association - Federal services.....	2,818	2,818	2,818	---	---
Enewetak support.....	500	500	500	---	---
Subtotal, Compact of Free Association.....	3,318	3,318	3,318	---	---
Compact payments, Palau (Title I, General Provision).....	13,147	---	13,147	---	+13,147
Total, Compact of Free Association.....	16,465	3,318	16,465	---	+13,147
Total, Insular Affairs.....	103,441	102,717	108,390	+4,949	+5,673
(discretionary).....	(75,721)	(74,997)	(80,670)	(+4,949)	(+5,673)
(mandatory).....	(27,720)	(27,720)	(27,720)	---	---
Office of the Solicitor					
Legal services.....	59,091	62,781	59,091	---	-3,690
General administration.....	4,971	4,940	4,940	-31	---

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Ethics.....	1,738	1,727	1,738	---	+11
Total, Office of the Solicitor.....	65,800	69,448	65,769	-31	-3,679
Office of Inspector General					
Audit and investigations.....	37,538	43,283	37,538	---	-5,725
Administrative services and information management....	12,509	12,648	12,509	---	-139
Total, Office of Inspector General.....	50,047	55,911	50,047	---	-5,864
Office of Special Trustee for American Indians					
Federal Trust Programs					
Program operations, support, and improvements.....	136,998	138,335	136,998	---	-1,337
(Office of Historical Accounting).....	(22,120)	(19,629)	(18,688)	(-3,432)	(-941)
Executive direction.....	2,031	2,044	2,031	---	-13
Total, Office of Special Trustee for American Indians.....	139,029	140,379	139,029	---	-1,350
TOTAL, DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES.....	1,080,086	646,831	634,309	-445,777	-12,522
(Discretionary).....	(1,052,366)	(819,111)	(506,599)	(-445,777)	(-12,522)
(Mandatory).....	(27,720)	(27,720)	(27,720)	---	---



DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
DEPARTMENT-WIDE PROGRAMS					
Wildland Fire Management					
Fire Operations:					
Preparedness.....	323,885	332,784	332,784	+9,089	---
Fire suppression.....	291,673	276,291	395,000	+103,327	+118,709
Subtotal, Fire operations.....	615,358	609,075	727,784	+112,426	+118,709
Other Operations:					
Fuels Management.....	170,000	149,089	180,000	+10,000	+30,911
Resilient Landscapes.....	---	30,000	---	---	-30,000
Burned area rehabilitation.....	18,970	20,470	20,470	+1,500	---
Fire facilities.....	6,427	10,000	8,427	+2,000	-1,573
Joint fire science.....	5,990	5,990	5,990	---	---
Subtotal, Other operations.....	201,387	215,549	214,887	+13,500	-662
Total, Wildland fire management.....	816,745	824,624	942,671	+125,926	+118,047
FLAME Wildfire Suppression Reserve Account					
FLAME wildfire suppression reserve account.....	177,000	---	---	-177,000	---

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
FLAME wildfire suppression reserve account (emergency)	---	---	65,000	+65,000	+65,000
Total, all wildland fire accounts.....	993,745	824,624	1,007,671	+13,926	+183,047
Appropriations.....	(993,745)	(824,624)	(942,671)	(-51,074)	(+118,047)
Emergency appropriations.....	---	---	(65,000)	(+65,000)	(+65,000)
Suppression Cap Adjustment.....	---	290,000	---	---	-290,000
Total, Wildland Fire Management with cap adjustment.....	993,745	1,114,624	1,007,671	+13,926	-106,953
Appropriations.....	(993,745)	(1,114,624)	(942,671)	(-51,074)	(-171,953)
Emergency appropriations.....	---	---	(65,000)	(+65,000)	(+65,000)
Central Hazardous Materials Fund					
Central hazardous materials fund.....	10,010	13,513	10,010	---	-3,503
Natural Resource Damage Assessment Fund					
Damage assessments.....	2,500	2,071	2,000	-500	-71
Program management.....	2,192	2,438	2,192	---	-246
Restoration support.....	2,075	3,619	2,575	+500	-1,044
Oil Spill Preparedness.....	1,000	1,101	1,000	---	-101
Total, Natural Resource Damage Assessment Fund..	7,767	9,229	7,767	---	-1,462
Working Capital Fund.....	67,100	111,524	67,100	---	-44,424

## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Payment in Lieu of Taxes					
Payments to local governments in lieu of taxes.....	---	---	465,000	+465,000	+465,000
TOTAL, DEPARTMENT-WIDE PROGRAMS.....	1,078,622	1,248,890	1,557,548	+478,928	+308,658
Appropriations.....	(1,078,622)	(958,890)	(1,492,548)	(+413,928)	(+533,658)
Emergency appropriations.....	---	---	(65,000)	(+65,000)	(+65,000)
Disaster Relief cap adjustment.....	---	(290,000)	---	---	(-290,000)
TOTAL, TITLE I, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.....	12,016,431	12,242,229	12,251,927	+235,486	+9,698
Appropriations.....	(12,044,431)	(12,272,229)	(12,243,327)	(+198,896)	(-28,902)
Rescissions.....	---	---	(-28,400)	(-28,400)	(-28,400)
Rescissions of contract authority.....	(-28,000)	(-30,000)	(-28,000)	---	(+2,000)
Emergency appropriations.....	---	---	(65,000)	(+65,000)	(+65,000)
(Mandatory).....	(61,720)	(61,720)	(61,720)	---	---
(Discretionary without cap adjustment).....	(11,954,711)	(11,890,509)	(12,190,207)	(+235,486)	(+299,698)
(Disaster Relief cap adjustment).....	---	(290,000)	---	---	(-290,000)

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE II - ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY					
Science and Technology					
	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Clean Air and Climate.....	116,541	128,154	116,541	---	-11,613
(Climate protection program).....	(8,018)	(8,127)	(8,018)	---	(-109)
Enforcement.....	13,669	14,608	13,669	---	-939
Homeland security.....	37,122	37,205	33,122	-4,000	-4,083
Indoor air and Radiation.....	5,997	7,510	5,997	---	-1,513
IT / Data management / Security.....	3,089	3,092	3,089	---	-3
Operations and administration.....	68,339	78,447	68,339	---	-10,108
Pesticide licensing.....	6,027	5,289	6,027	---	+738
Research: Air, climate and energy.....	91,906	101,151	91,906	---	-9,245
Research: Chemical safety and sustainability.....	126,930	134,221	126,930	---	-7,281
(Research: Computational toxicology).....	(21,409)	(25,744)	(21,409)	---	(-4,335)
(Research: Endocrine disruptor).....	(16,253)	(15,381)	(16,253)	---	(+872)
Research: National priorities.....	14,100	---	4,100	-10,000	+4,100
Research: Safe and sustainable water resources.....	107,434	106,257	106,257	-1,177	---
Research: Sustainable and healthy communities.....	139,975	134,327	134,327	-5,648	---
Water: Human health protection.....	3,519	3,923	3,519	---	-404
Subtotal, Science and Technology.....	734,648	754,184	713,823	-20,825	-40,361

DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Rescission.....	---	---	-7,350	-7,350	-7,350
Total, Science and Technology.....	734,848	754,184	708,473	-28,175	-47,711
(by transfer from Superfund).....	(18,850)	(15,498)	(15,498)	(-3,354)	---
Environmental Programs and Management					
Brownfields.....	25,593	25,906	25,593	---	-313
Clean air and climate.....	273,108	340,974	273,108	---	-67,866
(Climate protection program).....	(95,436)	(107,761)	(95,436)	---	(-12,325)
Compliance.....	101,665	111,270	101,665	---	-9,605
Enforcement.....	240,637	268,118	240,637	---	-27,481
(Environmental justice).....	(6,737)	(15,291)	(6,737)	---	(-8,554)
Environmental protection: National priorities.....	12,700	---	12,700	---	+12,700

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Geographic programs:					
Great Lakes Restoration Initiative.....	300,000	250,000	300,000	---	+50,000
Chesapeake Bay.....	73,000	70,000	73,000	---	+3,000
San Francisco Bay.....	4,819	4,040	4,819	---	+779
Puget Sound.....	28,000	30,034	28,000	---	-2,034
Long Island Sound.....	3,940	2,893	8,000	+4,080	+5,107
Gulf of Mexico.....	4,482	3,983	8,542	+4,080	+4,559
South Florida.....	1,704	1,339	1,704	---	+365
Lake Champlain.....	4,399	1,399	4,399	---	+3,000
Lake Pontchartrain.....	948	948	948	---	---
Southern New England Estuaries.....	5,000	5,000	5,000	---	---
Other geographic activities.....	1,445	965	1,445	---	+480
Subtotal.....	427,737	370,601	435,857	+8,120	+65,256
Homeland security.....	10,195	11,518	10,195	---	-1,323
Indoor air and radiation.....	27,637	29,908	27,637	---	-2,271
Information exchange / Outreach.....	126,536	152,445	126,536	---	-25,907
(Children and other sensitive populations: Agency coordination).....	(6,548)	(7,842)	(6,548)	---	(-1,294)
(Environmental education).....	(8,702)	(11,157)	(8,702)	---	(-2,455)
International programs.....	15,400	18,099	15,400	---	-2,699
IT / Data management / Security.....	90,536	126,974	90,536	---	-36,438
Legal/science/regulatory/economic review.....	111,414	145,683	111,414	---	-34,269
Operations and administration.....	482,751	520,316	480,751	-2,000	-39,565
Pesticide licensing.....	102,363	110,896	102,363	---	-8,533

DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA).....	104,877	110,708	104,877	---	-5,831
Toxics risk review and prevention.....	92,521	99,043	92,521	---	-6,522
(Endocrine disruptors).....	(7,553)	(4,329)	(7,553)	---	(+3,224)
Underground storage tanks (LUST / UST).....	11,295	11,612	11,295	---	-317
Water: Ecosystems:					
National estuary program / Coastal waterways.....	26,723	27,191	26,723	---	-488
Wetlands.....	21,065	23,668	21,065	---	-2,603
Subtotal.....	47,788	50,859	47,788	---	-3,071
Water: Human health protection.....	98,507	109,437	98,507	---	-10,930
Water quality protection.....	210,417	238,526	210,417	---	-28,109
Subtotal, Environmental Programs and Management.....	2,613,679	2,852,893	2,619,799	+6,120	-233,094
Rescission.....	---	---	-21,800	-21,800	-21,800
Total, Environmental Programs and Management.....	2,613,679	2,852,893	2,597,999	-15,680	-254,894
Hazardous Waste Electronic Manifest System Fund					
E-Manifest System Fund.....	3,874	7,433	3,178	-496	-4,255

DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Office of Inspector General</b>					
Audits, evaluations, and investigations.....	41,489	51,527	41,489	----	-10,038
(by transfer from Superfund).....	(9,939)	(8,778)	(8,778)	(-1,161)	---
<b>Buildings and Facilities</b>					
Homeland security: Protection of EPA personnel and infrastructure.....	6,676	7,875	6,676	----	-1,199
Operations and administration.....	35,641	44,203	27,791	-7,850	-16,412
<b>Total, Buildings and Facilities.....</b>	<b>42,317</b>	<b>52,078</b>	<b>34,467</b>	<b>-7,850</b>	<b>-17,611</b>
<b>Hazardous Substance Superfund</b>					
Audits, evaluations, and investigations.....	9,939	8,778	8,778	-1,161	----
Compliance.....	995	1,099	995	----	-104
Enforcement.....	166,375	175,657	166,375	----	-9,282
Homeland security.....	36,362	32,616	32,616	-3,746	----
Indoor air and radiation.....	1,965	2,182	1,985	----	-197
Information exchange / Outreach.....	1,328	1,366	1,328	----	-38
IT /data management/security.....	14,485	20,141	14,485	----	-5,656
Legal/science/regulatory/economic review.....	1,253	1,278	1,253	----	-25
Operations and administration.....	128,105	130,608	128,105	----	-2,503
Research: Chemical safety and sustainability.....	2,843	2,824	2,824	-19	----
Research: Sustainable communities.....	14,032	11,463	11,463	-2,569	----



## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Superfund cleanup:					
Superfund: Emergency response and removal.....	181,306	185,233	181,306	---	-3,927
Superfund: Emergency preparedness.....	7,636	7,931	7,636	---	-295
Superfund: Federal facilities.....	21,125	26,770	21,125	---	-5,645
Superfund: Remedial.....	501,000	521,043	508,495	+7,495	-12,548
Subtotal.....	711,067	740,977	718,562	+7,495	-22,415
Total, Hazardous Substance Superfund.....	1,088,769	1,128,989	1,088,769	---	-40,220
(transfer out to Inspector General).....	(-9,939)	(-8,778)	(-8,778)	(+1,161)	---
(transfer out to Science and Technology).....	(-18,850)	(-15,496)	(-15,496)	(+3,354)	---
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund (LUST)					
Enforcement.....	620	668	620	---	-48
Operations and administration.....	1,352	1,669	1,352	---	-317
Research: Sustainable communities.....	320	365	320	---	-45
Underground storage tanks (LUST / UST).....	89,649	91,583	89,649	---	-1,934
(LUST/UST).....	(9,240)	(9,322)	(9,240)	---	(-82)
(LUST cooperative agreements).....	(55,040)	(54,402)	(55,040)	---	(+638)
(Energy Policy Act grants).....	(25,369)	(27,859)	(25,369)	---	(-2,490)
Total, Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund.....	91,941	94,285	91,941	---	-2,344

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Inland Oil Spill Program</b>					
Compliance.....	139	160	139	---	-21
Enforcement.....	2,413	2,492	2,413	---	-79
Oil.....	14,409	20,461	14,409	---	-6,052
Operations and administration.....	584	1,763	584	---	-1,179
Research: Sustainable communities.....	664	534	664	---	+130
Total, Inland Oil Spill Program.....	18,209	25,410	18,209	---	-7,201
<b>State and Tribal Assistance Grants (STAG)</b>					
Alaska Native villages.....	20,000	17,000	20,000	---	+3,000
Brownfields projects.....	80,000	90,000	80,000	---	-10,000
Clean water state revolving fund (SRF).....	1,393,887	979,500	1,393,887	---	+414,387
Diesel emissions grants.....	50,000	10,000	80,000	+10,000	+50,000
Drinking water state revolving fund (SRF).....	963,233	1,020,500	963,233	---	-157,267
Mexico border.....	10,000	5,000	10,000	---	+5,000
Targeted airshed grants.....	20,000	---	30,000	+10,000	+30,000
Water quality monitoring (P.L. 114-322).....	---	---	4,000	+4,000	+4,000
Subtotal, Infrastructure assistance grants.....	2,437,120	2,122,000	2,461,120	+24,000	+339,120

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Categorical grants:					
Beaches protection.....	9,549	---	9,549	---	+9,549
Brownfields.....	47,745	49,500	47,745	---	-1,755
Environmental information.....	9,846	25,348	9,846	---	-15,700
Hazardous waste financial assistance.....	99,693	99,693	99,693	---	---
Lead.....	14,049	14,049	14,049	---	---
Nonpoint source (Sec. 319).....	164,915	164,915	170,915	+6,000	+6,000
Pesticides enforcement.....	18,050	18,050	18,050	---	---
Pesticides program implementation.....	12,701	13,201	12,701	---	-500
Pollution control (Sec. 106).....	230,806	246,164	230,806	---	-15,358
(Water quality monitoring).....	(17,848)	(17,848)	(17,848)	---	---
Pollution prevention.....	4,765	4,765	4,765	---	---
Public water system supervision.....	101,963	109,700	101,963	---	-7,737
Radon.....	8,051	---	8,051	---	+8,051
State and local air quality management.....	228,219	268,229	228,219	---	-40,010
Toxics substances compliance.....	4,919	4,919	4,919	---	---
Tribal air quality management.....	12,829	12,829	12,829	---	---
Tribal general assistance program.....	65,476	98,375	65,476	---	-30,899
Underground injection control (UIC).....	10,506	10,506	10,506	---	---
Underground storage tanks.....	1,498	2,498	1,498	---	-1,000
Wetlands program development.....	14,861	17,861	14,861	---	-3,000
Multipurpose grants.....	21,000	---	---	-21,000	---
Subtotal, Categorical grants.....	1,081,041	1,158,400	1,086,041	-15,000	-92,359
Total, State and Tribal Assistance Grants.....	3,518,161	3,280,400	3,527,161	+9,000	+246,761

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Program</b>					
Administrative Expenses.....	---	5,000	2,000	+2,000	-3,000
Direct Loan Subsidy.....	---	15,000	8,000	+8,000	-7,000
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Program.....	---	20,000	10,000	+10,000	-10,000
<b>Administrative Provisions</b>					
Cybersecurity.....	27,000	---	---	-27,000	---
Rescission.....	-40,000	---	-61,198	-21,198	-81,198
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
<b>TOTAL, TITLE II, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY</b>	8,139,887	8,267,199	8,058,488	-81,389	-208,711
Appropriations.....	(8,179,887)	(8,267,199)	(8,148,836)	(-31,051)	(-118,363)
Rescissions.....	(-40,000)	---	(-80,348)	(-50,348)	(-90,348)
(By transfer).....	(28,789)	(24,274)	(24,274)	(-4,515)	---
(Transfer out).....	(-28,789)	(-24,274)	(-24,274)	(+4,515)	---

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE III - RELATED AGENCIES					
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE					
FOREST SERVICE					
Forest and Rangeland Research					
Forest inventory and analysis.....	75,000	77,000	77,000	+2,000	---
Research and development programs.....	216,000	214,982	211,514	-4,488	-3,468
Total, Forest and rangeland research.....	291,000	291,982	288,514	-2,488	-3,468
State and Private Forestry					
Landscape scale restoration.....	14,000	23,513	14,000	---	-9,513
Forest Health Management:					
Federal lands forest health management.....	58,922	51,382	55,500	-3,422	+4,118
Cooperative lands forest health management.....	40,678	40,678	39,000	-1,678	-1,678
Subtotal.....	99,600	92,060	94,500	-5,100	+2,440
Cooperative Forestry:					
Forest stewardship.....	23,036	22,388	20,036	-3,000	-2,362
Forest legacy.....	62,347	62,347	62,347	---	---
Reversion.....	---	---	-12,002	-12,002	-12,002

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Community forest and open space conservation.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	---	---
Urban and community forestry.....	28,040	23,686	28,040	---	+4,354
Subtotal, Cooperative Forestry.....	116,423	110,431	100,421	-15,002	-10,010
International forestry.....	8,000	8,000	8,000	---	---
Total, State and Private Forestry.....	237,023	234,004	216,921	-20,102	-17,083
National Forest System					
Land management planning.....	36,998	---	---	-36,998	---
Inventory and monitoring.....	147,998	---	---	-147,998	---
Land management planning, assessment and monitoring...	---	183,928	182,928	+182,928	-1,000
Recreation, heritage and wilderness.....	261,719	263,942	264,595	+2,876	+653
Grazing management.....	56,856	50,000	56,856	---	+6,856
Grazing administration management.....	---	15,000	---	---	-15,000
Grazing administration management offsetting collections.....	---	-15,000	---	---	+15,000
Forest products.....	359,805	359,805	367,805	+8,000	+8,000
Vegetation and watershed management.....	184,716	184,716	184,716	---	---
Wildlife and fish habitat management.....	140,466	140,466	140,466	---	---
Collaborative Forest Landscape Restoration Fund.....	40,000	40,000	40,000	---	---
Minerals and geology management.....	76,423	75,089	75,589	-854	+500
Landownership management.....	77,730	71,440	73,730	-4,000	+2,290
Law enforcement operations.....	126,653	131,630	126,653	---	-4,977
Total, National Forest System.....	1,509,364	1,500,996	1,513,318	+3,954	+12,322

DIVISION G --- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

Capital Improvement and Maintenance

Facilities:

Maintenance.....	55,389	55,389	55,389	---	---
Construction.....	16,021	16,231	16,021	---	-210
Subtotal.....	71,390	71,600	71,390	---	-210

Roads:

Maintenance.....	145,454	126,840	146,954	+1,500	+20,114
Construction.....	26,640	23,160	28,140	+1,500	+4,980
Subtotal.....	172,094	150,000	175,094	+3,000	+25,094

Trails:

Maintenance.....	69,777	70,597	69,777	---	-820
Construction.....	7,753	7,933	7,753	---	-180
Subtotal.....	77,530	78,530	77,530	---	-1,000

Deferred maintenance.....

Legacy road and trail remediation.....	3,150	3,150	---	-3,150	-3,150
	40,000	40,000	40,000	---	---
Subtotal, Capital improvement and maintenance....	364,164	343,280	364,014	-150	+20,734

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Deferral of road and trail fund payment.....	-16,000	-17,000	-16,000	---	+1,000
Total, Capital improvement and maintenance.....	348,164	326,280	348,014	-150	+21,734
Land Acquisition					
Acquisitions.....	44,685	49,703	39,413	-5,272	-10,290
Acquisition Management.....	8,500	8,500	7,552	-948	-948
Cash Equalization.....	250	750	750	+500	---
Recreational Access.....	8,000	4,700	4,700	-3,300	---
Critical Inholdings/Wilderness.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	---	---
Total, Land Acquisition.....	63,435	65,653	54,415	-9,020	-11,238
Acquisition of land for national forests, special acts	950	950	950	---	---
Acquisition of lands to complete land exchanges.....	216	218	216	---	---
Range betterment fund.....	2,320	2,320	2,320	---	---
Gifts, donations and bequests for forest and rangeland	45	45	45	---	---
research.....					
Management of national forest lands for subsistence					
uses.....	2,500	2,441	2,500	---	+59
Wildland Fire Management					
Fire operations:					
Wildland fire preparedness.....	1,082,620	1,082,620	1,082,620	---	---



## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Wildland fire suppression operations.....	811,000	873,904	1,248,000	+437,000	+374,096
Subtotal, Fire operations.....	1,893,620	1,956,524	2,330,620	+437,000	+374,096
Other operations:					
Hazardous Fuels.....	375,000	384,126	390,000	+15,000	+5,874
(Hazardous Fuels Base Program).....	(360,000)	(369,126)	(375,000)	(+15,000)	(+5,874)
(Biomass Grants).....	(15,000)	(15,000)	(15,000)	---	---
Fire plan research and development.....	19,795	19,795	19,795	---	---
Joint fire sciences program.....	6,914	---	---	-6,914	---
State fire assistance.....	78,000	78,000	78,000	+2,000	+2,000
Volunteer fire assistance.....	13,000	13,000	15,000	---	---
Subtotal, Other operations.....	492,709	494,921	502,795	+10,086	+7,874
Subtotal, Wildland Fire Management.....	2,386,329	2,451,445	2,833,415	+447,086	+381,970
FLAME wildfire suppression Reserve Account					
FLAME wildfire suppression reserve account.....	823,000	---	---	-823,000	---
FLAME wildfire suppression reserve account (emergency)	---	---	342,000	+342,000	+342,000
Total, all wildland fire accounts.....	3,209,329	2,451,445	3,175,415	-33,914	+723,970
Appropriations.....	(3,209,329)	(2,451,445)	(2,833,415)	(-375,914)	(+381,970)
Emergency appropriations.....	---	---	(342,000)	(+342,000)	(+342,000)

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Suppression cap adjustment.....	---	864,096	---	---	-864,096
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, Wildland Fire Management with cap adjustment.....	3,209,329	3,315,541	3,175,415	-93,914	-140,126
Appropriations.....	(3,209,329)	(3,315,541)	(2,833,415)	(-375,914)	(-482,126)
Emergency appropriations.....	---	---	(342,000)	(+342,000)	(+342,000)
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, Forest Service without Wildland Fire Management.....	2,455,017	2,424,887	2,427,213	-27,804	+2,326
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Administrative Provisions					
Rescission.....	---	---	-6,315	-6,315	-6,315
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
TOTAL, FOREST SERVICE.....	5,664,346	5,740,428	5,596,313	-88,033	-144,115
Appropriations.....	(5,664,346)	(4,876,332)	(5,272,630)	(-391,716)	(+396,298)
Rescissions.....	---	---	(-18,317)	(-18,317)	(-18,317)
Emergency appropriations.....	---	---	(342,000)	(+342,000)	(+342,000)
Disaster Relief cap adjustment.....	---	(864,096)	---	---	(-864,096)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES					
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE					
Indian Health Services					
Clinical Services:					
Hospital and health clinics.....	1,857,225	1,978,998	1,935,178	+77,953	-44,820
Dental health.....	178,286	186,829	182,587	+4,311	-4,232
Mental health.....	82,100	111,143	94,080	+11,980	-17,063
Alcohol and substance abuse.....	205,305	233,286	218,353	+13,048	-14,933
Purchased/referred care.....	914,139	982,331	928,830	+14,891	-33,501
Subtotal.....	3,237,055	3,473,587	3,359,038	+121,983	-114,549
Preventive Health:					
Public health nursing.....	76,623	82,040	78,701	+2,078	-3,339
Health education.....	18,255	18,545	18,683	+408	-882
Community health representatives.....	58,906	62,428	60,325	+1,419	-2,103
Immunization (Alaska).....	1,950	2,062	2,041	+91	-21
Subtotal.....	155,734	166,075	159,730	+3,996	-6,345

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Other services:					
Urban Indian health.....	44,741	48,157	47,678	+2,937	-479
Indian health professions.....	48,342	49,345	49,345	+1,003	---
Tribal management grant program.....	2,442	2,488	2,485	+23	-23
Direct operations.....	72,338	69,620	70,420	-1,918	+800
Self-governance.....	5,735	5,837	5,786	+51	-51
Subtotal.....	173,598	175,447	175,894	+2,096	+247
Total, Indian Health Services.....	3,566,387	3,815,109	3,694,462	+128,075	-120,647
Contract Support Costs					
Contract support.....	717,970	800,000	800,000	+82,030	---
Indian Health Facilities					
Maintenance and improvement.....	73,614	76,981	75,745	+2,131	-1,236
Sanitation facilities construction.....	99,423	103,036	101,772	+2,349	-1,264
Health care facilities construction.....	105,048	132,377	117,991	+12,943	-14,386
Facilities and environmental health support.....	222,610	233,858	226,950	+4,340	-6,908
Equipment.....	22,537	23,654	22,966	+429	-688
Total, Indian Health Facilities.....	523,232	569,906	545,424	+22,192	-24,482
TOTAL, INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE.....	4,807,589	5,185,015	5,039,886	+232,287	-145,129

DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
--	--------------------	--------------------	---------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences...	77,349	77,349	77,349	---	---
AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND DISEASE REGISTRY					
Toxic substances and environmental public health.....	74,691	74,691	74,691	---	---
TOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES..	4,959,629	5,337,055	5,191,926	+232,297	-145,129

OTHER RELATED AGENCIES

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Council on Environmental Quality and Office of Environmental Quality.....	3,000	3,015	3,000	---	-15
--	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----

CHEMICAL SAFETY AND HAZARD INVESTIGATION BOARD

Salaries and expenses.....	11,000	12,436	11,000	---	-1,436
----------------------------	--------	--------	--------	-----	--------

OFFICE OF NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIAN RELOCATION

Salaries and expenses.....	15,000	15,431	15,431	+431	---
----------------------------	--------	--------	--------	------	-----

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE CULTURE AND ARTS DEVELOPMENT					
Payment to the Institute.....	11,619	11,835	15,212	+3,593	+3,377
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION					
Salaries and Expenses					
Museum and Research Institutes:					
National Air and Space Museum.....	18,937	19,853	19,853	+916	---
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory.....	24,141	24,393	24,393	+252	---
Major scientific instrumentation.....	4,118	6,118	4,118	---	-2,000
Universe Center.....	184	184	184	---	---
National Museum of Natural History.....	48,503	49,205	49,205	+702	---
National Zoological Park.....	26,382	27,252	27,252	+870	---
Smithsonian Environmental Research Center.....	3,956	4,171	4,171	+215	---
Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute.....	14,166	14,344	14,344	+178	---
Biodiversity Center.....	1,523	4,230	1,530	+7	-2,700
Arthur M. Sackler Gallery/Freer Gallery of Art.....	6,111	6,197	6,197	+86	---
Center for Folklife and Cultural Heritage.....	2,581	3,122	3,122	+458	-83
Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum.....	4,810	5,105	5,005	+195	-100
Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden.....	4,414	4,913	4,827	+213	-286
National Museum of African Art.....	4,283	4,576	4,576	+313	---
World Cultures Center.....	284	792	792	+508	---
Anacostia Community Museum.....	2,116	2,329	2,329	+213	---

## DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Archives of American Art.....	1,880	2,005	1,909	+29	-86
National Museum of African American History and Culture.....	41,347	41,564	41,564	+217	---
National Museum of American History.....	23,122	26,142	26,036	+2,914	-106
National Museum of the American Indian.....	31,726	32,341	32,341	+615	---
National Portrait Gallery.....	6,064	6,460	6,460	+396	---
Smithsonian American Art Museum.....	9,587	10,115	10,115	+528	---
American Experience Center.....	595	598	596	+1	---
Subtotal, Museums and Research Institutes.....	280,810	296,007	290,636	+9,826	-5,371
Mission enabling: Program support and outreach:					
Outreach.....	9,229	9,214	9,214	-15	---
Communications.....	2,594	2,632	2,632	+38	---
Institution-wide programs.....	14,784	14,984	14,784	---	-200
Office of Exhibits Central.....	3,009	3,057	3,057	+48	---
Museum Support Center.....	1,866	1,890	1,890	+24	---
Museum Conservation Institute.....	3,277	3,320	3,320	+43	---
Smithsonian Institution Archives.....	2,203	2,316	2,316	+113	---
Smithsonian Institution Libraries.....	10,654	11,275	11,146	+492	-129
Subtotal, Program support and outreach.....	47,616	48,688	48,359	+743	-329
Office of Chief Information Officer.....	50,400	54,641	51,371	+971	-3,270
Administration.....	34,554	37,526	35,756	+1,202	-1,770
Inspector General.....	3,451	3,499	3,499	+48	---

## DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Facilities services:</b>					
Facilities maintenance.....	73,985	89,227	76,327	+2,342	-12,900
Facilities operations, security and support.....	205,229	229,636	223,496	+18,267	-6,140
Subtotal, Facilities services.....	279,214	318,863	299,823	+20,809	-19,040
Subtotal, Mission enabling.....	415,235	463,217	438,808	+23,573	-24,409
Total, Salaries and expenses.....	696,045	759,224	729,444	+33,399	-29,780
<b>Facilities Capital</b>					
Revitalization.....	92,788	83,650	73,603	-19,185	-10,047
Facilities planning and design.....	51,410	29,350	20,300	-31,110	-9,050
Construction.....	---	50,000	40,000	+40,000	-10,000
Total, Facilities Capital.....	144,198	163,000	133,903	-10,295	-29,097
TOTAL, SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.....	840,243	922,224	863,347	+23,104	-58,877
<b>NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART</b>					
<b>Salaries and Expenses</b>					
Care and utilization of art collections.....	41,581	45,418	44,778	+3,197	-640
Operation and maintenance of buildings and grounds.....	33,858	35,011	34,554	+696	-457



DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Protection of buildings, grounds and contents.....	22,843	24,231	23,495	+852	-738
General administration.....	26,906	31,141	30,134	+3,228	-1,007
Total, Salaries and Expenses.....	124,988	135,801	132,981	+7,973	-2,840
Repair, Restoration and Renovation of Buildings					
Base program.....	22,564	22,600	22,584	---	-36
TOTAL, NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART.....	147,552	158,401	155,525	+7,973	-2,876
JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS					
Operations and maintenance.....	21,660	22,260	22,280	+800	---
Capital repair and restoration.....	14,740	13,000	14,140	-800	+1,140
TOTAL, JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS.....	36,400	35,260	36,400	---	+1,140
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS					
Salaries and expenses.....	10,500	10,400	10,500	---	+100

DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES</b>					
National Endowment for the Arts					
Grants and Administration					
Grants:					
Direct grants.....	63,420	63,906	63,906	+486	---
Challenge America grants.....	7,600	7,600	7,600	---	---
Subtotal.....	71,020	71,506	71,506	+486	---
State partnerships:					
State and regional.....	37,262	37,517	37,517	+255	---
Underserved set-aside.....	10,084	10,154	10,154	+70	---
Subtotal.....	47,346	47,671	47,671	+325	---
Subtotal, Grants.....	118,366	119,177	119,177	+811	---
Program support:					
Administration.....	1,780	1,950	1,950	+170	---
	27,803	28,722	28,722	+919	---
Total, Arts.....	147,949	149,849	149,849	+1,900	---

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
National Endowment for the Humanities					
Grants and Administration					
Grants:					
Special Initiative: The Common Good.....	5,500	10,190	7,230	+1,730	-2,960
Federal/State partnership.....	43,040	43,040	46,000	+2,960	+2,960
Preservation and access.....	15,200	14,385	14,385	-815	---
Public programs.....	13,454	12,730	12,730	-724	---
Research programs.....	14,536	13,755	13,755	-781	---
Education programs.....	13,040	12,000	12,000	-1,040	---
Program development.....	500	500	500	---	---
Digital humanities initiatives.....	4,480	4,600	4,600	+120	---
Subtotal, Grants.....	109,750	111,200	111,200	+1,450	---
Matching Grants:					
Treasury funds.....	2,400	2,200	2,200	-200	---
Challenge grants.....	8,500	8,500	8,500	---	---
Subtotal, Matching grants.....	10,900	10,700	10,700	-200	---

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Administration.....	27,292	27,948	27,948	+656	---
Total, Humanities.....	147,942	149,848	149,848	+1,906	---
TOTAL, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES.....	295,891	299,697	299,697	+3,806	---
COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS					
Salaries and expenses.....	2,653	2,782	2,782	+109	---
NATIONAL CAPITAL ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS					
Grants.....	2,000	1,400	2,000	---	+800
ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION					
Salaries and expenses.....	6,080	6,493	6,493	+413	---
NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION					
Salaries and expenses.....	8,348	8,099	8,099	-249	---
UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM					
Holocaust Memorial Museum.....	54,000	57,000	57,000	+3,000	---

DIVISION 6 -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER MEMORIAL COMMISSION</b>					
Salaries and expenses.....	1,000	1,800	1,800	+800	-200
Construction.....	---	43,000	45,000	+45,000	+2,000
Total, DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER MEMORIAL COMMISSION.	1,000	44,800	46,800	+45,800	+1,800
<b>WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE CENTENNIAL COMMISSION</b>					
Salaries and expenses.....	---	---	2,000	+2,000	+2,000
<b>TOTAL, TITLE III, RELATED AGENCIES</b>					
Appropriations.....	12,069,261	12,666,736	12,323,305	+254,044	-343,431
Emergency appropriations.....	(12,069,261)	(12,666,736)	(11,999,622)	(-69,639)	(-667,114)
	---	---	(342,000)	(+342,000)	(+342,000)
(Discretionary without cap adjustment).....	(12,069,261)	(11,802,640)	(12,323,305)	(+254,044)	(+520,665)
(Disaster Relief cap adjustment).....	---	(884,096)	---	---	(-884,096)

DIVISION G -- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
GRAND TOTAL.....	32,225,579	33,176,184	32,633,720	+408,141	-542,444
Appropriations.....	(32,283,579)	(33,206,164)	(32,391,785)	(+98,206)	(-814,379)
Rescissions.....	(-40,000)	---	(-137,085)	(-97,085)	(-137,085)
Rescissions of contract authority.....	(-28,000)	(-30,000)	(-28,000)	---	(+2,000)
Emergency appropriations.....	---	---	(407,000)	(+407,000)	(+407,000)
(Disaster Relief cap adjustment).....	---	(1,154,086)	---	---	(-1,154,086)
(By transfer).....	(28,789)	(24,274)	(24,274)	(-4,515)	---
(Transfer out).....	(-28,789)	(-24,274)	(-24,274)	(+4,515)	---

---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION H—DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR,  
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDU-  
CATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPRO-  
PRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

---

---





**DIVISION H—DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED  
AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

**TITLE I**

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

**EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION**

**TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICES**

For necessary expenses of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (referred to in this Act as “WIOA”), the Second Chance Act of 2007, and the National Apprenticeship Act, \$3,338,699,000, plus reimbursements, shall be available. Of the amounts provided:

(1) for grants to States for adult employment and training activities, youth activities, and dislocated worker employment and training activities, \$2,709,832,000 as follows:

(A) \$815,556,000 for adult employment and training activities, of which \$103,556,000 shall be available for the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, and of which \$712,000,000 shall be available for the period October 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018;

(B) \$873,416,000 for youth activities, which shall be available for the period April 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018; and

(C) \$1,020,860,000 for dislocated worker employment and training activities, of which \$160,860,000 shall be available for the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, and of which \$860,000,000 shall be available for the period October 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018:

*Provided*, That pursuant to section 128(a)(1) of the WIOA, the amount available to the Governor for statewide workforce investment activities shall not exceed 15 percent of the amount allotted to the State from each of the appropriations under the preceding subparagraphs: *Provided further*, That the funds available for allotment to outlying areas to carry out subtitle B of title I of the WIOA shall not be subject to the requirements of section 127(b)(1)(B)(ii) of such Act; and

(2) for national programs, \$628,867,000 as follows:

(A) \$220,859,000 for the dislocated workers assistance national reserve, of which \$20,859,000 shall be available for the period July 1, 2017 through September 30, 2018, and of which \$200,000,000 shall be available for the period October 1, 2017 through September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That funds provided to carry out section 132(a)(2)(A) of the WIOA may be used to provide assistance to a State for statewide or local use in order to address cases where

there have been worker dislocations across multiple sectors or across multiple local areas and such workers remain dislocated; coordinate the State workforce development plan with emerging economic development needs; and train such eligible dislocated workers: *Provided further*, That funds provided to carry out sections 168(b) and 169(c) of the WIOA may be used for technical assistance and demonstration projects, respectively, that provide assistance to new entrants in the workforce and incumbent workers: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 168(b) of the WIOA, of the funds provided under this subparagraph, the Secretary of Labor (referred to in this title as “Secretary”) may reserve not more than 10 percent of such funds to provide technical assistance and carry out additional activities related to the transition to the WIOA: *Provided further*, That, of the funds provided under this subparagraph, \$20,000,000 shall be made available for applications submitted in accordance with section 170 of the WIOA for training and employment assistance for workers dislocated from coal mines and coal-fired power plants;

(B) \$50,000,000 for Native American programs under section 166 of the WIOA, which shall be available for the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018;

(C) \$81,896,000 for migrant and seasonal farmworker programs under section 167 of the WIOA, including \$75,885,000 for formula grants (of which not less than 70 percent shall be for employment and training services), \$5,517,000 for migrant and seasonal housing (of which not less than 70 percent shall be for permanent housing), and \$494,000 for other discretionary purposes, which shall be available for the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law or related regulation, the Department of Labor shall take no action limiting the number or proportion of eligible participants receiving related assistance services or discouraging grantees from providing such services;

(D) \$84,534,000 for YouthBuild activities as described in section 171 of the WIOA, which shall be available for the period April 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018;

(E) \$2,500,000 for technical assistance activities under section 168 of the WIOA, which shall be available for the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018;

(F) \$88,078,000 for ex-offender activities, under the authority of section 169 of the WIOA and section 212 of the Second Chance Act of 2007, which shall be available for the period April 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018: *Provided*, That of this amount, \$25,000,000 shall be for competitive grants to national and regional intermediaries for activities that prepare young ex-offenders and school dropouts for employment, with a priority for projects serving high-crime, high-poverty areas;

(G) \$6,000,000 for the Workforce Data Quality Initiative, under the authority of section 169 of the WIOA, which

shall be available for the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018; and

(H) \$95,000,000 to expand opportunities relating to apprenticeship programs registered under the National Apprenticeship Act, to be available to the Secretary to carry out activities through grants, cooperative agreements, contracts and other arrangements, with States and other appropriate entities, which shall be available for the period April 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018.

#### JOB CORPS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

To carry out subtitle C of title I of the WIOA, including Federal administrative expenses, the purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles, the construction, alteration, and repairs of buildings and other facilities, and the purchase of real property for training centers as authorized by the WIOA, \$1,704,155,000, plus reimbursements, as follows:

(1) \$1,587,325,000 for Job Corps Operations, which shall be available for the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018;

(2) \$84,500,000 for construction, rehabilitation and acquisition of Job Corps Centers, which shall be available for the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2020, and which may include the acquisition, maintenance, and repair of major items of equipment: *Provided*, That the Secretary may transfer up to 15 percent of such funds to meet the operational needs of such centers or to achieve administrative efficiencies: *Provided further*, That any funds transferred pursuant to the preceding proviso shall not be available for obligation after June 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer; and

(3) \$32,330,000 for necessary expenses of Job Corps, which shall be available for obligation for the period October 1, 2016 through September 30, 2017:

*Provided*, That no funds from any other appropriation shall be used to provide meal services at or for Job Corps centers.

#### COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT FOR OLDER AMERICANS

To carry out title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (referred to in this Act as "OAA"), \$400,000,000, which shall be available for the period April 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, and may be recaptured and reobligated in accordance with section 517(c) of the OAA.

#### FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES

For payments during fiscal year 2017 of trade adjustment benefit payments and allowances under part I of subchapter B of chapter 2 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974, and section 246 of that Act; and for training, employment and case management services, allowances for job search and relocation, and related State administrative expenses under part II of subchapter B of chapter 2 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974, and including benefit payments, allow-

ances, training, employment and case management services, and related State administration provided pursuant to section 231(a) of the Trade Adjustment Assistance Extension Act of 2011 and section 405(a) of the Trade Preferences Extension Act of 2015, \$849,000,000 together with such amounts as may be necessary to be charged to the subsequent appropriation for payments for any period subsequent to September 15, 2017: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 502 of this Act, any part of the appropriation provided under this heading may remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year pursuant to the authorities of section 245(c) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2317(c)).

#### STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICE OPERATIONS

For authorized administrative expenses, \$89,066,000, together with not to exceed \$3,434,625,000 which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund (“the Trust Fund”), of which:

(1) \$2,687,600,000 from the Trust Fund is for grants to States for the administration of State unemployment insurance laws as authorized under title III of the Social Security Act (including not less than \$115,000,000 to conduct in-person reemployment and eligibility assessments and unemployment insurance improper payment reviews, and to provide reemployment services and referrals to training as appropriate, for claimants of unemployment insurance for ex-service members under 5 U.S.C. 8521 et. seq. and for claimants of regular unemployment compensation, including those who are profiled as most likely to exhaust their benefits in each State, and \$5,500,000 for continued support of the Unemployment Insurance Integrity Center of Excellence), the administration of unemployment insurance for Federal employees and for ex-service members as authorized under 5 U.S.C. 8501–8523, and the administration of trade readjustment allowances, reemployment trade adjustment assistance, and alternative trade adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974 and under section 231(a) of the Trade Adjustment Assistance Extension Act of 2011 and section 405(a) of the Trade Preferences Extension Act of 2015, and shall be available for obligation by the States through December 31, 2017, except that funds used for automation shall be available for Federal obligation through December 31, 2017, and for State obligation through September 30, 2019, or, if the automation is being carried out through consortia of States, for State obligation through September 30, 2022, and for expenditure through September 30, 2023, and funds for competitive grants awarded to States for improved operations and to conduct in-person reemployment and eligibility assessments and unemployment insurance improper payment reviews and provide reemployment services and referrals to training, as appropriate, shall be available for Federal obligation through December 31, 2017, and for obligation by the States through September 30, 2019, and funds for the Unemployment Insurance Integrity Center of Excellence shall be available for obligation by the State through September 30, 2018, and funds used for

unemployment insurance workloads experienced by the States through September 30, 2017 shall be available for Federal obligation through December 31, 2017;

(2) \$14,897,000 from the Trust Fund is for national activities necessary to support the administration of the Federal-State unemployment insurance system;

(3) \$650,000,000 from the Trust Fund, together with \$21,413,000 from the General Fund of the Treasury, is for grants to States in accordance with section 6 of the Wagner-Peyser Act, and shall be available for Federal obligation for the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018;

(4) \$19,818,000 from the Trust Fund is for national activities of the Employment Service, including administration of the work opportunity tax credit under section 51 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and the provision of technical assistance and staff training under the Wagner-Peyser Act;

(5) \$62,310,000 from the Trust Fund is for the administration of foreign labor certifications and related activities under the Immigration and Nationality Act and related laws, of which \$48,028,000 shall be available for the Federal administration of such activities, and \$14,282,000 shall be available for grants to States for the administration of such activities; and

(6) \$67,653,000 from the General Fund is to provide workforce information, national electronic tools, and one-stop system building under the Wagner-Peyser Act and shall be available for Federal obligation for the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018:

*Provided*, That to the extent that the Average Weekly Insured Unemployment ("AWIU") for fiscal year 2017 is projected by the Department of Labor to exceed 2,453,000, an additional \$28,600,000 from the Trust Fund shall be available for obligation for every 100,000 increase in the AWIU level (including a pro rata amount for any increment less than 100,000) to carry out title III of the Social Security Act: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated in this Act that are allotted to a State to carry out activities under title III of the Social Security Act may be used by such State to assist other States in carrying out activities under such title III if the other States include areas that have suffered a major disaster declared by the President under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may use funds appropriated for grants to States under title III of the Social Security Act to make payments on behalf of States for the use of the National Directory of New Hires under section 453(j)(8) of such Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may use funds appropriated for grants to States under title III of the Social Security Act to make payments on behalf of States to the entity operating the State Information Data Exchange System: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated in this Act which are used to establish a national one-stop career center system, or which are used to support the national activities of the Federal-State unemployment insurance, employment service, or immigration programs, may be obligated in contracts, grants, or agreements with States and non-State entities: *Provided further*, That States awarded competitive grants for improved operations under title III of the Social

Security Act, or awarded grants to support the national activities of the Federal-State unemployment insurance system, may award subgrants to other States and non-State entities under such grants, subject to the conditions applicable to the grants: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this Act for activities authorized under title III of the Social Security Act and the Wagner-Peyser Act may be used by States to fund integrated Unemployment Insurance and Employment Service automation efforts, notwithstanding cost allocation principles prescribed under the final rule entitled “Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards” at part 200 of title 2, Code of Federal Regulations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary, at the request of a State participating in a consortium with other States, may reallocate funds allotted to such State under title III of the Social Security Act to other States participating in the consortium in order to carry out activities that benefit the administration of the unemployment compensation law of the State making the request: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may collect fees for the costs associated with additional data collection, analyses, and reporting services relating to the National Agricultural Workers Survey requested by State and local governments, public and private institutions of higher education, and nonprofit organizations and may utilize such sums, in accordance with the provisions of 29 U.S.C. 9a, for the National Agricultural Workers Survey infrastructure, methodology, and data to meet the information collection and reporting needs of such entities, which shall be credited to this appropriation and shall remain available until September 30, 2018, for such purposes.

#### ADVANCES TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT TRUST FUND AND OTHER FUNDS

For repayable advances to the Unemployment Trust Fund as authorized by sections 905(d) and 1203 of the Social Security Act, and to the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund as authorized by section 9501(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; and for nonrepayable advances to the revolving fund established by section 901(e) of the Social Security Act, to the Unemployment Trust Fund as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 8509, and to the “Federal Unemployment Benefits and Allowances” account, such sums as may be necessary, which shall be available for obligation through September 30, 2018.

#### PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

For expenses of administering employment and training programs, \$108,674,000, together with not to exceed \$49,982,000 which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund.

#### EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Employee Benefits Security Administration, \$181,000,000.

## PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION

## PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION FUND

The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("Corporation") is authorized to make such expenditures, including financial assistance authorized by subtitle E of title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, within limits of funds and borrowing authority available to the Corporation, and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by 31 U.S.C. 9104, as may be necessary in carrying out the program, including associated administrative expenses, through September 30, 2017, for the Corporation: *Provided*, That none of the funds available to the Corporation for fiscal year 2017 shall be available for obligations for administrative expenses in excess of \$421,006,000: *Provided further*, That an amount not to exceed an additional \$98,500,000 shall be available through September 30, 2021, for costs associated with the acquisition, occupancy, and related costs of headquarters space: *Provided further*, That to the extent that the number of new plan participants in plans terminated by the Corporation exceeds 100,000 in fiscal year 2017, an amount not to exceed an additional \$9,200,000 shall be available through September 30, 2018, for obligation for administrative expenses for every 20,000 additional terminated participants: *Provided further*, That obligations in excess of the amounts provided in this paragraph may be incurred for unforeseen and extraordinary pretermination expenses or extraordinary multiemployer program related expenses after approval by the Office of Management and Budget and notification of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

## WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Wage and Hour Division, including reimbursement to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for inspection services rendered, \$227,500,000.

## OFFICE OF LABOR-MANAGEMENT STANDARDS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Office of Labor-Management Standards, \$38,187,000.

## OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, \$104,476,000.

## OFFICE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, \$115,424,000, together with \$2,177,000 which may be expended from the Special Fund in accordance with sections 39(c), 44(d), and 44(j) of the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.

## SPECIAL BENEFITS

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the payment of compensation, benefits, and expenses (except administrative expenses) accruing during the current or any prior fiscal year authorized by 5 U.S.C. 81; continuation of benefits as provided for under the heading "Civilian War Benefits" in the Federal Security Agency Appropriation Act, 1947; the Employees' Compensation Commission Appropriation Act, 1944; section 5(f) of the War Claims Act (50 U.S.C. App. 2004); obligations incurred under the War Hazards Compensation Act (42 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and 50 percent of the additional compensation and benefits required by section 10(h) of the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, \$220,000,000, together with such amounts as may be necessary to be charged to the subsequent year appropriation for the payment of compensation and other benefits for any period subsequent to August 15 of the current year, for deposit into and to assume the attributes of the Employees' Compensation Fund established under 5 U.S.C. 8147(a): *Provided*, That amounts appropriated may be used under 5 U.S.C. 8104 by the Secretary to reimburse an employer, who is not the employer at the time of injury, for portions of the salary of a re-employed, disabled beneficiary: *Provided further*, That balances of reimbursements unobligated on September 30, 2016, shall remain available until expended for the payment of compensation, benefits, and expenses: *Provided further*, That in addition there shall be transferred to this appropriation from the Postal Service and from any other corporation or instrumentality required under 5 U.S.C. 8147(c) to pay an amount for its fair share of the cost of administration, such sums as the Secretary determines to be the cost of administration for employees of such fair share entities through September 30, 2017: *Provided further*, That of those funds transferred to this account from the fair share entities to pay the cost of administration of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act, \$66,675,000 shall be made available to the Secretary as follows:

- (1) For enhancement and maintenance of automated data processing systems operations and telecommunications systems, \$22,740,000;
- (2) For automated workload processing operations, including document imaging, centralized mail intake, and medical bill processing, \$22,968,000;
- (3) For periodic roll disability management and medical review, \$16,866,000;
- (4) For program integrity, \$4,101,000; and



(5) The remaining funds shall be paid into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts:

*Provided further*, That the Secretary may require that any person filing a notice of injury or a claim for benefits under 5 U.S.C. 81, or the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, provide as part of such notice and claim, such identifying information (including Social Security account number) as such regulations may prescribe.

#### SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS

For carrying out title IV of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, as amended by Public Law 107-275, \$61,319,000, to remain available until expended.

For making after July 31 of the current fiscal year, benefit payments to individuals under title IV of such Act, for costs incurred in the current fiscal year, such amounts as may be necessary.

For making benefit payments under title IV for the first quarter of fiscal year 2018, \$16,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, ENERGY EMPLOYEES OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESS COMPENSATION FUND

For necessary expenses to administer the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, \$59,846,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary may require that any person filing a claim for benefits under the Act provide as part of such claim such identifying information (including Social Security account number) as may be prescribed.

#### BLACK LUNG DISABILITY TRUST FUND

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Such sums as may be necessary from the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund (the "Fund"), to remain available until expended, for payment of all benefits authorized by section 9501(d)(1), (2), (6), and (7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; and repayment of, and payment of interest on advances, as authorized by section 9501(d)(4) of that Act. In addition, the following amounts may be expended from the Fund for fiscal year 2017 for expenses of operation and administration of the Black Lung Benefits program, as authorized by section 9501(d)(5): not to exceed \$38,246,000 for transfer to the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, "Salaries and Expenses"; not to exceed \$31,994,000 for transfer to Departmental Management, "Salaries and Expenses"; not to exceed \$330,000 for transfer to Departmental Management, "Office of Inspector General"; and not to exceed \$356,000 for payments into miscellaneous receipts for the expenses of the Department of the Treasury.

## OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, \$552,787,000, including not to exceed \$100,850,000 which shall be the maximum amount available for grants to States under section 23(g) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act (the "Act"), which grants shall be no less than 50 percent of the costs of State occupational safety and health programs required to be incurred under plans approved by the Secretary under section 18 of the Act; and, in addition, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration may retain up to \$499,000 per fiscal year of training institute course tuition and fees, otherwise authorized by law to be collected, and may utilize such sums for occupational safety and health training and education: *Provided*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, the Secretary is authorized, during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2017, to collect and retain fees for services provided to Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratories, and may utilize such sums, in accordance with the provisions of 29 U.S.C. 9a, to administer national and international laboratory recognition programs that ensure the safety of equipment and products used by workers in the workplace: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be obligated or expended to prescribe, issue, administer, or enforce any standard, rule, regulation, or order under the Act which is applicable to any person who is engaged in a farming operation which does not maintain a temporary labor camp and employs 10 or fewer employees: *Provided further*, That no funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be obligated or expended to administer or enforce any standard, rule, regulation, or order under the Act with respect to any employer of 10 or fewer employees who is included within a category having a Days Away, Restricted, or Transferred ("DART") occupational injury and illness rate, at the most precise industrial classification code for which such data are published, less than the national average rate as such rates are most recently published by the Secretary, acting through the Bureau of Labor Statistics, in accordance with section 24 of the Act, except—

(1) to provide, as authorized by the Act, consultation, technical assistance, educational and training services, and to conduct surveys and studies;

(2) to conduct an inspection or investigation in response to an employee complaint, to issue a citation for violations found during such inspection, and to assess a penalty for violations which are not corrected within a reasonable abatement period and for any willful violations found;

(3) to take any action authorized by the Act with respect to imminent dangers;

(4) to take any action authorized by the Act with respect to health hazards;

(5) to take any action authorized by the Act with respect to a report of an employment accident which is fatal to one or more employees or which results in hospitalization of two or

more employees, and to take any action pursuant to such investigation authorized by the Act; and

(6) to take any action authorized by the Act with respect to complaints of discrimination against employees for exercising rights under the Act:

*Provided further*, That the foregoing proviso shall not apply to any person who is engaged in a farming operation which does not maintain a temporary labor camp and employs 10 or fewer employees: *Provided further*, That \$10,537,000 shall be available for Susan Harwood training grants: *Provided further*, That not less than \$3,500,000 shall be for Voluntary Protection Programs.

## MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Mine Safety and Health Administration, \$373,816,000, including purchase and bestowal of certificates and trophies in connection with mine rescue and first-aid work, and the hire of passenger motor vehicles, including up to \$2,000,000 for mine rescue and recovery activities and not less than \$10,537,000 for State assistance grants: *Provided*, That amounts available for State assistance grants may be used for the purchase and maintenance of new equipment required by the final rule entitled "Lowering Miners' Exposure to Respirable Coal Mine Dust, Including Continuous Personal Dust Monitors" published by the Department of Labor in the Federal Register on May 1, 2014 (79 Fed. Reg. 24813 et seq.), for operators that demonstrate financial need as determined by the Secretary: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, not to exceed \$750,000 may be collected by the National Mine Health and Safety Academy for room, board, tuition, and the sale of training materials, otherwise authorized by law to be collected, to be available for mine safety and health education and training activities: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, the Mine Safety and Health Administration is authorized to collect and retain up to \$2,499,000 from fees collected for the approval and certification of equipment, materials, and explosives for use in mines, and may utilize such sums for such activities: *Provided further*, That the Secretary is authorized to accept lands, buildings, equipment, and other contributions from public and private sources and to prosecute projects in cooperation with other agencies, Federal, State, or private: *Provided further*, That the Mine Safety and Health Administration is authorized to promote health and safety education and training in the mining community through cooperative programs with States, industry, and safety associations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary is authorized to recognize the Joseph A. Holmes Safety Association as a principal safety association and, notwithstanding any other provision of law, may provide funds and, with or without reimbursement, personnel, including service of Mine Safety and Health Administration officials as officers in local chapters or in the national organization: *Provided further*, That any funds available to the Department of Labor may be used, with the approval of the Secretary, to provide for the costs of mine rescue and survival operations in the event of a major disaster.

## BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Bureau of Labor Statistics, including advances or reimbursements to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for services rendered, \$544,000,000, together with not to exceed \$65,000,000 which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund.

## OFFICE OF DISABILITY EMPLOYMENT POLICY

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Office of Disability Employment Policy to provide leadership, develop policy and initiatives, and award grants furthering the objective of eliminating barriers to the training and employment of people with disabilities, \$38,203,000.

## DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for Departmental Management, including the hire of three passenger motor vehicles, \$334,536,000, together with not to exceed \$308,000, which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund: *Provided*, That \$59,825,000 for the Bureau of International Labor Affairs shall be available for obligation through December 31, 2017: *Provided further*, That funds available to the Bureau of International Labor Affairs may be used to administer or operate international labor activities, bilateral and multilateral technical assistance, and microfinance programs, by or through contracts, grants, subgrants and other arrangements: *Provided further*, That not more than \$53,825,000 shall be for programs to combat exploitative child labor internationally and not less than \$6,000,000 shall be used to implement model programs that address worker rights issues through technical assistance in countries with which the United States has free trade agreements or trade preference programs: *Provided further*, That \$8,040,000 shall be used for program evaluation and shall be available for obligation through September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That funds available for program evaluation may be used to administer grants for the purpose of evaluation: *Provided further*, That grants made for the purpose of evaluation shall be awarded through fair and open competition: *Provided further*, That funds available for program evaluation may be transferred to any other appropriate account in the Department for such purpose: *Provided further*, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer: *Provided further*, That the funds available to the Women's Bureau may be used for grants to serve and promote the interests of women in the workforce: *Provided further*, That of the amounts

made available to the Women's Bureau, \$994,000 shall be used for grants authorized by the Women in Apprenticeship and Nontraditional Occupations Act.

#### VETERANS EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

Not to exceed \$234,041,000 may be derived from the Employment Security Administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund to carry out the provisions of chapters 41, 42, and 43 of title 38, United States Code, of which:

(1) \$175,000,000 is for Jobs for Veterans State grants under 38 U.S.C. 4102A(b)(5) to support disabled veterans' outreach program specialists under section 4103A of such title and local veterans' employment representatives under section 4104(b) of such title, and for the expenses described in section 4102A(b)(5)(C), which shall be available for obligation by the States through December 31, 2017, and not to exceed 3 percent for the necessary Federal expenditures for data systems and contract support to allow for the tracking of participant and performance information: *Provided*, That, in addition, such funds may be used to support such specialists and representatives in the provision of services to transitioning members of the Armed Forces who have participated in the Transition Assistance Program and have been identified as in need of intensive services, to members of the Armed Forces who are wounded, ill, or injured and receiving treatment in military treatment facilities or warrior transition units, and to the spouses or other family caregivers of such wounded, ill, or injured members;

(2) \$14,600,000 is for carrying out the Transition Assistance Program under 38 U.S.C. 4113 and 10 U.S.C. 1144: *Provided*, That, up to \$300,000 of such funds may be used to enter into a cooperative agreement with a State relating to a mobile application to provide transition assistance to separating service members, veterans and eligible spouses;

(3) \$41,027,000 is for Federal administration of chapters 41, 42, and 43 of title 38, United States Code; and

(4) \$3,414,000 is for the National Veterans' Employment and Training Services Institute under 38 U.S.C. 4109:

*Provided*, That the Secretary may reallocate among the appropriations provided under paragraphs (1) through (4) above an amount not to exceed 3 percent of the appropriation from which such reallocation is made.

In addition, from the General Fund of the Treasury, \$45,000,000 is for carrying out programs to assist homeless veterans and veterans at risk of homelessness who are transitioning from certain institutions under sections 2021, 2021A, and 2023 of title 38, United States Code: *Provided*, That notwithstanding subsections (c)(3) and (d) of section 2023, the Secretary may award grants through September 30, 2017, to provide services under such section: *Provided further*, That services provided under section 2023 may include, in addition to services to the individuals described in subsection (e) of such section, services to veterans recently released from incarceration who are at risk of homelessness.

## IT MODERNIZATION

For necessary expenses for Department of Labor centralized infrastructure technology investment activities related to support systems and modernization, \$18,778,000, which shall be available through September 30, 2018.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For salaries and expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$82,061,000, together with not to exceed \$5,660,000 which may be expended from the Employment Security Administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 101. None of the funds appropriated by this Act for the Job Corps shall be used to pay the salary and bonuses of an individual, either as direct costs or any proration as an indirect cost, at a rate in excess of Executive Level II.

## (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 102. Not to exceed 1 percent of any discretionary funds (pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985) which are appropriated for the current fiscal year for the Department of Labor in this Act may be transferred between a program, project, or activity, but no such program, project, or activity shall be increased by more than 3 percent by any such transfer: *Provided*, That the transfer authority granted by this section shall not be used to create any new program or to fund any project or activity for which no funds are provided in this Act: *Provided further*, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

SEC. 103. In accordance with Executive Order 13126, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or expended for the procurement of goods mined, produced, manufactured, or harvested or services rendered, in whole or in part, by forced or indentured child labor in industries and host countries already identified by the United States Department of Labor prior to enactment of this Act.

## (INCLUDING RESCISSION)

SEC. 104. Except as otherwise provided in this section, none of the funds made available to the Department of Labor for grants under section 414(c) of the American Competitiveness and Workforce Improvement Act of 1998 (29 U.S.C. 2916a) may be used for any purpose other than competitive grants for training individuals who are older than 16 years of age and are not currently enrolled in school within a local educational agency in the occupations and industries for which employers are using H-1B visas to hire foreign workers, and the related activities necessary to support such training: *Provided*, That of such funds available before September 30, 2017 up to \$20,000,000 shall be available for obligation through

September 30, 2018 by the Employment and Training Administration of the Department of Labor to process foreign labor certifications, including wage determinations and associated tasks and grants to States, submitted by employers to employ nonimmigrants described in section 101(a)(15)(H)(ii) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, to the extent necessary to eliminate backlogs and delays: *Provided further*, That of the unobligated funds available under section 286(s)(2) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1356(s)(2)), \$46,000,000 are permanently rescinded.

SEC. 105. None of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "Employment and Training Administration" shall be used by a recipient or subrecipient of such funds to pay the salary and bonuses of an individual, either as direct costs or indirect costs, at a rate in excess of Executive Level II. This limitation shall not apply to vendors providing goods and services as defined in Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133. Where States are recipients of such funds, States may establish a lower limit for salaries and bonuses of those receiving salaries and bonuses from subrecipients of such funds, taking into account factors including the relative cost-of-living in the State, the compensation levels for comparable State or local government employees, and the size of the organizations that administer Federal programs involved including Employment and Training Administration programs.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 106. (a) Notwithstanding section 102, the Secretary may transfer funds made available to the Employment and Training Administration by this Act, either directly or through a set-aside, for technical assistance services to grantees to "Program Administration" when it is determined that those services will be more efficiently performed by Federal employees: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to section 171 of the WIOA.

(b) Notwithstanding section 102, the Secretary may transfer not more than 0.5 percent of each discretionary appropriation made available to the Employment and Training Administration by this Act to "Program Administration" in order to carry out program integrity activities relating to any of the programs or activities that are funded under any such discretionary appropriations: *Provided*, That funds transferred from under paragraphs (1) and (2) of the "Office of Job Corps" account shall be available under paragraph (3) of such account in order to carry out program integrity activities relating to the Job Corps program: *Provided further*, That funds transferred under this subsection shall be available for obligation through September 30, 2018.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 107. (a) The Secretary may reserve not more than 0.75 percent from each appropriation made available in this Act identified in subsection (b) in order to carry out evaluations of any of the programs or activities that are funded under such accounts. Any funds reserved under this section shall be transferred to "Departmental Management" for use by the Office of the Chief Evaluation Officer within the Department of Labor, and shall be available for obliga-

tion through September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such funds shall only be available if the Chief Evaluation Officer of the Department of Labor submits a plan to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate describing the evaluations to be carried out 15 days in advance of any transfer.

(b) The accounts referred to in subsection (a) are: "Training and Employment Services", "Job Corps", "Community Service Employment for Older Americans", "State Unemployment Insurance and Employment Service Operations", "Employee Benefits Security Administration", "Office of Workers' Compensation Programs", "Wage and Hour Division", "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs", "Office of Labor Management Standards", "Occupational Safety and Health Administration", "Mine Safety and Health Administration", "Office of Disability Employment Policy", funding made available to the "Bureau of International Labor Affairs" and "Women's Bureau" within the "Departmental Management, Salaries and Expenses" account, and "Veterans Employment and Training".

SEC. 108. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, beginning October 1, 2016, the Secretary of Labor, in consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture may select an entity to operate a Civilian Conservation Center on a competitive basis in accordance with section 147 of the WIOA, if the Secretary of Labor determines such Center has had consistently low performance under the performance accountability system in effect for the Job Corps program prior to July 1, 2016, or with respect to expected levels of performance established under section 159(c) of such Act beginning July 1, 2016.

SEC. 109. (a) Section 7 of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (29 U.S.C. 207) shall be applied as if the following text is part of such section:

"(s)(1) The provisions of this section shall not apply for a period of 2 years after the occurrence of a major disaster to any employee—

"(A) employed to adjust or evaluate claims resulting from or relating to such major disaster, by an employer not engaged, directly or through an affiliate, in underwriting, selling, or marketing property, casualty, or liability insurance policies or contracts;

"(B) who receives from such employer on average weekly compensation of not less than \$591.00 per week or any minimum weekly amount established by the Secretary, whichever is greater, for the number of weeks such employee is engaged in any of the activities described in subparagraph (C); and

"(C) whose duties include any of the following:

"(i) interviewing insured individuals, individuals who suffered injuries or other damages or losses arising from or relating to a disaster, witnesses, or physicians;

"(ii) inspecting property damage or reviewing factual information to prepare damage estimates;

"(iii) evaluating and making recommendations regarding coverage or compensability of claims or determining liability or value aspects of claims;

"(iv) negotiating settlements; or



“(v) making recommendations regarding litigation.

“(2) The exemption in this subsection shall not affect the exemption provided by section 13(a)(1).

“(3) For purposes of this subsection—

“(A) the term ‘major disaster’ means any disaster or catastrophe declared or designated by any State or Federal agency or department;

“(B) the term ‘employee employed to adjust or evaluate claims resulting from or relating to such major disaster’ means an individual who timely secured or secures a license required by applicable law to engage in and perform the activities described in clauses (i) through (v) of paragraph (1)(C) relating to a major disaster, and is employed by an employer that maintains worker compensation insurance coverage or protection for its employees, if required by applicable law, and withholds applicable Federal, State, and local income and payroll taxes from the wages, salaries and any benefits of such employees; and

“(C) the term ‘affiliate’ means a company that, by reason of ownership or control of 25 percent or more of the outstanding shares of any class of voting securities of one or more companies, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, another company.”.

(b) This section shall be effective on the date of enactment of this Act.

#### (RESCISSION)

SEC. 110. Of the funds made available under the heading “Employment and Training Administration—Training and Employment Services” in division H of Public Law 114–113, \$75,000,000 is rescinded, to be derived from the amount made available in paragraph (2)(A) under such heading for the period October 1, 2016, through September 30, 2017.

SEC. 111. (a) FLEXIBILITY WITH RESPECT TO THE CROSSING OF H–2B NONIMMIGRANTS WORKING IN THE SEAFOOD INDUSTRY.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), if a petition for H–2B nonimmigrants filed by an employer in the seafood industry is granted, the employer may bring the nonimmigrants described in the petition into the United States at any time during the 120-day period beginning on the start date for which the employer is seeking the services of the nonimmigrants without filing another petition.

(2) REQUIREMENTS FOR CROSSINGS AFTER 90TH DAY.—An employer in the seafood industry may not bring H–2B nonimmigrants into the United States after the date that is 90 days after the start date for which the employer is seeking the services of the nonimmigrants unless the employer—

(A) completes a new assessment of the local labor market by—

(i) listing job orders in local newspapers on 2 separate Sundays; and

(ii) posting the job opportunity on the appropriate Department of Labor Electronic Job Registry and at the employer’s place of employment; and

(B) offers the job to an equally or better qualified United States worker who—

(i) applies for the job; and

(ii) will be available at the time and place of need.

(3) EXEMPTION FROM RULES WITH RESPECT TO STAGGERING.—The Secretary of Labor shall not consider an employer in the seafood industry who brings H-2B nonimmigrants into the United States during the 120-day period specified in paragraph (1) to be staggering the date of need in violation of section 655.20(d) of title 20, Code of Federal Regulations, or any other applicable provision of law.

(b) H-2B NONIMMIGRANTS DEFINED.—In this section, the term “H-2B nonimmigrants” means aliens admitted to the United States pursuant to section 101(a)(15)(H)(ii)(B) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15)(H)(ii)(B)).

SEC. 112. The determination of prevailing wage for the purposes of the H-2B program shall be the greater of—(1) the actual wage level paid by the employer to other employees with similar experience and qualifications for such position in the same location; or (2) the prevailing wage level for the occupational classification of the position in the geographic area in which the H-2B nonimmigrant will be employed, based on the best information available at the time of filing the petition. In the determination of prevailing wage for the purposes of the H-2B program, the Secretary shall accept private wage surveys even in instances where Occupational Employment Statistics survey data are available unless the Secretary determines that the methodology and data in the provided survey are not statistically supported.

SEC. 113. None of the funds in this Act shall be used to enforce the definition of corresponding employment found in 20 CFR 655.5 or the three-fourths guarantee rule definition found in 20 CFR 655.20, or any references thereto. Further, for the purpose of regulating admission of temporary workers under the H-2B program, the definition of temporary need shall be that provided in 8 CFR 214.2(h)(6)(ii)(B).

This title may be cited as the “Department of Labor Appropriations Act, 2017”.

## TITLE II

### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

#### HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

##### PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

For carrying out titles II and III of the Public Health Service Act (referred to in this Act as the “PHS Act”) with respect to primary health care and the Native Hawaiian Health Care Act of 1988, \$1,491,522,000: *Provided*, That no more than \$1,000,000 shall be available until expended for carrying out the provisions of section 224(o) of the PHS Act: *Provided further*, That no more than \$99,893,000 shall be available until expended for carrying out the provisions of sections 224(g)–(n) and (q) of the PHS Act, and for expenses incurred by the Department of Health and Human Services

(referred to in this Act as “HHS”) pertaining to administrative claims made under such law: *Provided further*, That of funds provided for the Health Centers program, as defined by section 330 of the PHS Act, by this Act or any other Act for fiscal year 2017, not less than \$100,000,000 shall be obligated in fiscal year 2017 to support grants to expand medical services, behavioral health, oral health, pharmacy, or vision services.

#### HEALTH WORKFORCE

For carrying out titles III, VII, and VIII of the PHS Act with respect to the health workforce, sections 1128E and 1921 of the Social Security Act, and the Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986, \$838,695,000: *Provided*, That sections 747(c)(2), 751(j)(2), 762(k), and the proportional funding amounts in paragraphs (1) through (4) of section 756(f) of the PHS Act shall not apply to funds made available under this heading: *Provided further*, That for any program operating under section 751 of the PHS Act on or before January 1, 2009, the Secretary of Health and Human Services (referred to in this title as the “Secretary”) may hereafter waive any of the requirements contained in sections 751(d)(2)(A) and 751(d)(2)(B) of such Act for the full project period of a grant under such section: *Provided further*, That no funds shall be available for section 340G–1 of the PHS Act: *Provided further*, That fees collected for the disclosure of information under section 427(b) of the Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986 and sections 1128E(d)(2) and 1921 of the Social Security Act shall be sufficient to recover the full costs of operating the programs authorized by such sections and shall remain available until expended for the National Practitioner Data Bank: *Provided further*, That funds transferred to this account to carry out section 846 and subpart 3 of part D of title III of the PHS Act may be used to make prior year adjustments to awards made under such sections.

#### MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

For carrying out titles III, XI, XII, and XIX of the PHS Act with respect to maternal and child health, title V of the Social Security Act, and section 712 of the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004, \$848,617,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding sections 502(a)(1) and 502(b)(1) of the Social Security Act, not more than \$80,593,000 shall be available for carrying out special projects of regional and national significance pursuant to section 501(a)(2) of such Act and \$10,276,000 shall be available for projects described in subparagraphs (A) through (F) of section 501(a)(3) of such Act.

#### RYAN WHITE HIV/AIDS PROGRAM

For carrying out title XXVI of the PHS Act with respect to the Ryan White HIV/AIDS program, \$2,318,781,000, of which \$1,970,881,000 shall remain available to the Secretary through September 30, 2019, for parts A and B of title XXVI of the PHS Act, and of which not less than \$900,313,000 shall be for State AIDS Drug Assistance Programs under the authority of section 2616 or 311(c) of such Act.

## HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS

For carrying out titles III and XII of the PHS Act with respect to health care systems, and the Stem Cell Therapeutic and Research Act of 2005, \$104,193,000, of which \$122,000 shall be available until expended for facilities renovations at the Gillis W. Long Hansen's Disease Center.

## RURAL HEALTH

For carrying out titles III and IV of the PHS Act with respect to rural health, section 427(a) of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, and sections 711 and 1820 of the Social Security Act, \$156,060,000, of which \$43,609,000 from general revenues, notwithstanding section 1820(j) of the Social Security Act, shall be available for carrying out the Medicare rural hospital flexibility grants program: *Provided*, That of the funds made available under this heading for Medicare rural hospital flexibility grants, \$14,942,000 shall be available for the Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program for quality improvement and adoption of health information technology and up to \$1,000,000 shall be to carry out section 1820(g)(6) of the Social Security Act, with funds provided for grants under section 1820(g)(6) available for the purchase and implementation of telehealth services, including pilots and demonstrations on the use of electronic health records to coordinate rural veterans care between rural providers and the Department of Veterans Affairs electronic health record system: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 338J(k) of the PHS Act, \$10,000,000 shall be available for State Offices of Rural Health.

## FAMILY PLANNING

For carrying out the program under title X of the PHS Act to provide for voluntary family planning projects, \$286,479,000: *Provided*, That amounts provided to said projects under such title shall not be expended for abortions, that all pregnancy counseling shall be nondirective, and that such amounts shall not be expended for any activity (including the publication or distribution of literature) that in any way tends to promote public support or opposition to any legislative proposal or candidate for public office.

## PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

For program support in the Health Resources and Services Administration, \$154,000,000: *Provided*, That funds made available under this heading may be used to supplement program support funding provided under the headings "Primary Health Care", "Health Workforce", "Maternal and Child Health", "Ryan White HIV/AIDS Program", "Health Care Systems", and "Rural Health".

## VACCINE INJURY COMPENSATION PROGRAM TRUST FUND

For payments from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Program Trust Fund (the "Trust Fund"), such sums as may be necessary for claims associated with vaccine-related injury or death with respect to vaccines administered after September 30, 1988, pursuant to

subtitle 2 of title XXI of the PHS Act, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That for necessary administrative expenses, not to exceed \$7,750,000 shall be available from the Trust Fund to the Secretary.

## CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION

### IMMUNIZATION AND RESPIRATORY DISEASES

For carrying out titles II, III, XVII, and XXI, and section 2821 of the PHS Act, titles II and IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act, and section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act, with respect to immunization and respiratory diseases, \$455,000,000.

### HIV/AIDS, VIRAL HEPATITIS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, AND TUBERCULOSIS PREVENTION

For carrying out titles II, III, XVII, and XXIII of the PHS Act with respect to HIV/AIDS, viral hepatitis, sexually transmitted diseases, and tuberculosis prevention, \$1,117,278,000.

### EMERGING AND ZONOTIC INFECTIOUS DISEASES

For carrying out titles II, III, and XVII, and section 2821 of the PHS Act, titles II and IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act, and section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act, with respect to emerging and zoonotic infectious diseases, \$532,922,000.

### CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTION

For carrying out titles II, III, XI, XV, XVII, and XIX of the PHS Act with respect to chronic disease prevention and health promotion, \$777,646,000: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this account may be available for making grants under section 1509 of the PHS Act for not less than 21 States, tribes, or tribal organizations: *Provided further*, That of the funds available under this heading, \$10,000,000 shall be available to continue and expand community specific extension and outreach programs to combat obesity in counties with the highest levels of obesity: *Provided further*, That the proportional funding requirements under section 1503(a) of the PHS Act shall not apply to funds made available under this heading.

### BIRTH DEFECTS, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, DISABILITIES AND HEALTH

For carrying out titles II, III, XI, and XVII of the PHS Act with respect to birth defects, developmental disabilities, disabilities and health, \$137,560,000.

### PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

For carrying out titles II, III, and XVII of the PHS Act with respect to health statistics, surveillance, health informatics, and workforce development, \$489,397,000.

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

For carrying out titles II, III, and XVII of the PHS Act with respect to environmental health, \$163,750,000.

## INJURY PREVENTION AND CONTROL

For carrying out titles II, III, and XVII of the PHS Act with respect to injury prevention and control, \$286,059,000: *Provided*, That of the funds provided under this heading, \$112,000,000 shall be available for an evidence-based opioid drug overdose prevention program.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

For carrying out titles II, III, and XVII of the PHS Act, sections 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 301, and 501 of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, section 13 of the Mine Improvement and New Emergency Response Act, and sections 20, 21, and 22 of the Occupational Safety and Health Act, with respect to occupational safety and health, \$335,200,000.

## ENERGY EMPLOYEES OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESS COMPENSATION PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to administer the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act, \$55,358,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this amount shall be available consistent with the provision regarding administrative expenses in section 151(b) of division B, title I of Public Law 106–554.

## GLOBAL HEALTH

For carrying out titles II, III, and XVII of the PHS Act with respect to global health, \$435,121,000, of which \$128,421,000 for international HIV/AIDS shall remain available through September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That funds may be used for purchase and insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries.

## PUBLIC HEALTH PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE

For carrying out titles II, III, and XVII of the PHS Act with respect to public health preparedness and response, and for expenses necessary to support activities related to countering potential biological, nuclear, radiological, and chemical threats to civilian populations, \$1,405,000,000, of which \$575,000,000 shall remain available until expended for the Strategic National Stockpile: *Provided*, That in the event the Director of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (referred to in this title as “CDC”) activates the Emergency Operations Center, the Director of the CDC may detail CDC staff without reimbursement for up to 90 days to support the work of the CDC Emergency Operations Center, so long as the Director provides a notice to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate within 15 days of the use of this authority and a full report within 30 days after use of this authority which includes the number of staff and funding level bro-

ken down by the originating center and number of days detailed: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading may be used to support a contract for the operation and maintenance of an aircraft in direct support of activities throughout CDC to ensure the agency is prepared to address public health preparedness emergencies.

#### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For acquisition of real property, equipment, construction, demolition, and renovation of facilities, \$10,000,000, which shall remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That funds previously set-aside by CDC for repair and upgrade of the Lake Lynn Experimental Mine and Laboratory shall be used to acquire a replacement mine safety research facility: *Provided further*, That in addition, the prior year unobligated balance of any amounts assigned to former employees in accounts of CDC made available for Individual Learning Accounts shall be credited to and merged with the amounts made available under this heading to support the replacement of the mine safety research facility.

#### CDC-WIDE ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

For carrying out titles II, III, XVII and XIX, and section 2821 of the PHS Act and for cross-cutting activities and program support for activities funded in other appropriations included in this Act for the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, \$113,570,000: *Provided*, That paragraphs (1) through (3) of subsection (b) of section 2821 of the PHS Act shall not apply to funds appropriated under this heading and in all other accounts of the CDC: *Provided further*, That employees of CDC or the Public Health Service, both civilian and commissioned officers, detailed to States, municipalities, or other organizations under authority of section 214 of the PHS Act, or in overseas assignments, shall be treated as non-Federal employees for reporting purposes only and shall not be included within any personnel ceiling applicable to the Agency, Service, or HHS during the period of detail or assignment: *Provided further*, That CDC may use up to \$10,000 from amounts appropriated to CDC in this Act for official reception and representation expenses when specifically approved by the Director of CDC: *Provided further*, That in addition, such sums as may be derived from authorized user fees, which shall be credited to the appropriation charged with the cost thereof: *Provided further*, That with respect to the previous proviso, authorized user fees from the Vessel Sanitation Program and the Respirator Certification Program shall be available through September 30, 2018.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

##### NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to cancer, \$5,389,329,000, of which up to \$50,000,000 may be used for facilities repairs and improvements at the National Cancer

Institute—Frederick Federally Funded Research and Development Center in Frederick, Maryland: *Provided*, That of the \$5,689,329,000 provided for in direct obligations under this heading, \$5,389,329,000 is appropriated from the general fund and \$300,000,000 was previously appropriated for fiscal year 2017 by section 194 of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (division C of Public Law 114–223), as amended by the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114–254) to support cancer research pursuant to section 1001 of the 21st Century Cures Act.

#### NATIONAL HEART, LUNG, AND BLOOD INSTITUTE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to cardiovascular, lung, and blood diseases, and blood and blood products, \$3,206,589,000.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DENTAL AND CRANIOFACIAL RESEARCH

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to dental and craniofacial diseases, \$425,751,000.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DIABETES AND DIGESTIVE AND KIDNEY DISEASES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to diabetes and digestive and kidney disease, \$1,870,595,000.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS AND STROKE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to neurological disorders and stroke, \$1,783,654,000.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to allergy and infectious diseases, \$4,906,638,000.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to general medical sciences, \$2,650,838,000, of which \$824,443,000 shall be from funds available under section 241 of the PHS Act: *Provided*, That not less than \$333,361,000 is provided for the Institutional Development Awards program.

#### EUNICE KENNEDY SHRIVER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to child health and human development, \$1,380,295,000.

#### NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to eye diseases and visual disorders, \$732,618,000.



## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to environmental health sciences, \$714,261,000.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON AGING

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to aging, \$2,048,610,000.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTHRITIS AND MUSCULOSKELETAL AND SKIN DISEASES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to arthritis and musculoskeletal and skin diseases, \$557,851,000.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DEAFNESS AND OTHER COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to deafness and other communication disorders, \$436,875,000.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NURSING RESEARCH

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to nursing research, \$150,273,000.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ALCOHOLISM

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to alcohol abuse and alcoholism, \$483,363,000.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to drug abuse, \$1,090,853,000.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to mental health, \$1,601,931,000.

## NATIONAL HUMAN GENOME RESEARCH INSTITUTE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to human genome research, \$528,566,000.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOMEDICAL IMAGING AND BIOENGINEERING

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to biomedical imaging and bioengineering research, \$357,080,000.

## NATIONAL CENTER FOR COMPLEMENTARY AND INTEGRATIVE HEALTH

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to complementary and integrative health, \$134,689,000.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON MINORITY HEALTH AND HEALTH DISPARITIES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to minority health and health disparities research, \$289,069,000.

## JOHN E. FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER

For carrying out the activities of the John E. Fogarty International Center (described in subpart 2 of part E of title IV of the PHS Act), \$72,213,000.

## NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to health information communications, \$407,510,000: *Provided*, That of the amounts available for improvement of information systems, \$4,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That in fiscal year 2017, the National Library of Medicine may enter into personal services contracts for the provision of services in facilities owned, operated, or constructed under the jurisdiction of the National Institutes of Health (referred to in this title as “NIH”).

## NATIONAL CENTER FOR ADVANCING TRANSLATIONAL SCIENCES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the PHS Act with respect to translational sciences, \$705,903,000: *Provided*, That up to \$25,835,000 shall be available to implement section 480 of the PHS Act, relating to the Cures Acceleration Network: *Provided further*, That at least \$516,120,000 is provided to the Clinical and Translational Sciences Awards program.

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

For carrying out the responsibilities of the Office of the Director, NIH, \$1,665,183,000 (in addition to the \$52,000,000 in the NIH Innovation Fund previously appropriated for fiscal year 2017 pursuant to section 1001 of the 21st Century Cures Act, 2017 (division C of Public Law 114–254)): *Provided*, That funding shall be available for the purchase of not to exceed 29 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only: *Provided further*, That all funds credited to the NIH Management Fund shall remain available for one fiscal year after the fiscal year in which they are deposited: *Provided further*, That \$165,000,000 shall be for the National Children’s Study Follow-on: *Provided further*, That \$682,856,000 shall be available for the Common Fund established under section 402A(c)(1) of the PHS Act: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided, \$10,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses when specifically approved by the Director of the NIH: *Provided further*, That the Office of AIDS Research within the Office of the Director of the NIH may spend up to \$8,000,000 to make grants for construction or renovation of facilities as provided for in section 2354(a)(5)(B) of the PHS Act: *Provided further*, That up to \$190,000,000 (in addition to the \$40,000,000 to support the Precision Medicine Initiative in the NIH Innovation Fund previously appropriated for fiscal year 2017 pursuant to section 1001 of the 21st

Century Cures Act by section 194 of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (division C of Public Law 114–254)), of the funds provided herein are available to support the trans-NIH Precision Medicine Initiative.

In addition to other funds appropriated for the Common Fund established under section 402A(c) of the PHS Act, \$12,600,000 is appropriated to the Common Fund from the 10-year Pediatric Research Initiative Fund described in section 9008 of title 26, United States Code, for the purpose of carrying out section 402(b)(7)(B)(ii) of the PHS Act (relating to pediatric research), as authorized in the Gabriella Miller Kids First Research Act.

#### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For the study of, construction of, demolition of, renovation of, and acquisition of equipment for, facilities of or used by NIH, including the acquisition of real property, \$128,863,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021.

#### SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

##### MENTAL HEALTH

For carrying out titles III, V, and XIX of the PHS Act with respect to mental health, and the Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness Act, \$1,147,998,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 520A(f)(2) of the PHS Act, no funds appropriated for carrying out section 520A shall be available for carrying out section 1971 of the PHS Act: *Provided further*, That in addition to amounts provided herein, \$21,039,000 shall be available under section 241 of the PHS Act to carry out subpart I of part B of title XIX of the PHS Act to fund section 1920(b) technical assistance, national data, data collection and evaluation activities, and further that the total available under this Act for section 1920(b) activities shall not exceed 5 percent of the amounts appropriated for subpart I of part B of title XIX: *Provided further*, That section 520E(b)(2) of the PHS Act shall not apply to funds appropriated in this Act for fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 565(b)(1) of the PHS Act, technical assistance may be provided to a public entity to establish or operate a system of comprehensive community mental health services to children with a serious emotional disturbance, without regard to whether the public entity receives a grant under section 561(a) of such Act: *Provided further*, That States shall expend at least 10 percent of the amount each receives for carrying out section 1911 of the PHS Act to support evidence-based programs that address the needs of individuals with early serious mental illness, including psychotic disorders, regardless of the age of the individual at onset: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided for section 1911 of the PHS Act shall be subject to section 241 of such Act: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$15,000,000 shall be to carry out section 224 of the Protecting Access to Medicare Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–93; 42 U.S.C. 290aa 22 note).

## SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

For carrying out titles III and V of the PHS Act with respect to substance abuse treatment and title XIX of such Act with respect to substance abuse treatment and prevention, \$2,131,306,000: *Provided*, That in addition to amounts provided herein, the following amounts shall be available under section 241 of the PHS Act: (1) \$79,200,000 to carry out subpart II of part B of title XIX of the PHS Act to fund section 1935(b) technical assistance, national data, data collection and evaluation activities, and further that the total available under this Act for section 1935(b) activities shall not exceed 5 percent of the amounts appropriated for subpart II of part B of title XIX; and (2) \$2,000,000 to evaluate substance abuse treatment programs: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided for section 1921 of the PHS Act shall be subject to section 241 of such Act.

## SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION

For carrying out titles III and V of the PHS Act with respect to substance abuse prevention, \$223,219,000.

## HEALTH SURVEILLANCE AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

For program support and cross-cutting activities that supplement activities funded under the headings “Mental Health”, “Substance Abuse Treatment”, and “Substance Abuse Prevention” in carrying out titles III, V, and XIX of the PHS Act and the Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness Act in the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, \$116,830,000: *Provided*, That in addition to amounts provided herein, \$31,428,000 shall be available under section 241 of the PHS Act to supplement funds available to carry out national surveys on drug abuse and mental health, to collect and analyze program data, and to conduct public awareness and technical assistance activities: *Provided further*, That, in addition, fees may be collected for the costs of publications, data, data tabulations, and data analysis completed under title V of the PHS Act and provided to a public or private entity upon request, which shall be credited to this appropriation and shall remain available until expended for such purposes: *Provided further*, That amounts made available in this Act for carrying out section 501(m) of the PHS Act shall remain available through September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading may be used to supplement program support funding provided under the headings “Mental Health”, “Substance Abuse Treatment”, and “Substance Abuse Prevention”.

## AGENCY FOR HEALTHCARE RESEARCH AND QUALITY

## HEALTHCARE RESEARCH AND QUALITY

For carrying out titles III and IX of the PHS Act, part A of title XI of the Social Security Act, and section 1013 of the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003, \$324,000,000: *Provided*, That section 947(c) of the PHS Act shall not apply in fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*, That in addition,

amounts received from Freedom of Information Act fees, reimbursable and interagency agreements, and the sale of data shall be credited to this appropriation and shall remain available until September 30, 2018.

## CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES

### GRANTS TO STATES FOR MEDICAID

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, titles XI and XIX of the Social Security Act, \$262,003,967,000, to remain available until expended.

For making, after May 31, 2017, payments to States under title XIX or in the case of section 1928 on behalf of States under title XIX of the Social Security Act for the last quarter of fiscal year 2017 for unanticipated costs incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

For making payments to States or in the case of section 1928 on behalf of States under title XIX of the Social Security Act for the first quarter of fiscal year 2018, \$125,219,452,000, to remain available until expended.

Payment under such title XIX may be made for any quarter with respect to a State plan or plan amendment in effect during such quarter, if submitted in or prior to such quarter and approved in that or any subsequent quarter.

### PAYMENTS TO HEALTH CARE TRUST FUNDS

For payment to the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, as provided under sections 217(g), 1844, and 1860D–16 of the Social Security Act, sections 103(c) and 111(d) of the Social Security Amendments of 1965, section 278(d)(3) of Public Law 97–248, and for administrative expenses incurred pursuant to section 201(g) of the Social Security Act, \$299,187,700,000.

In addition, for making matching payments under section 1844 and benefit payments under section 1860D–16 of the Social Security Act that were not anticipated in budget estimates, such sums as may be necessary.

### PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, titles XI, XVIII, XIX, and XXI of the Social Security Act, titles XIII and XXVII of the PHS Act, the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988, and other responsibilities of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, not to exceed \$3,669,744,000, to be transferred from the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, as authorized by section 201(g) of the Social Security Act; together with all funds collected in accordance with section 353 of the PHS Act and section 1857(e)(2) of the Social Security Act, funds retained by the Secretary pursuant to section 302 of the Tax Relief and Health Care Act of 2006; and such sums as may be collected from authorized user fees and the sale of data, which shall be credited to this account and remain available until September 30, 2022: *Provided,*

That all funds derived in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 9701 from organizations established under title XIII of the PHS Act shall be credited to and available for carrying out the purposes of this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary is directed to collect fees in fiscal year 2017 from Medicare Advantage organizations pursuant to section 1857(e)(2) of the Social Security Act and from eligible organizations with risk-sharing contracts under section 1876 of that Act pursuant to section 1876(k)(4)(D) of that Act.

#### HEALTH CARE FRAUD AND ABUSE CONTROL ACCOUNT

In addition to amounts otherwise available for program integrity and program management, \$725,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2018, to be transferred from the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, as authorized by section 201(g) of the Social Security Act, of which \$486,936,000 shall be for the Medicare Integrity Program at the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, including administrative costs, to conduct oversight activities for Medicare Advantage under Part C and the Medicare Prescription Drug Program under Part D of the Social Security Act and for activities described in section 1893(b) of such Act, of which \$82,132,000 shall be for the Department of Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General to carry out fraud and abuse activities authorized by section 1817(k)(3) of such Act, of which \$82,132,000 shall be for the Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program ("CHIP") program integrity activities, and of which \$73,800,000 shall be for the Department of Justice to carry out fraud and abuse activities authorized by section 1817(k)(3) of such Act: *Provided*, That the report required by section 1817(k)(5) of the Social Security Act for fiscal year 2017 shall include measures of the operational efficiency and impact on fraud, waste, and abuse in the Medicare, Medicaid, and CHIP programs for the funds provided by this appropriation: *Provided further*, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$311,000,000 is provided to meet the terms of section 251(b)(2)(C)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, and \$414,000,000 is additional new budget authority specified for purposes of section 251(b)(2)(C) of such Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall support the full cost of the Senior Medicare Patrol program to combat health care fraud and abuse from the funds provided to this account.

#### ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

##### PAYMENTS TO STATES FOR CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AND FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAMS

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, titles I, IV–D, X, XI, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act and the Act of July 5, 1960, \$3,010,631,000, to remain available until expended; and for such purposes for the first quarter of fiscal year 2018, \$1,400,000,000, to remain available until expended.

For carrying out, after May 31 of the current fiscal year, except as otherwise provided, titles I, IV–D, X, XI, XIV, and XVI of the

Social Security Act and the Act of July 5, 1960, for the last 3 months of the current fiscal year for unanticipated costs, incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

#### LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE

For making payments under subsections (b) and (d) of section 2602 of the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981, \$3,390,304,000: *Provided*, That all but \$491,000,000 of this amount shall be allocated as though the total appropriation for such payments for fiscal year 2017 was less than \$1,975,000,000: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 2609A(a), of the amounts appropriated under section 2602(b), not more than \$2,988,000 of such amounts may be reserved by the Secretary for technical assistance, training, and monitoring of program activities for compliance with internal controls, policies and procedures and may, in addition to the authorities provided in section 2609A(a)(1), use such funds through contracts with private entities that do not qualify as non-profit organizations.

#### REFUGEE AND ENTRANT ASSISTANCE

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for refugee and entrant assistance activities authorized by section 414 of the Immigration and Nationality Act and section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980, and for carrying out section 462 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, section 235 of the William Wilberforce Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2008, the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 ("TVPA"), and the Torture Victims Relief Act of 1998, \$1,674,691,000, of which \$1,645,201,000 shall remain available through September 30, 2019 for carrying out such sections 414, 501, 462, and 235: *Provided*, That amounts available under this heading to carry out the TVPA shall also be available for research and evaluation with respect to activities under such Act: *Provided further*, That the limitation in section 205 of this Act regarding transfers increasing any appropriation shall apply to transfers to appropriations under this heading by substituting "10 percent" for "3 percent".

#### PAYMENTS TO STATES FOR THE CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT

For carrying out the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 2014 ("CCDBG Act"), \$2,856,000,000 shall be used to supplement, not supplant State general revenue funds for child care assistance for low-income families: *Provided*, That technical assistance under section 658I(a)(3) of such Act may be provided directly, or through the use of contracts, grants, cooperative agreements, or interagency agreements: *Provided further*, That all funds made available to carry out section 418 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 618), including funds appropriated for that purpose in such section 418 or any other provision of law, shall be subject to the reservation of funds authority in paragraphs (4) and (5) of section 658O(a) of the CCDBG Act.

## SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

For making grants to States pursuant to section 2002 of the Social Security Act, \$1,700,000,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of section 404(d)(2) of such Act, the applicable percent specified under such subparagraph for a State to carry out State programs pursuant to title XX–A of such Act shall be 10 percent.

## CHILDREN AND FAMILIES SERVICES PROGRAMS

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act, the Head Start Act, the Every Student Succeeds Act, the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, sections 303 and 313 of the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act, the Native American Programs Act of 1974, title II of the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment and Adoption Reform Act of 1978 (adoption opportunities), part B–1 of title IV and sections 429, 473A, 477(i), 1110, 1114A, and 1115 of the Social Security Act, and the Community Services Block Grant Act (“CSBG Act”); for necessary administrative expenses to carry out titles I, IV, V, X, XI, XIV, XVI, and XX–A of the Social Security Act, the Act of July 5, 1960, the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981, the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 2014, the Assets for Independence Act, title IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act, and section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980; and for the administration of prior year obligations made by the Administration for Children and Families under the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act and the Help America Vote Act of 2002, \$11,294,368,000, of which \$37,943,000, to remain available through September 30, 2018, shall be for grants to States for adoption and legal guardianship incentive payments, as defined by section 473A of the Social Security Act and may be made for adoptions and legal guardianships completed before September 30, 2017: *Provided*, That \$9,253,095,000 shall be for making payments under the Head Start Act: *Provided further*, That of the amount in the previous proviso, \$8,588,095,000 shall be available for payments under section 640 of the Head Start Act, of which \$80,000,000 shall be available for a cost of living adjustment notwithstanding section 640(a)(3)(A) of such Act: *Provided further*, That of the amount provided for making payments under the Head Start Act, \$25,000,000 shall be available for allocation by the Secretary to supplement activities described in paragraphs (7)(B) and (9) of section 641(c) of such Act under the Designation Renewal System, established under the authority of sections 641(c)(7), 645A(b)(12) and 645A(d) of such Act: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding such section 640, of the amount provided for making payments under the Head Start Act, and in addition to funds otherwise available under such section 640, \$640,000,000 shall be available through March 31, 2018 for Early Head Start programs as described in section 645A of such Act, for conversion of Head Start services to Early Head Start services as described in section 645(a)(5)(A) of such Act, for discretionary grants for high quality infant and toddler care through Early Head Start-Child Care Partnerships, to entities defined as eligible under section 645A(d) of



such Act, for training and technical assistance for such activities, and for up to \$14,000,000 in Federal costs of administration and evaluation, and, notwithstanding section 645A(c)(2) of such Act, these funds are available to serve children under age 4: *Provided further*, That funds described in the preceding two provisos shall not be included in the calculation of “base grant” in subsequent fiscal years, as such term is used in section 640(a)(7)(A) of such Act: *Provided further*, That \$250,000,000 shall be available until December 31, 2017 for carrying out sections 9212 and 9213 of the Every Student Succeeds Act: *Provided further*, That, in accordance with section 9212(j) of such Act, funds made available in the preceding proviso may be allocated to the Department of Education to issue continuation grants on behalf of the Secretary: *Provided further*, That up to 3 percent of the funds in the second preceding proviso shall be available for technical assistance and evaluation related to grants awarded under such section 9212: *Provided further*, That \$742,383,000 shall be for making payments under the CSBG Act: *Provided further*, That \$27,733,000 shall be for sections 680 and 678E(b)(2) of the CSBG Act, of which not less than \$19,883,000 shall be for section 680(a)(2) and not less than \$7,500,000 shall be for section 680(a)(3)(B) of such Act: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding section 675C(a)(3) of such Act, to the extent Community Services Block Grant funds are distributed as grant funds by a State to an eligible entity as provided under such Act, and have not been expended by such entity, they shall remain with such entity for carryover into the next fiscal year for expenditure by such entity consistent with program purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall establish procedures regarding the disposition of intangible assets and program income that permit such assets acquired with, and program income derived from, grant funds authorized under section 680 of the CSBG Act to become the sole property of such grantees after a period of not more than 12 years after the end of the grant period for any activity consistent with section 680(a)(2)(A) of the CSBG Act: *Provided further*, That intangible assets in the form of loans, equity investments and other debt instruments, and program income may be used by grantees for any eligible purpose consistent with section 680(a)(2)(A) of the CSBG Act: *Provided further*, That these procedures shall apply to such grant funds made available after November 29, 1999: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated for section 680(a)(2) of the CSBG Act shall be available for financing construction and rehabilitation and loans or investments in private business enterprises owned by community development corporations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall issue performance standards for entities receiving funds from State and territorial grantees under the CSBG Act, and such States and territories shall assure the implementation of such standards prior to September 30, 2017, and include information on such implementation in the report required by section 678E(a)(2) of such Act: *Provided further*, That \$1,864,000 shall be for a human services case management system for federally declared disasters, to include a comprehensive national case management contract and Federal costs of administering the system: *Provided further*, That up to \$2,000,000 shall be for improving the Public Assistance Re-

porting Information System, including grants to States to support data collection for a study of the system's effectiveness.

#### PROMOTING SAFE AND STABLE FAMILIES

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, section 436 of the Social Security Act, \$325,000,000 and, for carrying out, except as otherwise provided, section 437 of such Act, \$59,765,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding sections 438(c)(3)(A) and 436(b)(2) of such Act, \$10,000,000 shall be available for such section 436(b)(2), of which no funds shall be available for carrying out sections 438(c)(3)(A)(ii) and (iii) of such Act.

#### PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER CARE AND PERMANENCY

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, title IV–E of the Social Security Act, \$5,764,000,000.

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, title IV–E of the Social Security Act, for the first quarter of fiscal year 2018, \$2,500,000,000.

For carrying out, after May 31 of the current fiscal year, except as otherwise provided, section 474 of title IV–E of the Social Security Act, for the last 3 months of the current fiscal year for unanticipated costs, incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

#### ADMINISTRATION FOR COMMUNITY LIVING

##### AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES PROGRAMS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Older Americans Act of 1965 (“OAA”), titles III and XXIX of the PHS Act, sections 1252 and 1253 of the PHS Act, section 119 of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008, title XX–B of the Social Security Act, the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act, parts 2 and 5 of subtitle D of title II of the Help America Vote Act of 2002, the Assistive Technology Act of 1998, titles II and VII (and section 14 with respect to such titles) of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and for Department-wide coordination of policy and program activities that assist individuals with disabilities, \$1,919,000,000, together with \$47,115,000 to be transferred from the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund to carry out section 4360 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990: *Provided*, That amounts appropriated under this heading may be used for grants to States under section 361 of the OAA only for disease prevention and health promotion programs and activities which have been demonstrated through rigorous evaluation to be evidence-based and effective: *Provided further*, That of amounts made available under this heading to carry out sections 311, 331, and 336 of the OAA, up to one percent of such amounts shall be available for developing and implementing evidence-based practices for enhancing senior nutrition: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, funds made available

under this heading to carry out section 311 of the OAA may be transferred to the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with such section: *Provided further*, That \$2,000,000 shall be for competitive grants to support alternative financing programs that provide for the purchase of assistive technology devices, such as a low-interest loan fund; an interest buy-down program; a revolving loan fund; a loan guarantee; or an insurance program: *Provided further*, That applicants shall provide an assurance that, and information describing the manner in which, the alternative financing program will expand and emphasize consumer choice and control: *Provided further*, That State agencies and community-based disability organizations that are directed by and operated for individuals with disabilities shall be eligible to compete: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available under this heading may be used by an eligible system (as defined in section 102 of the Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness Act (42 U.S.C. 10802)) to continue to pursue any legal action in a Federal or State court on behalf of an individual or group of individuals with a developmental disability (as defined in section 102(8)(A) of the Developmental Disabilities and Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000 (20 U.S.C. 15002(8)(A)) that is attributable to a mental impairment (or a combination of mental and physical impairments), that has as the requested remedy the closure of State operated intermediate care facilities for people with intellectual or developmental disabilities, unless reasonable public notice of the action has been provided to such individuals (or, in the case of mental incapacitation, the legal guardians who have been specifically awarded authority by the courts to make healthcare and residential decisions on behalf of such individuals) who are affected by such action, within 90 days of instituting such legal action, which informs such individuals (or such legal guardians) of their legal rights and how to exercise such rights consistent with current Federal Rules of Civil Procedure: *Provided further*, That the limitations in the immediately preceding proviso shall not apply in the case of an individual who is neither competent to consent nor has a legal guardian, nor shall the proviso apply in the case of individuals who are a ward of the State or subject to public guardianship.

#### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

##### GENERAL DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for general departmental management, including hire of six passenger motor vehicles, and for carrying out titles III, XVII, XXI, and section 229 of the PHS Act, the United States-Mexico Border Health Commission Act, and research studies under section 1110 of the Social Security Act, \$460,629,000, together with \$64,828,000 from the amounts available under section 241 of the PHS Act to carry out national health or human services research and evaluation activities: *Provided*, That of this amount, \$53,900,000 shall be for minority AIDS prevention and treatment activities: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$101,000,000 shall be for making competitive contracts and grants to public and private entities to fund medically accurate and age appropriate pro-

grams that reduce teen pregnancy and for the Federal costs associated with administering and evaluating such contracts and grants, of which not more than 10 percent of the available funds shall be for training and technical assistance, evaluation, outreach, and additional program support activities, and of the remaining amount 75 percent shall be for replicating programs that have been proven effective through rigorous evaluation to reduce teenage pregnancy, behavioral risk factors underlying teenage pregnancy, or other associated risk factors, and 25 percent shall be available for research and demonstration grants to develop, replicate, refine, and test additional models and innovative strategies for preventing teenage pregnancy: *Provided further*, That of the amounts provided under this heading from amounts available under section 241 of the PHS Act, \$6,800,000 shall be available to carry out evaluations (including longitudinal evaluations) of teenage pregnancy prevention approaches: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$15,000,000 shall be for making competitive grants which exclusively implement education in sexual risk avoidance (defined as voluntarily refraining from non-marital sexual activity): *Provided further*, That funding for such competitive grants for sexual risk avoidance shall use medically accurate information referenced to peer-reviewed publications by educational, scientific, governmental, or health organizations; implement an evidence-based approach integrating research findings with practical implementation that aligns with the needs and desired outcomes for the intended audience; and teach the benefits associated with self-regulation, success sequencing for poverty prevention, healthy relationships, goal setting, and resisting sexual coercion, dating violence, and other youth risk behaviors such as underage drinking or illicit drug use without normalizing teen sexual activity: *Provided further*, That no more than 10 percent of the funding for such competitive grants for sexual risk avoidance shall be available for technical assistance and administrative costs of such programs: *Provided further*, That funds provided in this Act for embryo adoption activities may be used to provide to individuals adopting embryos, through grants and other mechanisms, medical and administrative services deemed necessary for such adoptions: *Provided further*, That such services shall be provided consistent with 42 CFR 59.5(a)(4).

#### OFFICE OF MEDICARE HEARINGS AND APPEALS

For expenses necessary for the Office of Medicare Hearings and Appeals, \$107,381,000, to be transferred in appropriate part from the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund.

#### OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL COORDINATOR FOR HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

For expenses necessary for the Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology, including grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements for the development and advancement of interoperable health information technology, \$60,367,000.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses necessary for the Office of Inspector General, including the hire of passenger motor vehicles for investigations, in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$80,000,000: *Provided*, That of such amount, necessary sums shall be available for providing protective services to the Secretary and investigating non-payment of child support cases for which non-payment is a Federal offense under 18 U.S.C. 228.

## OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

For expenses necessary for the Office for Civil Rights, \$38,798,000.

## RETIREMENT PAY AND MEDICAL BENEFITS FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

For retirement pay and medical benefits of Public Health Service Commissioned Officers as authorized by law, for payments under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan and Survivor Benefit Plan, and for medical care of dependents and retired personnel under the Dependents' Medical Care Act, such amounts as may be required during the current fiscal year.

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES EMERGENCY FUND

For expenses necessary to support activities related to countering potential biological, nuclear, radiological, chemical, and cybersecurity threats to civilian populations, and for other public health emergencies, \$950,958,000, of which \$511,700,000 shall remain available through September 30, 2018, for expenses necessary to support advanced research and development pursuant to section 319L of the PHS Act and other administrative expenses of the Bio-medical Advanced Research and Development Authority: *Provided*, That funds provided under this heading for the purpose of acquisition of security countermeasures shall be in addition to any other funds available for such purpose: *Provided further*, That products purchased with funds provided under this heading may, at the discretion of the Secretary, be deposited in the Strategic National Stockpile pursuant to section 319F-2 of the PHS Act: *Provided further*, That \$5,000,000 of the amounts made available to support emergency operations shall remain available through September 30, 2019.

For expenses necessary for procuring security countermeasures (as defined in section 319F-2(c)(1)(B) of the PHS Act), \$510,000,000, to remain available until expended.

For an additional amount for expenses necessary to prepare for or respond to an influenza pandemic, \$57,000,000; of which \$40,000,000 shall be available until expended, for activities including the development and purchase of vaccine, antivirals, necessary medical supplies, diagnostics, and other surveillance tools: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 496(b) of the PHS Act, funds may be used for the construction or renovation of privately owned facilities for the production of pandemic influenza vaccines and other biologics, if the Secretary finds such construction or renova-

tion necessary to secure sufficient supplies of such vaccines or biologics.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. Funds appropriated in this title shall be available for not to exceed \$50,000 for official reception and representation expenses when specifically approved by the Secretary.

SEC. 202. None of the funds appropriated in this title shall be used to pay the salary of an individual, through a grant or other extramural mechanism, at a rate in excess of Executive Level II.

SEC. 203. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be expended pursuant to section 241 of the PHS Act, except for funds specifically provided for in this Act, or for other taps and assessments made by any office located in HHS, prior to the preparation and submission of a report by the Secretary to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate detailing the planned uses of such funds.

SEC. 204. Notwithstanding section 241(a) of the PHS Act, such portion as the Secretary shall determine, but not more than 2.5 percent, of any amounts appropriated for programs authorized under such Act shall be made available for the evaluation (directly, or by grants or contracts) and the implementation and effectiveness of programs funded in this title.

#### (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 205. Not to exceed 1 percent of any discretionary funds (pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985) which are appropriated for the current fiscal year for HHS in this Act may be transferred between appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 3 percent by any such transfer: *Provided*, That the transfer authority granted by this section shall not be used to create any new program or to fund any project or activity for which no funds are provided in this Act: *Provided further*, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

SEC. 206. In lieu of the timeframe specified in section 338E(c)(2) of the PHS Act, terminations described in such section may occur up to 60 days after the execution of a contract awarded in fiscal year 2017 under section 338B of such Act.

SEC. 207. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be made available to any entity under title X of the PHS Act unless the applicant for the award certifies to the Secretary that it encourages family participation in the decision of minors to seek family planning services and that it provides counseling to minors on how to resist attempts to coerce minors into engaging in sexual activities.

SEC. 208. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no provider of services under title X of the PHS Act shall be exempt from any State law requiring notification or the reporting of child abuse, child molestation, sexual abuse, rape, or incest.

SEC. 209. None of the funds appropriated by this Act (including funds appropriated to any trust fund) may be used to carry out the

Medicare Advantage program if the Secretary denies participation in such program to an otherwise eligible entity (including a Provider Sponsored Organization) because the entity informs the Secretary that it will not provide, pay for, provide coverage of, or provide referrals for abortions: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall make appropriate prospective adjustments to the capitation payment to such an entity (based on an actuarially sound estimate of the expected costs of providing the service to such entity's enrollees): *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to change the Medicare program's coverage for such services and a Medicare Advantage organization described in this section shall be responsible for informing enrollees where to obtain information about all Medicare covered services.

SEC. 210. None of the funds made available in this title may be used, in whole or in part, to advocate or promote gun control.

SEC. 211. The Secretary shall make available through assignment not more than 60 employees of the Public Health Service to assist in child survival activities and to work in AIDS programs through and with funds provided by the Agency for International Development, the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund or the World Health Organization.

SEC. 212. In order for HHS to carry out international health activities, including HIV/AIDS and other infectious disease, chronic and environmental disease, and other health activities abroad during fiscal year 2017:

(1) The Secretary may exercise authority equivalent to that available to the Secretary of State in section 2(c) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956. The Secretary shall consult with the Secretary of State and relevant Chief of Mission to ensure that the authority provided in this section is exercised in a manner consistent with section 207 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 and other applicable statutes administered by the Department of State.

(2) The Secretary is authorized to provide such funds by advance or reimbursement to the Secretary of State as may be necessary to pay the costs of acquisition, lease, alteration, renovation, and management of facilities outside of the United States for the use of HHS. The Department of State shall cooperate fully with the Secretary to ensure that HHS has secure, safe, functional facilities that comply with applicable regulation governing location, setback, and other facilities requirements and serve the purposes established by this Act. The Secretary is authorized, in consultation with the Secretary of State, through grant or cooperative agreement, to make available to public or nonprofit private institutions or agencies in participating foreign countries, funds to acquire, lease, alter, or renovate facilities in those countries as necessary to conduct programs of assistance for international health activities, including activities relating to HIV/AIDS and other infectious diseases, chronic and environmental diseases, and other health activities abroad.

(3) The Secretary is authorized to provide to personnel appointed or assigned by the Secretary to serve abroad, allowances and benefits similar to those provided under chapter 9

of title I of the Foreign Service Act of 1980, and 22 U.S.C. 4081 through 4086 and subject to such regulations prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary is further authorized to provide locality-based comparability payments (stated as a percentage) up to the amount of the locality-based comparability payment (stated as a percentage) that would be payable to such personnel under section 5304 of title 5, United States Code if such personnel's official duty station were in the District of Columbia. Leaves of absence for personnel under this subsection shall be on the same basis as that provided under subchapter I of chapter 63 of title 5, United States Code, or section 903 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980, to individuals serving in the Foreign Service.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 213. The Director of the NIH, jointly with the Director of the Office of AIDS Research, may transfer up to 3 percent among institutes and centers from the total amounts identified by these two Directors as funding for research pertaining to the human immunodeficiency virus: *Provided*, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 214. Of the amounts made available in this Act for NIH, the amount for research related to the human immunodeficiency virus, as jointly determined by the Director of NIH and the Director of the Office of AIDS Research, shall be made available to the "Office of AIDS Research" account. The Director of the Office of AIDS Research shall transfer from such account amounts necessary to carry out section 2353(d)(3) of the PHS Act.

SEC. 215. (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of NIH ("Director") may use funds authorized under section 402(b)(12) of the PHS Act to enter into transactions (other than contracts, cooperative agreements, or grants) to carry out research identified pursuant to or research and activities described in such section 402(b)(12).

(b) **PEER REVIEW.**—In entering into transactions under subsection (a), the Director may utilize such peer review procedures (including consultation with appropriate scientific experts) as the Director determines to be appropriate to obtain assessments of scientific and technical merit. Such procedures shall apply to such transactions in lieu of the peer review and advisory council review procedures that would otherwise be required under sections 301(a)(3), 405(b)(1)(B), 405(b)(2), 406(a)(3)(A), 492, and 494 of the PHS Act.

SEC. 216. Not to exceed \$45,000,000 of funds appropriated by this Act to the institutes and centers of the National Institutes of Health may be used for alteration, repair, or improvement of facilities, as necessary for the proper and efficient conduct of the activities authorized herein, at not to exceed \$3,500,000 per project.



## (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 217. Of the amounts made available for NIH, 1 percent of the amount made available for National Research Service Awards (“NRSA”) shall be made available to the Administrator of the Health Resources and Services Administration to make NRSA awards for research in primary medical care to individuals affiliated with entities who have received grants or contracts under sections 736, 739, or 747 of the PHS Act, and 1 percent of the amount made available for NRSA shall be made available to the Director of the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality to make NRSA awards for health service research.

SEC. 218. (a) The Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (“BARDA”) may enter into a contract, for more than one but no more than 10 program years, for purchase of research services or of security countermeasures, as that term is defined in section 319F–2(c)(1)(B) of the PHS Act (42 U.S.C. 247d–6b(c)(1)(B)), if—

(1) funds are available and obligated—

(A) for the full period of the contract or for the first fiscal year in which the contract is in effect; and

(B) for the estimated costs associated with a necessary termination of the contract; and

(2) the Secretary determines that a multi-year contract will serve the best interests of the Federal Government by encouraging full and open competition or promoting economy in administration, performance, and operation of BARDA’s programs.

(b) A contract entered into under this section—

(1) shall include a termination clause as described by subsection (c) of section 3903 of title 41, United States Code; and

(2) shall be subject to the congressional notice requirement stated in subsection (d) of such section.

SEC. 219. (a) The Secretary shall establish a publicly accessible Web site to provide information regarding the uses of funds made available under section 4002 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 (“ACA”).

(b) With respect to funds provided under section 4002 of the ACA, the Secretary shall include on the Web site established under subsection (a) at a minimum the following information:

(1) In the case of each transfer of funds under section 4002(c), a statement indicating the program or activity receiving funds, the operating division or office that will administer the funds, and the planned uses of the funds, to be posted not later than the day after the transfer is made.

(2) Identification (along with a link to the full text) of each funding opportunity announcement, request for proposals, or other announcement or solicitation of proposals for grants, cooperative agreements, or contracts intended to be awarded using such funds, to be posted not later than the day after the announcement or solicitation is issued.

(3) Identification of each grant, cooperative agreement, or contract with a value of \$25,000 or more awarded using such funds, including the purpose of the award and the identity of

the recipient, to be posted not later than 5 days after the award is made.

(4) A report detailing the uses of all funds transferred under section 4002(c) during the fiscal year, to be posted not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year.

(c) With respect to awards made in fiscal years 2013 through 2017, the Secretary shall also include on the Web site established under subsection (a), semi-annual reports from each entity awarded a grant, cooperative agreement, or contract from such funds with a value of \$25,000 or more, summarizing the activities undertaken and identifying any sub-grants or sub-contracts awarded (including the purpose of the award and the identity of the recipient), to be posted not later than 30 days after the end of each 6-month period.

(d) In carrying out this section, the Secretary shall—

(1) present the information required in subsection (b)(1) on a single webpage or on a single database;

(2) ensure that all information required in this section is directly accessible from the single webpage or database; and

(3) ensure that all information required in this section is able to be organized by program or State.

SEC. 220. (a) The Secretary shall publish in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification and on Departmental Web sites information concerning the employment of full-time equivalent Federal employees or contractors for the purposes of implementing, administering, enforcing, or otherwise carrying out the provisions of the ACA, and the amendments made by that Act, in the proposed fiscal year and each fiscal year since the enactment of the ACA.

(b) With respect to employees or contractors supported by all funds appropriated for purposes of carrying out the ACA (and the amendments made by that Act), the Secretary shall include, at a minimum, the following information:

(1) For each such fiscal year, the section of such Act under which such funds were appropriated, a statement indicating the program, project, or activity receiving such funds, the Federal operating division or office that administers such program, and the amount of funding received in discretionary or mandatory appropriations.

(2) For each such fiscal year, the number of full-time equivalent employees or contracted employees assigned to each authorized and funded provision detailed in accordance with paragraph (1).

(c) In carrying out this section, the Secretary may exclude from the report employees or contractors who—

(1) are supported through appropriations enacted in laws other than the ACA and work on programs that existed prior to the passage of the ACA;

(2) spend less than 50 percent of their time on activities funded by or newly authorized in the ACA; or

(3) work on contracts for which FTE reporting is not a requirement of their contract, such as fixed-price contracts.

SEC. 221. The Secretary shall publish, as part of the fiscal year 2018 budget of the President submitted under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, information that details the uses of

all funds used by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services specifically for Health Insurance Exchanges for each fiscal year since the enactment of the ACA and the proposed uses for such funds for fiscal year 2018. Such information shall include, for each such fiscal year, the amount of funds used for each activity specified under the heading “Health Insurance Exchange Transparency” in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

SEC. 222. (a) The Secretary shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate:

(1) Detailed monthly enrollment figures from the Exchanges established under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 pertaining to enrollments during the open enrollment period; and

(2) Notification of any new or competitive grant awards, including supplements, authorized under section 330 of the Public Health Service Act.

(b) The Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate must be notified at least 2 business days in advance of any public release of enrollment information or the award of such grants.

SEC. 223. None of the funds made available by this Act from the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund or the Federal Supplemental Medical Insurance Trust Fund, or transferred from other accounts funded by this Act to the “Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services—Program Management” account, may be used for payments under section 1342(b)(1) of Public Law 111–148 (relating to risk corridors).

SEC. 224. In addition to the amounts otherwise available for “Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Program Management”, the Secretary of Health and Human Services may transfer up to \$305,000,000 to such account from the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund to support program management activity related to the Medicare Program: *Provided*, That except for the foregoing purpose, such funds may not be used to support any provision of Public Law 111–148 or Public Law 111–152 (or any amendment made by either such Public Law) or to supplant any other amounts within such account.

SEC. 225. The Secretary shall include in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification an analysis of how section 2713 of the PHS Act will impact eligibility for discretionary HHS programs.

SEC. 226. Effective during the period beginning on November 1, 2015 and ending January 1, 2019, any provision of law that refers (including through cross-reference to another provision of law) to the current recommendations of the United States Preventive Services Task Force with respect to breast cancer screening, mammography, and prevention shall be administered by the Secretary involved as if—

(1) such reference to such current recommendations were a reference to the recommendations of such Task Force with respect to breast cancer screening, mammography, and prevention last issued before 2009; and

(2) such recommendations last issued before 2009 applied to any screening mammography modality under section 1861(jj) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395x(jj)).

This title may be cited as the “Department of Health and Human Services Appropriations Act, 2017”.

### TITLE III

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

##### EDUCATION FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

For carrying out title I and subpart 2 of part B of title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (referred to in this Act as “ESEA”) and section 418A of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (referred to in this Act as “HEA”), \$16,143,790,000, of which \$5,225,990,000 shall become available on July 1, 2017, and shall remain available through September 30, 2018, and of which \$10,841,177,000 shall become available on October 1, 2017, and shall remain available through September 30, 2018, for academic year 2017–2018: *Provided*, That \$6,459,401,000 shall be for basic grants under section 1124 of the ESEA: *Provided further*, That up to \$5,000,000 of these funds shall be available to the Secretary of Education (referred to in this title as “Secretary”) on October 1, 2016, to obtain annually updated local educational agency-level census poverty data from the Bureau of the Census: *Provided further*, That \$1,362,301,000 shall be for concentration grants under section 1124A of the ESEA: *Provided further*, That \$3,819,050,000 shall be for targeted grants under section 1125 of the ESEA: *Provided further*, That \$3,819,050,000 shall be for education finance incentive grants under section 1125A of the ESEA: *Provided further*, That \$217,000,000 shall be for carrying out subpart 2 of part B of title II: *Provided further*, That \$44,623,000 shall be for carrying out section 418A of the HEA.

##### IMPACT AID

For carrying out programs of financial assistance to federally affected schools authorized by title VII of the ESEA, \$1,328,603,000, of which \$1,189,233,000 shall be for basic support payments under section 7003(b), \$48,316,000 shall be for payments for children with disabilities under section 7003(d), \$17,406,000, to remain available for obligation through September 30, 2018, shall be for construction under section 7007(b), \$68,813,000 shall be for Federal property payments under section 7002, and \$4,835,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for facilities maintenance under section 7008: *Provided*, That for purposes of computing the amount of a payment for an eligible local educational agency under section 7003(a) for school year 2016–2017, children enrolled in a school of such agency that would otherwise be eligible for payment under section 7003(a)(1)(B) of such Act, but due to the deployment of both parents or legal guardians, or a parent or legal guardian having sole custody of such children, or due to the death of a military parent or legal guardian while on active duty (so long as such children reside on Federal property as described in section 7003(a)(1)(B)), are no longer eligible under such section, shall be considered as eli-

gible students under such section, provided such students remain in average daily attendance at a school in the same local educational agency they attended prior to their change in eligibility status.

#### SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

For carrying out school improvement activities authorized by part B of title I, part A of title II, subpart 1 of part A of title IV, part B of title IV, part B of title V, and parts B and C of title VI of the ESEA; the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act; section 203 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002; the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003; and the Civil Rights Act of 1964, \$4,408,567,000, of which \$2,588,002,000 shall become available on July 1, 2017, and remain available through September 30, 2018, and of which \$1,681,441,000 shall become available on October 1, 2017, and shall remain available through September 30, 2018, for academic year 2017–2018: *Provided*, That \$369,100,000 shall be for part B of title I: *Provided further*, That \$1,191,673,000 shall be for part B of title IV: *Provided further*, That \$33,397,000 shall be for part B of title VI and may be used for construction, renovation, and modernization of any elementary school, secondary school, or structure related to an elementary school or secondary school, run by the Department of Education of the State of Hawaii, that serves a predominantly Native Hawaiian student body: *Provided further*, That \$32,453,000 shall be for part C of title VI and shall be awarded on a competitive basis, and also may be used for construction: *Provided further*, That \$50,000,000 shall be available to carry out section 203 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002 and the Secretary shall make such arrangements as determined to be necessary to ensure that the Bureau of Indian Education has access to services provided under this section: *Provided further*, That \$16,699,000 shall be available to carry out the Supplemental Education Grants program for the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may reserve up to 5 percent of the amount referred to in the previous proviso to provide technical assistance in the implementation of these grants: *Provided further*, That \$175,840,000 shall be for part B of title V: *Provided further*, That \$400,000,000 shall be available for grants under subpart 1 of part A of title IV: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b) of section 4105 of such Act, each State may use funds reserved under section 4104(a)(1) of such Act to award subgrants, on a competitive basis, to local educational agencies receiving a grant under part A of title I, or consortia of such local educational agencies, of such Act, to enable the agencies or consortia to support activities authorized under one or more of sections 4107, 4108, and 4109(a) of such Act: *Provided further*, That each such subgrant shall be subject to the same terms and conditions as an allocation provided under section 4105 of such Act, except as otherwise provided in this Act: *Provided further*, That each State that awards such subgrants shall award such subgrants with priority given to local educational agencies, or consortia of local educational agencies, with the greatest need based on the number or percentage of children counted under section 1124(c), in

a manner that ensures geographic diversity among subgrant recipients representing rural, suburban, and urban areas, and in a manner that distributes the total amount of funds available to the State under section 4104(a)(1) consistent with the requirements described in subparagraphs (C) through (E) of section 4106(e)(2) of such Act: *Provided further*, That each such subgrant awarded shall be for a term of one year and in an amount of not less than \$10,000, and a subgrant recipient shall not be subject to any of the distribution requirements described in subparagraphs (C) through (E) of subsections (e)(2) and (f), of section 4106 of such Act: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 4109(b) of such Act, a subgrant recipient using such subgrant funds to carry out only activities authorized under section 4109(a) of such Act may use not more than 25 percent of the subgrant funds for purchasing technology infrastructure as described in such section 4109(b): *Provided further*, That amounts made available under this heading to a State agency awarding such subgrants shall remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### INDIAN EDUCATION

For expenses necessary to carry out, to the extent not otherwise provided, title VI, part A of the ESEA, \$164,939,000, of which \$57,993,000 shall be for subpart 2 of part A of title VI and \$6,565,000 shall be for subpart 3 of part A of title VI.

#### INNOVATION AND IMPROVEMENT

For carrying out activities authorized by subparts 1, 3 and 4 of part B of title II, and parts C and D and subparts 1 and 4 of part F of title IV of the ESEA, \$887,575,000: *Provided*, That \$283,015,000 shall be for subparts 1, 3 and 4 of part B of title II and shall be made available without regard to sections 2201, 2231(b) and 2241: *Provided further*, That \$504,560,000 shall be for parts C and D and subpart 4 of part F of title IV, and shall be made available without regard to sections 4311, 4409(a), and 4601 of the ESEA: *Provided further*, That section 4303(d)(3)(A)(i) shall not apply to the funds available for part C of title IV: *Provided further*, That of the funds available for part C of title IV, the Secretary shall use not less than \$26,000,000 to carry out section 4304, of which not more than \$10,000,000 shall be available to carry out section 4304(k), not more than \$100,000,000 to carry out section 4305(b), and not less than \$11,000,000 to carry out the activities in section 4305(a)(3): *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 4601(b), \$100,000,000 shall be available through December 31, 2017 for subpart 1 of part F of title IV.

#### SAFE SCHOOLS AND CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION

For carrying out activities authorized by subparts 2 and 3 of part F of title IV of the ESEA, \$151,254,000: *Provided*, That \$68,000,000 shall be available for section 4631, of which up to \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for the Project School Emergency Response to Violence ("Project SERV") program to provide education-related services to local educational agencies and institutions of higher education in which the learning

environment has been disrupted due to a violent or traumatic crisis: *Provided further*, That \$10,000,000 shall be available for section 4625: *Provided further*, That \$73,254,000 shall be available through December 31, 2017, for section 4624: *Provided further*, That section 4623(b) of the ESEA shall apply to funds appropriated for Promise Neighborhoods under this heading in prior appropriations acts.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

For carrying out part A of title III of the ESEA, \$737,400,000, which shall become available on July 1, 2017, and shall remain available through September 30, 2018, except that 6.5 percent of such amount shall be available on October 1, 2016, and shall remain available through September 30, 2018, to carry out activities under section 3111(c)(1)(C).

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION

For carrying out the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and the Special Olympics Sport and Empowerment Act of 2004, \$13,064,358,000, of which \$3,546,259,000 shall become available on July 1, 2017, and shall remain available through September 30, 2018, and of which \$9,283,383,000 shall become available on October 1, 2017, and shall remain available through September 30, 2018, for academic year 2017–2018: *Provided*, That the amount for section 611(b)(2) of the IDEA shall be equal to the lesser of the amount available for that activity during fiscal year 2016, increased by the amount of inflation as specified in section 619(d)(2)(B) of the IDEA, or the percent change in the funds appropriated under section 611(i) of the IDEA, but not less than the amount for that activity during fiscal year 2016: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall, without regard to section 611(d) of the IDEA, distribute to all other States (as that term is defined in section 611(g)(2)), subject to the third proviso, any amount by which a State's allocation under section 611, from funds appropriated under this heading, is reduced under section 612(a)(18)(B), according to the following: 85 percent on the basis of the States' relative populations of children aged 3 through 21 who are of the same age as children with disabilities for whom the State ensures the availability of a free appropriate public education under this part, and 15 percent to States on the basis of the States' relative populations of those children who are living in poverty: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may not distribute any funds under the previous proviso to any State whose reduction in allocation from funds appropriated under this heading made funds available for such a distribution: *Provided further*, That the States shall allocate such funds distributed under the second proviso to local educational agencies in accordance with section 611(f): *Provided further*, That the amount by which a State's allocation under section 611(d) of the IDEA is reduced under section 612(a)(18)(B) and the amounts distributed to States under the previous provisos in fiscal year 2012 or any subsequent year shall not be considered in calculating the awards under section 611(d) for fiscal year 2013 or for any subsequent fiscal years: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding the

provision in section 612(a)(18)(B) regarding the fiscal year in which a State's allocation under section 611(d) is reduced for failure to comply with the requirement of section 612(a)(18)(A), the Secretary may apply the reduction specified in section 612(a)(18)(B) over a period of consecutive fiscal years, not to exceed five, until the entire reduction is applied: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may, in any fiscal year in which a State's allocation under section 611 is reduced in accordance with section 612(a)(18)(B), reduce the amount a State may reserve under section 611(e)(1) by an amount that bears the same relation to the maximum amount described in that paragraph as the reduction under section 612(a)(18)(B) bears to the total allocation the State would have received in that fiscal year under section 611(d) in the absence of the reduction: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall either reduce the allocation of funds under section 611 for any fiscal year following the fiscal year for which the State fails to comply with the requirement of section 612(a)(18)(A) as authorized by section 612(a)(18)(B), or seek to recover funds under section 452 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C. 1234a): *Provided further*, That the funds reserved under 611(c) of the IDEA may be used to provide technical assistance to States to improve the capacity of the States to meet the data collection requirements of sections 616 and 618 and to administer and carry out other services and activities to improve data collection, coordination, quality, and use under parts B and C of the IDEA: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may use funds made available for the State Personnel Development Grants program under part D, subpart 1 of IDEA to evaluate program performance under such subpart.

#### REHABILITATION SERVICES

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Helen Keller National Center Act, \$3,535,589,000, of which \$3,398,554,000 shall be for grants for vocational rehabilitation services under title I of the Rehabilitation Act: *Provided*, That the Secretary may use amounts provided in this Act that remain available subsequent to the reallocation of funds to States pursuant to section 110(b) of the Rehabilitation Act for innovative activities aimed at improving the outcomes of individuals with disabilities as defined in section 7(20)(B) of the Rehabilitation Act, including activities aimed at improving the education and post-school outcomes of children receiving Supplemental Security Income ("SSI") and their families that may result in long-term improvement in the SSI child recipient's economic status and self-sufficiency: *Provided further*, That States may award subgrants for a portion of the funds to other public and private, nonprofit entities: *Provided further*, That any funds made available subsequent to reallocation for innovative activities aimed at improving the outcomes of individuals with disabilities shall remain available until September 30, 2018.



## SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

## AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

For carrying out the Act to promote the Education of the Blind of March 3, 1879, \$25,431,000.

## NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF

For the National Technical Institute for the Deaf under titles I and II of the Education of the Deaf Act of 1986, \$70,016,000: *Provided*, That from the total amount available, the Institute may at its discretion use funds for the endowment program as authorized under section 207 of such Act.

## GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY

For the Kendall Demonstration Elementary School, the Model Secondary School for the Deaf, and the partial support of Gallaudet University under titles I and II of the Education of the Deaf Act of 1986, \$121,275,000: *Provided*, That from the total amount available, the University may at its discretion use funds for the endowment program as authorized under section 207 of such Act.

## CAREER, TECHNICAL, AND ADULT EDUCATION

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 and the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (“AEFLA”), \$1,720,686,000, of which \$929,686,000 shall become available on July 1, 2017, and shall remain available through September 30, 2018, and of which \$791,000,000 shall become available on October 1, 2017, and shall remain available through September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That of the amounts made available for AEFLA, \$13,712,000 shall be for national leadership activities under section 242.

## STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

For carrying out subparts 1, 3, and 10 of part A, and part C of title IV of the HEA, \$24,198,210,000, which shall remain available through September 30, 2018.

The maximum Pell Grant for which a student shall be eligible during award year 2017–2018 shall be \$4,860.

## STUDENT AID ADMINISTRATION

For Federal administrative expenses to carry out part D of title I, and subparts 1, 3, 9, and 10 of part A, and parts B, C, D, and E of title IV of the HEA, and subpart 1 of part A of title VII of the Public Health Service Act, \$1,576,854,000, to remain available through September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall allocate new student loan borrower accounts to eligible student loan servicers on the basis of their performance compared to all loan servicers utilizing established common metrics, and on the basis of the capacity of each servicer to process new and existing accounts: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall, no later than September 30, 2017, allow student loan borrowers who are consolidating Fed-

eral student loans to select from any student loan servicer to service their new consolidated student loan.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, titles II, III, IV, V, VI, and VII of the HEA, the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, and section 117 of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006, \$2,055,439,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available in this Act to carry out title VI of the HEA and section 102(b)(6) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 may be used to support visits and study in foreign countries by individuals who are participating in advanced foreign language training and international studies in areas that are vital to United States national security and who plan to apply their language skills and knowledge of these countries in the fields of government, the professions, or international development: *Provided further*, That of the funds referred to in the preceding proviso up to 1 percent may be used for program evaluation, national outreach, and information dissemination activities: *Provided further*, That up to 1.5 percent of the funds made available under chapter 2 of subpart 2 of part A of title IV of the HEA may be used for evaluation: *Provided further*, That, in making awards under section 402C of the HEA with funds appropriated by this Act, the Secretary shall announce new grant awards for which the notice inviting applications was published in the Federal Register on October 17, 2016 (81 F.R. 71,492) by June 1, 2017, and for all other new grant awards under such section by August 1, 2017: *Provided further*, That, in making continuation grant awards under subpart 2 of chapter 1 of part A of title IV of the HEA with funds appropriated by this Act, the Secretary shall issue continuation notifications no later than August 1, 2017.

#### HOWARD UNIVERSITY

For partial support of Howard University, \$221,821,000, of which not less than \$3,405,000 shall be for a matching endowment grant pursuant to the Howard University Endowment Act and shall remain available until expended.

#### COLLEGE HOUSING AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES LOANS PROGRAM

For Federal administrative expenses to carry out activities related to existing facility loans pursuant to section 121 of the HEA, \$435,000.

#### HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY CAPITAL FINANCING PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For the cost of guaranteed loans, \$20,150,000, as authorized pursuant to part D of title III of the HEA, which shall remain available through September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any

part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$282,212,885: *Provided further*, That these funds may be used to support loans to public and private Historically Black Colleges and Universities without regard to the limitations within section 344(a) of the HEA.

In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program entered into pursuant to part D of title III of the HEA, \$334,000.

#### INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION SCIENCES

For carrying out activities authorized by the Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002, the National Assessment of Educational Progress Authorization Act, section 208 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002, and section 664 of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, \$605,267,000, which shall remain available through September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That funds available to carry out section 208 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act may be used to link Statewide elementary and secondary data systems with early childhood, postsecondary, and workforce data systems, or to further develop such systems: *Provided further*, That up to \$6,000,000 of the funds available to carry out section 208 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act may be used for awards to public or private organizations or agencies to support activities to improve data coordination, quality, and use at the local, State, and national levels.

#### DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

##### PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Department of Education Organization Act, including rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and hire of three passenger motor vehicles, \$432,000,000, of which up to \$1,000,000, to remain available until expended, may be for relocation of, and renovation of buildings occupied by, Department staff: *Provided*, That \$2,000,000 of the unobligated funds available under this heading and "Student Aid Administration" in this and prior appropriations acts that may be used for travel, printing, supplies and other administrative expenses shall be available for obligation for the Ready to Learn program.

##### OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

For expenses necessary for the Office for Civil Rights, as authorized by section 203 of the Department of Education Organization Act, \$108,500,000.

##### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses necessary for the Office of Inspector General, as authorized by section 212 of the Department of Education Organization Act, \$59,256,000.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. No funds appropriated in this Act may be used for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to overcome racial imbalance in any school or school system, or for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to carry out a plan of racial desegregation of any school or school system.

SEC. 302. None of the funds contained in this Act shall be used to require, directly or indirectly, the transportation of any student to a school other than the school which is nearest the student's home, except for a student requiring special education, to the school offering such special education, in order to comply with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. For the purpose of this section an indirect requirement of transportation of students includes the transportation of students to carry out a plan involving the reorganization of the grade structure of schools, the pairing of schools, or the clustering of schools, or any combination of grade restructuring, pairing, or clustering. The prohibition described in this section does not include the establishment of magnet schools.

SEC. 303. No funds appropriated in this Act may be used to prevent the implementation of programs of voluntary prayer and meditation in the public schools.

## (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 304. Not to exceed 1 percent of any discretionary funds (pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985) which are appropriated for the Department of Education in this Act may be transferred between appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 3 percent by any such transfer: *Provided*, That the transfer authority granted by this section shall not be used to create any new program or to fund any project or activity for which no funds are provided in this Act: *Provided further*, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

SEC. 305. Section 105(f)(1)(B)(ix) of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921d(f)(1)(B)(ix)) shall be applied by substituting "2017" for "2016".

SEC. 306. Funds appropriated in this Act and consolidated for evaluation purposes under section 8601(c) of the ESEA shall be available from July 1, 2017, through September 30, 2018.

SEC. 307. (a) An institution of higher education that maintains an endowment fund supported with funds appropriated for title III or V of the HEA for fiscal year 2017 may use the income from that fund to award scholarships to students, subject to the limitation in section 331(c)(3)(B)(i) of the HEA. The use of such income for such purposes, prior to the enactment of this Act, shall be considered to have been an allowable use of that income, subject to that limitation.

(b) Subsection (a) shall be in effect until titles III and V of the HEA are reauthorized.

SEC. 308. Section 114(f) of the HEA (20 U.S.C. 1011c(f)) is amended by striking “2016” and inserting “2017”.

SEC. 309. Section 458(a) of the HEA (20 U.S.C. 1087h(a)) is amended in paragraph (4) by striking “2016” and inserting “2017”.

(INCLUDING RESCISSION)

SEC. 310. (a) Section 401(b) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070a(b)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(8)(A) Effective in the 2017–2018 award year and thereafter, the Secretary shall award an eligible student not more than one and one-half Federal Pell Grants during a single award year to permit such student to work toward completion of an eligible program if, during that single award year, the student—

“(i) has received a Federal Pell Grant for an award year and is enrolled in an eligible program for one or more additional payment periods during the same award year that are not otherwise fully covered by the student’s Federal Pell Grant; and

“(ii) is enrolled on at least a half-time basis while receiving any funds under this section.

“(B) In the case of a student receiving more than one Federal Pell Grant in a single award year under subparagraph (A), the total amount of Federal Pell Grants awarded to such student for the award year may exceed the maximum basic grant level specified in the appropriate appropriations Act for such award year.

“(C) Any period of study covered by a Federal Pell Grant awarded under subparagraph (A) shall be included in determining a student’s duration limit under subsection (c)(5).

“(D) In any case where an eligible student is receiving a Federal Pell Grant for a payment period that spans two award years, the Secretary shall allow the eligible institution in which the student is enrolled to determine the award year to which the additional period shall be assigned, as it determines is most beneficial to students.”.

(b) Section 401(b)(7)(A)(iv)(VII) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070a(b)(7)(A)(iv)(VII)) is amended by striking “\$1,574,000,000” and inserting “\$1,320,000,000”.

(RESCISSION)

SEC. 311. Of the unobligated balances available from Public Law 114–113 under the heading “Student Financial Assistance” for carrying out subpart 1 of part A of title IV of the HEA, \$1,310,000,000 are hereby rescinded.

This title may be cited as the “Department of Education Appropriations Act, 2017”.

## TITLE IV

## RELATED AGENCIES

COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE BLIND OR  
SEVERELY DISABLED

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled established under section 8502 of title 41, United States Code, \$8,000,000: *Provided*, That in order to authorize any central nonprofit agency designated pursuant to section 8503(c) of title 41, United States Code, to perform contract requirements of the Committee as prescribed under section 51–3.2 of title 41, Code of Federal Regulations, the Committee shall enter into a written agreement with any such central nonprofit agency: *Provided further*, That such agreement entered into under the preceding proviso shall contain such auditing, oversight, and reporting provisions as necessary to implement chapter 85 of title 41, United States Code: *Provided further*, That such agreement shall include the elements listed under this heading in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 114–113: *Provided further*, That a fee may not be charged under section 51–3.5 of title 41, Code of Federal Regulations, unless such fee is under the terms of the written agreement between the Committee and any such central nonprofit agency: *Provided further*, That no less than \$1,000,000 shall be available for the Office of Inspector General.

## CORPORATION FOR NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

## OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Corporation for National and Community Service (referred to in this title as “CNCS”) to carry out the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 (referred to in this title as “1973 Act”) and the National and Community Service Act of 1990 (referred to in this title as “1990 Act”), \$736,029,000, notwithstanding sections 198B(b)(3), 198S(g), 501(a)(4)(C), and 501(a)(4)(F) of the 1990 Act: *Provided*, That of the amounts provided under this heading: (1) up to 1 percent of program grant funds may be used to defray the costs of conducting grant application reviews, including the use of outside peer reviewers and electronic management of the grants cycle; (2) \$16,538,000 shall be available to provide assistance to State commissions on national and community service, under section 126(a) of the 1990 Act and notwithstanding section 501(a)(5)(B) of the 1990 Act; (3) \$30,000,000 shall be available to carry out subtitle E of the 1990 Act; and (4) \$3,800,000 shall be available for expenses authorized under section 501(a)(4)(F) of the 1990 Act, which, notwithstanding the provisions of section 198P shall be awarded by CNCS on a competitive basis: *Provided further*, That for the purposes of carrying out the 1990 Act, satisfying the requirements in section 122(c)(1)(D) may include a determination of need by the local community.

## PAYMENT TO THE NATIONAL SERVICE TRUST

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For payment to the National Service Trust established under subtitle D of title I of the 1990 Act, \$206,842,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That CNCS may transfer additional funds from the amount provided within "Operating Expenses" allocated to grants under subtitle C of title I of the 1990 Act to the National Service Trust upon determination that such transfer is necessary to support the activities of national service participants and after notice is transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided further*, That amounts appropriated for or transferred to the National Service Trust may be invested under section 145(b) of the 1990 Act without regard to the requirement to apportion funds under 31 U.S.C. 1513(b).

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of administration as provided under section 501(a)(5) of the 1990 Act and under section 504(a) of the 1973 Act, including payment of salaries, authorized travel, hire of passenger motor vehicles, the rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, the employment of experts and consultants authorized under 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$2,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$81,737,000.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$5,750,000.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 401. CNCS shall make any significant changes to program requirements, service delivery or policy only through public notice and comment rulemaking. For fiscal year 2017, during any grant selection process, an officer or employee of CNCS shall not knowingly disclose any covered grant selection information regarding such selection, directly or indirectly, to any person other than an officer or employee of CNCS that is authorized by CNCS to receive such information.

SEC. 402. AmeriCorps programs receiving grants under the National Service Trust program shall meet an overall minimum share requirement of 24 percent for the first 3 years that they receive AmeriCorps funding, and thereafter shall meet the overall minimum share requirement as provided in section 2521.60 of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations, without regard to the operating costs match requirement in section 121(e) or the member support Federal share limitations in section 140 of the 1990 Act, and subject to partial waiver consistent with section 2521.70 of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

SEC. 403. Donations made to CNCS under section 196 of the 1990 Act for the purposes of financing programs and operations under titles I and II of the 1973 Act or subtitle B, C, D, or E of

title I of the 1990 Act shall be used to supplement and not supplant current programs and operations.

SEC. 404. In addition to the requirements in section 146(a) of the 1990 Act, use of an educational award for the purpose described in section 148(a)(4) shall be limited to individuals who are veterans as defined under section 101 of the Act.

SEC. 405. For the purpose of carrying out section 189D of the 1990 Act—

(1) entities described in paragraph (a) of such section shall be considered “qualified entities” under section 3 of the National Child Protection Act of 1993 (“NCPA”);

(2) individuals described in such section shall be considered “volunteers” under section 3 of NCPA; and

(3) State Commissions on National and Community Service established pursuant to section 178 of the 1990 Act, are authorized to receive criminal history record information, consistent with Public Law 92–544.

#### CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING

For payment to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting (“CPB”), as authorized by the Communications Act of 1934, an amount which shall be available within limitations specified by that Act, for the fiscal year 2019, \$445,000,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds made available to CPB by this Act shall be used to pay for receptions, parties, or similar forms of entertainment for Government officials or employees: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available to CPB by this Act shall be available or used to aid or support any program or activity from which any person is excluded, or is denied benefits, or is discriminated against, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, or sex: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available to CPB by this Act shall be used to apply any political test or qualification in selecting, appointing, promoting, or taking any other personnel action with respect to officers, agents, and employees of CPB: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available to CPB by this Act shall be used to support the Television Future Fund or any similar purpose.

In addition, for the costs associated with replacing and upgrading the public broadcasting interconnection system, \$50,000,000.

#### FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (“Service”) to carry out the functions vested in it by the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947, including hire of passenger motor vehicles; for expenses necessary for the Labor-Management Cooperation Act of 1978; and for expenses necessary for the Service to carry out the functions vested in it by the Civil Service Reform Act, \$46,650,000, including up to \$900,000 to remain available through September 30, 2018, for activities authorized by the Labor-Management Cooperation Act of 1978: *Provided*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, fees charged, up to full-cost recovery, for special training activities and other conflict resolution serv-



ices and technical assistance, including those provided to foreign governments and international organizations, and for arbitration services shall be credited to and merged with this account, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That fees for arbitration services shall be available only for education, training, and professional development of the agency workforce: *Provided further*, That the Director of the Service is authorized to accept and use on behalf of the United States gifts of services and real, personal, or other property in the aid of any projects or functions within the Director's jurisdiction.

## FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, \$17,184,000.

## INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES

### OFFICE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES: GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

For carrying out the Museum and Library Services Act of 1996 and the National Museum of African American History and Culture Act, \$231,000,000.

## MEDICAID AND CHIP PAYMENT AND ACCESS COMMISSION

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out section 1900 of the Social Security Act, \$7,765,000.

## MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out section 1805 of the Social Security Act, \$11,925,000, to be transferred to this appropriation from the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund.

## NATIONAL COUNCIL ON DISABILITY

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the National Council on Disability as authorized by title IV of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, \$3,250,000.

## NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the National Labor Relations Board to carry out the functions vested in it by the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947, and other laws, \$274,224,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available to organize or assist in organizing agricultural laborers or used in connection with in-

vestigations, hearings, directives, or orders concerning bargaining units composed of agricultural laborers as referred to in section 2(3) of the Act of July 5, 1935, and as amended by the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947, and as defined in section 3(f) of the Act of June 25, 1938, and including in said definition employees engaged in the maintenance and operation of ditches, canals, reservoirs, and waterways when maintained or operated on a mutual, nonprofit basis and at least 95 percent of the water stored or supplied thereby is used for farming purposes.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 406. None of the funds provided by this Act or previous Acts making appropriations for the National Labor Relations Board may be used to issue any new administrative directive or regulation that would provide employees any means of voting through any electronic means in an election to determine a representative for the purposes of collective bargaining.

#### NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, including emergency boards appointed by the President, \$13,800,000.

#### OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, \$13,225,000.

#### RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

##### DUAL BENEFITS PAYMENTS ACCOUNT

For payment to the Dual Benefits Payments Account, authorized under section 15(d) of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, \$25,000,000, which shall include amounts becoming available in fiscal year 2017 pursuant to section 224(c)(1)(B) of Public Law 98-76; and in addition, an amount, not to exceed 2 percent of the amount provided herein, shall be available proportional to the amount by which the product of recipients and the average benefit received exceeds the amount available for payment of vested dual benefits: *Provided*, That the total amount provided herein shall be credited in 12 approximately equal amounts on the first day of each month in the fiscal year.

##### FEDERAL PAYMENTS TO THE RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

For payment to the accounts established in the Treasury for the payment of benefits under the Railroad Retirement Act for interest earned on unnegotiated checks, \$150,000, to remain available through September 30, 2018, which shall be the maximum amount available for payment pursuant to section 417 of Public Law 98-76.

## LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses for the Railroad Retirement Board ("Board") for administration of the Railroad Retirement Act and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, \$113,500,000, to be derived in such amounts as determined by the Board from the railroad retirement accounts and from moneys credited to the railroad unemployment insurance administration fund: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 7(b)(9) of the Railroad Retirement Act this limitation may be used to hire attorneys only through the excepted service: *Provided further*, That the previous proviso shall not change the status under Federal employment laws of any attorney hired by the Railroad Retirement Board prior to January 1, 2013.

## LIMITATION ON THE OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses necessary for the Office of Inspector General for audit, investigatory and review activities, as authorized by the Inspector General Act of 1978, not more than \$10,000,000, to be derived from the railroad retirement accounts and railroad unemployment insurance account.

## SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

## PAYMENTS TO SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST FUNDS

For payment to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, as provided under sections 201(m) and 1131(b)(2) of the Social Security Act, \$11,400,000.

## SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM

For carrying out titles XI and XVI of the Social Security Act, section 401 of Public Law 92-603, section 212 of Public Law 93-66, as amended, and section 405 of Public Law 95-216, including payment to the Social Security trust funds for administrative expenses incurred pursuant to section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act, \$43,618,163,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That any portion of the funds provided to a State in the current fiscal year and not obligated by the State during that year shall be returned to the Treasury: *Provided further*, That not more than \$58,000,000 shall be available for research and demonstrations under sections 1110, 1115, and 1144 of the Social Security Act, and remain available through September 30, 2019.

For making, after June 15 of the current fiscal year, benefit payments to individuals under title XVI of the Social Security Act, for unanticipated costs incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

For making benefit payments under title XVI of the Social Security Act for the first quarter of fiscal year 2018, \$15,000,000,000, to remain available until expended.

## LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, including the hire of two passenger motor vehicles, and not to exceed \$20,000 for official reception and

representation expenses, not more than \$12,357,945,000 may be expended, as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act, from any one or all of the trust funds referred to in such section: *Provided*, That not less than \$2,300,000 shall be for the Social Security Advisory Board: *Provided further*, That, \$90,000,000 to remain available through September 30, 2018, shall be used for activities to address the hearing backlog within the Office of Disability Adjudication and Review: *Provided further*, That unobligated balances of funds provided under this paragraph at the end of fiscal year 2017 not needed for fiscal year 2017 shall remain available until expended to invest in the Social Security Administration information technology and telecommunications hardware and software infrastructure, including related equipment and non-payroll administrative expenses associated solely with this information technology and telecommunications infrastructure: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner of Social Security shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate prior to making unobligated balances available under the authority in the previous proviso: *Provided further*, That reimbursement to the trust funds under this heading for expenditures for official time for employees of the Social Security Administration pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 7131, and for facilities or support services for labor organizations pursuant to policies, regulations, or procedures referred to in section 7135(b) of such title shall be made by the Secretary of the Treasury, with interest, from amounts in the general fund not otherwise appropriated, as soon as possible after such expenditures are made.

Of the total amount made available under this heading, not more than \$1,819,000,000, to remain available through March 31, 2018, is for the costs associated with continuing disability reviews under titles II and XVI of the Social Security Act, including work-related continuing disability reviews to determine whether earnings derived from services demonstrate an individual's ability to engage in substantial gainful activity, for the cost associated with conducting redeterminations of eligibility under title XVI of the Social Security Act, for the cost of co-operative disability investigation units, and for the cost associated with the prosecution of fraud in the programs and operations of the Social Security Administration by Special Assistant United States Attorneys: *Provided*, That, of such amount, \$273,000,000 is provided to meet the terms of section 251(b)(2)(B)(ii)(III) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, and \$1,546,000,000 is additional new budget authority specified for purposes of section 251(b)(2)(B) of such Act: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner shall provide to the Congress (at the conclusion of the fiscal year) a report on the obligation and expenditure of these funds, similar to the reports that were required by section 103(d)(2) of Public Law 104-121 for fiscal years 1996 through 2002.

In addition, \$123,000,000 to be derived from administration fees in excess of \$5.00 per supplementary payment collected pursuant to section 1616(d) of the Social Security Act or section 212(b)(3) of Public Law 93-66, which shall remain available until expended. To the extent that the amounts collected pursuant to such sections in fiscal year 2017 exceed \$123,000,000, the amounts shall be avail-

able in fiscal year 2018 only to the extent provided in advance in appropriations Acts.

In addition, up to \$1,000,000 to be derived from fees collected pursuant to section 303(c) of the Social Security Protection Act, which shall remain available until expended.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary for the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$29,787,000, together with not to exceed \$75,713,000, to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.

In addition, an amount not to exceed 3 percent of the total provided in this appropriation may be transferred from the "Limitation on Administrative Expenses", Social Security Administration, to be merged with this account, to be available for the time and purposes for which this account is available: *Provided*, That notice of such transfers shall be transmitted promptly to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

#### TITLE V

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

##### (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 501. The Secretaries of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education are authorized to transfer unexpended balances of prior appropriations to accounts corresponding to current appropriations provided in this Act. Such transferred balances shall be used for the same purpose, and for the same periods of time, for which they were originally appropriated.

SEC. 502. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 503. (a) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or transferred pursuant to section 4002 of Public Law 111-148 shall be used, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, electronic communication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat the enactment of legislation before the Congress or any State or local legislature or legislative body, except in presentation to the Congress or any State or local legislature itself, or designed to support or defeat any proposed or pending regulation, administrative action, or order issued by the executive branch of any State or local government, except in presentation to the executive branch of any State or local government itself.

(b) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or transferred pursuant to section 4002 of Public Law 111-148 shall be

used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence the enactment of legislation, appropriations, regulation, administrative action, or Executive order proposed or pending before the Congress or any State government, State legislature or local legislature or legislative body, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships or participation by an agency or officer of a State, local or tribal government in policymaking and administrative processes within the executive branch of that government.

(c) The prohibitions in subsections (a) and (b) shall include any activity to advocate or promote any proposed, pending or future Federal, State or local tax increase, or any proposed, pending, or future requirement or restriction on any legal consumer product, including its sale or marketing, including but not limited to the advocacy or promotion of gun control.

SEC. 504. The Secretaries of Labor and Education are authorized to make available not to exceed \$28,000 and \$20,000, respectively, from funds available for salaries and expenses under titles I and III, respectively, for official reception and representation expenses; the Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service is authorized to make available for official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$5,000 from the funds available for "Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, Salaries and Expenses"; and the Chairman of the National Mediation Board is authorized to make available for official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$5,000 from funds available for "National Mediation Board, Salaries and Expenses".

SEC. 505. When issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, all grantees receiving Federal funds included in this Act, including but not limited to State and local governments and recipients of Federal research grants, shall clearly state—

(1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money;

(2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program; and

(3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

SEC. 506. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act, and none of the funds in any trust fund to which funds are appropriated in this Act, shall be expended for any abortion.

(b) None of the funds appropriated in this Act, and none of the funds in any trust fund to which funds are appropriated in this Act, shall be expended for health benefits coverage that includes coverage of abortion.

(c) The term "health benefits coverage" means the package of services covered by a managed care provider or organization pursuant to a contract or other arrangement.

SEC. 507. (a) The limitations established in the preceding section shall not apply to an abortion—

(1) if the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest;  
or

(2) in the case where a woman suffers from a physical disorder, physical injury, or physical illness, including a life-endangering physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy itself, that would, as certified by a physician, place the woman in danger of death unless an abortion is performed.

(b) Nothing in the preceding section shall be construed as prohibiting the expenditure by a State, locality, entity, or private person of State, local, or private funds (other than a State's or locality's contribution of Medicaid matching funds).

(c) Nothing in the preceding section shall be construed as restricting the ability of any managed care provider from offering abortion coverage or the ability of a State or locality to contract separately with such a provider for such coverage with State funds (other than a State's or locality's contribution of Medicaid matching funds).

(d)(1) None of the funds made available in this Act may be made available to a Federal agency or program, or to a State or local government, if such agency, program, or government subjects any institutional or individual health care entity to discrimination on the basis that the health care entity does not provide, pay for, provide coverage of, or refer for abortions.

(2) In this subsection, the term "health care entity" includes an individual physician or other health care professional, a hospital, a provider-sponsored organization, a health maintenance organization, a health insurance plan, or any other kind of health care facility, organization, or plan.

SEC. 508. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for—

(1) the creation of a human embryo or embryos for research purposes; or

(2) research in which a human embryo or embryos are destroyed, discarded, or knowingly subjected to risk of injury or death greater than that allowed for research on fetuses in utero under 45 CFR 46.204(b) and section 498(b) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 289g(b)).

(b) For purposes of this section, the term "human embryo or embryos" includes any organism, not protected as a human subject under 45 CFR 46 as of the date of the enactment of this Act, that is derived by fertilization, parthenogenesis, cloning, or any other means from one or more human gametes or human diploid cells.

SEC. 509. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance included in schedule I of the schedules of controlled substances established under section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act except for normal and recognized executive-congressional communications.

(b) The limitation in subsection (a) shall not apply when there is significant medical evidence of a therapeutic advantage to the use of such drug or other substance or that federally sponsored clinical trials are being conducted to determine therapeutic advantage.

SEC. 510. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to promulgate or adopt any final standard under section

1173(b) of the Social Security Act providing for, or providing for the assignment of, a unique health identifier for an individual (except in an individual's capacity as an employer or a health care provider), until legislation is enacted specifically approving the standard.

SEC. 511. None of the funds made available in this Act may be obligated or expended to enter into or renew a contract with an entity if—

(1) such entity is otherwise a contractor with the United States and is subject to the requirement in 38 U.S.C. 4212(d) regarding submission of an annual report to the Secretary of Labor concerning employment of certain veterans; and

(2) such entity has not submitted a report as required by that section for the most recent year for which such requirement was applicable to such entity.

SEC. 512. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriation Act.

SEC. 513. None of the funds made available by this Act to carry out the Library Services and Technology Act may be made available to any library covered by paragraph (1) of section 224(f) of such Act, as amended by the Children's Internet Protection Act, unless such library has made the certifications required by paragraph (4) of such section.

SEC. 514. (a) None of the funds provided under this Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that—

(1) creates new programs;

(2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;

(3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted;

(4) relocates an office or employees;

(5) reorganizes or renames offices;

(6) reorganizes programs or activities; or

(7) contracts out or privatizes any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees;

unless the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are consulted 15 days in advance of such reprogramming or of an announcement of intent relating to such reprogramming, whichever occurs earlier, and are notified in writing 10 days in advance of such reprogramming.

(b) None of the funds provided under this Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure



through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that—

(1) augments existing programs, projects (including construction projects), or activities;

(2) reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or

(3) results from any general savings from a reduction in personnel which would result in a change in existing programs, activities, or projects as approved by Congress;

unless the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are consulted 15 days in advance of such reprogramming or of an announcement of intent relating to such reprogramming, whichever occurs earlier, and are notified in writing 10 days in advance of such reprogramming.

SEC. 515. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to request that a candidate for appointment to a Federal scientific advisory committee disclose the political affiliation or voting history of the candidate or the position that the candidate holds with respect to political issues not directly related to and necessary for the work of the committee involved.

(b) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to disseminate information that is deliberately false or misleading.

SEC. 516. Within 45 days of enactment of this Act, each department and related agency funded through this Act shall submit an operating plan that details at the program, project, and activity level any funding allocations for fiscal year 2017 that are different than those specified in this Act, the accompanying detailed table in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), or the fiscal year 2017 budget request.

SEC. 517. The Secretaries of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education shall each prepare and submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report on the number and amount of contracts, grants, and cooperative agreements exceeding \$500,000 in value and awarded by the Department on a non-competitive basis during each quarter of fiscal year 2017, but not to include grants awarded on a formula basis or directed by law. Such report shall include the name of the contractor or grantee, the amount of funding, the governmental purpose, including a justification for issuing the award on a non-competitive basis. Such report shall be transmitted to the Committees within 30 days after the end of the quarter for which the report is submitted.

SEC. 518. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be expended or obligated by the Commissioner of Social Security, for purposes of administering Social Security benefit payments under title II of the Social Security Act, to process any claim for credit for a quarter of coverage based on work performed under a social security account number that is not the claimant's number and the performance of such work under such number has formed the basis for a conviction of the claimant of a violation of section 208(a)(6) or (7) of the Social Security Act.

SEC. 519. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by the Commissioner of Social Security or the Social Security Administration to pay the compensation of employees of the Social Security Administration to administer Social Security benefit payments, under any agreement between the United States and Mexico establishing totalization arrangements between the social security system established by title II of the Social Security Act and the social security system of Mexico, which would not otherwise be payable but for such agreement.

SEC. 520. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no funds appropriated in this Act shall be used to purchase sterile needles or syringes for the hypodermic injection of any illegal drug: *Provided*, That such limitation does not apply to the use of funds for elements of a program other than making such purchases if the relevant State or local health department, in consultation with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, determines that the State or local jurisdiction, as applicable, is experiencing, or is at risk for, a significant increase in hepatitis infections or an HIV outbreak due to injection drug use, and such program is operating in accordance with State and local law.

SEC. 521. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

SEC. 522. None of the funds made available under this or any other Act, or any prior Appropriations Act, may be provided to the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now (ACORN), or any of its affiliates, subsidiaries, allied organizations, or successors.

SEC. 523. For purposes of carrying out Executive Order 13589, Office of Management and Budget Memorandum M-12-12 dated May 11, 2012, and requirements contained in the annual appropriations bills relating to conference attendance and expenditures:

(1) the operating divisions of HHS shall be considered independent agencies; and

(2) attendance at and support for scientific conferences shall be tabulated separately from and not included in agency totals.

SEC. 524. Federal agencies funded under this Act shall clearly state within the text, audio, or video used for advertising or educational purposes, including emails or Internet postings, that the communication is printed, published, or produced and disseminated at U.S. taxpayer expense. The funds used by a Federal agency to carry out this requirement shall be derived from amounts made available to the agency for advertising or other communications regarding the programs and activities of the agency.

SEC. 525. (a) Federal agencies may use Federal discretionary funds that are made available in this Act to carry out up to 10 Performance Partnership Pilots. Such Pilots shall be governed by the provisions of section 526 of division H of Public Law 113-76, except that in carrying out such Pilots section 526 shall be applied by sub-

stituting “FISCAL YEAR 2017” for “FISCAL YEAR 2014” in the title of subsection (b) and by substituting “September 30, 2021” for “September 30, 2018” each place it appears: *Provided*, That such pilots shall include communities that have experienced civil unrest.

(b) In addition, Federal agencies may use Federal discretionary funds that are made available in this Act to participate in Performance Partnership Pilots that are being carried out pursuant to the authority provided by section 526 of division H of Public Law 113–76, section 524 of division G of Public Law 113–235, and section 525 of division H of Public Law 114–113.

(c) Pilot sites selected under authorities in this Act and prior appropriations Acts may be granted by relevant agencies up to an additional 5 years to operate under such authorities.

SEC. 526. Not later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, beginning with the first quarter of fiscal year 2013, the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services and Education and the Social Security Administration shall provide the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate a quarterly report on the status of balances of appropriations: *Provided*, That for balances that are unobligated and uncommitted, committed, and obligated but unexpended, the quarterly reports shall separately identify the amounts attributable to each source year of appropriation (beginning with fiscal year 2012, or, to the extent feasible, earlier fiscal years) from which balances were derived.

SEC. 527. Section 5 of the Special Olympics Sport and Empowerment Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–406; 118 Stat. 2296) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking all that follows after “3(a),” and inserting “such sums as may be necessary for fiscal year 2017 and each of the 4 succeeding fiscal years;”;

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking all that follows after “3(b),” and inserting “such sums as may be necessary for fiscal year 2017 and each of the 4 succeeding fiscal years; and”;

(3) in paragraph (3), by striking all that follows after “3(c),” and inserting “such sums as may be necessary for fiscal year 2017 and each of the 4 succeeding fiscal years.”.

(RESCISSION)

SEC. 528. Of the funds made available for fiscal year 2017 under section 3403 of Public Law 111–148, \$15,000,000 are rescinded.

SEC. 529. Amounts deposited in the Child Enrollment Contingency Fund from the appropriation to the Fund for the first semi-annual allotment period for fiscal year 2017 under section 2104(n)(2)(A)(ii) of the Social Security Act and the income derived from investment of those funds pursuant to section 2104(n)(2)(C) of that Act, shall not be available for obligation in this fiscal year.

(RESCISSION)

SEC. 530. Of any available amounts appropriated under section 108 of Public Law 111–3, as amended, \$541,900,000 are hereby rescinded.

## (RESCISSION)

SEC. 531. Of the funds made available for purposes of carrying out section 2105(a)(3) of the Social Security Act, \$5,750,000,000 are hereby rescinded.

## (RESCISSION)

SEC. 532. Of any available amounts appropriated under section 301(b)(3) of Public Law 114-10, \$1,132,000,000 are hereby rescinded.

SEC. 533. As of the date of enactment of this Act, section 170(b) of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (division C of Public Law 114-223), as amended by the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114-254), shall no longer have any force or effect: *Provided*, That any amounts made available pursuant to that section of that Act as of the date of enactment of this Act shall remain available until September 30, 2017: *Provided further*, That if any amounts made available pursuant to that section of that Act remain unobligated as of the date of enactment of this Act, then the balances available from those amounts shall be hereby rescinded immediately upon enactment of this Act.

This division may be cited as the “Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017”.

[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division H contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

**DIVISION H—DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

In implementing this agreement, the Departments and agencies should be guided by the language and instructions set forth in House Report 114–699 accompanying the House bill, H.R. 5926, and Senate Report 114–274 accompanying the Senate bill, S. 3040.

Where the explanatory statement speaks to an issue that was addressed in the House or Senate reports, the explanatory statement should supersede the language in the House or Senate reports. In cases where the House Report and the Senate Report address a particular issue not specifically cited in the explanatory statement, the House Report and the Senate Report should be complied with and carry the same emphasis as the language included in the explanatory statement.

Each department and agency funded in this Act shall follow the directions set forth in this Act and the accompanying statement, and shall not reallocate resources or reorganize activities except as provided herein. Funds for individual programs and activities are displayed in the detailed table at the end of the explanatory statement for this division. Funding levels that are not displayed in the detailed table are identified within this explanatory statement. Any action to eliminate or consolidate programs, projects, and activities should be pursued through a proposal in the President's Budget so it can be considered by the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

*Congressional Reports.*—Each Department and agency is directed to provide the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, within 30 days of enactment of this Act and quarterly thereafter, a summary describing each requested report to the Committees on Appropriations along with its status.

---

<sup>1</sup>The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H3949 of Book III.

## TITLE I

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION

## TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

*Reintegration of Ex-Offenders.*—The agreement includes \$88,078,000 for ex-offender retraining and reintegration activities, of which \$25,000,000 is for competitive grants to national and regional intermediaries. Efforts to build partnerships with employers at the local level and to focus training on in-demand skills are strongly supported. In lieu of the report required by the House Report 114-699, the Department of Labor (DOL) is directed to provide detailed information in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification on efforts undertaken to date as well as any new activities or requirements that are intended to build effective industry partnerships and job-placement services, offer industry-recognized credentials, and focus training on high-demand occupations. Other than the reporting requirement, House and Senate report language is not superseded.

*Apprenticeship Grants.*—The agreement includes \$95,000,000 to support Apprenticeship Grants, an increase of \$5,000,000 above fiscal year 2016. The Department is directed to build on the success of the ApprenticeshipUSA program and continue funding innovative, job-driven approaches that expand apprenticeship programs in high-growth and new industries. In 2015 women comprised nearly half of the national labor force, but they made up less than ten percent of registered apprentices. The Department is directed to prioritize grant applications that engage, recruit, and serve women and other under-represented populations.

## JOB CORPS

The agreement includes \$1,704,155,000 for Job Corps, including \$32,330,000 for administration, \$1,587,325,000 for operations, and \$84,500,000 for construction. The safety and security of students, staff, and facilities remains a very high priority. The Department is expected to use the increases in funding as necessary to prioritize safety and security improvements across the Job Corps system.

STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICE  
OPERATIONS

The agreement includes \$115,000,000, the same amount as fiscal year 2016, for the reemployment services and eligibility assessment program. The amount reflects continued strong support for a program that has been shown to reduce improper payments and to provide intensive, individualized intervention for unemployment compensation beneficiaries to help return them fully and quickly to the workforce. The agreement maintains Senate language clarifying flexibility for local workforce agencies to target ex-service member claimants, those most likely to exhaust benefits, as well as

claimants from a variety of backgrounds and lengths of time receiving benefits as local officials deem necessary based on local needs.

The agreement includes \$50,000,000 for the continued support of State consortia to modernize their Unemployment Insurance tax and benefit systems. The Department is expected to apply the full \$50,000,000 to this purpose, including assistance to State consortia as needed to comply with requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6103(l)(10)(B).

The agreement notes a provision in the preamble for the Interim Final Rule (IFR) issued by the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services and DOL in 2015 regarding H-2B mobile housing policy. The IFR was issued without the public review and comment period afforded in a typical rulemaking process, in order to continue operation of the program. DOL is urged to engage with all stakeholders to assess impacts of the housing policy in industries requiring a mobile workforce.

*Unemployment Insurance (UI) Center of Excellence.*—The agreement includes \$5,500,000 for the UI Center of Excellence (Center), an increase of \$2,500,000 above the fiscal year 2016 level. The increase of \$2,500,000 is intended as a payment on behalf of States to the entity operating the Center.

#### OFFICE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

The Office of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP) has established a Program Integrity unit and data analytics team to identify and remedy areas of improper payments and fraud. Despite these advancements, OWCP has been reticent to act quickly in addressing reports of possibly improper and fraudulent payments associated with compound drugs. Therefore, OWCP shall issue a report within 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act on its plan to strengthen OWCP's role in evaluating these payments, including enhanced utilization of program integrity measures in developing and implementing corrective actions for the timely identification and remediation of fraudulent and improper payments for programs it administers.

#### MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

The Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) is directed to provide assistance and data necessary for the National Academy of Sciences study previously provided in the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health account. MSHA is directed to report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate and authorizing committees of jurisdiction within 72 hours of determining that compliance rates under the new sampling protocols taking effect in 2016 fall below 95 percent, and to provide such committees with quarterly reports on actual compliance rates under the new coal dust rule.

The agreement includes new language providing authority to use State grants funds for the purchase and maintenance of equipment required under the respirable coal dust standard. The authority is intended to assist entities determined by the Secretary to have demonstrated financial need to comply with the new regulation.

The authority is not intended to be used for entities restructuring operations under bankruptcy laws.

#### IT MODERNIZATION

The agreement includes funding for the continuation of information technology (IT) modernization efforts. The Department is directed to take a risk-based approach to allocating fiscal year 2017 development funds and prioritize development projects that will result in more secure and cost-effective IT systems. Within 180 days of enactment of this Act, the Department is directed to submit a comprehensive update on the status of all IT development projects. This report should address both projects funded through the IT Modernization account as well as development projects being undertaken by individual agencies and offices. The report should provide information for each project including the name and type of project, current status including total expenditures to date, projected timelines to completion, expected improvements in agency processes, customer service and performance, total expected cost of development, expected annual cost of maintenance upon completion, and anticipated annual savings and cost avoidance from replacing or shutting down legacy systems.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

The agreement includes new transfer authority within the Employment and Training Administration to conduct program integrity activities.

### TITLE II

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

##### HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

##### PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Of the available funding for fiscal year 2017, bill language directs that not less than \$50,000,000 shall be awarded for services related to the treatment, prevention, and awareness of opioid abuse. In addition, not less than \$50,000,000 will be awarded for services related to mental health.

*Native Hawaiian Health Care.*—The agreement expects that not less than \$14,400,000 be provided for the Native Hawaiian Health Care Program.

##### HEALTH WORKFORCE

In response to the opioid epidemic, the agreement encourages medical schools and teaching hospitals to enhance existing curricular content on substance abuse and pain management for future prescribers. The agreement supports efforts by the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA), through its Title VII health professions programs, to provide educational and training grants to medical schools and teaching hospitals to develop innovative educational materials related to substance use disorders and pain management.



*Oral Health Training.*—The agreement includes an additional \$800,000 for the Dental Faculty Loan Repayment Program under section 748 of the Public Health Service Act. The agreement directs HRSA to publish a new funding opportunity announcement and to give preference in grant awards to pediatric dentistry faculty supervising residents and to applicants providing clinical services in dental clinics located in dental schools, hospitals, or community-based affiliated sites.

#### MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

*Maternal and Child Health Block Grant.*—The agreement includes language setting aside \$80,593,000 for Special Projects of Regional and National Significance (SPRANS). The agreement provides the following amounts within SPRANS:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Set-aside for oral health .....	\$5,250,000
Set-aside for epilepsy .....	3,642,000
Set-aside for sickle cell disease .....	3,000,000
Set-aside for fetal alcohol syndrome .....	477,000

*Children's Health and Development.*—The agreement provides an additional \$3,500,000 within SPRANS and directs HRSA to fund a study focused on improving child health through a Statewide system of early childhood developmental screenings and interventions. Priority shall be given to States with high rates of poverty among children under age 5, low rates of early childhood developmental screenings, and high rates of low birthweight infants with resultant complications of prematurity, developmental delays, and other health problems in early childhood. A successful program shall involve leaders in early childhood wellbeing, including State officials in health and education, as well as medical specialists in pediatrics. The end goal of the program should be to yield a model for other States to utilize in improving child health and development outcomes among diverse populations.

*Autism and Other Developmental Disorders.*—The agreement provides \$47,099,000 for the Autism and Other Developmental Disorders program and directs that HRSA provide not less than \$29,490,000 for the Leadership Education in Neurodevelopmental and Related Disabilities (LEND) program. The increase will help the LEND program initiate or expand work in the area of interdisciplinary leadership training to meet the needs of children with Autism Spectrum Disorders and related developmental disabilities.

*Heritable Disorders Program.*—The agreement provides \$13,883,000 for the Heritable Disorders Program, of which \$2,000,000 is provided for newborn screening for Severe Combined Immune Deficiency and related disorders.

#### HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS

*340B Drug Program.*—HRSA is requested to provide a briefing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the status of the secure website within 90 days of enactment of this Act.

## RURAL HEALTH

*Rural Health Outreach.*—The agreement provides \$65,500,000 for the Rural Health Outreach program. The agreement provides not more than \$12,514,000 for Outreach Service Grants; not less than \$15,000,000 for Rural Network Development Grants; not less than \$12,000,000 for Delta States Network Grant Program; not less than \$2,200,000 for Network Planning Grants; and not more than \$6,500,000 for Small Healthcare Provider Quality Improvement Grants.

*Delta States Rural Development Network Grant Program.*—The agreement provides an additional \$2,000,000 to support HRSA's collaboration with the Delta Regional Authority to develop a pilot program to help underserved rural communities identify and better address their health care needs and to help small rural hospitals improve their financial and operational performance.

*Rural Hospital Flexibility Grant Program.*—The agreement provides an additional \$2,000,000 for rural hospital flexibility grant program. With the additional funds, HRSA is directed to issue a new funding opportunity announcement. The agreement directs HRSA to give preference in grant awards to Critical Access Hospitals serving rural communities with high rates of poverty, unemployment, and substance abuse.

*Telehealth.*—The agreement provides an additional \$1,500,000 for telehealth. The agreement directs HRSA to develop a plan to create a telehealth center of excellence to test the efficacy of telehealth services in both urban and rural geographic locations. HHS should consider a public academic medical center with demonstrated success, a high volume of annual telehealth visits, and established programs that provide telehealth services in medically underserved areas with high chronic disease prevalence and high poverty rates. The selected site should also have established a reimbursement structure that allows telehealth services to be financially self-sustaining. The agreement allocates not less than \$7,300,000 for the Telehealth Network Grant Program. For the additional new funds for the Telehealth Network Grant Program, HRSA is directed to issue a new funding opportunity announcement, giving preference in grant awards to small hospitals serving communities with high rates of poverty, unemployment, and substance abuse.

## CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION

The agreement includes \$6,273,503,000 for the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), which includes \$6,258,503,000 in discretionary funding and \$15,000,000 in Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund (PHSSEF) unobligated balances from pandemic influenza supplemental appropriations. This provides a total program level of \$7,255,161,000, which includes \$35,000,000 in emergency funding for Flint, Michigan and \$891,300,000 in transfers from the Prevention and Public Health Fund (PPH Fund). In addition, the Zika Response and Preparedness Appropriations Act, 2016 provided \$394,000,000 to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the Zika virus.

## IMMUNIZATION AND RESPIRATORY DISEASES

The agreement includes a total of \$794,350,000 for Immunization and Respiratory Diseases, which includes \$455,000,000 in discretionary appropriations, \$324,350,000 in transfers from the PPH Fund, and \$15,000,000 in transfers from PHSSEF unobligated balances. Within this total, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Section 317 Immunization Program .....	\$606,792,000
Influenza Planning and Response .....	187,558,000

*PHSSEF Unobligated Balances.*—The agreement directs the Secretary to make these funds available within 30 days of enactment.

*Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Vaccination Rates.*—The agreement urges the CDC to expand outreach and coordination with other agencies to increase HPV vaccination rates. The CDC is encouraged to develop and implement an awareness campaign that informs clinicians, parents, and local immunization programs about the severity and prevalence of HPV-related cancers and the cancer prevention benefits of the vaccine. The CDC is directed to provide an update in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification on its strategy to increase HPV vaccination rates.

## HIV/AIDS, VIRAL HEPATITIS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES AND TUBERCULOSIS PREVENTION

The agreement includes \$1,117,278,000 for HIV/AIDS, Viral Hepatitis, Sexually Transmitted Diseases and Tuberculosis Prevention. Within this total, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Domestic HIV/AIDS Prevention and Research .....	\$788,712,000
HIV Prevention by Health Departments .....	397,161,000
HIV Surveillance .....	119,861,000
Activities to Improve Program Effectiveness .....	103,208,000
National, Regional, Local, Community and Other Organizations .....	135,401,000
School Health .....	33,081,000
Viral Hepatitis .....	34,000,000
Sexually Transmitted Infections .....	152,310,000
Tuberculosis .....	142,256,000

*Hepatitis C Testing.*—New research suggests that the percentage of individuals born between 1945 and 1965 that have been tested for the hepatitis C virus remains very low and has not substantially increased, despite recommendations from CDC and the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force that all members of this generation be tested at least once. CDC is strongly urged to develop a public health strategy to increase testing rates by raising awareness of these recommendations among healthcare providers and those at risk of infection.

## EMERGING AND ZOO NOTIC INFECTIOUS DISEASES

The agreement includes \$584,922,000 for Emerging and Zoonotic Infectious Diseases, which includes \$532,922,000 in discretionary

appropriations and \$52,000,000 in transfers from the PPH Fund. Within this total, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Antibiotic Resistance Initiative .....	\$163,000,000
Lab Safety and Quality .....	8,000,000
All Other Infectious Diseases .....	29,840,000
Vector-borne Diseases .....	26,410,000
Lyme Disease .....	10,700,000
Prion Disease .....	6,000,000
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome .....	5,400,000
Emerging Infectious Diseases .....	147,000,000
Food Safety .....	54,000,000
National Healthcare Safety Network .....	21,000,000
Quarantine .....	31,572,000
Advanced Molecular Detection .....	30,000,000
Epidemiology and Lab Capacity program .....	40,000,000
Healthcare-Associated Infections .....	12,000,000

#### CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTION

The agreement includes \$1,115,596,000 for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, which includes \$777,646,000 in discretionary appropriations and \$337,950,000 in transfers from the PPH Fund. Within this total, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Tobacco .....	\$205,000,000
Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity .....	49,920,000
High Obesity Rate Counties .....	10,000,000
School Health .....	15,400,000
Health Promotion .....	14,025,000
Glaucoma .....	3,300,000
Visual Screening Education .....	525,000
Alzheimer's Disease .....	3,500,000
Inflammatory Bowel Disease .....	750,000
Interstitial Cystitis .....	850,000
Excessive Alcohol Use .....	3,000,000
Chronic Kidney Disease .....	2,100,000
Prevention Research Centers .....	25,461,000
Heart Disease and Stroke .....	130,037,000
Diabetes .....	140,129,000
National Diabetes Prevention Program .....	22,500,000
Cancer Prevention and Control .....	356,674,000
Breast and Cervical Cancer .....	210,000,000
WISEWOMAN .....	21,120,000
Breast Cancer Awareness for Young Women .....	4,960,000
Cancer Registries .....	49,440,000
Colorectal Cancer .....	43,294,000
Comprehensive Cancer .....	19,675,000
Johanna's Law .....	5,500,000
Ovarian Cancer .....	8,000,000
Prostate Cancer .....	13,205,000
Skin Cancer .....	2,125,000
Cancer Survivorship Resource Center .....	475,000
Oral Health .....	18,000,000
Safe Motherhood/Infant Health .....	46,000,000
Preterm Birth .....	2,000,000
Arthritis .....	11,000,000
Epilepsy .....	8,500,000
National Lupus Patient Registry .....	6,000,000
Racial and Ethnic Approaches to Community Health (REACH) .....	50,950,000
Good Health and Wellness in Indian Country .....	16,000,000

	Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Million Hearts .....		4,000,000
National Early Child Care Collaboratives .....		4,000,000
Hospitals Promoting Breastfeeding .....		8,000,000

*Tobacco.*—The agreement includes funds for tobacco use prevention and cessation activities for adults and children.

*Heart Disease & Stroke and Diabetes.*—The agreement includes \$130,037,000 and \$140,129,000 for the Heart Disease & Stroke and Diabetes prevention formula programs. The Partnerships to Improve Community Health (PICH) program, which received \$60,000,000 equally distributed between these lines last year for close-out activities, concluded in fiscal year 2016. The agreement does not include funding for continuation of PICH activities. The Division of Community Health is directed to follow directions provided in Senate Report 114–274 in regards to evaluation plans, data, or analysis related to the PICH program and related programs.

*National Diabetes Prevention Program (NDPP).*—The agreement includes \$22,500,000 for the NDPP, an increase of \$2,500,000 over the fiscal year 2016 level, and directs all new funds to support new program providers, including a focus on rural providers.

*Racial and Ethnic Approaches to Community Health (REACH).*—The agreement includes \$50,950,000 for the REACH program. Within the total amount, \$34,950,000 is provided to begin a new five-year cooperative agreement for community programs and \$16,000,000 is for Good Health and Wellness in Indian Country, as described in House Report 114–699. The CDC is urged to fund only the most effective approaches and implement evidence- and practice-based strategies in racial and ethnic communities with all future grant announcements.

#### BIRTH DEFECTS AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

The agreement includes \$137,560,000 for Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities. Within the total for Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities, the agreement includes the following amounts:

	Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Child Health and Development .....		\$65,800,000
Birth Defects .....		19,000,000
Fetal Death .....		900,000
Fetal Alcohol Syndrome .....		11,000,000
Folic Acid .....		3,150,000
Infant Health .....		8,650,000
Autism .....		23,100,000
Health and Development for People with Disabilities .....		56,660,000
Disability & Health .....		24,000,000
Tourette Syndrome .....		2,000,000
Early Hearing Detection and Intervention .....		10,760,000
Muscular Dystrophy .....		6,000,000
Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder .....		1,900,000
Fragile X .....		2,000,000
Spina Bifida .....		6,000,000
Congenital Heart Failure .....		4,000,000
Public Health Approach to Blood Disorders .....		4,400,000
Hemophilia CDC Activities .....		3,500,000

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Hemophilia Treatment Centers .....	5,100,000
Thalassemia .....	2,100,000

*Health and Development with Disabilities.*—The agreement includes \$6,700,000 for the Healthy Athletes program.

*Hereditary Hemorrhagic Telangiectasia (HHT) Pilot.*—The agreement provides an increase of \$100,000 in the Hemophilia Treatment Centers line to support a collaborative pilot model that enables up to three existing Federally-funded Hemophilia Treatment Centers (HTC) to serve as specialty centers for the evaluation and management of HHT. These additional funds are provided to support the first year of a two-year pilot program and should be awarded to an existing HTC with the capacity and expertise to evaluate the data produced in the two-year pilot.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

The agreement includes a total of \$489,397,000 for Public Health Scientific Services in discretionary appropriations. Within the total for Public Health Scientific Services, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Health Statistics .....	\$160,397,000
Surveillance, Epidemiology, and Informatics .....	279,000,000
Lab Training .....	5,000,000
Public Health Workforce .....	50,000,000

#### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

The agreement includes \$180,750,000 for Environmental Health programs, which includes \$163,750,000 in discretionary appropriations, and \$17,000,000 in transfers from the PPH Fund. The agreement provides support for CDC's environmental health research, evaluation, and surveillance activities. These activities are intended to be complementary to the biomedical research conducted at the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences. Within this total, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Environmental Health Laboratory .....	\$56,150,000
Newborn Screening Quality Assurance Program .....	8,400,000
Newborn Screening/Severe Combined Immuno-deficiency Diseases .....	1,250,000
Environmental Health Activities .....	44,600,000
Environmental Health Activities .....	16,000,000
Safe Water .....	8,600,000
Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Registry .....	10,000,000
Climate Change .....	10,000,000
Environmental and Health Outcome Tracking Network .....	34,000,000
Asthma .....	29,000,000
Childhood Lead Poisoning .....	17,000,000

*Vitamin D.*—The agreement notes that vitamin D is an essential nutrient. In 2010, the Institute of Medicine published a Dietary Reference Intake (DRI) for vitamin D that found that the evidence supports a role for vitamin D in bone health but not in other health

conditions. It further found that emerging evidence indicates that too much vitamin D may be harmful. The agreement requests an update in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification on the current state of the science around vitamin D including what health benefits, if any, vitamin D offers other than bone health. The agreement also requests an update in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification on any plans for an update of the DRI for vitamin D.

*Skin Cancer.*—The agreement notes a concern about rising rates of skin cancer, the most common form of cancer in the United States. The agreement requests an update in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification on the current state of the science around skin cancer prevention including the link between sun exposure and skin cancer.

#### INJURY PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The agreement includes \$286,059,000 for Injury Prevention and Control activities. Within this total, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Intentional Injury .....	\$97,730,000
Domestic Violence and Sexual Violence .....	32,700,000
Child Maltreatment .....	7,250,000
Youth Violence Prevention .....	15,100,000
Domestic Violence Community Projects .....	5,500,000
Rape Prevention .....	44,430,000
National Violent Death Reporting System .....	16,000,000
Unintentional Injury .....	8,800,000
Traumatic Brain Injury .....	6,750,000
Elderly Falls .....	2,050,000
Injury Prevention Activities .....	28,950,000
Opioid Prescription Drug Overdose .....	112,000,000
Illicit Opioid Use Risk Factors .....	13,579,000
Injury Control Research Centers .....	9,000,000

*Opioid Prescription Drug Overdose (PDO) Prevention Activity.*—The agreement continues strong support for PDO prevention activities. In such, it reiterates its support for the interconnected language in both the House and Senate reports on this issue. Further, it notes within the funds provided for PDO prevention, no less than \$107,000,000 shall be used to support core PDO activities with the remaining funds available to support, as needed, the prescription guideline distribution efforts.

*Prescription Drug Monitoring Program.*—In case a State does not have a prescription drug monitoring program, a county, consortium, or other unit of local government within the State that has a prescription drug monitoring program or has submitted an application to establish a prescription drug monitoring program shall be treated as a State for the purpose of this activity.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

The agreement includes a total of \$335,200,000 for the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) in discretionary appropriations. Within the total for NIOSH, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
National Occupational Research Agenda .....	\$116,000,000
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing .....	25,500,000
Education and Research Centers .....	29,000,000
Personal Protective Technology .....	20,000,000
Mining Research .....	59,500,000
Other Occupational Safety and Health Research .....	109,600,000
National Mesothelioma Registry and Tissue Bank .....	1,100,000

*Total Worker Health.*—The agreement provides funding in the Other Occupational Safety and Health Research line to continue to support the Total Worker Health program at no less than the fiscal year 2016 level.

#### ENERGY EMPLOYEES OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESS COMPENSATION PROGRAM

The agreement includes \$55,358,000 in mandatory funding for CDC's responsibilities with respect to the Energy Employee Occupational Illness Compensation Program.

#### GLOBAL HEALTH

The agreement includes \$435,121,000 for Global Health activities. Within this total, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Global AIDS Program .....	\$128,421,000
Global Immunization Program .....	224,000,000
Polio Eradication .....	174,000,000
Measles and Other Vaccine Preventable Diseases .....	50,000,000
Parasitic Diseases/Malaria .....	24,500,000
Global Public Health Protection .....	58,200,000
Global Disease Detection and Emergency Response .....	48,400,000
Global Public Health Capacity .....	9,800,000

*Global Disease Detection.*—The agreement provides an increase of \$3,000,000 for the Global Disease Detection program. The agreement directs the additional funds to be used to support existing longitudinal, population-based infectious disease surveillance platforms that enable comparative analysis between urban and rural populations in the developing world.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE

The agreement includes \$1,405,000,000 for public health preparedness and response activities. Within the total for Public Health Preparedness and Response, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Public Health Emergency Preparedness Cooperative Agreements .....	\$660,000,000
Academic Centers for Public Health Preparedness .....	8,200,000
CDC Preparedness and Response .....	161,800,000
BioSense .....	23,000,000
All Other CDC Preparedness .....	138,800,000
Strategic National Stockpile .....	575,000,000



BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

The agreement includes \$10,000,000 for Buildings and Facilities.

CDC-WIDE ACTIVITIES

The agreement includes \$273,570,000 for CDC-wide activities, which includes \$113,570,000 in discretionary appropriations and \$160,000,000 in transfers from the PPH Fund. Within this total, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Preventative Health and Health Services Block Grant .....	\$160,000,000
Public Health Leadership and Support .....	113,570,000

*Sodium.*—The agreement directs the Director of CDC, within 90 days of enactment of this Act, to enter into an arrangement with the National Academy of Medicine (NAM) to develop a dietary reference intake report for sodium that takes into consideration studies on all-cause mortality. The agreement directs the CDC to provide a copy of the charter with NAM to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate and to include an update in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification on the timeline for the report.

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

The agreement provides \$34,084,000,000 for the National Institutes of Health (NIH) activities, including \$352,000,000 from the 21st Century Cures Act, an increase of \$2,000,000,000, or 6.2 percent, above fiscal year 2016. In addition, \$152,000,000 was provided to the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases in the Zika Response and Preparedness Appropriations Act, 2016 to research the Zika virus infection and for the preclinical and clinical development of vaccine and other countermeasures for the Zika virus and other vector-borne diseases.

The agreement continues the commitment to funding research on Alzheimer’s disease and increases funding by \$400,000,000 to a total of \$1,391,000,000 in fiscal year 2017; increases funding for the Precision Medicine Initiative by \$120,000,000; increases funding for the Brain Research through Advancing Innovative Neurotechnologies (BRAIN) Initiative by \$110,000,000, and increases funding for antibiotic resistance research by \$50,000,000. In addition, a funding increase above fiscal year 2016 is provided to every Institute and Center to continue investments in research that will save lives, lead to new drug and device development, reduce health care costs, and improve the lives of all Americans.

Funding from the 21st Century Cures Act was previously appropriated for fiscal year 2017 by section 194 of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017. Per the authorization, \$300,000,000 is transferred to the National Cancer Institute for cancer research and \$52,000,000 will be allocated from the NIH Innovation Fund, in this agreement reflected in the Office of the Director, for the Precision Medicine Initiative cohort (\$40,000,000), the BRAIN Initiative (\$10,000,000), and regenerative medicine research (\$2,000,000).

The agreement increases funding for the Clinical and Translational Science Awards to \$516,120,000; increases funding for the Institutional Development Award to \$333,361,000; and continues to support the National Children's Study Follow-on program at \$165,000,000.

The Common Fund is supported as a set-aside within the Office of the Director at \$695,456,000, which includes \$12,600,000 to support pediatric research as authorized by the Gabriella Miller Kids First Research Act.

The agreement expects the 6.2 percent increase of funds over the fiscal year 2016 level to support an increase in the number of new and competing Research Project Grants.

The agreement expects NIH to support a consistent NIH-wide inflationary policy across all ICs that is no less than the general increase provided to all ICs (3.0 percent) for non-competing grants.

The agreement expects that NIH will continue its focus on emerging investigators and first-time renewals of these young investigators with actions to significantly reduce the average age of an NIH-supported new investigator.

The agreement expects NIH to support the number of Ruth L. Kirschstein National Research Service Awards and other training grants in proportion to at least the general IC level funding increase. The agreement expects NIH to provide a stipend level and inflationary increase to grantees that is at least consistent with any fiscal year 2017 Federal employee pay raise.

#### NATIONAL HEART, LUNG, AND BLOOD INSTITUTE

*Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD).*—The agreement expects CDC and NIH to work together to complete the COPD action plan on a timely basis and report on the implementation of the recommendations of the plan in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES (NIGMS)

*Science Education Partnership Awards (SEPA).*—SEPA fosters important connections between biomedical researchers and K–12 teachers and their students. These connections establish an education pipeline to careers in biomedical sciences, which is one of the most important areas of workforce development in the U.S. economy. The agreement expects SEPA to receive not less than \$18,541,000, the fiscal year 2016 level, and transfers SEPA funding to NIGMS following NIH's transfer of the program earlier this year.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON MINORITY HEALTH AND HEALTH DISPARITIES (NIMHD)

*Research Centers in Minority Institutions (RCMIs).*—The agreement continues to support the core mission of RCMIs to develop new investigators from under-represented communities and to conduct world-class biomedical research that emphasizes minority health and health disparities. The agreement expects the RCMIs to receive not less than \$58,461,000, which is the fiscal year 2016

level plus the proportional share of the general increase provided to NIMHD.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR ADVANCING TRANSLATIONAL SCIENCES (NCATS)

*Clinical and Translational Science Awards (CTSA) Program.*—The agreement includes additional funding for the CTSA program to ensure that recommendations from the 2013 Institute of Medicine report can be implemented without reducing the total number of CTSA awards. The agreement directs NCATS to maintain the number of CTSA awards—including the number of clinical and translational research institutions—at no less than the fiscal year 2016 level.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

*Gabriella Miller Kids First Research Act.*—The agreement continues bill language for specific funds authorized by the Gabriella Miller Kids First Research Act within the Common Fund to support the third year of the 10-year Pediatric Research Initiative. The agreement requests an update in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification on this effort as described in the House and Senate reports.

*Clinical Center Reorganization.*—The ongoing restructuring of the NIH Clinical Center (CC) to ensure patient safety and care after last year's highly critical Food and Drug Administration (FDA) inspection of the CC Pharmacy remains a high priority. NIH has started the reorganization laid out in the Red Team's recommendations, including hiring a new CC director and establishing a comprehensive oversight and compliance office. These steps should greatly reduce risks, increase assurance of participant safety, and improve research quality. The agreement directs NIH to continue providing timely updates on the reorganization to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, including an update in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification.

*Natural Products.*—The agreement commends the FDA for issuing draft guidance related to botanical drug products. There are reports that many alternative and potentially life-saving products are already helping those for whom traditional treatment is not enough or is ineffective. The agreement encourages the NIH, including NCCIH and NCI, and other Federal entities that fund cancer research, to speed development and testing of natural products and their derivatives, with the goal of accelerating the designation of Investigational New Drug applications to promising products. These drugs and their trials represent a promising complement to cancer treatment and the agreement urges NIH to conduct clinical trials in regions with disproportionately high cancer burden and late stage presentation.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (SAMHSA)

The agreement continues bill language directing the Assistant Secretary for Mental Health and Substance Use to exempt the Mental Health Block Grant and the Substance Abuse Prevention

and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant from being used as a source for the PHS evaluation set-aside in fiscal year 2017, as was done prior to fiscal year 2012. Within the total for SAMHSA, the agreement includes \$20,000,000 to support programs authorized in the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act of 2016, P.L. 114–198.

#### MENTAL HEALTH

Within the total provided for Mental Health Programs of Regional and National Significance (PRNS), the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Capacity:	
Seclusion & Restraint .....	\$1,147,000
Project Aware State Grants .....	57,001,000
Mental Health First Aid .....	14,963,000
Healthy Transitions .....	19,951,000
National Child Traumatic Stress Network .....	48,887,000
Children and Family Programs .....	7,229,000
Consumer and Family Network Grants .....	4,954,000
Mental Health System Transformation and Health Reform .....	3,779,000
Project LAUNCH .....	23,605,000
Primary and Behavioral Health Care Integration .....	49,877,000
National Strategy for Suicide Prevention .....	11,000,000
<i>Zero Suicide</i> .....	<i>9,000,000</i>
<i>American Indian and Alaska Native</i> .....	<i>2,000,000</i>
Suicide Lifeline .....	7,198,000
Garrett Lee Smith—Youth Suicide Prevention—States .....	35,427,000
Garrett Lee Smith—Youth Suicide Prevention—Campus .....	6,488,000
American Indian and Alaskan Native Suicide Prevention Initiative .....	2,931,000
Homelessness Prevention Programs .....	30,696,000
Tribal Behavioral Grants .....	15,000,000
Minority AIDS .....	9,224,000
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Programs .....	4,269,000
Assisted Outpatient Treatment .....	15,000,000
Science and Service:	
Garrett Lee Smith—Suicide Prevention Resource Center .....	5,988,000
Practice Improvement and Training .....	7,828,000
Primary/Behavioral Health Integration T.A. ....	1,991,000
Consumer & Consumer Support T.A. Centers .....	1,918,000
Minority Fellowship Program .....	8,059,000
Disaster Response .....	1,953,000
Homelessness .....	2,296,000

*Project AWARE.*—Of the amount provided for Project AWARE, the agreement directs SAMHSA to use \$10,000,000 for discretionary grants to support efforts in high-crime, high-poverty areas and, in particular, communities that are seeking to address relevant impacts and root causes of civil unrest. These grants should maintain the same focus as fiscal year 2016 grants and continue to be coordinated with the Department of Education grants.

*Project LAUNCH.*—The agreement provides continuation funding for all existing grant activities.

*National Strategy for Suicide Prevention.*—The agreement provides \$11,000,000 for the National Strategy for Suicide Prevention, an increase of \$9,000,000 above the fiscal year 2016 level. Of this amount, \$9,000,000 is for the Zero Suicide initiative. The Zero Suicide initiative is a comprehensive, multi-setting approach to suicide prevention in health systems. The agreement also supports a set-

aside for American Indian/Alaska Native populations of \$2,000,000 within the total for Zero Suicide.

#### SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

Within the total provided for Substance Abuse Treatment Programs of Regional and National Significance, the agreement includes the following amounts:

	Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Capacity:		
Opioid Treatment Programs/Regulatory Activities .....		\$8,724,000
Screening, Brief Intervention, Referral, and Treatment .....		30,000,000
<i>PHS Evaluation Funds</i> .....		2,000,000
Targeted Capacity Expansion—General .....		67,192,000
Medication-Assisted Treatment for Prescription Drug and Opioid Addiction .....		56,000,000
Pregnant & Postpartum Women .....		19,931,000
Improving Access to Overdose Treatment .....		1,000,000
Building Communities of Recovery .....		3,000,000
Recovery Community Services Program .....		2,434,000
Children and Families .....		29,605,000
Treatment Systems for Homeless .....		36,386,000
Minority AIDS .....		65,570,000
Criminal Justice Activities .....		78,000,000
Science and Service:		
Addiction Technology Transfer Centers .....		9,046,000
Minority Fellowship Program .....		3,539,000

*Medication-Assisted Treatment for Prescription Drug and Opioid Addiction.*—The agreement provides \$56,000,000 for the Medication-Assisted Treatment for Prescription Drug and Opioid Addiction program. SAMHSA is directed to support continuation grants and expand the program to additional States. SAMHSA is directed to include as an allowable use medication-assisted treatment and other clinically appropriate services to achieve and maintain abstinence from all opioids and heroin. SAMHSA is directed to give preference in grant awards to treatment regimens that are less susceptible to diversion for illicit purposes. These grants should target States with the highest age adjusted rates of admissions, including those that have demonstrated a dramatic age adjusted increase in admissions for the treatment of opioid use disorders.

*Criminal Justice Activities.*—The agreement provides \$78,000,000 for Criminal Justice Activities and directs that no less than \$60,000,000 will be used exclusively for Drug Court activities. SAMHSA is directed to ensure that all Drug Treatment Court funding is allocated to serve people diagnosed with a substance use disorder as their primary condition. SAMHSA is further directed to ensure that all drug treatment court grant recipients work directly with the corresponding State substance abuse agency in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of the grant. SAMHSA is further directed to expand training and technical assistance to drug treatment court grant recipients to ensure evidence-based practices are fully implemented.

*Pregnant and Postpartum Women.*—The agreement includes an increase of \$4,000,000 for grants authorized under section 501 of the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act of 2016, P.L. 114–198. Consistent with the authorization, the additional funding will be used to fund pilot programs to address treatment gaps for preg-

nant and postpartum women with substance use disorders, including opioid use disorders.

*Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant-Overdose Fatality Prevention.*—The agreement reflects strong concerns about the increasing number of unintentional overdose deaths attributable to prescription and nonprescription opioids. SAMHSA is urged to take steps to encourage and support the use of Substance Abuse and Prevention Block Grant funds for opioid safety education and training, including initiatives that improve access for licensed healthcare professionals, including paramedics, to emergency devices used to rapidly reverse the effects of opioid overdoses. Such initiatives should incorporate robust evidence based intervention training, and facilitate linkage to treatment and recovery services.

#### SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION

Within the total provided for Substance Abuse Prevention Programs of Regional and National Significance, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Capacity:	
Strategic Prevention Framework/Partnerships for Success .....	\$109,484,000
Strategic Prevention Framework Rx. ....	10,000,000
Grants to Prevent Prescription Drug/Opioid Overdose .....	12,000,000
First Responder Training .....	12,000,000
<i>Rural Set-aside</i> .....	6,000,000
Mandatory Drug Testing .....	4,894,000
Minority AIDS .....	41,205,000
Sober Truth on Preventing Underage Drinking (STOP Act) .....	7,000,000
<i>National Adult-Oriented Media Public Service Campaign</i> .....	1,000,000
<i>Community-based Coalition Enhancement Grants</i> .....	5,000,000
<i>Intergovernmental Coordinating Committee on the Prevention of Underage Drinking</i> .....	1,000,000
Tribal Behavioral Health Grants .....	15,000,000
Science and Service:	
Center for the Application of Prevention Technologies .....	7,493,000
Science and Service Program Coordination .....	4,072,000
Minority Fellowship Program .....	71,000

The agreement directs that all of the funding appropriated explicitly for substance abuse prevention purposes both in the Center for Substance Abuse Prevention's PRNS lines as well as the funding from the 20 percent prevention set-aside in the SAPT Block Grant be used only for bona fide substance abuse prevention programs and not for any other purpose.

*Grants to Prevent Prescription Drug/Opioid Overdose.*—The agreement provides \$12,000,000 for discretionary grants to States to prevent opioid overdose-related deaths. This program will help States equip and train first responders with the use of devices that rapidly reverse the effects of opioids. SAMHSA is directed to ensure applicants outline how proposed activities in the grant would work with treatment and recovery communities in addition to first responders.

*First Responder Training.*—The agreement provides \$12,000,000 for First Responder Training grants as authorized in the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act of 2016, P.L. 114–198. Of this amount, \$6,000,000 is set aside for rural communities with

high rates of substance abuse. Consistent with the authorization, SAMHSA is directed to ensure applicants outline how proposed activities in the grant would work with treatment and recovery communities in addition to first responders.

#### HEALTH SURVEILLANCE AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

Within the total provided for health surveillance and program support, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Health Surveillance .....	\$47,258,000
<i>PHS Evaluation Fund</i> .....	30,428,000
Program Management .....	77,000,000
Performance and Quality Info. Systems .....	10,000,000
Public Awareness and Support .....	13,000,000
Behavioral Health Workforce Data .....	1,000,000
<i>PHS Evaluation Funds</i> .....	1,000,000

#### AGENCY FOR HEALTHCARE RESEARCH AND QUALITY

##### HEALTHCARE RESEARCH AND QUALITY

The agreement provides \$324,000,000 for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Within the total, the agreement includes the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Patient-Centered Health Research .....	\$0
Prevention/Care Management .....	11,649,000
Health Information Technology (IT) .....	16,500,000
<i>Health IT to Improve Quality</i> .....	14,500,000
Patient Safety Research .....	70,276,000
<i>Healthcare-Associated Infections Prevention</i> .....	36,000,000
<i>Combating Antibiotic-Resistant Bacteria</i> .....	10,000,000
<i>Healthcare Delivery Systems</i> .....	10,000,000
Crosscutting Activities Related to Quality, Effectiveness and Efficiency Research .....	88,731,000
<i>Health Services Contract/IAA Research</i> .....	14,000,000
<i>Investigator-Initiated Research Grants</i> .....	46,731,000
Medical Expenditure Panel Survey .....	66,000,000
Program Management .....	70,844,000

#### CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES

##### PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

*Air Ambulance Services and Payment Structures.*—In lieu of the language in Senate Report 114–274, the agreement directs the Government Accountability Office (GAO) to submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on fixed wing and helicopter air ambulance services, operational costs, and, as available, payment structures no later than 18 months after the enactment of this Act. The report should include an analysis of costs, including all operational, mechanical, medical, human capital, and business expenses. The report shall include analysis of the number of providers providing either fixed wing or rotor wing ambulance services and the number of transports, taking into consideration the volume of transports per pro-

vider over time, and the number in comparative volumes for accident site, inter-facility, and non-emergency/charter transports. The report should reflect demographic and urban/rural/super rural differences as well as differences in fixed wing and helicopter services. GAO may examine the source and amount of reimbursement for these services among private insurance companies, Medicare, Medicaid reimbursement rates, and other Federal government sponsored reimbursement rates such as TRICARE. The agreement understands that the GAO already has an ongoing effort in regards to the requested report on Air Ambulance Services and Payment issues. To prevent duplication of effort, GAO should include this information within the ongoing effort to the extent practicable. GAO shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate as it develops the methodology and scope for the review.

*Critical Access Hospitals.*—The agreement continues to note concerns about the proposal to eliminate Critical Access Hospitals (CAH) status from facilities located less than 10 miles from another hospital and reducing the reimbursement rate from 101 to 100 percent on the hospitals to properly provide care to local residents. The agreement directs the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) to take steps to limit the negative impact of the proposed rate reduction on CAH.

*Health Insurance Exchange Transparency.*—The agreement continues to include bill language in section 221 that requires CMS to provide cost information for the following categories: Federal Payroll and Other Administrative Costs; Exchange-related Information Technology (IT); Non-IT Program Costs, including Health Plan Benefit and Rate Review, Exchange Oversight, Payment and Financial Management, Eligibility and Enrollment; Consumer Information and Outreach, including the Call Center, Navigator Grants and Consumer Education and Outreach; Exchange Quality Review; Small Business Health Options Program and Employer Activities; and Other Exchange Activities. Cost information should be provided for each fiscal year since the enactment of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111–148). CMS is also required to include the estimated costs for fiscal year 2018.

*Meaningful Use.*—The agreement notes that some eligible hospitals met the substantive requirements for the Medicare Electronic Health Records Incentive Program, but failed to be certified due to administrative error. As a result, the eligible hospitals did not receive an incentive payment or were subject to a payment adjustment. The agreement directs CMS to reconsider options to provide an appeal to such eligible hospitals that met substantive program requirements.

*Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP).*—The agreement supports CMS' expansion of the Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program beginning in January 2018 to improve health outcomes and reduce diabetes-related healthcare costs. The agreement encourages CMS to include virtual and remote technologies, in addition to in-person services, as allowable means for providing MDPP services to beneficiaries in future rulemaking.

*Risk Corridor Program.*—The agreement continues bill language to prevent the CMS Program Management appropriation account



from being used to support risk corridor payments. The agreement directs CMS to provide a report starting with plan year 2014 and continuing through the duration of the program to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate detailing the receipts and transfer of payments for the Risk Corridor Program.

*Severe Wounds.*—The agreement notes CMS' prompt implementation of section 231 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 and directs CMS to implement this provision with an effective date of December 18, 2015.

## ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

### REFUGEE AND ENTRANT ASSISTANCE

*Victims of Trafficking.*—The agreement includes \$13,000,000 for services for foreign national victims, and \$5,755,000 to improve services available for U.S. citizens and legal permanent residents.

### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES SERVICES PROGRAMS

*Child Abuse Discretionary Activities.*—The agreement includes funding to preserve, disseminate, and amplify the work of the Quality Improvement Center (QIC) for Research-based Infant-Toddler Court Teams by providing training and technical assistance in support of such court teams' efforts across the country. These efforts shall build upon and continue the work of sites established through the QIC initiative, which have brought together the court system, child welfare agencies, health professionals, and community leaders to improve current practices in the child welfare system and make better-informed decisions on behalf of the child. The agreement strongly encourages the Administration for Children and Families to allocate the funds promptly.

*Child Welfare Research, Training, and Demonstration.*—The agreement includes funding within this program to continue the National Survey of Child and Adolescent Well-Being.

*Community Economic Development.*—The agreement does not provide funds for the Healthy Food Financing Initiative.

*Early Head Start-Child Care Partnerships.*—The agreement includes an increase of \$5,000,000 for Early Head Start-Child Care Partnerships for a cost of living adjustment.

*Native American Programs.*—The agreement includes \$12,000,000 for Native American language preservation activities, including \$3,000,000 for Generation Indigenous, and not less than \$4,000,000 for language immersion programs authorized by section 803C(b)(7)(A)–(C) of the Native American Programs Act.

*Preschool Development Grants.*—Consistent with the authorization of the Preschool Development Grant program in the Every Student Succeeds Act, the agreement requests a report describing the transition of authority and program operations from the Department of Education to the Department of Health and Human Services. The report shall include a specific and clear outline of how HHS will administer the program, including an outline for the transition process that will occur as the Departments shift the program from Education to HHS. The report shall be provided to the Committees on Appropriations and Education and the Workforce in

the House of Representatives and the Committees on Appropriations and Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions in the Senate.

*Social Services and Income Maintenance Research.*—The agreement includes \$500,000 to complete the evidence-based, non-partisan analysis of the macroeconomic, health, and crime/social costs of child poverty—including a study of current efforts aimed at reducing poverty—and to propose recommendations with the goal of reducing the number of children living in poverty in the United States by half in 10 years. The funds are provided to extend the original agreement with the National Academy of Sciences.

## ADMINISTRATION FOR COMMUNITY LIVING

### AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES PROGRAMS

The agreement is aware the Administrator and Assistant Secretary for Aging has committed to not using any funds from grant programs administered by the Administration For Community Living (ACL) to pay for administrative costs at ACL including additional staff or any other administrative or emergency expenses. The agreement expects ACL will maintain this commitment for fiscal year 2017 and further believes that in future budget years ACL should meet its administrative needs through targeted funding for its administrative accounts, not by shifting funds from grant programs.

*Aging Network Support Activities.*—The agreement provides \$9,961,000 for Aging Network Support Activities, of which \$2,500,000 is for the Holocaust Survivor Assistance program.

*Senior Medicare Patrol Program.*—The agreement includes bill language fully funding the Senior Medicare Patrol Program from the Health Care Fraud and Abuse Control Account in the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.

*Elder Rights Support Activities.*—The agreement includes \$13,874,000 for Elder Rights Support Activities, of which \$10,000,000 is included for the Elder Justice and Adult Protective Services program.

*Developmental Disabilities Projects of National Significance.*—The agreement includes \$10,000,000 for Developmental Disabilities Projects of National Significance, of which \$575,000 is for technical assistance and training for the State Councils on Developmental Disabilities and \$1,000,000 is to fund transportation assistance activities for older adults and persons with disabilities. The transportation activities should focus on the most cost-effective and sustainable strategies that can be replicated to other communities.

*Independent Living.*—The agreement provides \$101,183,000 for the Independent Living program, of which \$22,878,000 is for the Independent Living State Grants program and \$78,305,000 is for the Centers for Independent Living program.

*State Health Insurance Program.*—The agreement includes \$47,115,000 for the State Health Insurance Program, which provides health insurance information to Medicare beneficiaries and their families.

*Assistive Technology.*—The agreement includes \$2,000,000 for competitive grants as specified in House Report 114-699 to accompany H.R. 5926.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

## GENERAL DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

*Idea lab and Digital Services.*—The agreement does not include funding for either the proposed “Idea lab” or the Digital Services team.

*Lupus Initiative.*—The agreement continues to provide \$2,000,000 for Lupus activities at the Office of Minority Health.

*Nonrecurring Expenses Fund (NEF).*—The Secretary is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, within 30 days of enactment of this Act and quarterly thereafter, a report with the following information concerning each activity the Department plans to support with funding from the NEF in the current fiscal year and the upcoming fiscal year: (1) a statement identifying and describing each activity the Department proposes to fund; (2) the operating division or office that administers the activity; (3) the estimated total amount of funding proposed for allocation to the activity; and (4) the current status of the activity and the amount of funding (NEF or other) obligated toward it to date, as well as expected to be obligated through the current fiscal year. Finally, the Secretary is directed to include in these reports information on balances by contributing operating division or office in the NEF at the start of the fiscal year and the anticipated and actual balances transferred into the NEF during the fiscal year and at the end of the fiscal year.

*Office of Women’s Health.*—The agreement includes \$3,100,000 to continue the State partnership initiative to reduce violence against women, which provides funding to State-level public and private health programs to improve healthcare providers’ ability to help victims of violence and improve prevention programs.

*Overhead costs.*—The agreement continues to direct the Department to include the amount and percentage of administrative and overhead costs spent by the Department for every program, project and activity in the fiscal year 2018 justification and each year thereafter.

*Quick Health Data Online System.*—The agreement directs the Secretary to continue the operation of the Quick Health Data Online System. The data query system should include all variables previously available, and access data from relevant datasets beyond HHS. User-friendly data queries should have the capacity to seek information by sex and by race/ethnicity simultaneously, at the State and county levels.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement includes \$80,000,000 for the HHS Office of Inspector General (OIG) account. The agreement expects the OIG to continue to improve its annual budget justification with more details and performance measures related to discretionary oversight.

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES EMERGENCY FUND

The agreement includes a program level of \$1,532,958,000 for the Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund (PHSSEF), which includes \$1,517,958,000 in appropriated funds and

\$15,000,000 in PHSSEF unobligated balances from pandemic influenza supplemental appropriations. This funding will support a comprehensive program to prepare for and respond to the health and medical consequences of all public health emergencies, including bioterrorism, and support the cybersecurity efforts of HHS. In addition, the Zika Response and Preparedness Appropriations Act, 2016 provided \$387,000,000 to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the Zika virus.

*Pandemic Influenza Supplemental Balances.*—The agreement directs the Secretary to make PHSSEF unobligated balances available within 30 days of enactment.

*Prevention and Public Health Fund.*—The agreement reflects the allocation of the Prevention and Public Health Fund as included in the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017.

#### PREVENTION AND PUBLIC HEALTH FUND

Agency	Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
ACL .....	Alzheimer's Disease Prevention Education and Outreach .....	\$14,700,000
ACL .....	Chronic Disease Self-Management .....	8,000,000
ACL .....	Falls Prevention .....	5,000,000
CDC .....	Breast Feeding Grants (Hospitals Promoting Breastfeeding) .....	8,000,000
CDC .....	Diabetes .....	72,000,000
CDC .....	Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity Grants .....	40,000,000
CDC .....	Healthcare Associated Infections .....	12,000,000
CDC .....	Heart Disease & Stroke Prevention Program .....	73,000,000
CDC .....	Million Hearts Program .....	4,000,000
CDC .....	Office of Smoking and Health .....	126,000,000
CDC .....	Preventative Health and Health Services Block Grants .....	160,000,000
CDC .....	REACH .....	50,950,000
CDC .....	Section 317 Immunization Grants .....	324,350,000
CDC .....	Lead Poisoning Prevention .....	17,000,000
CDC .....	Early Care Collaboratives .....	4,000,000
SAMHSA .....	Garrett Lee Smith—Youth Suicide Prevention .....	12,000,000

### TITLE III

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

##### EDUCATION FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

*National Activities.*—There is significant concern about the Department's allocation of resources available through various national activities authorities for pay for success projects. While pay for success and other innovative financing mechanisms may prove to be a worthy investment, these projects were explicitly authorized under the Every Student Succeeds Act only in three instances. However, the Department chose to use fiscal year 2016 national activities resources for these projects in programs where Congress did not authorize such a use of funds and did so without any consultation with the committees of jurisdiction. Therefore, the Department is directed to submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, Committee on Education and the Workforce in the House of Representatives, and Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions in the Senate operating plans describing in detail its planned use of funds for national activities program authorities funded in this title not later than 45

days prior to the announcement of the availability of funding for such activities.

#### SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

The agreement allows Student Support and Academic Enrichment grants funding provided in this Act to be distributed within a State on a competitive basis at a State's discretion.

#### INDIAN EDUCATION

*Native Youth Community Projects.*—Within the total for Special Programs for Indian Children, the agreement includes \$43,452,000 for Native Youth Community Projects. This program makes competitive awards to support culturally-relevant coordinated strategies to improve the college- and career-readiness of Native American youth.

*State-Tribal Education Partnership.*—The agreement includes continued funding for the State-Tribal Education Partnership (STEP) Program, which makes grants to tribes to build capacity to assume certain State responsibilities for the administration of ESEA programs.

*National Activities.*—Within the total for National Activities, the agreement includes funding for a new language immersion program to maintain and promote the use of Native languages. These funds should be allocated to support extensive distribution across geography and language diversity and support both existing and new Native language immersion programs and schools.

#### INNOVATION AND IMPROVEMENT

*Supporting Effective Educator Development.*—The agreement includes funding for competitive grants, which may include a consortia of programs operating in multiple States, to improve the academic preparation and college readiness, including the college-and-career pipeline, of rural youth. Such programs should support teachers in all grade levels and across disciplines, students, families, and community members, in high-need rural areas. Specific activities could include professional development and on-site programming for teachers and school administrators throughout the year; youth writing and literacy programs; and community-based workshops for students and families.

*Ready to Learn.*—The agreement provides for additional funding to help Ready to Learn grantees meet their project objectives and successfully produce the high-quality educational programming intended by Congress. The Department shall provide each grantee a proportional share of such funds based on grantees' initial budget submissions. There remains concern with the Department's poor management in administering this program; accordingly, the Department is advised to improve future communications with both grantees and the Congress.

#### SAFE SCHOOLS AND CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION

*Promise Neighborhoods.*—The agreement includes bill language extending authority provided under the Promise Neighborhoods

program in the Every Student Succeeds Act to grants made under the previous authorization of the program. The Department is directed to use that authority to extend funding for current high-quality Promise Neighborhoods programs operating in underserved areas that have demonstrated promising results through their initial implementation grant and propose to continue pursuing ambitious goals through continued innovative activities during such extension of their award.

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION

Within Technical Assistance and Dissemination, the agreement includes \$12,583,000 for education activities authorized under P.L. 108-406, as amended.

*Education Technology, Media, and Materials Program.*—Progress has been made with tools and services provided under the Education Technology, Media and Materials program that have allowed more than 380,000 students free access to more than 325,000 books in multiple digitally accessible formats. The agreement directs the Department to include not less than the fiscal year 2016 level of funding to expand this program's reach to K-12 students in underserved areas.

#### SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

*American Printing House for the Blind.*—The agreement continues to recognize the significant progress being made through the Resources with Enhanced Accessibility for Learning (REAL) Plan toward developing new technologies to translate educational materials for delivery to students who are blind and visually impaired. These technological advances will provide educational materials to students more quickly than ever before, enhancing opportunities for academic achievement. The agreement continues to support implementation of the REAL plan, and includes not less than \$475,000 for such activities, the same as the fiscal year 2016 level.

*National Technical Institute for the Deaf (NTID).*—The agreement includes \$2,000,000 in continued funding to support NTID's operational costs and to continue support for at least one regional partnership via a subcontract with an external organization consistent with its mission and strategic plan. These partnerships enable NTID to expand the geographic reach of services and activities supported by the college for individuals who are deaf and hard of hearing. The partnership activities include a focus on: promoting training and postsecondary participation in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math fields; working with NTID faculty to develop postsecondary preparation for students; providing professional development for teachers and developing partnerships with business and industry to promote employment opportunities for individuals who are deaf and hard of hearing.

#### STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

*Pell Grants.*—The agreement includes a provision as included in the Senate bill regarding year-round Pell grants. The Department should implement this provision to maximize flexibility for institutions of higher education and avoid unnecessary administrative

burdens while ensuring the best interests of students. The Department is directed to issue guidance on this expanded eligibility and flexibility in the Pell grant program not later than July 1, 2017. The Department is also directed to provide reliable data on the implementation of this provision.

#### STUDENT AID ADMINISTRATION

*Student Loan Servicing.*—The agreement directs the Department to permit borrowers who are consolidating their student loans to choose from among all Federal student loan servicers when choosing a servicer for their new consolidated loans. The Department is expected to make common performance metrics available to borrowers to help guide their decision for which servicer to select. This will allow student borrowers to stay with their existing servicer if they wish to, limit unnecessary disruption for borrowers, and provide another incentive for servicers to provide high-quality service to borrowers. The Department is directed to brief the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate and the Senate Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions and House Committee on Education and the Workforce within 30 days of enactment of this Act on how it plans to carry out this directive.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

*TRIO.*—The agreement does not include funding for the TRIO demonstration project proposed in the budget justification.

The Department is directed to allocate fiscal year 2017 TRIO funding such that all current grantees receive an increase in their grant award. The Department is directed to avoid imposing additional requirements as a condition for grantees to receive these funds. Additionally, the Department is directed to increase the number of new grants awarded for those programs that will conduct a new competition this fiscal year.

There is concern that the Department has rejected and made ineligible for review several fiscal year 2017 grant applications based on minor formatting issues. The Department is strongly encouraged to provide flexibility to such applicants by permitting submission of a corrected application. The Department should include consistent formatting requirements across all TRIO competitions in the future.

#### INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION SCIENCES

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) shall explore ways to collect aggregate teacher-level data on student characteristics when it administers the National Teacher and Principal Survey so that in the future NCES is able to provide better data about the characteristics of students taught by teachers with different certifications.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

The agreement includes a new general provision expanding eligibility and flexibility in the Pell grant program relating to year-round Pell grants.

The agreement includes a new general provision rescinding unobligated balances available for the Pell grant program.

## TITLE IV

## RELATED AGENCIES

## COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE BLIND OR SEVERELY DISABLED

*Committee For Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled—Requested Reports.*—The agreement directs the Committee For Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled to comply with the reporting requirements specified under this heading in House Report 114–699 to accompany H.R. 5926.

*Requested Information in Fiscal Year 2018 Budget Justification.*—The agreement directs the Committee For Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled to include in its fiscal year 2018 budget justification:

1. An organizational chart for the Virginia office,
2. A map showing the location of all Central Nonprofit Agencies, and
3. A chart or map showing the total fees charged by each Central Nonprofit Agency by State.

*Western United States Field Office.*—The agreement directs the Committee For Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled to use some of the additional funds provided over the fiscal year 2016 level to establish a field office serving the western areas of the United States. Information on the establishment of a field office shall be included in the fiscal year 2018 budget justification.

## CORPORATION FOR NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

*AmeriCorps State and National Grants.*—The agreement directs the Corporation for National and Community Service (CNCS) to issue clear, extensive guidance as part of their fiscal year 2018 request for proposals for AmeriCorps grants outlining specifically how grantees can demonstrate and justify the need for operating funds as part of their professional corps grant.

*Training and Technical Assistance.*—Under current law, CNCS has authority to set aside up to 25 percent of program funds for evaluation, training, and technical assistance. CNCS is directed to use this authority to provide not less than \$7,500,000 for training and technical assistance activities for State Commissions, to expand the capacity of current and potential AmeriCorps programs, particularly in underserved areas.

*Innovation, Demonstration, and Assistance Activities.*—The agreement does not include funding for the Social Innovation Fund.



## INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES

Within the total for IMLS, the bill includes funds for the following activities in the following amounts:

Budget Activity	FY 2017 Agreement
Library Services Technology Act:	
Grants to States .....	\$156,103,000
Native American Library Services .....	4,063,000
National Leadership: Libraries .....	13,406,000
Laura Bush 21st Century Librarian .....	10,000,000
Museum Services Act:	
Museums for America .....	21,149,000
Native American/Hawaiian Museum Services .....	972,000
National Leadership: Museums .....	8,113,000
African American History and Culture Act:	
Museum Grants for African American History & Culture .....	1,481,000
Research, Analysis, and Data Collection .....	1,713,000
Program Administration .....	14,000,000
TOTAL .....	231,000,000

## SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

## LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

*Administrative Law Judge Hiring.*—The Social Security Administration’s National Hearing Centers (NHCs) provide the Social Security Administration (SSA) with invaluable flexibility and support to address the hearings backlog. Understanding the value of this flexibility and support, the agreement directs SSA to ensure that its upcoming Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) hiring allocates additional ALJs to NHCs.

*Disability Case Processing System.*—The agreement strongly supports the recommendation by the Office of Inspector General that SSA should periodically evaluate its path forward to ensure it is pursuing the most cost-effective alternative to achieve the goals of a modernized case-processing system for SSA and obtain the greatest value for the taxpayer. To that end, the agreement supports SSA’s decision to obtain an independent, third-party evaluation of the advantages and disadvantages of pursuing various alternatives from this point forward, including continued deployment of DCPS2, and other options. The Social Security Administration is directed to brief the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the results of the evaluation within 90 days of enactment of this Act.

*Prioritizing Continuing Disability Reviews To Maximize Cost Savings.*—A recent Government Accountability Office report (GAO-16-250) found that SSA’s Continuing Disability Review (CDR) prioritization models fail to maximize potential cost savings. Within 1 year, and every 3 years thereafter, the agreement directs SSA to review and update the models for prioritization of CDRs with the primary intent of efficiently and effectively maximizing lifetime cost savings to the government. A detailed, cost-based explanation for the model’s prioritization of different CDR types and justification for any updates made should be included in the annual CDR Report.

*Program Integrity.*—The agreement supports increased funding for program integrity activities within SSA. The intent of this

agreement is for SSA to support program integrity activities solely from funds available for that purpose. The agreement provides an additional six months of availability to use program integrity funds to facilitate reconciliation of actual costs at the end of the fiscal year.

*Reducing the Disability Adjudication Backlog.*—The agreement includes funds to address SSA’s disability adjudication backlog, which is currently 560 days on average. The Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are disappointed in SSA’s progress in reducing the backlog when specific funding was provided in the Further Continuing and Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017. Due to concerns about continued weaknesses with SSA’s CARES plan, SSA is directed to submit a detailed report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Finance of the Senate within 90 days of enactment of this Act that outlines its plan for reducing the disability backlog of the Office of Disability Adjudication and Review (ODAR) and increasing ODAR’s effectiveness. The report shall include measurable milestones toward achieving key elements of SSA’s hiring and improved automation goals. These milestones shall include workload information, including receipts, pending, and processing time, award rate, and decisions rate at each level of adjudication, workforce information for ALJs, Decision Writers, and other support staff including new hires, separations, and support staff ratios, planned obligations by quarter for each component of the initiative, as well as the expected reductions in the backlog. To ensure this effort stays on schedule, SSA is directed to submit quarterly reports to such Committees that compare actual data with milestones identified in the initial report. The quarterly reports should compare actual and planned data on obligations, hiring, effects on the backlog, and other performance measures.

*Representative Payee.*—The agreement notes that any vendor hired to conduct representative payee monitoring reviews have significant and demonstrable experience monitoring representative payees, and addressing problems found among individuals with different types of disabilities and among different types of service providers. SSA should expect close Congressional oversight of this situation throughout the coming year. The agreement also notes with concern a lack of oversight and internal controls in the Representative Payee program. SSA is encouraged to improve program monitoring to address program deficiencies discussed in recent Office of the Inspector General reports.

*Work Incentives Planning and Assistance and Protection and Advocacy for Beneficiaries of Social Security.*—The agreement includes \$23,000,000 for Work Incentives Planning and Assistance and \$7,000,000 for Protection and Advocacy for Beneficiaries of Social Security.

TITLE V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The agreement includes language rescinding various unobligated balances.

The agreement includes an extension of the Special Olympics Sport and Empowerment Act of 2004.

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

TITLE I--DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION

Training and Employment Services

Grants to States:

Adult Training, current year.....	D	103,556	130,376	103,556	---	---	-26,820	FF
Advance from prior year.....	NA	(712,000)	(712,000)	(712,000)	---	---	---	---
FY 2018.....	D	712,000	712,000	712,000	---	---	---	---
Subtotal.....		815,556	842,376	815,556	---	---	-26,820	

Youth Training.....

	D	873,416	902,139	873,416	---	---	-28,723	FF
Dislocated Worker Assistance, current year.....	D	160,860	243,346	160,860	---	---	-82,486	FF
Advance from prior year.....	NA	(860,000)	(860,000)	(860,000)	---	---	---	---
FY 2018.....	D	860,000	860,000	860,000	---	---	---	---
Subtotal.....		1,020,860	1,103,346	1,020,860	---	---	-82,486	

Subtotal, Grants to States.....

Current Year.....		2,709,832	2,847,861	2,709,832	---	---	-138,029	
FY 2018.....		(1,137,832)	(1,275,861)	(1,137,832)	---	---	(-138,029)	
		(1,572,000)	(1,572,000)	(1,572,000)	---	---	---	

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
National Programs:					
Dislocated Worker Assistance National Reserve:					
Current year.....	20,859	30,859	20,859	---	-10,000 FF
Advance from prior year.....	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)	---	---
FY 2018.....	200,000	200,000	200,000	---	---
Subtotal.....	220,859	230,859	220,859	---	-10,000
Subtotal, Dislocated Worker Assistance.....	1,241,719	1,334,205	1,241,719	---	-92,486
Native American programs.....					
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker programs.....	50,000	52,000	50,000	---	-2,000 FF
Women in Apprenticeship.....	81,896	81,896	81,896	---	---
YouthBuild activities.....	994	---	---	-994	---
Technical assistance.....	84,534	84,534	84,534	---	---
Reintegration of Ex-Offenders.....	3,232	3,232	2,500	-732	-732
Workforce Data Quality Initiative.....	88,078	95,078	88,078	---	-7,000
Apprenticeship programs.....	6,000	40,000	6,000	---	-34,000
	90,000	90,000	95,000	+5,000	+5,000
Total, National Programs.....	625,593	677,599	628,867	+3,274	-48,732
Current Year.....	(425,593)	(477,599)	(428,867)	(+3,274)	(-48,732)
FY 2018.....	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)	---	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
<hr/>					
Total, Training and Employment Services (TES)...					
Current Year.....	3,335,425	3,525,460	3,338,699	+3,274	-186,761
FY 2018.....	(1,563,425)	(1,753,460)	(1,566,699)	(+3,274)	(-186,761)
	(1,772,000)	(1,772,000)	(1,772,000)	---	---
<hr/>					
Job Corps					
Operations.....	1,581,825	1,608,535	1,587,325	+5,500	-21,210 FF
Construction, Rehabilitation and Acquisition.....	75,000	105,000	84,500	+9,500	-20,500 FF
Administration.....	32,330	41,055	32,330	---	-8,725
Total, Job Corps.....	1,689,155	1,754,590	1,704,155	+15,000	-50,435
Current Year.....	(1,689,155)	(1,754,590)	(1,704,155)	(+15,000)	(-50,435)
Community Service Employment For Older Americans .....	434,371	434,371	400,000	-34,371	-34,371 FF
Federal Unemployment Benefits and Allowances (Indefinite).....	861,000	849,000	849,000	-12,000	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

		FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----						
State Unemployment Insurance and Employment Service Operations						
Unemployment Compensation (UI):						
State Operations.....	TF	2,745,550	2,777,919	2,687,600	-57,950	-90,319
National Activities.....	TF	14,547	15,247	14,897	+350	-350
		-----				
Subtotal, Unemployment Compensation.....		2,760,097	2,793,166	2,702,497	-57,600	-90,669
Employment Service (ES):						
Grants to States:						
Federal Funds.....	D	21,413	21,413	21,413	---	---
Trust Funds.....	TF	658,587	658,587	650,000	-8,587	-8,587
		-----				
Subtotal, Grants to States.....		680,000	680,000	671,413	-8,587	-8,587
ES National Activities.....						
	TF	19,818	19,818	19,818	---	---
		-----				
Subtotal, Employment Service.....		699,818	699,818	691,231	-8,587	-8,587
Federal Funds.....		(21,413)	(21,413)	(21,413)	---	---
Trust Funds.....		(678,405)	(678,405)	(669,818)	(-8,587)	(-8,587)

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Foreign Labor Certifications and Related Activities:					
Federal Administration.....	TF 48,028	48,666	48,028	---	-638
Grants to States.....	TF 14,262	14,282	14,282	---	---
Subtotal, Foreign Labor Certification.....	62,310	62,948	62,310	---	-638
One-Stop Career Centers/Labor Market Information.....	D 67,653	75,153	67,653	---	-7,500 FF
Total, State UI and ES.....	3,589,878	3,631,085	3,523,691	-66,187	-107,394
Federal Funds.....	(89,066)	(96,566)	(89,066)	---	(-7,500)
Trust Funds.....	(3,500,812)	(3,534,519)	(3,434,625)	(-66,187)	(-99,894)



DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

Program Administration

Training and Employment.....	D						
Trust Funds.....	TF						
Employment Security.....	D	60,074	76,331	62,040	+1,966	-14,291	
Trust Funds.....	TF	8,639	10,615	8,639	---	-1,976	
Apprenticeship Services.....	D	3,469	3,640	3,440	-29	-200	
Executive Direction.....	D	39,264	39,821	39,264	---	-557	
Trust Funds.....	TF	34,000	40,089	36,160	+2,160	-3,929	
	D	7,034	8,251	7,034	---	-1,217	
	TF	2,079	2,079	2,079	---	---	
Total, Program Administration.....		154,559	180,826	158,656	+4,097	-22,170	
Federal Funds.....		(104,577)	(128,311)	(108,674)	(-19,637)	(-19,637)	
Trust Funds.....		(49,982)	(52,515)	(49,982)	---	(-2,533)	
Total, Employment and Training Administration...		10,064,388	10,375,332	9,974,201	-90,187	-401,131	
Federal Funds.....		6,513,594	6,788,298	6,489,594	-24,000	-298,704	
Current Year		(4,741,594)	(5,016,298)	(4,717,594)	(-24,000)	(-298,704)	
FY 2018.....		(1,772,000)	(1,772,000)	(1,772,000)	---	---	
Trust Funds.....		3,550,794	3,587,034	3,484,607	-66,187	-102,427	

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (EBSA)					
Salaries and Expenses					
Enforcement and Participant Assistance .....	D				
Policy and Compliance Assistance .....	D	147,400	147,400	---	+147,400
Executive Leadership, Program Oversight and	D	26,901	26,901	---	+26,901
Administration .....	D	6,699	6,699	---	+6,699
Employee benefits security programs .....	D	---	---	---	-205,761
		205,761	---	---	---
Total, EBSA .....	181,000	205,761	181,000	---	-24,761
-----					
PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION (PBGC)					
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation Fund					
Consolidated Administrative budget .....	NA			(+87,707)	---
WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION, Salaries and Expenses .....	D	(431,799)	(519,506)	---	-49,099
		227,500	227,500	---	---
OFFICE OF LABOR-MANAGEMENT STANDARDS, Salaries and	D	40,593	38,187	-2,406	-7,504
Expenses .....					

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS,					
Salaries and Expenses.....	D 105,476	114,169	104,476	-1,000	-9,693
OFFICE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAMS	D				
Salaries and Expenses.....	D 113,324	123,982	115,424	+2,100	-8,558
Trust Funds.....	2,177	2,177	2,177	---	---
Total, Salaries and Expenses.....	115,501	126,159	117,601	+2,100	-8,558
Federal Funds.....	(113,324)	(123,982)	(115,424)	(+2,100)	(-8,558)
Trust Funds.....	(2,177)	(2,177)	(2,177)	---	---
Special Benefits					
Federal Employees' Compensation Benefits.....	M 207,000	217,000	217,000	+10,000	---
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Benefits.....	M 3,000	3,000	3,000	---	---
Total, Special Benefits.....	210,000	220,000	220,000	+10,000	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners					
Benefit Payments.....	85,000	75,000	75,000	-10,000	---
Administration.....	5,302	5,319	5,319	+17	---
Subtotal, FY 2017 program level.....	90,302	80,319	80,319	-9,983	---
Less funds advanced in prior year.....	-21,000	-19,000	-19,000	+2,000	---
Total, Current Year.....	69,302	61,319	61,319	-7,983	---
New advances, 1st quarter, FY 2018.....	19,000	16,000	16,000	-3,000	---
Total, Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners	88,302	77,319	77,319	-10,983	---
Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Fund					
Administrative Expenses.....	58,552	59,846	59,846	+1,294	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

Black Lung Disability Trust Fund

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Benefit Payments and Interest on Advances..... M	275,261	302,115	302,115	+26,854	---
Workers' Compensation Programs, Salaries and Expenses. M	35,244	38,246	38,246	+3,002	---
Departmental Management, Salaries and Expenses. M	30,279	30,594	31,994	+1,715	+1,400
Departmental Management, Inspector General..... M	327	330	330	+3	---
Subtotal, Black Lung Disability.....	341,111	371,285	372,685	+31,574	+1,400
Treasury Department Administrative Costs..... M	356	356	356	---	---
Total, Black Lung Disability Trust Fund.....	341,467	371,641	373,041	+31,574	+1,400
Total, Workers' Compensation Programs.....	813,822	854,965	847,807	+33,985	-7,158
Federal Funds.....	811,645	852,788	845,630	+33,985	-7,158
Current year.....	(792,645)	(836,788)	(829,630)	(+36,985)	(-7,158)
FY 2018.....	(19,000)	(16,000)	(16,000)	(-3,000)	---
Trust Funds.....	2,177	2,177	2,177	---	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)						
Salaries and Expenses						
	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request	
Safety and Health Standards.....	20,000	23,173	18,000	-2,000	-5,173	
Federal Enforcement.....	208,000	225,972	208,000	---	-17,972	
Whistleblower enforcement.....	17,500	21,604	17,500	---	-4,104	
State Programs.....	100,850	104,337	100,850	---	-3,487	
Technical Support.....	24,469	25,403	24,469	---	-934	
Compliance Assistance:						
Federal Assistance.....	68,433	72,784	70,981	+2,548	-1,803	
State Consultation Grants.....	57,775	59,775	59,500	+1,725	-275	
Training Grants.....	10,537	10,537	10,537	---	---	
Subtotal, Compliance Assistance.....	136,745	143,096	141,018	+4,273	-2,078	
Safety and Health Statistics.....	34,250	40,095	32,900	-1,350	-7,195	
Executive Direction and Administration.....	10,973	11,343	10,050	-923	-1,293	
Total, OSHA.....	552,787	595,023	552,787	---	-42,236	

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses

Coal Enforcement.....	D	167,859	171,768	160,000	-7,859	-11,768
Metal/Non-Metal Enforcement.....	D	91,697	97,563	94,500	+2,803	-3,063
Standards Development.....	D	5,416	6,197	4,500	-916	-1,697
Assessments.....	D	6,976	8,277	6,627	-349	-1,650
Educational Policy and Development.....	D	36,320	40,419	39,320	+3,000	-1,099
Technical Support.....	D	33,791	35,041	35,041	---	---
Program Evaluation and Information Resources (PEIR)...	D	17,990	21,815	17,990	---	-3,825
Program Administration.....	D	15,838	16,292	15,838	---	-454
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Mine Safety and Health Administration....		375,887	397,372	373,816	-2,071	-23,556
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Worker Protection Agencies.....		1,598,744	1,760,774	1,595,367	-3,377	-165,407
Federal Funds.....		(1,596,567)	(1,758,597)	(1,593,190)	(-3,377)	(-165,407)
Trust Funds.....		(2,177)	(2,177)	(2,177)	---	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS					
Salaries and Expenses					
Employment and Unemployment Statistics..... D	208,000	219,258	208,000	---	-11,258
Labor Market Information..... TF	65,000	67,016	65,000	---	-2,016
Prices and Cost of Living..... D	207,000	219,672	207,000	---	-12,672
Compensation and Working Conditions..... D	83,500	87,517	83,500	---	-4,017
Productivity and Technology..... D	10,500	10,993	10,500	---	-493
Executive Direction and Staff Services..... D	35,000	36,487	35,000	---	-1,487
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	609,000	640,943	609,000	---	-31,943
Federal Funds.....	544,000	573,927	544,000	---	-29,927
Trust Funds.....	65,000	67,016	65,000	---	-2,016
OFFICE OF DISABILITY EMPLOYMENT POLICY					
Salaries and Expenses..... D	38,203	38,544	38,203	---	-341



DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT					
Salaries and Expenses					
Executive Direction.....	31,010	37,406	30,250	-760	-7,156
Departmental Program Evaluation.....	8,040	9,500	8,040	---	-1,460
Legal Services.....	125,000	140,374	121,745	-3,255	-18,629
Trust Funds.....	308	310	308	---	-2
International Labor Affairs.....	86,125	101,230	86,125	---	-15,105
Administration and Management.....	28,413	36,604	28,834	+421	-7,770
Adjudication.....	32,000	36,325	35,000	+3,000	-1,325
Women's Bureau.....	11,536	12,902	12,530	+994	-372
Civil Rights Activities.....	6,880	8,041	6,880	---	-1,161
Chief Financial Officer.....	5,061	5,233	5,132	+71	-101
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Departmental Management Salaries and expenses.....	334,373	387,925	334,844	+471	-53,081
Federal Funds.....	(334,065)	(387,615)	(334,536)	(+471)	(-53,079)
Trust Funds.....	(308)	(310)	(308)	---	(-2)

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
<b>Veterans Employment and Training</b>					
State Administration, Grants.....	175,000	175,000	175,000	---	---
Transition Assistance Program.....	14,100	14,600	14,600	+500	---
Federal Administration.....	40,487	42,506	41,027	+540	-1,479
National Veterans' Employment and Training Services Institute.....	3,414	3,414	3,414	---	---
Homeless Veterans Programs.....	38,109	50,000	45,000	+6,891	-5,000
Total, Veterans Employment and Training.....	271,110	285,520	279,041	+7,931	-6,479
Federal Funds.....	38,109	50,000	45,000	+6,891	-5,000
Trust Funds.....	233,001	235,520	234,041	+1,040	-1,479
<b>IT Modernization</b>					
Departmental support systems.....	4,898	4,898	4,898	---	---
Infrastructure technology modernization.....	24,880	58,264	13,880	-11,000	-44,384
Total, IT Modernization.....	29,778	63,162	18,778	-11,000	-44,384

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

Office of Inspector General

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Program Activities.....					
Trust Funds.....	80,640	88,881	82,061	+1,421	-6,820
	5,660	5,660	5,660	---	---
Total, Office of Inspector General.....	86,300	94,541	87,721	+1,421	-6,820
Total, Departmental Management.....	721,561	831,148	720,384	-1,177	-110,764
Federal Funds.....	482,592	589,658	480,375	-2,217	-109,283
Current Year.....	(482,592)	(589,658)	(480,375)	(-2,217)	(-109,283)
Trust Funds.....	238,969	241,490	240,009	+1,040	-1,481
Total, Workforce Investment Act Programs.....	5,023,586	5,280,050	5,042,854	+19,268	-237,196
Current Year.....	(3,251,586)	(3,508,050)	(3,270,854)	(+19,268)	(-237,196)
FY 2018.....	(1,772,000)	(1,772,000)	(1,772,000)	---	---
Total, Title I, Department of Labor.....	13,730,217	14,375,547	13,667,361	-62,856	-708,186
Federal Funds.....	9,873,277	10,477,830	9,875,568	+2,291	-602,262
Current Year.....	(8,082,277)	(8,689,830)	(8,087,568)	(+5,291)	(-602,262)
FY 2018.....	(1,791,000)	(1,788,000)	(1,788,000)	---	---
Trust Funds.....	3,856,940	3,897,717	3,791,793	-65,147	-105,924

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
TITLE II --DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES					
HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (HRSA)					
Primary Health Care					
Community Health Centers.....	1,491,422	1,341,422	1,490,522	-900	+149,100
Free Clinics Medical Malpractice.....	100	1,000	1,000	+900	---
Total, Primary Health Care.....	1,491,522	1,342,422	1,491,522	---	+149,100
Health Workforce					
National Health Service Corps.....	---	20,000	---	---	-20,000
Training for Diversity:					
Centers of Excellence.....	21,711	21,711	21,711	---	---
Health Careers Opportunity Program.....	14,189	14,189	14,189	---	---
Faculty Loan Repayment.....	1,190	1,190	1,190	---	---
Scholarships for Disadvantaged Students.....	45,970	49,070	45,970	---	-3,100
Total, Training for Diversity.....	83,060	86,160	83,060	---	-3,100

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Training in Primary Care Medicine.....	38,924	38,924	38,924	---	---
Oral Health Training.....	35,873	35,873	36,673	+800	+800
Interdisciplinary Community-Based Linkages:					
Area Health Education Centers.....	30,250	---	30,250	---	+30,250
Geriatric Programs.....	38,737	38,737	38,737	---	---
Behavioral Health Workforce Education and Training 2/.....	---	56,000	50,000	+50,000	-6,000
Mental and Behavioral Health.....	9,916	9,916	9,916	---	---
Total, Interdisciplinary Community Linkages....	78,903	104,653	128,903	+50,000	+24,250
Workforce Information and Analysis.....	4,663	4,663	4,663	---	---
Public Health and Preventive Medicine programs.....	21,000	17,000	17,000	-4,000	---
Nursing Programs:					
Advanced Education Nursing.....	64,581	64,581	64,581	---	---
Nurse Education, Practice, and Retention.....	39,913	39,913	39,913	---	---
Nursing Workforce Diversity.....	15,343	15,343	15,343	---	---
Loan Repayment and Scholarship Program.....	83,135	83,135	83,135	---	---
Nursing Faculty Loan Program.....	26,500	26,500	26,500	---	---
Total, Nursing programs.....	229,472	229,472	229,472	---	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Children's Hospitals Graduate Medical Education..... D	295,000	---	300,000	+5,000	+300,000
National Practitioner Data Bank..... D	18,814	21,037	18,814	---	-2,223
User Fees..... D	-18,814	-21,037	-18,814	---	+2,223
Total, Health Workforce.....	786,895	536,745	838,695	+51,800	+301,950
Maternal and Child Health					
Maternal and Child Health Block Grant..... D	638,200	638,200	641,700	+3,500	+3,500
Sickle Cell Anemia Demonstration Program..... D	4,455	4,455	4,455	---	---
Autism and Other Developmental Disorders..... D	47,099	47,099	47,099	---	---
Heritable Disorders..... D	13,883	13,883	13,883	---	---
Healthy Start..... D	103,500	103,500	103,500	---	---
Healthy Start Initiative (PL 114-254)..... D	---	---	15,000	+15,000	+15,000
Universal Newborn Hearing Screening..... D	17,818	17,818	17,818	---	---
Emergency Medical Services for Children..... D	20,162	20,162	20,162	---	---
Total, Maternal and Child Health.....	845,117	845,117	863,617	+18,500	+18,500
Ryan White HIV/AIDS Program					
Emergency Assistance..... D	655,876	655,876	655,876	---	---
Comprehensive Care Programs..... D	1,315,005	1,315,005	1,315,005	---	---
AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) (NA)..... NA	(900,313)	(900,313)	(900,313)	---	---
Early Intervention Program..... D	205,079	280,167	201,079	-4,000	-79,088

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Children, Youth, Women, and Families.....	D	---	75,088	---	+75,088
AIDS Dental Services.....	D	13,122	13,122	---	---
Education and Training Centers.....	D	33,611	33,611	---	---
Special Projects of National Significance.....	D	25,000	25,000	---	+25,000
Total, Ryan White HIV/AIDS program.....	---	2,297,781	2,318,781	-4,000	+21,000
(Evaluation Tap Funding).....	NA	(34,000)	---	---	(-34,000)
Health Care Systems					
Organ Transplantation.....	D	23,549	23,549	---	---
National Cord Blood Inventory.....	D	11,266	12,266	+1,000	+1,000
CW Bill Young Cell Transplantation program.....	D	22,109	22,109	---	---
340B Drug Pricing program/Office of Pharmacy Affairs..	D	10,238	26,238	10,238	-16,000
User Fees.....	D	---	-9,000	---	+9,000
Poison Control.....	D	18,846	18,846	---	---
National Hansen's Disease Program.....	D	15,206	15,206	---	---
Hansen's Disease Program Buildings and Facilities.....	D	122	122	---	---
Payment to Hawaii, Treatment of Hansen's.....	D	1,857	1,857	---	---
Total, Health Care Systems.....	103,193	110,193	104,193	+1,000	-6,000

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Rural Health					
Rural Outreach Grants.....	63,500	63,500	65,500	+2,000	+2,000
Rural Health Research/Policy Development.....	9,351	9,351	9,351	---	---
Rural Hospital Flexibility Grants.....	41,609	26,200	43,609	+2,000	+17,409
State Offices of Rural Health.....	9,511	9,511	10,000	+489	+489
Black Lung Clinics.....	6,766	7,266	7,266	+500	+500
Radiation Exposure Screening and Education Program....	1,834	1,834	1,834	---	---
Telehealth.....	17,000	17,000	18,500	+1,500	+1,500
Rural Opioid Overdose Reversal grant program.....	---	10,000	---	---	-10,000
Total, Rural Health.....	149,571	144,162	156,060	+6,489	+11,898
Family Planning.....	286,479	300,000	286,479	---	-13,521
Program Management.....	154,000	157,061	154,000	---	-3,061
Vaccine Injury Compensation Program Trust Fund					
Post-FY 1988 Claims.....	237,000	240,000	240,000	+3,000	---
HRSA Administration.....	7,500	9,200	7,750	+250	-1,450
Total, Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund....	244,500	249,200	247,750	+3,250	-1,450
Total, Health Resources and Services Administration.....	6,384,058	5,982,681	6,461,097	+77,039	+478,416



DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION

Immunization and Respiratory Diseases.....	D	459,055	411,716	455,000	-4,055	+43,284
Pandemic Flu balances (Public Law 111-32).....	NA	(15,000)	---	(15,000)	---	(+15,000)
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	NA	(324,350)	(336,350)	(324,350)	---	(-12,000)
Subtotal .....		(798,405)	(748,066)	(794,350)	(-4,055)	(+46,284)
HIV/AIDS, Viral Hepatitis, Sexually Transmitted Diseases, and Tuberculosis Prevention.....	D	1,122,278	1,127,278	1,117,278	-5,000	-10,000
Emerging and Zoonotic Infectious Diseases.....	D	527,885	577,485	532,922	+5,037	-44,563
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	NA	(52,000)	(52,000)	(52,000)	---	---
Subtotal .....		579,885	629,485	584,922	+5,037	-44,563
Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion.....	D	838,146	679,745	777,646	-60,500	+97,901
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	NA	(338,950)	(437,400)	(337,950)	(-1,000)	(-99,450)
Subtotal .....		1,177,096	1,117,145	1,115,596	-61,500	-1,549

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Birth Defects, Developmental Disabilities, Disabilities and Health.....	D				
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	NA	67,644 (67,966)	137,560 ---	+1,950 ---	+69,916 (-67,966)
Subtotal.....	NA	135,610	137,560	+1,950	+1,950
Public Health Scientific Services.....	D				
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	NA	484,355 (36,276)	489,397 ---	-2,200 ---	+25,042 (-36,276)
Subtotal.....		(491,597) (500,631)	(489,397) (-2,200)		(-11,234)
Environmental Health.....	D				
Childhood Lead poisoning prevention (PL 114-254).....	D	165,303	163,750	-1,553	-4,075
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	NA	(17,000)	35,000 (17,000)	+35,000 ---	+35,000 (+2,522)
Subtotal.....		182,303	215,750	+33,447	+33,447
Injury Prevention and Control.....	D				
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.....	D	236,059	286,059	+50,000	+17,430
Evaluation Tap Funding.....	NA	339,121	335,200	-3,921	+121,579
Subtotal.....		(339,121) (285,621)	(335,200)	(-3,921)	(+49,579)
Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program.....	M	55,358	55,358	---	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Global Health.....	D 427,121	442,121	435,121	+8,000	-7,000
Public Health Preparedness and Response.....	D 1,405,000	1,402,166	1,405,000	---	+2,834
Buildings and Facilities.....	D 10,000	31,221	10,000	---	-21,221
CDC-Wide Activities and Program Support					
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	NA (160,000)	---	(160,000)	---	(+160,000)
Infectious Diseases Rapid Response Reserve (Sec.231)...	D ---	---	---	---	---
Office of the Director.....	D 113,570	113,570	113,570	---	---
Subtotal, CDC-Wide Activities.....	(273,570)	(113,570)	(273,570)	---	(+160,000)
=====					
Total, Centers for Disease Control.....	6,326,103	6,022,734	6,348,861	+22,758	+326,127
Discretionary .....	6,270,745	5,967,376	6,293,503	+22,758	+326,127
Evaluation Tap Funding (NA).....	---	(72,000)	---	---	(-72,000)
Pandemic Flu balances (Public Law 111-32).....	(15,000)	---	(15,000)	---	(+15,000)
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	(892,300)	(944,470)	(891,300)	(-1,000)	(-53,170)
=====					
Total, Centers for Disease Control Program Level	(7,233,403)	(7,039,204)	(7,255,161)	(+21,758)	(+215,957)

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH					
National Cancer Institute.....	5,214,701	5,097,287	5,389,329	+174,628	+292,042
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute.....	3,115,538	3,069,901	3,206,589	+91,051	+136,688
National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Research	415,582	404,560	425,751	+10,169	+21,191
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and					
Kidney Diseases (NIDDK).....	1,818,357	1,786,086	1,870,595	+52,238	+84,509
Juvenile Diabetes (mandatory).....	(150,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)	---	---
Subtotal, NIDDK program level.....	1,968,357	1,936,086	2,020,595	+52,238	+84,509
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and					
Stroke.....	1,696,139	1,659,416	1,783,654	+87,515	+124,238
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases.	4,629,928	4,700,548	4,906,638	+276,710	+206,090
National Institute of General Medical Sciences.....	1,732,073	1,586,655	1,826,395	+94,322	+239,740
Evaluation Tap Funding.....	(780,000)	(847,489)	(824,443)	(+44,443)	(-23,046)
Subtotal, NIGMS program level.....	2,512,073	2,434,144	2,650,838	+138,765	+216,694

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development..... D	1,339,802	1,316,607	1,380,295	+40,493	+63,688
National Eye Institute..... D	715,903	687,249	732,618	+16,715	+45,369
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences... D	693,702	681,613	714,261	+20,559	+32,648
National Institute on Aging..... D	1,600,191	1,265,133	2,048,610	+448,419	+783,477
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases..... D	542,141	532,753	557,851	+15,710	+25,098
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders..... D	423,031	416,146	436,875	+13,844	+20,729
National Institute of Nursing Research..... D	146,485	143,942	150,273	+3,788	+6,331
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism.... D	467,700	459,578	483,363	+15,663	+23,785
National Institute on Drug Abuse..... D	1,077,488	1,020,459	1,090,853	+13,365	+70,394
National Institute of Mental Health..... D	1,548,390	1,459,700	1,601,931	+53,541	+142,231
National Human Genome Research Institute..... D	518,956	509,762	528,566	+9,610	+18,804
National Institute of Biomedical Imaging and Bioengineering..... D	346,795	334,025	357,080	+10,285	+23,055
National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health..... D	130,789	126,673	134,689	+3,900	+8,016
National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities..... D	279,718	279,680	289,069	+9,351	+9,389

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
John E. Fogarty International Center.....	70,447	69,175	72,213	+1,766	+3,038
National Library of Medicine (NLM).....	394,664	395,110	407,510	+12,846	+12,400
National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences..	685,417	660,131	705,903	+20,486	+45,772
Office of the Director.....	1,558,600	1,432,859	1,665,183	+106,583	+232,324
Common Fund (non-add).....	(663,039)	(553,039)	(682,856)	(+19,817)	(+129,817)
Gabriella Miller Kids First Research Act (Common Fund add).....	12,600	12,600	12,600	---	---
Transfers from Non-Recurring Expense Fund (non-add)...	---	---	---	---	---
NIH Innovation Account (PL 114-254).....	---	---	352,000	+352,000	+352,000
Buildings and Facilities.....	128,863	128,863	128,863	---	---
Total, National Institutes of Health (NIH).....	31,304,000	30,236,511	33,259,557	+1,955,557	+3,023,046
(Evaluation Tap Funding).....	(780,000)	(847,489)	(824,443)	(+44,443)	(-23,046)
Total, NIH Program Level.....	(32,084,000)	(31,084,000)	(34,084,000)	(+2,000,000)	(+3,000,000)

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES					
ADMINISTRATION (SAMHSA)					
Mental Health					
Programs of Regional and National Significance.....	D 402,609	386,388	386,659	-15,950	+271
Evaluation Tap Funding.....	NA ---	(10,000)	---	---	(-10,000)
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	NA (12,000)	(10,000)	(12,000)	---	(+2,000)
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal.....	414,609	406,388	398,659	-15,950	-7,729
Mental Health block grant.....					
Evaluation Tap Funding.....	D 511,532	511,532	541,532	+30,000	+30,000
	NA (21,039)	(21,039)	(21,039)	---	---
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal.....	(532,571)	(532,571)	(562,571)	(+30,000)	(+30,000)
Children's Mental Health.....					
Grants to States for the Homeless (PATH).....	D 119,026	119,026	119,026	---	---
Protection and Advocacy.....	D 64,635	64,635	64,635	---	---
	36,146	36,146	36,146	---	---
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal, Mental Health.....	1,133,948	1,117,727	1,147,998	+14,050	+30,271
(Evaluation Tap Funding).....	(21,039)	(31,039)	(21,039)	---	(-10,000)
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal, Mental Health program level.....	(1,166,987)	(1,158,766)	(1,181,037)	(+14,050)	(+22,271)
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
Substance Abuse Treatment					
Programs of Regional and National Significance..... D					
Evaluation Tap Funding..... NA	335,345 (2,000)	298,269 (30,000)	352,427 (2,000)	+17,082 ---	+54,158 (-28,000)
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal.....	(337,345)	(328,269)	(354,427)	(+17,082)	(+26,158)
-----					
Substance Abuse block grant..... D	1,778,879	1,778,879	1,778,879	---	---
Evaluation Tap Funding..... NA	(79,200)	(79,200)	(79,200)	---	---
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal, block grant.....	(1,858,079)	(1,858,079)	(1,858,079)	---	---
-----					
Subtotal, Substance Abuse Treatment.....	2,114,224	2,077,148	2,131,306	+17,082	+54,158
(Evaluation Tap Funding).....	(81,200)	(109,200)	(81,200)	---	(-28,000)
Subtotal, Program level.....	(2,195,424)	(2,186,348)	(2,212,506)	(+17,082)	(+26,158)



DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

Substance Abuse Prevention						
	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request	
Programs of Regional and National Significance..... D	211,219	194,680	223,219	+12,000	+28,539	
Evaluation Tap Funding..... NA	---	(16,468)	---	---	(-16,468)	
Total, Substance Abuse Prevention.....	211,219	211,148	223,219	+12,000	+12,071	
Health Surveillance and Program Support 2/..... D	174,878	99,228	116,830	-58,048	+17,602	
Evaluation Tap Funding (NA)..... NA	(31,428)	(56,828)	(31,428)	---	(-25,400)	
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/..... NA	---	(17,830)	---	---	(-17,830)	
Subtotal.....	206,306	173,866	148,258	-58,048	-25,628	
Total, SAMHSA.....	3,634,269	3,488,783	3,619,353	-14,916	+130,570	
(Evaluation Tap Funding).....	(133,667)	(213,535)	(133,667)	---	(-79,868)	
(Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....)	(12,000)	(27,830)	(12,000)	---	(-15,830)	
Total, SAMHSA Program Level.....	(3,779,936)	(3,730,148)	(3,765,020)	(-14,916)	(+34,872)	

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
AGENCY FOR HEALTHCARE RESEARCH AND QUALITY (AHRQ)					
Healthcare Research and Quality					
Research on Health Costs, Quality, and Outcomes:					
Federal Funds.....	D	140,519	187,156	-9,644	+46,637
Evaluation Tap Funding.....	NA	(83,458)	---	---	(-83,458)
-----					
Subtotal, Health Costs, Quality, and Outcomes...		(223,977)	(187,156)	(-9,644)	(-36,821)
(Evaluation Tap Funding).....		(83,458)	---	---	(-83,458)
-----					
Medical Expenditures Panel Surveys:					
Federal Funds.....	D	68,877	66,000	---	-2,877
Program Support:					
Federal Funds.....	D	70,844	70,844	-356	---
-----					
Total, AHRQ Program Level.....		(363,698)	(324,000)	(-10,000)	(-39,698)
Federal funds.....		(280,240)	(324,000)	(-10,000)	(+43,760)
(Evaluation Tap Funding).....		(83,458)	---	---	(-83,458)
=====					
Total, Public Health Service (PHS) appropriation		46,010,949	50,012,868	+2,030,438	+4,001,919
Total, Public Health Service Program Level.....		(48,233,731)	(51,889,278)	(+2,073,881)	(+3,655,547)

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
<b>CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES</b>					
Grants to States for Medicaid					
Medicaid Current Law Benefits.....	M 334,936,328	354,223,901	354,223,901	+19,287,573	---
State and Local Administration.....	M 17,771,915	18,975,984	18,975,984	+1,204,069	---
Vaccines for Children.....	M 4,109,307	4,386,584	4,386,584	+277,277	---
Subtotal, Medicaid Program Level.....	356,817,550	377,586,469	377,586,469	+20,768,919	---
Less funds advanced in prior year.....	-113,272,140	-115,582,502	-115,582,502	-2,310,362	---
Total, Grants to States for Medicaid.....	243,545,410	262,003,967	262,003,967	+18,458,557	---
New advance, 1st quarter, FY 2018.....	M 115,582,502	125,219,452	125,219,452	+9,636,950	---
Payments to Health Care Trust Funds					
Supplemental Medical Insurance.....	M 198,530,000	214,944,000	214,944,000	+16,414,000	---
Federal Uninsured Payment.....	M 158,000	147,000	147,000	-11,000	---
Program Management.....	M 1,044,000	877,500	877,500	-166,500	---
General Revenue for Part D Benefit.....	M 82,453,000	82,512,000	82,512,000	+59,000	---
General Revenue for Part D Administration.....	M 691,000	405,000	405,000	-286,000	---
HCFA Reimbursement.....	M 291,000	299,000	299,000	+8,000	---
State Low-Income Determination for Part D.....	M 4,800	3,200	3,200	-1,600	---
Total, Payments to Trust Funds, Program Level....	283,171,800	299,187,700	299,187,700	+16,015,900	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
Program Management					
-----					
Research, Demonstration, Evaluation.....	20,054	---	20,054	---	+20,054
Program Operations.....	2,519,823	2,936,499	2,519,823	---	-416,676
State Survey and Certification.....	397,334	437,200	397,334	---	-39,866
Federal Administration.....	732,533	735,850	732,533	---	-3,317
-----					
Total, Program management.....	3,669,744	4,109,549	3,669,744	---	-439,805
-----					
Health Care Fraud and Abuse Control Account					
-----					
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.....	486,120	486,936	486,936	+816	---
HHS Office of Inspector General.....	67,200	121,824	82,132	+14,932	-39,692
Medicaid/CHIP.....	67,200	---	82,132	+14,932	+82,132
Department of Justice.....	60,480	116,240	73,800	+13,320	-42,440
-----					
Total, Health Care Fraud and Abuse Control.....	681,000	725,000	725,000	+44,000	---
-----					
Total, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services	646,650,456	691,245,668	690,805,863	+44,155,407	-439,805
Federal funds.....	642,299,712	686,411,119	686,411,119	+44,111,407	---
Current year.....	(526,717,210)	(561,191,667)	(561,191,667)	(+34,474,457)	---
New advance, FY 2018.....	(115,582,502)	(125,219,452)	(125,219,452)	(+9,636,950)	---
Trust Funds.....	4,350,744	4,834,549	4,394,744	+44,000	-439,805

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES (ACF)

Payments to States for Child Support Enforcement and  
Family Support Programs

Payments to Territories.....	M	33,000	33,000	33,000	---	---
Repatriation.....	M	1,000	1,000	1,000	---	---
Subtotal.....		34,000	34,000	34,000	---	---

Child Support Enforcement:

State and Local Administration.....	M	3,541,359	3,680,840	3,680,840	+139,481	---
Federal Incentive Payments.....	M	519,547	585,791	585,791	+66,244	---
Access and Visitation.....	M	10,000	10,000	10,000	---	---

Subtotal, Child Support Enforcement.....		4,070,906	4,276,631	4,276,631	+205,725	---
--	--	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----

Total, Family Support Payments Program Level.....		4,104,906	4,310,631	4,310,631	+205,725	---
Less funds advanced in previous years.....	M	-1,160,000	-1,300,000	-1,300,000	-140,000	---

Total, Family Support Payments, current year.....		2,944,906	3,010,631	3,010,631	+65,725	---
New advance, 1st quarter, FY 2018.....	M	1,300,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	+100,000	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

		FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----						
Low Income Home Energy Assistance (LIHEAP)						
Formula Grants.....	D	3,390,304	3,000,304	3,390,304	---	+390,000
Refugee and Entrant Assistance						
Transitional and Medical Services.....	D	490,000	581,357	490,000	---	-91,357
Victims of Trafficking.....	D	18,755	22,000	18,755	---	-3,245
Social Services.....	D	155,000	176,927	155,000	---	-21,927
Preventive Health.....	D	4,600	4,600	4,600	---	---
Targeted Assistance.....	D	47,601	55,601	47,601	---	-8,000
Unaccompanied Minors.....	D	948,000	1,226,000	948,000	---	-278,000
Unaccompanied Minors Contingency Fund .....	D	---	95,000	---	---	-95,000
CB0 adjustment.....	D	---	65,000	---	---	-65,000
-----						
Subtotal.....		---	160,000	---	---	-160,000
-----						
Victims of Torture.....	D	10,735	23,375	10,735	---	-12,640
-----						
Total, Refugee and Entrant Assistance.....		1,674,691	2,249,860	1,674,691	---	-575,169

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Payments to States for the Child Care and Development Block Grant.....	D 2,761,000	2,961,672	2,856,000	+95,000	-105,672
Social Services Block Grant (Title XX).....	M 1,700,000	1,681,500	1,700,000	---	+18,500
Social Services Block Grant Research/Evaluation.....	M ---	18,500	---	---	-18,500
Total, Social Services Block Grant.....	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	---	---
Children and Families Services Programs					
Programs for Children, Youth and Families:					
Head Start, current funded.....	D 9,168,095	9,601,724	9,253,095	+85,000	-348,629
Preschool Development Grants 3/.....	D ---	350,000	250,000	+250,000	-100,000
Consolidated Runaway, Homeless Youth Program.....	D 101,980	108,330	101,980	---	-6,350
Prevention Grants to Reduce Abuse of Runaway Youth	D 17,141	17,491	17,141	---	-350
Child Abuse State Grants.....	D 25,310	25,310	25,310	---	---
Child Abuse Discretionary Activities.....	D 33,000	43,744	33,000	---	-10,744
Community Based Child Abuse Prevention.....	D 39,764	39,764	39,764	---	---
Child Welfare Services.....	D 268,735	268,735	268,735	---	---
Child Welfare Training, Research, or Demonstration projects.....	D 17,984	21,984	17,984	---	-4,000
Adoption Opportunities.....	D 39,100	39,100	39,100	---	---
Adoption Incentive.....	D 37,943	37,943	37,943	---	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Social Services and Income Maintenance Research.....	D	10,762	6,512	---	-4,250
Native American Programs.....	D	53,100	52,050	+2,050	-1,050
Community Services:					
Community Services Block Grant Act programs:					
Grants to States for Community Services.....	D	674,000	715,000	---	+41,000
Economic Development.....	D	---	19,883	-10,000	+19,883
Rural Community Facilities.....	D	---	7,500	+1,000	+7,500
Subtotal.....		674,000	742,383	-9,000	+68,383
Individual Development Account Initiative.....	D	18,950	---	-18,950	-18,950
Subtotal, Community Services.....		692,950	742,383	-27,950	+49,433
Domestic Violence Hotline.....	D	12,300	8,250	---	-4,050
Family Violence/Battered Women's Shelters.....	D	151,000	151,000	+1,000	---
Chafee Education and Training Vouchers.....	D	43,257	43,257	---	---
Faith-Based Center.....	D	---	---	---	---
Disaster Human Services Case Management.....	D	1,864	1,864	---	---
Program Direction.....	D	205,699	205,000	---	-699
Total, Children and Families Services Programs...		11,725,057	11,294,368	+310,100	-430,689



DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Children's Research and Technical Assistance					
Systems Innovation Center and other expenses..... D	---	10,000	---	---	-10,000
(by transfer).....	---	(15,000)	---	---	(-15,000)
Total, Children's research and technical assistance.....	---	25,000	---	---	-25,000
Promoting Safe and Stable Families..... M	345,000	345,000	325,000	-20,000	-20,000
Discretionary Funds..... D	59,765	79,765	59,765	---	-20,000
Total, Promoting Safe and Stable Families.....	404,765	424,765	384,765	-20,000	-40,000

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Payments for Foster Care and Permanency					
Foster Care.....	M				
Adoption Assistance.....	M	4,772,100	4,992,000	+219,900	---
Guardianship.....	M	2,562,900	2,780,000	+217,100	---
Independent Living.....	M	123,000	152,000	+29,000	---
		140,000	140,000	---	---
Total, Payments to States.....		7,598,000	8,064,000	+466,000	---
Less Advances from Prior Year.....	M	-2,300,000	-2,300,000	---	---
Total, payments, current year.....	M	5,298,000	5,764,000	+466,000	---
New Advance, 1st quarter, FY 2018.....		2,300,000	2,500,000	+200,000	---
Total, ACF.....		32,757,934	33,974,759	+1,216,825	---
Current year.....		(29,157,934)	(30,074,759)	(+916,825)	-771,530
FY 2018.....		(3,600,000)	(3,900,000)	(+300,000)	---
Total, ACF Program Level.....		32,757,934	33,974,759	+1,216,825	-786,530

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

ADMINISTRATION FOR COMMUNITY LIVING					
Aging and Disability Services Programs					
Grants to States:					
Home and Community-based Supportive Services.....	D	347,724	357,724	350,224	-7,500
Preventive Health.....	D	19,848	19,848	19,848	---
Protection of Vulnerable Older Americans-Title VII	D	20,658	20,658	20,658	---
Subtotal.....		388,230	398,230	390,730	-7,500
Family Caregivers.....					
Family Caregivers.....	D	150,586	150,586	150,586	---
Native American Caregivers Support.....	D	7,531	7,531	7,556	+25
Subtotal, Caregivers.....		158,117	158,117	158,142	+25
Nutrition:					
Congregate Meals.....	D	448,342	454,091	450,342	-3,749
Home Delivered Meals.....	D	226,342	234,397	227,342	-7,055
Nutrition Services Incentive Program.....	D	160,069	160,069	160,069	---
Subtotal.....		834,753	848,557	837,753	-10,804
Subtotal, Grants to States.....		1,381,100	1,404,904	1,386,625	-18,279

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Grants for Native Americans.....	31,158	31,158	31,208	+50	+50
Aging Network Support Activities.....	9,961	9,961	9,961	---	---
Alzheimer's Disease Demonstrations.....	4,800	4,800	4,800	---	---
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	(14,700)	(14,700)	(14,700)	---	---
Lifespan Respite Care.....	3,360	5,000	3,360	---	-1,640
Chronic Disease Self-Management Program.....	---	---	---	---	---
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	(8,000)	(8,000)	(8,000)	---	---
Elder Falls Prevention.....	---	---	---	---	---
Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	---	---
Elder Rights Support Activities.....	11,874	13,874	13,874	---	---
Aging and Disability Resources.....	6,119	8,119	6,119	+2,000	---
State Health Insurance Program.....	52,115	52,115	47,115	-5,000	-2,000
Paralysis Resource Center.....	7,700	7,700	6,700	-1,000	-5,000
Limb loss.....	2,810	2,810	2,500	-310	-1,000
Traumatic Brain Injury.....	9,321	9,321	9,321	---	-310
				---	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Developmental Disabilities Programs:					
State Councils.....	73,000	73,000	73,000	---	---
Protection and Advocacy.....	38,734	38,734	38,734	---	---
Voting Access for Individuals with Disabilities...	4,963	4,963	4,963	---	---
Developmental Disabilities Projects of National Significance.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	---	---
University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities.....	38,619	38,619	38,619	---	---
Subtotal, Developmental Disabilities Programs...	165,316	165,316	165,316	---	---
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act					
Independent Living.....	101,183	101,183	101,183	---	---
National Institute on Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research.....	103,970	103,970	103,970	---	---
Assistive Technology.....	34,000	32,000	34,000	---	+2,000
Subtotal, Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.....	239,153	237,153	239,153	---	+2,000

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Program Administration..... D	40,063	41,063	40,063	---	-1,000
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Administration for Community Living (ACL)	1,964,850	1,993,294	1,966,115	+1,265	-27,179
Federal funds.....	(1,912,735)	(1,941,179)	(1,919,000)	(+6,265)	(-22,179)
Trust Funds.....	(52,115)	(52,115)	(47,115)	(-5,000)	(-5,000)
(Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/)	(27,700)	(27,700)	(27,700)	---	---
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, ACL program level.....	1,992,550	2,020,994	1,993,815	+1,265	-27,179
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY					
General Departmental Management					
General Departmental Management, Federal Funds..... D	200,000	214,610	199,620	-380	-14,990
Teen Pregnancy Prevention Community Grants..... D	101,000	104,790	101,000	---	-3,790
Evaluation Tap Funding..... NA	(6,800)	(6,800)	(6,800)	---	---
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal, Grants.....	(107,800)	(111,590)	(107,800)	---	(-3,790)

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Faith-Based Center.....	1,299	1,382	1,299	---	-83
Sexual Risk Avoidance.....	10,000	---	15,000	+5,000	+15,000
Minority Health.....	56,670	56,670	56,670	---	---
Office of Women's Health.....	32,140	32,140	32,140	---	---
Minority HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment.....	53,900	53,900	53,900	---	---
Embryo Adoption Awareness Campaign.....	1,000	---	1,000	---	+1,000
Planning and Evaluation, Evaluation Tap Funding.....	(58,028)	(59,278)	(58,028)	---	(-1,250)
Subtotal, General Departmental Management.....	456,009	463,492	460,629	+4,620	-2,863
DATA Act activities.....	---	10,320	---	---	-10,320
HHS Digital Service Team.....	---	5,000	---	---	-5,000
Total, General Departmental Management.....	456,009	478,812	460,629	+4,620	-18,183
Federal Funds.....	(456,009)	(478,812)	(460,629)	(+4,620)	(-18,183)
(Evaluation Tap Funding).....	(64,828)	(66,078)	(64,828)	---	(-1,250)
Total, General Departmental Management Program...	520,837	544,890	525,457	+4,620	-19,433
Office of Medicare Hearings and Appeals.....	107,381	120,000	107,381	---	-12,619
TF					

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology.....	D	---	60,367	---	+60,367
Evaluation Tap Funding.....	D	(82,000)	---	---	(-82,000)
Total, Program Level.....	(60,367)	(82,000)	(60,367)	---	(-21,633)
Office of Inspector General					
Inspector General Federal Funds.....	D	85,000	80,000	+5,000	-5,000
HCFAC funding (NA).....	NA	---	(334,097)	(+204)	(+334,097)
Total, Inspector General Program Level.....	(408,893)	(85,000)	(414,097)	(+5,204)	(+329,097)
Office for Civil Rights					
Federal Funds.....	D	42,705	38,798	---	-3,907



DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
<b>Retirement Pay and Medical Benefits for Commissioned Officers</b>					
Retirement Payments..... M	441,977	457,459	457,459	+15,482	---
Survivors Benefits..... M	28,603	31,559	31,559	+2,956	---
Dependents' Medical Care..... M	115,608	141,390	141,390	+25,782	---
Total, Medical Benefits for Commissioned Officers	586,188	630,408	630,408	+44,220	---
<b>Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund (PHSSEF)</b>					
<b>Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response</b>					
Operations..... D	30,938	30,938	30,938	---	---
Preparedness and Emergency Operations..... D	24,654	24,654	24,654	---	---
National Disaster Medical System..... D	49,904	55,054	49,904	---	-5,150
Hospital Preparedness Cooperative Agreement Grants: Formula Grants..... D	254,555	254,555	254,555	---	---
Bionomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (BARDA)..... D	511,700	511,700	511,700	---	---
Policy and Planning..... D	14,877	14,877	14,877	---	---
Project BioShield..... D	510,000	350,000	510,000	---	+160,000
Subtotal, Preparedness and Response..... D	1,396,628	1,241,778	1,396,628	---	+154,850

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Assistant Secretary for Administration	D				
Assistant Secretary for Administration, Cybersecurity.	D	50,860	50,860	---	---
Office of Security and Strategic Information.....	D	7,470	7,470	---	---
Public Health and Science	D				
Medical Reserve Corps.....	D	6,000	6,000	---	---
Pandemic Influenza Preparedness.....	D	125,009	57,000	-15,000	-68,009
Pandemic Flu balances (Public Law 111-32).....	NA	---	(15,000)	(+15,000)	(+15,000)
Subtotal, Pandemic Influenza Preparedness.....	D	125,009	72,000	---	-53,009
Subtotal, Non-pandemic flu/BioShield/Parklawn/Other construction.....	D	950,958	950,958	---	-5,150
Total, PHSSF.....		1,532,958	1,517,958	-15,000	+86,841
Account for the State Response to the Opioid Abuse Crisis (PL 114-254).....	D	---	500,000	+500,000	+500,000

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Office of the Secretary.....	2,856,701	2,788,042	3,395,541	+538,840	+607,499
Federal Funds.....	2,749,320	2,668,042	3,288,160	+538,840	+620,118
Trust Funds.....	107,381	120,000	107,381	---	-12,619
(Evaluation Tap Funding).....	(64,828)	(148,078)	(64,828)	---	(-83,250)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Office of the Secretary Program Level....	2,921,529	2,936,120	3,475,369	+553,840	+539,249
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Title II, Health and Human Services.....	732,212,371	776,784,242	780,155,146	+47,942,775	+3,370,904
Federal Funds.....	727,694,631	771,768,378	775,598,156	+47,903,525	+3,829,778
Current year.....	(608,512,129)	(642,648,926)	(646,478,704)	(+37,966,575)	(+3,829,778)
FY 2018.....	(119,182,502)	(129,119,452)	(129,119,452)	(+9,936,950)	---
Trust Funds.....	4,517,740	5,015,864	4,556,990	+39,250	-458,874
Total, Pandemic Flu balances (Public Law 111-32)	(15,000)	---	(30,000)	(+15,000)	(+30,000)
Total, Prevention and Public Health Fund 1/.....	(932,000)	(1,000,000)	(931,000)	(-1,000)	(-69,000)

Title II Footnotes:

- 1/ Sec. 4002 of Public Law 111-148
- 2/ FY2016 funds of \$50M provided under Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, FY2017 funds proposed under Health Resources and Services Administration.
- 3/ FY2016 funds of \$250M provided under Department of Education, Innovation and Improvement, FY2017 funds proposed under Administration for Children and Families.

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

TITLE III - DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

EDUCATION FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

Grants to Local Educational Agencies (LEAs)

Basic Grants:

Advance from prior year..... NA  
Forward funded..... D  
Current funded..... D

Subtotal, Basic grants current year approp..  
Subtotal, Basic grants total funds available

Basic Grants FY 2018 Advance..... D

Subtotal, Basic grants, program level.....

Concentration Grants:

Advance from prior year..... NA  
FY 2018 Advance..... D

Subtotal.....

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
	(2,890,776)	(2,390,776)	(2,390,776)	(-500,000)	---
	4,064,641	4,513,625	4,613,625	+548,984	+100,000
	3,984	5,000	5,000	+1,016	---
	4,068,625	4,518,625	4,618,625	+550,000	+100,000
	(6,959,401)	(6,909,401)	(7,009,401)	(+50,000)	(+100,000)
	2,390,776	1,940,776	1,840,776	-550,000	-100,000
	6,459,401	6,459,401	6,459,401	---	---
	(1,362,301)	(1,362,301)	(1,362,301)	---	---
	1,362,301	1,362,301	1,362,301	---	---
	1,362,301	1,362,301	1,362,301	---	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

		FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----						
Targeted Grants:						
Advance from prior year.....	NA	(3,294,050)	(3,544,050)	(3,544,050)	(+250,000)	---
FY 2018 Advance.....	D	3,544,050	3,769,050	3,819,050	+275,000	+50,000
		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal.....		3,544,050	3,769,050	3,819,050	+275,000	+50,000
-----						
Education Finance Incentive Grants:						
Advance from prior year.....	NA	(3,294,050)	(3,544,050)	(3,544,050)	(+250,000)	---
FY 2018 Advance.....	D	3,544,050	3,769,050	3,819,050	+275,000	+50,000
		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal.....		3,544,050	3,769,050	3,819,050	+275,000	+50,000
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Subtotal, Grants to LEAs, program level.....		14,909,802	15,359,802	15,459,802	+550,000	+100,000
-----						
School Improvement Grants.....	D	450,000	---	---	-450,000	---
Innovative Approaches to Literacy.....	D	---	27,000	27,000	+27,000	---
Comprehensive literacy development grants (formerly Striving Readers).....	D	190,000	190,000	190,000	---	---
State Agency Programs:						
Migrant.....	D	374,751	374,751	374,751	---	---
Neglected and Delinquent/High Risk Youth.....	D	47,614	47,614	47,614	---	---
		-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal, State Agency programs.....		422,365	422,365	422,365	---	---



DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants.....	D	668,389	568,559	374,389	-294,000	-194,170	FF
Advance from prior year.....	NA	(1,681,441)	(1,681,441)	(1,681,441)	---	---	---
FY 2018.....	D	1,681,441	1,681,441	1,681,441	---	---	---
Subtotal, Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants, program level.....		2,349,830	2,250,000	2,055,830	-294,000	-194,170	FF
Mathematics and Science Partnerships.....	D	152,717	---	---	-152,717	---	FF
Supplemental Education Grants.....	D	16,699	16,699	16,699	---	---	FF
21st Century Community Learning Centers.....	D	1,166,673	1,000,000	1,191,673	+25,000	+191,673	FF
State Assessments.....	D	378,000	403,000	369,100	-8,900	-33,900	FF
Education for Homeless Children and Youth.....	D	70,000	85,000	77,000	+7,000	-8,000	FF
Training and Advisory Services (Civil Rights).....	D	6,575	6,575	6,575	---	---	---
Education for Native Hawaiians.....	D	33,397	33,397	33,397	---	---	---
Alaska Native Education Equity.....	D	32,453	32,453	32,453	---	---	FF
Rural Education.....	D	175,840	175,840	175,840	---	---	---
Comprehensive Centers.....	D	51,445	55,445	50,000	-1,445	-5,445	FF
Student Support and Academic Enrichment grants.....	D	---	500,000	400,000	+400,000	-100,000	FF
Total, School Improvement Programs.....		4,433,629	4,558,409	4,408,567	-25,062	-149,842	---
Current Year.....		(2,752,188)	(2,876,968)	(2,727,126)	(-25,062)	(-149,842)	---
FY 2018.....		(1,681,441)	(1,681,441)	(1,681,441)	---	---	---
Subtotal, Forward Funded.....		(2,611,619)	(2,732,399)	(2,588,002)	(-23,617)	(-144,397)	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
INDIAN EDUCATION					
Grants to Local Educational Agencies.....	100,381	100,381	100,381	---	---
Federal Programs:					
Special Programs for Indian Children.....	37,993	67,993	57,993	+20,000	-10,000
National Activities.....	5,565	6,565	6,565	+1,000	---
Subtotal, Federal Programs.....	43,558	74,558	64,558	+21,000	-10,000
Total, Indian Education.....	143,939	174,939	164,939	+21,000	-10,000
INNOVATION AND IMPROVEMENT					
Education Innovation and Research.....	120,000	180,000	100,000	-20,000	-80,000
STEM Master Teacher Corps.....	---	10,000	---	---	-10,000
American History and Civics Academies.....	---	1,815	1,815	+1,815	---
American History and Civics National Activities.....	---	---	1,700	+1,700	+1,700
School Leader Recruitment and Support.....	16,368	30,000	14,500	-1,868	-15,500
Charter Schools Grants.....	333,172	350,000	342,172	+9,000	-7,828
Magnet Schools Assistance.....	96,647	115,000	97,647	+1,000	-17,353
Fund for the Improvement of Education (FIE) 1/.....	330,815	---	---	-330,815	---
Teacher and School Leader Incentive Grants.....	230,000	250,000	200,000	-30,000	-50,000
Ready-to-Learn Television.....	25,741	25,741	25,741	---	---
Advanced Placement.....	28,483	---	---	-28,483	---
Supporting Effective Educator Development (SEED).....	---	100,000	65,000	+65,000	-35,000
Arts in Education.....	---	27,000	27,000	+27,000	---



DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Javits Gifted and Talented Students..... D	---	12,000	12,000	+12,000	---
Teach to Lead (proposed legislation)..... D	---	10,000	---	---	-10,000
Stronger Together (proposed legislation)..... D	---	120,000	---	---	-120,000
Next Generation High Schools (proposed legislation).... D	---	80,000	---	---	-80,000
Computer Science for All Development Grants (proposed legislation)..... D	---	100,000	---	---	-100,000
Total, Innovation and Improvement.....	1,181,226	1,411,556	887,575	-293,651	-523,981
Current Year.....	(1,181,226)	(1,411,556)	(887,575)	(-293,651)	(-523,981)
SAFE SCHOOLS AND CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION					
Promise Neighborhoods..... D	73,254	128,000	73,254	---	-54,746
School Safety National Activities..... D	75,000	90,000	68,000	-7,000	-22,000
Elementary and Secondary School Counseling..... D	49,561	---	---	-49,561	---
Carol M. White Physical Education Program..... D	47,000	---	---	-47,000	---
Full-Service Community Schools..... D	---	10,000	10,000	+10,000	---
Total, Safe Schools and Citizenship Education....	244,815	228,000	151,254	-93,561	-76,746

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ACQUISITION					
Current funded.....	47,931	52,026	47,931	---	-4,095
Forward funded.....	689,469	748,374	689,469	---	-58,905
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, English Language Acquisition.....	737,400	800,400	737,400	---	-63,000
-----					
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
State Grants:					
Grants to States Part B current year.....	2,629,465	2,629,465	2,719,465	+90,000	+90,000
Part B advance from prior year.....	(9,283,383)	(9,283,383)	(9,283,383)	---	---
Grants to States Part B (FY 2018).....	9,283,383	9,283,383	9,283,383	---	---
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Subtotal, program level.....	11,912,848	11,912,848	12,002,848	+90,000	+90,000
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Preschool Grants..... D	368,238	403,238	368,238	---	-35,000 FF
Grants for Infants and Families..... D	458,556	503,556	458,556	---	-45,000 FF
Subtotal, program level.....	12,739,642	12,819,642	12,829,642	+90,000	+10,000
IDEA National Activities (current funded):					
State Personnel Development..... D	41,630	41,630	38,630	-3,000	-3,000
Technical Assistance and Dissemination (including Special Olympics Education)..... D	54,428	64,428	56,928	+2,500	-7,500
Personnel Preparation..... D	83,700	83,700	83,700	---	---
Parent Information Centers..... D	27,411	27,411	27,411	---	---
Educational Technology, Media, and Materials..... D	30,047	30,047	28,047	-2,000	-2,000
Subtotal, IDEA National Activities.....	237,216	247,216	234,716	-2,500	-12,500
Total, Special education.....	12,976,858	13,066,858	13,064,358	+87,500	-2,500
Current Year.....	(3,693,475)	(3,783,475)	(3,780,975)	(+87,500)	(-2,500)
FY 2018.....	(9,283,383)	(9,283,383)	(9,283,383)	---	---
Subtotal, Forward Funded.....	(3,456,259)	(3,536,259)	(3,546,259)	(+90,000)	(+10,000)

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
REHABILITATION SERVICES					
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants.....	M	3,391,770	3,398,554	+6,784	---
Client Assistance State grants.....	D	13,000	13,000	---	---
Training.....	D	30,188	29,388	-800	-800
Demonstration and Training programs.....	D	5,796	5,796	---	---
Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights (PAIR)...	D	17,650	17,650	---	---
Supported Employment State grants.....	D	27,548	27,548	---	---
Independent Living:					
Services for Older Blind Individuals.....	D	33,317	33,317	---	-2,000
Helen Keller National Center for Deaf/Blind Youth and Adults.....	D	10,336	10,336	---	---
Total, Rehabilitation services.....		3,529,605	3,535,589	+5,984	-5,800
SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES					
American Printing House for the Blind.....	D	25,431	25,431	---	---
National Technical Institute for the Deaf (NTID): Operations.....	D	70,016	70,016	---	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Gallaudet University:					
Operations.....	D 121,275	121,275	121,275	---	---
Total, Special Institutions for Persons with Disabilities.....	216,722	216,722	216,722	---	---
CAREER, TECHNICAL, AND ADULT EDUCATION					
Career Education:					
Basic State Grants/Secondary & Technical Education					
State Grants, current funded.....	D 326,598	401,598	326,598	---	-75,000 FF
Advance from prior year.....	NA (791,000)	(791,000)	(791,000)	---	---
FY 2018.....	D 791,000	791,000	791,000	---	---
Subtotal, Basic State Grants, program level.	1,117,598	1,192,598	1,117,598	---	-75,000
National Programs.....	D 7,421	9,421	7,421	---	-2,000 FF
Subtotal, Career Education.....	1,125,019	1,202,019	1,125,019	---	-77,000
Adult Education:					
State Grants/Adult Basic and Literacy Education:					
State Grants, current funded.....	D 581,955	581,955	581,955	---	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
National Leadership Activities.....	13,712	24,712	13,712	--	-11,000 FF
Subtotal, Adult education.....	595,667	606,667	595,667	--	-11,000
Total, Career, Technical, and Adult Education...	1,720,686	1,808,686	1,720,686	--	-88,000
Current Year.....	(929,686)	(1,017,686)	(929,686)	--	(-88,000)
FY 2018.....	(791,000)	(791,000)	(791,000)	--	--
Subtotal, Forward Funded.....	(929,686)	(1,017,686)	(929,686)	--	(-88,000)
STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE					
Pell Grants -- maximum grant (NA).....	(4,860)	(4,860)	(4,860)	--	--
Pell Grants.....	22,475,352	22,475,352	22,475,352	--	--
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants...	733,130	733,130	733,130	--	--
Federal Work Study.....	989,728	989,728	989,728	--	--
Total, Student Financial Assistance (SFA).....	24,198,210	24,198,210	24,198,210	--	--
STUDENT AID ADMINISTRATION					
Salaries and Expenses .....	696,643	732,352	696,643	--	-35,709
Servicing Activities.....	855,211	899,638	880,211	+25,000	-19,427
Total, Student Aid Administration.....	1,551,854	1,631,990	1,576,854	+25,000	-55,136

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

HIGHER EDUCATION

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Aid for Institutional Development:					
Strengthening Institutions.....	86,534	86,534	86,534	---	---
Hispanic Serving Institutions.....	107,795	107,795	107,795	---	---
Promoting Post-Baccalaureate Opportunities for Hispanic Americans.....	9,671	9,671	9,671	---	---
Strengthening Historically Black Colleges (HBCUs).	244,694	244,694	244,694	---	---
Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions.....	63,281	63,281	63,281	---	---
Strengthening Predominantly Black Institutions.....	9,942	9,942	9,942	---	---
Asian American Pacific Islander.....	3,348	3,348	3,348	---	---
Strengthening Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-Serving Institutions.....	13,802	13,802	13,802	---	---
Strengthening Native American-Serving Nontribal Institutions.....	3,348	3,348	3,348	---	---
Strengthening Tribal Colleges.....	27,599	27,599	27,599	---	---
Strengthening HBCU Masters programs.....	---	---	7,500	+7,500	+7,500
Subtotal, Aid for Institutional development.....	570,014	570,014	577,514	+7,500	+7,500
International Education and Foreign Language:					
Domestic Programs.....	65,103	65,103	65,103	---	---
Overseas Programs.....	7,061	2,168	7,061	---	+4,893
Subtotal, International Education & Foreign Lang	72,164	67,271	72,164	---	+4,893

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Fund for the Improvement of Postsec. Ed. (FIPSE)--First in the World.....	---	100,000	---	---	-100,000
Postsecondary Program for Students with Intellectual Disabilities.....	11,800	11,800	11,800	---	---
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement.....	9,648	9,648	9,648	---	---
Tribally Controlled Postsec Voc/Tech Institutions.....	8,286	8,286	8,286	---	---
Federal TRIO Programs.....	900,000	900,000	950,000	+50,000	+50,000
GEAR UP.....	322,754	322,754	339,754	+17,000	+17,000
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need.....	29,293	29,293	28,047	-1,246	-1,246
Teacher Quality Partnerships.....	43,092	---	43,092	---	+43,092
Child Care Access Means Parents in School.....	15,134	15,134	15,134	---	---
HCBU and Minority-Serving Institutions Innovation for Completion Fund (proposed legislation).....	---	30,000	---	---	-30,000
Teacher and Principal Pathways (proposed legislation). D	---	125,000	---	---	-125,000
Total, Higher Education.....	1,982,185	2,189,200	2,055,439	+73,254	-133,761
HOWARD UNIVERSITY					
Academic Program.....	191,091	191,091	191,091	---	---
Endowment Program.....	3,405	3,405	3,405	---	---
Howard University Hospital.....	27,325	27,325	27,325	---	---
Total, Howard University.....	221,821	221,821	221,821	---	---
COLLEGE HOUSING AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES LOANS PROGRAM. D	435	457	435	---	-22



DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY (HBCU)	D				
CAPITAL FINANCING PROGRAM ACCOUNT	D				
HBCU Federal Administration.....	334	349	334	---	-15
HBCU Loan Subsidies.....	20,150	20,150	20,150	---	---
Total, HBCU Capital Financing Program.....	20,484	20,499	20,484	---	-15
INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION SCIENCES (IES)					
Research, Development and Dissemination.....	195,000	209,273	187,500	-7,500	-21,773
Statistics.....	112,000	125,360	109,500	-2,500	-15,860
Regional Educational Laboratories.....	54,423	54,423	54,423	---	---
Research in Special Education.....	54,000	54,000	54,000	---	---
Special Education Studies and Evaluations.....	10,818	13,000	10,818	---	-2,182
Statewide Data Systems.....	34,539	81,017	32,281	-2,258	-48,736
Assessment:					
National Assessment.....	149,000	149,000	149,000	---	---
National Assessment Governing Board.....	8,235	7,745	7,745	-490	---
Subtotal, Assessment.....	157,235	156,745	156,745	-490	---
Total, IES.....	618,015	693,818	605,267	-12,748	-88,551

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT					
Program Administration:					
Salaries and Expenses.....	431,000	450,342	431,000	---	-19,342
Building Modernization.....	1,000	24,485	1,000	---	-23,485
Total, Program administration.....	432,000	474,827	432,000	---	-42,827
Office for Civil Rights.....	107,000	137,708	108,500	+1,500	-29,208
Office of Inspector General.....	59,256	61,941	59,256	---	-2,685
Total, Departmental management.....	598,256	674,476	599,756	+1,500	-74,720
Total, Title III, Department of Education.....	71,698,533	72,786,823	71,637,749	-60,784	-1,149,074
Current Year.....	(49,101,532)	(50,189,822)	(49,040,748)	(-60,784)	(-1,149,074)
FY 2018.....	(22,597,001)	(22,597,001)	(22,597,001)	---	---

1/ FY2017 funds for preschool development grants proposed under Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families. FY2016 funds of \$250M included within Fund for the Improvement of Education

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

TITLE IV--RELATED AGENCIES					
	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE BLIND OR SEVERELY DISABLED.....	D	6,191	8,000	+1,809	-2,612
CORPORATION FOR NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE					
Operating Expenses					
Domestic Volunteer Service Programs:					
Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA).....	D	92,364	92,364	---	-3,516
National Senior Volunteer Corps:					
Foster Grandparents Program.....	D	107,702	107,702	---	---
Senior Companion Program.....	D	45,512	45,512	---	---
Retired Senior Volunteer Program.....	D	48,903	48,903	---	---
Subtotal, Senior Volunteers.....		202,117	202,117	---	---
Subtotal, Domestic Volunteer Service.....		297,997	294,481	---	-3,516

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
National and Community Service Programs:					
AmeriCorps State and National Grants..... D	386,010	386,010	386,010	---	---
Innovation, Assistance, and Other Activities..... D	57,400	57,601	5,000	-52,400	-52,601
Evaluation..... D	4,000	6,000	4,000	---	-2,000
National Civilian Community Corps (NCCC)..... D	30,000	30,000	30,000	---	---
State Commission Support Grants..... D	16,038	17,000	16,538	+500	-462
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal, National and Community Service.....	493,448	496,611	441,548	-51,900	-55,063
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total, Operating expenses.....	787,929	794,608	736,029	-51,900	-58,579
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
National Service Trust..... D	220,000	206,842	206,842	-13,158	---
Salaries and Expenses..... D	81,737	89,330	81,737	---	-7,593
Office of Inspector General..... D	5,250	6,100	5,750	+500	-350
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Corp. for National and Community Service.	1,094,916	1,096,880	1,030,358	-64,558	-66,522
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING:					
FY 2019 (current) with FY 2017 comparable..... D	445,000	445,000	445,000	---	---
FY 2018 advance with FY 2016 comparable (NA)..... NA	(445,000)	(445,000)	(445,000)	---	---
FY 2017 advance with FY 2015 comparable (NA)..... NA	(445,000)	(445,000)	(445,000)	---	---
Public television interconnection system (current) D	40,000	50,000	50,000	+10,000	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE..... D	48,748	50,738	46,650	-2,098	-4,088
FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION..... D	17,085	17,184	17,184	+99	---
INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES..... D	230,000	230,000	231,000	+1,000	+1,000
MEDICAID AND CHIP PAYMENT AND ACCESS COMMISSION..... D	7,765	8,700	7,765	---	-935 D
MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION..... TF	11,925	12,234	11,925	---	-309
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON DISABILITY..... D	3,250	3,468	3,250	---	-218
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD..... D	274,224	274,695	274,224	---	-471
NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD..... D	13,230	13,300	13,800	+570	+500
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION..... D	12,639	13,411	13,225	+586	-186
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD					
Dual Benefits Payments Account..... D	29,000	25,000	25,000	-4,000	---
Less Income Tax Receipts on Dual Benefits..... D	-2,000	-2,000	-2,000	---	---
Subtotal, Dual Benefits.....	27,000	23,000	23,000	-4,000	---
Federal Payments to the Railroad Retirement Accounts.. M	150	150	150	---	---
Limitation on Administration..... TF	111,225	122,499	113,500	+2,275	-8,999
Limitation on the Office of Inspector General..... TF	8,437	10,499	10,000	+1,563	-499

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

		FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION						
Payments to Social Security Trust Funds.....	M	11,400	11,400	11,400	---	---
Supplemental Security Income Program						
Federal Benefit Payments.....	M	60,686,000	52,941,736	52,941,736	-7,744,264	---
Beneficiary Services.....	M	70,000	89,000	89,000	+19,000	---
Research and Demonstration.....	M	101,000	58,000	58,000	-43,000	---
Afghanistan Special Immigrant Visa Administration.....	M	---	2,000	---	---	-2,000
	D	4,648,733	5,234,132	5,029,427	+380,694	-204,705
Subtotal, SSI program level.....		65,505,733	58,324,868	58,118,163	-7,387,570	-206,705
Less funds advanced in prior year.....	M	-19,200,000	-14,500,000	-14,500,000	+4,700,000	---
Subtotal, regular SSI current year.....		46,305,733	43,824,868	43,618,163	-2,687,570	-206,705
New advance, 1st quarter, FY 2018.....	M	14,500,000	15,000,000	15,000,000	+500,000	---
Total, SSI program.....		60,805,733	58,824,868	58,618,163	-2,187,570	-206,705

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

Limitation on Administrative Expenses					
	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
OASI/BI Trust Funds.....	5,100,054	5,702,038	5,145,407	+45,353	-556,631
HI/SMI Trust Funds.....	1,777,800	2,001,330	1,684,753	-93,047	-316,577
Social Security Advisory Board.....	2,300	2,500	2,300	---	-200
SSI.....	3,718,791	3,415,132	3,706,485	-12,306	+291,353
Subtotal, regular LAE.....	10,598,945	11,121,000	10,538,945	-60,000	-582,055
User Fees:					
SSI User Fee activities.....	136,000	126,000	126,000	-10,000	---
CB0 adjustment.....	---	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000	---
SSPA User Fee Activities.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	---	---
CB0 adjustment.....	---	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	---
Subtotal, User fees.....	137,000	123,000	123,000	-14,000	---
Subtotal, Limitation on administrative expenses.....	10,735,945	11,244,000	10,661,945	-74,000	-582,055
Program Integrity:					
OASDI Trust Funds.....	496,058	1,819,000	496,058	---	-1,322,942
SSI.....	929,942	---	1,322,942	+393,000	+1,322,942
Subtotal, Program integrity funding.....	1,426,000	1,819,000	1,819,000	+393,000	---
Total, Limitation on Administrative Expenses.....	12,161,945	13,063,000	12,480,945	+319,000	-582,055

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Office of Inspector General					
Federal Funds.....	29,787	31,000	29,787	---	-1,213
Trust Funds.....	75,713	81,000	75,713	---	-5,287
Total, Office of Inspector General.....	105,500	112,000	105,500	---	-6,500
Adjustment: Trust fund transfers from general revenues TF					
	-4,648,733	-5,234,132	-5,029,427	-380,694	+204,705
Total, Social Security Administration.....	68,435,845	66,777,136	66,186,581	-2,249,264	-590,555
Federal funds.....	60,983,920	58,990,268	58,782,350	-2,201,570	-207,918
Current year.....	(46,483,920)	(43,990,268)	(43,782,350)	(-2,701,570)	(-207,918)
New advances, 1st quarter, FY 2018.....	(14,500,000)	(15,000,000)	(15,000,000)	(+500,000)	---
Trust funds.....	7,451,925	7,786,868	7,404,231	-47,694	-382,637
Total, Title IV, Related Agencies.....	70,787,630	69,159,506	68,485,612	-2,302,018	-673,894
Federal Funds.....	63,204,118	61,227,406	60,945,956	-2,258,162	-281,450
Current Year.....	(48,259,118)	(45,782,406)	(45,500,956)	(-2,758,162)	(-281,450)
FY 2018 Advance.....	(14,500,000)	(15,000,000)	(15,000,000)	(+500,000)	---
FY 2018 Advance.....	(445,000)	(445,000)	(445,000)	---	---
Trust Funds.....	7,583,512	7,932,100	7,539,656	-43,856	-392,444



DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

ZIKA RESPONSE AND PREPAREDNESS APPROPRIATIONS ACT,  
2016 (PL 114-223)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

CDC-wide activities and program support (emergency)...  
National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
(emergency).....

Office of the Secretary

Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund  
(emergency) .....

Total, Public Law 114-223 1/.....

Total, Other Appropriations.....

1/ Public Law 114-223 also included a non-emergency  
rescission of \$168.1M from unobligated balances  
(PPACA section 1323(c)(1)) (Public Law 111-152).

FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
394,000	---	---	-394,000	---
152,000	---	---	-152,000	---
387,000	---	---	-387,000	---
933,000	---	---	-933,000	---
933,000	---	---	-933,000	---

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

RECAP

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Mandatory, total in bill.....	718,185,805	760,635,162	760,614,562	+42,428,757	-20,600
Less advances for subsequent years.....	-133,701,502	-144,135,452	-144,135,452	-10,433,950	---
Plus advances provided in prior years.....	135,953,140	133,701,502	133,701,502	-2,251,638	---
Total, mandatory, current year.....	720,437,443	750,201,212	750,180,612	+29,743,169	-20,600
Discretionary, total in bill.....	171,175,946	172,470,956	173,331,306	+2,155,360	+860,350
Less advances for subsequent years.....	-24,814,001	-24,814,001	-24,814,001	---	---
Plus advances provided in prior years.....	24,814,001	24,814,001	24,814,001	---	---
Subtotal, discretionary, current year.....	171,175,946	172,470,956	173,331,306	+2,155,360	+860,350
Discretionary Scorekeeping adjustments:					
SSI User Fee Collection.....	-136,000	-126,000	-126,000	+10,000	---
CB0 adjustment.....	---	3,000	3,000	+3,000	---
Average Weekly Insured Unemployment (AWIU)					
Contingent.....					
Medicare Eligible Accruals	5,000	20,000	5,000	---	-15,000
(permanent, indefinite)1/.....	29,000	28,594	28,594	-406	---
Dislocated Workers National Reserve (rescission).....	---	---	-75,000	-75,000	-75,000
H-1B (rescission).....	---	---	-46,000	-46,000	-46,000

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. Request	Final Bill vs. Request
Rescissions (PL111-148):					
Independent Payment Advisory Board.....	-15,000	---	-15,000	---	-15,000
Refugee and Entrant Assistance (PL 114-254):					
(Nonrecurring expenses fund) (by transfer)					
(Sec.170(a)).....	---	---	(300,000)	(+300,000)	(+300,000)
Unaccompanied Minors Contingency Fund (\$200M,					
Sec.170(b)) (CBO estimate).....	---	---	100,000	+100,000	+100,000
Nonrecurring expenses fund (rescission)					
(Sec.170(d)).....	---	---	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000
Nonrecurring expenses fund (rescission).....	---	---	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000
Childrens Health Insurance Program performance					
bonus (rescission).....	---	---	-5,407,100	-5,750,000	-342,900
Childrens Health Insurance Program one-time					
payment (rescission).....	-4,678,500	-541,900	-541,900	+4,136,600	---
(Public Law 114-254, Sec.201(a)).....	---	---	-170,000	-170,000	-170,000
Childrens Health Insurance Program State allotment					
(Sec.301(b)) (rescission).....	---	---	-1,132,000	-1,132,000	-1,132,000
Child Enrollment contingency fund (rescission)....	-2,105,000	-570,000	-570,000	+1,535,000	---
TANF Contingency Fund (transfer out).....	(-25,000)	(-25,000)	---	(+25,000)	(+25,000)
ACF Children's research and technology					
assistance (by transfer).....	(15,000)	(15,000)	---	(-15,000)	(-15,000)
Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (by					
transfer).....	(10,000)	(10,000)	---	(-10,000)	(-10,000)

DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Career pathways included in Pell grant benefit.....	1,000	---	---	-1,000	---
Pell unobligated balances (rescission).....	---	---	-1,310,000	-1,310,000	-1,310,000
Proprietary Institutions 85/15 policy.....	---	-2,000	---	---	+2,000
Pell: Restore year-round Pell with 150% cap.....	---	---	254,000	+254,000	+254,000
Pell mandatory funds (rescission).....	---	---	-254,000	-254,000	-254,000
Long-term Care Hospitals.....	2,000	---	---	-2,000	---
SSA SSPA User Fee Collection.....	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	---	---
CBQ adjustment.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	---	---
Traditional Medicare program.....	305,000	---	305,000	---	+305,000
HHS unobligated balances (rescission).....	-446	---	---	+446	---
21st Century Cures Act adjustment (PL 114-255).....	---	---	-852,000	-852,000	-852,000
Less emergency appropriations.....	-933,000	---	---	+933,000	---
Total, discretionary.....	163,650,000	165,875,550	162,985,000	-665,000	-2,890,550
Grand Total, current year.....	884,087,443	916,076,762	913,165,612	+29,078,169	-2,911,150

Note: The FY 2017 Request column reflects the budget submitted on February 9, 2016.

---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION I—LEGISLATIVE BRANCH  
APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

---

---



**DIVISION I—LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS  
ACT, 2017**

**TITLE I**

**LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**

**SENATE**

**EXPENSE ALLOWANCES**

For expense allowances of the Vice President, \$18,760; the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, \$37,520; Majority Leader of the Senate, \$39,920; Minority Leader of the Senate, \$39,920; Majority Whip of the Senate, \$9,980; Minority Whip of the Senate, \$9,980; Chairmen of the Majority and Minority Conference Committees, \$4,690 for each Chairman; and Chairmen of the Majority and Minority Policy Committees, \$4,690 for each Chairman; in all, \$174,840.

**REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES FOR THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY  
LEADERS**

For representation allowances of the Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate, \$14,070 for each such Leader; in all, \$28,140.

**SALARIES, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

For compensation of officers, employees, and others as authorized by law, including agency contributions, \$182,287,812, which shall be paid from this appropriation as follows:

**OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT**

For the Office of the Vice President, \$2,417,248.

**OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE**

For the Office of the President Pro Tempore, \$723,466.

**OFFICES OF THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY LEADERS**

For Offices of the Majority and Minority Leaders, \$5,255,576.

**OFFICES OF THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY WHIPS**

For Offices of the Majority and Minority Whips, \$3,359,424.

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS**

For salaries of the Committee on Appropriations, \$15,142,000.

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

For the Conference of the Majority and the Conference of the Minority, at rates of compensation to be fixed by the Chairman of each such committee, \$1,658,000 for each such committee; in all, \$3,316,000.

OFFICES OF THE SECRETARIES OF THE CONFERENCE OF THE MAJORITY  
AND THE CONFERENCE OF THE MINORITY

For Offices of the Secretaries of the Conference of the Majority and the Conference of the Minority, \$817,402.

## POLICY COMMITTEES

For salaries of the Majority Policy Committee and the Minority Policy Committee, \$1,692,905 for each such committee; in all, \$3,385,810.

## OFFICE OF THE CHAPLAIN

For Office of the Chaplain, \$436,886.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

For Office of the Secretary, \$24,772,000.

## OFFICE OF THE SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

For Office of the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, \$70,900,000.

## OFFICES OF THE SECRETARIES FOR THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY

For Offices of the Secretary for the Majority and the Secretary for the Minority, \$1,810,000.

## AGENCY CONTRIBUTIONS AND RELATED EXPENSES

For agency contributions for employee benefits, as authorized by law, and related expenses, \$49,952,000.

## OFFICE OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL OF THE SENATE

For salaries and expenses of the Office of the Legislative Counsel of the Senate, \$5,808,500.

## OFFICE OF SENATE LEGAL COUNSEL

For salaries and expenses of the Office of Senate Legal Counsel, \$1,120,000.

EXPENSE ALLOWANCES OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, SER-  
GEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER OF THE SENATE, AND SECRE-  
TARIES FOR THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY OF THE SENATE

For expense allowances of the Secretary of the Senate, \$7,110; Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate, \$7,110; Secretary for the Majority of the Senate, \$7,110; Secretary for the Minority of the Senate, \$7,110; in all, \$28,440.



## CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

## INQUIRIES AND INVESTIGATIONS

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, or conducted under paragraph 1 of rule XXVI of the Standing Rules of the Senate, section 112 of the Supplemental Appropriations and Rescission Act, 1980 (Public Law 96-304), and Senate Resolution 281, 96th Congress, agreed to March 11, 1980, \$133,265,000, of which \$26,650,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

## U.S. SENATE CAUCUS ON INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL

For expenses of the United States Senate Caucus on International Narcotics Control, \$508,000.

## SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

For expenses of the Office of the Secretary of the Senate, \$10,250,000 of which \$4,350,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021 and of which \$4,000,000 shall remain available until expended.

## SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER OF THE SENATE

For expenses of the Office of the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate, \$126,535,000, which shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

## MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

For miscellaneous items, \$20,870,349 which shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

## SENATORS' OFFICIAL PERSONNEL AND OFFICE EXPENSE ACCOUNT

For Senators' Official Personnel and Office Expense Account, \$390,000,000 of which \$19,109,218 shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

## OFFICIAL MAIL COSTS

For expenses necessary for official mail costs of the Senate, \$300,000.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

REQUIRING AMOUNTS REMAINING IN SENATORS' OFFICIAL PERSONNEL AND OFFICE EXPENSE ACCOUNT TO BE USED FOR DEFICIT REDUCTION OR TO REDUCE THE FEDERAL DEBT

SEC. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any amounts appropriated under this Act under the heading "SENATE" under the heading "CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE" under the heading "SENATORS' OFFICIAL PERSONNEL AND OFFICE EXPENSE ACCOUNT" shall be available for obligation only during the fiscal year or fiscal years for which such amounts are made available. Any unexpended balances under such allowances remaining after the end

of the period of availability shall be returned to the Treasury in accordance with the undesignated paragraph under the center heading "GENERAL PROVISION" under chapter XI of the Third Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1957 (2 U.S.C. 4107) and used for deficit reduction (or, if there is no Federal budget deficit after all such payments have been made, for reducing the Federal debt, in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury considers appropriate).

#### AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS

SEC. 2. Section 3(c)(3) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2004 (2 USC 2108(c)(3)) is amended—

(1) in the paragraph heading, by striking "**and disbursements**" and inserting "**disbursements, and transfers**"; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

"(D) TRANSFERS.—

"(i) IN GENERAL.—The Commission may, for individual conservation or restoration projects estimated to cost greater than \$100,000, transfer amounts in the fund to the Architect of the Capitol for the cost of conservation or restoration, in whole or in part, by the Architect of the Capitol of works of art, historical objects, documents, or material relating to historical matters placed or exhibited, or to be placed or exhibited, within the Senate wing of the United States Capitol or any Senate Office Building.

"(ii) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts transferred to the Architect of the Capitol under clause (i) and not subject to return under clause (v) shall remain available until expended.

"(iii) APPROVAL AND OVERSIGHT OF CONSERVATION OR RESTORATION.—Before authorizing transfers under clause (i), in whole or in part, the Commission, or the chairman and vice chairman acting jointly on behalf of the Commission and after giving notice to the Commission, shall review and approve a conservation or restoration project for which such amounts are intended (referred to in this section as the 'Project'). The Commission may require updated reports on the Project before any additional amounts are transferred for the Project. No disbursements may be made from funds transferred under clause (i) that are inconsistent with the Project approved by the Commission upon which the relevant transfer is based.

"(iv) ACCEPTANCE OF DONATIONS.—The Commission retains the discretion whether or not to approve the acceptance of any donation to the fund regardless of whether the donation is intended for a conservation or restoration Project under clause (i).

"(v) ISSUANCE OF GUIDELINES.—The Commission may prescribe such guidelines as it deems necessary for the approval and transfer of any amounts under clause (i) and the return of any undisbursed amounts.

“(vi) RETURN OF UNUSED FUNDS.—The Commission may require the return of amounts transferred to the Architect of the Capitol under clause (i) and not disbursed pursuant to an approved Project within five years of the transfer. Such amounts will be returned to the fund for use or disposition as the Commission shall determine appropriate. For purposes of this subsection, the Commission may, at any time, specify a date of return greater than five years from the transfer.

“(vii) DISBURSEMENT AND AUDIT RESPONSIBILITY.—Once amounts are transferred pursuant to clause (i), disbursements from transferred funds shall be made by the Architect of the Capitol upon review of vouchers by the Architect of the Capitol and not subject to the audit provisions of clause (c)(6) of this section. Such disbursements shall be limited to purposes for which funds may be disbursed pursuant to this section.

“(viii) TERMINATION.—The authority to transfer amounts to the Architect of the Capitol under clause (i) shall expire ten years after the date of its initial enactment. Any amounts transferred prior to the termination of authority to transfer may continue to be expended in accordance with this section.”

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses of the House of Representatives, \$1,189,050,766, as follows:

#### HOUSE LEADERSHIP OFFICES

For salaries and expenses, as authorized by law, \$22,278,891, including: Office of the Speaker, \$6,645,417, including \$25,000 for official expenses of the Speaker; Office of the Majority Floor Leader, \$2,180,048, including \$10,000 for official expenses of the Majority Leader; Office of the Minority Floor Leader, \$7,114,471, including \$10,000 for official expenses of the Minority Leader; Office of the Majority Whip, including the Chief Deputy Majority Whip, \$1,886,632, including \$5,000 for official expenses of the Majority Whip; Office of the Minority Whip, including the Chief Deputy Minority Whip, \$1,459,639, including \$5,000 for official expenses of the Minority Whip; Republican Conference, \$1,505,426; Democratic Caucus, \$1,487,258: *Provided*, That such amount for salaries and expenses shall remain available from January 3, 2017 until January 2, 2018.

## MEMBERS' REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES

INCLUDING MEMBERS' CLERK HIRE, OFFICIAL EXPENSES OF  
MEMBERS, AND OFFICIAL MAIL

For Members' representational allowances, including Members' clerk hire, official expenses, and official mail, \$562,632,498.

## COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

## STANDING COMMITTEES, SPECIAL AND SELECT

For salaries and expenses of standing committees, special and select, authorized by House resolutions, \$127,053,373: *Provided*, That such amount shall remain available for such salaries and expenses until December 31, 2018, except that \$3,150,200 of such amount shall remain available until expended for committee room upgrading.

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

For salaries and expenses of the Committee on Appropriations, \$23,271,004, including studies and examinations of executive agencies and temporary personal services for such committee, to be expended in accordance with section 202(b) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 and to be available for reimbursement to agencies for services performed: *Provided*, That such amount shall remain available for such salaries and expenses until December 31, 2018.

## SALARIES, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

For compensation and expenses of officers and employees, as authorized by law, \$181,487,000, including: for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Clerk, including the positions of the Chaplain and the Historian, and including not more than \$25,000 for official representation and reception expenses, of which not more than \$20,000 is for the Family Room and not more than \$2,000 is for the Office of the Chaplain, \$26,268,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Sergeant at Arms, including the position of Superintendent of Garages and the Office of Emergency Management, and including not more than \$3,000 for official representation and reception expenses, \$15,505,000, of which \$5,618,902 shall remain available until expended; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Chief Administrative Officer including not more than \$3,000 for official representation and reception expenses, \$117,165,000, of which \$2,120,000 shall remain available until expended; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Inspector General, \$4,963,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the General Counsel, \$1,444,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Parliamentarian, including the Parliamentarian, \$2,000 for preparing the Digest of Rules, and not more than \$1,000 for official representation and reception expenses, \$1,999,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Law Revision Counsel of the House, \$3,167,000; for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Legislative Counsel of the House, \$8,979,000; for salaries and expenses of

the Office of Interparliamentary Affairs, \$814,000; and for other authorized employees, \$1,183,000.

#### ALLOWANCES AND EXPENSES

For allowances and expenses as authorized by House resolution or law, \$272,328,000, including: supplies, materials, administrative costs and Federal tort claims, \$3,625,000; official mail for committees, leadership offices, and administrative offices of the House, \$190,000; Government contributions for health, retirement, Social Security, and other applicable employee benefits, \$245,334,000, to remain available until March 31, 2018; Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery, \$16,217,000, of which \$5,000,000 shall remain available until expended; transition activities for new Members and staff \$2,084,000, to remain available until expended; Wounded Warrior Program \$2,500,000, to remain available until expended; Office of Congressional Ethics, \$1,658,000; and miscellaneous items including purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair and operation of House motor vehicles, interparliamentary receptions, and gratuities to heirs of deceased employees of the House, \$720,000.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

REQUIRING AMOUNTS REMAINING IN MEMBERS' REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES TO BE USED FOR DEFICIT REDUCTION OR TO REDUCE THE FEDERAL DEBT

SEC. 101. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any amounts appropriated under this Act for "HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—SALARIES AND EXPENSES—MEMBERS' REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES" shall be available only for fiscal year 2017. Any amount remaining after all payments are made under such allowances for fiscal year 2017 shall be deposited in the Treasury and used for deficit reduction (or, if there is no Federal budget deficit after all such payments have been made, for reducing the Federal debt, in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury considers appropriate).

(b) REGULATIONS.—The Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives shall have authority to prescribe regulations to carry out this section.

(c) DEFINITION.—As used in this section, the term "Member of the House of Representatives" means a Representative in, or a Delegate or Resident Commissioner to, the Congress.

#### DELIVERY OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

SEC. 102. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to deliver a printed copy of a bill, joint resolution, or resolution to the office of a Member of the House of Representatives (including a Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress) unless the Member requests a copy.

#### DELIVERY OF CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

SEC. 103. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to deliver a printed copy of any version of the Congressional

Record to the office of a Member of the House of Representatives (including a Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress).

#### LIMITATION ON AMOUNT AVAILABLE TO LEASE VEHICLES

SEC. 104. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives to make any payments from any Members' Representational Allowance for the leasing of a vehicle, excluding mobile district offices, in an aggregate amount that exceeds \$1,000 for the vehicle in any month.

#### LIMITATION ON PRINTED COPIES OF U.S. CODE TO HOUSE

SEC. 105. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to provide an aggregate number of more than 50 printed copies of any edition of the United States Code to all offices of the House of Representatives.

#### DELIVERY OF REPORTS OF DISBURSEMENTS

SEC. 106. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to deliver a printed copy of the report of disbursements for the operations of the House of Representatives under section 106 of the House of Representatives Administrative Reform Technical Corrections Act (2 U.S.C. 5535) to the office of a Member of the House of Representatives (including a Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress).

#### DELIVERY OF DAILY CALENDAR

SEC. 107. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to deliver to the office of a Member of the House of Representatives (including a Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress) a printed copy of the Daily Calendar of the House of Representatives which is prepared by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.

#### DELIVERY OF CONGRESSIONAL PICTORIAL DIRECTORY

SEC. 108. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to deliver a printed copy of the Congressional Pictorial Directory to the office of a Member of the House of Representatives (including a Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress).

#### DELIVERY OF HOUSE TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

SEC. 109. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to deliver a printed copy of the United States House of Representatives Telephone Directory to the office of any Member of the House of Representatives (including a Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress).

#### OVERSEAS TRAVEL TO ACCOMPANY MEMBERS OF HOUSE LEADERSHIP

SEC. 110. (a) TRAVEL AUTHORIZED.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—A member of the Capitol Police may travel outside of the United States for official duty if—

(A) that travel is with, or in preparation for, travel of a Member of the House of Representatives who holds a position in a House Leadership Office, including travel of the Member as part of a congressional delegation; and

(B) the Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives gives prior approval to the travel of the member of the Capitol Police.

(2) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection—

(A) the term “House Leadership office” means an office of the House of Representatives for which the appropriation for salaries and expenses of the office for the year involved is provided under the heading “House Leadership Offices” in the act making appropriations for the Legislative Branch for the fiscal year involved;

(B) the term “Member of the House of Representatives” includes a Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress; and

(C) the term “United States” means each of the several States of the United States, the District of Columbia, and the territories and possessions of the United States.

(b) REIMBURSEMENT FROM SERGEANT AT ARMS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—From amounts made available for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives, the Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives shall reimburse the Capitol Police for the overtime pay, travel, and related expenses of any member of the Capitol Police who travels under the authority of this section.

(2) USE OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—Any amounts received by the Capitol Police for reimbursements under paragraph (1) shall be credited to the accounts established for the general expenses or salaries of the Capitol Police, and shall be available to carry out the purposes of such accounts during the fiscal year in which the amounts are received and the following fiscal year.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2017 and each succeeding fiscal year.

#### DELIVERY OF PRINTED BUDGET

SEC. 111. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to deliver a printed copy of the Budget of the United States Government; Analytical Perspectives, Budget of the United States Government; or the Appendix, Budget of the United States Government, to the office of any Member of the House of Representatives (including a Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress).

#### DELIVERY OF PRINTED FEDERAL REGISTER

SEC. 112. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to deliver a printed copy of the Federal Register to a Member of the House of Representatives (including a Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress) unless the Member requests a copy.

## CYBERSECURITY ASSISTANCE FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SEC. 113. The head of any Federal entity that provides assistance to the House of Representatives in the House's efforts to deter, prevent, mitigate, or remediate cybersecurity risks to, and incidents involving, the information systems of the House shall take all necessary steps to ensure the constitutional integrity of the separate branches of the government at all stages of providing the assistance, including applying minimization procedures to limit the spread or sharing of privileged House and Member information.

## JOINT ITEMS

For Joint Committees, as follows:

## JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Economic Committee, \$4,203,000, to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate.

## JOINT COMMITTEE ON TAXATION

For salaries and expenses of the Joint Committee on Taxation, \$10,095,000, to be disbursed by the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives.

For other joint items, as follows:

## OFFICE OF THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

For medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses of the emergency rooms, and for the Attending Physician and his assistants, including:

- (1) an allowance of \$2,175 per month to the Attending Physician;
- (2) an allowance of \$1,300 per month to the Senior Medical Officer;
- (3) an allowance of \$725 per month each to three medical officers while on duty in the Office of the Attending Physician;
- (4) an allowance of \$725 per month to 2 assistants and \$580 per month each not to exceed 11 assistants on the basis heretofore provided for such assistants; and
- (5) \$2,780,000 for reimbursement to the Department of the Navy for expenses incurred for staff and equipment assigned to the Office of the Attending Physician, which shall be advanced and credited to the applicable appropriation or appropriations from which such salaries, allowances, and other expenses are payable and shall be available for all the purposes thereof, \$3,838,000, to be disbursed by the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives.

## OFFICE OF CONGRESSIONAL ACCESSIBILITY SERVICES

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses of the Office of Congressional Accessibility Services, \$1,429,000, to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate.



## CAPITOL POLICE

## SALARIES

For salaries of employees of the Capitol Police, including overtime, hazardous duty pay, and Government contributions for health, retirement, social security, professional liability insurance, and other applicable employee benefits, \$325,300,000 of which overtime shall not exceed \$36,805,000 unless the Committee on Appropriations of the House and Senate are notified, to be disbursed by the Chief of the Capitol Police or his designee.

## GENERAL EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Capitol Police, including motor vehicles, communications and other equipment, security equipment and installation, uniforms, weapons, supplies, materials, training, medical services, forensic services, stenographic services, personal and professional services, the employee assistance program, the awards program, postage, communication services, travel advances, relocation of instructor and liaison personnel for the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, and not more than \$5,000 to be expended on the certification of the Chief of the Capitol Police in connection with official representation and reception expenses, \$68,000,000, to be disbursed by the Chief of the Capitol Police or his designee: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the cost of basic training for the Capitol Police at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center for fiscal year 2017 shall be paid by the Secretary of Homeland Security from funds available to the Department of Homeland Security.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

AUTHORITY TO DISPOSE OF FORFEITED AND ABANDONED PROPERTY AND TO ACCEPT SURPLUS OR OBSOLETE PROPERTY OFFERED BY OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES

SEC. 1001. (a) Section 1003(a) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2003 (2 U.S.C. 1906(a)) is amended by striking “surplus or obsolete property of the Capitol Police” and inserting the following: “surplus or obsolete property of the Capitol Police, and property which is in the possession of the Capitol Police because it has been disposed, forfeited, voluntarily abandoned, or unclaimed,”.

(b) Upon notifying the Committees of Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate, the United States Capitol Police may accept surplus or obsolete property offered by another Federal department, agency, or office.

(c) This section and the amendment made by this section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2017 and each succeeding fiscal year.

## OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses of the Office of Compliance, as authorized by section 305 of the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995

(2 U.S.C. 1385), \$3,959,000, of which \$450,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That not more than \$500 may be expended on the certification of the Executive Director of the Office of Compliance in connection with official representation and reception expenses.

## CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses necessary for operation of the Congressional Budget Office, including not more than \$6,000 to be expended on the certification of the Director of the Congressional Budget Office in connection with official representation and reception expenses, \$46,500,000.

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

#### ESTABLISHMENT OF SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS

SEC. 1101. (a) Notwithstanding the fourth sentence of section 201(b) of the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974 (2 U.S.C. 601(b)), the Director of the Congressional Budget Office may establish and fix the compensation of senior level positions in the Congressional Budget Office to meet critical scientific, technical, professional, or executive needs of the Office.

(b) LIMITATION ON COMPENSATION.—The annual rate of pay for any position established under this section may not exceed the annual rate of pay for level II of the Executive Schedule.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2017 and each succeeding fiscal year.

## ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

### CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATIONS

For salaries for the Architect of the Capitol, and other personal services, at rates of pay provided by law; for all necessary expenses for surveys and studies, construction, operation, and general and administrative support in connection with facilities and activities under the care of the Architect of the Capitol including the Botanic Garden; electrical substations of the Capitol, Senate and House office buildings, and other facilities under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol; including furnishings and office equipment; including not more than \$5,000 for official reception and representation expenses, to be expended as the Architect of the Capitol may approve; for purchase or exchange, maintenance, and operation of a passenger motor vehicle, \$92,957,000, of which \$1,368,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

### CAPITOL BUILDING

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the Capitol, \$32,584,000, of which \$8,584,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

## CAPITOL GROUNDS

For all necessary expenses for care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, the Senate and House office buildings, and the Capitol Power Plant, \$12,826,000, of which \$2,946,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

## SENATE OFFICE BUILDINGS

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of Senate office buildings; and furniture and furnishings to be expended under the control and supervision of the Architect of the Capitol, \$88,406,000, of which \$27,944,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

## HOUSE OFFICE BUILDINGS

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the House office buildings, \$185,731,000, of which \$61,404,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021, and of which \$62,000,000 shall remain available until expended for the restoration and renovation of the Cannon House Office Building.

In addition, for a payment to the House Historic Buildings Revitalization Trust Fund, \$17,000,000, to remain available until expended.

## CAPITOL POWER PLANT

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the Capitol Power Plant; lighting, heating, power (including the purchase of electrical energy) and water and sewer services for the Capitol, Senate and House office buildings, Library of Congress buildings, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, Senate garage, and air conditioning refrigeration not supplied from plants in any of such buildings; heating the Government Publishing Office and Washington City Post Office, and heating and chilled water for air conditioning for the Supreme Court Building, the Union Station complex, the Thurgood Marshall Federal Judiciary Building and the Folger Shakespeare Library, expenses for which shall be advanced or reimbursed upon request of the Architect of the Capitol and amounts so received shall be deposited into the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation, \$86,646,000, of which \$9,505,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That not more than \$9,000,000 of the funds credited or to be reimbursed to this appropriation as herein provided shall be available for obligation during fiscal year 2017.

## LIBRARY BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

For all necessary expenses for the mechanical and structural maintenance, care and operation of the Library buildings and grounds, \$47,080,000, of which \$22,137,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

## CAPITOL POLICE BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND SECURITY

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of buildings, grounds and security enhancements of the United States Capitol Police, wherever located, the Alternate Computing Facility, and Architect of the Capitol security operations, \$20,033,000, of which \$2,500,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

## BOTANIC GARDEN

For all necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the Botanic Garden and the nurseries, buildings, grounds, and collections; and purchase and exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of a passenger motor vehicle; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, \$14,067,000, of which \$4,054,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That, of the amount made available under this heading, the Architect of the Capitol may obligate and expend such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance, care and operation of the National Garden established under section 307E of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1989 (2 U.S.C. 2146), upon vouchers approved by the Architect of the Capitol or a duly authorized designee.

## CAPITOL VISITOR CENTER

For all necessary expenses for the operation of the Capitol Visitor Center, \$20,557,000.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

## NO BONUSES FOR CONTRACTORS BEHIND SCHEDULE OR OVER BUDGET

SEC. 1201. None of the funds made available in this Act for the Architect of the Capitol may be used to make incentive or award payments to contractors for work on contracts or programs for which the contractor is behind schedule or over budget, unless the Architect of the Capitol, or agency-employed designee, determines that any such deviations are due to unforeseeable events, government-driven scope changes, or are not significant within the overall scope of the project and/or program.

## SCRIMS

SEC. 1202. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used for scrims containing photographs of building facades during restoration or construction projects performed by the Architect of the Capitol.

## FLAG OFFICE REVOLVING FUND

SEC. 1203. (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the Treasury of the United States a revolving fund to be known as the “Flag Office Revolving Fund” (in this section referred to as the “Fund”) for services provided by the Flag Office of the Architect of the Capitol (in this section referred to as the “Flag Office”).

(b) DEPOSIT OF FEES.—The Architect of the Capitol shall deposit any fees charged for services described in subsection (a) into the Fund.

(c) CONTENTS OF FUND.—The Fund shall consist of the following amounts:

(1) Amounts deposited by the Architect of the Capitol under subsection (b).

(2) Any other amounts received by the Architect of the Capitol which are attributable to services provided by the Flag Office.

(3) Such other amounts as may be appropriated under law.

(d) USE OF AMOUNTS IN FUND.—Amounts in the Fund shall be available for disbursement by the Architect of the Capitol, without fiscal year limitation, for expenses in connection with the services provided by the Flag Office, including—

(1) supplies, inventories, equipment, and other expenses;

(2) the reimbursement of any applicable appropriations account for amounts used from such appropriations account to pay the salaries of employees of the Flag Office; and

(3) amounts necessary to carry out the authorized levels in the Fallen Heroes Flag Act of 2016.

#### USE OF EXPIRED FUNDS FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION PAYMENTS

SEC. 1204. (a) Available balances of expired Architect of the Capitol appropriations shall be available to the Architect of the Capitol for reimbursing the Federal Employees Compensation Account (as established by section 909 of the Social Security Act) for any amounts paid with respect to unemployment compensation payments for former employees of the Architect of the Capitol, notwithstanding any other provision of law, without regard to the fiscal year for which the obligation to make such payments is incurred.

(b) This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2017 and each succeeding fiscal year.

#### ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL CONTRACTING

SEC. 1205. In addition to recourses available under current policies and procedures, the Architect of the Capitol shall establish, document, and follow policies and procedures for suspension and debarment of firms or individuals the Architect has determined should be excluded from future contracts. The Architect shall provide for notice to other government agencies of suspension or debarment actions taken via the government-wide excluded parties system administered by the General Services Administration. The Architect shall consult the list of excluded parties when making responsibility determinations prior to the award of any contract.

#### AUTHORITY FOR A HOUSE OFFICE BUILDINGS SHUTTLE

SEC. 1206. (a) The proviso in the item relating to “Capitol Grounds” in title VI of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1977 (90 Stat. 1453; 2 U.S.C. 2163) is amended by striking “appro-

riated under this heading” and inserting “appropriated for any available account of the Architect of the Capitol”.

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2017 and each succeeding fiscal year.

## LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For all necessary expenses of the Library of Congress not otherwise provided for, including development and maintenance of the Library's catalogs; custody and custodial care of the Library buildings; special clothing; cleaning, laundering and repair of uniforms; preservation of motion pictures in the custody of the Library; operation and maintenance of the American Folklife Center in the Library; preparation and distribution of catalog records and other publications of the Library; hire or purchase of one passenger motor vehicle; and expenses of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the Board, \$457,017,000, of which not more than \$6,000,000 shall be derived from collections credited to this appropriation during fiscal year 2017, and shall remain available until expended, under the Act of June 28, 1902 (chapter 1301; 32 Stat. 480; 2 U.S.C. 150) and not more than \$350,000 shall be derived from collections during fiscal year 2017 and shall remain available until expended for the development and maintenance of an international legal information database and activities related thereto: *Provided*, That the Library of Congress may not obligate or expend any funds derived from collections under the Act of June 28, 1902, in excess of the amount authorized for obligation or expenditure in appropriations Acts: *Provided further*, That the total amount available for obligation shall be reduced by the amount by which collections are less than \$6,350,000: *Provided further*, That of the total amount appropriated, not more than \$12,000 may be expended, on the certification of the Librarian of Congress, in connection with official representation and reception expenses for the Overseas Field Offices: *Provided further*, That of the total amount appropriated, \$8,444,000 shall remain available until expended for the digital collections and educational curricula program: *Provided further*, That of the total amount appropriated, \$1,300,000 shall remain available until expended for upgrade of the Legislative Branch Financial Management System: *Provided further*, That of the total amount appropriated, \$4,039,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019 to complete the first of three phases of the shelving replacement in the Law Library's collection storage areas.

## COPYRIGHT OFFICE

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For all necessary expenses of the Copyright Office, \$68,825,000, of which not more than \$33,619,000, to remain available until expended, shall be derived from collections credited to this appropriation during fiscal year 2017 under section 708(d) of title 17, United States Code: *Provided*, That the Copyright Office may not obligate or expend any funds derived from collections under such section, in

excess of the amount authorized for obligation or expenditure in appropriations Acts: *Provided further*, That not more than \$5,929,000 shall be derived from collections during fiscal year 2017 under sections 111(d)(2), 119(b)(3), 803(e), 1005, and 1316 of such title: *Provided further*, That the total amount available for obligation shall be reduced by the amount by which collections are less than \$39,548,000: *Provided further*, That \$6,179,000 shall be derived from prior year unobligated balances: *Provided further*, That not more than \$100,000 of the amount appropriated is available for the maintenance of an "International Copyright Institute" in the Copyright Office of the Library of Congress for the purpose of training nationals of developing countries in intellectual property laws and policies: *Provided further*, That not more than \$6,500 may be expended, on the certification of the Librarian of Congress, in connection with official representation and reception expenses for activities of the International Copyright Institute and for copyright delegations, visitors, and seminars: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any provision of chapter 8 of title 17, United States Code, any amounts made available under this heading which are attributable to royalty fees and payments received by the Copyright Office pursuant to sections 111, 119, and chapter 10 of such title may be used for the costs incurred in the administration of the Copyright Royalty Judges program, with the exception of the costs of salaries and benefits for the Copyright Royalty Judges and staff under section 802(e).

#### CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For all necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 203 of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 (2 U.S.C. 166) and to revise and extend the Annotated Constitution of the United States of America, \$107,945,234: *Provided*, That no part of such amount may be used to pay any salary or expense in connection with any publication, or preparation of material therefor (except the Digest of Public General Bills), to be issued by the Library of Congress unless such publication has obtained prior approval of either the Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives or the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate.

#### BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For all necessary expenses to carry out the Act of March 3, 1931 (chapter 400; 46 Stat. 1487; 2 U.S.C. 135a), \$50,248,000: *Provided*, That of the total amount appropriated, \$650,000 shall be available to contract to provide newspapers to blind and physically handicapped residents at no cost to the individual.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

## REIMBURSABLE AND REVOLVING FUND ACTIVITIES

SEC. 1301. (a) IN GENERAL.—For fiscal year 2017, the obligational authority of the Library of Congress for the activities described in subsection (b) may not exceed \$188,188,000.

(b) ACTIVITIES.—The activities referred to in subsection (a) are reimbursable and revolving fund activities that are funded from sources other than appropriations to the Library in appropriations Acts for the legislative branch.

## LIBRARY OF CONGRESS NATIONAL COLLECTION STEWARDSHIP FUND

SEC. 1302. (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is hereby established in the Treasury of the United States, as an account for the Librarian of Congress, the “Library of Congress National Collection Stewardship Fund” (hereafter in this section referred to as the “Fund”).

(b) CONTENTS OF FUND.—The Fund shall consist of the following amounts:

(1) Such amounts as may be transferred by the Librarian from available amounts appropriated for any fiscal year for the Library of Congress under the heading “Salaries and Expenses”.

(c) USE OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts in the Fund may be used by the Librarian as follows:

(1) The Librarian may use amounts directly for the purpose of preparing collection materials of the Library of Congress for long-term storage.

(2) The Librarian may transfer amounts to the Architect of the Capitol for the purpose of designing, constructing, altering, upgrading, and equipping collections preservation and storage facilities for the Library of Congress, or for the purpose of acquiring real property by lease for the preservation and storage of Library of Congress collections in accordance with section 1102 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2009 (2 U.S.C. 1823a).

(d) CONTINUING AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Any amounts in the Fund shall remain available until expended.

(e) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the end of each fiscal year, the Librarian shall submit a joint report on the Fund to the Joint Committee on the Library and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate.

(f) INITIAL 5-YEAR PLAN.—Not later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Librarian shall submit to the Joint Committee on the Library and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate a report providing a plan for expenditures from the Fund for the first 5 fiscal years of the Fund’s operation.

(g) NOTIFICATION OF TRANSFERS.—Prior to any transfer into the Fund, the Librarian shall notify the Joint Committee on the Library and the Committees on Appropriations of the House and the Senate of the amount and origin of funds to be transferred.

(h) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2017 and each succeeding fiscal year.



## GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE

## CONGRESSIONAL PUBLISHING

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For authorized publishing of congressional information and the distribution of congressional information in any format; expenses necessary for preparing the semimonthly and session index to the Congressional Record, as authorized by law (section 902 of title 44, United States Code); publishing of Government publications authorized by law to be distributed to Members of Congress; and publishing, and distribution of Government publications authorized by law to be distributed without charge to the recipient, \$79,736,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for paper copies of the permanent edition of the Congressional Record for individual Representatives, Resident Commissioners or Delegates authorized under section 906 of title 44, United States Code: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the appropriations for similar purposes for preceding fiscal years: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding the 2-year limitation under section 718 of title 44, United States Code, none of the funds appropriated or made available under this Act or any other Act for printing and binding and related services provided to Congress under chapter 7 of title 44, United States Code, may be expended to print a document, report, or publication after the 27-month period beginning on the date that such document, report, or publication is authorized by Congress to be printed, unless Congress reauthorizes such printing in accordance with section 718 of title 44, United States Code: *Provided further*, That any unobligated or unexpended balances in this account or accounts for similar purposes for preceding fiscal years may be transferred to the Government Publishing Office Business Operations Revolving Fund for carrying out the purposes of this heading, subject to the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding sections 901, 902, and 906 of title 44, United States Code, this appropriation may be used to prepare indexes to the Congressional Record on only a monthly and session basis.

## PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAMS OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses of the public information programs of the Office of Superintendent of Documents necessary to provide for the cataloging and indexing of Government publications and their distribution to the public, Members of Congress, other Government agencies, and designated depository and international exchange libraries as authorized by law, \$29,500,000: *Provided*, That amounts of not more than \$2,000,000 from current year appropriations are authorized for producing and disseminating Congressional serial sets and other related publications for fiscal years 2015 and 2016 to de-

pository and other designated libraries: *Provided further*, That any unobligated or unexpended balances in this account or accounts for similar purposes for preceding fiscal years may be transferred to the Government Publishing Office Business Operations Revolving Fund for carrying out the purposes of this heading, subject to the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate.

#### GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE BUSINESS OPERATIONS REVOLVING FUND

For payment to the Government Publishing Office Business Operations Revolving Fund, \$7,832,000, to remain available until expended, for information technology development and facilities repair: *Provided*, That the Government Publishing Office is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds available and in accordance with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs and purposes set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for the Government Publishing Office Business Operations Revolving Fund: *Provided further*, That not more than \$7,500 may be expended on the certification of the Director of the Government Publishing Office in connection with official representation and reception expenses: *Provided further*, That the Business Operations Revolving Fund shall be available for the hire or purchase of not more than 12 passenger motor vehicles: *Provided further*, That expenditures in connection with travel expenses of the advisory councils to the Director of the Government Publishing Office shall be deemed necessary to carry out the provisions of title 44, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the Business Operations Revolving Fund shall be available for temporary or intermittent services under section 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, but at rates for individuals not more than the daily equivalent of the annual rate of basic pay for level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of such title: *Provided further*, That activities financed through the Business Operations Revolving Fund may provide information in any format: *Provided further*, That the Business Operations Revolving Fund and the funds provided under the heading "Public Information Programs of the Superintendent of Documents" may not be used for contracted security services at Government Publishing Office's passport facility in the District of Columbia.

#### GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Government Accountability Office, including not more than \$12,500 to be expended on the certification of the Comptroller General of the United States in connection with official representation and reception expenses; temporary or intermittent services under section 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, but at rates for individuals not more than the daily equivalent of the annual rate of basic pay for level IV of the Executive

Schedule under section 5315 of such title; hire of one passenger motor vehicle; advance payments in foreign countries in accordance with section 3324 of title 31, United States Code; benefits comparable to those payable under sections 901(5), (6), and (8) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4081(5), (6), and (8)); and under regulations prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States, rental of living quarters in foreign countries, \$544,505,919: *Provided*, That, in addition, \$23,350,000 of payments received under sections 782, 791, 3521, and 9105 of title 31, United States Code, shall be available without fiscal year limitation: *Provided further*, That this appropriation and appropriations for administrative expenses of any other department or agency which is a member of the National Intergovernmental Audit Forum or a Regional Intergovernmental Audit Forum shall be available to finance an appropriate share of either Forum's costs as determined by the respective Forum, including necessary travel expenses of non-Federal participants: *Provided further*, That payments hereunder to the Forum may be credited as reimbursements to any appropriation from which costs involved are initially financed.

#### OPEN WORLD LEADERSHIP CENTER TRUST FUND

For a payment to the Open World Leadership Center Trust Fund for financing activities of the Open World Leadership Center under section 313 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2001 (2 U.S.C. 1151), \$5,600,000: *Provided*, That funds made available to support Russian participants shall only be used for those engaging in free market development, humanitarian activities, and civic engagement, and shall not be used for officials of the central government of Russia.

#### JOHN C. STENNIS CENTER FOR PUBLIC SERVICE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

For payment to the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund established under section 116 of the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Training and Development Act (2 U.S.C. 1105), \$430,000.

### TITLE II

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

##### MAINTENANCE AND CARE OF PRIVATE VEHICLES

SEC. 201. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles, except for emergency assistance and cleaning as may be provided under regulations relating to parking facilities for the House of Representatives issued by the Committee on House Administration and for the Senate issued by the Committee on Rules and Administration.

##### FISCAL YEAR LIMITATION

SEC. 202. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond fiscal year 2017 unless expressly so provided in this Act.

## RATES OF COMPENSATION AND DESIGNATION

SEC. 203. Whenever in this Act any office or position not specifically established by the Legislative Pay Act of 1929 (46 Stat. 32 et seq.) is appropriated for or the rate of compensation or designation of any office or position appropriated for is different from that specifically established by such Act, the rate of compensation and the designation in this Act shall be the permanent law with respect thereto: *Provided*, That the provisions in this Act for the various items of official expenses of Members, officers, and committees of the Senate and House of Representatives, and clerk hire for Senators and Members of the House of Representatives shall be the permanent law with respect thereto.

## CONSULTING SERVICES

SEC. 204. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, under section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued under existing law.

## COSTS OF LBFMC

SEC. 205. Amounts available for administrative expenses of any legislative branch entity which participates in the Legislative Branch Financial Managers Council (LBFMC) established by charter on March 26, 1996, shall be available to finance an appropriate share of LBFMC costs as determined by the LBFMC, except that the total LBFMC costs to be shared among all participating legislative branch entities (in such allocations among the entities as the entities may determine) may not exceed \$2,000.

## LIMITATION ON TRANSFERS

SEC. 206. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriation Act.

## GUIDED TOURS OF THE CAPITOL

SEC. 207. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), none of the funds made available to the Architect of the Capitol in this Act may be used to eliminate or restrict guided tours of the United States Capitol which are led by employees and interns of offices of Members of Congress and other offices of the House of Representatives and Senate.

(b) At the direction of the Capitol Police Board, or at the direction of the Architect of the Capitol with the approval of the Capitol Police Board, guided tours of the United States Capitol which are led by employees and interns described in subsection (a) may be suspended temporarily or otherwise subject to restriction for secu-

city or related reasons to the same extent as guided tours of the United States Capitol which are led by the Architect of the Capitol.

#### COMPUTER NETWORK ACTIVITY

SEC. 208. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity to carry out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities, or for any committee or other entity of Congress to carry out investigations or reports on any matter, or for the Library of Congress or the Copyright Office to carry out any of its responsibilities under law.

This division may be cited as the “Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2017”.



[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division I contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

## **DIVISION I—LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

The following is an explanation of the effects of Division I, which makes appropriations for the Legislative Branch for fiscal year 2017. Unless otherwise noted, reference to the House and Senate reports are to House Report 114–594 and Senate Report 114–258. The language included in these reports should be complied with and carry the same emphasis as the language included in the explanatory statement, unless specifically addressed to the contrary in this explanatory statement. While repeating some report language for emphasis, this explanatory statement does not intend to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein.

*Reprogramming Guidelines:* It is expected that all agencies notify the Committees on Appropriations of the House and the Senate of any significant departures from budget plans presented to the Committees in any agency's budget justifications. In particular, agencies funded through this bill are required to notify the Committees prior to each reprogramming of funds in excess of the lesser of 10 percent or \$750,000 between programs, projects or activities, or in excess of \$750,000 between object classifications (except for shifts within the pay categories, object class 11, 12, and 13 or as further specified in each agency's respective section). This includes cumulative reprogrammings that together total at least \$750,000 from or to a particular program, activity, or object classification as well as reprogramming FTEs or funds to create new organizational entities within the Agency or to restructure entities which already exist. The Committees desire to be notified of reprogramming actions which involve less than the above-mentioned amounts if such actions would have the effect of changing an agency's funding requirements in future years or if programs or projects specifically cited in the Committee's reports are affected.

*Cybersecurity:* In lieu of Senate report language pertaining to cybersecurity, the universe of information technology (IT) is an ever evolving, fast paced environment in which the Federal Government operates. As such, this bill provides funding for additional technology infrastructure and security enhancements.

There is concern, however, that a lack of standard operating procedures and known best practices related to technological investments, especially in the area of cybersecurity, may lead to wasteful

---

<sup>1</sup> The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H4031 of Book III.

spending by the government. To that point, agencies involved in the Legislative Branch Cybersecurity Working Group (LBCWG) shall work to improve the overall cyber security posture of the Legislative Branch and are directed to complete an assessment of IT resiliency as developed by the LBCWG within 90 days of enactment of this act. These assessments will be provided to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate, and to each agency's authorizing oversight committee in both the House and Senate.

Additionally, this report directs the Library of Congress to conduct a study with a federally funded research and development corporation to assess the requirements and constraints in implementing multi-factor authentication for Legislative Branch agencies. This study will be provided to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate, Senate Committee on Rules and Administration, and the Committee on House Administration. This study must be completed prior to the Library executing on its multi-factor authentication request.

## TITLE I

### SENATE

The agreement includes \$871,176,081 for Senate operations. This item relates solely to the Senate, and is in accordance with long practice under which each body determines its own housekeeping requirements and the other concurs without intervention.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The agreement provides for unspent amounts remaining in Senators' Official Personnel and Office Expense Account to be used for deficit or debt reduction and authority for transfer of funds.

### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The agreement includes \$1,189,050,766 for House operations. This item relates solely to the House, and is in accordance with long practice under which each body determines its own housekeeping requirements and the other concurs without intervention.

*Ford House Office Building Data Center Space:* It is directed that any renovation plans for the data center space located in the Ford House Office Building commence no earlier than March 31, 2018 if those plans will impact data center operations of other Legislative Branch agencies. Accommodation should be given to affected agencies' funding and information technology needs in finalizing such plans.

*House Food Service:* There is concern with continued food service issues surrounding lack of food variety, consistent quality of service, and management challenges with the food services provider. It is known that additional cafeteria renovations and reconfigurations are needed in the near future; prior to moving forward with any significant renovations the Chief Administrative Officer (CAO) in conjunction with the Architect of the Capitol should explore the feasibility of making available additional branded options to the House community. The findings should be reported to the House Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on House Admin-



istration. Additionally, we are supportive of the CAO's recently developed food service quality assurance program. The CAO is encouraged to work with oversight committees to make recommendations on ways to improve food service based on the findings of the program.

*Cybersecurity Assistance:* Cybersecurity is quickly emerging as one of the most important aspects of the House of Representatives' security platform. Evolving threats and actors demand the House of Representatives, and the organizations under its jurisdiction, stay one step ahead. To that end, the House of Representatives' response capabilities may, in significant circumstances, dictate the need for additional support and assistance from the executive branch.

It is realized that the nature of the support and assistance provided by the executive branch is contingent on the threats and vulnerabilities experienced by the House of Representatives. It is intended that the Speaker, in consultation with the Minority Leader, outline the type of infrequent executive branch assistance that may be required, including resources provided by the House of Representatives, resources provided by the executive branch, actions and constraints on those resources necessary to protect the Separation of Powers, privileges under the Speech or Debate Clause of the Constitution, and other constitutionally-derived powers and rules including those enacted pursuant to the Rulemaking Clause of the Constitution.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The agreement provides for unspent amounts remaining in Members' Representational Allowances account to be used for deficit or debt reduction; prohibits the delivery of bills and resolutions; prohibits the delivery of printed copies of the Congressional Record; places a limitation on amount available to lease vehicles; places a limitation on print copies of the U.S. Code; prohibits delivery of reports of disbursements, daily calendars, and printed copies of the Congressional Pictorial Directory; allows USCP dignitary protection detail to travel overseas with Members of the Leadership; prohibits delivery of telephone directories, Budget of the United States Government and Federal Register; and cybersecurity assistance.

#### JOINT ITEMS

##### JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

The agreement includes \$4,203,000 for salaries and expenses.

##### JOINT COMMITTEE ON TAXATION

The agreement includes \$10,095,000 for salaries and expenses.

##### OFFICE OF THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

The agreement includes \$3,838,000.

## OFFICE OF CONGRESSIONAL ACCESSIBILITY SERVICES

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement includes \$1,429,000.

## CAPITOL POLICE

## SALARIES

The agreement includes \$325,300,000 for salaries of the Capitol Police. An obligation plan is no longer needed as required in House Report 114–594.

The increase includes full year funding for 24 hires added in FY2016 and half year costs of 72 hires expected to address implementation of additional screening and pre-screening at various building access points. The total staffing level is expected to be approximately 1,871 sworn and 372 civilian staff. No more than \$36,805,000 is recommended for overtime in fiscal year 2017, which includes funds to support the staffing of the Thomas P. O'Neill Federal Office Building. This provides for approximately 587,000 hours of additional duty.

The agreement does not include funds for USCP overtime for requirements associated with the restoration of the Cannon House Renewal Project, or any other major construction projects undertaken by the Architect of the Capitol (AOC) as those funds are provided to the AOC as part of the overall project costs for those major projects and are paid to the USCP on a reimbursable basis. It is expected the USCP to operate within the designated funding level for requirements associated with each project.

## GENERAL EXPENSES

The agreement includes \$68,000,000 for general expenses of the Capitol Police.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

The agreement provides for disposal of lost and found property and acceptance of property from other Federal agencies.

## OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement includes \$3,959,000.

## CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement includes \$46,500,000 for salaries and expenses.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

The agreement authorizes senior level positions.

## ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

The agreement includes \$617,887,000 for the activities of the Architect of the Capitol (AOC).

*Construction Division:* The Committees are aware of AOC's practice of employing its Construction Division employees as short-term, annual employees who do not have identical job protections and benefits available to permanent full-time employees.

Therefore, the AOC is directed to submit a report detailing the structure and operations of the Construction Division within 90 days of enactment. The report should include details on how the Construction Division's capabilities are integrated into AOC's project planning processes, how job security protections and other benefits are comparable to those extended to other AOC staff, how employment status affects workforce retention, AOC's dependence on outside contractors, and whether or not the Construction Division is still meeting the goals and purpose of its original creation.

*Senate Restaurants:* Concerns continue, as detailed in Senate Report 114-258, regarding findings that the food service provider for the Senate underpaid many of its employees by misclassifying their work duties, and that problems with contract compliance could continue. It is emphasized that the AOC shall follow all directives included in such report, particularly the directive for the AOC to consider all recourses in ensuring compliance and accountability with the contract. AOC is further directed to continue to consider all such recourses throughout the entire term of the contract if additional contract compliance problems arise. It is noted that the Government Accountability Office is conducting an audit of AOC's oversight of the Senate restaurant contract and that the AOC Inspector General has taken steps to incorporate AOC's restaurant contract management into its routine oversight.

It is noted that the Architect has committed, including in written correspondence to and meetings with Members of the United State Senate, to fully institute comprehensive reforms of the AOC's oversight of Senate restaurant contracts. Reforms include, but are not limited to: increasing the number of dedicated AOC staff to the oversight of restaurant contracts and ensuring such staff maintain a close and continuing connection to the Senate community; coordinating detailed, ongoing audits of employee wage rates and wage classifications; determining if areas of improvement to the contractor's pay administration practices exist so that information is readily available and transparent to contract employees; facilitating training on applicable labor laws for both AOC staff and relevant contract staff; ensuring the contractor maintains a full-time, dedicated human resources manager on site; and ensuring specific improvements in contractor communications with its employees, including for communications to be available in multiple languages, as needed, and ensuring contractor employees have convenient access to report possible violations. It is expected that the reforms AOC has committed to will be fully instituted and formalized as standard operating procedures as soon as practicable. The AOC is directed to continue to immediately report all developments related to contractor oversight of Senate restaurants to both to the Senate

Committee on Appropriations and the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration.

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATIONS

The agreement includes \$92,957,000 for Capital Construction and Operations, of which \$1,368,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

With respect to operations and projects, the following is agreed to:

Operating Budget: .....	\$91,589,000
Project Budget:	
1. New Legislative Call System Installation .....	1,368,000
Total, Capital Construction and Operations .....	\$92,957,000

CAPITOL BUILDING

The agreement includes \$32,584,000, for maintenance, care, and operation of the Capitol, of which \$8,584,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

With respect to operations and projects, the following is agreed to:

Operating Budget: .....	\$24,000,000
Project Budget:	
1. Exterior Stone & Metal Preservation, West Facade, Phase III .....	5,582,000
2. Conservation of Fine and Architectural Art .....	502,000
3. Minor Construction .....	2,500,000
Total, Capitol Building .....	\$8,584,000
Total, Capitol Building .....	\$32,584,000

CAPITOL GROUNDS

The agreement includes \$12,826,000 for the care and improvements of the grounds surrounding the Capitol, House and Senate office buildings, and the Capitol Power Plant, of which \$2,946,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

With respect to operations and projects, the following was agreed to:

Operating Budget: .....	\$9,880,000
Project Budget:	
1. Capitol Square Infrastructure Repair .....	946,000
2. Minor Construction .....	2,000,000
Total, Capitol Grounds .....	\$2,946,000
Total, Capitol Grounds .....	\$12,826,000

*Use of Grounds:* It is understood the need to maintain safety and order on the Capitol grounds and the Capitol Police are commended for their efforts. Given the family-style neighborhood that the Capitol shares with the surrounding community it is expected the Capitol Police continue to forebear enforcement of 2 U.S.C. 1963 ("An act to protect the public property, turf, and grass of the Capitol Grounds from injury") and the Traffic Regulations for the

United States Capitol Grounds when encountering snow sledders on the grounds.

### SENATE OFFICE BUILDINGS

The agreement includes \$88,406,000 for the maintenance, care and operation of the Senate office buildings, of which \$27,944,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

Operating Budget: .....	\$60,462,000
Project Budget:	
1. Exterior Envelope Repair and Restoration, Phases IV and V, South and Southwest Facades, RSOB .....	14,439,000
2. Senate Underground Garage Renovations and Landscaping Restoration, Phase II .....	8,505,000
3. Minor Construction .....	5,000,000
	<hr/>
	27,944,000
	<hr/>
Total, Senate Office Buildings .....	\$88,406,000

*Bike Lanes.* The Architect of the Capitol is commended for its efforts to develop a safe and accessible street system to better connect all road users to the U.S. Capitol, Union Station, and the National Mall by making cost-effective improvements to Louisiana Avenue, Constitution Avenue, and 3rd Street Northwest. The plan, as approved by the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration, would provide protected bike lanes on these roads to safely connect residents and tourists to Pennsylvania Avenue, the National Mall, the U.S. Capitol, Union Station, and the Metropolitan Branch Trail. As the AOC works during fiscal year 2017 to develop detailed specifications on these new bike lanes, the AOC should continue to coordinate with the District of Columbia Department of Transportation, consistent with the necessary approvals of the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration, to pursue completion of this project in a timely manner. The AOC is also reminded to ensure close coordination with the Senate Sergeant At Arms and among AOC jurisdictions to minimize impact on other campus projects and priorities.

This item relates solely to the Senate and is in accordance with long practice under which each body determines its own house-keeping requirements, and the other concurs without intervention.

### HOUSE OFFICE BUILDINGS

The agreement includes \$185,731,000 for the basic and recurring needs of the House within the House Office Buildings account, of which \$61,404,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021 and \$62,000,000 shall remain available until expended.

Operating Budget .....	\$62,327,000
Project Budget:	
1. Garage Rehabilitation, Phase II, RHOB .....	30,789,000
2. Emergency Power Upgrades, RHOB & HUG's .....	19,955,000
3. CAO Project Support .....	3,660,000
4. Restoration & Renovation, CHOB .....	62,000,000
5. Minor Construction .....	7,000,000
	<hr/>
	123,404,000
	<hr/>

Total, House Office Buildings (base program) .....	\$185,731,000
--	---------------

*House Historic Buildings Revitalization Trust Fund:* In addition to funding for core facility needs, the agreement includes \$17,000,000 for the Historic Buildings Revitalization Trust Fund, to remain available until expended.

This item relates solely to the House and is in accordance with long practice under which each body determines its own house-keeping requirements, and the other concurs without intervention.

#### CAPITOL POWER PLANT

In addition to the \$9,000,000 made available from receipts credited as reimbursements to this appropriation, the agreement includes \$86,646,000 for maintenance, care and operation of the Capitol Power Plant, of which \$9,505,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

With respect to operations and projects, the following is agreed to:

Operating Budget .....	\$86,141,000
Project Budget:	
1. Roof Replacement, PPBP and PPGP .....	3,805,000
2. Cogeneration Management Program .....	1,700,000
3. Minor Construction .....	4,000,000
	9,505,000
Subtotal, Capitol Power Plant .....	\$95,646,000
Offsetting Collections .....	(9,000,000)
Total, Capitol Power Plant .....	\$86,646,000

#### LIBRARY BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

The agreement includes \$47,080,000 for Library of Congress buildings and grounds, of which \$22,137,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

With respect to operations and projects, the following is agreed to:

Operating Budget .....	\$24,943,000
Project Budget:	
1. Garage Structural Repairs and Entry Improvements, JAB .....	8,722,000
2. Emergency Generator Replacement, TJB .....	4,901,000
3. Elevator Modernization, JMMB MC1–MC4, JAB 13–14 .....	4,292,000
4. East and West Main Pavilion Roof Replacement, TJB .....	2,222,000
5. Minor Construction .....	2,000,000
	22,137,000
Total, Library Buildings and Grounds .....	\$47,080,000

#### CAPITOL POLICE BUILDINGS, GROUNDS, AND SECURITY

The agreement includes \$20,033,000 for Capitol Police Buildings, Grounds, and Security, of which \$2,500,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

With respect to operations and projects, the following is agreed to:

Operating Budget .....	\$17,533,000
Project Budget:	
1. Minor Construction .....	2,500,000
	<hr/>
Total, Capitol Police Buildings, Grounds, and Security .....	\$20,033,000

### BOTANIC GARDEN

The agreement includes \$14,067,000 for salaries and expenses for the Botanic Garden, of which \$4,054,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2021.

With respect to operations and projects, the following is agreed to:

Operating Budget .....	\$10,013,000
Project Budget:	
1. Production Facility Renewal .....	1,954,000
2. Minor Construction .....	2,100,000
	<hr/>
	4,054,000
	<hr/>
Total, Botanic Garden .....	\$14,067,000

### CAPITOL VISITOR CENTER

The agreement includes \$20,557,000 for the Capitol Visitor Center.

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The agreement prohibits payments of bonuses to contractors behind schedule or over budget; prohibits expenditure of funds for scrims for projects performed by the Architect of the Capitol; establishes a Flag Office Revolving Fund; provides expired funds for unemployment compensation payments; directs the Architect of the Capitol to establish and follow formal procedures for suspension and debarment of contractors; and provides the Architect of the Capitol authority to operate shuttle service between the House Office Buildings jurisdiction and the U.S. Capitol.

### LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

*Subject Headings:* In lieu of report language related to the Library of Congress' subject headings, the Library of Congress is directed to make publicly available its process for changing or adding subject headings. It is expected that the Library use a process to change or add subject headings that is clearly defined, transparent, and allows input from stakeholders including those in the congressional community. The process should consider appropriate sources of common terminology used to refer to a concept, including current statutory language and other legal reference sources; and other sources, such as reference materials; websites; and, titles in the Library of Congress' collection.

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement includes \$450,667,000 in direct appropriations and authority to spend receipts of \$6,350,000.

This amount includes \$6,563,000 for information technology security enhancements, \$1,348,000 for digital collections management, \$4,039,000 for shelving replacement in the Law Library's collection storage areas, \$1,888,000 for the Veterans History Project and \$8,444,000 for the Teaching with Primary Sources program.

*Primary Computing Facility:* In lieu of House report pertaining to the Library of Congress' Primary Computing Facility (PCF), the Library's current PCF built in the 1970's, can no longer provide a sufficient level of data center reliability and resiliency. The Library has conducted a review of the necessary requirements and has assessed numerous options to remediate the deficiencies of its current PCF. \$20,000,000 is being provided to move forward with this important initiative. Once fully developed the Library's Chief Information Officer shall provide a time-line and plan on the Library's transition out of its current PCF to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

*Digital Collections Management:* The agreement supports language included in Senate Report 114-258 and reiterates the need for the Library to develop an efficient, organization-wide system for acquiring, managing, and sharing digital materials. It is critical for the Library to have a comprehensive digital collection management plan in place that centralizes and builds on current expertise, staffing, and funding. The Committees look forward to considering future funding requests for additional FTE's to add to current resources supporting digital collections as details for such plans are finalized.

*eReader Program:* The importance of having accessible reading material to U.S. citizens and residents who are unable to read printed material due to blindness or physical limitations is recognized. In 2016 Congress authorized the National Library Services for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS) to provide readers for electronic braille (Public Law 114-219). This new authority is consistent with a 2016 Government Accountability Office report requested by the House Committee on Appropriations, which found that NLS could provide braille materials in a modern and potentially more cost-effective way by distributing braille eReaders to NLS patrons. In addition to the new authority NLS continues its mission of providing materials in audio and braille formats and players for talking books.

It is encouraging that NLS is moving forward to implement the braille eReader program. There is support for the Library's current approach to, within existing funds and in cooperation with an educational organization for the blind, pilot the introduction of braille eReaders, and, with information learned from the pilot, work with the network of participating NLS libraries to scale the braille eReader program up so that it can deliver the increased accessibility that Congress intended.

#### COPYRIGHT OFFICE

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement includes \$23,098,000 in direct appropriations to the Copyright Office. An additional \$39,548,000 is made available



from receipts for salaries and expenses and \$6,179,000 is available from prior year unobligated balances.

*Modernization:* In lieu of direction provided in House Report 114–595 and Senate Report 114–258, the agreement provides the following with regard to the Copyright Office.

The House and Senate Committees on Appropriations fully understand and support the U.S. Copyright Office as it moves toward modernization in order to provide quality services and adapt to the continuously evolving copyright marketplace. In support of these efforts, the Copyright Office's authority to spend receipts has been increased and it is expected that the additional funds made available will be used towards the modernization effort.

As a necessary part of providing quality services, the need for a robust information technology modernization effort within the Copyright Office to support the growth of creativity and commercial artistic activity in our nation and to effectively serve users and copyright owners in the 21st century is recognized. Various legislative proposals exist with regard to the Copyright Office and this agreement takes no position on larger systemic changes being considered. Given the importance of the copyright system to the creative community, the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate are committed to improving the IT systems as broader discussions are being had by relevant Congressional authorizing committees.

Last year the Copyright Office was required to provide a plan on necessary IT upgrades to the Copyright Office and to seek public comments on efforts to modernize. A provisional report was received on February 29, 2016. However, the report did not include the level of detail or collaboration with the Library's Chief Information Officer (CIO) as expected. Therefore, the Copyright Office is directed, in collaboration with the Library's CIO, to modify the plan to include potential opportunities for shared efficiencies and cost-savings as well as ways the Library's CIO Office can support the Copyright Office in its overall modernization efforts. This report should also include any new funding strategies based on the comments received from the public regarding changes in fee structures. This modified plan is to be provided to the Committees on Appropriations of both the House and the Senate within 90 days.

Without prejudice to the proposals on where the Copyright Office appropriately sits organizationally, it is recognized that there must be integration with the Library of Congress given it is currently a part of the Library. It is expected that the Copyright Office consult with the Library of Congress' CIO on its modified IT plan and use of shared services, where practicable, should be reflected in the plan. However, with regard to copyright specific IT systems and larger Copyright issues, it is expected that the Library continue to defer to the expertise of the Register of Copyrights.

*Copyright Expertise:* The Copyright Office has offered its expertise on copyright matters to the Executive Branch, including participation in international discussions, and expects the Office is expected to continue that important role.

## CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement includes \$107,945,234 for salaries and expenses. *Congressional Research Service Modernization:* It is recognized that the Congressional Research Service (CRS) adhered to direction included in Senate Report 114–258 to examine ways in which the internal structure of the organization may be improved to meet the challenges of the ever-changing Congressional environment. The Director of CRS has already provided a verbal progress report on this internal examination to the Committees and will keep the Committees apprised of any structural changes moving forward. This obviates the need for a written report.

## BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement includes \$50,248,000 for salaries and expenses.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The agreement includes provisions regarding reimbursable and revolving funds carried in prior years and establishes a National Collection Stewardship Fund.

## GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE

## CONGRESSIONAL PUBLISHING

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes \$79,736,000 for authorized publishing, printing and binding for the Congress.

## PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAMS OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes \$29,500,000.

GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE BUSINESS OPERATIONS  
REVOLVING FUND

The agreement includes \$7,832,000.

## GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement includes \$544,505,919 in direct appropriations for salaries and expenses of the Government Accountability Office (GAO). In addition, \$23,350,000 is available from offsetting collections.

In lieu of the directives to the GAO contained in the House and Senate reports, this explanatory statement addresses matters on

which the House and Senate concur and action by the GAO is requested.

*Technology Assessment:* GAO's work is recognized in the area of technology assessment, since being tasked with this responsibility in 2002. GAO has produced highly technical and scientific reports in response to Congressional requests and statutory requirements. These reports have included technology assessments (TA), and other reports to Congress that incorporate analysis of scientific, technological and engineering issues in their evaluations of federal programs. GAO has also produced best practice guides for use across government on the topics of lifecycle cost estimating, project scheduling, and technology readiness assessment. GAO's work in these areas is led by GAO's Center for Science, Technology, and Engineering (CSTE).

GAO's CSTE provides wide-ranging technical expertise across all of GAO's areas of work, including support to various studies of federal programs with science and technology elements, such as cybersecurity, nuclear and environmental issues, and major technical systems acquisitions, among others. Also noted is the work of CSTE's e-Security laboratory and Cost Engineering Sciences groups which conduct computer and network security evaluations and advanced operations research analyses (including cost, schedule, and technical performance), respectively.

GAO has provided direct support to the Congress via congressional testimony, review of draft legislation, and the adoption of various report recommendations by Executive Branch agencies. GAO is commended for providing key direct technical support to various congressional committees on technology-focused topics such as the U.S. Capitol Police radio systems acquisition.

It is noted that GAO is using rigorous methods in its technical reports, including engaging key external technical experts via group meetings conducted in partnership with the National Academies, cost-benefit analysis, risk analysis, technology maturity assessment, and scenario-based trend identification.

Given the persistent and growing demand for this technical work, the Comptroller General is commended for his strategic initiative to build the scientific and technical capacity within GAO and encouraging further growth as the work portfolio requires. GAO is encouraged to continue a communication effort with Congress to ensure lawmakers are aware of these services.

#### OPEN WORLD LEADERSHIP CENTER TRUST FUND

The agreement includes \$5,600,000.

#### JOHN C. STENNIS CENTER FOR PUBLIC SERVICE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

The agreement includes \$430,000.

#### TITLE II—GENERAL PROVISIONS

The agreement continues provisions related to maintenance and care of private vehicles; fiscal year limitations; rates of compensation and designation; consulting services; costs of the LBFMC; limi-

tation on transfers; guided tours of the Capitol; and computer network activity.

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
TITLE I - LEGISLATIVE BRANCH					
SENATE					
Expense allowances:					
Vice President.....	19	19	19	---	---
President Pro Tempore of the Senate.....	38	38	38	---	---
Majority Leader of the Senate.....	40	40	40	---	---
Minority Leader of the Senate.....	40	40	40	---	---
Majority Whip of the Senate.....	10	10	10	---	---
Minority Whip of the Senate.....	10	10	10	---	---
Chairman of the Majority Conference Committee.....	5	5	5	---	---
Chairman of the Minority Conference Committee.....	5	5	5	---	---
Chairman of the Majority Policy Committee.....	5	5	5	---	---
Chairman of the Minority Policy Committee.....	5	5	5	---	---
Subtotal, expense allowances.....	177	177	177	---	---
Representation Allowances for the Majority and Minority Leaders.....	28	28	28	---	---
Total, Expense allowances and representation....	205	205	205	---	---

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
<b>Salaries, Officers and Employees</b>					
Office of the Vice President.....	2,417	2,474	2,417	---	-57
Office of the President Pro Tempore.....	723	741	723	---	-18
Offices of the Majority and Minority Leaders.....	5,256	5,378	5,256	---	-122
Offices of the Majority and Minority Whips.....	3,359	3,439	3,359	---	-80
Committee on Appropriations.....	15,142	15,142	15,142	---	---
Conference committees.....	3,316	3,396	3,316	---	-80
Offices of the Secretaries of the Conference of the Majority and the Conference of the Minority.....	817	839	817	---	-22
Policy committees.....	3,386	3,466	3,386	---	-80
Office of the Chaplain.....	437	448	437	---	-11
Office of the Secretary.....	24,772	25,339	24,772	---	-567
Office of the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper.....	69,000	72,500	70,900	+1,900	-1,600
Offices of the Secretaries for the Majority and Minority.....	1,762	1,804	1,810	+48	+6
Agency contributions and related expenses.....	48,797	51,294	49,952	+1,155	-1,342
<b>Total, Salaries, officers and employees.....</b>	<b>179,184</b>	<b>186,260</b>	<b>182,287</b>	<b>+3,103</b>	<b>-3,973</b>
<b>Office of the Legislative Counsel of the Senate</b>					
Salaries and expenses.....	5,409	5,842	5,809	+400	-33
<b>Office of Senate Legal Counsel</b>					
Salaries and expenses.....	1,120	1,144	1,120	---	-24

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Expense Allowances of the Secretary of the Senate, Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate, and Secretaries for the Majority and Minority of the Senate: Expense allowances.....	28	28	28	---	---
Contingent Expenses of the Senate					
Inquiries and investigations.....					-2,534
Expenses of United States Senate Caucus on International Narcotics Control.....	133,265	135,799	133,265	---	
Secretary of the Senate .....	508	520	508	---	-12
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate.....	8,750	10,250	10,250	+1,500	---
Miscellaneous items.....	130,000	128,535	126,535	-3,465	-2,000
Senators' Official Personnel and Office Expense Account.....	21,390	20,870	20,870	-520	---
	390,000	445,933	390,000	---	-55,933
Official Mail Costs					
Expenses.....	300	300	300	---	---
Total, Contingent expenses of the Senate.....	684,213	742,207	681,728	-2,485	-60,479
Total, Senate .....	870,159	935,686	871,177	+1,018	-64,509

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES					
Payment to Widows and Heirs of Deceased Members of Congress (FY16 PL 114-53, Sec.143)(FY17 PL 114-223, Sec.142)1/.....	174	---	174	---	+174
Salaries and Expenses					
House Leadership Offices					
Office of the Speaker.....	6,645	6,645	6,645	---	---
Office of the Majority Floor Leader.....	2,180	2,180	2,180	---	---
Office of the Minority Floor Leader.....	7,114	7,114	7,114	---	---
Office of the Majority Whip.....	1,887	1,887	1,887	---	---
Office of the Minority Whip.....	1,460	1,460	1,460	---	---
Republican Conference.....	1,505	1,505	1,505	---	---
Democratic Caucus.....	1,487	1,487	1,487	---	---
Subtotal, House Leadership Offices.....	22,278	22,278	22,278	---	---
Members' Representational Allowances Including Members' Clerk Hire, Official Expenses of Members, and Official Mail					
Expenses.....	554,318	554,318	562,632	+8,314	+8,314



LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
<b>Committee Employees</b>					
Standing Committees, Special and Select.....	123,903	127,053	127,053	+3,150	---
Committee on Appropriations (including studies and investigations).....	23,271	23,271	23,271	---	---
Subtotal, Committee employees.....	147,174	150,324	150,324	+3,150	---
<b>Salaries, Officers and Employees</b>					
Office of the Clerk.....	24,981	26,411	26,268	+1,287	-143
Office of the Sergeant at Arms.....	14,827	15,571	15,505	+678	-66
Office of the Chief Administrative Officer.....	117,165	117,165	117,165	---	---
Office of the Inspector General.....	4,742	4,987	4,963	+221	-24
Office of General Counsel.....	1,413	1,451	1,444	+31	-7
Office of the Parliamentarian.....	1,975	2,010	1,999	+24	-11
Office of the Law Revision Counsel of the House.....	3,120	3,182	3,167	+47	-15
Office of the Legislative Counsel of the House.....	8,353	8,979	8,979	+626	---
Office of Interparliamentary Affairs.....	814	814	814	---	---
Other authorized employees.....	1,142	1,186	1,183	+41	-3
Subtotal, Salaries, officers and employees.....	178,532	181,756	181,487	+2,955	-269

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
<b>Allowances and Expenses</b>					
Supplies, materials, administrative costs and Federal tort claims.....	3,625	3,625	3,625	---	---
Official mail for committees, leadership offices, and administrative offices of the House.....	190	190	190	---	---
Government contributions.....	251,629	251,630	245,334	-6,295	-6,296
Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery.....	16,217	16,217	16,217	---	---
Transition activities.....	2,084	2,084	2,084	---	---
Wounded Warrior program.....	2,500	2,500	2,500	---	---
Office of Congressional Ethics .....	1,467	1,667	1,658	+191	-9
Miscellaneous items.....	720	720	720	---	---
Subtotal, Allowances and expenses.....	278,432	278,633	272,328	-6,104	-6,305
Total, House of Representatives (discretionary).....	1,180,734	1,187,309	1,189,049	+8,315	+1,740
Total, House of Representatives (mandatory).....	174	---	174	---	+174
<b>JOINT ITEMS</b>					
Joint Economic Committee.....	4,203	4,203	4,203	---	---
Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies of 2017.....	1,250	---	---	-1,250	---
Joint Committee on Taxation.....	10,095	11,540	10,095	---	-1,445

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
<b>Office of the Attending Physician</b>					
Medical supplies, equipment, expenses, and allowances.	3,784	3,838	3,838	+54	---
<b>Office of Congressional Accessibility Services</b>					
Salaries and expenses.....	1,400	1,429	1,429	+29	---
Total, Joint items.....	20,732	21,010	19,565	-1,167	-1,445
<b>CAPITOL POLICE</b>					
Salaries.....	309,000	333,128	325,300	+16,300	-7,828
General expenses.....	66,000	76,460	68,000	+2,000	-8,460
Total, Capitol Police.....	375,000	409,588	393,300	+18,300	-16,288
<b>OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE</b>					
Salaries and expenses.....	3,959	4,315	3,959	---	-356
<b>CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE</b>					
Salaries and expenses.....	46,500	47,637	46,500	---	-1,137

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL (AOC)					
Capital Construction and Operations.....	91,589	103,650	92,957	+1,368	-10,693
Capitol building.....	46,737	44,010	32,584	-14,153	-11,426
Capitol grounds.....	11,880	13,083	12,826	+946	-257
Senate office buildings.....	84,221	88,406	88,406	+4,185	---
House of Representatives buildings:					
House office buildings.....	174,962	189,528	185,731	+10,769	-3,797
House Historic Buildings Revitalization Trust Fund	10,000	10,000	17,000	+7,000	+7,000
Capitol Power Plant.....	103,722	114,765	95,646	-8,076	-19,119
Offsetting collections.....	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000	---	---
Subtotal, Capitol Power Plant.....	94,722	105,765	86,646	-8,076	-19,119
Library buildings and grounds.....	40,689	65,959	47,080	+6,391	-18,879
Capitol police buildings, grounds and security.....	25,434	37,513	20,033	-5,401	-17,480
Botanic Garden.....	12,113	15,081	14,067	+1,954	-1,014
Capitol Visitor Center.....	20,557	21,306	20,557	---	-749
Total, Architect of the Capitol.....	612,904	694,301	617,887	+4,983	-76,414

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS					
Salaries and expenses.....	425,971	479,235	457,017	+31,046	-22,218
Authority to spend receipts.....	-6,350	-6,350	-6,350	---	---
Subtotal, Salaries and expenses.....	419,621	472,885	450,667	+31,046	-22,218
Copyright Office, Salaries and expenses.....	58,875	74,026	68,825	+9,950	-5,201
Authority to spend receipts.....	-35,777	-39,548	-39,548	-3,771	---
Prior year unobligated balances.....	---	-6,147	-6,179	-6,179	-32
Subtotal, Copyright Office.....	23,098	28,331	23,098	---	-5,233
Congressional Research Service, Salaries and expenses.	106,945	114,408	107,945	+1,000	-6,463
Books for the blind and physically handicapped,					
Salaries and expenses.....	50,248	51,591	50,248	---	-1,343
Total, Library of Congress.....	599,912	667,215	631,958	+32,046	-35,257

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
-----					
GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE					
Congressional publishing .....	79,736	79,736	79,736	---	---
Public Information Programs of the Superintendent of Documents, Salaries and expenses.....	30,500	29,500	29,500	-1,000	---
Government Publishing Office Business Operations Revolving Fund .....	6,832	7,832	7,832	+1,000	---
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Government Publishing Office .....	117,068	117,068	117,068	---	---
GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE					
Salaries and expenses .....	556,450	591,175	567,856	+11,406	-23,319
Offsetting collections.....	-25,450	-23,350	-23,350	+2,100	---
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Government Accountability Office.....	531,000	567,825	544,506	+13,506	-23,319
OPEN WORLD LEADERSHIP CENTER TRUST FUND					
Payment to the Open World Leadership Center (OMLC) Trust Fund.....	5,600	5,800	5,600	---	-200

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
<b>JOHN C. STENNIS CENTER FOR PUBLIC SERVICE</b>					
<b>TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT</b>					
Stennis Center for Public Service.....	430	430	430	---	---
<b>GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>					
AOC Working Capital Fund (CBO estimate).....	---	1,000	---	---	-1,000
Scorekeeping adjustment (CBO estimate) 2/.....	-1,000	---	-1,000	---	-1,000
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>4,363,172</b>	<b>4,659,184</b>	<b>4,440,173</b>	<b>+77,001</b>	<b>-219,011</b>
Discretionary.....	(4,362,998)	(4,659,184)	(4,439,999)	(+77,001)	(-219,185)
Mandatory 1/.....	(174)	---	(174)	---	(+174)

1/ FY2017 funds provided in Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114-223); FY2016 funds provided in Continuing Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114-53)

2/ FY2017 is Sec. 175 of Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114-254); FY2016 is Sec. 9 of Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114-113)

Note: The FY 2017 Request column reflects the budget submitted on February 9, 2016, as amended.

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in Thousands)

RECAPITULATION

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2016	Final Bill vs. Request
Senate .....	870,159	935,686	871,177	+1,018	-64,509
House of Representatives (discretionary).....	1,180,734	1,187,309	1,189,049	+8,315	+1,740
House of Representatives (mandatory) 1/.....	174	---	174	---	+174
Joint Items.....	20,732	21,010	19,565	-1,167	-1,445
Capitol Police.....	375,000	409,588	393,300	+18,300	-16,288
Office of Compliance.....	3,959	4,315	3,959	---	-356
Congressional Budget Office.....	46,500	47,637	46,500	---	-1,137
Architect of the Capitol.....	612,904	694,301	617,887	+4,983	-76,414
Library of Congress.....	599,912	667,215	631,958	+32,046	-35,257
Government Publishing Office .....	117,068	117,068	117,068	---	---
Government Accountability Office.....	531,000	567,825	544,506	+13,506	-23,319
Open World Leadership Center.....	5,600	5,800	5,600	---	-200
Stennis Center for Public Service.....	430	430	430	---	---
General Provisions 2/.....	-1,000	1,000	-1,000	---	-2,000
Grand total.....	4,363,172	4,659,184	4,440,173	+77,001	-219,011
Discretionary.....	(4,362,998)	(4,659,184)	(4,439,999)	(+77,001)	(-219,185)
Mandatory 1/.....	(174)	---	(174)	---	(+174)

1/ FY2017 funds provided in Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114-223); FY2016 funds provided in Continuing Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114-53)

2/ FY2017 is Sec. 175 of Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 114-254); FY2016 is Sec. 9 of Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114-113)

Note: The FY 2017 Request column reflects the budget submitted on February 9, 2016, as amended.



---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION J—DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOR-  
EIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED PRO-  
GRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

---

---



**DIVISION J—DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

**TITLE I**

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED AGENCY**

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**

**ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS**

**DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS**

For necessary expenses of the Department of State and the Foreign Service not otherwise provided for, \$6,147,254,000, of which up to \$637,166,000 may remain available until September 30, 2018, and of which up to \$1,899,479,000 may remain available until expended for Worldwide Security Protection: *Provided*, That funds made available under this heading shall be allocated in accordance with paragraphs (1) through (4) as follows:

(1) **HUMAN RESOURCES.**—For necessary expenses for training, human resources management, and salaries, including employment without regard to civil service and classification laws of persons on a temporary basis (not to exceed \$700,000), as authorized by section 801 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, \$2,529,387,000, of which up to \$463,417,000 is for Worldwide Security Protection.

(2) **OVERSEAS PROGRAMS.**—For necessary expenses for the regional bureaus of the Department of State and overseas activities as authorized by law, \$1,401,847,000.

(3) **DIPLOMATIC POLICY AND SUPPORT.**—For necessary expenses for the functional bureaus of the Department of State, including representation to certain international organizations in which the United States participates pursuant to treaties ratified pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate or specific Acts of Congress, general administration, and arms control, nonproliferation and disarmament activities as authorized, \$757,713,000.

(4) **SECURITY PROGRAMS.**—For necessary expenses for security activities, \$1,458,307,000, of which up to \$1,436,062,000 is for Worldwide Security Protection.

(5) **FEES AND PAYMENTS COLLECTED.**—In addition to amounts otherwise made available under this heading—

(A) as authorized by section 810 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act, not to exceed \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, may be credited to this appropriation from fees or other payments received from English teaching, library, motion pictures,

and publication programs and from fees from educational advising and counseling and exchange visitor programs; and

(B) not to exceed \$15,000, which shall be derived from reimbursements, surcharges, and fees for use of Blair House facilities.

(6) TRANSFER OF FUNDS, REPROGRAMMING, AND OTHER MATTERS.—

(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, funds may be reprogrammed within and between paragraphs (1) through (4) under this heading subject to section 7015 of this Act.

(B) Of the amount made available under this heading, not to exceed \$10,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds made available by this Act under the heading “Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service”, to be available only for emergency evacuations and rewards, as authorized.

(C) Funds appropriated under this heading are available for acquisition by exchange or purchase of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by law and, pursuant to section 1108(g) of title 31, United States Code, for the field examination of programs and activities in the United States funded from any account contained in this title.

(D) Funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for Conflict Stabilization Operations and for related reconstruction and stabilization assistance to prevent or respond to conflict or civil strife in foreign countries or regions, or to enable transition from such strife.

(E) Funds appropriated under this heading in this Act that are designated for Worldwide Security Protection shall continue to be made available for support of security-related training at sites in existence prior to the enactment of this Act.

CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

For necessary expenses of the Capital Investment Fund, as authorized, \$12,600,000, to remain available until expended.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, \$87,069,000, notwithstanding section 209(a)(1) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (Public Law 96–465), as it relates to post inspections: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$13,060,000 may remain available until September 30, 2018.

EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

For expenses of educational and cultural exchange programs, as authorized, \$634,143,000, to remain available until expended, of which not less than \$240,000,000 shall be for the Fulbright Program and not less than \$111,360,000 shall be for Citizen Exchange Program, including \$4,125,000 for the Congress-Bundestag Youth Exchange: *Provided*, That fees or other payments received from, or

in connection with, English teaching, educational advising and counseling programs, and exchange visitor programs as authorized may be credited to this account, to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That a portion of the Fulbright awards from the Eurasia and Central Asia regions shall be designated as Edmund S. Muskie Fellowships, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That Department of State-designated sponsors may not issue a Form DS-2019 (Certificate of Eligibility for Exchange Visitor (J-1) Status) to place student participants in seafood product preparation or packaging positions in the Summer Work Travel program in fiscal year 2017 unless prior to issuing such Form the sponsor provides to the Secretary of State a description of such program and verifies in writing to the Secretary that such program fully complies with part 62 of title 22 of the Code of Federal Regulations, notwithstanding subsection 62.32(h)(16) of such part, and with the requirements specified in Senate Report 114-290: *Provided further*, That any substantive modifications from the prior fiscal year to programs funded by this Act under this heading shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

#### REPRESENTATION EXPENSES

For representation expenses as authorized, \$8,030,000.

#### PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS

For expenses, not otherwise provided, to enable the Secretary of State to provide for extraordinary protective services, as authorized, \$30,344,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE

For necessary expenses for carrying out the Foreign Service Buildings Act of 1926 (22 U.S.C. 292 et seq.), preserving, maintaining, repairing, and planning for buildings that are owned or directly leased by the Department of State, renovating, in addition to funds otherwise available, the Harry S Truman Building, and carrying out the Diplomatic Security Construction Program as authorized, \$759,161,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$25,000 may be used for domestic and overseas representation expenses as authorized: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for acquisition of furniture, furnishings, or generators for other departments and agencies of the United States Government.

In addition, for the costs of worldwide security upgrades, acquisition, and construction as authorized, \$358,698,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations the proposed allocation of funds made available under this heading and the actual and anticipated proceeds of sales for all projects in fiscal year 2017.

## EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

For necessary expenses to enable the Secretary of State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, as authorized, \$7,900,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$1,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Repatriation Loans Program Account", subject to the same terms and conditions.

## REPATRIATION LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For the cost of direct loans, \$1,300,000, as authorized: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That such funds are available to subsidize gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans not to exceed \$2,433,545.

## PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN

For necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Relations Act (Public Law 96-8), \$31,963,000.

## INTERNATIONAL CENTER, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Not to exceed \$1,806,600 shall be derived from fees collected from other executive agencies for lease or use of facilities at the International Center in accordance with section 4 of the International Center Act (Public Law 90-553), and, in addition, as authorized by section 5 of such Act, \$1,320,000, to be derived from the reserve authorized by such section, to be used for the purposes set out in that section.

## PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund, as authorized, \$158,900,000.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, to meet annual obligations of membership in international multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties ratified pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate, conventions or specific Acts of Congress, \$1,262,966,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall, at the time of the submission of the President's budget to Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, transmit to the Committees on Appropriations the most recent biennial budget prepared by the United Nations for the operations of the United Nations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall notify the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance (or in an emergency, as far in advance as is practicable) of any United Nations action to increase funding for any United Nations program without identifying an offsetting decrease elsewhere in the United

Nations budget: *Provided further*, That not later than June 1, 2017, and 30 days after the end of fiscal year 2017, the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations any credits attributable to the United States, including from the United Nations Tax Equalization Fund, and provide updated fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018 assessment costs including offsets from available credits and updated foreign currency exchange rates: *Provided further*, That any such credits shall only be available for United States assessed contributions to the United Nations regular budget, and the Committees on Appropriations shall be notified when such credits are applied to any assessed contribution, including any payment of arrearages: *Provided further*, That any notification regarding funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this heading in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs submitted pursuant to section 7015 of this Act, section 34 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2706), or any operating plan submitted pursuant to section 7076 of this Act, shall include an estimate of all known credits currently attributable to the United States and provide updated assessment costs including offsets from available credits and updated foreign currency exchange rates: *Provided further*, That any payment of arrearages under this heading shall be directed to activities that are mutually agreed upon by the United States and the respective international organization and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for a United States contribution to an international organization for the United States share of interest costs made known to the United States Government by such organization for loans incurred on or after October 1, 1984, through external borrowings.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING ACTIVITIES

For necessary expenses to pay assessed and other expenses of international peacekeeping activities directed to the maintenance or restoration of international peace and security, \$552,904,000, of which 15 percent shall remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That none of the funds made available by this Act shall be obligated or expended for any new or expanded United Nations peacekeeping mission unless, at least 15 days in advance of voting for such mission in the United Nations Security Council (or in an emergency as far in advance as is practicable), the Committees on Appropriations are notified of: (1) the estimated cost and duration of the mission, the objectives of the mission, the national interest that will be served, and the exit strategy; and (2) the sources of funds, including any reprogrammings or transfers, that will be used to pay the cost of the new or expanded mission, and the estimated cost in future fiscal years: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for obligation unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations on a peacekeeping mission-by-mission basis that the United Nations is implementing effective policies and procedures to prevent United Nations employees, contractor personnel, and peacekeeping troops serving in such mission

from trafficking in persons, exploiting victims of trafficking, or committing acts of sexual exploitation and abuse or other violations of human rights, and to bring to justice individuals who engage in such acts while participating in such mission, including prosecution in their home countries and making information about such prosecutions publicly available on the Web site of the United Nations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall work with the United Nations and foreign governments contributing peacekeeping troops to implement effective vetting procedures to ensure that such troops have not violated human rights: *Provided further*, That funds shall be available for peacekeeping expenses unless the Secretary of State determines that United States manufacturers and suppliers are not being given opportunities to provide equipment, services, and material for United Nations peacekeeping activities equal to those being given to foreign manufacturers and suppliers: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this heading may be used for any United Nations peacekeeping mission that will involve United States Armed Forces under the command or operational control of a foreign national, unless the President's military advisors have submitted to the President a recommendation that such involvement is in the national interest of the United States and the President has submitted to Congress such a recommendation: *Provided further*, That not later than June 1, 2017, and 30 days after the end of fiscal year 2017, the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations any credits attributable to the United States, including those resulting from United Nations peacekeeping missions or the United Nations Tax Equalization Fund, and provide updated fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018 assessment costs including offsets from available credits: *Provided further*, That any such credits shall only be available for United States assessed contributions to United Nations peacekeeping missions, and the Committees on Appropriations shall be notified when such credits are applied to any assessed contribution, including any payment of arrearages: *Provided further*, That any notification regarding funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this heading in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs submitted pursuant to section 7015 of this Act, section 34 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2706), or any operating plan submitted pursuant to section 7076 of this Act, shall include an estimate of all known credits currently attributable to the United States and provide updated assessment costs including offsets from available credits: *Provided further*, That any payment of arrearages with funds appropriated by this Act shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall work with the United Nations and members of the United Nations Security Council to evaluate and prioritize peacekeeping missions, and to consider a draw down when mission goals have been substantially achieved.



## INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, to meet obligations of the United States arising under treaties, or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, UNITED STATES  
AND MEXICO

For necessary expenses for the United States Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, and to comply with laws applicable to the United States Section, including not to exceed \$6,000 for representation expenses; as follows:

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for, \$48,134,000.

## CONSTRUCTION

For detailed plan preparation and construction of authorized projects, \$29,400,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized.

## AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for the International Joint Commission and the International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, as authorized by treaties between the United States and Canada or Great Britain, and the Border Environment Cooperation Commission as authorized by the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Public Law 103-182), \$12,258,000: *Provided*, That of the amount provided under this heading for the International Joint Commission, up to \$500,000 may remain available until September 30, 2018, and \$9,000 may be made available for representation expenses.

## INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS

For necessary expenses for international fisheries commissions, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by law, \$37,502,000: *Provided*, That the United States share of such expenses may be advanced to the respective commissions pursuant to section 3324 of title 31, United States Code.

## RELATED AGENCY

## BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS

## INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses to enable the Broadcasting Board of Governors (BBG), as authorized, to carry out international communication activities, and to make and supervise grants for radio, Internet, and television broadcasting to the Middle East, \$772,108,000: *Provided*, That in addition to amounts otherwise available for such

purposes, up to \$32,501,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading may remain available until expended for satellite transmissions and Internet freedom programs, of which not less than \$13,800,000 shall be for Internet freedom programs: *Provided further*, That of the total amount appropriated under this heading, not to exceed \$35,000 may be used for representation expenses, of which \$10,000 may be used for such expenses within the United States as authorized, and not to exceed \$30,000 may be used for representation expenses of Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty: *Provided further*, That the BBG shall notify the Committees on Appropriations within 15 days of any determination by the BBG that any of its broadcast entities, including its grantee organizations, provides an open platform for international terrorists or those who support international terrorism, or is in violation of the principles and standards set forth in subsections (a) and (b) of section 303 of the United States International Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C. 6202) or the entity's journalistic code of ethics: *Provided further*, That significant modifications to BBG broadcast hours previously justified to Congress, including changes to transmission platforms (shortwave, medium wave, satellite, Internet, and television), for all BBG language services shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That in addition to funds made available under this heading, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 in receipts from advertising and revenue from business ventures, up to \$500,000 in receipts from cooperating international organizations, and up to \$1,000,000 in receipts from privatization efforts of the Voice of America and the International Broadcasting Bureau, shall remain available until expended for carrying out authorized purposes.

#### BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

For the purchase, rent, construction, repair, preservation, and improvement of facilities for radio, television, and digital transmission and reception; the purchase, rent, and installation of necessary equipment for radio, television, and digital transmission and reception, including to Cuba, as authorized; and physical security worldwide, in addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes, \$9,700,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized.

#### RELATED PROGRAMS

##### THE ASIA FOUNDATION

For a grant to The Asia Foundation, as authorized by The Asia Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 4402), \$17,000,000, to remain available until expended.

##### UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE

For necessary expenses of the United States Institute of Peace, as authorized by the United States Institute of Peace Act (22 U.S.C. 4601 et seq.), \$37,884,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, which shall not be used for construction activities.

# CENTER FOR MIDDLE EASTERN-WESTERN DIALOGUE TRUST FUND

For necessary expenses of the Center for Middle Eastern-Western Dialogue Trust Fund, as authorized by section 633 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2004 (22 U.S.C. 2078), the total amount of the interest and earnings accruing to such Fund on or before September 30, 2017, to remain available until expended.

## EISENHOWER EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

For necessary expenses of Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated, as authorized by sections 4 and 5 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (20 U.S.C. 5204–5205), all interest and earnings accruing to the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust Fund on or before September 30, 2017, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall be used to pay any salary or other compensation, or to enter into any contract providing for the payment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by section 5376 of title 5, United States Code; or for purposes which are not in accordance with section 200 of title 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations, including the restrictions on compensation for personal services.

## ISRAELI ARAB SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

For necessary expenses of the Israeli Arab Scholarship Program, as authorized by section 214 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (22 U.S.C. 2452), all interest and earnings accruing to the Israeli Arab Scholarship Fund on or before September 30, 2017, to remain available until expended.

## EAST-WEST CENTER

To enable the Secretary of State to provide for carrying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of 1960, by grant to the Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West in the State of Hawaii, \$16,700,000.

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY

For grants made by the Department of State to the National Endowment for Democracy, as authorized by the National Endowment for Democracy Act (22 U.S.C. 4412), \$170,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$117,500,000 shall be allocated in the traditional and customary manner, including for the core institutes, and \$52,500,000 shall be for democracy programs.

## OTHER COMMISSIONS

### COMMISSION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF AMERICA'S HERITAGE ABROAD

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad, \$888,000, as authorized by chapter

3123 of title 54, United States Code: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure temporary, intermittent, and other services notwithstanding paragraph (3) of section 312304(b) of such chapter: *Provided further*, That such authority shall terminate on October 1, 2017: *Provided further*, That the Commission shall notify the Committees on Appropriations prior to exercising such authority.

UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS  
FREEDOM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the United States Commission on International Religious Freedom, as authorized by title II of the International Religious Freedom Act of 1998 (22 U.S.C. 6431 et seq.), \$3,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, including not more than \$4,000 for representation expenses.

COMMISSION ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, as authorized by Public Law 94-304, \$2,579,000, including not more than \$4,000 for representation expenses, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

CONGRESSIONAL-EXECUTIVE COMMISSION ON THE PEOPLE'S  
REPUBLIC OF CHINA

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Congressional-Executive Commission on the People's Republic of China, as authorized by title III of the U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 6911 et seq.), \$2,000,000, including not more than \$3,000 for representation expenses, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

UNITED STATES-CHINA ECONOMIC AND SECURITY REVIEW  
COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission, as authorized by section 1238 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (22 U.S.C. 7002), \$3,500,000, including not more than \$4,000 for representation expenses, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That the authorities, requirements, limitations, and conditions contained in the second through sixth provisos under this heading in the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2010 (division F of Public Law 111-117) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2017 and shall apply to funds appropriated under this heading as if included in this Act.

## TITLE II

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT

## FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$1,204,609,000, of which up to \$180,691,000 may remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading and under the heading "Capital Investment Fund" in this title may be made available to finance the construction (including architect and engineering services), purchase, or long-term lease of offices for use by the United States Agency for International Development, unless the USAID Administrator has identified such proposed use of funds in a report submitted to the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days prior to the obligation of funds for such purposes: *Provided further*, That contracts or agreements entered into with funds appropriated under this heading may entail commitments for the expenditure of such funds through the following fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the authority of sections 610 and 109 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be exercised by the Secretary of State to transfer funds appropriated to carry out chapter 1 of part I of such Act to "Operating Expenses" in accordance with the provisions of those sections: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated or made available under this heading, not to exceed \$250,000 may be available for representation and entertainment expenses, of which not to exceed \$5,000 may be available for entertainment expenses, and not to exceed \$100,500 shall be for official residence expenses, for USAID during the current fiscal year.

## CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

For necessary expenses for overseas construction and related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement of information technology and related capital investments, pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$174,985,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this amount is in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be available subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$67,600,000, of which up to \$10,140,000 may remain available until September 30, 2018, for the Office of Inspector General of the United States Agency for International Development.

## TITLE III

## BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

## FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

For necessary expenses to enable the President to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and for other purposes, as follows:

## GLOBAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, for global health activities, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, \$3,054,950,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, and which shall be apportioned directly to the United States Agency for International Development: *Provided*, That this amount shall be made available for training, equipment, and technical assistance to build the capacity of public health institutions and organizations in developing countries, and for such activities as: (1) child survival and maternal health programs; (2) immunization and oral rehydration programs; (3) other health, nutrition, water and sanitation programs which directly address the needs of mothers and children, and related education programs; (4) assistance for children displaced or orphaned by causes other than AIDS; (5) programs for the prevention, treatment, control of, and research on HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, polio, malaria, and other infectious diseases including neglected tropical diseases, and for assistance to communities severely affected by HIV/AIDS, including children infected or affected by AIDS; (6) disaster preparedness training for health crises; (7) programs to prevent, prepare for, and respond to, unanticipated and emerging global health threats; and (8) family planning/reproductive health: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this paragraph may be made available for a United States contribution to the GAVI Alliance: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available in this Act nor any unobligated balances from prior appropriations Acts may be made available to any organization or program which, as determined by the President of the United States, supports or participates in the management of a program of coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization: *Provided further*, That any determination made under the previous proviso must be made not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and must be accompanied by the evidence and criteria utilized to make the determination: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available under this Act may be used to pay for the performance of abortion as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce any person to practice abortions: *Provided further*, That nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abortion under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available under this Act may be used to lobby for or against abortion: *Provided further*, That in order to reduce reliance on abortion in developing nations, funds shall be available only to voluntary family planning projects which offer, ei-

ther directly or through referral to, or information about access to, a broad range of family planning methods and services, and that any such voluntary family planning project shall meet the following requirements: (1) service providers or referral agents in the project shall not implement or be subject to quotas, or other numerical targets, of total number of births, number of family planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method of family planning (this provision shall not be construed to include the use of quantitative estimates or indicators for budgeting and planning purposes); (2) the project shall not include payment of incentives, bribes, gratuities, or financial reward to: (A) an individual in exchange for becoming a family planning acceptor; or (B) program personnel for achieving a numerical target or quota of total number of births, number of family planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method of family planning; (3) the project shall not deny any right or benefit, including the right of access to participate in any program of general welfare or the right of access to health care, as a consequence of any individual's decision not to accept family planning services; (4) the project shall provide family planning acceptors comprehensible information on the health benefits and risks of the method chosen, including those conditions that might render the use of the method inadvisable and those adverse side effects known to be consequent to the use of the method; and (5) the project shall ensure that experimental contraceptive drugs and devices and medical procedures are provided only in the context of a scientific study in which participants are advised of potential risks and benefits; and, not less than 60 days after the date on which the USAID Administrator determines that there has been a violation of the requirements contained in paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (5) of this proviso, or a pattern or practice of violations of the requirements contained in paragraph (4) of this proviso, the Administrator shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report containing a description of such violation and the corrective action taken by the Agency: *Provided further*, That in awarding grants for natural family planning under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 no applicant shall be discriminated against because of such applicant's religious or conscientious commitment to offer only natural family planning; and, additionally, all such applicants shall comply with the requirements of the previous proviso: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this or any other Act authorizing or appropriating funds for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, the term "motivate", as it relates to family planning assistance, shall not be construed to prohibit the provision, consistent with local law, of information or counseling about all pregnancy options: *Provided further*, That information provided about the use of condoms as part of projects or activities that are funded from amounts appropriated by this Act shall be medically accurate and shall include the public health benefits and failure rates of such use.

In addition, for necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the prevention, treatment, and control of, and research on, HIV/AIDS, \$5,670,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, which shall be apportioned directly to the Department of State: *Provided*, That funds

appropriated under this paragraph may be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for the United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–25), as amended, for a United States contribution to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (Global Fund), and shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for projects and activities: *Provided further*, That the amount of such contribution should be \$1,350,000,000: *Provided further*, That section 202(d)(4)(A)(i) and (vi) of Public Law 108–25, as amended, shall be applied with respect to such funds made available for fiscal years 2015 through 2017 by substituting “2004” for “2009”: *Provided further*, That up to 5 percent of the aggregate amount of funds made available to the Global Fund in fiscal year 2017 may be made available to USAID for technical assistance related to the activities of the Global Fund, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this paragraph, up to \$17,000,000 may be made available, in addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes, for administrative expenses of the Office of the United States Global AIDS Coordinator.

#### DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of sections 103, 105, 106, 214, and sections 251 through 255, and chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$2,995,465,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance, \$498,483,000, to remain available until expended.

#### TRANSITION INITIATIVES

For necessary expenses for international disaster rehabilitation and reconstruction assistance administered by the Office of Transition Initiatives, United States Agency for International Development, pursuant to section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$35,600,000, to remain available until expended, to support transition to democracy and long-term development of countries in crisis: *Provided*, That such support may include assistance to develop, strengthen, or preserve democratic institutions and processes, revitalize basic infrastructure, and foster the peaceful resolution of conflict: *Provided further*, That the USAID Administrator shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations at least 5 days prior to beginning a new program of assistance: *Provided further*, That if the Secretary of State determines that it is important to the national interest of the United States to provide transition assistance in excess of the amount appropriated under this heading, up to \$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used for purposes of this heading and under the



authorities applicable to funds appropriated under this heading: *Provided further*, That funds made available pursuant to the previous proviso shall be made available subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

#### COMPLEX CRISES FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to support programs and activities to prevent or respond to emerging or unforeseen foreign challenges and complex crises overseas, \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available on such terms and conditions as are appropriate and necessary for the purposes of preventing or responding to such challenges and crises, except that no funds shall be made available for lethal assistance or to respond to natural disasters: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law, except sections 7007, 7008, and 7018 of this Act and section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading may be used for administrative expenses, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, except that such expenses may not exceed 5 percent of the funds appropriated under this heading: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, except that such notifications shall be transmitted at least 5 days prior to the obligation of funds.

#### DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AUTHORITY

For the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees provided by the United States Agency for International Development, as authorized by sections 256 and 635 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, up to \$50,000,000 may be derived by transfer from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out part I of such Act and under the heading "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia": *Provided*, That funds provided under this paragraph and funds provided as a gift that are used for purposes of this paragraph pursuant to section 635(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be made available only for micro- and small enterprise programs, urban programs, and other programs which further the purposes of part I of such Act: *Provided further*, That funds provided as a gift that are used for purposes of this paragraph shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such direct and guaranteed loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as amended: *Provided further*, That funds made available by this paragraph may be used for the cost of modifying any such guaranteed loans under this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, and funds used for such cost, including if the cost results in a negative subsidy, shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*,

That the provisions of section 107A(d) (relating to general provisions applicable to the Development Credit Authority) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as contained in section 306 of H.R. 1486 as reported by the House Committee on International Relations on May 9, 1997, shall be applicable to direct loans and loan guarantees provided under this heading, except that the principal amount of loans made or guaranteed under this heading with respect to any single country shall not exceed \$300,000,000: *Provided further*, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any portion of which is to be guaranteed, of up to \$1,750,000,000.

In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out credit programs administered by USAID, \$10,000,000, which may be transferred to, and merged with, funds made available under the heading "Operating Expenses" in title II of this Act: *Provided*, That funds made available under this heading shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

#### ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$1,041,761,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### DEMOCRACY FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the promotion of democracy globally, including to carry out the purposes of section 502(b)(3) and (5) of Public Law 98–164 (22 U.S.C. 4411), \$145,375,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, which shall be made available for the Human Rights and Democracy Fund of the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this heading that are made available to the National Endowment for Democracy and its core institutes are in addition to amounts otherwise available by this Act for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to the obligation of funds appropriated under this paragraph.

For an additional amount for such purposes, \$65,125,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, which shall be made available for the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance, United States Agency for International Development.

#### ASSISTANCE FOR EUROPE, EURASIA AND CENTRAL ASIA

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the FREEDOM Support Act (Public Law 102–511), and the Support for Eastern European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (Public Law 101–179), \$291,638,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, except section 7070 of this Act, for assistance and related programs for countries identified in section 3 of Public Law 102–511 and section 3(c) of Public Law

101–179, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes: *Provided*, That funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Global Health Programs” and “Economic Support Fund” that are made available for assistance for such countries shall be administered in accordance with the responsibilities of the coordinator designated pursuant to section 102 of Public Law 102–511 and section 601 of Public Law 101–179: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be considered to be economic assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for purposes of making available the administrative authorities contained in that Act for the use of economic assistance.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

### MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses not otherwise provided for, to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the provisions of section 2(a) and (b) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, and other activities to meet refugee and migration needs; salaries and expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of 1980; allowances as authorized by sections 5921 through 5925 of title 5, United States Code; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$912,802,000, to remain available until expended, of which not less than \$35,000,000 shall be made available to respond to small-scale emergency humanitarian requirements, and \$7,500,000 shall be made available for refugees resettling in Israel.

### UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION ASSISTANCE FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)), \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended.

## INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

### PEACE CORPS

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), including the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles for administrative purposes for use outside of the United States, \$410,000,000, of which \$5,500,000 is for the Office of Inspector General, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That the Director of the Peace Corps may transfer to the Foreign Currency Fluctuations Account, as authorized by section 16 of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2515), an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000: *Provided further*, That funds transferred pursuant to the previous proviso may not be derived from amounts made available for Peace Corps overseas operations: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated

under this heading, not to exceed \$104,000 may be available for representation expenses, of which not to exceed \$4,000 may be made available for entertainment expenses: *Provided further*, That any decision to open, close, significantly reduce, or suspend a domestic or overseas office or country program shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations, except that prior consultation and regular notification procedures may be waived when there is a substantial security risk to volunteers or other Peace Corps personnel, pursuant to section 7015(e) of this Act: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be used to pay for abortions: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding the previous proviso, section 614 of division E of Public Law 113–76 shall apply to funds appropriated under this heading.

#### MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 (22 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.) (MCA), \$905,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, up to \$105,000,000 may be available for administrative expenses of the Millennium Challenge Corporation (MCC): *Provided further*, That up to 5 percent of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made available to carry out the purposes of section 616 of the MCA for fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*, That section 605(e) of the MCA shall apply to funds appropriated under this heading: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for a Millennium Challenge Compact entered into pursuant to section 609 of the MCA only if such Compact obligates, or contains a commitment to obligate subject to the availability of funds and the mutual agreement of the parties to the Compact to proceed, the entire amount of the United States Government funding anticipated for the duration of the Compact: *Provided further*, That the MCC Chief Executive Officer shall notify the Committees on Appropriations not later than 15 days prior to commencing negotiations for any country compact or threshold country program; signing any such compact or threshold program; or terminating or suspending any such compact or threshold program: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are available to implement section 609(g) of the MCA shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That no country should be eligible for a threshold program after such country has completed a country compact: *Provided further*, That any funds that are deobligated from a Millennium Challenge Compact shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations prior to re-obligation: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 606(a)(2) of the MCA, a country shall be a candidate country for purposes of eligibility for assistance for the fiscal year if the country has a per capita income equal to or below the World Bank's lower middle income country threshold for the fiscal year and is among the 75 lowest per capita income countries as identified by the World Bank; and the country meets the re-

quirements of section 606(a)(1)(B) of the MCA: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 606(b)(1) of the MCA, in addition to countries described in the preceding proviso, a country shall be a candidate country for purposes of eligibility for assistance for the fiscal year if the country has a per capita income equal to or below the World Bank's lower middle income country threshold for the fiscal year and is not among the 75 lowest per capita income countries as identified by the World Bank; and the country meets the requirements of section 606(a)(1)(B) of the MCA: *Provided further*, That any MCC candidate country under section 606 of the MCA with a per capita income that changes in the fiscal year such that the country would be reclassified from a low income country to a lower middle income country or from a lower middle income country to a low income country shall retain its candidacy status in its former income classification for the fiscal year and the 2 subsequent fiscal years: *Provided further*, That publication in the Federal Register of a notice of availability of a copy of a Compact on the MCC Web site shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of section 610(b)(2) of the MCA for such Compact: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be available for a threshold program in a country that is not currently a candidate country: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed \$100,000 may be available for representation and entertainment expenses, of which not to exceed \$5,000 may be available for entertainment expenses.

#### INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION

For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, \$22,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed \$2,000 may be available for representation expenses.

#### UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

For necessary expenses to carry out title V of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-533), \$30,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which not to exceed \$2,000 may be available for representation expenses: *Provided*, That funds made available to grantees may be invested pending expenditure for project purposes when authorized by the Board of Directors of the United States African Development Foundation (USADF): *Provided further*, That interest earned shall be used only for the purposes for which the grant was made: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 505(a)(2) of the African Development Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 290h-3(a)(2)), in exceptional circumstances the Board of Directors of the USADF may waive the \$250,000 limitation contained in that section with respect to a project and a project may exceed the limitation by up to 10 percent if the increase is due solely to foreign currency fluctuation: *Provided further*, That the USADF shall submit a report to

the Committees on Appropriations after each time such waiver authority is exercised: *Provided further*, That the USADF may make rent or lease payments in advance from appropriations available for such purpose for offices, buildings, grounds, and quarters in Africa as may be necessary to carry out its functions: *Provided further*, That the USADF may maintain bank accounts outside the United States Treasury and retain any interest earned on such accounts, in furtherance of the purposes of the African Development Foundation Act: *Provided further*, That the USADF may not withdraw any appropriation from the Treasury prior to the need of spending such funds for program purposes.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

##### INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$30,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, which shall be available notwithstanding any other provision of law.

#### TITLE IV

##### INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE

##### INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$889,664,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That the Department of State may use the authority of section 608 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, without regard to its restrictions, to receive excess property from an agency of the United States Government for the purpose of providing such property to a foreign country or international organization under chapter 8 of part I of such Act, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That section 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds appropriated under this heading, except that any funds made available notwithstanding such section shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available to support training and technical assistance for foreign law enforcement, corrections, and other judicial authorities, utilizing regional partners: *Provided further*, That not less than \$72,565,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", which shall be available for the same purposes as funds appropriated under this heading: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$7,000,000 shall be made available, on a competitive basis, for rule of law programs for transitional and post-conflict states, and for activities to coordinate rule of law programs among foreign governments, international and nongovernmental organiza-

tions, and other United States Government agencies: *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading that are transferred to another department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government pursuant to section 632(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 valued in excess of \$5,000,000, and any agreement made pursuant to section 632(a) of such Act, shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-terrorism, demining and related programs and activities, \$500,696,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-terrorism assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act, section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act, or the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for demining activities, the clearance of unexploded ordnance, the destruction of small arms, and related activities, notwithstanding any other provision of law, including activities implemented through nongovernmental and international organizations, and section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for a United States contribution to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Preparatory Commission, and for a voluntary contribution to the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA): *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall inform the appropriate congressional committees of information regarding any separate arrangements relating to the “Road-map for the Clarification of Past and Present Outstanding Issues Regarding Iran’s Nuclear Program” between the IAEA and the Islamic Republic of Iran, in classified form if necessary, if such information becomes known to the Department of State: *Provided further*, That for the clearance of unexploded ordnance, the Secretary of State should prioritize those areas where such ordnance was caused by the United States: *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading for the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund shall be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law and subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations, to promote bilateral and multilateral activities relating to nonproliferation, disarmament, and weapons destruction, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That such funds may also be used for such countries other than the Independent States of the former Soviet Union and international organizations when it is in the national security interest of the United States to do so: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for the IAEA unless the Secretary of State determines that Israel is being denied its right to participate in the activities of that Agency: *Provided further*, That funds made available for conventional weapons destruction programs, including demining and related activities, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, may be used for administrative expenses related to the operation and management of such programs and activities,

subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$135,041,000: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this heading may be used, notwithstanding section 660 of such Act, to provide assistance to enhance the capacity of foreign civilian security forces, including gendarmes, to participate in peacekeeping operations: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$34,500,000 shall be made available for a United States contribution to the Multinational Force and Observers mission in the Sinai: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be obligated except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

##### INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$110,300,000, of which up to \$6,000,000 may remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That the civilian personnel for whom military education and training may be provided under this heading may include civilians who are not members of a government whose participation would contribute to improved civil-military relations, civilian control of the military, or respect for human rights: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed \$55,000 may be available for entertainment expenses.

##### FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

For necessary expenses for grants to enable the President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act, \$4,785,805,000: *Provided*, That to expedite the provision of assistance to foreign countries and international organizations, the Secretary of State, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations and subject to the regular notification procedures of such Committees, may use the funds appropriated under this heading to procure defense articles and services to enhance the capacity of foreign security forces: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$3,100,000,000 shall be available for grants only for Israel: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading for grants only for Israel in fiscal year 2017 shall be disbursed within 30 days of enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That to the extent that the Government of Israel requests that funds be used for such purposes, grants made available for Israel under this heading shall, as agreed by the United States and Israel, be available for advanced weapons systems, of which not less than \$815,300,000 shall be available for the procurement in Israel of defense articles and defense services, including research and development: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available under this heading shall be made avail-



able to support or continue any program initially funded under the authority of section 1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3456), section 2282 of title 10, United States Code, section 333 of title 10, United States Code, as added by section 1241 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328), or any successor authorities, unless the Secretary of State, in coordination with the Secretary of Defense, has justified such program to the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this heading shall be nonrepayable notwithstanding any requirement in section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act: *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading shall be obligated upon apportionment in accordance with paragraph (5)(C) of section 1501(a) of title 31, United States Code.

None of the funds made available under this heading shall be available to finance the procurement of defense articles, defense services, or design and construction services that are not sold by the United States Government under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign country proposing to make such procurement has first signed an agreement with the United States Government specifying the conditions under which such procurement may be financed with such funds: *Provided*, That all country and funding level increases in allocations shall be submitted through the regular notification procedures of section 7015 of this Act: *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for demining, the clearance of unexploded ordnance, and related activities, and may include activities implemented through nongovernmental and international organizations: *Provided further*, That only those countries for which assistance was justified for the “Foreign Military Sales Financing Program” in the fiscal year 1989 congressional presentation for security assistance programs may utilize funds made available under this heading for procurement of defense articles, defense services, or design and construction services that are not sold by the United States Government under the Arms Export Control Act: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for defense articles and services: *Provided further*, That not more than \$80,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading may be obligated for necessary expenses, including the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only for use outside of the United States, for the general costs of administering military assistance and sales, except that this limitation may be exceeded only through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under this heading for general costs of administering military assistance and sales, not to exceed \$4,000 may be available for entertainment expenses and not to exceed \$130,000 may be available for representation expenses: *Provided further*, That not more than \$920,200,000 of funds realized pursuant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act may be obligated for expenses incurred by the Department of Defense during fiscal year 2017 pursuant to section 43(b) of the Arms Export Control

Act, except that this limitation may be exceeded only through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## TITLE V

### MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE

#### FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

##### INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and of section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program Participation Act of 1973, \$339,000,000: *Provided*, That section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to contributions to the United Nations Democracy Fund.

##### INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

###### GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY

For payment to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development as trustee for the Global Environment Facility by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$146,563,000, to remain available until expended.

###### CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

For payment to the International Development Association by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$1,197,128,000, to remain available until expended.

###### CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

For payment to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development by the Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share of the paid-in portion of the increases in capital stock, \$5,963,421, to remain available until expended.

###### CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

For payment to the Inter-American Development Bank by the Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share of the paid-in portion of the increase in capital stock, \$21,939,727, to remain available until expended.

###### CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

For payment to the Asian Development Bank's Asian Development Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$99,233,000, to remain available until expended.

###### CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

For payment to the African Development Bank by the Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share of the paid-in portion

of the increase in capital stock, \$32,418,000, to remain available until expended.

#### LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

The United States Governor of the African Development Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion of the United States share of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$507,860,808.

#### CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

For payment to the African Development Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$214,332,000, to remain available until expended.

#### CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

For payment to the International Fund for Agricultural Development by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$30,000,000, to remain available until expended.

#### GLOBAL AGRICULTURE AND FOOD SECURITY PROGRAM

For payment to the Global Agriculture and Food Security Program by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$23,000,000, to remain available until expended.

### TITLE VI

#### EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE

#### EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

##### INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$5,700,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

##### PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The Export-Import Bank of the United States is authorized to make such expenditures within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to such corporation, and in accordance with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying out the program for the current fiscal year for such corporation: *Provided*, That none of the funds available during the current fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, contracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment, fuel, or technology to any country, other than a nuclear-weapon state as defined in Article IX of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive economic or military assistance under this Act, that has detonated a nuclear explosive after the date of the enactment of this Act.

## ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For administrative expenses to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, and not to exceed \$30,000 for official reception and representation expenses for members of the Board of Directors, not to exceed \$110,000,000: *Provided*, That the Export-Import Bank (the Bank) may accept, and use, payment or services provided by transaction participants for legal, financial, or technical services in connection with any transaction for which an application for a loan, guarantee or insurance commitment has been made: *Provided further*, That the Bank shall charge fees for necessary expenses (including special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the collection of moneys owed the Bank, repossession or sale of pledged collateral or other assets acquired by the Bank in satisfaction of moneys owed the Bank, or the investigation or appraisal of any property, or the evaluation of the legal, financial, or technical aspects of any transaction for which an application for a loan, guarantee or insurance commitment has been made, or systems infrastructure directly supporting transactions: *Provided further*, That in addition to other funds appropriated for administrative expenses, such fees shall be credited to this account for such purposes, to remain available until expended.

## RECEIPTS COLLECTED

Receipts collected pursuant to the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended, and the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, as amended, in an amount not to exceed the amount appropriated herein, shall be credited as offsetting collections to this account: *Provided*, That the sums herein appropriated from the General Fund shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by such offsetting collections so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation from the General Fund estimated at \$0: *Provided further*, That amounts collected in fiscal year 2017 in excess of obligations, up to \$10,000,000 shall become available on September 1, 2017, and shall remain available until September 30, 2020.

## OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

## NONCREDIT ACCOUNT

The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is authorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United States Code, such expenditures and commitments within the limits of funds available to it and in accordance with law as may be necessary: *Provided*, That the amount available for administrative expenses to carry out the credit and insurance programs (including an amount for official reception and representation expenses which shall not exceed \$35,000) shall not exceed \$70,000,000: *Provided further*, That project-specific transaction costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated with services provided to specific investors or potential investors pursuant to section

234 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, shall not be considered administrative expenses for the purposes of this heading.

#### PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, \$20,000,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, to be derived by transfer from the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit Account: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That such sums shall be available for direct loan obligations and loan guaranty commitments incurred or made during fiscal years 2017, 2018, and 2019: *Provided further*, That funds so obligated in fiscal year 2017 remain available for disbursement through 2025; funds obligated in fiscal year 2018 remain available for disbursement through 2026; and funds obligated in fiscal year 2019 remain available for disbursement through 2027: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Overseas Private Investment Corporation is authorized to undertake any program authorized by title IV of chapter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 in Iraq: *Provided further*, That funds made available pursuant to the authority of the previous proviso shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

In addition, such sums as may be necessary for administrative expenses to carry out the credit program may be derived from amounts available for administrative expenses to carry out the credit and insurance programs in the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit Account and merged with said account.

#### TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$75,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That of the amounts made available under this heading, up to \$2,500,000 may be made available to provide comprehensive procurement advice to foreign governments to support local procurements funded by the United States Agency for International Development, the Millennium Challenge Corporation, and the Department of State: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not more than \$5,000 may be available for representation and entertainment expenses.

### TITLE VII

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

##### ALLOWANCES AND DIFFERENTIALS

SEC. 7001. Funds appropriated under title I of this Act shall be available, except as otherwise provided, for allowances and differentials as authorized by subchapter 59 of title 5, United States Code; for services as authorized by section 3109 of such title and

for hire of passenger transportation pursuant to section 1343(b) of title 31, United States Code.

#### UNOBLIGATED BALANCES REPORT

SEC. 7002. Any department or agency of the United States Government to which funds are appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of cumulative unobligated balances and obligated, but unexpended, balances by program, project, and activity, and Treasury Account Fund Symbol of all funds received by such department or agency in fiscal year 2017 or any previous fiscal year, disaggregated by fiscal year: *Provided*, That the report required by this section shall be submitted not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter and should specify by account the amount of funds obligated pursuant to bilateral agreements which have not been further sub-obligated.

#### CONSULTING SERVICES

SEC. 7003. The expenditure of any appropriation under title I of this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive Order issued pursuant to existing law.

#### DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES

SEC. 7004. (a) CAPITAL SECURITY COST SHARING INFORMATION.—The Secretary of State shall promptly inform the Committees on Appropriations of each instance in which a Federal department or agency is delinquent in providing the full amount of funding required by section 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and Counterterrorism Act of 1999 (22 U.S.C. 4865 note).

(b) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding paragraph (2) of section 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and Counterterrorism Act of 1999 (as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(7) of Public Law 106–113 and contained in appendix G of that Act), as amended by section 111 of the Department of State Authorities Act, Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–323), a project to construct a facility of the United States may include office space or other accommodations for members of the United States Marine Corps.

(c) NEW DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES.—For the purposes of calculating the fiscal year 2017 costs of providing new United States diplomatic facilities in accordance with section 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and Counterterrorism Act of 1999 (22 U.S.C. 4865 note), the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, shall determine the annual program level and agency shares in a manner that is proportional to the contribution of the Department of State for this purpose.

(d) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs,

which may be made available for the acquisition of property or award of construction contracts for overseas United States diplomatic facilities during fiscal year 2017, shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That notifications pursuant to this subsection shall include the information enumerated under the heading “Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance” in House Report 114–693 and Senate Report 114–290: *Provided further*, That any such notification for a new diplomatic facility justified to the Committees on Appropriations in Appendix 1 of the Congressional Budget Justification, Department of State, Diplomatic Engagement, Fiscal Year 2017, or not previously justified to such Committees, shall also include confirmation that the Department of State has completed the requisite value engineering studies required pursuant to OMB Circular A–131, Value Engineering December 31, 2013 and the Bureau of Overseas Building Operations Policy and Procedure Directive, P&PD, Cost 02: Value Engineering.

(e) INTERIM AND TEMPORARY FACILITIES ABROAD.—

(1) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance” may be made available to address security vulnerabilities at interim and temporary United States diplomatic facilities abroad, including physical security upgrades and local guard staffing, except that the amount of funds made available for such purposes from this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be a minimum of \$25,000,000: *Provided*, That the uses of such funds should be the responsibility of the Assistant Secretary for Diplomatic Security, Department of State, in consultation with the Director of the Bureau of Overseas Buildings Operations, Department of State: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the opening, closure, or any significant modification to an interim or temporary United States diplomatic facility shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees and the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, except that such consultation and notification may be waived if there is a security risk to personnel.

(f) TRANSFER OF FUNDS AUTHORITY.—Funds appropriated under the heading “Diplomatic and Consular Programs”, including for Worldwide Security Protection, and under the heading “Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance” in titles I and VIII of this Act may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by such titles under such headings if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is necessary to implement the recommendations of the Benghazi Accountability Review Board, or to prevent or respond to security situations and requirements, following consultation with, and subject to the regular notification procedures of, such Committees: *Provided*, That such transfer authority is in addition to any

transfer authority otherwise available under any other provision of law.

(g) **SOFT TARGETS.**—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance” may be made available for security upgrades to soft targets, including schools, recreational facilities, and residences used by United States diplomatic personnel and their dependents, except that the amount made available for such purposes shall be a minimum of \$10,000,000: *Provided*, That the uses of such funds should be the responsibility of the Assistant Secretary for Diplomatic Security, Department of State, in consultation with the Director of the Bureau of Overseas Building Operations.

(h) **REPORTS.**—

(1) None of the funds appropriated under the heading “Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance” in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, made available through Federal agency Capital Security Cost Sharing contributions and reimbursements, or generated from the proceeds of real property sales, other than from real property sales located in London, United Kingdom, may be made available for site acquisition and mitigation, planning, design, or construction of the New London Embassy: *Provided*, That the reporting requirement contained in section 7004(f)(2) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (division I of Public Law 112–74) shall remain in effect during fiscal year 2017.

(2) Within 45 days of enactment of this Act and every 4 months thereafter until September 30, 2018, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report on the new Mexico City Embassy and Beirut Embassy projects: *Provided*, That such report shall include, for each of the projects—

(A) a detailed breakout of the project factors that formed the basis of the initial cost estimate used to justify such project to the Committees on Appropriations, as described under the heading “Embassy Security Construction and Maintenance” in House Report 114–693;

(B) a comparison of the current project factors as compared to the project factors submitted pursuant to subparagraph (A) of this subsection, and an explanation of any changes; and

(C) the impact of currency exchange rate fluctuations on project costs.

(i) **STRENGTHENING OVERSIGHT.**—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the heading “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” for Worldwide Security Protection shall be made available to strengthen oversight of the local guard force at a critical post abroad through the use of United States Government employees or contractors who are United States citizens: *Provided*, That such funds are in addition to funds otherwise made available by such Acts for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the total annual operating costs associated with providing



such oversight in fiscal year 2017 and subsequent fiscal years shall be shared among agencies through the International Cooperative Administrative Support Services program: *Provided further*, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, and prior to the obligation of funds for such purposes, the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on plans to carry out the requirement of this subsection: *Provided further*, That amounts made available pursuant to this subsection from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that were previously designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operation/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of such Act.

#### PERSONNEL ACTIONS

SEC. 7005. Any costs incurred by a department or agency funded under title I of this Act resulting from personnel actions taken in response to funding reductions included in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budgetary resources available under title I to such department or agency: *Provided*, That the authority to transfer funds between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities included elsewhere in this Act: *Provided further*, That use of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 7015 of this Act.

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE MANAGEMENT

SEC. 7006. (a) FINANCIAL SYSTEMS IMPROVEMENT.—Funds appropriated by this Act for the operations of the Department of State under the headings “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” and “Capital Investment Fund” shall be made available to implement the recommendations contained in the Foreign Assistance Data Review Findings Report (FADR) and the Office of Inspector General (OIG) report entitled “Department Financial Systems Are Insufficient to Track and Report on Foreign Assistance Funds”: *Provided*, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a plan, including timeline and costs, for implementing the FADR and OIG recommendations: *Provided further*, That such funds may not be obligated for enhancements to, or expansions of, the Budget System Modernization Financial System, Central Resource Management System, Joint Financial Management System, or Foreign Assistance Coordination and Tracking System until such plan is submitted to the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That such funds may not be obligated for new, or expansion of existing, ad hoc electronic systems to track commitments, obligations or expenditures of funds unless the Secretary of State, following consultation with the Chief Information Officer of the Department of State, has reviewed and certified that such new system or expansion is consistent with the FADR and OIG recommendations.

(b) **WORKING CAPITAL FUND.**—Funds appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available to the Department of State for payments to the Working Capital Fund may only be used for the service centers included in Appendix 1 of the Congressional Budget Justification, Department of State, Diplomatic Engagement, Fiscal Year 2017: *Provided*, That the amounts for such service centers shall be the amounts included in such budget justification, except as provided in section 7015(b) of this Act: *Provided further*, That Federal agency components shall be charged only for their direct usage of each Working Capital Fund service: *Provided further*, That prior to increasing the percentage charged to Department of State bureaus and offices for procurement-related activities, the Secretary of State shall include the proposed increase in the Department of State budget justification or, at least 60 days prior to the increase, provide the Committees on Appropriations a justification for such increase, including a detailed assessment of the cost and benefit of the services provided by the procurement fee: *Provided further*, That Federal agency components may only pay for Working Capital Fund services that are consistent with the purpose and authorities of such components: *Provided further*, That the Working Capital Fund shall be paid in advance or reimbursed at rates which will return the full cost of each service.

(c) **CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.**—Not later than 45 days after the initial obligation of funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act that are made available to a Department of State bureau or office with responsibility for the oversight or management of such funds, the Secretary of State shall certify and report to the Committees on Appropriations, on an individual bureau or office basis, that such bureau or office is in compliance with Department and Federal financial management policies, procedures and regulations, as appropriate: *Provided*, That if the Secretary is unable to make such certification for an individual bureau or office, the Secretary shall submit a plan and timeline to such Committees detailing the steps to be taken to ensure such compliance.

(d) **REPORT ON SOLE SOURCE AWARDS.**—Not later than December 31, 2017, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees detailing all sole-source awards made by the Department of State during the previous fiscal year in excess of \$2,000,000: *Provided*, That such report should be posted on the Department of State Web site.

#### PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN COUNTRIES

**SEC. 7007.** None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly any assistance or reparations for the governments of Cuba, North Korea, Iran, or Syria: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section, the prohibition on obligations or expenditures shall include direct loans, credits, insurance, and guarantees of the Export-Import Bank or its agents.

#### COUPS D'ÉTAT

**SEC. 7008.** None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act shall be obli-

gated or expended to finance directly any assistance to the government of any country whose duly elected head of government is deposed by military coup d'état or decree or, after the date of enactment of this Act, a coup d'état or decree in which the military plays a decisive role: *Provided*, That assistance may be resumed to such government if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that subsequent to the termination of assistance a democratically elected government has taken office: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to assistance to promote democratic elections or public participation in democratic processes: *Provided further*, That funds made available pursuant to the previous provisos shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### TRANSFER OF FUNDS AUTHORITY

##### SEC. 7009. (a) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS.—

(1) Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of State under title I of this Act may be transferred between, and merged with, such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers, and no such transfer may be made to increase the appropriation under the heading "Representation Expenses".

(2) Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Broadcasting Board of Governors under title I of this Act may be transferred between, and merged with, such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers.

(3) Any transfer pursuant to this subsection shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 7015 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

(b) TITLE VI AGENCIES.—Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation other than for administrative expenses made available for fiscal year 2017, for programs under title VI of this Act may be transferred between such appropriations for use for any of the purposes, programs, and activities for which the funds in such receiving account may be used, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 25 percent by any such transfer: *Provided*, That the exercise of such authority shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

##### (c) LIMITATION ON TRANSFERS OF FUNDS BETWEEN AGENCIES.—

(1) None of the funds made available under titles II through V of this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in addition to transfers made by, or authorized elsewhere in, this Act, funds appro-

priated by this Act to carry out the purposes of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be allocated or transferred to agencies of the United States Government pursuant to the provisions of sections 109, 610, and 632 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(3) Any agreement entered into by the United States Agency for International Development or the Department of State with any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government pursuant to section 632(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 valued in excess of \$1,000,000 and any agreement made pursuant to section 632(a) of such Act, with funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the headings "Global Health Programs", "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", and "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That the requirement in the previous sentence shall not apply to agreements entered into between USAID and the Department of State.

(d) TRANSFER OF FUNDS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS.—None of the funds made available under titles II through V of this Act may be obligated under an appropriations account to which such funds were not appropriated, except for transfers specifically provided for in this Act, unless the President, not less than 5 days prior to the exercise of any authority contained in the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to transfer funds, consults with and provides a written policy justification to the Committees on Appropriations.

(e) AUDIT OF INTER-AGENCY TRANSFERS OF FUNDS.—Any agreement for the transfer or allocation of funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations and related programs, entered into between the Department of State or USAID and another agency of the United States Government under the authority of section 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of law, shall expressly provide that the Inspector General (IG) for the agency receiving the transfer or allocation of such funds, or other entity with audit responsibility if the receiving agency does not have an IG, shall perform periodic program and financial audits of the use of such funds and report to the Department of State or USAID, as appropriate, upon completion of such audits: *Provided*, That such audits shall be transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations by the Department of State or USAID, as appropriate: *Provided further*, That funds transferred under such authority may be made available for the cost of such audits.

(f) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State and the USAID Administrator shall each submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing all transfers to another agency of the United States Government made pursuant to sections 632(a) and 632(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 with funds provided in the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2016 (division K of Public Law 114–113) as of the date of enactment of

this Act: *Provided*, That such reports shall include a list of each transfer made pursuant to such sections with the respective funding level, appropriation account, and the receiving agency.

#### PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN OPERATIONAL EXPENSES

SEC. 7010. (a) FIRST-CLASS TRAVEL.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used for first-class travel by employees of United States Government departments and agencies funded by this Act in contravention of section 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title 41, Code of Federal Regulations.

(b) COMPUTER NETWORKS.—None of the funds made available by this Act for the operating expenses of any United States Government department or agency may be used to establish or maintain a computer network for use by such department or agency unless such network has filters designed to block access to sexually explicit Web sites: *Provided*, That nothing in this subsection shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency, or any other entity carrying out the following activities: criminal investigations, prosecutions, and adjudications; administrative discipline; and the monitoring of such Web sites undertaken as part of official business.

(c) PROHIBITION ON PROMOTION OF TOBACCO.—None of the funds made available by this Act shall be available to promote the sale or export of tobacco or tobacco products, or to seek the reduction or removal by any foreign country of restrictions on the marketing of tobacco or tobacco products, except for restrictions which are not applied equally to all tobacco or tobacco products of the same type.

#### AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

SEC. 7011. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation after the expiration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided by this Act: *Provided*, That funds appropriated for the purposes of chapters 1 and 8 of part I, section 661, chapters 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act, and funds provided under the headings “Development Credit Authority” and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” shall remain available for an additional 4 years from the date on which the availability of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such funds are initially obligated before the expiration of their respective periods of availability contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any funds made available for the purposes of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which are allocated or obligated for cash disbursements in order to address balance of payments or economic policy reform objectives, shall remain available for an additional 4 years from the date on which the availability of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such funds are initially allocated or obligated before the expiration of their respective periods of availability contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than October 30,

2017, detailing by account and source year, the use of this authority during the previous fiscal year.

#### LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT

SEC. 7012. No part of any appropriation provided under titles III through VI in this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to the government of any country which is in default during a period in excess of 1 calendar year in payment to the United States of principal or interest on any loan made to the government of such country by the United States pursuant to a program for which funds are appropriated under this Act unless the President determines, following consultations with the Committees on Appropriations, that assistance for such country is in the national interest of the United States.

#### PROHIBITION ON TAXATION OF UNITED STATES ASSISTANCE

SEC. 7013. (a) PROHIBITION ON TAXATION.—None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act may be made available to provide assistance for a foreign country under a new bilateral agreement governing the terms and conditions under which such assistance is to be provided unless such agreement includes a provision stating that assistance provided by the United States shall be exempt from taxation, or reimbursed, by the foreign government, and the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall expeditiously seek to negotiate amendments to existing bilateral agreements, as necessary, to conform with this requirement.

(b) NOTIFICATION AND REIMBURSEMENT OF FOREIGN TAXES.—An amount equivalent to 200 percent of the total taxes assessed during fiscal year 2017 on funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs by a foreign government or entity against United States assistance programs, either directly or through grantees, contractors, and subcontractors shall be withheld from obligation from funds appropriated for assistance for fiscal year 2018 and for prior fiscal years and allocated for the central government of such country or for the West Bank and Gaza program if, not later than September 30, 2018, such taxes have not been reimbursed: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations by such date on the foreign governments and entities that have not reimbursed such taxes, including any amount of funds withheld pursuant to this subsection.

(c) DE MINIMIS EXCEPTION.—Foreign taxes of a de minimis nature shall not be subject to the provisions of subsection (b).

(d) REPROGRAMMING OF FUNDS.—Funds withheld from obligation for each foreign government or entity pursuant to subsection (b) shall be reprogrammed for assistance for countries which do not assess taxes on United States assistance or which have an effective arrangement that is providing substantial reimbursement of such taxes, and that can reasonably accommodate such assistance in a programmatically responsible manner.

(e) DETERMINATIONS.—

(1) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any foreign government or entity that assesses such taxes if the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that—

(A) such foreign government or entity has an effective arrangement that is providing substantial reimbursement of such taxes; or

(B) the foreign policy interests of the United States outweigh the purpose of this section to ensure that United States assistance is not subject to taxation.

(2) The Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days prior to exercising the authority of this subsection with regard to any foreign government or entity.

(f) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of State shall issue rules, regulations, or policy guidance, as appropriate, to implement the prohibition against the taxation of assistance contained in this section.

(g) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

(1) the term “bilateral agreement” refers to a framework bilateral agreement between the Government of the United States and the government of the country receiving assistance that describes the privileges and immunities applicable to United States foreign assistance for such country generally, or an individual agreement between the Government of the United States and such government that describes, among other things, the treatment for tax purposes that will be accorded the United States assistance provided under that agreement; and

(2) the term “taxes and taxation” shall include value added taxes and customs duties but shall not include individual income taxes assessed to local staff.

(h) REPORT.—The Secretary of State, in consultation with the heads of other relevant departments or agencies of the United States Government, shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations, not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act, detailing steps taken by such departments or agencies to comply with the requirements of this section, including rules, regulations, and policy guidance issued pursuant to subsection (f).

#### RESERVATIONS OF FUNDS

SEC. 7014. (a) REPROGRAMMING.—Funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act which are specifically designated may be reprogrammed for other programs within the same account notwithstanding the designation if compliance with the designation is made impossible by operation of any provision of this or any other Act: *Provided*, That any such reprogramming shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That assistance that is reprogrammed pursuant to this subsection shall be made available under the same terms and conditions as originally provided.

(b) EXTENSION OF AVAILABILITY.—In addition to the authority contained in subsection (a), the original period of availability of funds appropriated by this Act and administered by the Depart-

ment of State or the United States Agency for International Development that are specifically designated for particular programs or activities by this or any other Act may be extended for an additional fiscal year if the Secretary of State or the USAID Administrator, as appropriate, determines and reports promptly to the Committees on Appropriations that the termination of assistance to a country or a significant change in circumstances makes it unlikely that such designated funds can be obligated during the original period of availability: *Provided*, That such designated funds that continue to be available for an additional fiscal year shall be obligated only for the purpose of such designation.

(c) OTHER ACTS.—Ceilings and specifically designated funding levels contained in this Act shall not be applicable to funds or authorities appropriated or otherwise made available by any subsequent Act unless such Act specifically so directs: *Provided*, That specifically designated funding levels or minimum funding requirements contained in any other Act shall not be applicable to funds appropriated by this Act.

#### NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 7015. (a) NOTIFICATION OF CHANGES IN PROGRAMS, PROJECTS, AND ACTIVITIES.—None of the funds made available in titles I and II of this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs to the departments and agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation in fiscal year 2017, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees or of currency reflows or other offsetting collections, or made available by transfer, to the departments and agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation to—

- (1) create new programs;
- (2) eliminate a program, project, or activity;
- (3) close, suspend, open, or reopen a mission or post;
- (4) create, close, reorganize, or rename bureaus, centers, or offices; or

(5) contract out or privatize any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees; unless previously justified to the Committees on Appropriations or such Committees are notified 15 days in advance of such obligation.

(b) NOTIFICATION OF REPROGRAMMING OF FUNDS.—None of the funds provided under titles I and II of this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, to the departments and agencies funded under titles I and II of this Act that remain available for obligation in fiscal year 2017, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the department and agency funded under title I of this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure for activities, programs, or projects through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$1,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that—

- (1) augments or changes existing programs, projects, or activities;
- (2) relocates an existing office or employees;



(3) reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or

(4) results from any general savings, including savings from a reduction in personnel, which would result in a change in existing programs, activities, or projects as approved by Congress;

unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

(c) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—None of the funds made available by this Act under the headings “Global Health Programs”, “Development Assistance”, “International Organizations and Programs”, “Trade and Development Agency”, “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”, “Millennium Challenge Corporation”, “Foreign Military Financing Program”, “International Military Education and Training”, and “Peace Corps”, shall be available for obligation for activities, programs, projects, type of material assistance, countries, or other operations not justified or in excess of the amount justified to the Committees on Appropriations for obligation under any of these specific headings unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance: *Provided*, That the President shall not enter into any commitment of funds appropriated for the purposes of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act for the provision of major defense equipment, other than conventional ammunition, or other major defense items defined to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or combat vehicles, not previously justified to Congress or 20 percent in excess of the quantities justified to Congress unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such commitment: *Provided further*, That requirements of this subsection or any similar provision of this or any other Act shall not apply to any reprogramming for an activity, program, or project for which funds are appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act of less than 10 percent of the amount previously justified to Congress for obligation for such activity, program, or project for the current fiscal year: *Provided further*, That any notification submitted pursuant to subsection (f) of this section shall include information (if known on the date of transmittal of such notification) on the use of notwithstanding authority: *Provided further*, That if subsequent to the notification of assistance it becomes necessary to rely on notwithstanding authority, the Committees on Appropriations should be informed at the earliest opportunity and to the extent practicable.

(d) NOTIFICATION OF TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, with the exception of funds transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under title I of this Act, funds transferred by the Department of Defense to the Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development for assistance for foreign countries and international organizations, and funds made available for programs previously authorized under section 1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3456), section

2282 of title 10, United States Code, section 333 of title 10, United States Code, as added by section 1241 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328), or any successor authorities, shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(e) **WAIVER.**—The requirements of this section or any similar provision of this Act or any other Act, including any prior Act requiring notification in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, may be waived if failure to do so would pose a substantial risk to human health or welfare: *Provided*, That in case of any such waiver, notification to the Committees on Appropriations shall be provided as early as practicable, but in no event later than 3 days after taking the action to which such notification requirement was applicable, in the context of the circumstances necessitating such waiver: *Provided further*, That any notification provided pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an explanation of the emergency circumstances.

(f) **COUNTRY NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.**—None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act may be obligated or expended for assistance for Afghanistan, Bahrain, Bolivia, Burma, Cambodia, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, Mexico, Pakistan, Philippines, the Russian Federation, Somalia, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syria, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Yemen, and Zimbabwe except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(g) **TRUST FUNDS.**—Funds appropriated or otherwise made available in title III of this Act and prior Acts making funds available for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are made available for a trust fund held by an international financial institution as defined by section 7034(r)(3) of this Act shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That such notification shall include the information specified under this section in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

(h) **PILOT PROGRAM NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.**—Funds appropriated under Title I of this Act under the heading “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” that are made available for a pilot program for lateral entry into the Foreign Service shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(i) **WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.**—Funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV that are withheld from obligation or otherwise not programmed as a result of application of a provision of law in this or any other Act shall, if reprogrammed, be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT

**SEC. 7016.** Prior to providing excess Department of Defense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the same extent and under the same conditions

as other committees pursuant to subsection (f) of that section: *Provided*, That before issuing a letter of offer to sell excess defense articles under the Arms Export Control Act, the Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in accordance with the regular notification procedures of such Committees if such defense articles are significant military equipment (as defined in section 47(9) of the Arms Export Control Act) or are valued (in terms of original acquisition cost) at \$7,000,000 or more, or if notification is required elsewhere in this Act for the use of appropriated funds for specific countries that would receive such excess defense articles: *Provided further*, That such Committees shall also be informed of the original acquisition cost of such defense articles.

#### LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

SEC. 7017. Subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appropriated under titles I and III through V of this Act, which are returned or not made available for organizations and programs because of the implementation of section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That the requirement to withhold funds for programs in Burma under section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds appropriated by this Act.

#### PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

SEC. 7018. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the performance of abortions as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce any person to practice abortions. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the performance of involuntary sterilization as a method of family planning or to coerce or provide any financial incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for any biomedical research which relates in whole or in part, to methods of, or the performance of, abortions or involuntary sterilization as a means of family planning. None of the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be obligated or expended for any country or organization if the President certifies that the use of these funds by any such country or organization would violate any of the above provisions related to abortions and involuntary sterilizations.

#### ALLOCATIONS

SEC. 7019. (a) ALLOCATION TABLES.—Subject to subsection (b), funds appropriated by this Act under titles III through V shall be made available in the amounts specifically designated in the respective tables included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated

Act): *Provided*, That such designated amounts for foreign countries and international organizations shall serve as the amounts for such countries and international organizations transmitted to Congress in the report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(b) AUTHORIZED DEVIATIONS.—Unless otherwise provided for by this Act, the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, as applicable, may only deviate up to 5 percent from the amounts specifically designated in the respective tables included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act): *Provided*, That such percentage may be exceeded only to respond to significant, exigent, or unforeseen events, or to address other exceptional circumstances directly related to the national interest: *Provided further*, That deviations pursuant to the previous proviso shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) LIMITATION.—For specifically designated amounts that are included, pursuant to subsection (a), in the report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, no deviations authorized by subsection (b) may take place until submission of such report.

(d) EXCEPTIONS.—

(1) Subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply to—

(A) amounts designated for “International Military Education and Training” in the respective tables included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act); and

(B) funds for which the initial period of availability has expired.

(2) The authority in subsection (b) to deviate below amounts designated in the respective tables included in the joint explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act) shall not apply to the table included under the heading “Global Health Programs” in such joint explanatory statement.

#### REPRESENTATION AND ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

SEC. 7020. (a) USES OF FUNDS.—Each Federal department, agency, or entity funded in titles I or II of this Act, and the Department of the Treasury and independent agencies funded in titles III or VI of this Act, shall take steps to ensure that domestic and overseas representation and entertainment expenses further official agency business and United States foreign policy interests—

(1) are primarily for fostering relations outside of the Executive Branch;

(2) are principally for meals and events of a protocol nature;

(3) are not for employee-only events; and

(4) do not include activities that are substantially of a recreational character.

(b) LIMITATIONS.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act under the headings “International Military Education and Training” or “Foreign Military Financing Pro-

gram” for Informational Program activities or under the headings “Global Health Programs”, “Development Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” may be obligated or expended to pay for—

- (1) alcoholic beverages; or
- (2) entertainment expenses for activities that are substantially of a recreational character, including but not limited to entrance fees at sporting events, theatrical and musical productions, and amusement parks.

PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS SUPPORTING  
INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

SEC. 7021. (a) LETHAL MILITARY EQUIPMENT EXPORTS.—

(1) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by titles III through VI of this Act may be made available to any foreign government which provides lethal military equipment to a country the government of which the Secretary of State has determined supports international terrorism for purposes of section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 as continued in effect pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act: *Provided*, That the prohibition under this section with respect to a foreign government shall terminate 12 months after that government ceases to provide such military equipment: *Provided further*, That this section applies with respect to lethal military equipment provided under a contract entered into after October 1, 1997.

(2) DETERMINATION.—Assistance restricted by paragraph (1) or any other similar provision of law, may be furnished if the President determines that to do so is important to the national interest of the United States.

(3) REPORT.—Whenever the President makes a determination pursuant to paragraph (2), the President shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report with respect to the furnishing of such assistance, including a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, the estimated dollar amount of such assistance, and an explanation of how the assistance furthers United States national interest.

(b) BILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—

(1) LIMITATIONS.—Funds appropriated for bilateral assistance in titles III through VI of this Act and funds appropriated under any such title in prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, shall not be made available to any foreign government which the President determines—

(A) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any individual or group which has committed an act of international terrorism;

(B) otherwise supports international terrorism; or

(C) is controlled by an organization designated as a terrorist organization under section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

(2) WAIVER.—The President may waive the application of paragraph (1) to a government if the President determines that

national security or humanitarian reasons justify such waiver: *Provided*, That the President shall publish each such waiver in the Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver takes effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the waiver (including the justification for the waiver) in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 7022. Funds appropriated by this Act, except funds appropriated under the heading "Trade and Development Agency", may be obligated and expended notwithstanding section 10 of Public Law 91-672 (22 U.S.C. 2412), section 15 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2680), section 313 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (22 U.S.C. 6212), and section 504(a)(1) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3094(a)(1)).

#### DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

SEC. 7023. For the purpose of titles II through VI of this Act "program, project, and activity" shall be defined at the appropriations Act account level and shall include all appropriations and authorizations Acts funding directives, ceilings, and limitations with the exception that for the following accounts: "Economic Support Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", and "Foreign Military Financing Program", "program, project, and activity" shall also be considered to include country, regional, and central program level funding within each such account; and for the development assistance accounts of the United States Agency for International Development, "program, project, and activity" shall also be considered to include central, country, regional, and program level funding, either as—

- (1) justified to Congress; or
- (2) allocated by the Executive Branch in accordance with a report, to be provided to the Committees on Appropriations within 30 days of the enactment of this Act, as required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or as modified pursuant to section 7019 of this Act.

#### AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION AND UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

SEC. 7024. Unless expressly provided to the contrary, provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activities authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act or the African Development Foundation Act: *Provided*, That prior to conducting activities in a country for which assistance is prohibited, the agency shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations and report to such Committees within 15 days of taking such action.

## COMMERCE, TRADE AND SURPLUS COMMODITIES

SEC. 7025. (a) WORLD MARKETS.—None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act for direct assistance and none of the funds otherwise made available to the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas Private Investment Corporation shall be obligated or expended to finance any loan, any assistance, or any other financial commitments for establishing or expanding production of any commodity for export by any country other than the United States, if the commodity is likely to be in surplus on world markets at the time the resulting productive capacity is expected to become operative and if the assistance will cause substantial injury to United States producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity: *Provided*, That such prohibition shall not apply to the Export-Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Directors the benefits to industry and employment in the United States are likely to outweigh the injury to United States producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity, and the Chairman of the Board so notifies the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That this subsection shall not prohibit—

(1) activities in a country that is eligible for assistance from the International Development Association, is not eligible for assistance from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and does not export on a consistent basis the agricultural commodity with respect to which assistance is furnished; or

(2) activities in a country the President determines is recovering from widespread conflict, a humanitarian crisis, or a complex emergency.

(b) EXPORTS.—None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing or breeding feasibility study, variety improvement or introduction, consultancy, publication, conference, or training in connection with the growth or production in a foreign country of an agricultural commodity for export which would compete with a similar commodity grown or produced in the United States: *Provided*, That this subsection shall not prohibit—

(1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not have a significant impact on the export of agricultural commodities of the United States;

(2) research activities intended primarily to benefit United States producers;

(3) activities in a country that is eligible for assistance from the International Development Association, is not eligible for assistance from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and does not export on a consistent basis the agricultural commodity with respect to which assistance is furnished; or

(4) activities in a country the President determines is recovering from widespread conflict, a humanitarian crisis, or a complex emergency.

(c) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive directors of the international financial institutions, as defined in section 7034(r)(3) of this Act, to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any assistance by such institutions, using funds appropriated or made available by this Act, for the production or extraction of any commodity or mineral for export, if it is in surplus on world markets and if the assistance will cause substantial injury to United States producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.

#### SEPARATE ACCOUNTS

##### SEC. 7026. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL CURRENCIES.—

(1) AGREEMENTS.—If assistance is furnished to the government of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 under agreements which result in the generation of local currencies of that country, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall—

(A) require that local currencies be deposited in a separate account established by that government;

(B) enter into an agreement with that government which sets forth—

(i) the amount of the local currencies to be generated; and

(ii) the terms and conditions under which the currencies so deposited may be utilized, consistent with this section; and

(C) establish by agreement with that government the responsibilities of USAID and that government to monitor and account for deposits into and disbursements from the separate account.

(2) USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.—As may be agreed upon with the foreign government, local currencies deposited in a separate account pursuant to subsection (a), or an equivalent amount of local currencies, shall be used only—

(A) to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as the case may be), for such purposes as—

(i) project and sector assistance activities; or

(ii) debt and deficit financing; or

(B) for the administrative requirements of the United States Government.

(3) PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.—USAID shall take all necessary steps to ensure that the equivalent of the local currencies disbursed pursuant to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the separate account established pursuant to subsection (a)(1) are used for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection (a)(2).

(4) TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.—Upon termination of assistance to a country under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as the case may be), any unencumbered balances of funds which remain in a separate account established pursuant to



subsection (a) shall be disposed of for such purposes as may be agreed to by the government of that country and the United States Government.

(5) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—The USAID Administrator shall report as part of the congressional budget justification submitted to the Committees on Appropriations on the use of local currencies for the administrative requirements of the United States Government as authorized in subsection (a)(2)(B), and such report shall include the amount of local currency (and United States dollar equivalent) used or to be used for such purpose in each applicable country.

(b) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If assistance is made available to the government of a foreign country, under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as cash transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assistance, that country shall be required to maintain such funds in a separate account and not commingle with any other funds.

(2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.—Such funds may be obligated and expended notwithstanding provisions of law which are inconsistent with the nature of this assistance including provisions which are referenced in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of Conference accompanying House Joint Resolution 648 (House Report No. 98-1159).

(3) NOTIFICATION.—At least 15 days prior to obligating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assistance, the President shall submit a notification through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, which shall include a detailed description of how the funds proposed to be made available will be used, with a discussion of the United States interests that will be served by such assistance (including, as appropriate, a description of the economic policy reforms that will be promoted by such assistance).

(4) EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance funds may be exempt from the requirements of paragraph (1) only through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

SEC. 7027. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and from funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia": *Provided*, That before using the authority of this subsection to furnish assistance in support of programs of nongovernmental organizations, the President shall notify the Committees on Appropriations pursuant to the regular notification procedures, including a description of the program to be assisted, the assistance to be provided, and the reasons for furnishing such assistance: *Provided further*, That nothing in this subsection shall be

construed to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abortion or involuntary sterilizations contained in this or any other Act.

(b) PUBLIC LAW 480.—During fiscal year 2017, restrictions contained in this or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country shall not be construed to restrict assistance under the Food for Peace Act (Public Law 83–480): *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act and made available pursuant to this subsection may be obligated or expended except as provided through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply—

(1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of law prohibiting assistance to countries that support international terrorism; or

(2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of law prohibiting assistance to the government of a country that violates internationally recognized human rights.

#### LOCAL COMPETITION

SEC. 7028. (a) REQUIREMENTS FOR EXCEPTIONS TO COMPETITION FOR LOCAL ENTITIES.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available to the United States Agency for International Development may only be made available for limited competitions through local entities if—

(1) prior to the determination to limit competition to local entities, USAID has—

(A) assessed the level of local capacity to effectively implement, manage, and account for programs included in such competition; and

(B) documented the written results of the assessment and decisions made; and

(2) prior to making an award after limiting competition to local entities—

(A) each successful local entity has been determined to be responsible in accordance with USAID guidelines; and

(B) effective monitoring and evaluation systems are in place to ensure that award funding is used for its intended purposes; and

(3) no level of acceptable fraud is assumed.

(b) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—In addition to the requirements of subsection (a)(1), the USAID Administrator shall report to the appropriate congressional committees not later than 45 days after the end of fiscal year 2017 on all awards subject to limited or no competition for local entities: *Provided*, That such report should be posted on the USAID Web site: *Provided further*, That the requirements of this subsection shall only apply to awards in excess of \$3,000,000 and sole source awards to local entities in excess of \$2,000,000.

(c) EXTENSION OF PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY.—Section 7077 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (division I of Public Law 112–74), as amended, shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2017.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

SEC. 7029. (a) **EVALUATIONS AND REPORT.**—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to seek to require that such institution adopts and implements a publicly available policy, including the strategic use of peer reviews and external experts, to conduct independent, in-depth evaluations of the effectiveness of at least 25 percent of all loans, grants, programs, and significant analytical non-lending activities in advancing the institution's goals of reducing poverty and promoting equitable economic growth, consistent with relevant safeguards, to ensure that decisions to support such loans, grants, programs, and activities are based on accurate data and objective analysis: *Provided*, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on steps taken by the United States executive directors and the international financial institutions consistent with this subsection.

(b) **SAFEGUARDS.**—

(1) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Director of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Development Association to vote against any loan, grant, policy, or strategy if such institution has adopted and is implementing any social or environmental safeguard relevant to such loan, grant, policy, or strategy that provides less protection than World Bank safeguards in effect on September 30, 2015.

(2) The Secretary of the Treasury should instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to vote against loans or other financing for projects unless such projects—

(A) provide for accountability and transparency, including the collection, verification and publication of beneficial ownership information related to extractive industries and on-site monitoring during the life of the project;

(B) will be developed and carried out in accordance with best practices regarding environmental conservation; cultural protection; and empowerment of local populations, including free, prior and informed consent of affected indigenous communities;

(C) do not provide incentives for, or facilitate, forced displacement; and

(D) do not partner with or otherwise involve enterprises owned or controlled by the armed forces.

(c) **COMPENSATION.**—None of the funds appropriated under title V of this Act may be made as payment to any international financial institution while the United States executive director to such institution is compensated by the institution at a rate which, together with whatever compensation such executive director receives from the United States, is in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, or while any alternate United States executive director to such institution is compensated by the institution at a rate in excess of the rate

provided for an individual occupying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.

(d) HUMAN RIGHTS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to seek to require that such institution conducts rigorous human rights due diligence and risk management, as appropriate, in connection with any loan, grant, policy, or strategy of such institution: *Provided*, That prior to voting on any such loan, grant, policy, or strategy the executive director shall consult with the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, if the executive director has reason to believe that such loan, grant, policy, or strategy could result in forced displacement or other violation of human rights.

(e) FRAUD AND CORRUPTION.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to promote in loan, grant, and other financing agreements improvements in borrowing countries' financial management and judicial capacity to investigate, prosecute, and punish fraud and corruption.

(f) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP INFORMATION.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to seek to require that such institution collects, verifies, and publishes, to the maximum extent practicable, beneficial ownership information (excluding proprietary information) for any corporation or limited liability company, other than a publicly listed company, that receives funds from any such financial institution: *Provided*, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on steps taken by the United States executive directors and the international financial institutions consistent with this subsection.

(g) WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to seek to require that each such institution is effectively implementing and enforcing policies and procedures which reflect best practices for the protection of whistleblowers from retaliation, including best practices for—

- (1) protection against retaliation for internal and lawful public disclosure;
- (2) legal burdens of proof;
- (3) statutes of limitation for reporting retaliation;
- (4) access to independent adjudicative bodies, including external arbitration; and
- (5) results that eliminate the effects of proven retaliation.

#### DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT

SEC. 7030. In order to enhance the continued participation of nongovernmental organizations in debt-for-development and debt-for-nature exchanges, a nongovernmental organization which is a grantee or contractor of the United States Agency for International Development may place in interest bearing accounts local currencies which accrue to that organization as a result of economic assistance provided under title III of this Act and, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-

tions, any interest earned on such investment shall be used for the purpose for which the assistance was provided to that organization.

#### FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET TRANSPARENCY

#### SEC. 7031. (a) LIMITATION ON DIRECT GOVERNMENT-TO-GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE.—

(1) REQUIREMENTS.—Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for direct government-to-government assistance only if—

(A)(i) each implementing agency or ministry to receive assistance has been assessed and is considered to have the systems required to manage such assistance and any identified vulnerabilities or weaknesses of such agency or ministry have been addressed;

(ii) the recipient agency or ministry employs and utilizes staff with the necessary technical, financial, and management capabilities;

(iii) the recipient agency or ministry has adopted competitive procurement policies and systems;

(iv) effective monitoring and evaluation systems are in place to ensure that such assistance is used for its intended purposes;

(v) no level of acceptable fraud is assumed; and

(vi) the government of the recipient country is taking steps to publicly disclose on an annual basis its national budget, to include income and expenditures;

(B) the recipient government is in compliance with the principles set forth in section 7013 of this Act;

(C) the recipient agency or ministry is not headed or controlled by an organization designated as a foreign terrorist organization under section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189);

(D) the Government of the United States and the government of the recipient country have agreed, in writing, on clear and achievable objectives for the use of such assistance, which should be made available on a cost-reimbursable basis; and

(E) the recipient government is taking steps to protect the rights of civil society, including freedoms of expression, association, and assembly.

(2) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—In addition to the requirements in paragraph (1), no funds may be made available for direct government-to-government assistance without prior consultation with, and notification of, the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That such notification shall contain an explanation of how the proposed activity meets the requirements of paragraph (1): *Provided further*, That the requirements of this paragraph shall only apply to direct government-to-government assistance in excess of \$10,000,000 and all funds available for cash transfer, budget support, and cash payments to individuals.

(3) SUSPENSION OF ASSISTANCE.—The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development or the Secretary of State, as appropriate, shall suspend any direct

government-to-government assistance if the Administrator or the Secretary has credible information of material misuse of such assistance, unless the Administrator or the Secretary reports to the Committees on Appropriations that it is in the national interest of the United States to continue such assistance, including a justification, or that such misuse has been appropriately addressed.

(4) **SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION.**—The Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, concurrent with the fiscal year 2018 congressional budget justification materials, amounts planned for assistance described in paragraph (1) by country, proposed funding amount, source of funds, and type of assistance.

(5) **REPORT.**—Not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act and 6 months thereafter until September 30, 2018, the USAID Administrator shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report that—

(A) details all assistance described in paragraph (1) provided during the previous 6-month period by country, funding amount, source of funds, and type of such assistance; and

(B) the type of procurement instrument or mechanism utilized and whether the assistance was provided on a reimbursable basis.

(6) **DEBT SERVICE PAYMENT PROHIBITION.**—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the government of any foreign country for debt service payments owed by any country to any international financial institution: *Provided*, That for purposes of this paragraph, the term “international financial institution” has the meaning given the term in section 7034(r)(3) of this Act.

(b) **NATIONAL BUDGET AND CONTRACT TRANSPARENCY.**—

(1) **MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF FISCAL TRANSPARENCY.**—The Secretary of State shall continue to update and strengthen the “minimum requirements of fiscal transparency” for each government receiving assistance appropriated by this Act, as identified in the report required by section 7031(b) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76).

(2) **DEFINITION.**—For purposes of paragraph (1), “minimum requirements of fiscal transparency” are requirements consistent with those in subsection (a)(1), and the public disclosure of national budget documentation (to include receipts and expenditures by ministry) and government contracts and licenses for natural resource extraction (to include bidding and concession allocation practices).

(3) **DETERMINATION AND REPORT.**—For each government identified pursuant to paragraph (1), the Secretary of State, not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, shall make or update any determination of “significant progress” or “no significant progress” in meeting the minimum requirements of fiscal transparency, and make such determinations publicly available in an annual “Fiscal Transparency Report” to be posted on the Department of State Web site: *Provided*, That

the Secretary shall identify the significant progress made by each such government to publicly disclose national budget documentation, contracts, and licenses which are additional to such information disclosed in previous fiscal years, and include specific recommendations of short- and long-term steps such government should take to improve fiscal transparency: *Provided further*, That the annual report shall include a detailed description of how funds appropriated by this Act are being used to improve fiscal transparency, and identify benchmarks for measuring progress.

(4) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under title III of this Act shall be made available for programs and activities to assist governments identified pursuant to paragraph (1) to improve budget transparency and to support civil society organizations in such countries that promote budget transparency: *Provided*, That such sums shall be in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That a description of the uses of such funds shall be included in the annual “Fiscal Transparency Report” required by paragraph (3).

(c) ANTI-KLEPTOCRACY AND HUMAN RIGHTS.—

(1)(A) INELIGIBILITY.—Officials of foreign governments and their immediate family members about whom the Secretary of State has credible information have been involved in significant corruption, including corruption related to the extraction of natural resources, or a gross violation of human rights shall be ineligible for entry into the United States.

(B) The Secretary shall also publicly or privately designate or identify officials of foreign governments and their immediate family members about whom the Secretary has such credible information without regard to whether the individual has applied for a visa.

(2) EXCEPTION.—Individuals shall not be ineligible if entry into the United States would further important United States law enforcement objectives or is necessary to permit the United States to fulfill its obligations under the United Nations Headquarters Agreement: *Provided*, That nothing in paragraph (1) shall be construed to derogate from United States Government obligations under applicable international agreements.

(3) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the application of paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines that the waiver would serve a compelling national interest or that the circumstances which caused the individual to be ineligible have changed sufficiently.

(4) REPORT.—Not later than 6 months after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report, including a classified annex if necessary, to the Committees on Appropriations and the Committees on the Judiciary describing the information related to corruption or violation of human rights concerning each of the individuals found ineligible in the previous 12 months pursuant to paragraph (1)(A) as well as the individuals who the Secretary designated or identified pursuant to paragraph (1)(B), or who would be ineligible but for the application of paragraph (2), a list of any waivers provided under paragraph (3), and the justification for each waiver.

(5) POSTING OF REPORT.—Any unclassified portion of the report required under paragraph (4) shall be posted on the Department of State Web site.

(6) CLARIFICATION.—For purposes of paragraphs (1)(B), (4), and (5), the records of the Department of State and of diplomatic and consular offices of the United States pertaining to the issuance or refusal of visas or permits to enter the United States shall not be considered confidential.

(d) NETWORKS OF CORRUPTION.—If the Secretary of State has credible information of networks of corruption involving the participation of, or support from, a senior official in a country that receives assistance funded by this Act under titles III or IV, the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations describing such networks, which shall include the information required under the heading “Economic Support Fund” in Senate Report 114–290.

(e) EXTRACTION OF NATURAL RESOURCES.—

(1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available to promote and support transparency and accountability of expenditures and revenues related to the extraction of natural resources, including by strengthening implementation and monitoring of the Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative, implementing and enforcing section 8204 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2052) and to prevent the sale of conflict diamonds, and provide technical assistance to promote independent audit mechanisms and support civil society participation in natural resource management.

(2) UNITED STATES POLICY.—

(A) The Secretary of the Treasury shall inform the management of the international financial institutions, and post on the Department of the Treasury Web site, that it is the policy of the United States to vote against any assistance by such institutions (including any loan, credit, grant, or guarantee) to any country for the extraction and export of a natural resource if the government of such country has in place laws, regulations, or procedures to prevent or limit the public disclosure of company payments as required by United States law, and unless such government has adopted laws, regulations, or procedures in the sector in which assistance is being considered for—

(i) accurately accounting for and public disclosure of payments to the host government by companies involved in the extraction and export of natural resources;

(ii) the independent auditing of accounts receiving such payments and public disclosure of the findings of such audits; and

(iii) public disclosure of such documents as Host Government Agreements, Concession Agreements, and bidding documents, allowing in any such dissemination or disclosure for the redaction of, or exceptions for, information that is commercially proprietary or that would create competitive disadvantage.



(B) The requirements of subparagraph (A) shall not apply to assistance for the purpose of building the capacity of such government to meet the requirements of this subparagraph.

(f) FOREIGN ASSISTANCE WEB SITE.—Funds appropriated by this Act under titles I and II, and funds made available for any independent agency in title III, as appropriate, shall be made available to support the provision of additional information on United States Government foreign assistance on the Department of State foreign assistance Web site: *Provided*, That all Federal agencies funded under this Act shall provide such information on foreign assistance, upon request, to the Department of State.

#### DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS

##### SEC. 7032. (a) FUNDING AND STRATEGY.—

(1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Development Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, and “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, not less than \$2,308,517,000 shall be made available for democracy programs.

(2) Not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the relevant heads of other United States Government agencies, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a comprehensive, multi-year strategy for the promotion of democracy abroad, to include the identification of the national interest served by such activity, and the specific roles and responsibilities of such agencies in implementing the strategy.

(b) AUTHORITY.—Funds made available by this Act for democracy programs may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law, and with regard to the National Endowment for Democracy (NED), any regulation.

(c) DEFINITION OF DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—For purposes of funds appropriated by this Act, the term “democracy programs” means programs that support good governance, credible and competitive elections, freedom of expression, association, assembly, and religion, human rights, labor rights, independent media, and the rule of law, and that otherwise strengthen the capacity of democratic political parties, governments, nongovernmental organizations and institutions, and citizens to support the development of democratic states, and institutions that are responsive and accountable to citizens.

(d) PROGRAM PRIORITIZATION.—Funds made available pursuant to this section that are made available for programs to strengthen government institutions shall be prioritized for those institutions that demonstrate a commitment to democracy and the rule of law, as determined by the Secretary of State or the USAID Administrator, as appropriate.

(e) RESTRICTION ON PRIOR APPROVAL.—With respect to the provision of assistance for democracy programs in this Act, the organizations implementing such assistance, the specific nature of that assistance, and the participants in such programs shall not be subject to the prior approval by the government of any foreign country:

*Provided*, That the Secretary of State, in coordination with the USAID Administrator, shall report to the Committees on Appropriations, not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act, detailing steps taken by the Department of State and USAID to comply with the requirements of this subsection.

(f) CONTINUATION OF CURRENT PRACTICES.—USAID shall continue to implement civil society and political competition and consensus building programs abroad with funds appropriated by this Act in a manner that recognizes the unique benefits of grants and cooperative agreements in implementing such programs: *Provided*, That nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to affect the ability of any entity, including United States small businesses, from competing for proposals for USAID-funded civil society and political competition and consensus building programs.

(g) COUNTRY STRATEGY STRATEGIC REVIEWS.—Prior to the obligation of funds made available by this Act for Department of State and USAID democracy programs for a nondemocratic or democratic transitioning country for which a country strategy has been concluded after the date of enactment of this Act, as required by section 2111(c)(1) of the ADVANCE Democracy Act of 2007 (title XXI of Public Law 110–53; 22 U.S.C. 8211) or similar provision of law or regulation, the Under Secretary for Civilian Security, Democracy and Human Rights, Department of State, in consultation with the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, and the Assistant Administrator for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance, USAID, shall review such strategy to ensure that it includes—

- (1) specific goals and objectives for such program, including a specific plan and timeline to measure impacts;
- (2) an assessment of the risks associated with the conduct of such program to intended beneficiaries and implementers, including steps to support and protect such individuals; and
- (3) the funding requirements to initiate and sustain such program in fiscal year 2017 and subsequent fiscal years, as appropriate:

*Provided*, That for the purposes of this subsection, the term “nondemocratic or democratic transitioning country” shall have the same meaning as in section 2104(6) of Public Law 110–53.

(h) COMMUNICATION AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—

(1) INFORMING THE NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY.—The Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, and the Assistant Administrator for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance, USAID, shall regularly inform the National Endowment for Democracy of democracy programs that are planned and supported by funds made available by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs.

(2) REPORT ON FUNDING INSTRUMENTS.—Not later than September 30, 2017, the Secretary of State and USAID Administrator shall each submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report detailing the use of contracts, grants, and cooperative agreements in the conduct of democracy programs with funds made available by the Department of State, Foreign Oper-

ations, and Related Programs Act, 2016 (division K of Public Law 114–113), which shall include funding level, account, program sector and subsector, and a brief summary of purpose.

(3) REPORT ON PROGRAM CHANGES.—The Secretary of State or the USAID Administrator, as appropriate, shall report to the Committees on Appropriations within 30 days of a decision to significantly change the objectives or the content of a democracy program or to close such a program due to the increasingly repressive nature of the host country government: *Provided*, That the report shall also include a strategy for continuing support for democracy promotion, if such programming is feasible, and may be submitted in classified form, if necessary.

#### INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

##### SEC. 7033. (a) INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREEDOM OFFICE AND SPECIAL ENVOY TO PROMOTE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM.—

(1) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” shall be made available for the Office of International Religious Freedom, Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, the Office of the Ambassador-at-Large for International Religious Freedom, and the Special Envoy to Promote Religious Freedom of Religious Minorities in the Near East and South Central Asia, as authorized in the Near East and South Central Asia Religious Freedom Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–161), including for support staff at not less than the amounts specified for such offices in the table under such heading in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

(2) Funds appropriated under the heading “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” and designated for the Office of International Religious Freedom shall be made available for the development and implementation of an international religious freedom curriculum in accordance with the criteria specified under such heading in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

##### (b) ASSISTANCE.—

(1) INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREEDOM PROGRAMS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Democracy Fund” and available for the Human Rights and Democracy Fund (HRDF), not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for international religious freedom programs: *Provided*, That the Ambassador-at-Large for International Religious Freedom shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the uses of such funds.

(2) PROTECTION AND INVESTIGATION PROGRAMS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for programs to protect vulnerable and persecuted religious minorities: *Provided*, That a portion of such funds shall be made available for programs to investigate the persecution of such minorities by governments and non-state actors and for

the public dissemination of information collected on such persecution, including on the Department of State Web site.

(3) HUMANITARIAN PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “International Disaster Assistance” and “Migration and Refugee Assistance” shall be made available for humanitarian assistance for vulnerable and persecuted religious minorities, including victims of genocide designated by the Secretary of State and other groups that have suffered crimes against humanity and ethnic cleansing, to—

(A) accelerate the implementation of an immediate, coordinated, and sustained response to provide humanitarian assistance;

(B) enhance protection of conflict victims, including those facing a dire humanitarian crisis and severe persecution because of their faith or ethnicity; and

(C) improve access to secure locations for obtaining humanitarian and resettlement services.

(4) TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE, RECONCILIATION, AND REINTEGRATION PROGRAMS IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA REGIONS.—

(A) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act and after consultation with relevant central governments in the Middle East and North Africa regions, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a plan for transitional justice, reconciliation, and reintegration programs for vulnerable and persecuted religious minorities in such regions: *Provided*, That such plan shall include a description of actions to be taken by such governments to safeguard and promote the political and economic rights of such minorities, including the return, rehabilitation, and protection of property in areas of conflict.

(B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” that are made available for assistance for Iraq and Syria, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available to support the implementation of the plan required by subparagraph (A): *Provided*, That such funds shall be matched, to the maximum extent practicable, from sources other than the United States Government.

(5) RESPONSIBILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds made available by paragraphs (1), (2), and (4) shall be the responsibility of the Ambassador-at-Large for International Religious Freedom, in consultation with other relevant United States Government officials.

(c) INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Broadcasting Board of Governors, International Broadcasting Operations” shall be made available for programs related to international religious freedom, including reporting on the condition of vulnerable and persecuted religious groups.

(d) ATROCITIES PREVENTION.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” shall be made available for programs to prevent atrocities and to implement the rec-

ommendations of the Atrocities Prevention Board, including with respect to the evaluation required by section 7033(d) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2016 (division K of Public Law 114–113): *Provided*, That the Under Secretary for Civilian Security, Democracy, and Human Rights, Department of State, shall be responsible for providing the strategic policy direction for, and policy oversight of, funds made available pursuant to this subsection to the Bureaus of International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement and Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(e) DESIGNATION OF NON-STATE ACTORS.—The President shall, concurrent with the annual foreign country review required by section 402(b)(1) of the International Religious Freedom Act of 1998 (22 U.S.C. 6442(b)(1)), review and identify any non-state actors in such countries that have engaged in particularly severe violations of religious freedom, and designate, in a manner consistent with such Act, each such group as a non-state actor of particular concern for religious freedom operating in such reviewed country or surrounding region: *Provided*, That whenever the President designates such a non-state actor under this subsection, the President shall, as soon as practicable after the designation is made, submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees detailing the reasons for such designation.

(f) FUNDING CLARIFICATION.—Funds made available pursuant to subsections (b) and (d) are in addition to amounts otherwise made available for such purposes.

#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 7034. (a) VICTIMS OF WAR, DISPLACED CHILDREN, AND DISPLACED BURMESE.—Funds appropriated in titles III and VI of this Act that are made available for victims of war, displaced children, displaced Burmese, and to combat trafficking in persons and assist victims of such trafficking, may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(b) LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY.—

(1) CHILD SOLDIERS.—Funds appropriated by this Act should not be used to support any military training or operations that include child soldiers.

(2) CROWD CONTROL ITEMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act should not be used for tear gas, small arms, light weapons, ammunition, or other items for crowd control purposes for foreign security forces that use excessive force to repress peaceful expression, association, or assembly in countries undergoing democratic transition.

(3) DISARMAMENT, DEMOBILIZATION, AND REINTEGRATION.—Section 7034(d) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2017.

(4) FORENSIC ASSISTANCE.—

(A) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not less than

\$6,500,000 shall be made available for forensic anthropology assistance related to the exhumation of mass graves and the identification of victims of war crimes, genocide, and crimes against humanity, including in Iraq, Guatemala, Colombia, El Salvador, Syria, and Sri Lanka, which shall be administered by the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State.

(B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, not less than \$6,000,000 shall be made available for DNA forensic technology programs to combat human trafficking in Central America and Mexico.

(5) INTERNATIONAL PRISON CONDITIONS.—Section 7065 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2017.

(6) RECONSTITUTING CIVILIAN POLICE AUTHORITY.—In providing assistance with funds appropriated by this Act under section 660(b)(6) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, support for a nation emerging from instability may be deemed to mean support for regional, district, municipal, or other sub-national entity emerging from instability, as well as a nation emerging from instability.

(7) SECURITY ASSISTANCE REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report on funds obligated and expended during fiscal year 2016, by country and purpose of assistance, under the headings “Peacekeeping Operations”, “International Military Education and Training”, and “Foreign Military Financing Program”.

(8) FOREIGN MILITARY SALES AND FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—

(A) AVAILABILITY.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” for the general costs of administering military assistance and sales shall be made available to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of programs authorized by Chapter 2 of the Arms Export Control Act: *Provided*, That prior to the obligation of funds for such purposes, the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations.

(B) REVIEW AND REPORT.—The Secretary of State, in coordination with the Secretary of Defense, shall review the resources, personnel, and practices of the Departments of State and Defense that are associated with administering military assistance and sales programs and, not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act, submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on steps taken or planned to be taken to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of such programs.

(C) QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT.—Following the submission of the quarterly report required by section 36 of Public Law 90–629 (22 U.S.C. 2776), the Secretary of State, in coordination with the Secretary of Defense, shall submit to

the Committees on Appropriations a status report that contains the information described under this heading in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

(D) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM LOANS.—Not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in coordination with the Secretary of Defense, shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report assessing the potential impact of transitioning assistance made available by this Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” from grants to loans, including the budgetary and diplomatic impacts, and the extent to which such transition would affect the foreign policy interest of the United States: *Provided*, That such report shall also include an assessment of the impact of proposals included in the fiscal year 2018 congressional budget justification that would transition such assistance from grants to loans.

(9) VETTING REPORT.—

(A) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees on foreign assistance cases submitted for vetting for purposes of section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 during the preceding fiscal year, including—

(i) the total number of cases submitted, approved, suspended, or rejected for human rights reasons; and

(ii) for cases rejected, a description of the steps taken to assist the foreign government in taking effective measures to bring the responsible members of the security forces to justice, in accordance with section 620M(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(B) The report required by this paragraph shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may be accompanied by a classified annex.

(10) ANNUAL FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING REPORT.—For the purposes of implementing section 656 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the term “military training provided to foreign military personnel by the Department of Defense and the Department of State” shall be deemed to include all military training provided by foreign governments with funds appropriated to the Department of Defense or the Department of State, except for training provided by the government of a country designated by section 517(b) of such Act as a major non-NATO ally.

(11) PROLIFERATION SECURITY INITIATIVE.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs” shall be made available for programs to increase international participation in the Proliferation Security Initiative (PSI) and endorsement of the PSI Statement of Interdiction Principles: *Provided*, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Ap-

appropriations detailing steps to be taken to implement the requirements of this paragraph.

(12) **AUTHORITY TO COUNTER EXTREMISM.**—Funds made available by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” to counter extremism may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law restricting assistance to foreign countries, except sections 502B and 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State, or the USAID Administrator, as appropriate, shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to exercising the authority of this paragraph.

(c) **WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME.**—Funds managed by the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance, United States Agency for International Development, from this or any other Act, may be made available as a general contribution to the World Food Programme, notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(d) **DIRECTIVES AND AUTHORITIES.**—

(1) **RESEARCH AND TRAINING.**—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” shall be made available to carry out the Program for Research and Training on Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union as authorized by the Soviet-Eastern European Research and Training Act of 1983 (22 U.S.C. 4501 et seq.).

(2) **GENOCIDE VICTIMS MEMORIAL SITES AND TRIBUNALS.**—

(A) Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” may be made available as contributions to establish and maintain memorial sites of genocide, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not less than \$3,500,000 shall be made available, on a competitive basis, for reimbursement of costs related to research and documentation in support of the activities of international tribunals established to try cases of war crimes, genocide, and crimes against humanity.

(3) **ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES.**—Of the amounts made available by title I of this Act under the heading “Diplomatic and Consular Programs”, up to \$500,000 may be made available for grants pursuant to section 504 of Public Law 95–426 (22 U.S.C. 2656d), including to facilitate collaboration with indigenous communities, and up to \$1,000,000 may be made available for grants to carry out the activities of the Cultural Antiquities Task Force.

(4) **AUTHORITY.**—The USAID Administrator may use funds appropriated by this Act under title III to make innovation incentive awards: *Provided*, That each individual award may not exceed \$100,000: *Provided further*, That no more than 10 such awards may be made during fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*,



That for purposes of this paragraph the term “innovation incentive award” means the provision of funding on a competitive basis that—

(A) encourages and rewards the development of solutions for a particular, well-defined problem related to the alleviation of poverty; or

(B) helps identify and promote a broad range of ideas and practices facilitating further development of an idea or practice by third parties.

(e) PARTNER VETTING.—

(1) In lieu of the requirements in the second and third provisos of section 7034(e) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2016 (division K of Public Law 114–113), not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State and the USAID Administrator shall jointly submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations, in classified form if necessary, detailing the findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the evaluation of the Partner Vetting System pilot program and recommendations for any new partner vetting program: *Provided*, That prior to the submission of the report, the Secretary and Administrator shall jointly consult with the Committees on Appropriations, and also consult with representatives of implementing organizations, on such findings, conclusions, and recommendations.

(2) The Secretary of State and USAID Administrator may initiate a partner vetting program to mitigate the risk of diversion of foreign assistance, or make significant modifications to any existing partner vetting program, only following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That the Secretary and Administrator should provide a direct vetting option for prime awardees in any partner vetting program initiated after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(f) CONTINGENCIES.—During fiscal year 2017, the President may use up to \$125,000,000 under the authority of section 451 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, notwithstanding any other provision of law.

(g) INTERNATIONAL CHILD ABDUCTIONS.—The Secretary of State should withhold funds appropriated under title III of this Act for assistance for the central government of any country that is not taking appropriate steps to comply with the Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abductions, done at the Hague on October 25, 1980: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall report to the Committees on Appropriations within 15 days of withholding funds under this subsection.

(h) CULTURAL PRESERVATION PROJECT DETERMINATION.—None of the funds appropriated in titles I and III of this Act may be used for the preservation of religious sites unless the Secretary of State or the USAID Administrator, as appropriate, determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such sites are historically, artistically, or culturally significant, that the purpose of the project is neither to advance nor to inhibit the free exercise of religion, and that the project is in the national interest of the United States.

(i) TRANSFER OF FUNDS FOR EXTRAORDINARY PROTECTION.—The Secretary of State may transfer to, and merge with, funds under the heading “Protection of Foreign Missions and Officials” unobligated balances of expired funds appropriated under the heading “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” for fiscal year 2017, except for funds designated for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, at no later than the end of the fifth fiscal year after the last fiscal year for which such funds are available for the purposes for which appropriated: *Provided*, That not more than \$50,000,000 may be transferred.

(j) PROTECTIONS AND REMEDIES FOR EMPLOYEES OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Section 7034(k) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2017.

(k) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES.—

(1) PASSPORT FEES.—Section 1(b)(2) of the Passport Act of June 4, 1920 (22 U.S.C. 214(b)(2)) shall be applied by substituting “September 30, 2017” for “September 30, 2010”.

(2) INCENTIVES FOR CRITICAL POSTS.—The authority contained in section 1115(d) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32) shall remain in effect through September 30, 2017.

(3) USAID CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITANT WAIVER.—Section 625(j)(1) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2385(j)(1)) shall be applied by substituting “September 30, 2017” for “October 1, 2010” in subparagraph (B).

(4) OVERSEAS PAY COMPARABILITY AND LIMITATION.—

(A) Subject to the limitation described in subparagraph (B), the authority provided by section 1113 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32; 123 Stat. 1904) shall remain in effect through September 30, 2017.

(B) The authority described in subparagraph (A) may not be used to pay an eligible member of the Foreign Service (as defined in section 1113(b) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009) a locality-based comparability payment (stated as a percentage) that exceeds two-thirds of the amount of the locality-based comparability payment (stated as a percentage) that would be payable to such member under section 5304 of title 5, United States Code, if such member’s official duty station were in the District of Columbia.

(5) CATEGORICAL ELIGIBILITY.—The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167) is amended—

(A) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 note)—

(i) in subsection (b)(3), by striking “and 2016” and inserting “2016, and 2017”; and

(ii) in subsection (e), by striking “2016” each place it appears and inserting “2017”; and

(B) in section 599E (8 U.S.C. 1255 note) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “2016” and inserting “2017”.

(6) INSPECTOR GENERAL ANNUITANT WAIVER.—The authorities provided in section 1015(b) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2010 (Public Law 111–212) shall remain in effect through September 30, 2017.

(7) EXTENSION OF WAR RESERVES STOCKPILE AUTHORITY.—

(A) Section 12001(d) of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–287; 118 Stat. 1011) is amended by striking “2017” and inserting “2018”.

(B) Section 514(b)(2)(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321h(b)(2)(A)) is amended by striking “and 2017” and inserting “2017, and 2018”.

(8) MODIFICATION OF LIFE INSURANCE SUPPLEMENT.—Section 415(a)(1) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3975(a)(1)) is amended by adding—“The group life insurance supplement employee benefit paid or scheduled to be paid pursuant to this section should not be used to reduce any other payment to which a recipient is otherwise eligible under Federal law.”.

(1) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND THE UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.—Prior to implementing any reorganization of the Department of State or the United States Agency for International Development, including any action taken pursuant to the March 31, 2017 Executive Order 13781 on a Comprehensive Plan for Reorganizing the Executive Branch, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on such reorganization: *Provided*, That such report shall include a detailed justification and analysis containing—

(1) the impact on personnel, both foreign service and civil service;

(2) the process used to identify the merger, closing or termination of any operating unit, including the process used to assess the impact of such action on programs, projects, and activities funded by this Act;

(3) the impact any such merger, closing or termination would have on the ability to conduct adequate monitoring and oversight of foreign assistance programs; and

(4) the national security interest served by each such merger, closing or termination, including a determination that such merger, closing or termination will not expand the influence of any adversary or competitor of the United States, including foreign terrorist organizations.

(m) HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are available for monitoring and evaluation of assistance under the headings “International Disaster Assistance” and “Migration and Refugee Assistance” shall, as appropriate, be made available for the regular collection of feedback obtained directly from beneficiaries on the quality and relevance of such assistance: *Provided*, That the Department of State and USAID shall conduct regular oversight to ensure that such feedback is collected and used by implementing partners to maximize the cost-effectiveness and utility of such assistance, and require such partners that receive funds under such headings to establish procedures for collecting and responding to such feedback and inform the Department of State or USAID, as appropriate, of such procedures.

(n) HIV/AIDS WORKING CAPITAL FUND.—Funds available in the HIV/AIDS Working Capital Fund established pursuant to section 525(b)(1) of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–477) may be made available for pharmaceuticals and other products for child survival, malaria, and tuberculosis to the same extent as HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and other products, subject to the terms and conditions in such section: *Provided*, That the authority in section 525(b)(5) of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriation Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–477) shall be exercised by the Assistant Administrator for Global Health, USAID, with respect to funds deposited for such non-HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and other products, and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall include in the congressional budget justification an accounting of budgetary resources, disbursements, balances, and reimbursements related to such fund.

(o) LOANS AND ENTERPRISE FUNDS.—

(1) LOAN GUARANTEES.—Funds appropriated under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of loan guarantees for Jordan, Ukraine, Iraq, Egypt, and Tunisia, which are authorized to be provided: *Provided*, That amounts made available under this paragraph for the costs of such guarantees shall not be considered assistance for the purposes of provisions of law limiting assistance to a country.

(2) ENTERPRISE FUNDS.—Funds appropriated under the heading “Economic Support Fund” in this Act may be made available to establish and operate one or more enterprise funds for Egypt and Tunisia: *Provided*, That the first, third and fifth provisos under section 7041(b) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (division I of Public Law 112–74) shall apply to funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for an enterprise fund or funds to the same extent and in the same manner as such provision of law applied to funds made available under such section (except that the clause excluding subsection (d)(3) of section 201 of the SEED Act shall not apply): *Provided further*, That in addition to the previous proviso, the authorities in the matter preceding the first proviso of such section may apply to any such enterprise fund or funds: *Provided further*, That the authority of any such enterprise fund or funds to provide assistance shall cease to be effective on December 31, 2027.

(3) DESIGNATION REQUIREMENT.—Funds made available pursuant to paragraph (1) from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that were previously designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and

Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of such Act.

(4) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—Funds made available pursuant to the authorities of this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, and subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(p) SMALL GRANTS AND ENTITIES.—

(1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Development Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, not less than \$47,000,000 shall be made available for the Small Grants Program pursuant to section 7080 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235), which may remain available until September 30, 2021.

(2) For the purposes of section 7080 of division J of Public Law 113–235, “eligible entities” shall be defined as small local, international, and United States-based nongovernmental organizations, educational institutions, and other small entities that have received less than a total of \$5,000,000 from USAID over the previous 5 fiscal years: *Provided*, That departments or centers of such educational institutions may be considered individually in determining such eligibility.

(q) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding section 201 of the Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (division B of Public Law 114–254), funds appropriated or otherwise made available by title II of such Act are in addition to amounts specifically designated by this Act or in the respective tables in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

(r) DEFINITIONS.—

(1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—Unless otherwise defined in this Act, for purposes of this Act the term “appropriate congressional committees” means the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

(2) FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THIS ACT AND PRIOR ACTS.—Unless otherwise defined in this Act, for purposes of this Act the term “funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs” means funds that remain available for obligation, and have not expired.

(3) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.—In this Act “international financial institutions” means the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the Asian Development Bank, the Asian Development Fund, the Inter-American Investment Corporation, the North American Development Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the African Development

Bank, the African Development Fund, and the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency.

(4) SOUTHERN KORDOFAN REFERENCE.—Any reference to Southern Kordofan in this or any other Act making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be deemed to include portions of Western Kordofan that were previously part of Southern Kordofan prior to the 2013 division of Southern Kordofan.

(5) USAID.—In this Act, the term “USAID” means the United States Agency for International Development.

(6) CLARIFICATION.—Unless otherwise provided for in this Act, for the purposes of this Act the terms “under this heading”, “under the heading”, “under the headings”, or similar phrases mean funds appropriated or otherwise made available under such heading or headings in all titles of this Act: *Provided*, That the term “under the heading in this title” or similar phrases means funds appropriated or otherwise made available only in such title.

(7) SPEND PLAN.—In this Act, the term “spend plan” means a plan for the uses of funds appropriated for a particular entity, country, program, purpose, or account and which shall include, at a minimum, a description of—

(A) realistic and sustainable goals, and a timeline for achieving such goals;

(B) amounts and sources of funds by account;

(C) criteria for measuring progress in achieving such goals;

(D) how such funds will complement other ongoing or planned programs; and

(E) implementing partners, to the maximum extent practicable.

#### ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL

SEC. 7035. It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) the Arab League boycott of Israel, and the secondary boycott of American firms that have commercial ties with Israel, is an impediment to peace in the region and to United States investment and trade in the Middle East and North Africa;

(2) the Arab League boycott, which was regrettably reinstated in 1997, should be immediately and publicly terminated, and the Central Office for the Boycott of Israel immediately disbanded;

(3) all Arab League states should normalize relations with their neighbor Israel;

(4) the President and the Secretary of State should continue to vigorously oppose the Arab League boycott of Israel and find concrete steps to demonstrate that opposition by, for example, taking into consideration the participation of any recipient country in the boycott when determining to sell weapons to said country; and

(5) the President should report to Congress annually on specific steps being taken by the United States to encourage Arab League states to normalize their relations with Israel to bring about the termination of the Arab League boycott of Israel, in-

cluding those to encourage allies and trading partners of the United States to enact laws prohibiting businesses from complying with the boycott and penalizing businesses that do comply.

#### PALESTINIAN STATEHOOD

SEC. 7036. (a) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE.—None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act may be provided to support a Palestinian state unless the Secretary of State determines and certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that—

(1) the governing entity of a new Palestinian state—

(A) has demonstrated a firm commitment to peaceful co-existence with the State of Israel; and

(B) is taking appropriate measures to counter terrorism and terrorist financing in the West Bank and Gaza, including the dismantling of terrorist infrastructures, and is cooperating with appropriate Israeli and other appropriate security organizations; and

(2) the Palestinian Authority (or the governing entity of a new Palestinian state) is working with other countries in the region to vigorously pursue efforts to establish a just, lasting, and comprehensive peace in the Middle East that will enable Israel and an independent Palestinian state to exist within the context of full and normal relationships, which should include—

(A) termination of all claims or states of belligerency;

(B) respect for and acknowledgment of the sovereignty, territorial integrity, and political independence of every state in the area through measures including the establishment of demilitarized zones;

(C) their right to live in peace within secure and recognized boundaries free from threats or acts of force;

(D) freedom of navigation through international waterways in the area; and

(E) a framework for achieving a just settlement of the refugee problem.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that the governing entity should enact a constitution assuring the rule of law, an independent judiciary, and respect for human rights for its citizens, and should enact other laws and regulations assuring transparent and accountable governance.

(c) WAIVER.—The President may waive subsection (a) if the President determines that it is important to the national security interest of the United States to do so.

(d) EXEMPTION.—The restriction in subsection (a) shall not apply to assistance intended to help reform the Palestinian Authority and affiliated institutions, or the governing entity, in order to help meet the requirements of subsection (a), consistent with the provisions of section 7040 of this Act (“Limitation on Assistance for the Palestinian Authority”).

## RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY

SEC. 7037. None of the funds appropriated under titles II through VI of this Act may be obligated or expended to create in any part of Jerusalem a new office of any department or agency of the United States Government for the purpose of conducting official United States Government business with the Palestinian Authority over Gaza and Jericho or any successor Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-PLO Declaration of Principles: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply to the acquisition of additional space for the existing Consulate General in Jerusalem: *Provided further*, That meetings between officers and employees of the United States and officials of the Palestinian Authority, or any successor Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-PLO Declaration of Principles, for the purpose of conducting official United States Government business with such authority should continue to take place in locations other than Jerusalem: *Provided further*, That as has been true in the past, officers and employees of the United States Government may continue to meet in Jerusalem on other subjects with Palestinians (including those who now occupy positions in the Palestinian Authority), have social contacts, and have incidental discussions.

## PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

SEC. 7038. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to provide equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation.

## ASSISTANCE FOR THE WEST BANK AND GAZA

SEC. 7039. (a) OVERSIGHT.—For fiscal year 2017, 30 days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bilateral West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of State shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations that procedures have been established to assure the Comptroller General of the United States will have access to appropriate United States financial information in order to review the uses of United States assistance for the Program funded under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for the West Bank and Gaza.

(b) VETTING.—Prior to the obligation of funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, the Secretary of State shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that such assistance is not provided to or through any individual, private or government entity, or educational institution that the Secretary knows or has reason to believe advocates, plans, sponsors, engages in, or has engaged in, terrorist activity nor, with respect to private entities or educational institutions, those that have as a principal officer of the entity’s governing board or governing board of trustees any individual that has been determined to be involved in, or advocating terrorist activity or determined to be a member of a designated foreign terrorist organization: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall, as appropriate, establish procedures specifying the steps to be taken in carrying out this subsection and shall terminate assistance to



any individual, entity, or educational institution which the Secretary has determined to be involved in or advocating terrorist activity.

(c) PROHIBITION.—

(1) RECOGNITION OF ACTS OF TERRORISM.—None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act for assistance under the West Bank and Gaza Program may be made available for the purpose of recognizing or otherwise honoring individuals who commit, or have committed acts of terrorism.

(2) SECURITY ASSISTANCE AND REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available by this or prior appropriations Acts, including funds made available by transfer, may be made available for obligation for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations on the benchmarks that have been established for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza and reports on the extent of Palestinian compliance with such benchmarks.

(d) AUDITS BY THE UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.—

(1) The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall ensure that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors and grantees, and significant sub-contractors and sub-grantees, under the West Bank and Gaza Program, are conducted at least on an annual basis to ensure, among other things, compliance with this section.

(2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act up to \$500,000 may be used by the Office of Inspector General of the United States Agency for International Development for audits, inspections, and other activities in furtherance of the requirements of this subsection: *Provided*, That such funds are in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes.

(e) COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES AUDIT.—Subsequent to the certification specified in subsection (a), the Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct an audit and an investigation of the treatment, handling, and uses of all funds for the bilateral West Bank and Gaza Program, including all funds provided as cash transfer assistance, in fiscal year 2017 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, and such audit shall address—

(1) the extent to which such Program complies with the requirements of subsections (b) and (c); and

(2) an examination of all programs, projects, and activities carried out under such Program, including both obligations and expenditures.

(f) NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES.—Funds made available in this Act for West Bank and Gaza shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(g) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations updating the report contained in section 2106 of chapter 2 of title II of the Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act for Defense, the Global War on Terror, and Tsunami Relief, 2005 (Public Law 109–13).

## LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY

SEC. 7040. (a) PROHIBITION OF FUNDS.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be obligated or expended with respect to providing funds to the Palestinian Authority.

(b) WAIVER.—The prohibition included in subsection (a) shall not apply if the President certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations that waiving such prohibition is important to the national security interest of the United States.

(c) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any waiver pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

(d) REPORT.—Whenever the waiver authority pursuant to subsection (b) is exercised, the President shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the justification for the waiver, the purposes for which the funds will be spent, and the accounting procedures in place to ensure that the funds are properly disbursed: *Provided*, That the report shall also detail the steps the Palestinian Authority has taken to arrest terrorists, confiscate weapons and dismantle the terrorist infrastructure.

(e) CERTIFICATION.—If the President exercises the waiver authority under subsection (b), the Secretary of State must certify and report to the Committees on Appropriations prior to the obligation of funds that the Palestinian Authority has established a single treasury account for all Palestinian Authority financing and all financing mechanisms flow through this account, no parallel financing mechanisms exist outside of the Palestinian Authority treasury account, and there is a single comprehensive civil service roster and payroll, and the Palestinian Authority is acting to counter incitement of violence against Israelis and is supporting activities aimed at promoting peace, coexistence, and security cooperation with Israel.

(f) PROHIBITION TO HAMAS AND THE PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION.—

(1) None of the funds appropriated in titles III through VI of this Act may be obligated for salaries of personnel of the Palestinian Authority located in Gaza or may be obligated or expended for assistance to Hamas or any entity effectively controlled by Hamas, any power-sharing government of which Hamas is a member, or that results from an agreement with Hamas and over which Hamas exercises undue influence.

(2) Notwithstanding the limitation of paragraph (1), assistance may be provided to a power-sharing government only if the President certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government, including all of its ministers or such equivalent, has publicly accepted and is complying with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1) (A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended.

(3) The President may exercise the authority in section 620K(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as added by the Palestinian Anti-Terrorism Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-446) with respect to this subsection.

(4) Whenever the certification pursuant to paragraph (2) is exercised, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations within 120 days of the certification and every quarter thereafter on whether such government, including all of its ministers or such equivalent are continuing to comply with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1) (A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended: *Provided*, That the report shall also detail the amount, purposes and delivery mechanisms for any assistance provided pursuant to the abovementioned certification and a full accounting of any direct support of such government.

(5) None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Liberation Organization.

#### MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

##### SEC. 7041. (a) EGYPT.—

(1) CERTIFICATION AND REPORT.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are available for assistance for Egypt may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law restricting assistance for Egypt, except for this subsection and section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and may only be made available for assistance for the Government of Egypt if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is—

(A) sustaining the strategic relationship with the United States; and

(B) meeting its obligations under the 1979 Egypt-Israel Peace Treaty.

##### (2) ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND.—

(A) FUNDING.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, up to \$112,500,000 may be made available for assistance for Egypt, of which not less than \$35,000,000 should be made available for higher education programs including not less than \$10,000,000 for scholarships for Egyptian students with high financial need to attend not-for-profit institutions of higher education: *Provided*, That such funds may be made available for democracy programs and for development programs in the Sinai: *Provided further*, That such funds may not be made available for cash transfer assistance or budget support unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that the Government of Egypt is taking consistent and effective steps to stabilize the economy and implement market-based economic reforms.

(B) WITHHOLDING.—The Secretary of State shall withhold from obligation funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for assistance for Egypt, an amount of such funds that the Secretary deter-

mines to be equivalent to that expended by the United States Government for bail, and by nongovernmental organizations for legal and court fees, associated with democracy-related trials in Egypt until the Secretary certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Egypt has dismissed the convictions issued by the Cairo Criminal Court on June 4, 2013, in “Public Prosecution Case No. 1110 for the Year 2012”.

(3) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—

(A) CERTIFICATION.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program”, \$1,300,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, may be made available for assistance for Egypt: *Provided*, That 15 percent of such funds shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Egypt is taking effective steps to—

(i) advance democracy and human rights in Egypt, including to govern democratically and protect religious minorities and the rights of women, which are in addition to steps taken during the previous calendar year for such purposes;

(ii) implement reforms that protect freedoms of expression, association, and peaceful assembly, including the ability of civil society organizations and the media to function without interference;

(iii) release political prisoners and provide detainees with due process of law;

(iv) hold Egyptian security forces accountable, including officers credibly alleged to have violated human rights; and

(v) provide regular access for United States officials to monitor such assistance in areas where the assistance is used:

*Provided further*, That such funds may be transferred to an interest bearing account in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That the certification requirement of this paragraph shall not apply to funds appropriated by this Act under such heading for counterterrorism, border security, and nonproliferation programs for Egypt.

(B) WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may waive the certification requirement in subparagraph (A) if the Secretary determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is important to the national security interest of the United States, and submits a report to such Committees containing a detailed justification for the use of such waiver and the reasons why any of the requirements of subparagraph (A) cannot be met.

(4) OVERSIGHT AND CONSULTATION REQUIREMENTS.—

(A) The Secretary of State shall take all practicable steps to ensure that mechanisms are in place for moni-

toring, oversight, and control of funds made available by this subsection for assistance for Egypt.

(B) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on any plan to restructure military assistance for Egypt, which should include an assessment of the potential benefits of such restructuring on the capabilities of the Egyptian military, and a description of any planned modifications regarding the procurement of military equipment.

(b) IRAN.—

(1) FUNDING.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Diplomatic and Consular Programs”, “Economic Support Fund”, and “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs” shall be used by the Secretary of State—

(A) to support the United States policy to prevent Iran from achieving the capability to produce or otherwise obtain a nuclear weapon;

(B) to support an expeditious response to any violation of the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action or United Nations Security Council Resolution 2231;

(C) to support the implementation and enforcement of sanctions against Iran for support of terrorism, human rights abuses, and ballistic missile and weapons proliferation; and

(D) for democracy programs for Iran, to be administered by the Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern Affairs, Department of State, in consultation with the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State.

(2) CONTINUATION OF PROHIBITION.—The terms and conditions of paragraph (2) of section 7041(c) in division I of Public Law 112–74 shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2017.

(3) REPORTS.—

(A) The Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations the semi-annual report required by section 2 of the Iran Nuclear Agreement Review Act of 2015 (42 U.S.C. 2160e(d)(4)).

(B) Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on the status of the implementation and enforcement of bilateral United States and multilateral sanctions against Iran and actions taken by the United States and the international community to enforce such sanctions against Iran: *Provided*, That the report shall also include any entities involved in providing significant support for the development of a ballistic missile by the Government of Iran after October 1, 2015, including shipping and financing, and note whether such entities are currently under United States sanctions: *Provided further*, That such report shall be submitted in an

unclassified form, but may contain a classified annex if necessary.

(C) The Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees the report on Iran contained in section 7041(b)(3)(C) of S. 3117, the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (as introduced in the Senate on June 29, 2016), in the manner described.

(c) IRAQ.—

(1) PURPOSES.—Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for assistance for Iraq to promote governance, security, and internal and regional stability, including in the Kurdistan Region of Iraq and other areas impacted by the conflict in Syria, and among religious and ethnic minority populations in Iraq.

(2) EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs” shall be made available for explosive ordnance disposal programs in areas liberated from extremist organizations in Iraq.

(3) KURDISTAN REGIONAL GOVERNMENT.—

(A) Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” and “Foreign Military Financing Program” that are available for assistance for Iraq shall be made available to enhance the capacity of Kurdistan Regional Government security services and for security programs in the Kurdistan Region of Iraq to address requirements arising from the violence in Syria and Iraq: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to obligating such funds.

(B) Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “International Disaster Assistance” and “Migration and Refugee Assistance” should be made available for assistance for the Kurdistan Region of Iraq to address the needs of internally displaced persons (IDPs) and refugees: *Provided*, That funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” shall be made available for programs to mitigate the impact of such IDPs and refugees in such Region, including for assistance for communities hosting such persons.

(4) BASING RIGHTS AGREEMENT.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used by the Government of the United States to enter into a permanent basing rights agreement between the United States and Iraq.

(d) ISRAEL.—Title II of the Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (division B of Public Law 114–254), under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program”, is amended by inserting after “Middle East” and before the colon the following, “, of which \$75,000,000 shall be made available for grants only for Israel in fiscal year 2017”: *Provided*, That amounts that were previously designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/

Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of such Act.

(e) JORDAN.—

(1) FUNDING LEVELS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than \$1,279,950,000 shall be made available for assistance for Jordan, of which not less than \$475,000,000 shall be for budget support for the Government of Jordan.

(2) RESPONSE TO THE SYRIAN CRISIS.—Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for programs to implement the Jordan Compact Action Plan and the Jordan Response Plan for the Syria Crisis 2016–2018, including assistance for host communities in Jordan.

(f) LEBANON.—

(1) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for the Lebanese Internal Security Forces (ISF) or the Lebanese Armed Forces (LAF) if the ISF or the LAF is controlled by a foreign terrorist organization, as designated pursuant to section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

(2) CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” and “Foreign Military Financing Program” that are available for assistance for Lebanon may be made available for programs and equipment for the ISF and the LAF to address security and stability requirements in areas affected by the conflict in Syria, following consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.

(3) ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” that are available for assistance for Lebanon may be made available notwithstanding section 1224 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107–228; 22 U.S.C. 2346 note).

(4) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—In addition to the activities described in paragraph (2), funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” for assistance for Lebanon may be made available only to professionalize the LAF and to strengthen border security and combat terrorism, including training and equipping the LAF to secure Lebanon’s borders, interdicting arms shipments, preventing the use of Lebanon as a safe haven for terrorist groups, and to implement United Nations Security Council Resolution 1701: *Provided*, That funds may not be obligated for assistance for the LAF until the Secretary of State submits to the Committees on Appropriations a spend plan, including actions to be taken to ensure equipment provided to the LAF is only used for the intended purposes, except such plan may not be considered as meeting the notification requirements under section 7015 of this Act or under section 634A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and shall be submitted not later than

September 1, 2017: *Provided further*, That any notification submitted pursuant to such sections shall include any funds specifically intended for lethal military equipment.

(g) LIBYA.—

(1) FUNDING.—

(A) Funds appropriated by titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available for assistance for Libya for programs to strengthen governing institutions and civil society, improve border security, and promote democracy and stability in Libya, and for activities to address the humanitarian needs of the people of Libya.

(B) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs” shall be made available for explosive ordnance disposal programs in areas liberated from extremist organizations in Libya.

(C) The Secretary of State shall promptly inform the appropriate congressional committees of each instance in which assistance provided pursuant to this subsection has been diverted or destroyed, to include the type and amount of assistance, a description of the incident and parties involved, and an explanation of the response of the Department of State.

(2) LIMITATIONS.—

(A) COOPERATION ON THE SEPTEMBER 2012 ATTACK ON UNITED STATES PERSONNEL AND FACILITIES.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the central Government of Libya unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is cooperating with United States Government efforts to investigate and bring to justice those responsible for the attack on United States personnel and facilities in Benghazi, Libya in September 2012: *Provided*, That the limitation in this paragraph shall not apply to funds made available for the purpose of protecting United States Government personnel or facilities.

(B) INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS.—The limitation on the uses of funds in section 7041(f)(2) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76) shall apply to funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for assistance for Libya.

(3) CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—Prior to the initial obligation of funds made available by this Act for assistance for Libya, the Secretary of State shall certify and report to the Committees on Appropriations that all practicable steps have been taken to ensure that mechanisms are in place for monitoring, oversight, and control of funds made available by this subsection for assistance for Libya.

(h) MOROCCO.—

(1) AVAILABILITY AND CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT.—Funds appropriated under title III of this Act shall be made available for assistance for the Western Sahara: *Provided*, That not later



than 90 days after enactment of this Act and prior to the obligation of such funds, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the USAID Administrator, shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the proposed uses of such funds.

(2) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” that are available for assistance for Morocco may only be used for the purposes requested in the Congressional Budget Justification, Foreign Operations, Fiscal Year 2017.

(i) REFUGEE ASSISTANCE IN NORTH AFRICA.—Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, after consultation with the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees and the Executive Director of the World Food Programme, shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations describing steps taken to strengthen monitoring of the delivery of humanitarian assistance provided for refugees in North Africa, including any steps taken to ensure that all vulnerable refugees are receiving such assistance.

(j) SYRIA.—

(1) NON-LETHAL ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund”, “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, and “Peacekeeping Operations” shall be made available, to the extent practicable and notwithstanding any other provision of law, for non-lethal assistance for programs to address the needs of civilians affected by conflict in Syria, and for programs that seek to—

(A) establish governance in Syria that is representative, inclusive, and accountable;

(B) empower women through political and economic programs, and address the psychosocial needs of women and their families in Syria and neighboring countries;

(C) develop and implement political processes that are democratic, transparent, and strengthen the rule of law;

(D) further the legitimacy and viability of the Syrian opposition through cross-border programs;

(E) develop and sustain civil society and independent media in Syria;

(F) promote stability and economic development in Syria;

(G) document, investigate, and prosecute human rights violations in Syria, including through transitional justice programs and support for nongovernmental organizations;

(H) expand the role of women in negotiations to end the violence and in any political transition in Syria;

(I) assist Syrian refugees whose education has been interrupted by the ongoing conflict to complete higher education requirements at universities and other academic institutions in the region, and through distance learning;

(J) assist vulnerable populations in Syria and in neighboring countries;

(K) protect and preserve the cultural identity of the people of Syria as a counterbalance to extremism, particularly those living in neighboring countries and among youth;

(L) protect and preserve cultural heritage sites in Syria, particularly those damaged and destroyed by extremists; and

(M) counter extremism in Syria.

(2) EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs” shall be made available for explosive ordnance disposal programs in areas liberated from extremist organizations in Syria.

(3) SYRIAN ORGANIZATIONS.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for assistance for Syria pursuant to the authority of this subsection shall be made available, on an open and competitive basis, to continue a program to strengthen the capability of Syrian civil society organizations to address the immediate and long-term needs of the Syrian people inside Syria in a manner that supports the sustainability of such organizations in implementing Syrian-led humanitarian and development programs and the comprehensive strategy required in section 7041(i)(3) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76): *Provided*, That funds made available by this paragraph shall be the responsibility of the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State.

(4) STRATEGY UPDATE.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for assistance for Syria pursuant to the authority of this subsection may only be made available after the Secretary of State, in consultation with the heads of relevant United States Government agencies, submits, in classified form if necessary, an update to the comprehensive strategy required in section 7041(i)(3) of Public Law 113–76.

(5) MONITORING AND OVERSIGHT.—Prior to the obligation of funds appropriated by this Act and made available for assistance for Syria, the Secretary of State shall take all practicable steps to ensure that mechanisms are in place for monitoring, oversight, and control of such assistance inside Syria: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall promptly inform the appropriate congressional committees of each instance in which assistance provided pursuant to this subsection has been diverted or destroyed, to include the type and amount of assistance, a description of the incident and parties involved, and an explanation of the response of the Department of State.

(6) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—Funds made available pursuant to this subsection may only be made available following consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(k) TUNISIA.—Of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than \$165,400,000 shall be made available for assistance for Tunisia.

(l) WEST BANK AND GAZA.—

(1) REPORT ON ASSISTANCE.—Prior to the initial obligation of funds made available by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, the

Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations that the purpose of such assistance is to—

- (A) advance Middle East peace;
- (B) improve security in the region;
- (C) continue support for transparent and accountable government institutions;
- (D) promote a private sector economy; or
- (E) address urgent humanitarian needs.

(2) LIMITATIONS.—

(A)(i) None of the funds appropriated under the heading “Economic Support Fund” in this Act may be made available for assistance for the Palestinian Authority, if after the date of enactment of this Act—

(I) the Palestinians obtain the same standing as member states or full membership as a state in the United Nations or any specialized agency thereof outside an agreement negotiated between Israel and the Palestinians; or

(II) the Palestinians initiate an International Criminal Court (ICC) judicially authorized investigation, or actively support such an investigation, that subjects Israeli nationals to an investigation for alleged crimes against Palestinians.

(ii) The Secretary of State may waive the restriction in clause (i) of this subparagraph resulting from the application of subclause (I) of such clause if the Secretary certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is in the national security interest of the United States, and submits a report to such Committees detailing how the waiver and the continuation of assistance would assist in furthering Middle East peace.

(B)(i) The President may waive the provisions of section 1003 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100–204) if the President determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the appropriate congressional committees that the Palestinians have not, after the date of enactment of this Act—

(I) obtained in the United Nations or any specialized agency thereof the same standing as member states or full membership as a state outside an agreement negotiated between Israel and the Palestinians; and

(II) taken any action with respect to the ICC that is intended to influence a determination by the ICC to initiate a judicially authorized investigation, or to actively support such an investigation, that subjects Israeli nationals to an investigation for alleged crimes against Palestinians.

(ii) Not less than 90 days after the President is unable to make the certification pursuant to clause (i) of this subparagraph, the President may waive section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the President determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives,

the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations that the Palestinians have entered into direct and meaningful negotiations with Israel: *Provided*, That any waiver of the provisions of section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 under clause (i) of this subparagraph or under previous provisions of law must expire before the waiver under the preceding sentence may be exercised.

(iii) Any waiver pursuant to this subparagraph shall be effective for no more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

(3) REDUCTION.—The Secretary of State shall reduce the amount of assistance made available by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for the Palestinian Authority by an amount the Secretary determines is equivalent to the amount expended by the Palestinian Authority, the Palestine Liberation Organization, and any successor or affiliated organizations with such entities as payments for acts of terrorism by individuals who are imprisoned after being fairly tried and convicted for acts of terrorism and by individuals who died committing acts of terrorism during the previous calendar year: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall report to the Committees on Appropriations on the amount reduced for fiscal year 2017 prior to the obligation of funds for the Palestinian Authority.

(4) SECURITY REPORT.—The reporting requirements contained in section 1404 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–252) shall apply to funds made available by this Act, including a description of modifications, if any, to the security strategy of the Palestinian Authority.

(5) INCITEMENT REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing steps taken by the Palestinian Authority to counter incitement of violence against Israelis and to promote peace and coexistence with Israel.

#### AFRICA

SEC. 7042. (a) AFRICAN GREAT LAKES REGION ASSISTANCE RESTRICTION.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “International Military Education and Training” for the central government of a country in the African Great Lakes region may be made available only for Expanded International Military Education and Training and professional military education until the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is not facilitating or otherwise participating in destabilizing activities in a neighboring country, including aiding and abetting armed groups.

(b) BOKO HARAM.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for assistance for Cameroon, Chad, Niger, and Nigeria—

(1) shall be made available for assistance for women and girls who are targeted by the terrorist organization Boko Haram, consistent with the provisions of section 7059 of this Act, and for individuals displaced by Boko Haram violence; and

(2) may be made available for counterterrorism programs to combat Boko Haram.

(c) CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC.—Funds made available by this Act for assistance for the Central African Republic shall be made available for reconciliation and peacebuilding programs, including activities to promote inter-faith dialogue at the national and local levels, and for programs to prevent crimes against humanity.

(d) ETHIOPIA.—

(1) FORCED EVICTIONS.—

(A) Funds appropriated by this Act for assistance for Ethiopia may not be made available for any activity that supports forced evictions.

(B) The Secretary of the Treasury should instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to use the voice and vote of the United States to support projects in Ethiopia only if such projects are developed and carried out in accordance with the requirements of section 7029(b)(2) of this Act.

(2) CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT.—Programs and activities to improve livelihoods shall include prior consultation with, and the participation of, affected communities, including in the South Omo and Gambella regions.

(3) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” for assistance for Ethiopia may only be made available for border security and counterterrorism programs, support for international peacekeeping efforts, and assistance for professional military education.

(e) LAKE CHAD BASIN COUNTRIES.—Funds appropriated by this Act for democracy and other development programs for Cameroon, Chad, Niger, and Nigeria should be made available, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, to protect freedoms of expression, association and religion, including support for journalists, civil society, and opposition political parties, and should be used to assist the governments of such countries to strengthen accountability and the rule of law, including within the security forces.

(f) LORD’S RESISTANCE ARMY.—Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for programs and activities in areas affected by the Lord’s Resistance Army (LRA) consistent with the goals of the Lord’s Resistance Army Disarmament and Northern Uganda Recovery Act (Public Law 111–172), including to improve physical access, telecommunications infrastructure, and early-warning mechanisms and to support the disarmament, demobilization, and reintegration of former LRA combatants, especially child soldiers.

(g) MALAWI.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Development Assistance”, not less than \$56,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Malawi, of which up to \$10,000,000 shall be made available for higher education programs.

(h) POWER AFRICA INITIATIVE.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for the Power Africa initiative shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## (i) SOUTH SUDAN.—

(1) STRATEGY REQUIREMENT.—Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act and prior to the initial obligation of funds made available by this Act for assistance for the central Government of South Sudan, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the USAID Administrator, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a United States diplomatic and assistance strategy for South Sudan, consistent with the requirements under this section in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act): *Provided*, That such strategy shall include a description of how the cessation of hostilities and the delivery of humanitarian assistance and essential services will be prioritized: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall consult with such committees prior to submitting such strategy.

(2) CERTIFICATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act that are available for assistance for the central Government of South Sudan may be made available until the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is taking effective steps to—

- (A) end hostilities and pursue good faith negotiations for a political settlement of the conflict;
- (B) provide access for humanitarian organizations;
- (C) end the recruitment and use of child soldiers;
- (D) protect freedoms of expression, association, and assembly;
- (E) reduce corruption related to the extraction and sale of oil and gas;
- (F) establish democratic institutions;
- (G) establish accountable military and police forces under civilian authority; and
- (H) investigate and prosecute individuals credibly alleged to have committed gross violations of human rights, including at the Terrain compound in Juba, South Sudan on July 11, 2016.

(3) EXCLUSIONS.—The limitation of paragraph (2) shall not apply to—

- (A) humanitarian assistance;
- (B) assistance to support South Sudan peace negotiations or to advance or implement a peace agreement; and
- (C) assistance to support implementation of outstanding issues of the Comprehensive Peace Agreement and mutual arrangements related to such Agreement.

(4) CONSULTATION.—Prior to the initial obligation of funds made available for the central Government of South Sudan pursuant to paragraphs (3)(B) and (C), the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the intended uses of such funds, steps taken by such government to advance or implement a peace agreement, and progress made by the Government of South Sudan in meeting the requirements in paragraph (2).

## (j) SUDAN.—

(1) LIMITATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the Government of Sudan.

(2) LIMITATION ON LOANS.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and loan guarantees held by the Government of Sudan, including the cost of selling, reducing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States, and modifying concessional loans, guarantees, and credit agreements.

(3) EXCLUSIONS.—The limitations of paragraphs (1) and (2) shall not apply to—

(A) humanitarian assistance;

(B) assistance for democracy programs;

(C) assistance for the Darfur region, Southern Kordofan State, Blue Nile State, other marginalized areas and populations in Sudan, and Abyei; and

(D) assistance to support implementation of outstanding issues of the Comprehensive Peace Agreement, mutual arrangements related to post-referendum issues associated with such Agreement, or any other internationally recognized viable peace agreement in Sudan.

(k) ZIMBABWE.—

(1) INSTRUCTION.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to vote against any extension by the respective institution of any loan or grant to the Government of Zimbabwe, except to meet basic human needs or to promote democracy, unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the rule of law has been restored, including respect for ownership and title to property, and freedoms of expression, association, and assembly.

(2) LIMITATIONS.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for assistance for the central Government of Zimbabwe, except for health and education, unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports as required in paragraph (1), and funds may be made available for macroeconomic growth assistance if the Secretary reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is implementing transparent fiscal policies, including public disclosure of revenues from the extraction of natural resources.

#### EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

SEC. 7043. (a) ASIA REBALANCING INITIATIVE.—Except for paragraphs (1)(C), (4), (5)(B) and (C), and 6(B), section 7043(a) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2017: *Provided*, That section 7043(a)(8) of such Act shall be applied to funds appropriated by this Act by adding “East Asia,” before “Southeast Asia”.

(b) BURMA.—

(1) BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE.—

(A) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for assistance for Burma may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for this subsection, and following consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.

(B) Funds appropriated under title III of this Act for assistance for Burma—

(i) shall be made available to strengthen civil society organizations in Burma and for programs to strengthen independent media;

(ii) shall be made available for community-based organizations operating in Thailand to provide food, medical, and other humanitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance for Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Migration and Refugee Assistance”;

(iii) shall be made available for programs to promote ethnic and religious tolerance, including in Rakhine and Kachin states;

(iv) shall be made available to promote rural economic development in Burma, including through microfinance and sustainable power generation programs;

(v) shall be made available to increase opportunities for foreign direct investment by strengthening the rule of law, transparency, and accountability;

(vi) may not be made available to any individual or organization if the Secretary of State has credible information that such individual or organization has committed a gross violation of human rights, including against Rohingya and other minority groups, or that advocates violence against ethnic or religious groups and individuals in Burma;

(vii) may not be made available to any organization or entity controlled by the military of Burma; and

(viii) may be made available for programs administered by the Office of Transition Initiatives, United States Agency for International Development, for ethnic groups and civil society in Burma to help sustain ceasefire agreements and further prospects for reconciliation and peace, which may include support to representatives of ethnic armed groups for this purpose.

(2) INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “International Military Education and Training” and “Foreign Military Financing Program” may be made available for assistance for Burma: *Provided*, That the Department of State may continue consultations with the armed forces of Burma only on human rights and disaster response in a manner consistent with the prior fiscal year, and following consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.



(3) MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary of the Treasury should instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to use the voice and vote of the United States to support projects in Burma only if such projects are developed and carried out in accordance with the requirements of section 7029(b)(2) of this Act.

(4) PROGRAMS, POSITION, AND RESPONSIBILITIES.—

(A) Any new program or activity in Burma initiated in fiscal year 2017 shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.

(B) Section 7043(b)(7) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2017.

(C) The United States Chief of Mission in Burma, in consultation with the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, shall be responsible for democracy and human rights programs in Burma.

(c) CAMBODIA.—

(1) HUMAN RIGHTS CONDITIONS.—Of the funds appropriated in title IV of this Act that are made available for assistance for the central Government of Cambodia, 25 percent shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government—

(A) is taking effective steps to strengthen regional security and stability, particularly regarding territorial disputes in the South China Sea;

(B) has ceased efforts to intimidate civil society and the political opposition in Cambodia, is credibly investigating the murder of social and political activists, and is taking actions to address the concerns detailed in the September 14, 2016 United Nations Human Rights Situation in Cambodia—Joint Statement; and

(C) is establishing conditions for the holding of free and fair elections in Cambodia in 2017 and 2018 through a non-partisan election commission; fair election processes; credible post-election dispute resolution mechanisms; open and inclusive participation, to include the return of exiled former opposition leaders; and respect for freedoms of assembly and speech.

(2) KHMER ROUGE TRIBUNAL.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for assistance for Cambodia under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not more than \$1,500,000 may be made available for a contribution to the Extraordinary Chambers in the Court of Cambodia (ECCC): *Provided*, That such funds may only be made available if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such contribution is in the national interest of the United States and will support the prosecution and punishment of individuals responsible for genocide in Cambodia in a credible manner: *Provided further*, That if the Secretary of State is unable to make the certification required by the pre-

vious proviso, such funds shall be made available for research and education programs associated with the Khmer Rouge genocide in Cambodia, which are in addition to funds otherwise made available under paragraph (3): *Provided further*, That such funds shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, such Committees: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall seek reimbursements from the Principal Donors Group for the Documentation Center of Cambodia for costs incurred in support of the ECCC.

(3) RESEARCH AND EDUCATION.—Funds made available by this Act for democracy programs in Cambodia shall be made available for research and education programs associated with the Khmer Rouge genocide in Cambodia.

(d) NORTH KOREA.—

(1) BROADCASTS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “International Broadcasting Operations” shall be made available to maintain broadcasting hours into North Korea at levels not less than the prior fiscal year.

(2) REFUGEES.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Migration and Refugee Assistance” should be made available for assistance for refugees from North Korea, including protection activities in the People’s Republic of China and other countries in Asia.

(3) DATABASE AND REPORT.—Funds appropriated by this Act under title III shall be made available to maintain a database of prisons and gulags in North Korea, in accordance with section 7032(i) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76).

(4) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of the funds made available by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” may be made available for assistance for the Government of North Korea.

(e) PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.—

(1) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of the funds appropriated under the heading “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” in this Act may be obligated or expended for processing licenses for the export of satellites of United States origin (including commercial satellites and satellite components) to the People’s Republic of China (PRC) unless, at least 15 days in advance, the Committees on Appropriations are notified of such proposed action.

(2) PEOPLE’S LIBERATION ARMY.—The terms and requirements of section 620(h) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall apply to foreign assistance projects or activities of the People’s Liberation Army (PLA) of the PRC, to include such projects or activities by any entity that is owned or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the PLA: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act may be used to finance any grant, contract, or cooperative agreement with the PLA, or any entity that the Secretary of State has reason to believe is owned or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the PLA.

(3) COUNTER INFLUENCE PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act for public diplomacy under title I and for assistance under titles III and IV shall be made available to counter the influence of the PRC, in accordance with the strategy required by section 7043(e)(3) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76), following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

(4) AUTHORITY AND NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—

(A) The uses of funds made available by this Act for the promotion of democracy in the PRC, except for funds made available under subsection (g), shall be the responsibility of the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State.

(B) Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for trilateral programs conducted with the PRC shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(f) PHILIPPINES.—Prior to the initial obligation of funds appropriated by this Act for assistance for the Philippines, but not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations, which shall include the information required under this section in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

(g) TIBET.—

(1) FINANCING OF PROJECTS IN TIBET.—The Secretary of the Treasury should instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to use the voice and vote of the United States to support financing of projects in Tibet if such projects do not provide incentives for the migration and settlement of non-Tibetans into Tibet or facilitate the transfer of ownership of Tibetan land and natural resources to non-Tibetans, are based on a thorough needs-assessment, foster self-sufficiency of the Tibetan people and respect Tibetan culture and traditions, and are subject to effective monitoring.

(2) PROGRAMS FOR TIBETAN COMMUNITIES.—

(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” shall be made available to nongovernmental organizations to support activities which preserve cultural traditions and promote sustainable development, education, and environmental conservation in Tibetan communities in the Tibetan Autonomous Region and in other Tibetan communities in China.

(B) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” shall be made available for programs to promote and preserve Tibetan culture, development, and the resilience of Tibetan communities in India and Nepal, and to assist in the education and development of the next generation of Tibetan leaders from such communities: *Provided*, That such funds are in addition to amounts made available in subparagraph (A) for programs inside Tibet.

## (h) VIETNAM.—

(1) DIOXIN REMEDIATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, not less than \$20,000,000 shall be made available for activities related to the remediation of dioxin contaminated sites in Vietnam and may be made available for assistance for the Government of Vietnam, including the military, for such purposes.

(2) HEALTH AND DISABILITY PROGRAMS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Development Assistance”, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for health and disability programs in areas sprayed with Agent Orange and otherwise contaminated with dioxin, to assist individuals with severe upper or lower body mobility impairment and/or cognitive or developmental disabilities.

## SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA

## SEC. 7044. (a) AFGHANISTAN.—

## (1) STRATEGY AND PERSONNEL.—

(A) STRATEGY.—Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act and prior to the initial obligation of funds made available for assistance for Afghanistan by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a revised strategy for United States engagement in Afghanistan: *Provided*, That such strategy shall include detailed information on the roles and responsibilities of the Department of State, the United States Agency for International Development, and other non-defense United States Government agencies in Afghanistan, including the anticipated number of government and contractor personnel to be assigned in Afghanistan in fiscal years 2018 and 2019: *Provided further*, That such strategy shall also include detailed information on development programs to be supported by funds made available by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, including a description of specific safeguards to ensure that any such funds supporting projects in areas under the control of the Taliban or other extremist organizations do not further the legitimacy of such organizations: *Provided further*, That such strategy shall also include detailed information, in classified form if necessary, on specific steps to be taken to encourage a negotiated political resolution of the conflict in Afghanistan.

(B) PERSONNEL REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act and every 120 days thereafter until September 30, 2018, the Secretary of State shall submit a report, in classified form if necessary, to the appropriate congressional committees detailing by agency the number of personnel present in Afghanistan under Chief of Mission authority per section 3927 of title 22, United States Code,

at the end of the 120 day period preceding the submission of such report: *Provided*, That such report shall also include the number of locally employed staff and contractors supporting United States Embassy operations in Afghanistan during the reporting period.

(2) ASSISTANCE AND CONDITIONS.—

(A) FUNDING AND LIMITATIONS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” may be made available for assistance for Afghanistan: *Provided*, That such funds may not be obligated for any project or activity that—

(i) includes the participation of any Afghan individual or organization, including government entity, that the Secretary of State determines to be involved in corrupt practices, illicit narcotics production or trafficking, or a violation of human rights;

(ii) cannot be sustained, as appropriate, by the Government of Afghanistan or another Afghan entity;

(iii) is not regularly accessible for the purposes of conducting effective oversight in accordance with applicable Federal statutes and regulations;

(iv) initiates any new, major infrastructure development; or

(v) legitimizes the Taliban or other extremist organizations in areas not under the control of the Government of Afghanistan.

(B) CERTIFICATION AND REPORT.—Prior to the initial obligation of funds made available by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” for assistance for the central Government of Afghanistan, the Secretary of State shall certify and report to the Committees on Appropriations, after consultation with the Government of Afghanistan, that—

(i) goals and benchmarks for the specific uses of such funds have been established by the Governments of the United States and Afghanistan;

(ii) conditions are in place that increase the transparency and accountability of the Government of Afghanistan for funds obligated under the New Development Partnership;

(iii) the Government of Afghanistan is implementing laws and policies to govern democratically and protect the rights of individuals, civil society, and the media;

(iv) the Government of Afghanistan is taking consistent steps to protect and advance the rights of women and girls in Afghanistan;

(v) the Government of Afghanistan is effectively implementing a whole-of-government, anti-corruption strategy that has been endorsed by the High Council on Rule of Law and Anti-Corruption, as agreed to at the Brussels Conference on Afghanistan in October

2016, and is prosecuting individuals alleged to be involved in corrupt or illegal activities in Afghanistan;

(vi) monitoring and oversight frameworks for programs implemented with such funds are in accordance with all applicable audit policies of the Department of State and USAID, including in areas under the control of the Taliban or other extremist organizations;

(vii) the necessary policies and procedures are in place to ensure Government of Afghanistan compliance with section 7013 of this Act, "Prohibition on Taxation of United States Assistance"; and

(viii) the Government of Afghanistan is publicly reporting its national budget, including revenues and expenditures.

(C) WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may waive the certification requirement of subparagraph (B) if the Secretary determines that to do so is important to the national security interest of the United States and the Secretary submits a report to the Committees on Appropriations, in classified form if necessary, on the justification for the waiver and the reasons why any of the requirements of subparagraph (B) cannot be met.

(D) PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for assistance for Afghanistan shall be made available in the following manner—

(i) for programs that protect and strengthen the rights of women and girls and promote the political and economic empowerment of women, including their meaningful inclusion in political processes: *Provided*, That such assistance to promote economic empowerment of women shall be made available as grants to Afghan and international organizations, to the maximum extent practicable;

(ii) for programs in South and Central Asia to expand linkages between Afghanistan and countries in the region, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations; and

(iii) to assist the Government of Afghanistan to increase revenue collection and expenditure.

(E) TAXATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act for assistance for Afghanistan may be made available for direct government-to-government assistance unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that United States companies and organizations that are implementing United States foreign assistance programs in Afghanistan in a manner consistent with United States laws and regulations are not subjected by such government to taxes or other fees in contravention of diplomatic and other agreements between the Governments of the United States and Afghanistan, or to retaliation for the nonpayment of taxes or fees imposed in the past: *Provided*, That not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations an assessment of the dollar

value of improper taxes or fees levied by such government against such companies and organizations in fiscal years 2014, 2015, and 2016.

(3) GOALS AND BENCHMARKS.—Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report describing the goals and benchmarks required in paragraph (2)(B)(i): *Provided*, That not later than 6 months after the submission of such report and every 6 months thereafter until September 30, 2018, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to such committees on the status of achieving such goals and benchmarks: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State should suspend assistance for the Government of Afghanistan if any report required by this paragraph indicates that such government is failing to make measurable progress in meeting such goals and benchmarks.

(4) AUTHORITIES.—

(A) Funds appropriated by this Act under title III through VI that are made available for assistance for Afghanistan may be made available—

(i) notwithstanding section 7012 of this Act or any similar provision of law and section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;

(ii) for reconciliation programs and disarmament, demobilization, and reintegration activities for former combatants who have renounced violence against the Government of Afghanistan, in accordance with section 7046(a)(2)(B)(ii) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (division I of Public Law 112–74); and

(iii) for an endowment to empower women and girls.

(B) Section 7046(a)(2)(A) of division I of Public Law 112–74 shall apply to funds appropriated by this Act for assistance for Afghanistan.

(C) Section 1102(c) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (title XI of Public Law 111–32) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2017.

(5) BASING RIGHTS AGREEMENT.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the United States Government to enter into a permanent basing rights agreement between the United States and Afghanistan.

(b) NEPAL.—

(1) ASSISTANCE.—Not less than \$112,500,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Global Health Programs”, “Economic Support Fund”, “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, and “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs” shall be made available for assistance for Nepal, including for earthquake recovery and reconstruction programs.

(2) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” shall only be made available for humanitarian and disaster relief and reconstruction activities in Nepal, and in support of international peacekeeping oper-

ations: *Provided*, That such funds may only be made available for any additional uses if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Nepal is investigating and prosecuting violations of human rights and the laws of war, and the Nepal Army is cooperating fully with civilian judicial authorities in such cases.

(c) PAKISTAN.—

(1) CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund”, “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, and “Foreign Military Financing Program” for assistance for the Government of Pakistan may be made available unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Pakistan is—

(A) cooperating with the United States in counterterrorism efforts against the Haqqani Network, the Quetta Shura Taliban, Lashkar e-Tayyiba, Jaish-e-Mohammed, Al-Qaeda, and other domestic and foreign terrorist organizations, including taking effective steps to end support for such groups and prevent them from basing and operating in Pakistan and carrying out cross border attacks into neighboring countries;

(B) not supporting terrorist activities against United States or coalition forces in Afghanistan, and Pakistan’s military and intelligence agencies are not intervening extra-judicially into political and judicial processes in Pakistan;

(C) not financing or otherwise supporting schools supported by, affiliated with, or run by the Taliban or any designated foreign terrorist organization;

(D) dismantling improvised explosive device (IED) networks and interdicting precursor chemicals used in the manufacture of IEDs;

(E) preventing the proliferation of nuclear-related material and expertise;

(F) issuing visas in a timely manner for United States visitors engaged in counterterrorism efforts and assistance programs in Pakistan; and

(G) providing humanitarian organizations access to detainees, internally displaced persons, and other Pakistani civilians affected by the conflict.

(2) WAIVER AND REPORTS.—

(A) The Secretary of State may waive the certification requirement of paragraph (1) with respect to funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” for assistance for the Government of Pakistan if the Secretary determines that to do so is important to the national security interest of the United States.

(B) The Secretary of State may waive the certification requirement of paragraph (1) with respect to 95 percent of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this



Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” for assistance for the Government of Pakistan if the Secretary determines that to do so is important to the national security interest of the United States: *Provided*, That funds withheld by application of this subparagraph shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary submits to the Committees on Appropriations the certification required by paragraph (1).

(C) In exercising the authority of this paragraph, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations, in classified form if necessary, on the justification for any waivers in subparagraphs (A) and (B) and the reasons why any of the requirements of paragraph (1) cannot be met.

(3) ASSISTANCE.—

(A) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” for assistance for Pakistan may be made available only to support counterterrorism and counterinsurgency capabilities in Pakistan.

(B) Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs” that are available for assistance for Pakistan shall be made available to interdict precursor materials from Pakistan to Afghanistan that are used to manufacture IEDs, including calcium ammonium nitrate; to support programs to train border and customs officials in Pakistan and Afghanistan; and for agricultural extension programs that encourage alternative fertilizer use among Pakistani farmers.

(C) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” that are made available for assistance for infrastructure projects in Pakistan shall be implemented in a manner consistent with section 507(6) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2467(6)).

(D) Funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV for assistance for Pakistan may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(E) Of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act that are made available for assistance for Pakistan, \$33,000,000 shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that Dr. Shakil Afridi has been released from prison and cleared of all charges relating to the assistance provided to the United States in locating Osama bin Laden.

(4) SCHOLARSHIPS FOR WOMEN.—The authority and directives of section 7044(d)(4) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235) shall apply to funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for assistance for Pakistan: *Provided*, That prior to the obligation of funds for such purposes, the USAID Administrator shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations.

## (5) REPORTS.—

(A)(i) The spend plan required by section 7076 of this Act for assistance for Pakistan shall include achievable and sustainable goals, benchmarks for measuring progress, and expected results regarding combating poverty and furthering development in Pakistan, countering terrorism and extremism, and establishing conditions conducive to the rule of law and transparent and accountable governance: *Provided*, That not later than 6 months after submission of such spend plan, and each 6 months thereafter until September 30, 2018, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on the status of achieving the goals and benchmarks in such plan.

(ii) The Secretary of State should suspend assistance for the Government of Pakistan if any report required by clause (i) indicates that Pakistan is failing to make measurable progress in meeting such goals or benchmarks.

(B) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the costs and objectives associated with significant infrastructure projects supported by the United States in Pakistan, and an assessment of the extent to which such projects achieve such objectives.

(6) OVERSIGHT.—The Secretary of State shall take all practicable steps to ensure that mechanisms are in place for monitoring, oversight, and control of funds made available by this subsection for assistance for Pakistan.

## (d) SRI LANKA.—

(1) BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” shall be made available for assistance for Sri Lanka for democracy and economic development programs, particularly in areas recovering from ethnic and religious conflict: *Provided*, That such funds shall be made available for programs to assist in the identification and resolution of cases of missing persons.

(2) CERTIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act for assistance for the central Government of Sri Lanka may be made available only if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Sri Lanka is taking steps to—

(A) repeal laws that do not comply with international standards for arrest and detention, and to ensure that any successor legislation meets such standards;

(B) increase accountability and transparency in governance;

(C) support a credible justice mechanism in compliance with United Nations Human Rights Council Resolution (A/HCR/30/L.29) of October, 2015; and

(D) return land in former conflict zones to former owners or to compensate those whose land was confiscated without due process, which are in addition to steps taken during the previous calendar year.

(3) INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under title IV of this Act that are available for assistance for Sri Lanka shall be subject to the following conditions—

(A) not to exceed \$500,000 under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” may only be made available for programs to support humanitarian and disaster response efforts; to redeploy out of former conflict zones; and to restructure and reduce the size of the Sri Lankan armed forces; and

(B) funds under the heading “Peacekeeping Operations” may only be made available for training and equipment related to international peacekeeping operations.

(e) REGIONAL PROGRAMS.—

(1) CROSS BORDER PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for assistance for Afghanistan and Pakistan may be provided, notwithstanding any other provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign countries, for cross border stabilization and development programs between Afghanistan and Pakistan, or between either country and the Central Asian countries.

(2) SECURITY AND JUSTICE PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund”, “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” that are available for assistance for countries in South and Central Asia shall be made available to enhance the recruitment, retention, and professionalism of women in the judiciary, police, and other security forces.

#### LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

SEC. 7045. (a) CENTRAL AMERICA.—

(1) STRATEGY REVIEW AND UPDATE.—The Secretary of State, in consultation with the heads of other relevant United States Government agencies, shall review the United States Strategy for Engagement in Central America (the Strategy) and submit an updated Strategy to the appropriate congressional committees not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act: *Provided*, That such Strategy shall address the key factors in countries in Central America that contribute to the migration of undocumented Central Americans to the United States: *Provided further*, That such Strategy should support regional security and economic initiatives, including the Plan of the Alliance for Prosperity in the Northern Triangle in Central America (the Plan), to the extent the Secretary of State determines such initiatives are consistent with the national interest of the United States.

(2) FUNDING.—Subject to the requirements of this subsection, of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act, \$655,000,000 should be made available for assistance for countries in Central America to implement the United States Strategy for Engagement in Central America: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be made available to the maximum extent practicable on a cost-matching basis.

(3) PRE-OBLIGATION REQUIREMENTS.—Prior to the obligation of funds made available pursuant to paragraph (2) and following the submission of the Strategy as required in paragraph (1), the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a multi-year spend plan as described under this section in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act), including a description of how such funds shall prioritize addressing the key factors in countries in Central America that contribute to the migration of undocumented Central Americans to the United States.

(4) ASSISTANCE FOR THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS OF EL SALVADOR, GUATEMALA, AND HONDURAS.—Of the funds made available pursuant to paragraph (2) that are available for assistance for each of the central governments of El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras, the following amounts shall be withheld from obligation and may only be made available as follows:

(A) 25 percent may only be obligated after the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that such government is taking effective steps, which are in addition to those steps taken since the certification and report submitted during the prior year, if applicable, to—

(i) inform its citizens of the dangers of the journey to the southwest border of the United States;

(ii) combat human smuggling and trafficking;

(iii) improve border security, including to prevent illegal migration, human smuggling and trafficking, and trafficking of illicit drugs and other contraband; and

(iv) cooperate with United States Government agencies and other governments in the region to facilitate the return, repatriation, and reintegration of illegal migrants arriving at the southwest border of the United States who do not qualify for asylum, consistent with international law.

(B) An additional 50 percent may only be obligated after the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that such government is taking effective steps, which are in addition to those steps taken since the certification and report submitted during the prior year, if applicable, to—

(i) work cooperatively with an autonomous, publicly accountable entity to provide oversight of the Plan;

(ii) combat corruption, including investigating and prosecuting current and former government officials credibly alleged to be corrupt;

(iii) implement reforms, policies, and programs to improve transparency and strengthen public institutions, including increasing the capacity and independence of the judiciary and the Office of the Attorney General;

(iv) implement a policy to ensure that local communities, civil society organizations (including indigenous and other marginalized groups), and local govern-

ments are consulted in the design, and participate in the implementation and evaluation of, activities of the Plan that affect such communities, organizations, and governments;

(v) counter the activities of criminal gangs, drug traffickers, and organized crime;

(vi) investigate and prosecute in the civilian justice system government personnel, including military and police personnel, who are credibly alleged to have violated human rights, and ensure that such personnel are cooperating in such cases;

(vii) cooperate with commissions against corruption and impunity and with regional human rights entities;

(viii) support programs to reduce poverty, expand education and vocational training for at-risk youth, create jobs, and promote equitable economic growth particularly in areas contributing to large numbers of migrants;

(ix) implement a plan that includes goals, benchmarks and timelines to create a professional, accountable civilian police force and end the role of the military in internal policing, and make such plan available to the Department of State;

(x) protect the right of political opposition parties, journalists, trade unionists, human rights defenders, and other civil society activists to operate without interference;

(xi) increase government revenues, including by implementing tax reforms and strengthening customs agencies; and

(xii) resolve commercial disputes, including the confiscation of real property, between United States entities and such government.

(5) SUSPENSION OF ASSISTANCE AND PERIODIC REVIEW.—

(A) The Secretary of State shall periodically review the progress of each of the central governments of El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras in meeting the requirements of paragraphs (4)(A) and (4)(B): *Provided*, That if the Secretary determines that sufficient progress has not been made by a central government, the Secretary shall suspend, in whole or in part, assistance for such government for programs supporting such requirement, and shall notify the appropriate congressional committees in writing of such action: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may resume funding for such programs only after the Secretary certifies to such committees that corrective measures have been taken.

(B) The Secretary of State shall, following a change of national government in El Salvador, Guatemala, or Honduras, determine and report to the appropriate congressional committees that any new government has committed to take the steps to meet the requirements of paragraphs (4)(A) and (4)(B): *Provided*, That if the Secretary is unable to make such a determination in a timely manner,

assistance made available under this subsection for such central government shall be suspended, in whole or in part, until such time as such determination and report can be made.

(6) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—The Department of State and USAID may, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, transfer funds made available by this Act under the heading “Development Assistance” to the Inter-American Development Bank and the Inter-American Foundation to support the Strategy.

(b) COLOMBIA.—

(1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than \$391,253,000 shall be made available for assistance for Colombia, including to support the efforts of the Government of Colombia to—

(A) conduct a unified campaign against narcotics trafficking, organizations designated as foreign terrorist organizations pursuant to section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189), and other criminal or illegal armed groups: *Provided*, That aircraft supported by funds made available by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be used to transport personnel and supplies involved in drug eradication and interdiction, including security for such activities, and to provide transport in support of alternative development programs and investigations by civilian judicial authorities;

(B) enhance security and stability in Colombia and the region;

(C) strengthen and expand governance, the rule of law, and access to justice throughout Colombia;

(D) promote economic and social development, including by improving access to areas impacted by conflict through demining programs; and

(E) implement a peace agreement between the Government of Colombia and illegal armed groups, in accordance with constitutional and legal requirements in Colombia:

*Provided*, That such funds shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are made available for assistance for Colombia may be made available for payment of reparations to conflict victims or compensation to demobilized combatants associated with a peace agreement between the Government of Colombia and illegal armed groups.

(3) PRE-OBLIGATION REQUIREMENTS.—Prior to the initial obligation of funds made available pursuant to paragraph (1), the Secretary of State, in consultation with the USAID Administrator, shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a multi-year spend plan as described under section 7045 in the

explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

(4) REFUGEES.—Funds made available by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for assistance for Colombia shall be apportioned directly to USAID, except that not less than \$7,000,000 of such funds shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Migration and Refugee Assistance” for assistance for Colombian refugees in neighboring countries.

(5) COUNTERNARCOTICS.—Of the funds made available by this Act under the heading “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” for assistance for Colombia, 20 percent may be obligated only in accordance with the conditions set forth under section 7045 in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

(6) HUMAN RIGHTS.—Of the funds made available by this Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” for assistance for Colombia, 20 percent may be obligated only in accordance with the conditions set forth under section 7045 in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

(7) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitations of paragraphs (5) and (6) shall not apply to funds made available for aviation instruction and maintenance, and maritime and riverine security programs.

(c) HAITI.—

(1) FUNDING.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Development Assistance” and “Economic Support Fund”, not more than \$45,000,000 may be made available for assistance for Haiti: *Provided*, That the funding limitation of this paragraph may be exceeded for food security and global health programs.

(2) CERTIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Development Assistance” and “Economic Support Fund” that are made available for assistance for Haiti may not be made available for assistance for the central Government of Haiti unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is taking effective steps, which are in addition to steps taken since the certification and report submitted during the prior year, if applicable, to—

(A) strengthen the rule of law in Haiti, including by—

(i) selecting judges in a transparent manner based on merit;

(ii) reducing pre-trial detention;

(iii) respecting the independence of the judiciary;

and

(iv) improving governance by implementing reforms to increase transparency and accountability, including through the penal and criminal codes;

(B) combat corruption, including by implementing the anti-corruption law enacted in 2014 and prosecuting corrupt officials;

(C) increase government revenues, including by implementing tax reforms, and increase expenditures on public services; and

(D) resolve commercial disputes between United States entities and the Government of Haiti.

(3) HAITIAN COAST GUARD.—The Government of Haiti shall be eligible to purchase defense articles and services under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) for the Coast Guard.

#### EUROPE AND EURASIA

SEC. 7046. (a) ASSISTANCE FOR UKRAINE.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than \$410,465,000 shall be made available for assistance for Ukraine.

(b) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for a government of an Independent State of the former Soviet Union if such government directs any action in violation of the territorial integrity or national sovereignty of any other Independent State of the former Soviet Union, such as those violations included in the Helsinki Final Act: *Provided*, That except as otherwise provided in section 7070(a) of this Act, funds may be made available without regard to the restriction in this subsection if the President determines that to do so is in the national security interest of the United States: *Provided further*, That prior to executing the authority contained in the previous proviso the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on how such assistance supports the national security interest of the United States.

(c) SECTION 907 OF THE FREEDOM SUPPORT ACT.—Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act shall not apply to—

(1) activities to support democracy or assistance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and section 1424 of the Defense Against Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 1996 (50 U.S.C. 2333) or non-proliferation assistance;

(2) any assistance provided by the Trade and Development Agency under section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421);

(3) any activity carried out by a member of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service while acting within his or her official capacity;

(4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee, or other assistance provided by the Overseas Private Investment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.);

(5) any financing provided under the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945; or

(6) humanitarian assistance.

#### WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS

SEC. 7047. If the President determines that doing so will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding genocide or other violations of international humanitarian law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to section 552(c) of the Foreign Assist-



ance Act of 1961 of up to \$30,000,000 of commodities and services for the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal established with regard to the former Yugoslavia by the United Nations Security Council or such other tribunals or commissions as the Council may establish or authorize to deal with such violations, without regard to the ceiling limitation contained in paragraph (2) thereof: *Provided*, That the determination required under this section shall be in lieu of any determinations otherwise required under section 552(c): *Provided further*, That funds made available pursuant to this section shall be made available subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### UNITED NATIONS

##### SEC. 7048. (a) TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY.—

(1) Of the funds appropriated under title I and under the heading “International Organizations and Programs” in title V of this Act that are available for contributions to the United Nations (including the Department of Peacekeeping Operations), any United Nations agency, or the Organization of American States, 15 percent may not be obligated for such organization, department, or agency until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the organization, department, or agency is—

(A) posting on a publicly available Web site, consistent with privacy regulations and due process, regular financial and programmatic audits of such organization, department, or agency, and providing the United States Government with necessary access to such financial and performance audits; and

(B) effectively implementing and enforcing policies and procedures which reflect best practices for the protection of whistleblowers from retaliation, including best practices for—

(i) protection against retaliation for internal and lawful public disclosures;

(ii) legal burdens of proof;

(iii) statutes of limitation for reporting retaliation;

(iv) access to independent adjudicative bodies, including external arbitration; and

(v) results that eliminate the effects of proven retaliation.

(2) The restrictions imposed by or pursuant to paragraph (1) may be waived on a case-by-case basis if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such waiver is necessary to avert or respond to a humanitarian crisis.

##### (b) RESTRICTIONS ON UNITED NATIONS DELEGATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS.—

(1) None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to pay expenses for any United States delegation to any specialized agency, body, or commission of the United Nations if such agency, body, or commission is chaired or presided over by a country, the government of which the Secretary of State has determined, for purposes of section 6(j)(1) of the Export

Administration Act of 1979 as continued in effect pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. App. 2405(j)(1)), supports international terrorism.

(2) None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the Secretary of State as a contribution to any organization, agency, commission, or program within the United Nations system if such organization, agency, commission, or program is chaired or presided over by a country the government of which the Secretary of State has determined, for purposes of section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, section 40 of the Arms Export Control Act, section 6(j)(1) of the Export Administration Act of 1979, or any other provision of law, is a government that has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism.

(3) The Secretary of State may waive the restriction in this subsection if the Secretary determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is in the national interest of the United States, including a description of the national interest served.

(c) UNITED NATIONS HUMAN RIGHTS COUNCIL.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available in support of the United Nations Human Rights Council unless the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that participation in the Council is important to the national interest of the United States and that the Council is taking significant steps to remove Israel as a permanent agenda item: *Provided*, That such report shall include a description of the national interest served and the steps taken to remove Israel as a permanent agenda item: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than September 30, 2017, on the resolutions considered in the United Nations Human Rights Council during the previous 12 months, and on steps taken to remove Israel as a permanent agenda item.

(d) UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY.—Prior to the initial obligation of funds for the United Nations Relief and Works Agency (UNRWA), and not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report in writing to the Committees on Appropriations on whether UNRWA is—

(1) utilizing Operations Support Officers in the West Bank, Gaza, and other fields of operation to inspect UNRWA installations and reporting any inappropriate use;

(2) acting promptly to address any staff or beneficiary violation of its own policies (including the policies on neutrality and impartiality of employees) and the legal requirements under section 301(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;

(3) implementing procedures to maintain the neutrality of its facilities, including implementing a no-weapons policy, and conducting regular inspections of its installations, to ensure they are only used for humanitarian or other appropriate purposes;

(4) taking necessary and appropriate measures to ensure it is operating in compliance with the conditions of section 301(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and continuing regular

reporting to the Department of State on actions it has taken to ensure conformance with such conditions;

(5) taking steps to ensure the content of all educational materials currently taught in UNRWA-administered schools and summer camps is consistent with the values of human rights, dignity, and tolerance and does not induce incitement;

(6) not engaging in operations with financial institutions or related entities in violation of relevant United States law, and is taking steps to improve the financial transparency of the organization; and

(7) in compliance with the United Nations Board of Auditors' biennial audit requirements and is implementing in a timely fashion the Board's recommendations.

(e) PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS MEMBERS.—None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or in part any assessments, arrearages, or dues of any member of the United Nations or, from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the costs for participation of another country's delegation at international conferences held under the auspices of multilateral or international organizations.

(f) UNITED NATIONS CAPITAL PROJECTS.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used for the design, renovation, or construction of the United Nations Headquarters in New York: *Provided*, That any operating plan submitted pursuant to this Act for funds made available under the heading "Contributions to International Organizations" shall include information on capital projects, as described under this section in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

(g) WITHHOLDING REPORT.—Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the amount of funds available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017 for contributions to any organization, department, agency, or program within the United Nations system or any international program that are withheld from obligation or expenditure due to any provision of law: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall update such report each time additional funds are withheld by operation of any provision of law: *Provided further*, That the reprogramming of any withheld funds identified in such report, including updates thereof, shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(h) SEXUAL EXPLOITATION AND ABUSE IN PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS.—

(1) Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available to implement section 301 of the Department of State Authorities Act, Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–323): *Provided*, That the elements and objectives of subsection (c) of such section shall include the adoption of a United Nations policy requiring the mandatory repatriation from a United Nations peacekeeping operation of any personnel credibly alleged to

have engaged in sexual exploitation or abuse, and a prohibition on the participation in such peacekeeping operations of personnel from any country the government of which is unwilling or unable to carry out its criminal or disciplinary responsibilities with respect to personnel credibly alleged to have engaged in sexual exploitation or abuse.

(2) The Secretary of State should withhold assistance to any unit of the security forces of a foreign country if the Secretary has credible information that such unit has engaged in sexual exploitation or abuse, including while serving in a United Nations peacekeeping operation, until the Secretary determines that the government of such country is taking effective steps to bring the responsible members of such unit to justice and to prevent future incidents: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall promptly notify the government of each country subject to any withholding of assistance pursuant to this paragraph, and shall notify the appropriate congressional committees of such withholding not later than 10 days after a determination to withhold such assistance is made: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, assist such government in bringing the responsible members of such unit to justice.

(i) **ADDITIONAL AVAILABILITY.**—Funds appropriated under title I of this Act which are returned or not made available due to the implementation of subsection (a) or the second proviso under the heading “Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities” of such title shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 2018.

(j) **REPORT ON ARREARS.**—Not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act, and updated every 90 days thereafter until September 30, 2018, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees detailing—

(1) a description of the treaty or other obligation of the United States to pay assessed contributions at specified rates for the United Nations and other international organizations by organization or entity;

(2) a description of relevant United States laws regarding such assessed rates and contributions;

(3) a description of, and justification for, any deviation from payment of such assessed rates and contributions, to include the cumulative amount of arrears owed, or anticipated to be owed, by the United States to any organization or entity as a result of such deviation;

(4) a specific plan for payment of such arrears;

(5) an analysis of when the amount of arrears owed by the United States may trigger Article 19 of the United Nations Charter or similar provision in a treaty, convention or charter governing participation in an international organization, resulting in the loss of a vote by the United States in the United Nations General Assembly or other governing body of an international organization; and

(6) an analysis of the impact to the national interest of the United States in international organizations, including the

United Nations, as a result of arrears owed, if any, including with respect to the loss of influence within such organizations.

#### COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE

SEC. 7049. (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Funds made available by titles III and IV of this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part I and chapters 4 and 6 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used, notwithstanding section 660 of that Act, to enhance the effectiveness and accountability of civilian police authority through training and technical assistance in human rights, the rule of law, anti-corruption, strategic planning, and through assistance to foster civilian police roles that support democratic governance, including assistance for programs to prevent conflict, respond to disasters, address gender-based violence, and foster improved police relations with the communities they serve.

(b) **NOTIFICATION.**—Assistance provided under subsection (a) shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

#### DISABILITY PROGRAMS

SEC. 7050. (a) **ASSISTANCE.**—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” shall be made available for programs and activities administered by the United States Agency for International Development to address the needs and protect and promote the rights of people with disabilities in developing countries, including initiatives that focus on independent living, economic self-sufficiency, advocacy, education, employment, transportation, sports, and integration of individuals with disabilities, including for the cost of translation.

(b) **MANAGEMENT, OVERSIGHT, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT.**—Of the funds made available pursuant to this section, 5 percent may be used for USAID for management, oversight, and technical support.

#### INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

SEC. 7051. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to send or otherwise pay for the attendance of more than 50 employees of agencies or departments of the United States Government who are stationed in the United States, at any single international conference occurring outside the United States, unless the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations at least 5 days in advance that such attendance is important to the national interest: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section the term “international conference” shall mean a conference attended by representatives of the United States Government and of foreign governments, international organizations, or nongovernmental organizations.

#### AIRCRAFT TRANSFER, COORDINATION, AND USE

SEC. 7052. (a) **TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**—Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, aircraft procured with funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs

under the headings “Diplomatic and Consular Programs”, “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Andean Counterdrug Initiative”, and “Andean Counterdrug Programs” may be used for any other program and in any region, including for the transportation of active and standby Civilian Response Corps personnel and equipment during a deployment: *Provided*, That the responsibility for policy decisions and justification for the use of such transfer authority shall be the responsibility of the Secretary of State and the Deputy Secretary of State and this responsibility shall not be delegated.

(b) PROPERTY DISPOSAL.—The authority provided in subsection (a) shall apply only after the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the equipment is no longer required to meet programmatic purposes in the designated country or region: *Provided*, That any such transfer shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) AIRCRAFT COORDINATION.—

(1) The uses of aircraft purchased or leased by the Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development with funds made available in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be coordinated under the authority of the appropriate Chief of Mission: *Provided*, That such aircraft may be used to transport, on a reimbursable or non-reimbursable basis, Federal and non-Federal personnel supporting Department of State and USAID programs and activities: *Provided further*, That official travel for other agencies for other purposes may be supported on a reimbursable basis, or without reimbursement when traveling on a space available basis: *Provided further*, That funds received by the Department of State for the use of aircraft owned, leased, or chartered by the Department of State may be credited to the Working Capital Fund of the Department and shall be available for expenses related to the purchase, lease, maintenance, chartering, or operation of such aircraft.

(2) The requirement and authorities of this subsection shall only apply to aircraft, the primary purpose of which is the transportation of personnel.

(d) AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE.—To the maximum extent practicable, the costs of operations and maintenance, including fuel, of aircraft funded by this Act shall be borne by the recipient country.

#### PARKING FINES AND REAL PROPERTY TAXES OWED BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

SEC. 7053. The terms and conditions of section 7055 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2011 (division F of Public Law 111–117) shall apply to this Act: *Provided*, That the date “September 30, 2009” in subsection (f)(2)(B) of such section shall be deemed to be “September 30, 2016”.

## LANDMINES AND CLUSTER MUNITIONS

SEC. 7054. (a) LANDMINES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, demining equipment available to the United States Agency for International Development and the Department of State and used in support of the clearance of landmines and unexploded ordnance for humanitarian purposes may be disposed of on a grant basis in foreign countries, subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary of State may prescribe.

(b) CLUSTER MUNITIONS.—No military assistance shall be furnished for cluster munitions, no defense export license for cluster munitions may be issued, and no cluster munitions or cluster munitions technology shall be sold or transferred, unless—

(1) the submunitions of the cluster munitions, after arming, do not result in more than 1 percent unexploded ordnance across the range of intended operational environments, and the agreement applicable to the assistance, transfer, or sale of such cluster munitions or cluster munitions technology specifies that the cluster munitions will only be used against clearly defined military targets and will not be used where civilians are known to be present or in areas normally inhabited by civilians; or

(2) such assistance, license, sale, or transfer is for the purpose of demilitarizing or permanently disposing of such cluster munitions.

## PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA

SEC. 7055. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes within the United States not authorized before the date of the enactment of this Act by Congress: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$25,000 may be made available to carry out the provisions of section 316 of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-533).

## CONTINUOUS SUPERVISION AND GENERAL DIRECTION OF ECONOMIC AND MILITARY ASSISTANCE

SEC. 7056. (a) Under the direction of the President, the Secretary of State shall be responsible for the continuous supervision and general direction of economic assistance, law enforcement and justice sector assistance, military assistance, and military education and training programs, including but not limited to determining whether there shall be a military assistance (including civic action) or a military education and training program for a country and the value thereof, to the end that such programs are effectively integrated both at home and abroad and the foreign policy of the United States is best served thereby.

(b) Consistent with section 481(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Secretary of State shall be responsible for coordinating all assistance provided by the United States Government to support international efforts to combat illicit narcotics production or trafficking: *Provided*, That the provision of assistance by the Department of Defense which is comparable to assistance that may be made available by this Act under the heading “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” shall be provided in a man-

ner consistent with the requirements of section 333(b) of title 10, United States Code, as added by section 1241 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328).

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
MANAGEMENT

SEC. 7057. (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Up to \$93,000,000 of the funds made available in title III of this Act pursuant to or to carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, may be used by the United States Agency for International Development to hire and employ individuals in the United States and overseas on a limited appointment basis pursuant to the authority of sections 308 and 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980.

(b) **RESTRICTIONS.**—

(1) The number of individuals hired in any fiscal year pursuant to the authority contained in subsection (a) may not exceed 175.

(2) The authority to hire individuals contained in subsection (a) shall expire on September 30, 2018.

(c) **CONDITIONS.**—The authority of subsection (a) should only be used to the extent that an equivalent number of positions that are filled by personal services contractors or other non-direct hire employees of USAID, who are compensated with funds appropriated to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, are eliminated.

(d) **PROGRAM ACCOUNT CHARGED.**—The account charged for the cost of an individual hired and employed under the authority of this section shall be the account to which the responsibilities of such individual primarily relate: *Provided*, That funds made available to carry out this section may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act in title II under the heading “Operating Expenses”.

(e) **FOREIGN SERVICE LIMITED EXTENSIONS.**—Individuals hired and employed by USAID, with funds made available in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, pursuant to the authority of section 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980, may be extended for a period of up to 4 years notwithstanding the limitation set forth in such section.

(f) **DISASTER SURGE CAPACITY.**—Funds appropriated under title III of this Act to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, may be used, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, for the cost (including the support costs) of individuals detailed to or employed by USAID whose primary responsibility is to carry out programs in response to natural disasters, or man-made disasters subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(g) **PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTORS.**—Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I, chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and title II of



the Food for Peace Act (Public Law 83–480), may be used by USAID to employ up to 40 personal services contractors in the United States, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purpose of providing direct, interim support for new or expanded overseas programs and activities managed by the agency until permanent direct hire personnel are hired and trained: *Provided*, That not more than 15 of such contractors shall be assigned to any bureau or office: *Provided further*, That such funds appropriated to carry out title II of the Food for Peace Act (Public Law 83–480), may be made available only for personal services contractors assigned to the Office of Food for Peace.

(h) **SMALL BUSINESS.**—In entering into multiple award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appropriated by this Act, USAID may provide an exception to the fair opportunity process for placing task orders under such contracts when the order is placed with any category of small or small disadvantaged business.

(i) **SENIOR FOREIGN SERVICE LIMITED APPOINTMENTS.**—Individuals hired pursuant to the authority provided by section 7059(o) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2011 (division F of Public Law 111–117) may be assigned to or support programs in Afghanistan or Pakistan with funds made available in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs.

#### GLOBAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES

**SEC. 7058. (a) IN GENERAL.**—Funds appropriated by titles III and IV of this Act that are made available for bilateral assistance for child survival activities or disease programs including activities relating to research on, and the prevention, treatment and control of, HIV/AIDS may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law except for provisions under the heading “Global Health Programs” and the United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (117 Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.), as amended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$575,000,000 should be made available for family planning/reproductive health, including in areas where population growth threatens biodiversity or endangered species.

(b) **GLOBAL FUND.**—Of the funds appropriated by this Act that are available for a contribution to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (Global Fund), 10 percent should be withheld from obligation until the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Global Fund is—

- (1) maintaining and implementing a policy of transparency, including the authority of the Global Fund Office of the Inspector General (OIG) to publish OIG reports on a public Web site;
- (2) providing sufficient resources to maintain an independent OIG that—

(A) reports directly to the Board of the Global Fund;

(B) maintains a mandate to conduct thorough investigations and programmatic audits, free from undue interference; and

(C) compiles regular, publicly published audits and investigations of financial, programmatic, and reporting aspects of the Global Fund, its grantees, recipients, sub-recipients, and Local Fund Agents;

(3) effectively implementing and enforcing policies and procedures which reflect best practices for the protection of whistleblowers from retaliation, including best practices for—

(A) protection against retaliation for internal and lawful public disclosures;

(B) legal burdens of proof;

(C) statutes of limitation for reporting retaliation;

(D) access to independent adjudicative bodies, including external arbitration; and

(E) results that eliminate the effects of proven retaliation; and

(4) implementing the recommendations contained in the Consolidated Transformation Plan approved by the Board of the Global Fund on November 21, 2011:

*Provided*, That such withholding shall not be in addition to funds that are withheld from the Global Fund in fiscal year 2017 pursuant to the application of any other provision contained in this or any other Act.

(c) CONTAGIOUS INFECTIOUS DISEASE OUTBREAKS.—

(1) EMERGENCY RESERVE FUND.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Global Health Programs”, \$70,000,000 shall be made available for an Emergency Reserve Fund to address emerging health threats, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such funds shall be in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, and may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “International Disaster Assistance” for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That such funds may only be made available if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that it is in the national interest to respond to an emerging health threat that poses severe threats to human health.

(2) EXTRAORDINARY MEASURES.—If the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that an international infectious disease outbreak is sustained, severe, and is spreading internationally, or that it is in the national interest to respond to a Public Health Emergency of International Concern, funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Global Health Programs”, “Development Assistance”, “International Disaster Assistance”, “Complex Crises Fund”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, “Migration and Refugee Assistance”, and “Millennium Challenge Corporation” may be made available to combat such infectious disease or public health emergency, and may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under such headings for the purposes of this paragraph.

(3) OVERSIGHT OF FUNDS.—Funds made available by this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the

regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

#### GENDER EQUALITY

SEC. 7059. (a) GENDER EQUALITY.—Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available to promote gender equality in United States Government diplomatic and development efforts by raising the status, increasing the participation, and protecting the rights of women and girls worldwide.

(b) WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP.—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, not less than \$50,000,000 shall be made available to increase leadership opportunities for women in countries where women and girls suffer discrimination due to law, policy, or practice, by strengthening protections for women's political status, expanding women's participation in political parties and elections, and increasing women's opportunities for leadership positions in the public and private sectors at the local, provincial, and national levels.

(c) GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE.—

(1)(A) Of the funds appropriated by titles III and IV of this Act, not less than \$150,000,000 shall be made available to implement a multi-year strategy to prevent and respond to gender-based violence in countries where it is common in conflict and non-conflict settings.

(B) Funds appropriated by titles III and IV of this Act that are available to train foreign police, judicial, and military personnel, including for international peacekeeping operations, shall address, where appropriate, prevention and response to gender-based violence and trafficking in persons, and shall promote the integration of women into the police and other security forces.

(2) Department of State and United States Agency for International Development gender programs shall incorporate coordinated efforts to combat a variety of forms of gender-based violence, including child marriage, rape, female genital cutting and mutilation, and domestic violence, among other forms of gender-based violence in conflict and non-conflict settings.

(d) WOMEN, PEACE, AND SECURITY.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" should be made available to support a multi-year strategy to expand, and improve coordination of, United States Government efforts to empower women as equal partners in conflict prevention, peace building, transitional processes, and reconstruction efforts in countries affected by conflict or in political transition, and to ensure the equitable provision of relief and recovery assistance to women and girls.

(e) WOMEN AND GIRLS AT RISK FROM EXTREMISM.—

(1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available to support women and girls who are at risk from extremism and conflict, and for activities to—

(A) empower women and girls to counter extremism;

(B) address the needs of women and girls adversely impacted by extremism and conflict;

(C) document crimes committed by extremists against women and girls, and support investigations and prosecutions of such crimes, as appropriate;

(D) increase the participation and influence of women in formal and informal political processes and institutions at the local level and within traditional governing structures;

(E) support reconciliation programs between impacted minority, religious, and ethnic groups and the broader community;

(F) develop and implement legal reforms and protections for women and girls at the national and local government levels; and

(G) create and sustain networks for women and girls to collectively safeguard their rights on a regional basis.

(2) STRATEGY REQUIREMENT.—Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the USAID Administrator, shall submit a comprehensive, inter-agency strategy to support women and girls who are at risk from extremism and conflict, including a description of monitoring and evaluation protocols.

(3) CLARIFICATION AND NOTIFICATION.—Funds made available pursuant to paragraph (1)—

(A) are in addition to amounts otherwise available by this Act for such purposes; and

(B) shall be made available following consultation with, and subject to the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

#### SECTOR ALLOCATIONS

#### SEC. 7060. (a) BASIC EDUCATION AND HIGHER EDUCATION.—

##### (1) BASIC EDUCATION.—

(A) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$800,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for basic education, and such funds may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign countries: *Provided*, That such funds should be used to implement the objectives of basic education programs for each Country Development Cooperation Strategy or similar strategy regarding basic education established by the United States Agency for International Development: *Provided further*, That such funds may also be used for secondary education activities: *Provided further*, That the USAID Administrator, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, may reprogram such funds between countries.

(B) Not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator shall report to the Committees on Appropriations on the status of cumulative unobligated balances and obligated, but unexpended, balances in each country where USAID provides basic education assistance and such report shall also include details on the types of contracts and grants provided and the goals and objectives

of such assistance: *Provided*, That the USAID Administrator shall update such report on a quarterly basis until September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That if the USAID Administrator determines that any unobligated balances of funds specifically designated for assistance for basic education in prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs are in excess of the absorptive capacity of recipient countries, such funds may be made available for other programs authorized under chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, notwithstanding such funding designation: *Provided further*, That the authority of the previous proviso shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(C) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act for assistance for basic education programs, not less than \$75,000,000 shall be made available for a contribution to multilateral partnerships that support education.

(2) HIGHER EDUCATION.—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, not less than \$235,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for higher education, including not less than \$35,000,000 for new and ongoing partnerships for human and institutional capacity building between higher education institutions in the United States and developing countries: *Provided*, That such funds may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign countries, and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(b) DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Development Assistance”, not less than \$26,000,000 shall be made available for the American Schools and Hospitals Abroad program, and not less than \$12,000,000 shall be made available for cooperative development programs of USAID.

(c) ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMS.—

(1) AUTHORITY AND NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—

(A) Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of sections 103 through 106, and chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for the provisions of this subsection, to support environment programs.

(B) No funds are appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act for a contribution, grant, or other payment to the Green Climate Fund.

(C) Funds made available pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(2) CONSERVATION PROGRAMS AND LIMITATIONS.—

(A) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$265,000,000 shall be made available for biodiversity conservation programs.

(B) Not less than \$90,664,000 of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available

to combat the transnational threat of wildlife poaching and trafficking.

(C) None of the funds appropriated under title IV of this Act may be made available for training or other assistance for any military unit or personnel that the Secretary of State determines has been credibly alleged to have participated in wildlife poaching or trafficking, unless the Secretary reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is in the national security interest of the United States.

(D) Funds appropriated by this Act for biodiversity programs shall not be used to support the expansion of industrial scale logging or any other industrial scale extractive activity into areas that were primary/intact tropical forests as of December 30, 2013, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive directors of each international financial institutions (IFI) to vote against any financing of any such activity.

(3) **LARGE DAMS.**—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each IFI that it is the policy of the United States to vote in relation to any loan, grant, strategy, or policy of such institution to support the construction of any large dam consistent with the criteria set forth in Senate Report 114–79, while also considering whether the project involves important foreign policy objectives.

(4) **SUSTAINABLE LANDSCAPES.**—Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$123,500,000 shall be made available for sustainable landscapes programs.

(d) **FOOD SECURITY AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, not less than \$1,000,600,000 should be made available for food security and agricultural development programs, of which not less than \$50,000,000 shall be made available for the Feed the Future Innovation Labs: *Provided*, That such funds may be made available for a United States contribution to the endowment of the Global Crop Diversity Trust.

(e) **MICROENTERPRISE AND MICROFINANCE.**—Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less than \$265,000,000 should be made available for microenterprise and microfinance development programs for the poor, especially women.

(f) **PROGRAMS TO COMBAT TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS AND MODERN SLAVERY.**—

(1) **TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS.**—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Development Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, and “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, not less than \$64,800,000 shall be made available for activities to combat trafficking in persons internationally, of which not less than \$40,000,000 shall be from funds made available under the heading “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”: *Provided*, That funds made available pursuant to this paragraph shall be made available to support a multifaceted approach to combat human traf-

ficking in Guatemala: *Provided further*, That not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on the requirements enumerated under this section in House Report 114–693.

(2) MODERN SLAVERY.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” shall be made available for the purposes authorized by section 1298 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328): *Provided*, That such funds are in addition to funds made available pursuant to paragraph (1), and shall be made available on an open and competitive basis: *Provided further*, That funds made available pursuant to this paragraph shall be made available subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(3) COORDINATION.—The Secretary of State and the USAID Administrator, as appropriate, shall establish and implement guidelines to ensure that programs funded by paragraphs (1) and (2) to combat trafficking in persons and modern slavery are coordinated and complementary, and not duplicative.

(g) RECONCILIATION PROGRAMS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, and “Development Assistance”, not less than \$26,000,000 shall be made available to support people-to-people reconciliation programs which bring together individuals of different ethnic, religious, and political backgrounds from areas of civil strife and war: *Provided*, That the USAID Administrator shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations, prior to the initial obligation of funds, on the uses of such funds, and such funds shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That to the maximum extent practicable, such funds shall be matched by sources other than the United States Government.

(h) WATER AND SANITATION.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less than \$400,000,000 shall be made available for water supply and sanitation projects pursuant to the Senator Paul Simon Water for the Poor Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–121), of which not less than \$145,000,000 shall be for programs in sub-Saharan Africa, and of which not less than \$14,000,000 shall be made available for programs to design and build safe, public latrines in Africa and Asia.

#### OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

SEC. 7061. (a) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Whenever the President determines that it is in furtherance of the purposes of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, up to a total of \$20,000,000 of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act for the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Program Account, to be subject to the terms and conditions of that account: *Provided*, That such funds shall not be available for administrative expenses of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation: *Provided further*, That designated funding levels in this Act shall not be transferred pursuant to this

section: *Provided further*, That the exercise of such authority shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(b) **AUTHORITY.**—Notwithstanding section 235(a)(2) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the authority of subsections (a) through (c) of section 234 of such Act shall remain in effect until September 30, 2017.

#### ARMS TRADE TREATY

**SEC. 7062.** None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be obligated or expended to implement the Arms Trade Treaty until the Senate approves a resolution of ratification for the Treaty.

#### INSPECTORS GENERAL

**SEC. 7063. (a) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS.**—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to deny an Inspector General funded under this Act timely access to any records, documents, or other materials available to the department or agency of the United States Government over which such Inspector General has responsibilities under the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), or to prevent or impede the access of such Inspector General to such records, documents, or other materials, under any provision of law, except a provision of law that expressly refers to such Inspector General and expressly limits the right of access of such Inspector General.

(b) **TIMELY ACCESS.**—A department or agency of the United States Government covered by this section shall provide its Inspector General access to all records, documents, and other materials in a timely manner.

(c) **COMPLIANCE.**—Each Inspector General covered by this section shall ensure compliance with statutory limitations on disclosure relevant to the information provided by the department or agency over which that Inspector General has responsibilities under the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).

(d) **REPORT REQUIREMENT.**—Each Inspector General covered by this section shall report to the Committees on Appropriations within 5 calendar days of any failure by any department or agency of the United States Government to provide its Inspector General access to all requested records, documents, and other materials.

#### REPORTING REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT NAVAL STATION, GUANTÁNAMO BAY, CUBA

**SEC. 7064.** Not later than 5 days after the conclusion of an agreement with a country, including a state with a compact of free association with the United States, to receive by transfer or release individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantánamo Bay, Cuba, the Secretary of State shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in writing of the terms of the agreement, including whether funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs will be made available for assistance for such country pursuant to such agreement.



## MULTI-YEAR PLEDGES

SEC. 7065. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to make any pledge for future year funding for any multilateral or bilateral program funded in titles III through VI of this Act unless such pledge was—

- (1) previously justified, including the projected future year costs, in a congressional budget justification;
- (2) included in an Act making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs or previously authorized by an Act of Congress;
- (3) notified in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, including the projected future year costs; or
- (4) the subject of prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations and such consultation was conducted at least 7 days in advance of the pledge.

## PROHIBITION ON USE OF TORTURE

SEC. 7066. (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to support or justify the use of torture, cruel, or inhumane treatment by any official or contract employee of the United States Government.

(b) ASSISTANCE TO ELIMINATE TORTURE.—Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available, notwithstanding section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, for assistance to eliminate torture by foreign police, military or other security forces in countries receiving assistance from funds appropriated by this Act.

## EXTRADITION

SEC. 7067. (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance (other than funds provided under the headings “International Disaster Assistance”, “Complex Crises Fund”, “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Migration and Refugee Assistance”, “United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund”, and “Non-proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Assistance”) for the central government of a country which has notified the Department of State of its refusal to extradite to the United States any individual indicted for a criminal offense for which the maximum penalty is life imprisonment without the possibility of parole or for killing a law enforcement officer, as specified in a United States extradition request.

(b) CLARIFICATION.—Subsection (a) shall only apply to the central government of a country with which the United States maintains diplomatic relations and with which the United States has an extradition treaty and the government of that country is in violation of the terms and conditions of the treaty.

(c) WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may waive the restriction in subsection (a) on a case-by-case basis if the Secretary certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that such waiver is important to the national interests of the United States.

## COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES

SEC. 7068. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of section 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act may be used to provide financing to Israel, Egypt, and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), and major non-NATO allies for the procurement by leasing (including leasing with an option to purchase) of defense articles from United States commercial suppliers, not including Major Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and other types of aircraft having possible civilian application), if the President determines that there are compelling foreign policy or national security reasons for those defense articles being provided by commercial lease rather than by government-to-government sale under such Act.

## COUNTRY TRANSITION PLAN

SEC. 7069. Any bilateral country assistance strategy developed after the date of enactment of this Act for the provision of assistance for a foreign country in this fiscal year shall include a transition plan identifying end goals and options for winding down, within a targeted period of years, such bilateral assistance: *Provided*, That such transition plan shall be developed by the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, the heads of other relevant Federal agencies, and officials of such foreign government and representatives of civil society, as appropriate.

## COUNTERING RUSSIAN INFLUENCE AND AGGRESSION

SEC. 7070. (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the central Government of the Russian Federation.

(b) ANNEXATION OF CRIMEA.—

(1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the central government of a country that the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations has taken affirmative steps intended to support or be supportive of the Russian Federation annexation of Crimea: *Provided*, That except as otherwise provided in subsection (a), the Secretary may waive the restriction on assistance required by this paragraph if the Secretary determines and reports to such Committees that to do so is in the national interest of the United States, and includes a justification for such interest.

(2) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for—

(A) the implementation of any action or policy that recognizes the sovereignty of the Russian Federation over Crimea;

(B) the facilitation, financing, or guarantee of United States Government investments in Crimea, if such activity includes the participation of Russian Government officials, or other Russian owned or controlled financial entities; or

(C) assistance for Crimea, if such assistance includes the participation of Russian Government officials, or other Russian owned or controlled financial entities.

(3) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive directors of each international financial institution to vote against any assistance by such institution (including any loan, credit, or guarantee) for any program that violates the sovereignty or territorial integrity of Ukraine.

(4) The requirements and limitations of this subsection shall cease to be in effect if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Ukraine has reestablished sovereignty over Crimea.

(c) OCCUPATION OF THE GEORGIAN TERRITORIES OF ABKHAZIA AND TSKHINVALI REGION/SOUTH OSSETIA.—

(1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the central government of a country that the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations has recognized the independence of, or has established diplomatic relations with, the Russian occupied Georgian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/South Ossetia: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall publish on the Department of State Web site a list of any such central governments in a timely manner: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may waive the restriction on assistance required by this paragraph if the Secretary determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is in the national interest of the United States, and includes a justification for such interest.

(2) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available to support the Russian occupation of the Georgian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/South Ossetia.

(3) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive directors of each international financial institution to vote against any assistance by such institution (including any loan, credit, or guarantee) for any program that violates the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Georgia.

(4) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on actions taken by the Russian Federation to further consolidate the occupation of the Georgian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/South Ossetia, including the estimated annual costs of such occupation.

(d) ASSISTANCE TO COUNTER INFLUENCE AND AGGRESSION.—

(1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, and “Foreign Military Financing Program”, not less than \$100,000,000 shall be made available for assistance to counter Russian influence and aggression in countries in Europe and Eurasia: *Provided*, That such funds shall be referred to as the Countering Russian Influence Fund (the Fund), and be made available to civil society organizations and other entities in such countries for rule of law, media, cyber, and other programs that

strengthen democratic institutions and processes, and counter Russian influence and aggression: *Provided further*, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the USAID Administrator, shall submit a spend plan to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the proposed uses of the Fund on a country-by-country basis: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be in addition to amounts made available for bilateral assistance for such countries.

(2) Funds appropriated by this Act and made available for assistance for the Eastern Partnership countries shall be made available to advance the implementation of Association Agreements and trade agreements with the European Union, and to reduce their vulnerability to external economic and political pressure from the Russian Federation.

(e) DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available to support democracy programs in the Russian Federation, including to promote Internet freedom, and shall also be made available to support the democracy and rule of law strategy required by section 7071(d) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76).

(f) REPORTS.—Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall update the reports required by section 7071(b)(2), (c), and (e) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76).

#### INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

SEC. 7071. (a) EXTENSIONS.—The terms and conditions of sections 7086(b) (1) and (2) and 7090(a) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2010 (division F of Public Law 111–117) shall apply to this Act.

(b) REPAYMENT.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) to seek to ensure that any loan will be repaid to the IMF before other private creditors.

#### SPECIAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION FUND

SEC. 7072. Not to exceed \$900,000,000 may be obligated pursuant to section 51(c)(2) of the Arms Export Control Act for the purposes of the Special Defense Acquisition Fund (the Fund), to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That the provision of defense articles and defense services to foreign countries or international organizations from the Fund shall be subject to the concurrence of the Secretary of State.

#### STABILITY AND DEVELOPMENT IN REGIONS IMPACTED BY EXTREMISM AND CONFLICT

SEC. 7073. (a) COUNTERING FOREIGN FIGHTERS AND EXTREMIST ORGANIZATIONS, AND STRENGTHENING THE STATE SYSTEM.—

(1) Not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act and prior to the initial obligation of funds made available by this

Act for the purposes of this subsection, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development and the heads of relevant United States Government agencies, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a joint strategy to counter and defeat violent extremism and foreign fighters abroad, which shall include components to—

(A) counter the recruitment, radicalization, movement, and financing of such extremists and foreign fighters;

(B) secure borders of countries impacted by extremism;

(C) assist countries impacted by extremism to implement and establish criminal laws and policies to counter extremists and foreign fighters; and

(D) promote and strengthen democratic institutions and practices in countries impacted by extremism:

*Provided*, That such strategy shall include a detailed description of proposed monitoring, oversight, and vetting procedures.

(2) Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available for programs and activities to implement the strategy required in paragraph (1) in a manner consistent with all applicable laws, regulations, and policies regarding the use of foreign assistance funds: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall promptly inform the appropriate congressional committees of each instance in which assistance provided pursuant to this subsection has been diverted or destroyed, to include the type and amount of assistance, a description of the incident and parties involved, and an explanation of the response of the Department of State or USAID, as appropriate: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall ensure such programs are coordinated with and complement the efforts of other United States Government agencies and international partners: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall also ensure that information gained through the conduct of such programs is shared in a timely manner with relevant United States Government agencies and other international partners, as appropriate.

(3) Funds made available pursuant to this subsection are subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(b) COUNTRIES IMPACTED BY SIGNIFICANT REFUGEE POPULATIONS OR INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Development Assistance” and “Economic Support Fund” shall be made available for programs in countries affected by significant populations of internally displaced persons or refugees to—

(1) expand and improve host government social services and basic infrastructure to accommodate the needs of such populations and persons;

(2) alleviate the social and economic strains placed on host communities, including through programs to promote livelihoods, vocational training, and formal and informal education;

(3) improve coordination of such assistance in a more effective and sustainable manner; and

(4) leverage increased assistance from donors other than the United States Government for central governments and local communities in such countries:

*Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall periodically inform the Committees on Appropriations of the amount and specific uses of funds made available for the purposes of this subsection.

#### ENTERPRISE FUNDS

SEC. 7074. (a) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—None of the funds made available under titles III through VI of this Act may be made available for Enterprise Funds unless the appropriate congressional committees are notified at least 15 days in advance.

(b) DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS PLAN.—Prior to the distribution of any assets resulting from any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up of an Enterprise Fund, in whole or in part, the President shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a plan for the distribution of the assets of the Enterprise Fund.

(c) TRANSITION OR OPERATING PLAN.—Prior to a transition to and operation of any private equity fund or other parallel investment fund under an existing Enterprise Fund, the President shall submit such transition or operating plan to the appropriate congressional committees.

#### USE OF FUNDS IN CONTRAVENTION OF THIS ACT

SEC. 7075. If the President makes a determination not to comply with any provision of this Act on constitutional grounds, the head of the relevant Federal agency shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in writing within 5 days of such determination, the basis for such determination and any resulting changes to program and policy.

#### BUDGET DOCUMENTS

SEC. 7076. (a) OPERATING AND REORGANIZATION PLANS.—

(1) Not later than 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each department, agency, or organization funded in titles I, II, and VI of this Act, and the Department of the Treasury and Independent Agencies funded in title III of this Act, including the Inter-American Foundation and the United States African Development Foundation, shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations an operating plan for funds appropriated to such department, agency, or organization in such titles of this Act, or funds otherwise available for obligation in fiscal year 2017, that provides details of the uses of such funds at the program, project, and activity level: *Provided*, That such plans shall include, as applicable, a comparison between the congressional budget justification funding levels, the most recent congressional directives or approved funding levels, and the funding levels proposed by the department or agency; and a clear, concise, and informative description/justification: *Provided further*, That if such department, agency, or organization receives an additional amount under the same heading in title VIII of this Act, operating plans required by this subsection shall include consolidated information on all such funds: *Pro-*

*vided further*, That operating plans that include changes in levels of funding for programs, projects, and activities specified in the congressional budget justification, in this Act, or amounts specifically designated in the respective tables included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act), as applicable, shall be subject to the notification and reprogramming requirements of section 7015 of this Act.

(2) Concurrent with the submission of an operating plan pursuant to paragraph (1), each covered department, agency, or organization shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report detailing any planned reorganization of such department, agency, or organization, including any action planned pursuant to the March 31, 2017 Executive Order 13781 on a Comprehensive Plan for Reorganizing the Executive Branch, including—

(A) a detailed organization chart, including a brief description of each operating unit;

(B) the number of employees for each operating unit;

(C) the current policy for supporting the operations of the National Security Council (NSC) through the detail of agency staff, including staff projected to be detailed to the NSC during fiscal year 2018, if applicable; and

(D) a detailed explanation of the policies and procedures currently or expected to be used to comply with Executive Order 13781, including an assessment of how national security interests will be served by any proposed reorganizations.

(b) SPEND PLANS.—

(1) Prior to the initial obligation of funds, the Secretary of State or Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, as appropriate, shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a spend plan for funds made available by this Act, for—

(A) assistance for Afghanistan, Iraq, Lebanon, Pakistan, and the West Bank and Gaza;

(B) Power Africa and the regional security initiatives listed under this section in House Report 114–693: *Provided*, That the spend plan for such initiatives shall include the amount of assistance planned for each country by account, to the maximum extent practicable; and

(C) democracy programs, programs to support section 7073(a) of this Act, and sectors enumerated in subsections (a), (c)(2), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of section 7060 of this Act.

(2) Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a detailed spend plan for funds made available by this Act under the heading “Department of the Treasury, International Affairs Technical Assistance” in title III.

(c) SPENDING REPORT.—Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a detailed report on spending of funds made

available during fiscal year 2016 under the heading “Development Credit Authority”.

(d) NOTIFICATIONS.—The spend plans referenced in subsection (b) shall not be considered as meeting the notification requirements in this Act or under section 634A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(e) CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET JUSTIFICATION.—

(1) The congressional budget justification for Department of State operations and foreign operations shall be provided to the Committees on Appropriations concurrent with the date of submission of the President’s budget for fiscal year 2018: *Provided*, That the appendices for such justification shall be provided to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 10 calendar days thereafter.

(2) The Secretary of State and the USAID Administrator shall include in the congressional budget justification a detailed justification for multi-year availability for any funds requested under the headings “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” and “Operating Expenses”.

#### REPORTS AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT

SEC. 7077. (a) PUBLIC POSTING OF REPORTS.—

(1) REQUIREMENT.—Any agency receiving funds made available by this Act shall, subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), post on the publicly available Web site of such agency any report required by this Act to be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations, upon a determination by the head of such agency that to do so is in the national interest.

(2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall not apply to a report if—

(A) the public posting of such report would compromise national security, including the conduct of diplomacy; or

(B) the report contains proprietary, privileged, or sensitive information.

(3) TIMING AND INTENTION.—The head of the agency posting such report shall, unless otherwise provided for in this Act, do so only after such report has been made available to the Committees on Appropriations for not less than 45 days: *Provided*, That any report required by this Act to be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations shall include information from the submitting agency on whether such report will be publicly posted.

(b) REQUESTS FOR DOCUMENTS.—None of the funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act shall be available to a nongovernmental organization, including any contractor, which fails to provide upon timely request any document, file, or record necessary to the auditing requirements of the Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development.

(c) RECORDS MANAGEMENT.—

(1) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” and “Capital Investment Fund” in title I, and “Operating Expenses” and “Capital Investment Fund” in title II that are made avail-



able to the Department of State and USAID may be made available to support the use or establishment of email accounts or email servers created outside the .gov domain or not fitted for automated records management as part of a Federal government records management program in contravention of the Presidential and Federal Records Act Amendments of 2014 (Public Law 113–187).

(2) DIRECTIVES.—The Secretary of State and USAID Administrator shall—

(A) update the policies, directives, and oversight necessary to comply with Federal statutes, regulations, and presidential executive orders and memoranda concerning the preservation of all records made or received in the conduct of official business, including record emails, instant messaging, and other online tools;

(B) use funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” and “Capital Investment Fund” in title I, and “Operating Expenses” and “Capital Investment Fund” in title II, as appropriate, to improve Federal records management pursuant to the Federal Records Act (44 U.S.C. Chapters 21, 29, 31, and 33) and other applicable Federal records management statutes, regulations, or policies for the Department of State and USAID;

(C) direct departing employees that all Federal records generated by such employees, including senior officials, belong to the Federal Government; and

(D) significantly improve the response time for identifying and retrieving Federal records, including requests made pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

(3) REPORT.—Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State and USAID Administrator shall each submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations and to the National Archives and Records Administration detailing, as appropriate and where applicable—

(A) any updates or modifications made to the policy of each agency regarding the use or the establishment of email accounts or email servers created outside the .gov domain or not fitted for automated records management as part of a Federal government records management program since the submission to the Committees on Appropriations on January 20, 2016, of the report required by section 7077(c)(2) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2016 (division K of Public Law 114–113);

(B) the extent to which each agency is in compliance with applicable Federal records management statutes, regulations, and policies, including meeting Directive goal 1.2 of the Managing Government Records Directive (M–12–18) by December 31, 2016; and

(C) any steps taken since the submission of the report referenced in subparagraph (A) to—

(i) comply with paragraph (1)(B) of this subsection;

(ii) ensure that all employees at every level have been instructed in procedures and processes to ensure that the documentation of their official duties is captured, preserved, managed, protected, and accessible in official Government systems of the Department of State and USAID;

(iii) implement recommendations 1 and 4 made by the Office of the Inspector General (OIG), Department of State, in the January 2016 Evaluation of the Department of State's FOIA Process for Requests Involving the Office of the Secretary (ESP-16-01);

(iv) reduce the backlog of Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) and Congressional oversight requests, and measurably improve the response time for answering such requests; and

(v) strengthen cyber security measures to mitigate vulnerabilities, including those resulting from the use of personal email accounts or servers outside the .gov domain and implement the recommendations of the OIG in the May 2016 Evaluation of Email Records Management and Cybersecurity Requirements (ESP-16-03).

(4) IMPLEMENTATION AND OPERATING PLAN.—The reports required by paragraph (3) shall be submitted by the Secretary of State or USAID Administrator simultaneously with the operating plans required by section 7076 of this Act for funds appropriated under the headings listed in paragraph (1), and shall include an operating plan and timeline, as applicable, for—

(A) implementing the recommendations of the OIG reports referenced in clauses (iii) and (v); and

(B) measurably reducing the FOIA and Congressional oversight requests backlog.

(5) REPORT ASSESSMENT.—Not later than 180 days after the submission of the reports required by paragraph (3), the Comptroller General of the United States, in consultation with National Archives and Records Administration, as appropriate, shall conduct an assessment of such reports, and shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the scope and requirements of such assessment.

#### GLOBAL INTERNET FREEDOM

SEC. 7078. (a) FUNDING.—Of the funds available for obligation during fiscal year 2017 under the headings “International Broadcasting Operations”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy Fund”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, not less than \$50,500,000 shall be made available for programs to promote Internet freedom globally: *Provided*, That such programs shall be prioritized for countries whose governments restrict freedom of expression on the Internet, and that are important to the national interests of the United States: *Provided further*, That funds made available pursuant to this section shall be matched, to the maximum extent practicable, by sources other than the United States Government, including from the private sector.

## (b) REQUIREMENTS.—

(1) Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy Fund”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” that are made available pursuant to subsection (a) shall be—

(A) coordinated with other democracy programs funded by this Act under such headings, and shall be incorporated into country assistance and democracy promotion strategies, as appropriate;

(B) made available to the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, for programs to implement the May 2011, International Strategy for Cyberspace; the Department of State International Cyberspace Policy Strategy required by section 402 of the Cybersecurity Act of 2015 (division N of Public Law 114–113); and the comprehensive strategy to promote Internet freedom and access to information in Iran, as required by section 414 of the Iran Threat Reduction and Syria Human Rights Act of 2012 (22 U.S.C. 8754);

(C) made available for programs that support the efforts of civil society to counter the development of repressive Internet-related laws and regulations, including countering threats to Internet freedom at international organizations; to combat violence against bloggers and other users; and to enhance digital security training and capacity building for democracy activists;

(D) made available for research of key threats to Internet freedom; the continued development of technologies that provide or enhance access to the Internet, including circumvention tools that bypass Internet blocking, filtering, and other censorship techniques used by authoritarian governments; and maintenance of the technological advantage of the United States Government over such censorship techniques: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Broadcasting Board of Governors (BBG), shall coordinate any such research and development programs with other relevant United States Government departments and agencies in order to share information, technologies, and best practices, and to assess the effectiveness of such technologies; and

(E) the responsibility of the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State.

(2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “International Broadcasting Operations” that are made available pursuant to subsection (a) shall be—

(A) made available only for tools and techniques to securely develop and distribute BBG digital content; facilitate audience access to such content on Web sites that are censored; coordinate the distribution of BBG digital content to targeted regional audiences; and to promote and distribute such tools and techniques, including digital security techniques;

(B) coordinated with programs funded by this Act under the heading "International Broadcasting Operations", and shall be incorporated into country broadcasting strategies, as appropriate;

(C) coordinated by the BBG CEO to provide Internet circumvention tools and techniques for audiences in countries that are strategic priorities for the BBG and in a manner consistent with the BBG Internet freedom strategy; and

(D) made available for the research and development of new tools or techniques authorized in paragraph (A) only after the BBG CEO, in consultation with the Secretary of State and other relevant United States Government departments and agencies, evaluates the risks and benefits of such new tools or techniques, and establishes safeguards to minimize the use of such new tools or techniques for illicit purposes.

(c) COORDINATION AND SPEND PLANS.—After consultation among the relevant agency heads to coordinate and de-conflict planned activities, but not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State and the BBG CEO shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations spend plans for funds made available by this Act for programs to promote Internet freedom globally, which shall include a description of safeguards established by relevant agencies to ensure that such programs are not used for illicit purposes: *Provided*, That the Department of State spend plan shall include funding for all such programs for all relevant Department of State and USAID offices and bureaus: *Provided further*, That prior to the obligation of such funds, such offices and bureaus shall consult with the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, to ensure that such programs support the Department of State Internet freedom strategy.

#### IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES

SEC. 7079. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under titles III through VI of this Act may be obligated or expended to provide—

(1) any financial incentive to a business enterprise currently located in the United States for the purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate outside the United States if such incentive or inducement is likely to reduce the number of employees of such business enterprise in the United States because United States production is being replaced by such enterprise outside the United States;

(2) assistance for any program, project, or activity that contributes to the violation of internationally recognized workers' rights, as defined in section 507(4) of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the recipient country, including any designated zone or area in that country: *Provided*, That the application of section 507(4)(D) and (E) of such Act should be commensurate with the level of development of the recipient country and sector, and shall not preclude assistance for the informal sector in such country, micro and small-scale enterprise, and smallholder agriculture;

(3) any assistance to an entity outside the United States if such assistance is for the purpose of directly relocating or transferring jobs from the United States to other countries and adversely impacts the labor force in the United States; or

(4) for the enforcement of any rule, regulation, policy, or guidelines implemented pursuant to—

(A) the third proviso of subsection 7079(b) of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2010;

(B) the modification proposed by the Overseas Private Investment Corporation in November 2013 to the Corporation's Environmental and Social Policy Statement relating to coal; or

(C) the Supplemental Guidelines for High Carbon Intensity Projects approved by the Export-Import Bank of the United States on December 12, 2013,

when enforcement of such rule, regulation, policy, or guidelines would prohibit, or have the effect of prohibiting, any coal-fired or other power-generation project the purpose of which is to: (i) provide affordable electricity in International Development Association (IDA)-eligible countries and IDA-blend countries; and (ii) increase exports of goods and services from the United States or prevent the loss of jobs from the United States.

#### FRAGILE STATES AND EXTREMISM

SEC. 7080. (a) FUNDING.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” that are made available for assistance for Syria, Iraq, and Somalia shall be made available to carry out the purposes of this section, subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(b) COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.—Funds made available pursuant to subsection (a) shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “United States Institute of Peace” for the purposes of developing a comprehensive plan (the Plan) to prevent the underlying causes of extremism in fragile states in the Sahel, Horn of Africa, and the Near East: *Provided*, That such funds are in addition to amounts otherwise available to the United States Institute of Peace (USIP) under title I of this Act: *Provided further*, That USIP shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to developing such Plan: *Provided further*, That USIP shall also consult with relevant United States Government agencies, foreign governments, and civil society, as appropriate, in developing the Plan.

(c) DEMONSTRATION PROJECT.—Funds made available by subsection (a) shall be made available to implement the Plan required by subsection (b) through a demonstration project, consistent with the requirements described in section 7073(d)(2) of S. 3117 (as introduced in the Senate on June 29, 2016): *Provided*, That such funds shall be made available to the maximum extent practicable on a cost-matching basis from sources other than the United States Government.

## CONSULAR AND BORDER SECURITY PROGRAMS

SEC. 7081. (a) SEPARATE FUND.—There is established in the Treasury a separate fund to be known as the “Consular and Border Security Programs” account into which the following fees shall be deposited for the purposes of the consular and border security programs.

(b) MACHINE-READABLE VISA FEE.—Section 103(d) of Public Law 107–173 (8 U.S.C. 1713) is amended by striking “credited as an offsetting collection to any appropriation for the Department of State” and inserting “deposited in the Consular and Border Security Programs account”.

(c) PASSPORT AND IMMIGRANT VISA SECURITY SURCHARGES.—The fourth paragraph under the heading “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” in title IV of division B of Public Law 108–447 (8 U.S.C. 1714) is amended by striking “credited to this account” and inserting “deposited in the Consular and Border Security Programs account”.

(d) DIVERSITY IMMIGRANT LOTTERY FEE.—Section 636 of title VI, division C of Public Law 104–208 (8 U.S.C. 1153 note) is amended by striking “as an offsetting collection to any Department of State appropriation” and inserting “in the Consular and Border Security Programs account”.

(e) AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT FEE.—Section 232(c) of title II of division A of H.R. 3427 (106th Congress) (incorporated by reference by section 1000(a)(7) of division B of Public Law 106–113, as amended (8 U.S.C. 1183a note), is further amended by striking “as an offsetting collection to any Department of State appropriation” and inserting “in the Consular and Border Security Programs account”.

(f) WESTERN HEMISPHERE TRAVEL INITIATIVE SURCHARGE.—Subsection (b)(1) of section 1 of the Passport Act of June 4, 1920 (22 U.S.C. 214(b)(1)) is amended by striking “as an offsetting collection to the appropriate Department of State appropriation” and inserting “in the Consular and Border Security Programs account”.

(g) EXPEDITED PASSPORT FEE.—The first proviso under the heading “Diplomatic and Consular Programs” in title V of Public Law 103–317 (22 U.S.C. 214 note) is amended by inserting “or in the Consular and Border Security Programs account” after “offsetting collection”.

(h) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—

(1) The unobligated balances of amounts available from fees referenced under this section may be transferred to the Consular and Border Security Programs account.

(2) Funds deposited in or transferred to the Consular and Border Security Programs account may be transferred between funds appropriated under the heading “Administration of Foreign Affairs”.

(3) The transfer authorities in this section shall be in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of State.

(i) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect no later than October 1, 2018, and shall be implemented in a manner that ensures the fees collected, transferred, and used in fiscal year 2019 can be readily tracked.

## UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND

SEC. 7082. (a) CONTRIBUTION.—Of the funds made available under the heading “International Organizations and Programs” in this Act for fiscal year 2017, \$32,500,000 shall be made available for the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA).

(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated by this Act for UNFPA, that are not made available for UNFPA because of the operation of any provision of law, shall be transferred to the “Global Health Programs” account and shall be made available for family planning, maternal, and reproductive health activities, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(c) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS IN CHINA.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by UNFPA for a country program in the People’s Republic of China.

(d) CONDITIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds made available by this Act for UNFPA may not be made available unless—

(1) UNFPA maintains funds made available by this Act in an account separate from other accounts of UNFPA and does not commingle such funds with other sums; and

(2) UNFPA does not fund abortions.

(e) REPORT TO CONGRESS AND DOLLAR-FOR-DOLLAR WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—

(1) Not later than 4 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations indicating the amount of funds that UNFPA is budgeting for the year in which the report is submitted for a country program in the People’s Republic of China.

(2) If a report under paragraph (1) indicates that UNFPA plans to spend funds for a country program in the People’s Republic of China in the year covered by the report, then the amount of such funds UNFPA plans to spend in the People’s Republic of China shall be deducted from the funds made available to UNFPA after March 1 for obligation for the remainder of the fiscal year in which the report is submitted.

## AFGHAN ALLIES

## (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

SEC. 7083. (a) AFGHAN ALLIES.—Section 602(b)(3)(F) of the Afghan Allies Protection Act, 2009 (division F of Public Law 111–8), as amended, is further amended by substituting “11,000” for “8,500” in the matter preceding clause (i).

(b) RESCISSION OF FUNDS.—Of the funds appropriated in prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that remain available for obligation under the heading “Bilateral Economic Assistance, Funds Appropriated to the President, Economic Support Fund”, \$6,000,000 are rescinded: *Provided*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism or as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget

or section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended.

## TITLE VIII

### OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS/GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE

##### ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

##### DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for “Diplomatic and Consular Programs”, \$2,410,386,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which \$1,815,210,000 is for Worldwide Security Protection and shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State may transfer up to \$5,000,000 of the total funds made available under this heading to any other appropriation of any department or agency of the United States, upon the concurrence of the head of such department or agency, to support operations in and assistance for Afghanistan and to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided further*, That any such transfer shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading in this title may be made available for Conflict Stabilization Operations and for related reconstruction and stabilization assistance to prevent or respond to conflict or civil strife in foreign countries or regions, or to enable transition from such strife: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

##### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For an additional amount for “Office of Inspector General”, \$54,900,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, for the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR) for reconstruction oversight: *Provided*, That printing and reproduction costs shall not exceed amounts for such costs during fiscal year 2016: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, any employee of SIGAR who completes at least 12 months of continuous service after the date of enactment of this Act or who is employed on the date on which SIGAR terminates, whichever occurs first, shall acquire competitive status for appointment to any position in the competitive service for which the employee possesses the required qualifications: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.



## EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE

For an additional amount for “Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance”, \$1,238,800,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$1,228,000,000 shall be for Worldwide Security Upgrades, acquisition, and construction as authorized: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

For an additional amount for “Contributions to International Organizations”, \$96,240,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING ACTIVITIES

For an additional amount for “Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities”, \$1,354,660,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## RELATED AGENCY

## BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS

## INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS

For an additional amount for “International Broadcasting Operations”, \$4,800,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT

## FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## OPERATING EXPENSES

For an additional amount for “Operating Expenses”, \$152,080,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

## FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for “International Disaster Assistance”, \$2,323,203,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

For an additional amount for “International Disaster Assistance”, \$990,000,000, to remain available until expended, for famine prevention, relief, and mitigation, including for South Sudan, Somalia, Nigeria, and Yemen: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## TRANSITION INITIATIVES

For an additional amount for “Transition Initiatives”, \$37,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## COMPLEX CRISES FUND

For an additional amount for “Complex Crises Fund”, \$20,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

For an additional amount for “Economic Support Fund”, \$2,609,242,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## ASSISTANCE FOR EUROPE, EURASIA AND CENTRAL ASIA

For an additional amount for “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, \$453,696,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

## MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for “Migration and Refugee Assistance” to respond to refugee crises, including in Africa, the Near East, South and Central Asia, and Europe and Eurasia, \$2,146,198,000, to remain available until expended, except that such funds shall not be made available for the resettlement costs of refugees in the United States: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION ASSISTANCE  
FUND

For an additional amount for “United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund”, \$40,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

## INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

For an additional amount for “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, \$412,260,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS

For an additional amount for “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”, \$341,754,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

For an additional amount for “Peacekeeping Operations”, \$473,973,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: *Provided further*, That funds available for obligation under this heading in this Act may be used to pay assessed expenses of international peacekeeping activities in Somalia,

subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

### FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

For an additional amount for “Foreign Military Financing Program”, \$1,325,808,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

### ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 8001. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this title are in addition to amounts appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act for fiscal year 2017.

### EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES AND CONDITIONS

SEC. 8002. Unless otherwise provided for in this Act, the additional amounts appropriated by this title to appropriations accounts in this Act shall be available under the authorities and conditions applicable to such appropriations accounts.

### TRANSFER OF FUNDS

SEC. 8003. (a)(1) Funds appropriated by this title in this Act under the headings “Transition Initiatives”, “Complex Crises Fund”, “Economic Support Fund”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this title under such headings.

(2) Funds appropriated by this title in this Act under the headings “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Non-proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, and “Foreign Military Financing Program” may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this title under such headings.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, not to exceed \$15,000,000 from funds appropriated under the headings “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, and “Foreign Military Financing Program” by this title in this Act may be transferred to, and merged with, funds previously made available under the heading “Global Security Contingency Fund”.

(c) The transfer authority provided in subsection (a) may only be exercised to address contingencies.

(d) The transfer authority provided in subsections (a) and (b) shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That such transfer authority is in addition to any transfer authority otherwise available under any other provision of law, including

section 610 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which may be exercised by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this title.

COUNTERING THE ISLAMIC STATE OF IRAQ AND SYRIA AND COMBATING  
TERRORISM IN THE NEAR EAST AND AFRICA

SEC. 8004. (a) RELIEF AND RECOVERY FUND.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund”, “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, and “Foreign Military Financing Program” that are designated for the Relief and Recovery Fund in the tables included in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act) shall be made available for assistance for areas liberated from, or under the influence of, the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria, other terrorist organizations, or violent extremist organizations in and around the Near East and Africa: *Provided*, That such funds are in addition to amounts otherwise made available for such purposes and to amounts specifically designated in this Act for assistance for foreign countries: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be made available to the maximum extent practicable on a cost-matching basis from sources other than the United States, except that no such funds may be made available for the costs of significant infrastructure projects: *Provided further*, That such funds appropriated under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” shall be made available for programs and activities included under this section in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act): *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall include funds made available pursuant to this subsection in the update to reports required by section 204 of the Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (division B of Public Law 114–254).

(b) COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs” shall be made available for the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund: *Provided*, That funds made available pursuant to this subsection shall be made available to enhance the capacity of Kurdistan Regional Government security services and for security programs in the Kurdistan Region of Iraq that further the security interest of the United States.

(c) OVERSIGHT REQUIREMENT.—Prior to the obligation of funds made available pursuant to subsections (a) and (b), the Secretary of State shall take all practicable steps to ensure that mechanisms are in place for monitoring, oversight, and control of such funds: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall promptly inform the appropriate congressional committees of each instance in which assistance provided pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) has been diverted or destroyed, to include the type and amount of assistance, a description of the incident and parties involved, and an explanation of the response of the Department of State.

(d) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—Funds made available pursuant to this section shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## FAMINE PREVENTION, RELIEF, AND MITIGATION

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8005. (a) TRANSFER AUTHORITY AND NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—

(1) Of the funds appropriated by this title in the second paragraph under the heading “International Disaster Assistance” —

(A) not less than \$300,000,000 shall be transferred to, and merged with, the Foreign Agricultural Service, “Food for Peace Title II Grants” account; and

(B) not less than \$1,500,000 shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this title under the heading “Operating Expenses” for the United States Agency for International Development.

(2) Funds appropriated by this title in the second paragraph under the heading “International Disaster Assistance” may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this title under the heading “Migration and Refugee Assistance”.

(3) The transfer authority of this subsection is in addition to any transfer authority otherwise available under any other provision of law, and shall be for famine prevention, relief, and mitigation.

(b) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act and every 45 days thereafter until September 30, 2018, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the Secretary of State and Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report on the proposed use of funds appropriated under the heading “International Disaster Assistance” from this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, for famine prevention, relief, and mitigation: *Provided*, That such report shall include the requirements enumerated under this section in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this Consolidated Act).

This division may be cited as the “Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017”.

[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division J contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

## **DIVISION J—DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

In implementing this agreement, Federal departments, agencies, commissions, and other entities are directed to comply with the directives, reporting requirements, and instructions contained in H. Rept. 114–693 (House report) accompanying H.R. 5912 (House bill) and S. Rept. 114–290 (Senate report) accompanying S. 3117 (Senate bill) as though stated in this explanatory statement, unless specifically directed to the contrary.

This explanatory statement, while repeating some House and Senate report language for emphasis or clarification, does not negate language in such reports unless expressly provided herein. Language expressing an opinion or making an observation in the House or Senate reports represents the view of the respective committee unless specifically endorsed in this explanatory statement. In cases in which the House and Senate reports provide contradictory directives or instructions that are not addressed in this explanatory statement, such directives or instructions are negated.

The Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID), as appropriate, shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a description of the cost-matching arrangements required by sections 7045(a)(2), 7080(c), and 8004(a) of this Act on a country and program basis prior to the obligation of funds made available by this Act for such purposes.

In lieu of the tables contained in the House and Senate reports, the tables contained in this explanatory statement shall guide departments, agencies, commissions, and other entities when allocating funds.

The Act modifies section 7019 from the prior fiscal year, and requires that amounts designated in the respective tables referenced in this explanatory statement for funds appropriated in titles III through V shall be made available in such designated amounts and shall be the basis of the report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (FAA) (the 653(a) report), where applicable. Section 7019 also includes limited authority to deviate from such specified amounts and adds a new subsection that includes exceptions to the application of the requirements of such section for amounts designated in tables included in this explanatory statement.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H4047 of Book III.

tory statement for International Military Education and Training and Global Health Programs, and funds for which the initial period of availability has expired.

Proposed deviations from tables in title I in this explanatory statement are subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, unless an exception or deviation authority is specifically provided herein.

For the purposes of this Act, the term “regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations” means such Committees are notified not less than 15 days in advance of the initial obligation of funds.

In meeting the requirements of section 7076(e) of this Act, the Department of State and USAID shall include in congressional budget justifications (CBJs) the justifications for multi-year availability for funds requested under Diplomatic and Consular Programs and Operating Expenses. The Department of State, USAID, and other agencies are also directed to include in CBJs the information included in the Introduction of the Senate report under Congressional Budget Request and Justifications, as applicable.

The Department of State, USAID, and other agencies funded by this Act are directed to notify the Committees on Appropriations of:

- (1) reprogrammings of funds, as required by sections 7015 and 7019 of this Act, at the most detailed level of the CBJ, this Act, or this explanatory statement;
- (2) significant departures in funding from the CBJ or the 653(a) report to be submitted 30 days after enactment of this Act; and
- (3) plans for restructuring the department or agency involving funding or staffing changes.

CBJ documents, and operating and spend plans, shall not suffice for purposes of satisfying special notification requirements contained in this Act.

As in prior fiscal years, additional funding designated as Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism (OCO/GWOT) pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (BBEDCA) is contained in title VIII of this Act. Such funds are intended to address the extraordinary costs of operations and assistance in countries in conflict and areas of instability and violence, particularly in the Middle East, South Asia, and Africa; security, stabilization, and peacekeeping programs; humanitarian activities; and counterterrorism and counterinsurgency efforts.

For purposes of this Act, the term “extremist organization” means the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS); organizations affiliated with ISIS; a foreign organization that is determined to be engaged in terrorist activity, as defined in section 212(a)(3)(B) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182); and other entities designated as foreign terrorist organizations pursuant to section 219 of such Act. The term “extremist” means an individual affiliated with an extremist organization. The term “extremism” means the advocacy or use of violence by such organizations or individuals to achieve political or religious goals.

The Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations the reports required by sections 104(a), 118(a), 312(a),



313, 404(c), 405(c), 418, and 602(c), of the Department of State Authorities Act, Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–323) as well as the strategy required by section 301(a) of such Act.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

The Act provides \$8,238,682,000 for Administration of Foreign Affairs in this title, and an additional \$3,704,806,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA. The Act includes a total of \$6,071,348,000 for embassy security in this title and title VIII, an increase of \$454,501,000 above the fiscal year 2016 enacted level, as contained in the table below:

EMBASSY SECURITY

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Program/Activity	Budget Authority
Worldwide Security Protection—	\$3,714,689
Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance	2,356,659
Total	6,071,348

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS

The Act provides \$6,147,254,000 for Diplomatic and Consular Programs in this title, and an additional \$2,410,386,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

Within the total provided under this heading in this title, up to \$1,899,479,000 is for Worldwide Security Protection (WSP) and may remain available until expended; and \$4,247,775,000 is for operations, of which \$637,166,000 may remain available until September 30, 2018. Not later than September 1, 2017, the Secretary of State is directed to report to the Committees on Appropriations on projected amounts available for operations beyond fiscal year 2017 by category and bureau. Title VIII of this Act includes funds for embassy operations in Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq and other areas of unrest.

Funds appropriated by this Act for activities, bureaus, and offices under this heading in this title are allocated according to the following table:

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Category	Budget Authority
Human Resources	\$2,529,387
Worldwide Security Protection	[463,417]

## DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS—Continued

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Category	Budget Authority
Overseas Programs .....	1,401,847
Diplomatic Policy and Support .....	757,713
Security Programs .....	1,458,307
<i>Worldwide Security Protection</i> .....	<i>[1,436,062]</i>
Total .....	6,147,254
Bureau/Office (includes salary and bureau managed funds)	
Bureau of Administration:	
<i>Freedom of Information Act</i> .....	<i>[\$33,960]</i>
Ambassadors Fund for Cultural Preservation .....	6,250
Cultural Antiquities Task Force .....	1,000
Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor .....	40,259
<i>Human Rights Vetting</i> .....	<i>[9,000]</i>
<i>Office of International Religious Freedom</i> .....	<i>[6,500]</i>
<i>of which, religious freedom curriculum development</i> .....	<i>[500]</i>
<i>Special Envoy to Promote Religious Freedom of Religious Minorities in the Near East and South</i> <i>Central Asia</i> .....	<i>[2,000]</i>
<i>Atrocities Prevention Training</i> .....	<i>[500]</i>
Bureau of European and Eurasian Affairs:	
<i>Office of the Special Envoy for Holocaust Issues</i> .....	<i>[568]</i>
Bureau of Economic and Business Affairs:	
<i>Office of Terrorism Financing and Economic Sanctions Policy</i> .....	<i>[5,625]</i>
Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons .....	12,500
Office of the Legal Advisor:	
<i>Document Review Unit</i> .....	<i>[2,889]</i>
Bureau of Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs:	
<i>Office of Oceans and Polar Affairs</i> .....	<i>[7,962]</i>
Office of the Secretary:	
<i>Office of the Special Coordinator for Tibetan Issues</i> .....	<i>[1,000]</i>
<i>Office of the Coordinator for Cyber Issues</i> .....	<i>[5,497]</i>
<i>Office of Global Women's Issues</i> .....	<i>[5,326]</i>

The Act does not include funding for any new, non-security positions, unless specifically noted herein. The Secretary of State may fill existing positions that become vacant due to attrition, as needed. If the Secretary intends to create and fill new positions, 15 days prior to posting such positions or filling such positions with internal candidates the Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a reprogramming request which shall include for each new position: a justification; a description of the job duties; the estimated fiscal years 2017 and 2018 costs; and the funding sources to be used for such costs, including funds to be reallocated from savings due to the elimination of other positions, contract services, and other reductions or cost saving measures.

Funds allocated for offices and programs under the bureaus listed in the table under this heading that exceed the 2017 CBJ levels for such offices and programs are in addition to funds otherwise made available for such bureaus.

The Secretary of State shall ensure that all security-cleared employees comply with training requirements for the classifying, safeguarding, and declassifying of national security information in accordance with Executive Order 13526: Classified National Security Information, as appropriate.

The Secretary of State shall implement, in a timely manner, the recommendations of the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) November 2016 “Management Assistance Report: Incorrect Post Allowance Rate for Embassy Berlin, Germany” (AUD-FM-17-06).

The Secretary of State is directed to identify the embassies or consulates that did not regularly utilize the Department of State’s model visa denial letter in fiscal year 2016, and include such information in the report required by the House report under the heading Border Security Program, Visa processing and training.

Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a progress report on the Foreign Affairs Security Training Center project. Such report shall be updated and submitted to such Committees semi-annually until completion of the project. The report shall include the requirements described under this heading in the House and Senate reports.

The Secretary of State is directed to implement directives under this heading in the House report and the Introduction to the Senate report concerning atrocity prevention, including continued support for the Atrocities Prevention Board and the Office of the Special Envoy for Holocaust Issues.

The agreement includes \$12,500,000 for the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons for support of activities and directives described in the House and Senate reports.

The agreement includes sufficient funds to support the authorized positions for the Bureau of Intelligence and Research in fiscal year 2017.

The Secretary of State is directed to fill the position of Special Envoy to Monitor and Combat Anti-Semitism authorized by Public Law 108–332 in a timely manner.

The Secretary of State is directed to continue the workforce diversity initiatives described under this heading in the House and Senate reports.

The agreement includes sufficient funds to support public diplomacy programs at not less than the fiscal year 2016 level. In addition, the Secretary of State is directed to include projected funding levels for public diplomacy in the operating plan required by section 7076(a) of this Act.

Section 7034(h) of this Act continues a limitation on the use of funds for the preservation of religious sites as in prior fiscal years.

Section 7034(k)(1) of this Act extends for one year the Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative surcharge authority, which is the same extension of authority included in prior fiscal years.

Section 7034(k)(4) of this Act continues the Foreign Service overseas pay comparability authority, but, as in prior fiscal years, prohibits implementation of the third phase of the authority.

The Secretary of State is directed to implement the recommendations in the Senate report regarding prevention of discrimination and abuse under this heading and the Operating Expenses heading.

#### CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

The Act provides \$12,600,000 for Capital Investment Fund.

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The Act provides \$87,069,000 for Office of Inspector General in this title, of which \$13,060,000 may remain available until September 30, 2018, and an additional \$54,900,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA. The Act waives the requirement of section 209(a)(1) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980, as included in the Senate bill and in prior fiscal years.

## EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

The Act provides \$634,143,000 for Educational and Cultural Exchange Programs, of which not less than \$240,000,000 is for the Fulbright Program and \$111,360,000 is for the Citizen Exchange Program, of which not less than \$4,125,000 is for the Congress-Bundestag Youth Exchange. Funds under this heading are allocated according to the following table:

## EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Program/Activity	Budget Authority
Academic Programs:	
Fulbright Program .....	240,000
Global Academic Exchanges .....	63,176
Special Academic Exchanges .....	16,950
<i>Benjamin Gilman International Scholarship Program</i> .....	[12,500]
Subtotal .....	320,126
Professional and Cultural Exchanges:	
International Visitor Program .....	97,765
Citizen Exchange Program .....	111,360
<i>Congress-Bundestag Youth Exchange</i> .....	[4,125]
Special Professional and Cultural Exchanges .....	5,575
Subtotal .....	214,700
Young Leaders Initiatives .....	28,500
Program and Performance .....	7,383
Exchanges Support .....	63,434
Total .....	634,143

The Secretary of State shall include in the operating plan required by section 7076(a)(1) of this Act the information listed under this heading in the House and Senate reports.

The Committees on Appropriations recognize the unique role of educational and cultural exchanges for advancing American leadership and ideals abroad. Department of State funded exchanges are an important instrument of United States foreign policy and diplomacy efforts, and promote United States security interests. To that end, the agreement includes additional funding for certain educational and cultural exchange programs.

Funds made available for the Citizen Exchange Program that are above the fiscal year 2016 program plan are intended for the purposes described under this heading in the House and Senate reports.

The agreement includes funding for Academic Programs and Professional and Cultural Exchanges to support exchanges with coun-

tries of the former Soviet Union, Eastern Europe, and the Nordic region at not less than the 2017 CBJ levels.

The agreement includes sufficient funds to expand support for academic exchanges with Mexico and the countries of Central and South America.

The agreement includes not less than \$700,000 for the expansion of Korean-United States exchanges under the Fulbright Program and Global Academic Exchanges. Not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State is directed to consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the use of such funds.

The agreement includes funds to continue the Special Academic Exchanges and Special Professional and Cultural Exchanges described in the House and Senate reports, including the Benjamin Gilman International Scholarship Program and the Tibetan exchanges and fellowships.

The agreement includes \$2,500,000 under this heading and \$2,500,000 under Economic Support Fund for grants authorized by section 211 of the Vietnam Education Foundation Act of 2000, as amended. An additional \$4,000,000 is expected to be derived from debt forgiveness, which will provide a total of \$9,000,000 for such activities in fiscal year 2017.

The Secretary of State shall follow the directives under the Summer Work Travel and High School Exchange Programs heading in the Senate report.

#### REPRESENTATION EXPENSES

The Act provides \$8,030,000 for Representation Expenses, subject to section 7020 of this Act.

#### PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS

The Act provides \$30,344,000 for Protection of Foreign Missions and Officials.

Section 7034(i) of this Act continues the authority for the Secretary of State to transfer expired, unobligated balances from funds made available under Diplomatic and Consular Programs to this heading.

#### EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE

The Act provides \$1,117,859,000 for Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance in this title, of which \$358,698,000 is for Worldwide Security Upgrades (WSU) and \$759,161,000 is for other construction, operations, and maintenance. An additional \$1,238,800,000 is provided in title VIII under this heading that is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA, of which \$1,228,000,000 is available for WSU.

The Secretary of State shall follow the directives concerning the Art in Embassies Program under this heading in the Senate report. The report required should also include the amount expended for procurement of art in fiscal year 2016.

Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations on plans to construct a New Embassy Compound in Vietnam, including options for the purchase of appropriate land for such construction.

## EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

The Act provides \$7,900,000 for Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service.

## REPATRIATION LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The Act provides \$1,300,000 for Repatriation Loans Program Account.

## PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN

The Act provides \$31,963,000 for Payment to the American Institute in Taiwan.

## INTERNATIONAL CENTER, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The Act provides \$1,320,000 for International Center, Washington, District of Columbia.

## PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

The Act provides \$158,900,000 for Payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

The Act provides \$1,262,966,000 for Contributions to International Organizations in this title, and an additional \$96,240,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

## CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING ACTIVITIES

The Act provides \$552,904,000 for Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities, and an additional \$1,354,660,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA. The agreement provides funding for the United States share of the United Nations (UN) Support Office in Somalia under Peacekeeping Operations in title VIII, instead of under this heading.

## INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

## INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The Act provides \$48,134,000 for Salaries and Expenses.

## CONSTRUCTION

The Act provides \$29,400,000 for Construction.

## AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

The Act provides \$12,258,000 for American Sections, International Commissions to support the International Boundary Com-

mission, International Joint Commission, and Border Environment Cooperation Commission, at the levels contained in the 2017 CBJ.

#### INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS

The Act provides \$37,502,000 for International Fisheries Commissions. Funds under this heading are allocated according to the following table:

#### INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Commission/Activity	Budget Authority
Great Lakes Fishery Commission .....	24,795
<i>Lake Champlain Basin</i> .....	<i>[3,450]</i>
Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission .....	1,750
Pacific Salmon Commission .....	3,685
International Pacific Halibut Commission .....	4,160
Other Marine Conservation Organizations .....	3,112
Total .....	37,502

The agreement provides funding for the purposes specified under this heading in the Senate report.

#### RELATED AGENCY

#### BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS

#### INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS

The Act provides \$772,108,000 for International Broadcasting Operations in this title, and an additional \$4,800,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

Of the funds made available under this heading, up to \$32,501,000 may remain available until expended for satellite transmissions and Internet freedom programs, of which not less than \$13,800,000 is for Internet freedom and circumvention programs. In addition, \$1,200,000 is included within funds provided for Radio Free Asia for the personnel costs associated with Internet freedom activities, bringing the total provided for such programs to not less than \$15,000,000. The Broadcasting Board of Governors (BBG) is directed to include amounts planned for Internet freedom in fiscal year 2017 as part of the operating plan required by section 7076(a)(1) of this Act and to describe the planned activities in the Internet freedom spend plan required by section 7078(c) of this Act.

Prior to the submission of the fiscal year 2017 operating plan, the BBG is directed to consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the program increases and reductions recommended under this heading in the House and Senate reports.

The agreement includes not less than \$6,965,000 for expansion of BBG Korean programming, including \$3,310,000 for Radio Free Asia, \$3,405,000 for Voice of America, and \$250,000 for the Office of Technology, Services, and Innovation.

Title VIII of this Act provides \$4,800,000 for Voice of America broadcasts to Afghanistan, Pakistan, Iraq, and Syria. BBG is directed to include a proposal for the use of such funds in the oper-

ating plan required by section 7076(a)(1) of this Act. The operating plan shall also include amounts planned for countering Russian influence, countering violent extremism, and for Korean program-

ming.  
Funds under this heading in this Act are allocated according to the following table:

INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS	
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]	
Entities/Grantees	Budget Authority
Federal Entities:	
International Broadcasting Bureau (IBB):	
IBB Operations .....	59,671
<i>Internet freedom</i> .....	[13,800]
Office of Technology, Services, and Innovation .....	181,399
Voice of America .....	234,685
<i>Afghanistan OCO/GWOT</i> .....	[4,800]
Office of Cuba Broadcasting .....	28,056
Subtotal .....	503,811
Independent Grantee Organizations:	
Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty .....	117,388
Radio Free Asia .....	43,109
Middle East Broadcasting Networks .....	112,600
Subtotal .....	273,097
Total .....	776,908
<i>of which, BBG Title I</i> .....	[772,108]
<i>of which, BBG Title VIII OCO/GWOT</i> .....	[4,800]

BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The Act provides \$9,700,000 for Broadcasting Capital Improvements.

RELATED PROGRAMS

THE ASIA FOUNDATION

The Act provides \$17,000,000 for The Asia Foundation.

UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE

The Act provides \$37,884,000 for United States Institute of Peace.

CENTER FOR MIDDLE EASTERN-WESTERN DIALOGUE TRUST FUND

The Act provides \$122,000 from interest and earnings from the Center for Middle Eastern-Western Dialogue Trust Fund.

EISENHOWER EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

The Act provides \$350,000 from interest and earnings from the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust Fund.



ISRAELI ARAB SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

The Act provides \$47,000 from interest and earnings from the Israeli Arab Scholarship Endowment Fund.

EAST–WEST CENTER

The Act provides \$16,700,000 for East-West Center.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY

The Act provides \$170,000,000 for National Endowment for Democracy.

OTHER COMMISSIONS

COMMISSION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF AMERICA’S HERITAGE  
ABROAD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The Act provides \$888,000 for Commission for the Preservation of America’s Heritage Abroad.

UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS  
FREEDOM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The Act provides \$3,500,000 for United States Commission on International Religious Freedom.

COMMISSION ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The Act provides \$2,579,000 for Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe.

CONGRESSIONAL–EXECUTIVE COMMISSION ON THE PEOPLE’S  
REPUBLIC OF CHINA

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The Act provides \$2,000,000 for Congressional-Executive Commission on the People’s Republic of China.

UNITED STATES–CHINA ECONOMIC AND SECURITY REVIEW  
COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The Act provides \$3,500,000 for United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission.

TITLE II—UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

OPERATING EXPENSES

The Act provides \$1,204,609,000 for Operating Expenses in this title, of which \$180,691,000 may remain available until September 30, 2018, and an additional \$152,080,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

The USAID Administrator shall ensure that all security-cleared employees comply with training requirements for the classifying, safeguarding, and declassifying of national security information in accordance with Executive Order 13526: Classified National Security Information, as appropriate.

The agreement includes \$250,000 under this heading to train USAID personnel in genocide and mass atrocity prevention.

The USAID Administrator is directed to consult with the appropriate congressional committees prior to any decision to begin discussions with a foreign government regarding the closure of a USAID Mission.

The USAID Administrator shall submit the report required under this heading in the Senate report regarding Local Sustainable Development Officers and Small Grants Program not later than 45 days after the enactment of this Act.

CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

The Act provides \$174,985,000 for Capital Investment Fund.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The Act provides \$67,600,000 for Office of Inspector General, of which \$10,140,000 may remain available until September 30, 2018.

TITLE III—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

GLOBAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

The Act provides \$8,724,950,000 for Global Health Programs. Funds under this heading are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

GLOBAL HEALTH PROGRAMS	
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]	
Program/Activity	Budget Authority
Maternal and Child Health .....	814,500
<i>Polio</i> .....	[51,500]
<i>The GAVI Alliance</i> .....	[275,000]
Nutrition (USAID) .....	125,000
<i>Micronutrients</i> .....	[33,000]
<i>of which, Vitamin A</i> .....	[22,500]
<i>Iodine Deficiency Disorder</i> .....	[2,500]
Vulnerable Children (USAID) .....	23,000
<i>Blind Children</i> .....	[3,500]

## GLOBAL HEALTH PROGRAMS—Continued

(Budget authority in thousands of dollars)

Program/Activity	Budget Authority
HIV/AIDS (USAID) .....	330,000
<i>Microbicides</i> .....	[45,000]
HIV/AIDS (Department of State) .....	5,670,000
<i>The Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria</i> .....	[1,350,000]
<i>UNAIDS</i> .....	[45,000]
Family Planning/Reproductive Health (USAID) .....	523,950
Other Infectious Diseases (USAID) .....	1,238,500
<i>Pandemic Influenza and Other Emerging Threats</i> .....	[142,500]
<i>of which, Emergency Reserve Fund</i> .....	[70,000]
<i>Malaria</i> .....	[755,000]
<i>Tuberculosis</i> .....	[241,000]
<i>of which, Global TB Drug Facility</i> .....	[15,000]
<i>Neglected Tropical Diseases</i> .....	[100,000]
Total .....	8,724,950

*Children facing adversity.*—In lieu of the directive regarding psychiatric care for children in the House report under this heading, the USAID Administrator shall address the emotional, cognitive, and behavioral struggles of children facing adversity and separation from their families in its programming for children, in both the Action Plan for Children in Adversity priority countries and in countries supported through the Displaced Children and Orphans Fund.

*Maternal and Child Health.*—Not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing USAID efforts to expand interventions to end preventable maternal newborn and child deaths through the use of innovative financing tools, including pay-for-success and sovereign level guarantees, and evaluating the opportunities and challenges of expanding the use of such tools. The report should also include the costs and risks of such interventions to date, and anticipated funding commitments for such purposes in subsequent fiscal years.

## DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

The Act provides \$2,995,465,000 for Development Assistance. Funds for certain programs under this heading are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

## DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

(Budget authority in thousands of dollars)

Global Programs	Budget Authority
Combating child marriage .....	11,000
Global Crop Diversity Trust .....	15,000
Leahy War Victims Fund .....	13,500
Reconciliation programs .....	16,000
Trade capacity building .....	10,000
USAID Advisor for Indigenous Peoples Issues .....	3,500
Victims of torture .....	11,750
Wheelchairs .....	5,000

*Higher education.*—Funds made available for new partnerships between higher education institutions in the United States and developing countries shall be for institutional capacity building and awarded on an open and competitive basis, including through a new competition during fiscal year 2017.

*USAID Advisor for Indigenous Peoples Issues.*—The USAID Administrator is directed to continue to fill the position of Advisor for Indigenous Peoples Issues established by Public Law 112–74. The agreement includes funds for grants and other activities administered by the Advisor. The USAID Administrator is directed to develop, in consultation with other relevant Federal agencies and indigenous peoples organizations, a USAID Policy on Indigenous Peoples to guide the Agency in effectively addressing the rights and needs of indigenous peoples in USAID programs, projects, and activities.

#### INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

The Act provides \$498,483,000 for International Disaster Assistance in this title, and an additional \$3,313,203,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

#### TRANSITION INITIATIVES

The Act provides \$35,600,000 for Transition Initiatives in this title, and an additional \$37,000,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

#### COMPLEX CRISES FUND

The Act provides \$10,000,000 for Complex Crises Fund in this title, and an additional \$20,000,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

Consistent with previous practice, the USAID Administrator shall have responsibility for the use of funds appropriated under this heading in this title, in consultation with the Secretary of State, and the Secretary of State shall have the responsibility for the use of funds appropriated under this heading in title VIII.

#### DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AUTHORITY

The Act includes a \$50,000,000 limitation on funds that may be transferred from other programs in this title to Development Credit Authority. In addition, \$10,000,000 is provided for administrative expenses, which may be transferred to, and merged with, Operating Expenses. A limitation of \$1,750,000,000 is included on total loan principal.

#### ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

The Act provides \$1,041,761,000 for Economic Support Fund in this title, and an additional \$2,609,242,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA. Funds for countries in Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia in the 2017 CBJ under this heading are included under Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia. Funds for certain programs under

this heading are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

**ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND**  
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Global Programs	Budget Authority
Ambassador-at-Large for Global Women's Issues .....	10,000
Disability programs .....	7,500
Family Planning/Reproductive Health (USAID) .....	51,050
Fragile states and extremism (section 7080) .....	15,000
<i>United States Institute of Peace, by transfer</i> .....	<i>(1,500)</i>
House Democracy Partnership .....	1,900
Organization of American States .....	9,000
Polio .....	7,500
Trade capacity building .....	10,000

The agreement provides funding to support the first through third organizational pillars of the Organization of American States. Within the total provided under this heading, \$4,000,000 is for programs to strengthen democracy, \$500,000 is for development assistance programs, and \$4,500,000 is for programs to promote and protect human rights, of which not less than \$500,000 is for the Office of the Special Rapporteur for Freedom of Expression. Such funds are subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

The Act provides that no funds are appropriated or otherwise made available for a contribution, grant, or other payment to the Green Climate Fund.

**DEMOCRACY FUND**

The Act provides \$210,500,000 for Democracy Fund, of which \$145,375,000 is for the Department of State Human Rights and Democracy Fund and \$65,125,000 is for the USAID Center of Excellence for Democracy, Human Rights, and Governance.

The Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the uses of funds provided by this Act for the Human Rights and Democracy Fund that are above the fiscal year 2016 level.

A portion of funds appropriated by this Act under this heading may be used by the Bureau for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, and the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance, USAID, for costs associated with administering such funds.

**ASSISTANCE FOR EUROPE, EURASIA AND CENTRAL ASIA**

The Act provides \$291,638,000 for Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia in this title, and an additional \$453,696,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

Funds for countries in Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia in the 2017 CBJ under Economic Support Fund are included in this account, and funds for such countries in the 2017 CBJ under International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement are transferred to, and merged with, funds made available under this heading for

the same purposes as funds provided by this Act under that heading.

The agreement supports efforts to increase security, reduce tensions and monitor the situation in Ukraine, including through the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe Special Monitoring Mission in Ukraine, and includes additional funding to meet unanticipated security or monitoring requirements, if necessary.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

### MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

The Act provides \$912,802,000 for Migration and Refugee Assistance in this title, and an additional \$2,146,198,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

In lieu of the reporting requirements on the United States Refugee Admissions Program (USRAP) in the Senate report, the Secretary of State is directed to consult with the Committees on Appropriations on planned allocations for activities under this heading during fiscal year 2017, including for the USRAP.

### UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION ASSISTANCE FUND

The Act provides \$10,000,000 for United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund in this title, and an additional \$40,000,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

## INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

### PEACE CORPS

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The Act provides \$410,000,000 for Peace Corps.

### MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION

The Act provides \$905,000,000 for Millennium Challenge Corporation, including up to \$105,000,000 for administrative expenses.

The Chief Executive Officer shall ensure that all security-cleared employees comply with training requirements for the classifying, safeguarding and declassifying of national security information in accordance with Executive Order 13526: Classified National Security Information, as appropriate.

### INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION

The Act provides \$22,500,000 for Inter-American Foundation.

### UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

The Act provides \$30,000,000 for United States African Development Foundation.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The Act provides \$30,000,000 for International Affairs Technical Assistance.

TITLE IV—INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

The Act provides \$889,664,000 for International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement in this title, and an additional \$412,260,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA. The Act requires that not less than \$72,565,000 be transferred to, and merged with, Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia for the same purposes as funds provided under this heading.

Funds for certain programs under this heading are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Program/Activity	Budget Authority
Combating modern slavery (section 7060(f)(2)) .....	25,000
Combating wildlife trafficking .....	50,664
Demand reduction .....	12,500
International Law Enforcement Academy .....	27,000

Funds included to combat wildlife trafficking should be used to strengthen law enforcement capacity, further partnerships through regional and international cooperation, and provide site-based protection of wildlife, including through the use of aircraft, as appropriate. Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act and prior to the submission of the spend plan required in section 7076(b)(1)(C), the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the use of aircraft for anti-poaching activities through a demonstration project in one or more countries.

NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND RELATED PROGRAMS

The Act provides \$500,696,000 for Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs in this title, and an additional \$341,754,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA. Funds under this heading are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

## NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND RELATED PROGRAMS

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Program/Activity	Budget Authority
Nonproliferation programs .....	295,450
<i>Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund</i> .....	[30,000]
<i>Export Control and Related Border Security</i> .....	[62,500]
<i>Global Threat Reduction</i> .....	[70,000]
<i>International Atomic Energy Agency</i> .....	[94,800]
Anti-terrorism programs .....	358,000
<i>Anti-terrorism Assistance</i> .....	[180,000]
<i>of which, airport and aviation security</i> .....	[10,000]
<i>Terrorist Interdiction Program</i> .....	[33,000]
<i>Counterterrorism financing</i> .....	[12,500]
<i>Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund</i> .....	[127,500]
Conventional weapons destruction .....	189,000
<i>Humanitarian Demining</i> .....	[151,500]
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>842,450</b>
<i>of which, OCO</i> .....	[341,754]

The agreement includes funding to support international airport and aviation security for the purposes described under this heading in the House report. Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a spend plan to the Committees on Appropriations on the uses of such funds by country and program. The Secretary of State shall also review unobligated Anti-terrorism Assistance balances from the prior fiscal year and consider incorporating such funds into the plan. The Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to submitting the plan.

The Secretary of State shall follow the directives in the House report regarding country levels for Argentina and Mexico, and in the Senate report regarding Algeria.

The Act provides that funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available for explosive ordnance disposal in areas liberated from extremist organizations in Iraq, Libya, and Syria, which should utilize local organizations and individuals to the maximum extent practicable and be awarded on a competitive basis.

## PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

The Act provides \$135,041,000 for Peacekeeping Operations in this title, and an additional \$473,973,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA. Funds under this heading are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

## PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Program/Activity	Budget Authority
Africa .....	428,873
<i>Central African Republic</i> .....	[8,000]
<i>Democratic Republic of the Congo</i> .....	[10,000]
<i>Liberia</i> .....	[1,000]
<i>Somalia</i> .....	[256,132]



## PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS—Continued

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Program/Activity	Budget Authority
<i>South Sudan</i> .....	[27,491]
<i>Africa Regional</i> .....	[126,250]
<i>of which, African Peacekeeping Rapid Response Partnership</i> .....	[100,000]
<i>of which, Partnership for Regional East Africa Counterterrorism</i> .....	[10,000]
<i>of which, Africa Conflict Stabilization and Border Security</i> .....	[8,300]
<i>of which, Africa Military Education Program</i> .....	[3,000]
<i>of which, Africa Maritime Security Initiative</i> .....	[2,000]
<i>of which, African Union Rapid Deployment Capability</i> .....	[2,950]
<i>Near East</i> .....	59,500
<i>Syria</i> .....	[25,000]
<i>Multinational Force and Observers</i> .....	[34,500]
<i>Political-Military Affairs</i> .....	120,641
<i>Security Governance Initiative</i> .....	[14,041]
<i>Trans-Sahara Counterterrorism Partnership</i> .....	[20,100]
<i>Global Peacekeeping Operations Initiative</i> .....	[61,000]
<i>Maritime Security Technical Experts Program</i> .....	[500]
<i>Relief and Recovery Fund</i> .....	[25,000]
<i>Total</i> .....	609,014
<i>of which, OCO</i> .....	[473,973]

Congressional notifications submitted for funds made available under Peacekeeping Operations shall continue to include for each program: a description of the type of equipment, training, or other assistance to be provided; and the total amount obligated for each such program in fiscal years 2016 and 2017 at the time of submission of such notification, on a country-by-country basis to the extent practicable.

## FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

The Act provides \$110,300,000 for International Military Education and Training.

The Secretary of State shall follow the directives under this heading in the House report regarding country levels, and in the Senate report regarding assistance for Algeria and Timor-Leste.

In lieu of the reporting requirements included in the House and Senate reports under this heading, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense, is directed to submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees on changes made in the current fiscal year to enhance International Military Education and Training and Expanded International Military Education and Training effectiveness and recommendations for the following fiscal year. Such report shall describe the goals of such programs, and steps taken to implement the requirements of section 548(a) of the FAA regarding the information to be maintained in the database developed pursuant to such section. Such report shall also include efforts by the Departments of State and Defense to include women in International Military Education and Training programs, including further steps that can be taken to increase female participation globally over the next three fiscal years. Not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State is directed to consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the

contents of such report, which shall be submitted concurrently with the report required by section 7034(b)(7) of this Act.

FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

The Act provides \$4,785,805,000 for Foreign Military Financing Program in this title, and an additional \$1,325,808,000 in title VIII under this heading is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

TITLE V

MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

The Act provides \$339,000,000 for International Organizations and Programs. Funds under this heading are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Programs	Budget Authority
International Chemicals and Toxins Programs .....	3,175
International Civil Aviation Organization .....	800
International Conservation Programs .....	7,000
International Development Law Organization .....	400
International Maritime Organization .....	325
Montreal Protocol Multilateral Fund .....	32,000
Organization of American States Development Assistance Programs .....	500
Regional Cooperation Agreement on Combating Piracy and Armed Robbery Against Ships in Asia .....	50
UN Capital Development Fund .....	500
UN Children's Fund .....	137,500
<i>Combating female genital mutilation programs</i> .....	<i>[5,000]</i>
UN Democracy Fund .....	3,000
UN Development Program .....	80,000
UN Environment Program .....	7,000
UN High Commissioner for Human Rights .....	10,500
UN Human Settlements Program .....	700
UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs .....	2,500
UN Population Fund .....	32,500
UN Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Sexual Violence in Conflict .....	1,750
UN Trust Fund to End Violence Against Women .....	1,000
UN Voluntary Fund for Technical Cooperation in the Field of Human Rights .....	1,150
UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture .....	6,550
UN Women .....	8,500
World Meteorological Organization .....	1,000
World Trade Organization Technical Assistance .....	600
Total .....	339,000

Of the funds allocated for the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights, a total of not less than \$1,500,000 is for programs in Guatemala, Honduras, and El Salvador, and not less than \$1,000,000 is for programs in Colombia.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

## GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY

The Act provides \$146,563,000 for Global Environment Facility.

## CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

The Act provides \$1,197,128,000 for Contribution to the International Development Association.

CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION  
AND DEVELOPMENT

The Act provides \$5,963,421 for Contribution to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

## CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

The Act provides \$21,939,727 for Contribution to the Inter-American Development Bank.

## CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

The Act provides \$99,233,000 for Contribution to the Asian Development Fund.

## CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

The Act provides \$32,418,000 for Contribution to the African Development Bank.

## LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

The Act provides \$507,860,808 for Limitation on Callable Capital Subscriptions.

## CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

The Act provides \$214,332,000 for Contribution to the African Development Fund.

CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL  
DEVELOPMENT

The Act provides \$30,000,000 for Contribution to the International Fund for Agricultural Development.

## GLOBAL AGRICULTURE AND FOOD SECURITY PROGRAM

The Act provides \$23,000,000 for Global Agriculture and Food Security Program.

## TITLE VI—EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE

## EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

## INSPECTOR GENERAL

The Act provides \$5,700,000 for Inspector General for the Export-Import Bank of the United States.

## ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The Act provides \$110,000,000 for Administrative Expenses for the Export-Import Bank of the United States.

The agreement supports the use of fees for authorized programs and activities.

## OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

## NONCREDIT ACCOUNT

The Act provides \$70,000,000 for Noncredit Account of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation.

## PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The Act provides \$20,000,000 for Program Account of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC).

OPIC is directed to allocate not less than \$500,000 to support a memorandum of understanding (MOU) between OPIC and USAID to reimburse the USAID OIG for costs related to robust inspection, audit, and evaluation activities. Such an MOU is to be signed within 45 days after enactment of this Act and in a mutually agreeable manner.

The directive in the House report under this heading shall apply to the fiscal year 2018 CBJ.

## TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

The Act provides \$75,000,000 for Trade and Development Agency.

The Act includes funds under this heading for necessary expenses for build out, outfitting, physical move, and rent payments for office space provided under a long-term replacement lease executed by the General Services Administration (GSA) for the personnel of the Agency. Not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act, the Agency is directed to report to the Committees on Appropriations on the status of the agreement with GSA and the full scope of funding necessary to effectively transition the Agency to new office space.

## TITLE VII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

The following general provisions are continued in this Act substantially unchanged from the fiscal year 2016 Act (division K of Public Law 114-113):

*Section 7001. Allowances and Differentials*

*Section 7003. Consulting Services*

*Section 7007. Prohibition Against Direct Funding for Certain Countries*

*Section 7008. Coups d'Etat*

*Section 7011. Availability of Funds*

*Section 7012. Limitation on Assistance to Countries in Default*

*Section 7014. Reservations of Funds*

*Section 7016. Notification on Excess Defense Equipment*

*Section 7018. Prohibition on Funding for Abortions and Involuntary Sterilization*

*Section 7020. Representation and Entertainment Expenses*  
*Section 7021. Prohibition on Assistance to Governments Supporting International Terrorism*  
*Section 7022. Authorization Requirements*  
*Section 7024. Authorities for the Peace Corps, Inter-American Foundation and United States African Development Foundation*  
*Section 7025. Commerce, Trade and Surplus Commodities*  
*Section 7026. Separate Accounts*  
*Section 7027. Eligibility for Assistance*  
*Section 7030. Debt-for-Development*  
*Section 7035. Arab League Boycott of Israel*  
*Section 7036. Palestinian Statehood*  
*Section 7037. Restrictions Concerning the Palestinian Authority*  
*Section 7038. Prohibition on Assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation*  
*Section 7039. Assistance for the West Bank and Gaza*  
*Section 7040. Limitation on Assistance for the Palestinian Authority*  
*Section 7047. War Crimes Tribunals*  
*Section 7049. Community-Based Police Assistance*  
*Section 7050. Disability Programs*  
*Section 7051. International Conferences*  
*Section 7052. Aircraft Transfer, Coordination, and Use*  
*Section 7053. Parking Fines and Real Property Taxes Owed by Foreign Governments*  
*Section 7054. Landmines and Cluster Munitions*  
*Section 7055. Prohibition on Publicity or Propaganda*  
*Section 7057. United States Agency for International Development Management*  
*Section 7061. Overseas Private Investment Corporation*  
*Section 7062. Arms Trade Treaty*  
*Section 7064. Reporting Requirements Concerning Individuals Detained at Naval Station Guantanamo Bay, Cuba*  
*Section 7065. Multi-Year Pledges*  
*Section 7066. Prohibition on the Use of Torture*  
*Section 7067. Extradition*  
*Section 7068. Commercial Leasing of Defense Articles*  
*Section 7071. International Monetary Fund*  
*Section 7072. Special Defense Acquisition Fund*  
*Section 7074. Enterprise Funds*  
*Section 7075. Use of Funds in Contravention of this Act*  
*Section 7079. Impact on Jobs in the United States*  
*Section 7082. United Nations Population Fund*

The following general provisions are new or substantively modified from the fiscal year 2016 Act (division K of Public Law 114–113):

*Section 7002. Unobligated Balances Report (Modified)*  
*Section 7004. Diplomatic Facilities (Modified)*

The Act includes modified language from prior fiscal years regarding diplomatic facilities to conform with provisions included in the Department of State Authorities Act, Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–323). In addition, subsections (d), (e), and (h) continue, in modified form, the consultation and notification requirements re-

garding the acquisition of property or award of construction contracts for overseas diplomatic facilities; the reporting directives concerning the new embassy compound projects in London, Mexico City, and Beirut; and the allocation of funds to address security vulnerabilities at interim and temporary United States diplomatic facilities.

Subsection (g) includes a new directive of not less than \$10,000,000 for physical security upgrades to soft targets used by United States diplomatic personnel and their dependents posted overseas. In addition to consulting with the Director of Overseas Building Operations as required by this subsection, the Assistant Secretary for Diplomatic Security shall consult with Chiefs of Missions prior to allocating funds for such purposes.

*Section 7005. Personnel Actions (Modified)*

*Section 7006. Department of State Management (New)*

For the purposes of subsection (c), the term “as appropriate” shall mean all Department and Federal financial management policies, procedures and regulations applicable to such bureau or office.

*Section 7009. Transfer of Funds Authority (Modified)*

*Section 7010. Prohibition on Certain Operational Expenses (Modified)*

*Section 7013. Prohibition on Taxation of United States Assistance (Modified)*

*Section 7015. Notification Requirements (Modified)*

Concurrent with the submission of the initial congressional notification submitted for funds made available under title IV of this Act for assistance for Ethiopia, Libya, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Somalia, and South Sudan, the Secretary of State shall inform the Committees on Appropriations of the procedures in place pursuant to section 620M(d) of the FAA.

In lieu of the notification requirements in the House report for certain trust funds, notifications submitted pursuant to subsection (g) shall include the following information:

- (1) the office or bureau at USAID or the Departments of State and the Treasury that will oversee programs and expenditures of the trust fund;
- (2) the Web site link to publicly available expenditures of the trust fund;
- (3) a copy of the administrative agreement between the international financial institution and the United States; and
- (4) whether direct government assistance will be provided by the trust fund and specific risk mitigation and anti-corruption steps are being taken by the trust fund.

The Departments of State and the Treasury and USAID shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the process of, and requirements for, incorporation of provisions under title III of this Act into administrative agreements with international financial institutions.

*Section 7017. Limitation on Availability of Funds for International Organizations and Programs (Modified)*

*Section 7019. Allocations (Modified)*

*Section 7023. Definition of Program, Project, and Activity (Modified)*

*Section 7028. Local Competition (Modified)*

*Section 7029. International Financial Institutions (Modified)*

*Section 7031. Financial Management and Budget Transparency (Modified)*

*Section 7032. Democracy Programs (Modified)*

The Act provides a total of not less than \$2,308,517,000 for democracy programs. Such funds are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS  
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Region	Budget Authority
Africa .....	314,271
<i>Lake Chad Basin countries (section 7042(e))</i> .....	<i>[33,000]</i>
East Asia and the Pacific .....	147,130
Europe and Eurasia .....	218,141
Near East .....	280,111
<i>Iraq</i> .....	<i>[55,000]</i>
<i>Near East Regional Democracy</i> .....	<i>[32,000]</i>
South and Central Asia .....	517,426
<i>Bangladesh</i> .....	<i>[8,600]</i>
Western Hemisphere .....	551,245
<i>Venezuela</i> .....	<i>[7,000]</i>
Global programs .....	280,193
Total .....	2,308,517

Regional and country totals in the Democracy Programs table are derived from bilateral funds and global programs are in addition to such funds.

*Section 7033. International Religious Freedom (Modified)*

The Act includes not less than \$500,000 for the development and implementation of an international religious freedom curriculum for Foreign Service Officers. The Secretary of State shall consult with the Ambassador-at-Large for International Religious Freedom, the Director of the George P. Schultz National Foreign Affairs Training Center, the United States Commission on International Religious Freedom, and other Federal officials, as appropriate, on the content of the training and curriculum, which shall include appropriate collection methods regarding religious persecution that do not endanger at-risk populations. Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State is directed to submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report describing the status of the development of such curriculum and training.

Subsection (d) includes language regarding atrocities prevention. Funds made available for atrocities prevention in this Act should

be made available to support programs to prevent atrocities committed by the armed forces of Burma against ethnic minorities, particularly in Rakhine, Shan, Kachin, and Karen States, and atrocities committed by the security forces of Ethiopia against the Oromo and other ethnic groups.

In addition, such funds and funds appropriated in the Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (division B of Public Law 114–254), shall, where feasible, support the efforts of entities, including nongovernmental organizations, to assist in addressing crimes of genocide, crimes against humanity, or war crimes in Iraq and Syria, including assistance in the conduct of criminal investigations, the development of local investigative and judicial skills, and the collection and preservation of evidence and the chain of custody of evidence.

Funds for atrocities prevention are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

ATROCITIES PREVENTION  
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund .....	5,000
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	5,000

*Section 7034. Special Provisions (Modified)*

Subsection (b)(8)(A) directs that funds provided under Foreign Military Financing Program be made available to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of foreign military sales programs. The Secretary of State is also directed to identify in the submission of subsequent CBJ documents any resources required by the Department of State to support measures to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of such programs.

The Secretary of State is directed to continue cooperating with the ongoing review being conducted by the Government Accountability Office (GAO) to identify reforms that can be made by the Departments of State and Defense to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of the foreign military sales process. The Secretary of State, in coordination with the Secretary of Defense, shall include in the report required by subsection (b)(8)(B) the steps taken or planned to be taken to implement the GAO recommendations, including each Department's response to each recommendation, how such recommendations will be implemented and over what time period, the resources required to do so, and the likely impact that such steps will have on sales processes and timelines. The report shall also include a description of any other ongoing reviews and initiatives and steps taken in response to recommendations.

In accordance with subsection (b)(8)(C), the Secretary of State, in coordination with the Secretary of Defense, shall include a list of cases under development for major defense equipment (as defined in section 47 of the Arms Export Control Act) that are above the thresholds identified in section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act for which the letter of request is over 180 days old, consultations have not begun with the committees of jurisdiction, and a



Letter of Offer has not been submitted. Such list shall include: (1) the date of the letter of request; (2) the amount of the proposed sale; and (3) a description of the defense article or service. The report shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may be accompanied by a classified annex, if necessary. The Secretary of State, in coordination with the Secretary of Defense, shall also be prepared to discuss the status of each case, including whether the case has been received by the Department of State.

Subsection (d)(2)(B) provides \$3,500,000 for reimbursement of costs incurred by civil society related to research and documentation in support of the activities of international tribunals established to try cases of war crimes, genocide, and crimes against humanity. This amount is in addition to any bilateral assistance provided to a country. The Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to the obligation of such funds.

The Secretary of State shall ensure that any future tribunal established for such purposes considers the role of, and costs to, civil society in support of tribunal activities. Such costs should be factored into the overall expenses of the tribunal, and agreements established to ensure timely reimbursement of assistance provided.

When initiating any new partner vetting program pursuant to subsection (e)(2), the Secretary of State and USAID Administrator shall ensure implementing partners are provided with information on the requirements of such program, including a description of vetting processes; how information collected will be stored, protected, and used; and the processes by which concerns raised during vetting may be addressed. The report required in paragraph (1) shall include recommendations for standardizing and streamlining vetting processes; an analysis of providing exemptions for certain activities, including democracy and humanitarian assistance; a description of consultations with governmental and nongovernmental stakeholders affected by the pilot program; and responses to concerns raised during such consultations. For purposes of this subsection, “to mitigate the risk of diversion of foreign assistance” means to mitigate such risk primarily in a country in conflict and to terrorists and other extremists.

In addition to the directives in subsection (j), and with respect to the implementation of section 203(a)(2) of Public Law 110-457, the Secretary of State shall consider the following as sufficient to determine that a diplomatic mission “tolerated such actions”: the failure to provide a replacement passport within a reasonable period of time to a T-visa recipient; the existence of multiple concurrent civil suits against members of the diplomatic mission; or a failure to satisfy a civil judgment against an employee of the diplomatic mission.

#### *Section 7041. Middle East and North Africa*

*Egypt.* Funds for Egypt are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

## EGYPT

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund .....	112,500
<i>Egyptian American Enterprise Fund</i> .....	[29,400]
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	2,000
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs .....	3,000
International Military Education and Training .....	1,800
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	1,300,000
Total .....	1,419,300

The Act provides not less than \$10,000,000 for Egyptian students with high financial need to attend not-for-profit institutions of higher education. Such institutions must meet standards equivalent to those required for United States institutional accreditation by a regional accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education. Students should be eligible for scholarships based on need, outstanding academic record, and leadership potential to contribute to the long-term political, economic, and social development of Egypt. The curriculum of such institutions should encourage critical thinking and be taught in the English language.

If the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Egypt is prohibiting or otherwise interfering with the conduct or operations of programs supported by funds made available for assistance for Egypt under Economic Support Fund in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, the Secretary may reprogram such funds for activities outside of Egypt, following consultation with such Committees.

For the purpose of the certification required under subsection (a)(3)(A), civil society organizations shall include human rights defenders, and violations of human rights shall include the murder of Giulio Regeni, a University of Cambridge doctoral student.

Section 7034(o)(1) of this Act provides loan guarantee authority for Egypt, which may be made available following consultation by the Secretary of State with the Committees on Appropriations. As part of such consultation, the Secretary shall provide an assessment of the business environment for United States companies, including the identification of institutional, regulatory, and political obstacles to investment.

Not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations, in classified form if necessary, describing and evaluating the cooperation of the Government of Egypt on bilateral and multilateral nonproliferation efforts.

*Iraq.* For the purposes of the reporting requirement contained in the Introduction of the Senate report under the Iraq heading, the Secretary of State shall submit the report as described, except the reference to the Iraqi Constitution shall be article 125.

*Israel.* The Act makes available \$75,000,000 under Foreign Military Financing Program for Israel from the Security Assistance Appropriations Act, 2017 (division B of Public Law 114–254), which

is in addition to funds made available under such heading in title IV of this Act. The total amount provided under Foreign Military Financing Program for assistance for Israel in fiscal year 2017 is \$3,175,000,000.

*Jordan.*—The Act provides not less than \$1,279,950,000 for assistance for Jordan. Such funds are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

## JORDAN

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund .....	812,350
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs .....	13,600
International Military Education and Training .....	4,000
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	450,000
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,279,950</b>

*Libya.*—No funds were requested for lethal assistance for Libya, and none are provided in this Act. In submitting the certification required by subsection (g)(3), the Secretary of State is directed to include a description of how regular oversight will be provided by the Department of State and USAID.

*Morocco.*—Funds for Morocco are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

## MOROCCO

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund .....	20,000
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	5,000
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs .....	1,500
International Military Education and Training .....	2,000
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	10,000
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>38,500</b>

*Refugees in North Africa.*—In lieu of the report directive concerning Refugees in Algeria under Migration and Refugee Assistance in the House report, subsection (i) includes a reporting requirement concerning the delivery of humanitarian assistance to refugees in North Africa.

*Syria.*—For purposes of subsection (j)(1)(K), the protection and preservation of the cultural identity of the people of Syria as a counterbalance to extremism shall include programs to promote the use of traditional art, music, and literature.

Subsection (j)(3) continues a program initiated in fiscal year 2016 regarding support for Syrian organizations. The Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, shall have responsibility for such program, including the management of funds.

Operational support for civil society organizations, particularly those that emerge in conflict situations like Syria, serves to strengthen the foundations of democracy and the rule of law. The

Secretary of State and USAID Administrator, as appropriate, shall provide core support to such organizations in Syria.

*Tunisia.*—The Act provides not less than \$165,400,000 for assistance for Tunisia. Such funds are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

#### TUNISIA

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund .....	79,000
<i>Democracy Programs</i> .....	[28,300]
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	13,000
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs .....	6,100
International Military Education and Training .....	2,300
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	65,000
Total .....	165,400

The Act includes \$5,000,000 above the budget request under Economic Support Fund for democracy programs for Tunisia to support the activities described in the first proviso of section 7041(i) of the Senate bill. This amount is in addition to other funds made available for such purposes. The Department of State and USAID, as appropriate, shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to the obligation of such funds.

*West Bank and Gaza.*—The report required in subsection (1)(3) shall also include a description of steps taken by the Department of State to discourage such payments.

*Other assistance for the Middle East and North Africa.*—Funds for certain programs for the Middle East and North Africa are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

#### OTHER ASSISTANCE FOR THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account/Program	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund:	
Lebanon .....	110,000
<i>Scholarships</i> .....	[12,000]
Marla Ruzicka Iraqi War Victims Fund .....	7,500
Middle East Partnership Initiative scholarship program .....	12,000
Middle East Regional Cooperation .....	5,000
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement:	
West Bank security assistance .....	60,000
Foreign Military Financing Program:	
Iraq .....	250,000

*Lebanon Scholarships.*—The USAID Administrator is directed to ensure that Lebanese students attending public and private secondary schools are eligible to apply for university scholarships.

#### Section 7042. Africa

*Partnership for Regional East Africa Counterterrorism.*—Funds for the Partnership for Regional East Africa Counterterrorism are

allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

PARTNERSHIP FOR REGIONAL EAST AFRICA COUNTERTERRORISM

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund .....	2,000
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	1,000
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs .....	11,150
Peacekeeping Operations .....	10,000
Total .....	24,150

*Trans-Sahara Counterterrorism Partnership.*—Funds for the Trans-Sahara Counterterrorism Partnership are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

TRANS-SAHARA COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIP

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Development Assistance .....	15,275
Economic Support Fund .....	10,000
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	6,000
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs .....	18,446
Peacekeeping Operations .....	20,100
Total .....	69,821

*Ethiopia.*—The Secretary of State shall update the report on Ethiopia required under Economic Support Fund in the Senate report, which should also include: a detailed description of the role and conduct of the Ethiopian National Defense Force in internal security, including under the state of emergency declared in October 2016; the impact of such role and conduct on United States-funded security assistance and cooperation programs; and any changes made, or intended to be made, to the content of other United States programs to respond to instability in that country. The updated report shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified annex.

*South Sudan.*—The United States has invested more than \$4,400,000,000 in the stability and development of South Sudan since its independence in 2011. Given the longstanding ties between the United States and the people of South Sudan, the Act includes a new requirement that the Secretary of State submit a diplomatic and assistance strategy for South Sudan which prioritizes the cessation of hostilities and the delivery of humanitarian aid and essential services. The strategy shall also include detailed information on how assistance will support civil society and accountability for war crimes, the prevention and response to gender-based violence, and international organizations for the purpose of implementing a peace agreement. The strategy should outline specific objectives for aid and associated benchmarks, as well as a description of how oversight will be conducted.

No funds were requested for assistance for South Sudan under International Military Education and Training and Foreign Military Financing Program, and none are provided by this Act.

*Other assistance for Africa.*—Funds for certain programs for Africa are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

OTHER ASSISTANCE FOR AFRICA	
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]	
Account/Program	Budget Authority
Development Assistance:	
Malawi higher education .....	10,000
Economic Support Fund:	
Counter Lord's Resistance Army (section 7042(f)) .....	10,000
Democratic Republic of the Congo .....	75,188
Djibouti .....	9,000
Liberia .....	65,429
West Africa anti-slavery programs .....	2,000

Funds for West Africa anti-slavery programs are derived from within bilateral country and regional programs.

*Section 7043. East Asia and the Pacific*

*Burma.*—Funds for Burma are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

BURMA	
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]	
Account	Budget Authority
Global Health Programs .....	29,000
Economic Support Fund .....	82,700
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	3,000
Total .....	114,700

The Act provides responsibility for democracy and human rights programs in Burma to the United States Chief of Mission in Burma, in consultation with the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State. Such responsibility shall include final approval for the specific uses of funds regardless of the bureau or agency managing such funds.

As in prior fiscal years, core support shall be provided to local civil society organizations in Burma.

The restrictions on assistance for entities in subsection (b)(1)(B)(vii) shall include the Union of Myanmar Economic Holdings Limited and the Myanmar Economic Corporation.

The Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than September 30, 2017 assessing the feasibility of using the old chancery building in Rangoon as a center to commemorate the struggle for democracy in Burma. In preparing the report, the Secretary shall consult with appropriate government officials in Burma, relevant civil society organizations, and such Committees.

Not later than 45 days after the enactment of this Act and prior to the initial obligation of funds made available for assistance for Burma, the Secretary of State shall submit a report detailing steps taken by the Government of Burma to address human rights abuses committed by the armed forces of Burma against ethnic minorities, including the use of rape as a weapon of war.

*Mongolia.*—The Secretary of State shall follow the directive in the Senate report under Foreign Military Financing Program regarding assistance for Mongolia.

*People's Republic of China.*—The Secretary of State and USAID Administrator are directed to provide no assistance to the central Government of the People's Republic of China under Global Health Programs, Development Assistance, and Economic Support Fund, except for assistance to detect, prevent, and treat infectious diseases.

*Philippines.*—Extrajudicial killings in the Philippines, particularly those committed in the conduct of the anti-drug campaign, call into question the commitment of the central Government of the Philippines to human rights, due process and the rule of law. The Secretary of State shall inform the Committees on Appropriations in a timely manner of the United States policy toward the Philippines, including the response to such killings.

The report required in subsection (f) shall include an assessment of the following information: (1) the status of diplomatic relations between the United States and the Philippines, and significant changes in the policy of the Government of the Philippines on matters of national interest to the Government of the United States; (2) the degree to which the Armed Forces of the Philippines (AFP) benefits from United States assistance, armaments, equipment, systems, and training; (3) the impact of United States assistance on AFP modernization, maritime domain awareness, and operational capabilities of the Philippines Coast Guard, including to maintain an effective presence in Philippine territorial waters; (4) the impact of United States assistance on economic growth in the Philippines, including through United States-Philippines Partnership for Growth programs; (5) the importance of United States markets for Philippine exports, such as computer components, automobile parts, electrical machinery, and textiles; (6) the importance of United States foreign direct investment in the Philippines, and the influence of the United States as an investor and market for the Philippine business process outsourcing industry; (7) the economic benefit of annual remittances to the Philippines from the United States; (8) the adherence of the Government of the Philippines to the rule of law, including due process, particularly in efforts to counter illicit narcotics; (9) efforts by the Government of the Philippines to credibly investigate and prosecute individuals or organizations responsible for inciting, directing, or carrying out extra-judicial killings in the Philippines; and (10) the threat of Islamist terrorist groups in Mindanao and elsewhere in the southern region of the Philippines, and the impact of the United States military in supporting counterterrorism efforts.

The Secretary of State shall also comply with the reporting requirement in the Senate report under Foreign Military Financing

Program with respect to certain actions by the Government of the Philippines.

*Thailand.*—Funds for Thailand under Economic Support Fund are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

#### THAILAND

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund:	
Democracy and conflict resolution programs .....	4,000

The Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to the obligation of assistance for Thailand.

Assistance is not included under International Military Education and Training and Foreign Military Financing Program due to section 7008 of this Act.

*Tibet.*—Funds for Tibet under Economic Support Fund are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

#### TIBET

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account/Program	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund:	
Tibetan communities in the Tibetan Autonomous Region and other Tibetan communities in the People's Republic of China .....	8,000
Tibetan communities in India and Nepal .....	6,000

The Secretary of State and USAID Administrator, as appropriate, shall follow the directives regarding assistance for Tibet under such heading in the Introduction in the Senate report.

*Vietnam.*—Funds for certain programs for Vietnam are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

#### VIETNAM

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account/Program	Budget Authority
Development Assistance .....	55,250
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	4,450
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs Humanitarian Demining .....	12,500
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	12,000

*East Asia and the Pacific Region.*—The Secretary of State shall follow the funding directive for the East Asia and Pacific region under such heading in the Introduction in the Senate report, which shall be reflected in the 653(a) report.

*Other assistance for East Asia and the Pacific Region.*—Funds for certain programs in East Asia and the Pacific are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:



## OTHER ASSISTANCE FOR EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC REGION

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account/Program	Budget Authority
Global Health Programs:	
Laos nutrition programs .....	\$3,500
Development Assistance:	
Laos .....	20,000
Timor-Leste .....	16,000
Economic Support Fund:	
People's Republic of China (democracy, rule of law, and environment) .....	15,000
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement:	
Indonesia .....	10,625
Laos .....	1,000
Southeast Asia Maritime Security Initiative .....	7,750
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs:	
Laos humanitarian demining .....	30,000
Foreign Military Financing Program:	
Indonesia .....	14,000

*Section 7044. South and Central Asia*

*Afghanistan.*—The Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction, in consultation with the Offices of the Inspector General of the Department of State and USAID, shall conduct an assessment of implementation of the anti-corruption strategy referenced in subsection (a)(2)(B)(v), including by revenue generating ministries in Afghanistan, and submit such assessment to the Committees on Appropriations not later than May 31, 2018.

For purposes of the certification required in paragraph (2)(B)(vi), monitoring and oversight frameworks shall include the use of effective third party monitoring.

The Secretary of State shall review infrastructure projects proposed for Afghanistan supported with funds appropriated in prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs and may, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations and in support of the strategy required by paragraph (1)(A), deobligate and reobligate such funding for other programs in Afghanistan.

The Secretary of State, in consultation with the USAID Administrator, shall ensure sufficient funding for the safety and security of soft targets in Afghanistan, including the American University of Afghanistan.

Prior to the obligation of funds for the Afghan Civilian Assistance Program and the Pakistan Civilian Assistance Program, the USAID Administrator shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations.

*Other assistance for South and Central Asia.*—Funds for certain programs for South and Central Asia are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

## OTHER ASSISTANCE FOR SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Development Assistance:	
Bangladesh labor programs .....	\$3,000

## OTHER ASSISTANCE FOR SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA—Continued

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund:	
Civilian victims of war, Afghanistan .....	10,000
Civilian victims of war, Pakistan .....	10,000
Nepal .....	72,500
Sri Lanka .....	31,017
Foreign Military Financing Program:	
Sri Lanka .....	500

*Section 7045. Latin America and the Caribbean*

*Central America.*—Subsection (a) provides that \$655,000,000 should be made available for assistance for countries in Central America to implement the United States Strategy for Engagement in Central America. Such funds are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

## UNITED STATES STRATEGY FOR ENGAGEMENT IN CENTRAL AMERICA

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Country/Program	Budget Authority
Global Health Programs:	
Guatemala .....	\$13,000
Subtotal .....	13,000
Development Assistance:	
El Salvador .....	70,000
Guatemala .....	110,000
Honduras .....	90,000
Nicaragua .....	9,535
Subtotal .....	279,535
Economic Support Fund:	
Central America Regional Security Initiative .....	104,225
Subtotal .....	104,225
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement:	
Central America Regional Security Initiative .....	225,000
Costa Rica .....	[25,000]
DNA forensic technology .....	[6,000]
Subtotal .....	225,000
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs:	
Panama .....	500
Subtotal .....	500
International Military Education and Training:	
Belize .....	250
Costa Rica .....	725
El Salvador .....	800
Guatemala .....	800
Honduras .....	800
Panama .....	725
Subtotal .....	4,100
Foreign Military Financing Program:	
Belize .....	1,000
Costa Rica .....	5,000
El Salvador .....	1,900
Guatemala .....	1,740

## UNITED STATES STRATEGY FOR ENGAGEMENT IN CENTRAL AMERICA—Continued

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Country/Program	Budget Authority
Honduras .....	4,500
Panama .....	2,000
State Western Hemisphere Regional .....	12,500
Subtotal .....	28,640
Total .....	655,000

The Act does not include funds for cash transfer assistance or major infrastructure projects for countries in Central America. Such projects should be financed from sources other than the United States Government.

The Secretary of State shall include in the updated Strategy required by subsection (a)(1) the following information: a clear mission statement; achievable goals and objectives; appropriate benchmarks and timelines; an assessment of progress made under the current Strategy; and an explanation for any changes made relative to the current Strategy. Such information should be described at both the regional and the country level.

Following the submission of the updated Strategy, and prior to the obligation of funds made available pursuant to subsection (a)(2), the Secretary of State, in coordination with the USAID Administrator, shall follow the directives in the House report under this section regarding the plan for monitoring and evaluation. Not later than October 30, 2017, the plan and results shall be submitted to the appropriate congressional committees and posted to the Department of State and USAID Web sites.

In accordance with subsection (a)(3), the multi-year spend plan shall describe in detail the proposed uses of assistance from this Act for each country and the amounts allocated from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs to support the Strategy. The plan shall also describe: how such assistance differs from, complements, and leverages funds allocated by each foreign government, other donors (including international financial institutions), and other United States Government agencies; the amounts of funding from such sources; funds planned to be transferred or otherwise provided to other United States government agencies, international financial institutions, and commissions, and the purpose; and the funding levels planned for each of the central governments of El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras.

The Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to: submitting any certification made pursuant to subsection (a)(4); any suspension of assistance made pursuant to subsection (a)(5); and any transfer of funds made pursuant to subsection (a)(6).

In making the certification pursuant to subsection (a)(4)(B)(vii), the Secretary of State shall determine, among other things, whether such government is providing commissions with full access to information and documents in its possession, including budgetary information. The certification requirement in this clause shall not

apply to the Government of El Salvador unless a similar commission is established in that country.

The agreement supports efforts to strengthen the rule of law by combating corruption and impunity in Central America. Within the total funding provided for the United States Strategy for Engagement in Central America, funds for certain organizations and offices are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

ORGANIZATIONS AND OFFICES  
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Program	Budget Authority
International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala .....	
<i>Central America Regional Security Initiative</i> .....	\$6,000
Mission to Support the Fight Against Corruption and Impunity in Honduras .....	5,000
<i>Development Assistance</i> .....	[2,000]
<i>Central America Regional Security Initiative</i> .....	[3,000]
Office of the Attorney General/Public Ministry, El Salvador .....	10,500
<i>Development Assistance</i> .....	[500]
<i>Central America Regional Security Initiative</i> .....	[10,000]
Office of the Attorney General/Public Ministry, Guatemala .....	11,000
<i>Development Assistance</i> .....	[500]
<i>Central America Regional Security Initiative</i> .....	[10,500]
Office of the Attorney General/Public Ministry, Honduras .....	6,500
<i>Development Assistance</i> .....	[500]
<i>Central America Regional Security Initiative</i> .....	[6,000]

The Secretary of State, in consultation with the heads of other relevant United States Government agencies, is directed to make available to the International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala and the Attorney General of Guatemala, if requested, information available to the Secretary that could assist in investigations and prosecutions by such entities, and to keep the Committees on Appropriations apprised of such efforts.

The Secretary of State shall follow the directive in the House report under this section regarding the report on the uses of funds for the Central America Regional Security Initiative on a country-by-country basis. For fiscal years 2015 and 2016, the Secretary shall provide a description for each program, project, and activity; make such information publically available; and integrate such information into the ForeignAssistance.gov Web site, as appropriate.

Additionally, the Secretary of State shall follow the directives in the House report under this section regarding: the country notifications requirements for Guatemala, El Salvador, and Honduras; international commissions against corruption and impunity; sexual assault units in Guatemala; and the transfer of funds from Development Assistance to the Inter-American Foundation. The Secretary of State shall also follow the directive in the Senate report under the Introduction regarding the Chixoy Reparations Plan. The directive in the House report under this section regarding a Comptroller General assessment should not be implemented.

*Caribbean Basin Security Initiative.*—Funds for the Caribbean Basin Security Initiative are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

## CARIBBEAN BASIN SECURITY INITIATIVE

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund .....	\$25,000
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	25,200
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	7,500
Total .....	57,700

The Secretary of State shall follow the directive in the House report regarding the report on the uses of funds for the Caribbean Basin Security Initiative on a country-by-country basis and integrate such information into the ForeignAssistance.gov Web site, as appropriate.

*Colombia.*—Subsection (b) provides not less than \$391,253,000 for assistance for Colombia. Such funds are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

## COLOMBIA

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account/Program	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund .....	\$187,328
<i>Transfer to Migration and Refugee Assistance</i> .....	[7,000]
<i>Afro-Colombian and indigenous communities</i> .....	[20,000]
<i>Human rights</i> .....	[9,000]
<i>Biodiversity</i> .....	[4,000]
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	143,000
<i>Office of the Attorney General, Human Rights Unit</i> .....	[10,000]
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs .....	21,000
International Military Education and Training .....	1,400
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	38,525
Total .....	391,253

In accordance with subsection (b)(3), the multi-year spend plan shall describe in detail the proposed uses of funds by account and activity, including those activities specified in subparagraphs (A) through (E) of paragraph (1). The plan shall also include the amounts made available from prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for assistance for Colombia.

The spend plan shall also include the following information for any funds made available to support the implementation of a peace agreement between the Government of Colombia and illegal armed groups: (1) an estimate of planned funding by fiscal year and account; (2) an estimate of the commitments and expenditures required by the Government of Colombia to implement such agreement; and (3) an explanation of how assistance made available by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs to support implementation of such agreement will be coordinated with resources allocated by the Government of Colombia and other donors, including international financial institutions.

No funds appropriated or otherwise made available for assistance for Colombia by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC) or the National Liberation Army in Colombia, as such entities are designated as foreign terrorist organizations pursuant to section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

In accordance with subsection (b)(5), 20 percent of the funds appropriated by this Act under International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement for assistance for Colombia may be obligated only if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Colombia has established and is implementing a counternarcotics strategy to reduce illicit drug cultivation and production in Colombia. The report shall include a summary of such strategy, including eradication, interdiction, and law enforcement objectives and activities (and the funding associated with such activities), and an explanation of how United States assistance will support implementation of the strategy. The report shall also include an assessment of the likelihood that such strategy will significantly reduce illicit drug cultivation, production, and trafficking. Funds should be provided to support implementation of the strategy only on a cost-matching basis. The Secretary of State should regularly review the progress of the Government of Colombia in meeting the objectives of the strategy and inform the Committees on Appropriations of such progress.

In accordance with subsection (b)(6), 20 percent of the funds appropriated by this Act under Foreign Military Financing Program for assistance for Colombia may be obligated only if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that: (1) the Peace Tribunal and other judicial bodies within the special jurisdiction for peace are independent and have authority to document "truth declarations" from perpetrators of gross violations of human rights and to sentence such perpetrators to meaningful sanctions, including victims' reparations, guarantee of non-repetition, and deprivation of liberty; (2) military personnel responsible for ordering, committing, or covering up cases of false positives, including those in command authority, are being investigated, prosecuted, and appropriately sanctioned, and military officers credibly alleged to have committed such crimes are removed from positions of command authority until the completion of judicial proceedings; and (3) the Government of Colombia is continuing to dismantle illegal armed groups, taking effective steps to protect the rights of human rights defenders, journalists, trade unionists, and other social activists, and protecting the rights and territory of indigenous and Afro-Colombian communities.

The Secretary of State should not submit the report directed in the House report under this section regarding justice and rule of law activities.

Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a plan for consolidating existing development programs in Colombia, as described in the House report.

Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees: (1) a report on outstanding commercial and trade disputes between the United States and Colombia, including a description of steps taken to resolve such disputes, and (2) a report detailing steps taken by the Government of Colombia to meet extradition requests by the Government of the United States for FARC members and members of other illegal armed groups convicted of crimes.

The Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the possibility of expanding exchange programs in Colombia in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds for the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights in Colombia are included under International Organization and Programs.

*Mexico.*—Within the funds made available by this Act for assistance for Mexico, funds under International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement and Foreign Military Financing Program are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

MEXICO	
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]	
Account	Budget Authority
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	90,000
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	5,000

The Secretary of State is directed to prioritize International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement assistance to combat organized crime, reduce corruption and impunity within the security forces, increase border security, promote due process and the rule of law, and reduce the flow of illicit narcotics, particularly heroin and fentanyl, into the United States.

The Secretary of State shall follow the directive in the Senate report under Foreign Military Financing Program regarding assistance for Mexico. The Secretary of State should not submit the report directed in the House report under International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement regarding Mexico.

*Other assistance for Latin America and the Caribbean.*—Funds for certain programs in Latin America and the Caribbean are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

OTHER ASSISTANCE FOR LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]	
Account/Program	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund	
Caribbean Energy Security Initiative .....	2,000
Cuba .....	20,000
Haiti reforestation .....	8,500
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement	
Western Hemisphere regional security cooperation .....	10,000
Foreign Military Financing Program	
Peru .....	1,800

In lieu of the directives in the House and Senate bills and reports, the agreement includes funds for democracy programs in Cuba.

Funds provided for reforestation programs in Haiti are within the total designated by subsection (c)(1).

Funds provided for Western Hemisphere regional security cooperation are in addition to amounts otherwise provided for bilateral and regional programs under International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement.

*Section 7046. Europe and Eurasia*

*Georgia.*—Funds for Georgia are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

GEORGIA

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia .....	63,025
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	4,000
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining, and Related Programs .....	1,100
International Military Education and Training .....	2,200
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	30,000
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>100,325</b>

*Ukraine.*—The Act provides not less than \$410,465,000 for assistance for Ukraine. Such funds are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

UKRAINE

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Global Health Programs .....	31,615
Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia .....	250,000
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	30,000
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining, and Related Programs .....	10,950
International Military Education and Training .....	2,900
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	85,000
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>410,465</b>

*Other assistance for Europe and Eurasia.*—Funds for certain programs in Europe and Eurasia are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

OTHER ASSISTANCE FOR EUROPE AND EURASIA

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Country	Budget Authority
Foreign Military Financing Program	
Estonia .....	2,000
Latvia .....	2,000
Lithuania .....	2,000
Moldova .....	12,750
Poland .....	6,250
Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia	
Central Asia Regional .....	31,782



OTHER ASSISTANCE FOR EUROPE AND EURASIA—Continued  
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Country	Budget Authority
Poland .....	3,000

The Secretary of State is directed to implement the recommendation in the Senate report under Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia regarding the Anglo-Irish Agreement Support Act of 1986 (Public Law 99–415).

*Section 7048. United Nations*

Subsection (f) prohibits the use of funds for the design, renovation, or construction of the UN Headquarters in New York and no such funds were requested for fiscal year 2017 for this purpose. In accordance with this subsection, any operating plan submitted shall include a list of ongoing and new capital projects funded by the plan. The following information shall also be included for each capital project with an estimated total assessed cost to all member states in excess of \$100,000,000 over the life of the project: (1) the justification for the project; (2) a detailed summary of the proposed budget, including costs for design, construction, project management, building fit out, and technology and security upgrades; (3) the assessed costs to be funded under such operating plan and an estimate of the total assessed cost to the United States for the project; (4) a description of the steps taken by the UN and the Department of State to keep costs within budget and the contingency plan to address potential cost overruns; and (5) a description of the risk management strategy and mechanisms to ensure transparency and accountability.

Subsection (j) requires a report on arrears. As a signatory to the Charter of the UN and other treaties and conventions, the United States has an obligation to pay assessed contributions to the UN regular budget, peacekeeping operations, and certain specialized agencies and organizations. Scales of assessments for these organizations are negotiated on an ongoing basis. Article 19 of the UN Charter states that a member of the UN that is in arrears “shall have no vote in the General Assembly if the amount of its arrears equals or exceeds the amount of contributions due from it for the preceding two full years.” Therefore, this subsection requires a report to ensure that the consequences of the accumulation of arrears are fully described to Congress. In assessing the impact to the national interest due to accumulation of arrears owed to the UN and other international organizations, the Secretary of State is directed to consider the relative loss of influence at such organizations to other countries.

*Section 7056. Continuous Supervision and General Direction of Economic and Military Assistance (new)*

*Section 7058. Global Health Activities (modified)*

Subsection (c)(1) includes \$70,000,000 from within funds appropriated under Global Health Programs for an Emergency Reserve Fund to enable the United States and the international public

health community to respond rapidly to emerging health threats. Funds in the Reserve Fund are available until expended, but may only be made available if, prior to obligation, the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that it is in the national interest to respond to an emerging health threat that poses severe threats to human health. The Secretary may waive the regular notification procedures required under paragraph (3) pursuant to the authority of section 7015(e) of this Act.

*Section 7059. Gender Equality (modified)*

For the purposes of subsection (e)(1), funds are intended to be provided through grants and cooperative agreements, and the following programs and activities shall be included: for subparagraph (A), family oriented activities and culturally appropriate programs to promote tolerance and pluralism and the development and dissemination of early warning and response systems; for subparagraph (B), comprehensive programs that provide immediate and sustained livelihood support, psychosocial services (including for family members), and the establishment of safe houses and other centers dedicated to the empowerment and protection of women and girls; for subparagraph (C), forensic assistance and exhumation of mass graves, as appropriate; and for subparagraph (D), the use of social media and training programs. With respect to the strategy in paragraph (2), the Secretary should review and incorporate, as appropriate, the objectives of the United States National Action Plan on Women, Peace, and Security, December 2011; the United States Strategy to Prevent and Respond to Gender-Based Violence Globally, 2012; USAID's Gender Equality and Female Empowerment Policy, March 2012; and the United States Global Strategy to Empower Adolescent Girls, March 2016.

*Section 7060. Sector Allocations (modified)*

*Environment Programs.*—Subsection (c) includes authority for environment programs, but does not include authority or funding in the Act for a contribution, grant, or other payment to the Green Climate Fund. Funds for certain bilateral environment programs are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMS  
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Program/Activity	Budget Authority
Andean Amazon .....	\$20,000
Brazilian Amazon .....	10,500
Central Africa Regional Program for the Environment .....	39,400
USAID .....	[21,900]
United States Fish and Wildlife Service .....	[17,500]
Guatemala/Belize .....	3,000
USAID .....	[2,000]
Department of the Interior .....	[1,000]
Lacey Act .....	2,000
Oceans and International Environmental Scientific Affairs .....	65,694
United States Fish and Wildlife Service .....	9,150
Great apes .....	[3,500]
Migratory bird conservation .....	[500]
Endangered sea turtles .....	[150]

ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMS—Continued  
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Program/Activity	Budget Authority
United States Forest Service .....	5,000
USAID/Indonesia Orangutan program .....	2,000
Toxic chemicals .....	5,000
Waste recycling .....	5,000

Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act and prior to the obligation of funds made available pursuant to section subsection (c), the Secretary of State, USAID Administrator, Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), Director of the United States Forest Service (USFS), and the Secretary of Interior are directed to consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the uses of such funds.

Funds included for USFWS, USFS, and Department of the Interior (DOI) shall be provided through direct transfers pursuant to section 632(a) of the FAA not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act. Prior to such transfer, the USFWS, USFS, and DOI shall submit spend plans to the Committees on Appropriations and to USAID detailing the planned uses of funds and expected programmatic results.

Funds for USAID programs to support tropical forest conservation and the preservation of archeological sites in Guatemala shall be awarded on an open and competitive basis. The agreement includes funds for DOI to support biodiversity protection programs in Guatemala and Belize, to include law enforcement and governance.

The agreement includes not less than fiscal year 2016 levels for USAID Great Apes programs.

The USAID Administrator is directed to maintain the use of flexible mechanisms and agreements that facilitate the engagement of highly skilled volunteers in fulfilling mission driven conservation development goals.

*Combating Wildlife Trafficking.*—The Act includes not less than \$90,664,000 to combat wildlife poaching and trafficking, of which not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for programs to combat rhinoceros poaching and shall be used primarily for site-based, anti-poaching activities to address immediate requirements. Funds are provided to support regional wildlife enforcement networks, including not less than the fiscal year 2016 level for the Wildlife Enforcement Network Southern Africa; address consumer demand; strengthen law enforcement, including to address significant needs for training and equipment; and enhance regional co-operation and anti-trafficking networks. These programs shall include monitoring and evaluation mechanisms to ensure funds are used for the intended purposes, and to measure the outcomes of such assistance, including the number and type of prosecutions, trends in wildlife population sizes, and the effectiveness of demand reduction campaigns. The Secretary of State is directed to update the report required in the joint explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 113–76, including how funds are being used to implement the National Strategy for Combating Wildlife Trafficking.

*Trafficking in Persons.*—The Act provides not less than \$77,300,000 for programs and activities to combat trafficking in persons internationally, including \$12,500,000 provided under Diplomatic and Consular Programs for the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons, Department of State.

Pursuant to subsection (f)(1), the agreement provides \$5,000,000 to support a multi-faceted approach to combat human trafficking in Guatemala. The Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the use of such funds no later than 45 days after enactment of this Act. Pursuant to the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000, as amended by Public Law 113–4, \$5,000,000 of the funds made available under International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement shall be made available for child protection compacts.

*Section 7063. Inspectors General (new)*

*Section 7069. Country Transition Plan (modified)*

*Section 7070. Countering Russian Influence and Aggression (new)*

*Countering Russian Influence Fund.*—The Act provides not less than \$100,000,000 for the Countering Russian Influence Fund (CRIF). Such funds are allocated according to the following table and subject to 7019 of this Act:

COUNTERING RUSSIAN INFLUENCE FUND

[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia .....	\$30,000
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	20,000
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	50,000
Total .....	100,000

The Secretary of State shall designate funding for the CRIF in the 653(a) report. Such funds are in addition to amounts made available for bilateral assistance for countries in Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia.

Funds should be made available to civil society and other organizations that seek to mitigate the expansion of such influence and aggression, including through public awareness campaigns and exchange activities. The Secretary of State and the USAID Administrator, as appropriate, shall ensure that CRIF programs are coordinated among Federal agencies and program implementers, and that information and lessons-learned are shared.

The Secretary of State shall make publicly available the report required by subsection (c)(4), except that such report may include a classified annex.

*Section 7073. Stability and Development in Regions Impacted by Extremism and Conflict (new)*

Subsection (a) requires the submission of a strategy to counter and defeat violent extremism and foreign fighters abroad, consistent with international norms of due process and the protection of human rights.

*Section 7076. Budget Documents (modified)*

Subsection (a)(2) requires each covered department, agency, or organization, concurrent with the submission of an operating plan pursuant to paragraph subsection (a)(1), to submit a report detailing any planned reorganization of such department, agency, or organization. With respect to the requirement of subparagraph (B) of such subsection, the report shall include the number of employees by operating unit and hiring mechanism.

The Act includes a directive in subsection (b)(1)(B) to submit the spend plans for the regional security initiatives listed under this heading in the House report. In lieu of including the Regional Security Initiative and Africa Capacity for Immediate Response to Crisis in such report, the Secretary of State shall submit a spend plan for the Regional Strategic Initiative and the African Union Rapid Deployment Capability.

*Section 7077. Reports and Records Management (modified)*

*Section 7078. Global Internet Freedom (modified)*

The Act provides not less than \$50,500,000 for programs to promote Internet freedom globally. Funds for such activities appropriated in title III of this Act are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

GLOBAL INTERNET FREEDOM [Budget authority in thousands of dollars]	
Account	Budget Authority
Democracy Fund (Department of State) .....	13,000
Democracy Fund (USAID) .....	3,500
Economic Support Fund .....	14,275
<i>Near East Regional Democracy</i> .....	<i>[9,000]</i>
Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia .....	4,725

In addition to the funds made available in title III, the Act also includes \$15,000,000 for Internet freedom under Broadcasting Board of Governors, including \$13,800,000 for International Broadcasting Operations for programs and \$1,200,000 for the associated personnel costs of Radio Free Asia.

*Section 7080. Fragile States and Extremism (new)*

The United States Institute of Peace (USIP) shall make publicly available the Plan required in subsection (b), consistent with USIP policies and procedures. Such Plan should also be shared with prospective international donors.

*Section 7081. Consular and Border Security Programs (new)*

The Act establishes in the Treasury a Consular and Border Security Programs account into which authorized border security program fees shall be deposited for the authorized purposes of such program. Subsection (c) does not include the expanded authority contained in the Appendix, Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2017.

*Section 7083. Afghan Allies (new)*

The Act provides for an additional 2,500 visas for the Afghan Special Immigrant Visa program. The Secretary of State shall ensure that such visas are only issued to individuals who meet the strict qualifications of the program for assisting the United States Government in Afghanistan, and that vetting processes remain rigorous and thorough.

The Act does not include the following general provision from the fiscal year 2016 Act (division K of Public Law 114–113), which has been addressed in Public Law 114–323:

*Sec. 7006. Local Guard Contracts*

TITLE VIII—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS/  
GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The Act provides an additional \$2,410,386,000 for Diplomatic and Consular Programs, of which \$1,815,210,000 is for WSP, for the extraordinary costs of operations and security in Afghanistan, Pakistan, Iraq, areas of unrest, and high threat and high risk posts, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

Within the total, up to \$5,000,000 may be transferred to other agencies to support operations in, and assistance for, Afghanistan. The Secretary of State is directed to include in the operating plan required by section 7076(a)(1) of this Act a description of any funds transferred to other agencies in support of Afghanistan operations, including projected transfer amounts and the number of staff supported by each agency, and operating levels for Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The Act provides an additional \$54,900,000 for Office of Inspector General, which is for the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction, and is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE

The Act provides an additional \$1,238,800,000 for Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance, of which \$1,228,000,000 is for WSU, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

The Act provides an additional \$96,240,000 for Contributions to International Organizations for the extraordinary costs of UN mis-

sions in Afghanistan, Iraq, Libya, and Somalia, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING ACTIVITIES

The Act provides an additional \$1,354,660,000 for Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities for peacekeeping operations in Africa and the Near East, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

### RELATED AGENCY

#### BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS

##### INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS

The Act provides an additional \$4,800,000 for International Broadcasting Operations for the extraordinary costs of United States international broadcasting, including to Afghanistan, Pakistan, Iraq, and Syria, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

### UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

#### FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

##### OPERATING EXPENSES

The Act provides an additional \$152,080,000 for Operating Expenses for the extraordinary costs of operations in Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

### BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

#### FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

##### INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

The Act provides an additional \$3,313,203,000 for International Disaster Assistance for the extraordinary costs of the United States response to international disasters and crises, including those resulting from conflict, of which \$990,000,000 is for famine prevention, relief, and mitigation, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

##### TRANSITION INITIATIVES

The Act provides an additional \$37,000,000 for Transition Initiatives for the extraordinary costs of assistance for conflict countries and countries emerging from conflict, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

##### COMPLEX CRISES FUND

The Act provides an additional \$20,000,000 for Complex Crises Fund for the extraordinary costs of addressing security and stabilization requirements in conflict countries, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

## ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

The Act provides an additional \$2,609,242,000 for Economic Support Fund for the extraordinary costs of assistance for countries in conflict and areas of instability and violence, including Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

## ASSISTANCE FOR EUROPE, EURASIA AND CENTRAL ASIA

The Act provides an additional \$453,696,000 for Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

## MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

The Act provides an additional \$2,146,198,000 for Migration and Refugee Assistance for the extraordinary costs to respond to refugee crises overseas, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

## UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION ASSISTANCE

The Act provides an additional \$40,000,000 for United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

## INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

## INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

The Act provides an additional \$412,260,000 for International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement for the extraordinary costs for assistance for countries in conflict and areas of instability and violence, including Afghanistan and Pakistan, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

## NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND RELATED PROGRAMS

The Act provides an additional \$341,754,000 for Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism,

Demining and Related Programs for the extraordinary costs for anti-terrorism and other programs in countries in conflict and areas of instability and violence, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

## PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

The Act provides an additional \$473,973,000 for Peacekeeping Operations for the extraordinary cost for peacekeeping requirements, including the United States share of the UN Support Office in Somalia, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.



FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT  
FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

The Act provides an additional \$1,325,808,000 for Foreign Military Financing Program for the extraordinary costs for assistance for countries in conflict and areas of instability and violence, including to counter Russian influence and aggression, which is designated for OCO/GWOT pursuant to BBEDCA.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

*Section 8001. Additional Appropriations*

This section clarifies that amounts appropriated by this title are in addition to amounts appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act for fiscal year 2017.

*Section 8002. Extension of Authorities and Conditions*

This section requires that the authorities and conditions applicable to funding elsewhere in this Act are applicable to funds in this title.

*Section 8003. Transfer of Funds*

Subsection (a)(1) provides authority for the Secretary of State to transfer funds appropriated by this title in this Act under Transition Initiatives, Complex Crises Fund, Economic Support Fund, and Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia between such headings. Subsection (a)(2) provides authority for the Secretary of State to transfer funds appropriated by this title in this Act under International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement, Non-proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs, Peacekeeping Operations, and Foreign Military Financing Program between such headings.

Subsection (b) provides authority for the Secretary of State to transfer funds appropriated by this title in this Act under Foreign Military Financing Program in an amount that shall not exceed \$15,000,000 to the Global Security Contingency Fund.

Subsection (c) requires that any transfers pursuant to subsection (a) may only be exercised to address contingencies.

Subsection (d) requires that the transfer authority provided by subsections (a) and (b) is subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

*Section 8004. Countering the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria and Combating Terrorism in the Near East and Africa*

*Relief and Recovery Fund.*—Subsection (a) makes funds available under Economic Support Fund and International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement for programs and activities that address basic needs, including: food, water, and sanitation; rule of law and governance, including countering extremism, transitional justice, and reconciliation programs; relief efforts related to refugees, internally displaced persons, and other vulnerable people; electricity; health services; economic and agricultural development; education,

including vocational training and higher education; and transportation.

Funds for the Relief and Recovery Fund are allocated according to the following table and subject to section 7019 of this Act:

RELIEF AND RECOVERY FUND  
[Budget authority in thousands of dollars]

Account	Budget Authority
Economic Support Fund .....	59,000
<i>Refugee scholarship pilot program—Lebanon</i> .....	[2,000]
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement .....	15,000
Peacekeeping Operations .....	25,000
Foreign Military Financing Program .....	70,000
Total .....	169,000

The agreement provides \$2,000,000 under Economic Support Fund for a university scholarship pilot program for refugees in Lebanon. Consistent with the Lebanon scholarship program, scholarships shall be for students with high financial need at not-for profit educational institutions in Lebanon that meet standards comparable to those required for United States accreditation, to be awarded on a competitive basis. Such pilot should establish and test a model of providing degrees and/or certificates for refugees who have completed secondary education. The USAID Administrator shall ensure that refugees in Lebanon of any nationality, including those attending public or private secondary schools, are eligible to apply for such scholarships.

For the purposes of implementing subsection (a), the term “other terrorist organizations” shall mean those organizations designated as foreign terrorist organizations under section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

*Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund.*—The Act provides \$127,500,000 under Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs for the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund, including for programs to enhance the capacity of the Kurdistan Regional Government security services and for security programs in the Kurdistan Region of Iraq to further the security interest of the United States. The Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to the notification and obligation of such funds.

*Section 8005. Famine Prevention, Relief, and Mitigation*

The agreement provides funding in response to the threat of widespread famine due to a combination of persistent conflict, severe drought, and political and economic instability. The significant scale of humanitarian need and the geographic reach of this threat requires timely additional assistance to save lives. This section provides that a portion of such funds shall be transferred to the Food for Peace Title II Grants account, and includes additional transfer authorities and reporting requirements.

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE I - DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED AGENCY

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
Department of State					
Administration of Foreign Affairs					
Diplomatic and consular programs.....	4,193,702	4,640,453	4,247,775	-54,073	-392,678
Worldwide security protection.....	1,428,468	1,899,479	1,899,479	+471,011	---
International Chancery Center.....	743	---	---	-743	---
Total, Diplomatic and consular programs.....	5,622,913	6,539,932	6,147,254	+524,341	-392,678
Capital investment fund.....	66,400	12,600	12,600	-53,800	---
Office of Inspector General.....	72,700	87,069	87,069	+14,369	---
Educational and cultural exchange programs.....	590,900	628,973	634,143	+43,243	+5,170
East-West Center.....	---	10,800	---	---	-10,800
Total, Educational and cultural exchange programs.	590,900	639,773	634,143	+43,243	-5,630
Representation expenses.....	8,030	8,263	8,030	---	-233
Protection of foreign missions and officials.....	30,036	30,344	30,344	+308	---
Embassy security, construction, and maintenance.....	785,097	759,161	759,161	-25,936	---
Worldwide security upgrades.....	688,799	358,698	358,698	-330,101	---
Total, Embassy security.....	1,473,896	1,117,859	1,117,859	-356,037	---
Emergencies in the diplomatic and consular service....	7,900	7,900	7,900	---	---

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Repatriation Loans Program Account:					
Direct loans subsidy.....	1,300	1,300	1,300	---	---
Payment to the American Institute in Taiwan.....					
International Center, Washington, District of Columbia	30,000	31,963	31,963	+1,963	---
Payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and					
Disability Fund.....	158,900	158,900	158,900	---	---
-----					
Total, Administration of Foreign Affairs.....	8,062,975	8,637,223	8,238,682	+175,707	-398,541
-----					
International Organizations					
Contributions to international organizations,					
current year assessment.....	1,344,458	1,290,891	1,262,966	-81,492	-27,925
Contributions for international peacekeeping					
activities, current year assessment.....	666,574	806,930	552,904	-113,670	-254,026
-----					
Total, International Organizations.....	2,011,032	2,097,821	1,815,870	-195,162	-281,951
-----					
International Commissions					
International Boundary and Water Commission, United					
States and Mexico:					
Salaries and expenses.....	45,307	48,134	48,134	+2,827	---
Construction.....	28,400	28,400	29,400	+1,000	+1,000
-----					
Total, Boundary and Water Commission.....	73,707	76,534	77,534	+3,827	+1,000

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
American sections, international commissions.....	12,330	12,258	12,258	-72	---
International fisheries commissions.....	36,681	32,502	37,502	+821	+5,000
Total, International commissions.....	122,718	121,294	127,294	+4,576	+6,000
Related Agency					
Broadcasting Board of Governors					
International broadcasting operations.....	734,087	768,143	772,108	+38,021	+3,965
Broadcasting capital improvements.....	4,800	9,700	9,700	+4,900	---
Total, Broadcasting Board of Governors.....	738,887	777,843	781,808	+42,921	+3,965
Related Programs					
The Asia Foundation.....	17,000	12,000	17,000	---	+5,000
United States Institute of Peace, Operating expenses..	35,300	37,884	37,884	+2,584	---
Center for Middle Eastern-Western dialogue.....	96	122	122	+26	---
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship program.....	400	350	350	-50	---
Israeli Arab scholarship program.....	13	47	47	+34	---
East-West Center.....	16,700	---	16,700	---	+16,700
National Endowment for Democracy.....	170,000	103,500	170,000	---	+66,500
Total, Related programs.....	239,509	153,903	242,103	+2,594	+88,200

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
Other Commissions					
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad					
Salaries and expenses.....	676	888	888	+212	---
Commission on International Religious Freedom					
Salaries and expenses.....	3,500	3,500	3,500	---	---
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe					
Salaries and expenses.....	2,579	2,579	2,579	---	---
Congressional-Executive Commission on the People's Republic of China					
Salaries and expenses.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	---	---
United States - China Economic and Security Review Commission					
Salaries and expenses.....	3,500	3,500	3,500	---	---
Total, title I, Department of State and Related Agency.....	11,187,376	11,800,551	11,218,224	+30,848	-582,327
=====					

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE II - ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

Funds Appropriated to the President

US Agency for International Development (USAID)

Operating expenses, USAID.....	1,143,614	1,306,340	1,204,609	+60,995	-101,731
Capital Investment Fund.....	168,300	66,145	174,985	+6,685	+108,840
Office of Inspector General, USAID.....	66,000	67,600	67,600	+1,600	---
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, title II, Administration of Foreign Assistance.....	1,377,914	1,440,085	1,447,194	+69,280	+7,109
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

TITLE III - BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

Funds Appropriated to the President

Global Health Programs:

U.S. Agency for International Development.....	2,833,450	2,906,500	3,054,950	+221,500	+148,450
Department of State.....	5,670,000	5,670,000	5,670,000	---	---
(Global fund contribution) /1.....	(1,350,000)	(1,350,000)	(1,350,000)	---	---
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Global Health Programs.....	8,503,450	8,576,500	8,724,950	+221,500	+148,450

1/ The Bill includes authority for a Global Fund contribution and the accompanying report recommends up to \$1,350,000 for such a contribution

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
Development assistance.....					
Transfer out.....	2,780,971 (-40,000)	2,959,573 (-60,000)	2,995,465 (-50,000)	+214,494 (-10,000)	+35,892 (+10,000)
Total, Development Assistance.....	2,780,971	2,959,573	2,995,465	+214,494	+35,892
International disaster assistance.....	874,763	125,000	498,483	-376,280	+373,483
Transition initiatives.....	30,000	15,000	35,600	+5,600	+20,600
Complex Crises fund.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	---	---
Development Credit Authority: (By transfer).....	(40,000)	(60,000)	(50,000)	(+10,000)	(-10,000)
Administrative expenses.....	8,120	10,000	10,000	+1,880	---
Economic Support Fund.....	1,896,315	2,408,454	1,041,761	-854,554	-1,366,693
Democracy Fund: Human Rights and Democracy Fund, Department of State.....	88,500	---	145,375	+56,875	+145,375
Bureau of Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance, USAID.....	62,000	---	65,125	+3,125	+65,125
Total, Democracy Fund.....	150,500	---	210,500	+60,000	+210,500
Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia.....	491,119	---	291,638	-199,481	+291,638
Department of State					
Migration and refugee assistance.....	931,886	922,597	912,802	-19,084	-9,795



DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund.....	50,000	10,000	10,000	-40,000	---
Total, Department of State.....	981,886	932,597	922,802	-59,084	-9,795
Independent Agencies					
Peace Corps.....	410,000	410,000	410,000	---	---
Millennium Challenge Corporation.....	901,000	1,000,000	905,000	+4,000	-95,000
Inter-American Foundation.....	22,500	22,200	22,500	---	+300
United States African Development Foundation.....	30,000	28,200	30,000	---	+1,800
Total, Independent Agencies.....	1,363,500	1,460,400	1,367,500	+4,000	-92,900
Department of the Treasury					
International Affairs Technical Assistance.....	23,500	33,500	30,000	+6,500	-3,500
Total, title III, Bilateral economic assistance. Appropriations.....	17,114,124	16,531,024	16,138,699	-975,425	-392,325
(By transfer).....	(17,114,124) (40,000)	(16,531,024) (60,000)	(16,138,699) (50,000)	(-975,425) (+10,000)	(-392,325) (-10,000)

DIVISION J. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
TITLE IV - INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE					
Department of State					
International narcotics control and law enforcement...	894,821	813,773	889,664	-5,157	+75,891
Nonproliferation, anti-terrorism, demining and related programs.....	506,381	454,196	500,696	-5,685	+46,500
Peacekeeping operations.....	131,361	126,291	135,041	+3,680	+8,750
-----					
Funds Appropriated to the President					
International Military Education and Training.....	108,115	110,300	110,300	+2,185	---
-----					
Foreign Military Financing Program:					
Grants:					
Israel.....	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	---	---
Egypt.....	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	---	---
Other.....	337,522	301,813	385,805	+48,283	+83,992
Limitation on Administrative Expenses.....	(75,000)	(70,000)	(80,000)	(+5,000)	(+10,000)
-----					
Total, Foreign Military Financing Program.	4,737,522	4,701,813	4,785,805	+48,283	+83,992
=====					
Total, title IV, Security assistance.....					
	6,378,200	6,206,373	6,421,506	+43,306	+215,133
=====					

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
TITLE V - MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE					
-----					
Multilateral Assistance					
Funds Appropriated to the President					
International Organizations and Programs.....	339,000	332,900	339,000	---	+6,100
-----					
International Financial Institutions					
World Bank Group					
Global Environment Facility.....	168,263	146,563	146,563	-21,700	---
International Development Association.....	1,197,128	1,384,072	1,197,128	---	-186,944
-----					
The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD):					
IBRD paid in capital.....	186,957	5,963	5,963	-180,994	---
(Limitation on callable capital).....	(2,928,991)	---	---	(-2,928,991)	---
-----					
Subtotal, IBRD.....	186,957	5,963	5,963	-180,994	---
-----					
Clean Technology Fund.....	170,680	---	---	-170,680	---
Strategic Climate Fund.....	49,900	---	---	-49,900	---
Green Climate Fund.....	---	250,000	---	---	-250,000
Global agriculture and food security program.....	43,000	23,000	23,000	-20,000	---
Global Infrastructure Facility.....	---	20,000	---	---	-20,000
-----					

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Central America and Caribbean risk insurance program..	---	12,500	---	---	-12,500
Total, World Bank Group.....	1,815,928	1,842,098	1,372,654	-443,274	-469,444
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Inter-American Development Bank Group					
Inter-American Development Bank paid in capital.....	102,020	21,940	21,940	-80,080	---
(Limitation on callable capital).....	(4,098,795)	---	---	(-4,098,795)	---
Total, Inter-American Development Bank.....	102,020	21,940	21,940	-80,080	---
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Asian Development Bank Group (IDB)					
Asian development bank paid in capital.....	5,608	---	---	-5,608	---
Asian Development Fund.....	104,977	99,233	99,233	-5,744	---
Total, Asian Development Bank.....	110,585	99,233	99,233	-11,352	---
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
African Development Bank Group					
African Development Bank Paid in capital.....	34,118	32,418	32,418	-1,700	---
(Limitation on callable capital).....	(507,861)	(507,861)	(507,861)	---	---
African Development Fund.....	175,668	214,332	214,332	+38,664	---
Total, African Development Bank.....	209,786	246,750	246,750	+36,964	---
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
International Fund for Agricultural Development.....	31,930	30,000	30,000	-1,930	---

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
North American Development Bank.....	10,000	45,000	---	-10,000	-45,000
(Limitation on callable capital).....	(255,000)	(255,000)	---	(-255,000)	(-255,000)
Total, International Financial Institutions.....	2,280,249	2,285,021	1,770,577	-509,672	-514,444
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, title V, Multilateral assistance.....	2,619,249	2,617,921	2,109,577	-509,672	-508,344
(Limitation on callable capital).....	(7,790,647)	(762,861)	(507,861)	(-7,282,786)	(-255,000)
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

TITLE VI - EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE

Export-Import Bank of the United States

Administrative expenses.....	106,250	110,000	110,000	+3,750	---
Inspector General.....	6,000	5,700	5,700	-300	---
Offsetting collections.....	-640,000	-530,000	-530,000	+110,000	---
Total, Export-Import Bank of the United States..	-527,750	-414,300	-414,300	+113,450	---
Overseas Private Investment Corporation					
Noncredit account:					
Administrative expenses.....	62,787	88,000	70,000	+7,213	-18,000

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
Insurance fees and other offsetting collections...	-353,000	-341,000	-341,000	+12,000	---
Subtotal.....	-290,213	-253,000	-271,000	+19,213	-18,000
Program account.....	20,000	20,000	20,000	---	---
Total, Overseas Private Investment Corporation....	-270,213	-233,000	-251,000	+19,213	-18,000
Funds Appropriated to the President					
Trade and Development Agency.....	60,000	80,700	75,000	+15,000	-5,700
Total, title VI, Export and investment assistance	-737,963	-566,600	-590,300	+147,663	-23,700
TITLE VII - GENERAL PROVISIONS					
Special immigrant visa proposal (Sec. 7083(a)).....	---	6,000	6,000	+6,000	---
ESF rescission of funds (Sec. 7083(b)).....	---	---	-6,000	-6,000	-6,000
Total, title VII, General Provisions.....	---	6,000	---	---	-6,000

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE VIII - OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS /					
GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM (OCO/GWOT)					
Diplomatic and consular programs (OCO/GWOT).....	2,561,808	2,132,249	2,410,386	-151,422	+278,137
(Worldwide security protection) (OCO/GWOT).....	(1,966,632)	(1,815,210)	(1,815,210)	(-151,422)	---
(Transfer to other agencies).....	(-10,000)	(-5,000)	(-5,000)	(-5,000)	---
Subtotal.....	2,561,808	2,132,249	2,410,386	-151,422	+278,137
Office of Inspector General (OCO/GWOT).....	66,600	54,900	54,900	-11,700	---
Embassy security, construction, and maintenance (OCO/GWOT).....	747,851	1,238,800	1,238,800	+490,949	---
Contributions to int'l organizations (OCO/GWOT).....	101,728	96,240	96,240	-5,488	---
Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities, current year assessment (OCO/GWOT).....	1,794,088	1,588,000	1,354,660	-439,428	-233,340
Mechanism for Peace Operations Response (OCO/GWOT).....	---	150,000	---	---	-150,000
Broadcasting board of governors (OCO/GWOT).....	10,700	---	4,800	-5,900	+4,800
Operating expenses of USAID (OCO/GWOT).....	139,262	98,460	152,080	+12,818	+53,620
Capital Investment Fund, USAID (OCO/GWOT).....	---	133,840	---	---	-133,840
USAID Office of Inspector General International Disaster Assistance (OCO/GWOT).....	1,919,421	1,832,000	3,313,203	+1,393,782	+1,481,203
(Famine prevention, relief, and mitigation) (OCO/GWOT).....	---	---	(990,000)	(+990,000)	(+990,000)
Transition Initiatives (OCO/GWOT).....	37,000	62,600	37,000	---	-25,600
Complex Crises fund (OCO/GWOT).....	20,000	20,000	20,000	---	---
Economic Support Fund (OCO/GWOT).....	2,422,673	3,672,153	2,609,242	+186,569	-1,062,911
Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia (OCO/GWOT).....	438,569	---	453,696	+15,127	+453,696

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
Migration and Refugee assistance (MRA) (OCO/GWOT).....	2,127,114	1,876,003	2,146,198	+19,084	+270,195
United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund (OCO/GWOT).....	---	40,000	40,000	+40,000	---
International narcotics control and law enforcement (OCO/GWOT).....	371,650	324,240	412,260	+40,610	+88,020
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related programs (NADR) (OCO/GWOT).....	379,091	214,254	341,754	-37,337	+127,500
Peacekeeping Operations (PKO) (OCO/GWOT).....	469,269	349,100	473,973	+4,704	+124,873
Foreign Military Financing program (OCO/GWOT).....	1,288,176	1,012,150	1,325,808	+37,632	+313,658
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Title VIII, OCO/GWOT.....	14,895,000	14,894,989	16,485,000	+1,590,000	+1,590,011
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
TITLE IX - OTHER MATTERS					
Multilateral Assistance					
International Monetary Program					
International Monetary fund quota increase (emergency) (Rescission of emergency appropriations).....	1,180,000	---	---	-1,180,000	---
	-1,180,000	---	---	+1,180,000	---
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Title IX, Other Matters.....	---	---	---	---	---
Emergency appropriations.....	(1,180,000)	---	---	(-1,180,000)	---
Rescission of emergency funding.....	(-1,180,000)	---	---	(+1,180,000)	---
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====



DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
-----					
OTHER APPROPRIATIONS					
Department of State					
Administration of Foreign Affairs					
Diplomatic and Consular Programs (emergency).....	14,594	---	---	-14,594	---
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	746,210	1,052,400	+1,052,400	+306,190
(Worldwide security protection) (OCO/GWOT).....	---	(557,600)	(927,189)	(+927,189)	(+369,589)
Office of Inspector General:					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	2,500	2,500	+2,500	---
Embassy security, construction, and maintenance:					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	1,024,000	654,411	+654,411	-369,589
Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service					
(emergency).....	4,000	---	---	-4,000	---
Repatriation Loans Program Account, Direct loans					
subsidy (emergency).....	1,000	---	---	-1,000	---
United States Agency for International Development					
Funds Appropriated to the President					
Operating expenses of USAID:					
Operating Expenses, USAID (emergency).....	10,000	---	---	-10,000	---

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	15,000	5,000	+5,000	-10,000
Capital Investment Fund, USAID:					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	---	25,000	+25,000	+25,000
USAID Office of Inspector General:					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	2,500	2,500	+2,500	---
Bilateral Economic Assistance					
Funds Appropriated to the President					
Global Health Programs (emergency).....	145,500	---	---	-145,500	---
International Disaster Assistance:					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	953,200	616,100	+616,100	-337,100
Transition Initiatives:					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	73,490	50,234	+50,234	-23,256
Economic Support Fund:					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	2,460,400	1,030,555	+1,030,555	-1,429,845
Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia:					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	---	157,000	+157,000	+157,000
Migration and Refugee assistance (MRA):					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	260,400	300,000	+300,000	+39,600

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
International narcotics control and law enforcement:					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	19,300	26,300	+26,300	+7,000
Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related programs (NADR):					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	128,000	128,000	+128,000	---
Peacekeeping Operations (PKO):					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	90,000	50,000	+50,000	-40,000
Foreign Military Financing program:					
Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254) (OCO/GWOT)...	---	---	200,000	+200,000	+200,000
Division D					
USAID, Operating expenses (Public Law 113-235) (rescission) (emergency).....	-7,522	---	---	+7,522	---
Bilateral Economic Assistance, Funds appropriated to the President (Public Law 113-235) (rescission) (emergency).....	-109,478	---	---	+109,478	---
Total, Other Appropriations.....	58,094	5,775,000	4,300,000	+4,241,906	-1,475,000

DIVISION J, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND RELATED  
PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2016	Final Bill vs Request
Grand Total, Fiscal Year 2017.....	52,891,994	58,705,343	57,529,900	+4,637,906	-1,175,443
Total, This bill.....	(52,833,900)	(52,930,343)	(53,229,900)	(+396,000)	(+299,557)
Appropriations.....	(37,938,900)	(38,035,354)	(36,750,900)	(-1,188,000)	(-1,284,454)
Emergency appropriations.....	(1,355,094)	---	---	(-1,355,094)	---
Overseas contingency operations, This bill..	(14,836,906)	(14,894,989)	(16,485,000)	(+1,648,094)	(+1,590,011)
Overseas contingency operations, Security Assistance Act (P.L. 114-254).....	(58,094)	(5,775,000)	(4,300,000)	(+4,241,906)	(-1,475,000)
Rescissions.....	---	---	(-6,000)	(-6,000)	(-6,000)
Rescission of emergency funding.....	(-1,297,000)	---	---	(+1,297,000)	---
(By transfer).....	(40,000)	(60,000)	(50,000)	(+10,000)	(-10,000)
(Transfer out).....	(-40,000)	(-60,000)	(-50,000)	(-10,000)	(+10,000)
(Limitation on administrative expenses).....	(75,000)	(70,000)	(80,000)	(+5,000)	(+10,000)
(Limitation on callable capital).....	(7,790,647)	(762,861)	(507,861)	(-7,282,786)	(-255,000)

---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION K—TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING  
AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED  
AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

---

---



**DIVISION K—TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN  
DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

**TITLE I**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY**

**SALARIES AND EXPENSES**

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary, \$114,000,000, of which not to exceed \$2,758,000 shall be available for the immediate Office of the Secretary; not to exceed \$1,040,000 shall be available for the immediate Office of the Deputy Secretary; not to exceed \$20,772,000 shall be available for the Office of the General Counsel; not to exceed \$10,033,000 shall be available for the Office of the Under Secretary of Transportation for Policy; not to exceed \$14,019,000 shall be available for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Budget and Programs; not to exceed \$2,546,000 shall be available for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Governmental Affairs; not to exceed \$29,356,000 shall be available for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration; not to exceed \$2,142,000 shall be available for the Office of Public Affairs; not to exceed \$1,760,000 shall be available for the Office of the Executive Secretariat; not to exceed \$11,089,000 shall be available for the Office of Intelligence, Security, and Emergency Response; and not to exceed \$18,485,000 shall be available for the Office of the Chief Information Officer: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Transportation is authorized to transfer funds appropriated for any office of the Office of the Secretary to any other office of the Office of the Secretary: *Provided further*, That no appropriation for any office shall be increased or decreased by more than 5 percent by all such transfers: *Provided further*, That notice of any change in funding greater than 5 percent shall be submitted for approval to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$60,000 shall be for allocation within the Department for official reception and representation expenses as the Secretary may determine: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, excluding fees authorized in Public Law 107–71, there may be credited to this appropriation up to \$2,500,000 in funds received in user fees: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for the position of Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs.

## RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

For necessary expenses related to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology, \$13,000,000, of which \$8,218,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That there may be credited to this appropriation, to be available until expended, funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources for expenses incurred for training: *Provided further*, That any reference in law, regulation, judicial proceedings, or elsewhere to the Research and Innovative Technology Administration shall continue to be deemed to be a reference to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology of the Department of Transportation.

## NATIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENTS

For capital investments in surface transportation infrastructure, \$500,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Transportation shall distribute funds provided under this heading as discretionary grants to be awarded to a State, local government, transit agency, or a collaboration among such entities on a competitive basis for projects that will have a significant impact on the Nation, a metropolitan area, or a region: *Provided further*, That projects eligible for funding provided under this heading shall include, but not be limited to, highway or bridge projects eligible under title 23, United States Code; public transportation projects eligible under chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code; passenger and freight rail transportation projects; and port infrastructure investments (including inland port infrastructure and land ports of entry): *Provided further*, That the Secretary may use up to 20 percent of the funds made available under this heading for the purpose of paying the subsidy and administrative costs of projects eligible for Federal credit assistance under chapter 6 of title 23, United States Code, if the Secretary finds that such use of the funds would advance the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That in distributing funds provided under this heading, the Secretary shall take such measures so as to ensure an equitable geographic distribution of funds, an appropriate balance in addressing the needs of urban and rural areas, and the investment in a variety of transportation modes: *Provided further*, That a grant funded under this heading shall be not less than \$5,000,000 and not greater than \$25,000,000: *Provided further*, That not more than 10 percent of the funds made available under this heading may be awarded to projects in a single State: *Provided further*, That the Federal share of the costs for which an expenditure is made under this heading shall be, at the option of the recipient, up to 80 percent: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall give priority to projects that require a contribution of Federal funds in order to complete an overall financing package: *Provided further*, That not less than 20 percent of the funds provided under this heading shall be for projects located in rural areas: *Provided further*, That for projects located in rural areas, the minimum grant size shall be \$1,000,000 and the Secretary may increase the Federal share of costs above 80 percent: *Provided further*, That projects conducted using funds provided under this



heading must comply with the requirements of subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall conduct a new competition to select the grants and credit assistance awarded under this heading: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may retain up to \$20,000,000 of the funds provided under this heading, and may transfer portions of those funds to the Administrators of the Federal Highway Administration, the Federal Transit Administration, the Federal Railroad Administration and the Maritime Administration, to fund the award and oversight of grants and credit assistance made under the National Infrastructure Investments program.

#### NATIONAL SURFACE TRANSPORTATION AND INNOVATIVE FINANCE BUREAU

For necessary expenses for the establishment and administration of a new National Surface Transportation and Innovative Finance Bureau (the Bureau) within the Office of the Secretary of Transportation, \$3,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Transportation shall use such amount for the necessary expenses to establish the Bureau and to fulfill the responsibilities of the Bureau, as detailed in section 9001 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act (Public Law 114-94) (49 U.S.C. 116): *Provided further*, That the Secretary is required to receive the advance approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations prior to exercising the authorities of 49 U.S.C. 116(h): *Provided further*, That the program be available to other Federal agencies, States, municipalities and project sponsors seeking Federal transportation expertise in obtaining financing.

#### FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPITAL

For necessary expenses for upgrading and enhancing the Department of Transportation's financial systems and re-engineering business processes, \$4,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2018.

#### CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVES

For necessary expenses for cyber security initiatives, including necessary upgrades to wide area network and information technology infrastructure, improvement of network perimeter controls and identity management, testing and assessment of information technology against business, security, and other requirements, implementation of Federal cyber security initiatives and information infrastructure enhancements, and implementation of enhanced security controls on network devices, \$15,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2018.

#### OFFICE OF CIVIL RIGHTS

For necessary expenses of the Office of Civil Rights, \$9,751,000.

## TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses for conducting transportation planning, research, systems development, development activities, and making grants, to remain available until expended, \$12,000,000: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$3,000,000 shall be for necessary expenses of the Interagency Infrastructure Permitting Improvement Center (IIPIC): *Provided further*, That there may be transferred to this appropriation, to remain available until expended, amounts from other Federal agencies for expenses incurred under this heading for IIPIC activities not related to transportation infrastructure: *Provided further*, That the tools and analysis developed by the IIPIC shall be available to other Federal agencies for the permitting and review of major infrastructure projects not related to transportation only to the extent that other Federal agencies provide funding to the Department as provided for under the previous proviso.

## WORKING CAPITAL FUND

For necessary expenses for operating costs and capital outlays of the Working Capital Fund, not to exceed \$190,389,000 shall be paid from appropriations made available to the Department of Transportation: *Provided*, That such services shall be provided on a competitive basis to entities within the Department of Transportation: *Provided further*, That the above limitation on operating expenses shall not apply to non-DOT entities: *Provided further*, That no funds appropriated in this Act to an agency of the Department shall be transferred to the Working Capital Fund without majority approval of the Working Capital Fund Steering Committee and approval of the Secretary: *Provided further*, That no assessments may be levied against any program, budget activity, subactivity or project funded by this Act unless notice of such assessments and the basis therefor are presented to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and are approved by such Committees.

## MINORITY BUSINESS RESOURCE CENTER PROGRAM

For the cost of guaranteed loans, \$339,000, as authorized by 49 U.S.C. 332: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$18,367,000.

In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the guaranteed loan program, \$602,000.

## SMALL AND DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS UTILIZATION AND OUTREACH

For necessary expenses for small and disadvantaged business utilization and outreach activities, \$4,646,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That notwithstanding 49 U.S.C. 332, these funds may be used for business opportunities related to any mode of transportation.

## PAYMENTS TO AIR CARRIERS

## (AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

In addition to funds made available from any other source to carry out the essential air service program under 49 U.S.C. 41731 through 41742, \$150,000,000, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That in determining between or among carriers competing to provide service to a community, the Secretary may consider the relative subsidy requirements of the carriers: *Provided further*, That basic essential air service minimum requirements shall not include the 15-passenger capacity requirement under subsection 41732(b)(3) of title 49, United States Code: *Provided further*, That none of the funds in this Act or any other Act shall be used to enter into a new contract with a community located less than 40 miles from the nearest small hub airport before the Secretary has negotiated with the community over a local cost share: *Provided further*, That amounts authorized to be distributed for the essential air service program under subsection 41742(b) of title 49, United States Code, shall be made available immediately from amounts otherwise provided to the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration: *Provided further*, That the Administrator may reimburse such amounts from fees credited to the account established under section 45303 of title 49, United States Code.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF  
TRANSPORTATION

SEC. 101. None of the funds made available in this Act to the Department of Transportation may be obligated for the Office of the Secretary of Transportation to approve assessments or reimbursable agreements pertaining to funds appropriated to the modal administrations in this Act, except for activities underway on the date of enactment of this Act, unless such assessments or agreements have completed the normal reprogramming process for Congressional notification.

SEC. 102. In addition to authority provided by section 327 of title 49, United States Code, the Department's Working Capital Fund is hereby authorized to provide partial or full payments in advance and accept subsequent reimbursements from all Federal agencies from available funds for transit benefit distribution services that are necessary to carry out the Federal transit pass transportation fringe benefit program under Executive Order 13150 and section 3049 of Public Law 109-59: *Provided*, That the Department shall maintain a reasonable operating reserve in the Working Capital Fund, to be expended in advance to provide uninterrupted transit benefits to Government employees: *Provided further*, That such reserve will not exceed one month of benefits payable and may be used only for the purpose of providing for the continuation of transit benefits: *Provided further*, That the Working Capital Fund will be fully reimbursed by each customer agency from available funds for the actual cost of the transit benefit.

SEC. 103. The Secretary shall post on the Web site of the Department of Transportation a schedule of all meetings of the Council

on Credit and Finance, including the agenda for each meeting, and require the Council on Credit and Finance to record the decisions and actions of each meeting.

## FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

### OPERATIONS

#### (AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

For necessary expenses of the Federal Aviation Administration, not otherwise provided for, including operations and research activities related to commercial space transportation, administrative expenses for research and development, establishment of air navigation facilities, the operation (including leasing) and maintenance of aircraft, subsidizing the cost of aeronautical charts and maps sold to the public, lease or purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, in addition to amounts made available by Public Law 112-95, \$10,025,852,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which \$9,173,000,000 shall be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund, of which not to exceed \$7,559,785,000 shall be available for air traffic organization activities; not to exceed \$1,298,482,000 shall be available for aviation safety activities; not to exceed \$19,826,000 shall be available for commercial space transportation activities; not to exceed \$771,342,000 shall be available for finance and management activities; not to exceed \$60,155,000 shall be available for NextGen and operations planning activities; not to exceed \$107,161,000 shall be available for security and hazardous materials safety; and not to exceed \$209,101,000 shall be available for staff offices: *Provided*, That not to exceed 5 percent of any budget activity, except for aviation safety budget activity, may be transferred to any budget activity under this heading: *Provided further*, That no transfer may increase or decrease any appropriation by more than 5 percent: *Provided further*, That any transfer in excess of 5 percent shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 405 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: *Provided further*, That not later than March 31 of each fiscal year hereafter, the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration shall transmit to Congress an annual update to the report submitted to Congress in December 2004 pursuant to section 221 of Public Law 108-176: *Provided further*, That the amount herein appropriated shall be reduced by \$100,000 for each day after March 31 that such report has not been submitted to the Congress: *Provided further*, That not later than March 31 of each fiscal year hereafter, the Administrator shall transmit to Congress a companion report that describes a comprehensive strategy for staffing, hiring, and training flight standards and aircraft certification staff in a format similar to the one utilized for the controller staffing plan, including stated attrition estimates and numerical hiring goals by fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the amount herein appropriated shall be reduced by \$100,000 per day for each day after March 31 that such report has not been submitted to Congress: *Provided further*, That funds may be used to enter into a grant agreement with a nonprofit standard-

setting organization to assist in the development of aviation safety standards: *Provided further*, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for new applicants for the second career training program: *Provided further*, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the Federal Aviation Administration to finalize or implement any regulation that would promulgate new aviation user fees not specifically authorized by law after the date of the enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That there may be credited to this appropriation, as offsetting collections, funds received from States, counties, municipalities, foreign authorities, other public authorities, and private sources for expenses incurred in the provision of agency services, including receipts for the maintenance and operation of air navigation facilities, and for issuance, renewal or modification of certificates, including airman, aircraft, and repair station certificates, or for tests related thereto, or for processing major repair or alteration forms: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than \$159,000,000 shall be for the contract tower program, including the contract tower cost share program: *Provided further*, That none of the funds in this Act for aeronautical charting and cartography are available for activities conducted by, or coordinated through, the Working Capital Fund: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act or any other Act may be used to eliminate the Contract Weather Observers program at any airport.

#### FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

##### (AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, for acquisition, establishment, technical support services, improvement by contract or purchase, and hire of national airspace systems and experimental facilities and equipment, as authorized under part A of subtitle VII of title 49, United States Code, including initial acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant; engineering and service testing, including construction of test facilities and acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant; construction and furnishing of quarters and related accommodations for officers and employees of the Federal Aviation Administration stationed at remote localities where such accommodations are not available; and the purchase, lease, or transfer of aircraft from funds available under this heading, including aircraft for aviation regulation and certification; to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund, \$2,855,000,000, of which \$486,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2017, and \$2,369,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That there may be credited to this appropriation funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources, for expenses incurred in the establishment, improvement, and modernization of national airspace systems: *Provided further*, That no later than March 31, the Secretary of Transportation shall transmit to the Congress an investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration which includes funding for each budget line item for fiscal years 2018 through 2022, with total funding for each year of the

plan constrained to the funding targets for those years as estimated and approved by the Office of Management and Budget.

RESEARCH, ENGINEERING, AND DEVELOPMENT

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, for research, engineering, and development, as authorized under part A of subtitle VII of title 49, United States Code, including construction of experimental facilities and acquisition of necessary sites by lease or grant, \$176,500,000, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund and to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That there may be credited to this appropriation as offsetting collections, funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources, which shall be available for expenses incurred for research, engineering, and development.

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR AIRPORTS

(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For liquidation of obligations incurred for grants-in-aid for airport planning and development, and noise compatibility planning and programs as authorized under subchapter I of chapter 471 and subchapter I of chapter 475 of title 49, United States Code, and under other law authorizing such obligations; for procurement, installation, and commissioning of runway incursion prevention devices and systems at airports of such title; for grants authorized under section 41743 of title 49, United States Code; and for inspection activities and administration of airport safety programs, including those related to airport operating certificates under section 44706 of title 49, United States Code, \$3,750,000,000, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds under this heading shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the obligations for which are in excess of \$3,350,000,000 in fiscal year 2017, notwithstanding section 47117(g) of title 49, United States Code: *Provided further*, That none of the funds under this heading shall be available for the replacement of baggage conveyor systems, reconfiguration of terminal baggage areas, or other airport improvements that are necessary to install bulk explosive detection systems: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 47109(a) of title 49, United States Code, the Government's share of allowable project costs under paragraph (2) for subgrants or paragraph (3) of that section shall be 95 percent for a project at other than a large or medium hub airport that is a successive phase of a multi-phased construction project for which the project sponsor received a grant in fiscal year 2011 for the construction project: *Pro-*

*vided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, of funds limited under this heading, not more than \$107,691,000 shall be available for administration, not less than \$15,000,000 shall be available for the Airport Cooperative Research Program, not less than \$31,375,000 shall be available for Airport Technology Research, and \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available and transferred to "Office of the Secretary, Salaries and Expenses" to carry out the Small Community Air Service Development Program: *Provided further*, That in addition to airports eligible under section 41743 of title 49, such program may include the participation of an airport that serves a community or consortium that is not larger than a small hub airport, according to FAA hub classifications effective at the time the Office of the Secretary issues a request for proposals.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 110. None of the funds in this Act may be used to compensate in excess of 600 technical staff-years under the federally funded research and development center contract between the Federal Aviation Administration and the Center for Advanced Aviation Systems Development during fiscal year 2017.

SEC. 111. None of the funds in this Act shall be used to pursue or adopt guidelines or regulations requiring airport sponsors to provide to the Federal Aviation Administration without cost building construction, maintenance, utilities and expenses, or space in airport sponsor-owned buildings for services relating to air traffic control, air navigation, or weather reporting: *Provided*, That the prohibition of funds in this section does not apply to negotiations between the agency and airport sponsors to achieve agreement on "below-market" rates for these items or to grant assurances that require airport sponsors to provide land without cost to the FAA for air traffic control facilities.

SEC. 112. The Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration may reimburse amounts made available to satisfy 49 U.S.C. 41742(a)(1) from fees credited under 49 U.S.C. 45303 and any amount remaining in such account at the close of that fiscal year may be made available to satisfy section 41742(a)(1) for the subsequent fiscal year.

SEC. 113. Amounts collected under section 40113(e) of title 49, United States Code, shall be credited to the appropriation current at the time of collection, to be merged with and available for the same purposes of such appropriation.

SEC. 114. None of the funds in this Act shall be available for paying premium pay under subsection 5546(a) of title 5, United States Code, to any Federal Aviation Administration employee unless such employee actually performed work during the time corresponding to such premium pay.

SEC. 115. None of the funds in this Act may be obligated or expended for an employee of the Federal Aviation Administration to purchase a store gift card or gift certificate through use of a Government-issued credit card.

SEC. 116. None of the funds in this Act may be obligated or expended for retention bonuses for an employee of the Federal Aviation Administration without the prior written approval of the As-

sistant Secretary for Administration of the Department of Transportation.

SEC. 117. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available under this Act or any prior Act may be used to implement or to continue to implement any limitation on the ability of any owner or operator of a private aircraft to obtain, upon a request to the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration, a blocking of that owner's or operator's aircraft registration number from any display of the Federal Aviation Administration's Aircraft Situational Display to Industry data that is made available to the public, except data made available to a Government agency, for the noncommercial flights of that owner or operator.

SEC. 118. None of the funds in this Act shall be available for salaries and expenses of more than nine political and Presidential appointees in the Federal Aviation Administration.

SEC. 119. None of the funds made available under this Act may be used to increase fees pursuant to section 44721 of title 49, United States Code, until the Federal Aviation Administration provides to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations a report that justifies all fees related to aeronautical navigation products and explains how such fees are consistent with Executive Order 13642.

SEC. 119A. None of the funds in this Act may be used to close a regional operations center of the Federal Aviation Administration or reduce its services unless the Administrator notifies the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations not less than 90 full business days in advance.

SEC. 119B. None of the funds appropriated or limited by this Act may be used to change weight restrictions or prior permission rules at Teterboro airport in Teterboro, New Jersey.

SEC. 119C. None of the funds provided under this Act may be used by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration to withhold from consideration and approval any application for participation in the Contract Tower Program, or for reevaluation of Cost-share Program participants, pending as of January 1, 2016, as long as the Federal Aviation Administration has received an application from the airport, and as long as the Administrator determines such tower is eligible using the factors set forth in the Federal Aviation Administration report, Establishment and Discontinuance Criteria for Airport Traffic Control Towers (FAA-APO-90-7 as of August, 1990).

SEC. 119D. For fiscal year 2017, the Secretary of Transportation shall apportion to the sponsor of a primary airport under section 47114(c)(1)(A) of title 49, United States Code, an amount based on the number of passenger boardings at the airport during calendar year 2012 if the airport had—

(1) fewer than 10,000 passenger boardings during the calendar year used to calculate the apportionment for fiscal year 2017; and

(2) 10,000 or more passenger boardings during calendar year 2012.

SEC. 119E. Section 47109(c)(2) of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "The Government's share of allowable



project costs determined under this subsection shall not exceed the lesser of 93.75 percent or the highest percentage Government share applicable to any project in any State under subsection (b), except that at a primary non-hub and non-primary commercial service airport located in a State as set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection that is within 15 miles of another State as set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Government's share shall be an average of the Government share applicable to any project in each of the States."

SEC. 119F. (a) Subchapter I of chapter 471, as amended by this subtitle, is further amended by adding at the end the following:

**"§ 47144. Use of funds for repairs for runway safety repairs**

"(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Transportation may make project grants under this subchapter to an airport described in subsection (b) from funds under section 47114 apportioned to that airport or funds available for discretionary grants to that airport under section 47115 to conduct airport development to repair the runway safety area of the airport damaged as a result of a natural disaster in order to maintain compliance with the regulations of the Federal Aviation Administration relating to runway safety areas, without regard to whether construction of the runway safety area damaged was carried out using amounts the airport received under this subchapter.

"(b) AIRPORTS DESCRIBED.—An airport is described in this subsection if—

"(1) the airport is a public-use airport;

"(2) the airport is listed in the National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems of the Federal Aviation Administration;

"(3) the runway safety area of the airport was damaged as a result of a natural disaster;

"(4) the airport was denied funding under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 4121 et seq.) with respect to the disaster;

"(5) the operator of the airport has exhausted all legal remedies, including legal action against any parties (or insurers thereof) whose action or inaction may have contributed to the need for the repair of the runway safety area;

"(6) there is still a demonstrated need for the runway safety area to accommodate current or imminent aeronautical demand; and

"(7) the cost of repairing or replacing the runway safety area is reasonable in relation to the anticipated operational benefit of repairing the runway safety area, as determined by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration."

(b) The analysis for chapter 471, as amended by this subtitle, is further amended by inserting after the item relating to section 47143 the following:

"47144. Use of funds for repairs for runway safety repairs."

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION  
LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES  
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Not to exceed \$432,547,000, together with advances and reimbursements received by the Federal Highway Administration, shall be obligated for necessary expenses for administration and operation of the Federal Highway Administration. In addition, not to exceed \$3,248,000 shall be transferred to the Appalachian Regional Commission in accordance with section 104(a) of title 23, United States Code.

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAYS  
(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)  
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Funds available for the implementation or execution of Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs authorized under titles 23 and 49, United States Code, and the provisions of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act shall not exceed total obligations of \$43,266,100,000 for fiscal year 2017: *Provided*, That the Secretary may collect and spend fees, as authorized by title 23, United States Code, to cover the costs of services of expert firms, including counsel, in the field of municipal and project finance to assist in the underwriting and servicing of Federal credit instruments and all or a portion of the costs to the Federal Government of servicing such credit instruments: *Provided further*, That such fees are available until expended to pay for such costs: *Provided further*, That such amounts are in addition to administrative expenses that are also available for such purpose, and are not subject to any obligation limitation or the limitation on administrative expenses under section 608 of title 23, United States Code.

(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)  
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For the payment of obligations incurred in carrying out Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs authorized under title 23, United States Code, \$44,005,100,000 derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account), to remain available until expended.

(RESCISSION)  
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

Of the unobligated balances of funds apportioned among the States under chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, a total of \$857,000,000 is hereby permanently rescinded on June 30, 2017: *Provided*, That such rescission shall not apply to funds distributed in accordance with sections 104(b)(3) and 130(f) of title 23, United

States Code; section 133(d)(1)(A) of such title; the first sentence of section 133(d)(3)(A) of such title, as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of MAP-21 (Public Law 112-141); sections 133(d)(1) and 163 of such title, as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of SAFETEA-LU (Public Law 109-59); and section 104(b)(5) of such title, as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of MAP-21 (Public Law 112-141): *Provided further*, That such rescission shall not apply to funds that are exempt from the obligation limitation or subject to special no-year obligation limitation: *Provided further*, That the amount to be rescinded from a State shall be determined by multiplying the total amount of the rescission by the ratio that the unobligated balances subject to the rescission as of May 31, 2017, for the State; bears to the unobligated balances subject to the rescission as of May 31, 2017, for all States: *Provided further*, That the amount to be rescinded under this section from each program to which the rescission applies within a State shall be determined by multiplying the rescission amount calculated for such State by the ratio that the unobligated balance as of May 31, 2017, for such program in such State; bears to the unobligated balances as of May 31, 2017, for all programs to which the rescission applies in such State.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 120. (a) For fiscal year 2017, the Secretary of Transportation shall—

(1) not distribute from the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways—

(A) amounts authorized for administrative expenses and programs by section 104(a) of title 23, United States Code; and

(B) amounts authorized for the Bureau of Transportation Statistics;

(2) not distribute an amount from the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways that is equal to the unobligated balance of amounts—

(A) made available from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs for previous fiscal years the funds for which are allocated by the Secretary (or apportioned by the Secretary under sections 202 or 204 of title 23, United States Code); and

(B) for which obligation limitation was provided in a previous fiscal year;

(3) determine the proportion that—

(A) the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways, less the aggregate of amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection; bears to

(B) the total of the sums authorized to be appropriated for the Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs (other than sums authorized to be appropriated for provisions of law described in paragraphs (1) through (11) of subsection (b) and sums authorized to be appropriated for section 119 of title 23, United States Code, equal to the amount referred to in subsection (b)(12)

for such fiscal year), less the aggregate of the amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection;

(4) distribute the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways, less the aggregate amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2), for each of the programs (other than programs to which paragraph (1) applies) that are allocated by the Secretary under the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act and title 23, United States Code, or apportioned by the Secretary under sections 202 or 204 of that title, by multiplying—

(A) the proportion determined under paragraph (3); by

(B) the amounts authorized to be appropriated for each such program for such fiscal year; and

(5) distribute the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways, less the aggregate amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) and the amounts distributed under paragraph (4), for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs that are apportioned by the Secretary under title 23, United States Code (other than the amounts apportioned for the National Highway Performance Program in section 119 of title 23, United States Code, that are exempt from the limitation under subsection (b)(12) and the amounts apportioned under sections 202 and 204 of that title) in the proportion that—

(A) amounts authorized to be appropriated for the programs that are apportioned under title 23, United States Code, to each State for such fiscal year; bears to

(B) the total of the amounts authorized to be appropriated for the programs that are apportioned under title 23, United States Code, to all States for such fiscal year.

(b) **EXCEPTIONS FROM OBLIGATION LIMITATION.**—The obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways shall not apply to obligations under or for—

(1) section 125 of title 23, United States Code;

(2) section 147 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978 (23 U.S.C. 144 note; 92 Stat. 2714);

(3) section 9 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1981 (95 Stat. 1701);

(4) subsections (b) and (j) of section 131 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 (96 Stat. 2119);

(5) subsections (b) and (c) of section 149 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 (101 Stat. 198);

(6) sections 1103 through 1108 of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (105 Stat. 2027);

(7) section 157 of title 23, United States Code (as in effect on June 8, 1998);

(8) section 105 of title 23, United States Code (as in effect for fiscal years 1998 through 2004, but only in an amount equal to \$639,000,000 for each of those fiscal years);

(9) Federal-aid highway programs for which obligation authority was made available under the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (112 Stat. 107) or subsequent Acts for multiple years or to remain available until expended, but only

to the extent that the obligation authority has not lapsed or been used;

(10) section 105 of title 23, United States Code (as in effect for fiscal years 2005 through 2012, but only in an amount equal to \$639,000,000 for each of those fiscal years);

(11) section 1603 of SAFETEA-LU (23 U.S.C. 118 note; 119 Stat. 1248), to the extent that funds obligated in accordance with that section were not subject to a limitation on obligations at the time at which the funds were initially made available for obligation; and

(12) section 119 of title 23, United States Code (but, for each of fiscal years 2013 through 2017, only in an amount equal to \$639,000,000).

(c) REDISTRIBUTION OF UNUSED OBLIGATION AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding subsection (a), the Secretary shall, after August 1 of such fiscal year—

(1) revise a distribution of the obligation limitation made available under subsection (a) if an amount distributed cannot be obligated during that fiscal year; and

(2) redistribute sufficient amounts to those States able to obligate amounts in addition to those previously distributed during that fiscal year, giving priority to those States having large unobligated balances of funds apportioned under sections 144 (as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of Public Law 112–141) and 104 of title 23, United States Code.

(d) APPLICABILITY OF OBLIGATION LIMITATIONS TO TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PROGRAMS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highways shall apply to contract authority for transportation research programs carried out under—

(A) chapter 5 of title 23, United States Code; and

(B) title VI of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act.

(2) EXCEPTION.—Obligation authority made available under paragraph (1) shall—

(A) remain available for a period of 4 fiscal years; and

(B) be in addition to the amount of any limitation imposed on obligations for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs for future fiscal years.

(e) REDISTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN AUTHORIZED FUNDS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the date of distribution of obligation limitation under subsection (a), the Secretary shall distribute to the States any funds (excluding funds authorized for the program under section 202 of title 23, United States Code) that—

(A) are authorized to be appropriated for such fiscal year for Federal-aid highway programs; and

(B) the Secretary determines will not be allocated to the States (or will not be apportioned to the States under section 204 of title 23, United States Code), and will not be available for obligation, for such fiscal year because of the imposition of any obligation limitation for such fiscal year.

(2) **RATIO.**—Funds shall be distributed under paragraph (1) in the same proportion as the distribution of obligation authority under subsection (a)(5).

(3) **AVAILABILITY.**—Funds distributed to each State under paragraph (1) shall be available for any purpose described in section 133(b) of title 23, United States Code.

**SEC. 121.** Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, funds received by the Bureau of Transportation Statistics from the sale of data products, for necessary expenses incurred pursuant to chapter 63 of title 49, United States Code, may be credited to the Federal-aid highways account for the purpose of reimbursing the Bureau for such expenses: *Provided*, That such funds shall be subject to the obligation limitation for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs.

**SEC. 122. (a) TRANSFER OF AMOUNTS.—**

(1) **STATE OF VIRGINIA.—**

(A) **IN GENERAL.**—Of the total amount apportioned to the State of Virginia under section 104 of title 23, United States Code, for fiscal year 2017, the Secretary of Transportation shall, by the later of November 30, 2016, or 30 days after the enactment of this Act, transfer to the National Park Service—

(i) an amount equal to—

(I) \$30,000,000; multiplied by

(II) the ratio that—

(aa) the amount apportioned to the State of Virginia under such section 104; bears to

(bb) the combined amount apportioned to the State of Virginia and the District of Columbia under such section 104; and

(ii) an amount of obligation limitation equal to the amount calculated under clause (i).

(B) **SOURCE AND AMOUNT.**—For purpose of the transfer under subparagraph (A), the State of Virginia shall select at the discretion of the State—

(i) the programs (among those for which funding is apportioned as described in that subparagraph) from which to transfer the amount specified in that subparagraph; and

(ii) the amount to transfer from each of those programs (equal in aggregate to the amount calculated under subparagraph (A)(i)).

(2) **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—**

(A) **IN GENERAL.**—Of the total amount apportioned to the District of Columbia under section 104 of title 23, United States Code, for fiscal year 2017, the Secretary of Transportation shall, by the later of November 30, 2016, or 30 days after the enactment of this Act, transfer to the National Park Service—

(i) an amount equal to—

(I) \$30,000,000; multiplied by

(II) the ratio that—

(aa) the amount apportioned to the District of Columbia under such section 104; bears to

(bb) the combined amount apportioned to the State of Virginia and the District of Columbia under such section 104; and

(ii) an amount of obligation limitation equal to the amount calculated under clause (i).

(B) SOURCE AND AMOUNT.—For purpose of the transfer under subparagraph (A), the District of Columbia shall select at the discretion of the District—

(i) the programs (among those for which funding is apportioned as described in that subparagraph) from which to transfer the amount specified in that subparagraph; and

(ii) the amount to transfer from each of those programs (equal in aggregate to the amount calculated under subparagraph (A)(i)).

(3) FEDERAL LANDS TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM.—Of the amounts otherwise made available to the National Park Service under section 203 of title 23, United States Code, not less than 10 percent shall be set aside for purposes of this section.

(b) ELIGIBILITY AND FEDERAL SHARE.—The amounts under subsection (a) shall be—

(1) available to the National Park Service only for projects that—

(A) are eligible under section 203 of title 23, United States Code; and

(B) are located on bridges on the National Highway System that were originally constructed before 1945 and are in poor condition; and

(2) subject to the Federal share described in section 201(b)(7)(A) of title 23, United States Code.

(c) OTHER FUNDS AND OBLIGATION LIMITATION.—Any funds and obligation limitation transferred under subsection (a) shall be in addition to funds or obligation limitation otherwise made available to the National Park Service under sections 203 and 204 of title 23, United States Code.

SEC. 123. Not less than 15 days prior to waiving, under his or her statutory authority, any Buy America requirement for Federal-aid highways projects, the Secretary of Transportation shall make an informal public notice and comment opportunity on the intent to issue such waiver and the reasons therefor: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall provide an annual report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on any waivers granted under the Buy America requirements.

SEC. 124. None of the funds in this Act to the Department of Transportation may be used to provide credit assistance unless not less than 3 days before any application approval to provide credit assistance under sections 603 and 604 of title 23, United States Code, the Secretary of Transportation provides notification in writing to the following committees: the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations; the Committee on Environment and Public Works and the Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs of the Senate; and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives: *Provided*, That such notification shall include, but not be limited to, the name of the

project sponsor; a description of the project; whether credit assistance will be provided as a direct loan, loan guarantee, or line of credit; and the amount of credit assistance.

SEC. 125. None of the funds in this Act may be used to make a grant for a project under section 117 of title 23, United States Code, unless the Secretary, at least 60 days before making a grant under that section, provides written notification to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of the proposed grant, including an evaluation and justification for the project and the amount of the proposed grant award.

## FEDERAL MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

### MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY OPERATIONS AND PROGRAMS

#### (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

#### (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

#### (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For payment of obligations incurred in the implementation, execution and administration of motor carrier safety operations and programs pursuant to section 31110 of title 49, United States Code, as amended by the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, \$277,200,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account), together with advances and reimbursements received by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, the sum of which shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That funds available for implementation, execution or administration of motor carrier safety operations and programs authorized under title 49, United States Code, shall not exceed total obligations of \$277,200,000 for "Motor Carrier Safety Operations and Programs" for fiscal year 2017, of which \$9,180,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019, is for the research and technology program.

### MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY GRANTS

#### (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

#### (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

#### (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out sections 31102, 31103, 31104, and 31313 of title 49, United States Code, as amended by the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, \$367,000,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That funds available for the implementation or execution of motor carrier safety programs shall not exceed total obligations of \$367,000,000 in fiscal year 2017 for "Motor Carrier Safety Grants"; of which \$292,600,000 shall be available for the motor carrier safety assistance program, \$31,200,000 shall be available for the commercial driver's license program implementation program, \$42,200,000 shall be available for the high priority activi-



ties program, and \$1,000,000 shall be available for the commercial motor vehicle operators grant program.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 130. Funds appropriated or limited in this Act shall be subject to the terms and conditions stipulated in section 350 of Public Law 107–87 and section 6901 of Public Law 110–28.

SEC. 131. The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration shall send notice of 49 CFR section 385.308 violations by certified mail, registered mail, or another manner of delivery, which records the receipt of the notice by the persons responsible for the violations.

SEC. 132. None of the funds made available by this Act or previous appropriations Acts under the heading “Motor Carrier Safety Operations and Programs” shall be used to pay for costs associated with design, development, testing, or implementation of a wireless roadside inspection program until 180 days after the Secretary of Transportation certifies to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations that such program does not conflict with existing non-Federal electronic screening systems, create capabilities already available, or require additional statutory authority to incorporate generated inspection data into safety determinations or databases, and has restrictions to specifically address privacy concerns of affected motor carriers and operators.

#### NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

##### OPERATIONS AND RESEARCH

For expenses necessary to discharge the functions of the Secretary, with respect to traffic and highway safety authorized under chapter 301 and part C of subtitle VI of title 49, United States Code, \$180,075,000, of which \$20,000,000 shall remain available through September 30, 2018.

##### OPERATIONS AND RESEARCH

##### (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

##### (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

##### (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out the provisions of 23 U.S.C. 403, and chapter 303 of title 49, United States Code, \$145,900,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the total obligations for which, in fiscal year 2017, are in excess of \$145,900,000, of which \$140,700,000 shall be for programs authorized under 23 U.S.C. 403 and \$5,200,000 shall be for the National Driver Register authorized under chapter 303 of title 49, United States Code: *Provided further*, That within the \$145,900,000 obligation limitation for operations and research, \$20,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018, and shall be in addition

to the amount of any limitation imposed on obligations for future years.

#### HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY GRANTS

##### (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

##### (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

##### (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For payment of obligations incurred in carrying out provisions of 23 U.S.C. 402, 404, and 405, and section 4001(a)(6) of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, to remain available until expended, \$585,372,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account): *Provided*, That none of the funds in this Act shall be available for the planning or execution of programs the total obligations for which, in fiscal year 2017, are in excess of \$585,372,000 for programs authorized under 23 U.S.C. 402, 404, and 405, and section 4001(a)(6) of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, of which \$252,300,000 shall be for "Highway Safety Programs" under 23 U.S.C. 402; \$277,500,000 shall be for "National Priority Safety Programs" under 23 U.S.C. 405; \$29,500,000 shall be for "High Visibility Enforcement Program" under 23 U.S.C. 404; \$26,072,000 shall be for "Administrative Expenses" under section 4001(a)(6) of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act: *Provided further*, That none of these funds shall be used for construction, rehabilitation, or remodeling costs, or for office furnishings and fixtures for State, local or private buildings or structures: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$500,000 of the funds made available for "National Priority Safety Programs" under 23 U.S.C. 405 for "Impaired Driving Countermeasures" (as described in subsection (d) of that section) shall be available for technical assistance to the States: *Provided further*, That with respect to the "Transfers" provision under 23 U.S.C. 405(a)(8), any amounts transferred to increase the amounts made available under section 402 shall include the obligation authority for such amounts: *Provided further*, That the Administrator shall notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of any exercise of the authority granted under the previous proviso or under 23 U.S.C. 405(a)(8) within 5 days.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 140. An additional \$130,000 shall be made available to the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, out of the amount limited for section 402 of title 23, United States Code, to pay for travel and related expenses for State management reviews and to pay for core competency development training and related expenses for highway safety staff.

SEC. 141. The limitations on obligations for the programs of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration set in this Act shall not apply to obligations for which obligation authority was made available in previous public laws but only to the extent that the obligation authority has not lapsed or been used.

SEC. 142. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to obligate or award funds for the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration's National Roadside Survey.

SEC. 143. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to mandate global positioning system (GPS) tracking in private passenger motor vehicles without providing full and appropriate consideration of privacy concerns under 5 U.S.C. chapter 5, subchapter II.

## FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

### SAFETY AND OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses of the Federal Railroad Administration, not otherwise provided for, \$218,298,000, of which \$15,900,000 shall remain available until expended.

### RAILROAD RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses for railroad research and development, \$40,100,000, to remain available until expended.

### RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT FINANCING PROGRAM

The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to issue direct loans and loan guarantees pursuant to sections 501 through 504 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 (Public Law 94-210), as amended, such authority shall exist as long as any such direct loan or loan guarantee is outstanding: *Provided*, That pursuant to section 502 of such Act, as amended, no new direct loans or loan guarantee commitments shall be made using Federal funds for the credit risk premium during fiscal year 2017, except for Federal funds awarded in accordance with section 3028(c) of Public Law 114-94.

### FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP FOR STATE OF GOOD REPAIR GRANTS

For necessary expenses related to Federal-State Partnership for State of Good Repair Grants as authorized by section 24911 of title 49, United States Code, \$25,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary may withhold up to one percent of the amount provided under this heading for the costs of project management oversight of grants carried out under section 24911 of title 49, United States Code.

### CONSOLIDATED RAIL INFRASTRUCTURE AND SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS GRANTS

For necessary expenses related to Consolidated Rail Infrastructure and Safety Improvements Grants as authorized by section 24407 of title 49, United States Code, \$68,000,000, to remain available until expended, for projects eligible under sections 24407(c)(1) through 24407(c)(10) of title 49, United States Code, of which \$10,000,000 shall be available for eligible projects under section 24407(c)(2) of title 49, United States Code, that contribute to the initiation or restoration of intercity passenger rail service: *Provided*, That the Secretary may withhold up to one percent of the

amount provided under this heading for the costs of project management oversight of grants carried out under section 24407 of title 49, United States Code.

#### RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT GRANTS

For necessary expenses related to Restoration and Enhancement Grants, as authorized by section 24408 of title 49, United States Code, \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary may withhold up to one percent of the funds provided under this heading to fund the costs of project management and oversight.

#### NORTHEAST CORRIDOR GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

To enable the Secretary of Transportation to make grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation for activities associated with the Northeast Corridor as authorized by section 11101(a) of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (division A of Public Law 114-94), \$328,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary may retain up to one-half of 1 percent of the funds provided under both this heading and the National Network Grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation heading to fund the costs of project management and oversight of activities authorized by section 11101(c) of division A of Public Law 114-94: *Provided further*, That in addition to the project management oversight funds authorized under section 11101(c) of division A of Public Law 114-94, the Secretary may retain up to an additional \$5,000,000 of the funds provided under this heading to fund expenses associated with the Northeast Corridor Commission established under section 24905 of title 49, United States Code: *Provided further*, That of the amounts made available under this heading and the National Network Grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation heading, not less than \$50,000,000 shall be made available to bring Amtrak-served facilities and stations into compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

#### NATIONAL NETWORK GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

To enable the Secretary of Transportation to make grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation for activities associated with the National Network as authorized by section 11101(b) of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (division A of Public Law 114-94), \$1,167,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary may retain up to an additional \$2,000,000 of the funds provided under this heading to fund expenses associated with the State-Supported Route Committee established under 24712 of title 49, United States Code.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 150. None of the funds provided to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation may be used to fund any overtime costs in excess of \$35,000 for any individual employee: *Provided*, That the

President of Amtrak may waive the cap set in the previous proviso for specific employees when the President of Amtrak determines such a cap poses a risk to the safety and operational efficiency of the system: *Provided further*, That the President of Amtrak shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations each quarter within 30 days of such quarter of the calendar year on waivers granted to employees and amounts paid above the cap for each month within such quarter and delineate the reasons each waiver was granted: *Provided further*, That the President of Amtrak shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations by March 1, 2017, a summary of all overtime payments incurred by the Corporation for 2016 and the three prior calendar years: *Provided further*, That such summary shall include the total number of employees that received waivers and the total overtime payments the Corporation paid to those employees receiving waivers for each month for 2016 and for the three prior calendar years.

## FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION

### ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For necessary administrative expenses of the Federal Transit Administration's programs authorized by chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code, \$113,165,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds provided or limited in this Act may be used to create a permanent office of transit security under this heading: *Provided further*, That upon submission to the Congress of the fiscal year 2018 President's budget, the Secretary of Transportation shall transmit to Congress the annual report on New Starts, including proposed allocations for fiscal year 2018.

### TRANSIT FORMULA GRANTS

#### (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

#### (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

#### (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For payment of obligations incurred in the Federal Public Transportation Assistance Program in this account, and for payment of obligations incurred in carrying out the provisions of 49 U.S.C. 5305, 5307, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5314, 5318, 5329(e)(6), 5335, 5337, 5339, and 5340, as amended by the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, and section 20005(b) of Public Law 112-141, and sections 3006(b) and 3028 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, \$10,800,000,000, to be derived from the Mass Transit Account of the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That funds available for the implementation or execution of programs authorized under 49 U.S.C. 5305, 5307, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5314, 5318, 5329(e)(6), 5335, 5337, 5339, and 5340, as amended by the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, and section 20005(b) of Public Law 112-141, and sections 3006(b) and 3028 of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act, shall not exceed total obligations of \$9,733,706,043 in fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*, That the Fed-

eral share of the cost of activities carried out under section 5312 shall not exceed 80 percent, except that if there is substantial public interest or benefit, the Secretary may approve a greater Federal share.

#### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

For necessary expenses to carry out 49 U.S.C. 5314, \$5,000,000.

#### CAPITAL INVESTMENT GRANTS

For necessary expenses to carry out 49 U.S.C. 5309 and section 3005(b) of the FAST Act, \$2,412,631,000, to remain available until expended.

#### GRANTS TO THE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY

For grants to the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority as authorized under section 601 of division B of Public Law 110–432, \$150,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Transportation shall approve grants for capital and preventive maintenance expenditures for the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority only after receiving and reviewing a request for each specific project: *Provided further*, That prior to approving such grants, the Secretary shall certify that the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority is making progress to improve its safety management system in response to the Federal Transit Administration’s 2015 safety management inspection: *Provided further*, That prior to approving such grants, the Secretary shall certify that the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority is making progress toward full implementation of the corrective actions identified in the 2014 Financial Management Oversight Review Report: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall determine that the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority has placed the highest priority on those investments that will improve the safety of the system before approving such grants: *Provided further*, That the Secretary, in order to ensure safety throughout the rail system, may waive the requirements of section 601(e)(1) of division B of Public Law 110–432 (112 Stat. 4968).

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION)

SEC. 160. The limitations on obligations for the programs of the Federal Transit Administration shall not apply to any authority under 49 U.S.C. 5338, previously made available for obligation, or to any other authority previously made available for obligation.

SEC. 161. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated or limited by this Act under the heading “Fixed Guideway Capital Investment” of the Federal Transit Administration for projects specified in this Act or identified in reports accompanying this Act not obligated by September 30, 2021, and other recoveries, shall be directed to projects eligible to use the funds for the purposes for which they were originally provided.

SEC. 162. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any funds appropriated before October 1, 2016, under any section of chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code, that remain available for expenditure, may be transferred to and administered under the most recent appropriation heading for any such section.

SEC. 163. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), none of the funds in this or any other Act may be available to advance in any way a new light or heavy rail project towards a full funding grant agreement as defined by 49 U.S.C. 5309 for the Metropolitan Transit Authority of Harris County, Texas if the proposed capital project is constructed on or planned to be constructed on Richmond Avenue west of South Shepherd Drive or on Post Oak Boulevard north of Richmond Avenue in Houston, Texas.

(b) The Metropolitan Transit Authority of Harris County, Texas, may attempt to construct or construct a new fixed guideway capital project, including light rail, in the locations referred to in subsection (a) if—

(1) voters in the jurisdiction that includes such locations approve a ballot proposition that specifies routes on Richmond Avenue west of South Shepherd Drive or on Post Oak Boulevard north of Richmond Avenue in Houston, Texas; and

(2) the proposed construction of such routes is part of a comprehensive, multi-modal, service-area wide transportation plan that includes multiple additional segments of fixed guideway capital projects, including light rail for the jurisdiction set forth in the ballot proposition. The ballot language shall include reasonable cost estimates, sources of revenue to be used and the total amount of bonded indebtedness to be incurred as well as a description of each route and the beginning and end point of each proposed transit project.

SEC. 164. Any unobligated amounts made available for fiscal year 2012 or prior fiscal years to carry out the discretionary job access and reverse commute program under section 3037 of the transportation equity act for the 21st century are hereby rescinded: *Provided*, That such amounts are made available for projects eligible under 49 U.S.C. 5309(g).

SEC. 165. Section 5307(a) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and inserting the following:

“(2) The Secretary may make grants under this section to finance the operating cost of equipment and facilities for use in public transportation, excluding rail fixed guideway, in an urbanized area with a population of not fewer than 200,000 individuals, as determined by the Bureau of the Census—

“(A) for public transportation systems that—

“(i) operate 75 or fewer buses in fixed route service or demand response service, excluding ADA complementary paratransit service, during peak service hours, in an amount not to exceed 75 percent of the share of the apportionment which is attributable to such systems within the urbanized area, as measured by vehicle revenue hours; or

“(ii) operate a minimum of 76 buses and a maximum of 100 buses in fixed route service or demand response

service, excluding ADA complementary paratransit service, during peak service hours, in an amount not to exceed 50 percent of the share of the apportionment which is attributable to such systems within the urbanized area, as measured by vehicle revenue hours; or

“(B) subject to paragraph (3), for public transportation systems that—

“(i) operate 75 or fewer buses in fixed route service or demand response service, excluding ADA complementary paratransit service, during peak service hours, in an amount not to exceed 75 percent of the share of the apportionment allocated to such systems within the urbanized area, as determined by the local planning process and included in the designated recipient’s final program of projects prepared under subsection (b); or

“(ii) operate a minimum of 76 buses and a maximum of 100 buses in fixed route service or demand response service, excluding ADA complementary paratransit service during peak service hours, in an amount not to exceed 50 percent of the share of the apportionment allocated to such systems within the urbanized area, as determined by the local planning process and included in the designated recipient’s final program of projects prepared under subsection (b).

“(3) The amount available to a public transportation system under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) shall be not more than 10 percent greater than the amount that would otherwise be available to the system under subparagraph (A) of that paragraph.”.

#### SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

The Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation is hereby authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to the Corporation, and in accord with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended, as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the Corporation’s budget for the current fiscal year.

#### OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

##### (HARBOR MAINTENANCE TRUST FUND)

For necessary expenses to conduct the operations, maintenance, and capital asset renewal activities of those portions of the St. Lawrence Seaway owned, operated, and maintained by the Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, \$36,028,000, to be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund, pursuant to Public Law 99-662.



## MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

## MARITIME SECURITY PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to maintain and preserve a U.S.-flag merchant fleet to serve the national security needs of the United States, \$300,000,000, to remain available until expended.

## OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

For necessary expenses of operations and training activities authorized by law, \$175,560,000, of which \$22,000,000 shall remain available until expended for maintenance and repair of training ships at State Maritime Academies, and of which \$6,000,000 shall remain available until expended for National Security Multi-Mission Vessel Program for State Maritime Academies and National Security, and of which \$2,400,000 shall remain available through September 30, 2018, for the Student Incentive Program at State Maritime Academies, and of which \$1,800,000 shall remain available until expended for training ship fuel assistance payments, and of which \$14,218,000 shall remain available until expended for facilities maintenance and repair, equipment, and capital improvements at the United States Merchant Marine Academy, and of which \$3,000,000 shall remain available through September 30, 2018, for Maritime Environment and Technology Assistance program authorized under section 50307 of title 46, United States Code, and of which \$5,000,000 shall remain available until expended for the Short Sea Transportation Program (America's Marine Highways) to make grants for the purposes authorized under sections 55601(b)(1) and (3) of title 46, United States Code: *Provided*, That not later than January 12, 2018, the Administrator of the Maritime Administration shall transmit to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations the annual report on sexual assault and sexual harassment at the United States Merchant Marine Academy as required pursuant to section 3507 of Public Law 110-417.

## ASSISTANCE TO SMALL SHIPYARDS

To make grants to qualified shipyards as authorized under section 54101 of title 46, United States Code, as amended by Public Law 113-281, \$10,000,000 to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall issue the Notice of Funding Availability no later than 15 days after enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That from applications submitted under the previous proviso, the Secretary of Transportation shall make grants no later than 120 days after enactment of this Act in such amounts as the Secretary determines: *Provided further*, That not to exceed 2 percent of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for necessary costs of grant administration.

## SHIP DISPOSAL

For necessary expenses related to the disposal of obsolete vessels in the National Defense Reserve Fleet of the Maritime Administration, \$34,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which

\$24,000,000 shall be for the decommissioning of the Nuclear Ship *Savannah*.

MARITIME GUARANTEED LOAN (TITLE XI) PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For administrative expenses to carry out the guaranteed loan program, \$3,000,000, which shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriations for "Operations and Training", Maritime Administration.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 170. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in addition to any existing authority, the Maritime Administration is authorized to furnish utilities and services and make necessary repairs in connection with any lease, contract, or occupancy involving Government property under control of the Maritime Administration: *Provided*, That payments received therefor shall be credited to the appropriation charged with the cost thereof and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That rental payments under any such lease, contract, or occupancy for items other than such utilities, services, or repairs shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

SEC. 171. None of the funds available or appropriated in this Act shall be used by the United States Department of Transportation or the United States Maritime Administration to negotiate or otherwise execute, enter into, facilitate or perform fee-for-service contracts for vessel disposal, scrapping or recycling, unless there is no qualified domestic ship recycler that will pay any sum of money to purchase and scrap or recycle a vessel owned, operated or managed by the Maritime Administration or that is part of the National Defense Reserve Fleet: *Provided*, That such sales offers must be consistent with the solicitation and provide that the work will be performed in a timely manner at a facility qualified within the meaning of section 3502 of Public Law 106-398: *Provided further*, That nothing contained herein shall affect the Maritime Administration's authority to award contracts at least cost to the Federal Government and consistent with the requirements of 54 U.S.C. 308704, section 3502, or otherwise authorized under the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

PIPELINE AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONAL EXPENSES

For necessary operational expenses of the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, \$22,500,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Transportation shall issue a final rule to expand the applicability of comprehensive oil spill response plans no later than August 1, 2017: *Provided further*, That \$1,500,000 shall be for "Pipeline Safety Information Grants to Communities" as authorized under section 60130 of title 49, United States Code.

## HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SAFETY

For expenses necessary to discharge the hazardous materials safety functions of the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, \$57,000,000, of which \$7,570,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That up to \$800,000 in fees collected under 49 U.S.C. 5108(g) shall be deposited in the general fund of the Treasury as offsetting receipts: *Provided further*, That there may be credited to this appropriation, to be available until expended, funds received from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources for expenses incurred for training, for reports publication and dissemination, and for travel expenses incurred in performance of hazardous materials exemptions and approvals functions.

## PIPELINE SAFETY

## (PIPELINE SAFETY FUND)

## (OIL SPILL LIABILITY TRUST FUND)

For expenses necessary to conduct the functions of the pipeline safety program, for grants-in-aid to carry out a pipeline safety program, as authorized by 49 U.S.C. 60107, and to discharge the pipeline program responsibilities of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990, \$156,288,000, of which \$20,288,000 shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund and shall remain available until September 30, 2019; and of which \$128,000,000 shall be derived from the Pipeline Safety Fund, of which \$63,335,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019; and of which \$8,000,000 shall be derived from the Pipeline Safety Fund as provided in 49 U.S.C. 60302 (section 12 of the PIPES Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–183)) from the Underground Natural Gas Storage Facility Safety Account for the purpose of carrying out 49 U.S.C. 60141 of such Act (section 12 of the PIPES Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–183)), of which \$6,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That not less than \$1,058,000 of the funds provided under this heading shall be for the One-Call State grant program.

## EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS GRANTS

## (EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS FUND)

Notwithstanding the fiscal year limitation specified in 49 U.S.C. 5116, not more than \$28,318,000 shall be made available for obligation in fiscal year 2017 from amounts made available by 49 U.S.C. 5116(h), and 5128(b) and (c): *Provided*, That notwithstanding 49 U.S.C. 5116(h)(4), not more than 4 percent of the amounts made available from this account shall be available to pay administrative costs: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available by 49 U.S.C. 5116(h), 5128(b), or 5128(c) shall be made available for obligation by individuals other than the Secretary of Transportation, or his or her designee: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 49 U.S.C. 5128(b) and (c) and the current year obligation limitation, prior year recoveries recognized in the current year shall be available to develop a hazardous materials response train-

ing curriculum for emergency responders, including response activities for the transportation of crude oil, ethanol and other flammable liquids by rail, consistent with National Fire Protection Association standards, and to make such training available through an electronic format: *Provided further*, That the prior year recoveries made available under this heading shall also be available to carry out 49 U.S.C. 5116(a)(1)(C) and 5116(i).

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Inspector General to carry out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$90,152,000: *Provided*, That the Inspector General shall have all necessary authority, in carrying out the duties specified in the Inspector General Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App. 3), to investigate allegations of fraud, including false statements to the government (18 U.S.C. 1001), by any person or entity that is subject to regulation by the Department of Transportation: *Provided further*, That the funds made available under this heading may be used to investigate, pursuant to section 41712 of title 49, United States Code: (1) unfair or deceptive practices and unfair methods of competition by domestic and foreign air carriers and ticket agents; and (2) the compliance of domestic and foreign air carriers with respect to item (1) of this proviso.

### GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SEC. 180. (a) During the current fiscal year, applicable appropriations to the Department of Transportation shall be available for maintenance and operation of aircraft; hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; purchase of liability insurance for motor vehicles operating in foreign countries on official department business; and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901–5902).

(b) During the current fiscal year, applicable appropriations to the Department and its operating administrations shall be available for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and deployment of unmanned aircraft systems that advance the Department's, or its operating administrations', missions.

(c) Any unmanned aircraft system purchased or procured by the Department prior to the enactment of this Act shall be deemed authorized.

SEC. 181. Appropriations contained in this Act for the Department of Transportation shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for an Executive Level IV.

SEC. 182. None of the funds in this Act shall be available for salaries and expenses of more than 110 political and Presidential appointees in the Department of Transportation: *Provided*, That none of the personnel covered by this provision may be assigned on temporary detail outside the Department of Transportation.

SEC. 183. (a) No recipient of funds made available in this Act shall disseminate personal information (as defined in 18 U.S.C.

2725(3)) obtained by a State department of motor vehicles in connection with a motor vehicle record as defined in 18 U.S.C. 2725(1), except as provided in 18 U.S.C. 2721 for a use permitted under 18 U.S.C. 2721.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the Secretary shall not withhold funds provided in this Act for any grantee if a State is in non-compliance with this provision.

SEC. 184. Funds received by the Federal Highway Administration and Federal Railroad Administration from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources for expenses incurred for training may be credited respectively to the Federal Highway Administration's "Federal-Aid Highways" account and to the Federal Railroad Administration's "Safety and Operations" account, except for State rail safety inspectors participating in training pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 20105.

SEC. 185. (a) None of the funds provided in this Act to the Department of Transportation may be used to make a loan, loan guarantee, line of credit, or discretionary grant totaling \$500,000 or more unless the Secretary of Transportation notifies the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations not less than 3 full business days before any project competitively selected to receive any discretionary grant award, letter of intent, loan commitment, loan guarantee commitment, line of credit commitment, or full funding grant agreement is announced by the Department or its modal administrations: *Provided*, That the Secretary gives concurrent notification to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations for any "quick release" of funds from the emergency relief program: *Provided further*, That no notification shall involve funds that are not available for obligation.

(b) In addition to the notification required in subsection (a), none of the funds made available in this Act to the Department of Transportation may be used to make a loan, loan guarantee, line of credit, or discretionary grant unless the Secretary of Transportation provides the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations a comprehensive list of all such loans, loan guarantees, lines of credit, or discretionary grants that will be announced not less than 3 full business days before such announcement: *Provided*, That the requirement to provide a list in this subsection does not apply to any "quick release" of funds from the emergency relief program: *Provided further*, That no list shall involve funds that are not available for obligation.

SEC. 186. Rebates, refunds, incentive payments, minor fees and other funds received by the Department of Transportation from travel management centers, charge card programs, the subleasing of building space, and miscellaneous sources are to be credited to appropriations of the Department of Transportation and allocated to elements of the Department of Transportation using fair and equitable criteria and such funds shall be available until expended.

SEC. 187. Amounts made available in this or any other Act that the Secretary determines represent improper payments by the Department of Transportation to a third-party contractor under a financial assistance award, which are recovered pursuant to law, shall be available—

(1) to reimburse the actual expenses incurred by the Department of Transportation in recovering improper payments; and

(2) to pay contractors for services provided in recovering improper payments or contractor support in the implementation of the Improper Payments Information Act of 2002: *Provided*, That amounts in excess of that required for paragraphs (1) and (2)—

(A) shall be credited to and merged with the appropriation from which the improper payments were made, and shall be available for the purposes and period for which such appropriations are available: *Provided further*, That where specific project or accounting information associated with the improper payment or payments is not readily available, the Secretary may credit an appropriate account, which shall be available for the purposes and period associated with the account so credited; or

(B) if no such appropriation remains available, shall be deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That prior to the transfer of any such recovery to an appropriations account, the Secretary shall notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of the amount and reasons for such transfer: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this section, the term “improper payments” has the same meaning as that provided in section 2(d)(2) of Public Law 107–300.

SEC. 188. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if any funds provided in or limited by this Act are subject to a reprogramming action that requires notice to be provided to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, transmission of said reprogramming notice shall be provided solely to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, and said reprogramming action shall be approved or denied solely by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Transportation may provide notice to other congressional committees of the action of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on such reprogramming but not sooner than 30 days following the date on which the reprogramming action has been approved or denied by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

SEC. 189. Funds appropriated in this Act to the modal administrations may be obligated for the Office of the Secretary for the costs related to assessments or reimbursable agreements only when such amounts are for the costs of goods and services that are purchased to provide a direct benefit to the applicable modal administration or administrations.

SEC. 190. The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to carry out a program that establishes uniform standards for developing and supporting agency transit pass and transit benefits authorized under section 7905 of title 5, United States Code, including distribution of transit benefits by various paper and electronic media.

SEC. 191. The Department of Transportation may use funds provided by this Act, or any other Act, to assist a contract under title 49 U.S.C. or title 23 U.S.C. utilizing geographic, economic, or any other hiring preference not otherwise authorized by law, or to amend a rule, regulation, policy or other measure that forbids a re-

cipient of a Federal Highway Administration or Federal Transit Administration grant from imposing such hiring preference on a contract or construction project with which the Department of Transportation is assisting, only if the grant recipient certifies the following:

(1) that except with respect to apprentices or trainees, a pool of readily available but unemployed individuals possessing the knowledge, skill, and ability to perform the work that the contract requires resides in the jurisdiction;

(2) that the grant recipient will include appropriate provisions in its bid document ensuring that the contractor does not displace any of its existing employees in order to satisfy such hiring preference; and

(3) that any increase in the cost of labor, training, or delays resulting from the use of such hiring preference does not delay or displace any transportation project in the applicable State-wide Transportation Improvement Program or Transportation Improvement Program.

SEC. 192. Section 5303(r)(2)(C) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting “and 25 square miles of land area” after “145,000”; and

(2) by inserting “and 12 square miles of land area” after “65,000”.

This title may be cited as the “Department of Transportation Appropriations Act, 2017”.

## TITLE II

### DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

#### MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

##### EXECUTIVE OFFICES

For necessary salaries and expenses for Executive Offices, which shall be comprised of the offices of the Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Adjudicatory Services, Congressional and Intergovernmental Relations, Public Affairs, Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization, and the Center for Faith-Based and Neighborhood Partnerships, \$14,000,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$25,000 of the amount made available under this heading shall be available to the Secretary for official reception and representation expenses as the Secretary may determine.

##### ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OFFICES

For necessary salaries and expenses for Administrative Support Offices, \$517,647,000, of which \$53,000,000 shall be available for the Office of the Chief Financial Officer; \$95,250,000 shall be available for the Office of the General Counsel; \$206,500,000 shall be available for the Office of Administration, and of which, no less than \$4,500,000 shall be available for the cost of consolidation and reconfiguration of space in the Weaver Building in accordance with the space consolidation plan which would bring employees back into such Building and reduce the amount of leased space for such

employees outside of such Building; \$40,250,000 shall be available for the Office of the Chief Human Capital Officer; \$51,000,000 shall be available for the Office of Field Policy and Management; \$18,067,000 shall be available for the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer; \$3,830,000 shall be available for the Office of Departmental Equal Employment Opportunity; \$4,500,000 shall be available for the Office of Strategic Planning and Management; and \$45,250,000 shall be available for the Office of the Chief Information Officer: *Provided*, That funds provided under this heading may be used for necessary administrative and non-administrative expenses of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, not otherwise provided for, including purchase of uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated under this heading may be used for advertising and promotional activities that directly support program activities funded in this title: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall provide the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations quarterly written notification regarding the status of pending congressional reports: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall provide in electronic form all signed reports required by Congress.

#### PROGRAM OFFICE SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of Public and Indian Housing, \$216,000,000.

##### COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of Community Planning and Development, \$110,000,000.

##### HOUSING

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of Housing, \$392,000,000.

##### POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of Policy Development and Research, \$24,000,000.

##### FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity, \$72,000,000.

##### OFFICE OF LEAD HAZARD CONTROL AND HEALTHY HOMES

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of Lead Hazard Control and Healthy Homes, \$9,353,000.



## WORKING CAPITAL FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the working capital fund for the Department of Housing and Urban Development (referred to in this paragraph as the "Fund"), pursuant, in part, to section 7(f) of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3535(f)), amounts transferred to the Fund under this heading shall be available for Federal shared services used by offices and agencies of the Department, and for such portion of any office or agency's printing, records management, space renovation, furniture, or supply services as the Secretary determines shall be derived from centralized sources made available by the Department to all offices and agencies and funded through the Fund: *Provided*, That of the amounts made available in this title for salaries and expenses under the headings "Executive Offices", "Administrative Support Offices", "Program Office Salaries and Expenses", and "Government National Mortgage Association", the Secretary shall transfer to the Fund such amounts, to remain available until expended, as are necessary to fund services, specified in the first proviso, for which the appropriation would otherwise have been available, and may transfer not to exceed an additional \$10,000,000, in aggregate, from all such appropriations, to be merged with the Fund and to remain available until expended for use for any office or agency: *Provided further*, That amounts in the Fund shall be the only amounts available to each office or agency of the Department for the services, or portion of services, specified in the first proviso: *Provided further*, That with respect to the Fund, the authorities and conditions under this heading shall supplement the authorities and conditions provided under section 7(f).

## PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING

## TENANT-BASED RENTAL ASSISTANCE

For activities and assistance for the provision of tenant-based rental assistance authorized under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.) ("the Act" herein), not otherwise provided for, \$16,292,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available on October 1, 2016 (in addition to the \$4,000,000,000 previously appropriated under this heading that shall be available on October 1, 2016), and \$4,000,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available on October 1, 2017: *Provided*, That the amounts made available under this heading are provided as follows:

(1) \$18,355,000,000 shall be available for renewals of expiring section 8 tenant-based annual contributions contracts (including renewals of enhanced vouchers under any provision of law authorizing such assistance under section 8(t) of the Act) and including renewal of other special purpose incremental vouchers: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, from amounts provided under this paragraph and any carryover, the Secretary for the calendar year 2017 funding cycle shall provide renewal funding for each public housing

agency based on validated voucher management system (VMS) leasing and cost data for the prior calendar year and by applying an inflation factor as established by the Secretary, by notice published in the Federal Register, and by making any necessary adjustments for the costs associated with the first-time renewal of vouchers under this paragraph including tenant protection, HOPE VI, and Choice Neighborhoods vouchers: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided under this paragraph may be used to fund a total number of unit months under lease which exceeds a public housing agency's authorized level of units under contract, except for public housing agencies participating in the MTW demonstration, which are instead governed by the terms and conditions of their MTW agreements: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall, to the extent necessary to stay within the amount specified under this paragraph (except as otherwise modified under this paragraph), prorate each public housing agency's allocation otherwise established pursuant to this paragraph: *Provided further*, That except as provided in the following provisos, the entire amount specified under this paragraph (except as otherwise modified under this paragraph) shall be obligated to the public housing agencies based on the allocation and pro rata method described above, and the Secretary shall notify public housing agencies of their annual budget by the latter of 60 days after enactment of this Act or March 1, 2017: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may extend the notification period with the prior written approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That public housing agencies participating in the MTW demonstration shall be funded pursuant to their MTW agreements and shall be subject to the same pro rata adjustments under the previous provisos: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may offset public housing agencies' calendar year 2017 allocations based on the excess amounts of public housing agencies' net restricted assets accounts, including HUD held programmatic reserves (in accordance with VMS data in calendar year 2016 that is verifiable and complete), as determined by the Secretary: *Provided further*, That public housing agencies participating in the MTW demonstration shall also be subject to the offset, as determined by the Secretary, excluding amounts subject to the single fund budget authority provisions of their MTW agreements, from the agencies' calendar year 2017 MTW funding allocation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall use any offset referred to in the previous two provisos throughout the calendar year to prevent the termination of rental assistance for families as the result of insufficient funding, as determined by the Secretary, and to avoid or reduce the proration of renewal funding allocations: *Provided further*, That up to \$75,000,000 shall be available only: (1) for adjustments in the allocations for public housing agencies, after application for an adjustment by a public housing agency that experienced a significant increase, as determined by the Secretary, in renewal costs of vouchers resulting from unforeseen circumstances or from portability under section 8(r) of the Act; (2) for vouchers that were not in

use during the previous 12-month period in order to be available to meet a commitment pursuant to section 8(o)(13) of the Act; (3) for adjustments for costs associated with HUD-Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (HUD-VASH) vouchers; and (4) for public housing agencies that despite taking reasonable cost savings measures, as determined by the Secretary, would otherwise be required to terminate rental assistance for families as a result of insufficient funding: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall allocate amounts under the previous proviso based on need, as determined by the Secretary;

(2) \$110,000,000 shall be for section 8 rental assistance for relocation and replacement of housing units that are demolished or disposed of pursuant to section 18 of the Act, conversion of section 23 projects to assistance under section 8, the family unification program under section 8(x) of the Act, relocation of witnesses in connection with efforts to combat crime in public and assisted housing pursuant to a request from a law enforcement or prosecution agency, enhanced vouchers under any provision of law authorizing such assistance under section 8(t) of the Act, HOPE VI and Choice Neighborhood vouchers, mandatory and voluntary conversions, and tenant protection assistance including replacement and relocation assistance or for project-based assistance to prevent the displacement of unassisted elderly tenants currently residing in section 202 properties financed between 1959 and 1974 that are refinanced pursuant to Public Law 106-569, as amended, or under the authority as provided under this Act: *Provided*, That when a public housing development is submitted for demolition or disposition under section 18 of the Act, the Secretary may provide section 8 rental assistance when the units pose an imminent health and safety risk to residents: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may only provide replacement vouchers for units that were occupied within the previous 24 months that cease to be available as assisted housing, subject only to the availability of funds: *Provided further*, That of the amounts made available under this paragraph, \$5,000,000 may be available to provide tenant protection assistance, not otherwise provided under this paragraph, to residents residing in low vacancy areas and who may have to pay rents greater than 30 percent of household income, as the result of: (A) the maturity of a HUD-insured, HUD-held or section 202 loan that requires the permission of the Secretary prior to loan prepayment; (B) the expiration of a rental assistance contract for which the tenants are not eligible for enhanced voucher or tenant protection assistance under existing law; or (C) the expiration of affordability restrictions accompanying a mortgage or preservation program administered by the Secretary: *Provided further*, That such tenant protection assistance made available under the previous proviso may be provided under the authority of section 8(t) or section 8(o)(13) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f(t)): *Provided further*, That any tenant protection voucher made available from amounts under this paragraph shall not be reissued by any public housing agency, except the replacement vouchers as defined by the Secretary by

notice, when the initial family that received any such voucher no longer receives such voucher, and the authority for any public housing agency to issue any such voucher shall cease to exist: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may provide section 8 rental assistance from amounts made available under this paragraph for units assisted under a project-based subsidy contract funded under the "Project-Based Rental Assistance" heading under this title where the owner has received a Notice of Default and the units pose an imminent health and safety risk to residents: *Provided further*, That to the extent that the Secretary determines that such units are not feasible for continued rental assistance payments or transfer of the subsidy contract associated with such units to another project or projects and owner or owners, any remaining amounts associated with such units under such contract shall be recaptured and used to reimburse amounts used under this paragraph for rental assistance under the preceding proviso;

(3) \$1,650,000,000 shall be for administrative and other expenses of public housing agencies in administering the section 8 tenant-based rental assistance program, of which up to \$10,000,000 shall be available to the Secretary to allocate to public housing agencies that need additional funds to administer their section 8 programs, including fees associated with section 8 tenant protection rental assistance, the administration of disaster related vouchers, Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing vouchers, and other special purpose incremental vouchers: *Provided*, That no less than \$1,640,000,000 of the amount provided in this paragraph shall be allocated to public housing agencies for the calendar year 2017 funding cycle based on section 8(q) of the Act (and related Appropriation Act provisions) as in effect immediately before the enactment of the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-276): *Provided further*, That if the amounts made available under this paragraph are insufficient to pay the amounts determined under the previous proviso, the Secretary may decrease the amounts allocated to agencies by a uniform percentage applicable to all agencies receiving funding under this paragraph or may, to the extent necessary to provide full payment of amounts determined under the previous proviso, utilize unobligated balances, including recaptures and carryovers, remaining from funds appropriated to the Department of Housing and Urban Development under this heading from prior fiscal years, excluding special purpose vouchers, notwithstanding the purposes for which such amounts were appropriated: *Provided further*, That all public housing agencies participating in the MTW demonstration shall be funded pursuant to their MTW agreements, and shall be subject to the same uniform percentage decrease as under the previous proviso: *Provided further*, That amounts provided under this paragraph shall be only for activities related to the provision of tenant-based rental assistance authorized under section 8, including related development activities;

(4) \$120,000,000 for the renewal of tenant-based assistance contracts under section 811 of the Cranston-Gonzalez National

Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 8013), including necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That administrative and other expenses of public housing agencies in administering the special purpose vouchers in this paragraph shall be funded under the same terms and be subject to the same pro rata reduction as the percent decrease for administrative and other expenses to public housing agencies under paragraph (3) of this heading: *Provided further*, That any amounts provided under this paragraph in this Act or prior Acts, remaining available after funding renewals and administrative expenses under this paragraph, shall be available for incremental tenant-based assistance contracts under such section 811, including necessary administrative expenses;

(5) \$7,000,000 shall be for rental assistance and associated administrative fees for Tribal HUD-VA Supportive Housing to serve Native American veterans that are homeless or at-risk of homelessness living on or near a reservation or other Indian areas: *Provided*, That such amount shall be made available for renewal grants to the recipients that received assistance under the rental assistance and supportive housing demonstration program for Native American veterans authorized under the heading "Tenant-Based Rental Assistance" in title II of division K of the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (Public Law 113-235, 128 Stat. 2733): *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall be authorized to specify criteria for renewal grants, including data on the utilization of assistance reported by grant recipients under the demonstration program: *Provided further*, That any amounts remaining after such renewal assistance is awarded may be available for new grants to recipients eligible to receive block grants under the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. section 4101 et seq.) for rental assistance and associated administrative fees for Tribal HUD-VA Supportive Housing to serve Native American veterans that are homeless or at-risk of homelessness living on or near a reservation or other Indian areas: *Provided further*, That funds shall be awarded based on need, and administrative capacity established by the Secretary in a Notice published in the Federal Register after coordination with the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs: *Provided further*, That renewal grants and new grants under this paragraph shall be administered by block grant recipients in accordance with program requirements under the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996: *Provided further*, That assistance under this paragraph shall be modeled after, with necessary and appropriate adjustments for Native American grant recipients and veterans, the rental assistance and supportive housing program known as HUD-VASH program, including administration in conjunction with the Department of Veterans Affairs and overall implementation of section 8(o)(19) of the United States Housing Act of 1937: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may waive, or specify alternative requirements for any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary of Housing and Urban De-

velopment administers in connection with the use of funds made available under this paragraph (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary for the effective delivery and administration of such assistance: *Provided further*, That grant recipients shall report to the Secretary on utilization of such rental assistance and other program data, as prescribed by the Secretary;

(6) \$40,000,000 for incremental rental voucher assistance for use through a supported housing program administered in conjunction with the Department of Veterans Affairs as authorized under section 8(o)(19) of the United States Housing Act of 1937: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall make such funding available, notwithstanding section 204 (competition provision) of this title, to public housing agencies that partner with eligible VA Medical Centers or other entities as designated by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs, based on geographical need for such assistance as identified by the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs, public housing agency administrative performance, and other factors as specified by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development in consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may waive, or specify alternative requirements for (in consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs), any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development administers in connection with the use of funds made available under this paragraph (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary for the effective delivery and administration of such voucher assistance: *Provided further*, That assistance made available under this paragraph shall continue to remain available for homeless veterans upon turn-over;

(7) \$10,000,000 shall be made available for new incremental voucher assistance through the family unification program as authorized by section 8(x) of the Act: *Provided*, That the assistance made available under this paragraph shall continue to remain available for family unification upon turnover: *Provided further*, That for any public housing agency administering voucher assistance appropriated in a prior Act under the family unification program that determines that it no longer has an identified need for such assistance upon turnover, such agency shall notify the Secretary, and the Secretary shall recapture such assistance from the agency and reallocate it to any other public housing agency or agencies based on need for voucher assistance in connection with such program; and

(8) the Secretary shall separately track all special purpose vouchers funded under this heading.

## HOUSING CERTIFICATE FUND

## (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

Unobligated balances, including recaptures and carryover, remaining from funds appropriated to the Department of Housing and Urban Development under this heading, the heading "Annual Contributions for Assisted Housing" and the heading "Project-Based Rental Assistance", for fiscal year 2017 and prior years may be used for renewal of or amendments to section 8 project-based contracts and for performance-based contract administrators, notwithstanding the purposes for which such funds were appropriated: *Provided*, That any obligated balances of contract authority from fiscal year 1974 and prior that have been terminated shall be rescinded: *Provided further*, That amounts heretofore recaptured, or recaptured during the current fiscal year, from section 8 project-based contracts from source years fiscal year 1975 through fiscal year 1987 are hereby rescinded, and an amount of additional new budget authority, equivalent to the amount rescinded is hereby appropriated, to remain available until expended, for the purposes set forth under this heading, in addition to amounts otherwise available.

## PUBLIC HOUSING CAPITAL FUND

For the Public Housing Capital Fund Program to carry out capital and management activities for public housing agencies, as authorized under section 9 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g) (the "Act") \$1,941,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, during fiscal year 2017, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may not delegate to any Department official other than the Deputy Secretary and the Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing any authority under paragraph (2) of section 9(j) regarding the extension of the time periods under such section: *Provided further*, That for purposes of such section 9(j), the term "obligate" means, with respect to amounts, that the amounts are subject to a binding agreement that will result in outlays, immediately or in the future: *Provided further*, That up to \$10,000,000 shall be to support ongoing public housing financial and physical assessment activities: *Provided further*, That up to \$1,000,000 shall be to support the costs of administrative and judicial receiverships: *Provided further*, That of the total amount provided under this heading, not to exceed \$21,500,000 shall be available for the Secretary to make grants, notwithstanding section 204 of this Act, to public housing agencies for emergency capital needs including safety and security measures necessary to address crime and drug-related activity as well as needs resulting from unforeseen or unpreventable emergencies and natural disasters excluding Presidentially declared emergencies and natural disasters under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.) occurring in fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*, That of the amount made available under the previous proviso, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be for safety and security measures: *Provided further*, That in addition to the

amount in the previous proviso for such safety and security measures, any amounts that remain available, after all applications received on or before September 30, 2018, for emergency capital needs have been processed, shall be allocated to public housing agencies for such safety and security measures: *Provided further*, That of the total amount provided under this heading \$35,000,000 shall be for supportive services, service coordinator and congregate services as authorized by section 34 of the Act (42 U.S.C. 1437z-6) and the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.): *Provided further*, That of the total amount made available under this heading, \$15,000,000 shall be for a Jobs-Plus initiative modeled after the Jobs-Plus demonstration: *Provided further*, That the funding provided under the previous proviso shall provide competitive grants to partnerships between public housing authorities, local workforce investment boards established under section 117 of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, and other agencies and organizations that provide support to help public housing residents obtain employment and increase earnings: *Provided further*, That applicants must demonstrate the ability to provide services to residents, partner with workforce investment boards, and leverage service dollars: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may allow public housing agencies to request exemptions from rent and income limitation requirements under sections 3 and 6 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 as necessary to implement the Jobs-Plus program, on such terms and conditions as the Secretary may approve upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary for the effective implementation of the Jobs-Plus initiative as a voluntary program for residents: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall publish by notice in the Federal Register any waivers or alternative requirements pursuant to the preceding proviso no later than 10 days before the effective date of such notice: *Provided further*, That for funds provided under this heading, the limitation in section 9(g)(1) of the Act shall be 25 percent: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may waive the limitation in the previous proviso to allow public housing agencies to fund activities authorized under section 9(e)(1)(C) of the Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall notify public housing agencies requesting waivers under the previous proviso if the request is approved or denied within 14 days of submitting the request: *Provided further*, That from the funds made available under this heading, the Secretary shall provide bonus awards in fiscal year 2017 to public housing agencies that are designated high performers: *Provided further*, That the Department shall notify public housing agencies of their formula allocation within 60 days of enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That of the total amount provided under this heading, \$25,000,000 shall be available for competitive grants to public housing agencies to evaluate and reduce lead-based paint hazards in public housing by carrying out the activities of risk assessments, abatement, and interim controls (as those terms are defined in section 1004 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 4851b)): *Provided further*, That for purposes of environmental review, a grant under the previous proviso shall be considered funds for projects or activities under



title I of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.) for purposes of section 26 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1437x) and shall be subject to the regulations implementing such section.

#### PUBLIC HOUSING OPERATING FUND

For 2017 payments to public housing agencies for the operation and management of public housing, as authorized by section 9(e) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g(e)), \$4,400,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### CHOICE NEIGHBORHOODS INITIATIVE

For competitive grants under the Choice Neighborhoods Initiative (subject to section 24 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437v), unless otherwise specified under this heading), for transformation, rehabilitation, and replacement housing needs of both public and HUD-assisted housing and to transform neighborhoods of poverty into functioning, sustainable mixed income neighborhoods with appropriate services, schools, public assets, transportation and access to jobs, \$137,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That grant funds may be used for resident and community services, community development, and affordable housing needs in the community, and for conversion of vacant or foreclosed properties to affordable housing: *Provided further*, That the use of funds made available under this heading shall not be deemed to be public housing notwithstanding section 3(b)(1) of such Act: *Provided further*, That grantees shall commit to an additional period of affordability determined by the Secretary of not fewer than 20 years: *Provided further*, That grantees shall provide a match in State, local, other Federal or private funds: *Provided further*, That grantees may include local governments, tribal entities, public housing authorities, and nonprofits: *Provided further*, That for-profit developers may apply jointly with a public entity: *Provided further*, That for purposes of environmental review, a grantee shall be treated as a public housing agency under section 26 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437x), and grants under this heading shall be subject to the regulations issued by the Secretary to implement such section: *Provided further*, That of the amount provided, not less than \$50,000,000 shall be awarded to public housing agencies: *Provided further*, That such grantees shall create partnerships with other local organizations including assisted housing owners, service agencies, and resident organizations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall consult with the Secretaries of Education, Labor, Transportation, Health and Human Services, Agriculture, and Commerce, the Attorney General, and the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to coordinate and leverage other appropriate Federal resources: *Provided further*, That no more than \$5,000,000 of funds made available under this heading may be provided as grants to undertake comprehensive local planning with input from residents and the community: *Provided further*, That unobligated balances, including recaptures, remaining from funds appropriated under the heading "Revitalization of Severely Distressed Public Housing (HOPE VI)" in fiscal year 2011 and prior fiscal years may be used

for purposes under this heading, notwithstanding the purposes for which such amounts were appropriated.

#### FAMILY SELF-SUFFICIENCY

For the Family Self-Sufficiency program to support family self-sufficiency coordinators under section 23 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, to promote the development of local strategies to coordinate the use of assistance under sections 8(o) and 9 of such Act with public and private resources, and enable eligible families to achieve economic independence and self-sufficiency, \$75,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That the Secretary may, by Federal Register notice, waive or specify alternative requirements under sections b(3), b(4), b(5), or c(1) of section 23 of such Act in order to facilitate the operation of a unified self-sufficiency program for individuals receiving assistance under different provisions of the Act, as determined by the Secretary: *Provided further*, That owners of a privately owned multifamily property with a section 8 contract may voluntarily make a Family Self-Sufficiency program available to the assisted tenants of such property in accordance with procedures established by the Secretary: *Provided further*, That such procedures established pursuant to the previous proviso shall permit participating tenants to accrue escrow funds in accordance with section 23(d)(2) and shall allow owners to use funding from residual receipt accounts to hire coordinators for their own Family Self-Sufficiency program.

#### NATIVE AMERICAN HOUSING BLOCK GRANTS

For the Native American Housing Block Grants program, as authorized under title I of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (NAHASDA) (25 U.S.C. 4111 et seq.), \$654,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996, to determine the amount of the allocation under title I of such Act for each Indian tribe, the Secretary shall apply the formula under section 302 of such Act with the need component based on single-race census data and with the need component based on multi-race census data, and the amount of the allocation for each Indian tribe shall be the greater of the two resulting allocation amounts: *Provided further*, That of the amounts made available under this heading, \$3,500,000 shall be contracted for assistance for national or regional organizations representing Native American housing interests for providing training and technical assistance to Indian housing authorities and tribally designated housing entities as authorized under NAHASDA: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under the previous proviso, not less than \$2,000,000 shall be made available for a national organization as authorized under section 703 of NAHASDA (25 U.S.C. 4212): *Provided further*, That of the amounts made available under this heading, \$3,500,000 shall be to support the inspection of Indian housing units, contract expertise, training, and technical assistance related to funding provided under this heading and other headings under this Act for the needs of Native American families and Indian country: *Provided further*,

That of the amount provided under this heading, \$2,000,000 shall be made available for the cost of guaranteed notes and other obligations, as authorized by title VI of NAHASDA: *Provided further*, That such costs, including the costs of modifying such notes and other obligations, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as amended: *Provided further*, That these funds are available to subsidize the total principal amount of any notes and other obligations, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$17,857,142: *Provided further*, That the Department will notify grantees of their formula allocation within 60 days of the date of enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 302(d) of NAHASDA, if on the date of enactment of this Act, a recipient's total amount of undisbursed block grant funds in the Department's line of credit control system is greater than the sum of its prior 3 years' initial formula allocation calculations, the Secretary shall adjust that recipient's formula allocation that it would otherwise receive down by the difference between its total amount of undisbursed block grant funds in the Department's line of credit control system on the date of enactment of this Act, and the sum of its prior 3 years' initial formula allocation calculations: *Provided further*, That grant amounts not allocated to a recipient pursuant to the previous proviso shall be allocated under the need component of the formula proportionately among all other Indian tribes not subject to an adjustment under such proviso: *Provided further*, That the second proviso shall not apply to any Indian tribe that would otherwise receive a formula allocation of less than \$5,000,000: *Provided further*, That to take effect, the three previous provisos do not require issuance or amendment of any regulation, shall not be subject to a formula challenge by an Indian tribe, and shall not be construed to confer hearing rights under any section of NAHASDA or its implementing regulations.

#### INDIAN HOUSING LOAN GUARANTEE FUND PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For the cost of guaranteed loans, as authorized by section 184 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z-13a), \$5,500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such costs, including the costs of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, up to \$1,341,463,415, to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That up to \$750,000 of this amount may be for administrative contract expenses including management processes and systems to carry out the loan guarantee program: *Provided further*, That an additional \$1,727,000 shall be available until expended for such costs of guaranteed loans authorized under such section 184 issued to tribes and Indian housing authorities for the construction of rental housing for law enforcement, healthcare, educational, technical and other skilled workers: *Provided further*, That the funds specified in the previous proviso are available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, up to \$421,219,512 to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may specify any additional program require-

ments with respect to the previous two provisos through publication of a Mortgagee Letter or Notice.

#### NATIVE HAWAIIAN HOUSING BLOCK GRANT

For the Native Hawaiian Housing Block Grant program, as authorized under title VIII of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4111 et seq.), \$2,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021.

#### COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

##### HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS

For carrying out the Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS program, as authorized by the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12901 et seq.), \$356,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, except that amounts allocated pursuant to section 854(c)(5) of such Act shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall renew all expiring contracts for permanent supportive housing that initially were funded under section 854(c)(5) of such Act from funds made available under this heading in fiscal year 2010 and prior fiscal years that meet all program requirements before awarding funds for new contracts under such section: *Provided further*, That the Department shall notify grantees of their formula allocation within 60 days of enactment of this Act.

##### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND

For assistance to units of State and local government, and to other entities, for economic and community development activities, and for other purposes, \$3,060,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, unless otherwise specified: *Provided*, That of the total amount provided, \$3,000,000,000 is for carrying out the community development block grant program under title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended ("the Act" herein) (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.): *Provided further*, That unless explicitly provided for under this heading, not to exceed 20 percent of any grant made with funds appropriated under this heading shall be expended for planning and management development and administration: *Provided further*, That a metropolitan city, urban county, unit of general local government, or Indian tribe, or insular area that directly or indirectly receives funds under this heading may not sell, trade, or otherwise transfer all or any portion of such funds to another such entity in exchange for any other funds, credits or non-Federal considerations, but must use such funds for activities eligible under title I of the Act: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 105(e)(1) of the Act, no funds provided under this heading may be provided to a for-profit entity for an economic development project under section 105(a)(17) unless such project has been evaluated and selected in accordance with guidelines required under subparagraph (e)(2): *Provided further*, That the Department shall notify grantees of their formula allocation within 60 days of enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That of the total amount provided under this heading \$60,000,000

shall be for grants to Indian tribes notwithstanding section 106(a)(1) of such Act, of which, notwithstanding any other provision of law (including section 204 of this Act), up to \$4,000,000 may be used for emergencies that constitute imminent threats to health and safety.

#### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LOAN GUARANTEES PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Subject to section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, during fiscal year 2017, commitments to guarantee loans under section 108 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5308), any part of which is guaranteed, shall not exceed a total principal amount of \$300,000,000, notwithstanding any aggregate limitation on outstanding obligations guaranteed in subsection (k) of such section 108: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall collect fees from borrowers, notwithstanding subsection (m) of such section 108, to result in a credit subsidy cost of zero for guaranteeing such loans, and any such fees shall be collected in accordance with section 502(7) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974.

#### HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM

For the HOME Investment Partnerships program, as authorized under title II of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, as amended, \$950,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the amount made available under this heading, the threshold reduction requirements in sections 216(10) and 217(b)(4) of such Act shall not apply to allocations of such amount: *Provided further*, That the requirements under provisos 2 through 6 under this heading for fiscal year 2012 and such requirements applicable pursuant to the “Full-Year Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013”, shall not apply to any project to which funds were committed on or after August 23, 2013, but such projects shall instead be governed by the Final Rule titled “Home Investment Partnerships Program; Improving Performance and Accountability; Updating Property Standards” which became effective on such date: *Provided further*, That the Department shall notify grantees of their formula allocation within 60 days of enactment of this Act.

#### SELF-HELP AND ASSISTED HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

For the Self-Help and Assisted Homeownership Opportunity Program, as authorized under section 11 of the Housing Opportunity Program Extension Act of 1996, as amended, \$50,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That of the total amount provided under this heading, \$10,000,000 shall be made available to the Self-Help and Assisted Homeownership Opportunity Program as authorized under section 11 of the Housing Opportunity Program Extension Act of 1996, as amended: *Provided further*, That of the total amount provided under this heading, \$35,000,000 shall be made available for the second, third, and fourth capacity building activities authorized under section 4(a) of the HUD Demonstration Act of 1993 (42 U.S.C. 9816 note), of which not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available for rural capacity building activities: *Provided further*, That of the total

amount provided under this heading, \$5,000,000 shall be made available for capacity building by national rural housing organizations with experience assessing national rural conditions and providing financing, training, technical assistance, information, and research to local nonprofits, local governments and Indian Tribes serving high need rural communities: *Provided further*, That an additional \$4,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for a program to rehabilitate and modify homes of disabled or low-income veterans as authorized under section 1079 of Public Law 113–291.

#### HOMELESS ASSISTANCE GRANTS

For the Emergency Solutions Grants program as authorized under subtitle B of title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, as amended; the Continuum of Care program as authorized under subtitle C of title IV of such Act; and the Rural Housing Stability Assistance program as authorized under subtitle D of title IV of such Act, \$2,383,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That any rental assistance amounts that are recaptured under such Continuum of Care program shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That not less than \$310,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for such Emergency Solutions Grants program, of which, \$40,000,000 shall be made available, as determined by the Secretary, for grants for rapid re-housing or other critical activities in order to assist communities that lost significant capacity after January 1, 2016 to serve persons experiencing homelessness: *Provided further*, That not less than \$2,018,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for such Continuum of Care and Rural Housing Stability Assistance programs: *Provided further*, That up to \$12,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for the national homeless data analysis project: *Provided further*, That all funds awarded for supportive services under the Continuum of Care program and the Rural Housing Stability Assistance program shall be matched by not less than 25 percent in cash or in kind by each grantee: *Provided further*, That for all match requirements applicable to funds made available under this heading for this fiscal year and prior years, a grantee may use (or could have used) as a source of match funds other funds administered by the Secretary and other Federal agencies unless there is (or was) a specific statutory prohibition on any such use of any such funds: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall collect system performance measures for each continuum of care, and that relative to fiscal year 2015, under the Continuum of Care competition with respect to funds made available under this heading, the Secretary shall base an increasing share of the score on performance criteria: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided under this heading shall be available to provide funding for new projects, except for projects created through reallocation, unless the Secretary determines that the continuum of care has demonstrated that projects are evaluated and ranked based on the degree to which they improve the continuum of care's system performance: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall prioritize funding under the Continuum of Care program to

continuum of care that have demonstrated a capacity to reallocate funding from lower performing projects to higher performing projects: *Provided further*, That all awards of assistance under this heading shall be required to coordinate and integrate homeless programs with other mainstream health, social services, and employment programs for which homeless populations may be eligible: *Provided further*, That any unobligated amounts remaining from funds appropriated under this heading in fiscal year 2012 and prior years for project-based rental assistance for rehabilitation projects with 10-year grant terms may be used for purposes under this heading, notwithstanding the purposes for which such funds were appropriated: *Provided further*, That all balances for Shelter Plus Care renewals previously funded from the Shelter Plus Care Renewal account and transferred to this account shall be available, if recaptured, for Continuum of Care renewals in fiscal year 2017: *Provided further*, That the Department shall notify grantees of their formula allocation from amounts allocated (which may represent initial or final amounts allocated) for the Emergency Solutions Grant program within 60 days of enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That up to \$43,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be to implement projects to demonstrate how a comprehensive approach to serving homeless youth, age 24 and under, in up to 11 communities, including at least five rural communities, can dramatically reduce youth homelessness: *Provided further*, That such projects shall be eligible for renewal under the continuum of care program subject to the same terms and conditions as other renewal applicants: *Provided further*, That youth aged 24 and under seeking assistance under this heading shall not be required to provide third party documentation to establish their eligibility under 42 U.S.C. 11302(a) or (b) to receive services: *Provided further*, That unaccompanied youth aged 24 and under or families headed by youth aged 24 and under who are living in unsafe situations may be served by youth-serving providers funded under this heading.

## HOUSING PROGRAMS

### PROJECT-BASED RENTAL ASSISTANCE

For activities and assistance for the provision of project-based subsidy contracts under the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.) (“the Act”), not otherwise provided for, \$10,416,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available on October 1, 2016 (in addition to the \$400,000,000 previously appropriated under this heading that became available October 1, 2016), and \$400,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available on October 1, 2017: *Provided*, That the amounts made available under this heading shall be available for expiring or terminating section 8 project-based subsidy contracts (including section 8 moderate rehabilitation contracts), for amendments to section 8 project-based subsidy contracts (including section 8 moderate rehabilitation contracts), for contracts entered into pursuant to section 441 of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11401), for renewal of section 8 contracts for units in projects that are subject to approved plans of action under the

Emergency Low Income Housing Preservation Act of 1987 or the Low-Income Housing Preservation and Resident Homeownership Act of 1990, and for administrative and other expenses associated with project-based activities and assistance funded under this paragraph: *Provided further*, That of the total amounts provided under this heading, not to exceed \$235,000,000 shall be available for performance-based contract administrators for section 8 project-based assistance, for carrying out 42 U.S.C. 1437(f): *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may also use such amounts in the previous proviso for performance-based contract administrators for the administration of: interest reduction payments pursuant to section 236(a) of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z-1(a)); rent supplement payments pursuant to section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 (12 U.S.C. 1701s); section 236(f)(2) rental assistance payments (12 U.S.C. 1715z-1(f)(2)); project rental assistance contracts for the elderly under section 202(c)(2) of the Housing Act of 1959 (12 U.S.C. 1701q); project rental assistance contracts for supportive housing for persons with disabilities under section 811(d)(2) of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 8013(d)(2)); project assistance contracts pursuant to section 202(h) of the Housing Act of 1959 (Public Law 86-372; 73 Stat. 667); and loans under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 (Public Law 86-372; 73 Stat. 667): *Provided further*, That amounts recaptured under this heading, the heading "Annual Contributions for Assisted Housing", or the heading "Housing Certificate Fund", may be used for renewals of or amendments to section 8 project-based contracts or for performance-based contract administrators, notwithstanding the purposes for which such amounts were appropriated: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, project funds that are held in residual receipts accounts for any project subject to a section 8 project-based Housing Assistance Payments contract that authorizes HUD or a Housing Finance Agency to require that surplus project funds be deposited in an interest-bearing residual receipts account and that are in excess of an amount to be determined by the Secretary, shall be remitted to the Department and deposited in this account, to be available until expended: *Provided further*, That amounts deposited pursuant to the previous proviso shall be available in addition to the amount otherwise provided by this heading for uses authorized under this heading.

#### HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY

For capital advances, including amendments to capital advance contracts, for housing for the elderly, as authorized by section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959, as amended, and for project rental assistance for the elderly under section 202(c)(2) of such Act, including amendments to contracts for such assistance and renewal of expiring contracts for such assistance for up to a 1-year term, and for senior preservation rental assistance contracts, including renewals, as authorized by section 811(e) of the American Housing and Economic Opportunity Act of 2000, as amended, and for supportive services associated with the housing, \$502,400,000 to remain avail-



able until September 30, 2020, of which \$10,000,000 shall be for capital advance and project-based rental assistance awards or for incremental senior preservation rental assistance contracts: *Provided*, That amounts for project rental assistance contracts are to remain available for the liquidation of valid obligations for 10 years following the date of such obligation: *Provided further*, That of the amount provided under this heading, up to \$75,000,000 shall be for service coordinators and the continuation of existing congregate service grants for residents of assisted housing projects: *Provided further*, That amounts under this heading shall be available for Real Estate Assessment Center inspections and inspection-related activities associated with section 202 projects: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may waive the provisions of section 202 governing the terms and conditions of project rental assistance, except that the initial contract term for such assistance shall not exceed 5 years in duration: *Provided further*, That upon request of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, project funds that are held in residual receipts accounts for any project subject to a section 202 project rental assistance contract, and that upon termination of such contract are in excess of an amount to be determined by the Secretary, shall be remitted to the Department and deposited in this account, to be available until September 30, 2020: *Provided further*, That amounts deposited in this account pursuant to the previous proviso shall be available, in addition to the amounts otherwise provided by this heading, for amendments and renewals: *Provided further*, That unobligated balances, including recaptures and carryover, remaining from funds transferred to or appropriated under this heading shall be available for amendments and renewals notwithstanding the purposes for which such funds originally were appropriated.

#### HOUSING FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

For amendments to capital advance contracts for supportive housing for persons with disabilities, as authorized by section 811 of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 8013), for project rental assistance for supportive housing for persons with disabilities under section 811(d)(2) of such Act and for project assistance contracts pursuant to section 202(h) of the Housing Act of 1959 (Public Law 86-372; 73 Stat. 667), including amendments to contracts for such assistance and renewal of expiring contracts for such assistance for up to a 1-year term, for project rental assistance to State housing finance agencies and other appropriate entities as authorized under section 811(b)(3) of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Housing Act, and for supportive services associated with the housing for persons with disabilities as authorized by section 811(b)(1) of such Act, \$146,200,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That amounts made available under this heading shall be available for Real Estate Assessment Center inspections and inspection-related activities associated with section 811 projects: *Provided further*, That, in this fiscal year, upon the request of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, project funds that are held in residual receipts accounts for any project subject to a section 811 project rental assistance contract and that upon termination of such contract are in ex-

cess of an amount to be determined by the Secretary shall be remitted to the Department and deposited in this account, to be available until September 30, 2020: *Provided further*, That amounts deposited in this account pursuant to the previous proviso shall be available in addition to the amounts otherwise provided by this heading for amendments and renewals: *Provided further*, That unobligated balances, including recaptures and carryover, remaining from funds transferred to or appropriated under this heading shall be used for amendments and renewals notwithstanding the purposes for which such funds originally were appropriated.

#### HOUSING COUNSELING ASSISTANCE

For contracts, grants, and other assistance excluding loans, as authorized under section 106 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, \$55,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, including up to \$4,500,000 for administrative contract services: *Provided*, That grants made available from amounts provided under this heading shall be awarded within 180 days of enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That funds shall be used for providing counseling and advice to tenants and homeowners, both current and prospective, with respect to property maintenance, financial management/literacy, and such other matters as may be appropriate to assist them in improving their housing conditions, meeting their financial needs, and fulfilling the responsibilities of tenancy or homeownership; for program administration; and for housing counselor training: *Provided further*, That for purposes of providing such grants from amounts provided under this heading, the Secretary may enter into multiyear agreements as appropriate, subject to the availability of annual appropriations.

#### RENTAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE

For amendments to contracts under section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 (12 U.S.C. 1701s) and section 236(f)(2) of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z-1) in State-aided, noninsured rental housing projects, \$20,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amount, together with unobligated balances from recaptured amounts appropriated prior to fiscal year 2006 from terminated contracts under such sections of law, and any unobligated balances, including recaptures and carryover, remaining from funds appropriated under this heading after fiscal year 2005, shall also be available for extensions of up to one year for expiring contracts under such sections of law.

#### PAYMENT TO MANUFACTURED HOUSING FEES TRUST FUND

For necessary expenses as authorized by the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.), up to \$10,500,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$10,500,000 is to be derived from the Manufactured Housing Fees Trust Fund: *Provided*, That not to exceed the total amount appropriated under this heading shall be available from the general fund of the Treasury to the extent necessary to incur obligations and make expenditures pending the receipt of collections to the Fund pursuant to section 620 of such Act: *Provided*

*further*, That the amount made available under this heading from the general fund shall be reduced as such collections are received during fiscal year 2017 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated at zero, and fees pursuant to such section 620 shall be modified as necessary to ensure such a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation: *Provided further*, That for the dispute resolution and installation programs, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may assess and collect fees from any program participant: *Provided further*, That such collections shall be deposited into the Fund, and the Secretary, as provided herein, may use such collections, as well as fees collected under section 620, for necessary expenses of such Act: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding the requirements of section 620 of such Act, the Secretary may carry out responsibilities of the Secretary under such Act through the use of approved service providers that are paid directly by the recipients of their services.

#### FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

##### MUTUAL MORTGAGE INSURANCE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

New commitments to guarantee single family loans insured under the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund shall not exceed \$400,000,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That during fiscal year 2017, obligations to make direct loans to carry out the purposes of section 204(g) of the National Housing Act, as amended, shall not exceed \$5,000,000: *Provided further*, That the foregoing amount in the previous proviso shall be for loans to nonprofit and governmental entities in connection with sales of single family real properties owned by the Secretary and formerly insured under the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund: *Provided further*, That for administrative contract expenses of the Federal Housing Administration, \$130,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That to the extent guaranteed loan commitments exceed \$200,000,000,000 on or before April 1, 2017, an additional \$1,400 for administrative contract expenses shall be available for each \$1,000,000 in additional guaranteed loan commitments (including a pro rata amount for any amount below \$1,000,000), but in no case shall funds made available by this proviso exceed \$30,000,000.

##### GENERAL AND SPECIAL RISK PROGRAM ACCOUNT

New commitments to guarantee loans insured under the General and Special Risk Insurance Funds, as authorized by sections 238 and 519 of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z-3 and 1735c), shall not exceed \$30,000,000,000 in total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That during fiscal year 2017, gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans, as authorized by sections 204(g), 207(l), 238, and 519(a) of the National Housing Act, shall not exceed \$5,000,000, which shall be for loans to nonprofit and governmental entities in connection with the sale of single family real properties owned by the Secretary and formerly insured under such Act.

## GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

GUARANTEES OF MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES LOAN GUARANTEE  
PROGRAM ACCOUNT

New commitments to issue guarantees to carry out the purposes of section 306 of the National Housing Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1721(g)), shall not exceed \$500,000,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That \$23,000,000 shall be available for necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of Government National Mortgage Association: *Provided further*, That to the extent that guaranteed loan commitments exceed \$155,000,000,000 on or before April 1, 2017, an additional \$100 for necessary salaries and expenses shall be available until expended for each \$1,000,000 in additional guaranteed loan commitments (including a pro rata amount for any amount below \$1,000,000), but in no case shall funds made available by this proviso exceed \$3,000,000: *Provided further*, That receipts from Commitment and Multiclass fees collected pursuant to title III of the National Housing Act, as amended, shall be credited as offsetting collections to this account.

## POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

## RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

For contracts, grants, and necessary expenses of programs of research and studies relating to housing and urban problems, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by title V of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970 (12 U.S.C. 1701z-1 et seq.), including carrying out the functions of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under section 1(a)(1)(i) of Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1968, and for technical assistance, \$89,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That with respect to amounts made available under this heading, notwithstanding section 204 of this title, the Secretary may enter into cooperative agreements funded with philanthropic entities, other Federal agencies, or State or local governments and their agencies for research projects: *Provided further*, That with respect to the previous proviso, such partners to the cooperative agreements must contribute at least a 50 percent match toward the cost of the project: *Provided further*, That for non-competitive agreements entered into in accordance with the previous two provisos, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall comply with section 2(b) of the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282, 31 U.S.C. note) in lieu of compliance with section 102(a)(4)(C) with respect to documentation of award decisions: *Provided further*, That prior to obligation of technical assistance funding, the Secretary shall submit a plan, for approval, to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on how it will allocate funding for this activity.

## FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

## FAIR HOUSING ACTIVITIES

For contracts, grants, and other assistance, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended by the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988, and section 561 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987, as amended, \$65,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, the Secretary may assess and collect fees to cover the costs of the Fair Housing Training Academy, and may use such funds to provide such training: *Provided further*, That no funds made available under this heading shall be used to lobby the executive or legislative branches of the Federal Government in connection with a specific contract, grant, or loan: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$300,000 shall be available to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development for the creation and promotion of translated materials and other programs that support the assistance of persons with limited English proficiency in utilizing the services provided by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

## OFFICE OF LEAD HAZARD CONTROL AND HEALTHY HOMES

## LEAD HAZARD REDUCTION

For the Lead Hazard Reduction Program, as authorized by section 1011 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992, \$145,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018, of which \$30,000,000 shall be for the Healthy Homes Initiative, pursuant to sections 501 and 502 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, that shall include research, studies, testing, and demonstration efforts, including education and outreach concerning lead-based paint poisoning and other housing-related diseases and hazards: *Provided*, That for purposes of environmental review, pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and other provisions of the law that further the purposes of such Act, a grant under the Healthy Homes Initiative, or the Lead Technical Studies program under this heading or under prior appropriations Acts for such purposes under this heading, shall be considered to be funds for a special project for purposes of section 305(c) of the Multifamily Housing Property Disposition Reform Act of 1994: *Provided further*, That of the total amount made available under this heading, \$55,000,000 shall be made available on a competitive basis for areas with the highest lead-based paint abatement needs: *Provided further*, That each recipient of funds provided under the previous proviso shall contribute an amount not less than 25 percent of the total: *Provided further*, That each applicant shall certify adequate capacity that is acceptable to the Secretary to carry out the proposed use of funds pursuant to a notice of funding availability: *Provided further*, That amounts made available under this heading in this or prior appropriations Acts, and that still remain available, may be used for any purpose under this heading notwithstanding the pur-

pose for which such amounts were appropriated if a program competition is undersubscribed and there are other program competitions under this heading that are oversubscribed.

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FUND

For the development of, modifications to, and infrastructure for Department-wide and program-specific information technology systems, for the continuing operation and maintenance of both Department-wide and program-specific information systems, and for program-related maintenance activities, \$257,000,000, of which \$250,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018, and of which \$7,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That any amounts transferred to this Fund under this Act shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That any amounts transferred to this Fund from amounts appropriated by previously enacted appropriations Acts may be used for the purposes specified under this Fund, in addition to any other information technology purposes for which such amounts were appropriated: *Provided further*, That not more than 10 percent of the funds made available under this heading for development, modernization and enhancement may be obligated until the Secretary submits to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, for approval, a plan for expenditure that—(A) identifies for each modernization project: (i) the functional and performance capabilities to be delivered and the mission benefits to be realized, (ii) the estimated life-cycle cost, and (iii) key milestones to be met; and (B) demonstrates that each modernization project is: (i) compliant with the department's enterprise architecture, (ii) being managed in accordance with applicable life-cycle management policies and guidance, (iii) subject to the department's capital planning and investment control requirements, and (iv) supported by an adequately staffed project office.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary salaries and expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$128,082,000: *Provided*, That the Inspector General shall have independent authority over all personnel issues within this office.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION)

SEC. 201. Fifty percent of the amounts of budget authority, or in lieu thereof 50 percent of the cash amounts associated with such budget authority, that are recaptured from projects described in section 1012(a) of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Amendments Act of 1988 (42 U.S.C. 1437f note) shall be rescinded or in the case of cash, shall be remitted to the Treasury, and such amounts of budget authority or cash recaptured and not rescinded

or remitted to the Treasury shall be used by State housing finance agencies or local governments or local housing agencies with projects approved by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development for which settlement occurred after January 1, 1992, in accordance with such section. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the Secretary may award up to 15 percent of the budget authority or cash recaptured and not rescinded or remitted to the Treasury to provide project owners with incentives to refinance their project at a lower interest rate.

SEC. 202. None of the amounts made available under this Act may be used during fiscal year 2017 to investigate or prosecute under the Fair Housing Act any otherwise lawful activity engaged in by one or more persons, including the filing or maintaining of a nonfrivolous legal action, that is engaged in solely for the purpose of achieving or preventing action by a Government official or entity, or a court of competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 203. Subsection (c) of section 854 of the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12903(c)) is amended—

(1) in subclause (I) of paragraph (2)(A), by redesignating the subclause as clause “(i)”;

and

(2) in subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2), to read as follows:

“(D) ADJUSTMENT TO GRANTS.—For each of fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021, with respect to a grantee that received an allocation in the prior fiscal year, the Secretary shall ensure that the grantee’s share of total formula funds available for allocation does not decrease more than 5 percent nor gain more than 10 percent of the share of the total available formula funds that the grantee received in the preceding fiscal year.”

SEC. 204. Except as explicitly provided in law, any grant, cooperative agreement or other assistance made pursuant to title II of this Act shall be made on a competitive basis and in accordance with section 102 of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Reform Act of 1989 (42 U.S.C. 3545).

SEC. 205. Funds of the Department of Housing and Urban Development subject to the Government Corporation Control Act or section 402 of the Housing Act of 1950 shall be available, without regard to the limitations on administrative expenses, for legal services on a contract or fee basis, and for utilizing and making payment for services and facilities of the Federal National Mortgage Association, Government National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Federal Financing Bank, Federal Reserve banks or any member thereof, Federal Home Loan banks, and any insured bank within the meaning of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Act, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1811–1).

SEC. 206. Unless otherwise provided for in this Act or through a reprogramming of funds, no part of any appropriation for the Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be available for any program, project or activity in excess of amounts set forth in the budget estimates submitted to Congress.

SEC. 207. Corporations and agencies of the Department of Housing and Urban Development which are subject to the Government Corporation Control Act are hereby authorized to make such ex-

penditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to each such corporation or agency and in accordance with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of such Act as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for 2017 for such corporation or agency except as hereinafter provided: *Provided*, That collections of these corporations and agencies may be used for new loan or mortgage purchase commitments only to the extent expressly provided for in this Act (unless such loans are in support of other forms of assistance provided for in this or prior appropriations Acts), except that this proviso shall not apply to the mortgage insurance or guaranty operations of these corporations, or where loans or mortgage purchases are necessary to protect the financial interest of the United States Government.

SEC. 208. The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall provide quarterly reports to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations regarding all uncommitted, unobligated, recaptured and excess funds in each program and activity within the jurisdiction of the Department and shall submit additional, updated budget information to these Committees upon request.

SEC. 209. The President's formal budget request for fiscal year 2018, as well as the Department of Housing and Urban Development's congressional budget justifications to be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall use the identical account and sub-account structure provided under this Act.

SEC. 210. No funds provided under this title may be used for an audit of the Government National Mortgage Association that makes applicable requirements under the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661 et seq.).

SEC. 211. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to the conditions listed under this section, for fiscal years 2017 and 2018, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may authorize the transfer of some or all project-based assistance, debt held or insured by the Secretary and statutorily required low-income and very low-income use restrictions if any, associated with one or more multifamily housing project or projects to another multifamily housing project or projects.

(b) PHASED TRANSFERS.—Transfers of project-based assistance under this section may be done in phases to accommodate the financing and other requirements related to rehabilitating or constructing the project or projects to which the assistance is transferred, to ensure that such project or projects meet the standards under subsection (c).

(c) The transfer authorized in subsection (a) is subject to the following conditions:

(1) NUMBER AND BEDROOM SIZE OF UNITS.—

(A) For occupied units in the transferring project: The number of low-income and very low-income units and the configuration (i.e., bedroom size) provided by the transferring project shall be no less than when transferred to the receiving project or projects and the net dollar amount of



Federal assistance provided to the transferring project shall remain the same in the receiving project or projects.

(B) For unoccupied units in the transferring project: The Secretary may authorize a reduction in the number of dwelling units in the receiving project or projects to allow for a reconfiguration of bedroom sizes to meet current market demands, as determined by the Secretary and provided there is no increase in the project-based assistance budget authority.

(2) The transferring project shall, as determined by the Secretary, be either physically obsolete or economically nonviable.

(3) The receiving project or projects shall meet or exceed applicable physical standards established by the Secretary.

(4) The owner or mortgagor of the transferring project shall notify and consult with the tenants residing in the transferring project and provide a certification of approval by all appropriate local governmental officials.

(5) The tenants of the transferring project who remain eligible for assistance to be provided by the receiving project or projects shall not be required to vacate their units in the transferring project or projects until new units in the receiving project are available for occupancy.

(6) The Secretary determines that this transfer is in the best interest of the tenants.

(7) If either the transferring project or the receiving project or projects meets the condition specified in subsection (d)(2)(A), any lien on the receiving project resulting from additional financing obtained by the owner shall be subordinate to any FHA-insured mortgage lien transferred to, or placed on, such project by the Secretary, except that the Secretary may waive this requirement upon determination that such a waiver is necessary to facilitate the financing of acquisition, construction, and/or rehabilitation of the receiving project or projects.

(8) If the transferring project meets the requirements of subsection (d)(2), the owner or mortgagor of the receiving project or projects shall execute and record either a continuation of the existing use agreement or a new use agreement for the project where, in either case, any use restrictions in such agreement are of no lesser duration than the existing use restrictions.

(9) The transfer does not increase the cost (as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as amended) of any FHA-insured mortgage, except to the extent that appropriations are provided in advance for the amount of any such increased cost.

(d) For purposes of this section—

(1) the terms “low-income” and “very low-income” shall have the meanings provided by the statute and/or regulations governing the program under which the project is insured or assisted;

(2) the term “multifamily housing project” means housing that meets one of the following conditions—

(A) housing that is subject to a mortgage insured under the National Housing Act;

(B) housing that has project-based assistance attached to the structure including projects undergoing mark to market debt restructuring under the Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability Housing Act;

(C) housing that is assisted under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959, as amended by section 801 of the Cranston-Gonzales National Affordable Housing Act;

(D) housing that is assisted under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959, as such section existed before the enactment of the Cranston-Gonzales National Affordable Housing Act;

(E) housing that is assisted under section 811 of the Cranston-Gonzales National Affordable Housing Act; or

(F) housing or vacant land that is subject to a use agreement;

(3) the term “project-based assistance” means—

(A) assistance provided under section 8(b) of the United States Housing Act of 1937;

(B) assistance for housing constructed or substantially rehabilitated pursuant to assistance provided under section 8(b)(2) of such Act (as such section existed immediately before October 1, 1983);

(C) rent supplement payments under section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965;

(D) interest reduction payments under section 236 and/or additional assistance payments under section 236(f)(2) of the National Housing Act;

(E) assistance payments made under section 202(c)(2) of the Housing Act of 1959; and

(F) assistance payments made under section 811(d)(2) of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act;

(4) the term “receiving project or projects” means the multifamily housing project or projects to which some or all of the project-based assistance, debt, and statutorily required low-income and very low-income use restrictions are to be transferred;

(5) the term “transferring project” means the multifamily housing project which is transferring some or all of the project-based assistance, debt, and the statutorily required low-income and very low-income use restrictions to the receiving project or projects; and

(6) the term “Secretary” means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

(e) **RESEARCH REPORT.**—The Secretary shall conduct an evaluation of the transfer authority under this section, including the effect of such transfers on the operational efficiency, contract rents, physical and financial conditions, and long-term preservation of the affected properties.

**SEC. 212.** (a) No assistance shall be provided under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f) to any individual who—

(1) is enrolled as a student at an institution of higher education (as defined under section 102 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002));

- (2) is under 24 years of age;
- (3) is not a veteran;
- (4) is unmarried;
- (5) does not have a dependent child;
- (6) is not a person with disabilities, as such term is defined in section 3(b)(3)(E) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437a(b)(3)(E)) and was not receiving assistance under such section 8 as of November 30, 2005;
- (7) is not a youth who left foster care at age 14 or older and is at risk of becoming homeless; and
- (8) is not otherwise individually eligible, or has parents who, individually or jointly, are not eligible, to receive assistance under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f).

(b) For purposes of determining the eligibility of a person to receive assistance under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f), any financial assistance (in excess of amounts received for tuition and any other required fees and charges) that an individual receives under the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.), from private sources, or an institution of higher education (as defined under the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002)), shall be considered income to that individual, except for a person over the age of 23 with dependent children.

SEC. 213. The funds made available for Native Alaskans under the heading “Native American Housing Block Grants” in title II of this Act shall be allocated to the same Native Alaskan housing block grant recipients that received funds in fiscal year 2005.

SEC. 214. Notwithstanding the limitation in the first sentence of section 255(g) of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z–20(g)), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may, until September 30, 2017, insure and enter into commitments to insure mortgages under such section 255.

SEC. 215. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in fiscal year 2017, in managing and disposing of any multifamily property that is owned or has a mortgage held by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, and during the process of foreclosure on any property with a contract for rental assistance payments under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 or other Federal programs, the Secretary shall maintain any rental assistance payments under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 and other programs that are attached to any dwelling units in the property. To the extent the Secretary determines, in consultation with the tenants and the local government, that such a multifamily property owned or held by the Secretary is not feasible for continued rental assistance payments under such section 8 or other programs, based on consideration of (1) the costs of rehabilitating and operating the property and all available Federal, State, and local resources, including rent adjustments under section 524 of the Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability Act of 1997 (“MAHRAA”) and (2) environmental conditions that cannot be remedied in a cost-effective fashion, the Secretary may, in consultation with the tenants of that property, contract for project-based rental assistance payments with an owner or owners of other existing

housing properties, or provide other rental assistance. The Secretary shall also take appropriate steps to ensure that project-based contracts remain in effect prior to foreclosure, subject to the exercise of contractual abatement remedies to assist relocation of tenants for imminent major threats to health and safety after written notice to and informed consent of the affected tenants and use of other available remedies, such as partial abatements or receivership. After disposition of any multifamily property described under this section, the contract and allowable rent levels on such properties shall be subject to the requirements under section 524 of MAHRAA.

SEC. 216. The commitment authority funded by fees as provided under the heading "Community Development Loan Guarantees Program Account" may be used to guarantee, or make commitments to guarantee, notes, or other obligations issued by any State on behalf of non-entitlement communities in the State in accordance with the requirements of section 108 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: *Provided*, That any State receiving such a guarantee or commitment shall distribute all funds subject to such guarantee to the units of general local government in non-entitlement areas that received the commitment.

SEC. 217. Public housing agencies that own and operate 400 or fewer public housing units may elect to be exempt from any asset management requirement imposed by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development in connection with the operating fund rule: *Provided*, That an agency seeking a discontinuance of a reduction of subsidy under the operating fund formula shall not be exempt from asset management requirements.

SEC. 218. With respect to the use of amounts provided in this Act and in future Acts for the operation, capital improvement and management of public housing as authorized by sections 9(d) and 9(e) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g(d) and (e)), the Secretary shall not impose any requirement or guideline relating to asset management that restricts or limits in any way the use of capital funds for central office costs pursuant to section 9(g)(1) or 9(g)(2) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g(g)(1), (2)): *Provided*, That a public housing agency may not use capital funds authorized under section 9(d) for activities that are eligible under section 9(e) for assistance with amounts from the operating fund in excess of the amounts permitted under section 9(g)(1) or 9(g)(2).

SEC. 219. No official or employee of the Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be designated as an allotment holder unless the Office of the Chief Financial Officer has determined that such allotment holder has implemented an adequate system of funds control and has received training in funds control procedures and directives. The Chief Financial Officer shall ensure that there is a trained allotment holder for each HUD sub-office under the accounts "Executive Offices" and "Administrative Support Offices," as well as each account receiving appropriations for "Program Office Salaries and Expenses", "Government National Mortgage Association—Guarantees of Mortgage-Backed Securities Loan Guarantee Program Account", and "Office of Inspector General" within the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

SEC. 220. The Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development shall, for fiscal year 2017, notify the public through the Federal Register and other means, as determined appropriate, of the issuance of a notice of the availability of assistance or notice of funding availability (NOFA) for any program or discretionary fund administered by the Secretary that is to be competitively awarded. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for fiscal year 2017, the Secretary may make the NOFA available only on the Internet at the appropriate Government web site or through other electronic media, as determined by the Secretary.

SEC. 221. Payment of attorney fees in program-related litigation shall be paid from the individual program office and Office of General Counsel salaries and expenses appropriations. The annual budget submission for the program offices and the Office of General Counsel shall include any such projected litigation costs for attorney fees as a separate line item request. No funds provided in this title may be used to pay any such litigation costs for attorney fees until the Department submits for review a spending plan for such costs to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

SEC. 222. The Secretary is authorized to transfer up to 10 percent or \$4,000,000, whichever is less, of funds appropriated for any office under the heading "Administrative Support Offices" or for any account under the general heading "Program Office Salaries and Expenses" to any other such office or account: *Provided*, That no appropriation for any such office or account shall be increased or decreased by more than 10 percent or \$4,000,000, whichever is less, without prior written approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall provide notification to such Committees three business days in advance of any such transfers under this section up to 10 percent or \$4,000,000, whichever is less.

SEC. 223. (a) Any entity receiving housing assistance payments shall maintain decent, safe, and sanitary conditions, as determined by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (in this section referred to as the "Secretary"), and comply with any standards under applicable State or local laws, rules, ordinances, or regulations relating to the physical condition of any property covered under a housing assistance payment contract.

(b) The Secretary shall take action under subsection (c) when a multifamily housing project with a section 8 contract or contract for similar project-based assistance—

(1) receives a Uniform Physical Condition Standards (UPCS) score of 60 or less; or

(2) fails to certify in writing to the Secretary within 3 days that all Exigent Health and Safety deficiencies identified by the inspector at the project have been corrected.

Such requirements shall apply to insured and noninsured projects with assistance attached to the units under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f), but do not apply to such units assisted under section 8(o)(13) (42 U.S.C. 1437f(o)(13)) or to public housing units assisted with capital or operating funds under section 9 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g).

(c)(1) Within 15 days of the issuance of the REAC inspection, the Secretary must provide the owner with a Notice of Default with a specified timetable, determined by the Secretary, for correcting all deficiencies. The Secretary must also provide a copy of the Notice of Default to the tenants, the local government, any mortgagees, and any contract administrator. If the owner's appeal results in a UPCS score of 60 or above, the Secretary may withdraw the Notice of Default.

(2) At the end of the time period for correcting all deficiencies specified in the Notice of Default, if the owner fails to fully correct such deficiencies, the Secretary may—

(A) require immediate replacement of project management with a management agent approved by the Secretary;

(B) impose civil money penalties, which shall be used solely for the purpose of supporting safe and sanitary conditions at applicable properties, as designated by the Secretary, with priority given to the tenants of the property affected by the penalty;

(C) abate the section 8 contract, including partial abatement, as determined by the Secretary, until all deficiencies have been corrected;

(D) pursue transfer of the project to an owner, approved by the Secretary under established procedures, which will be obligated to promptly make all required repairs and to accept renewal of the assistance contract as long as such renewal is offered;

(E) transfer the existing section 8 contract to another project or projects and owner or owners;

(F) pursue exclusionary sanctions, including suspensions or debarments from Federal programs;

(G) seek judicial appointment of a receiver to manage the property and cure all project deficiencies or seek a judicial order of specific performance requiring the owner to cure all project deficiencies;

(H) work with the owner, lender, or other related party to stabilize the property in an attempt to preserve the property through compliance, transfer of ownership, or an infusion of capital provided by a third-party that requires time to effectuate; or

(I) take any other regulatory or contractual remedies available as deemed necessary and appropriate by the Secretary.

(d) The Secretary shall also take appropriate steps to ensure that project-based contracts remain in effect, subject to the exercise of contractual abatement remedies to assist relocation of tenants for major threats to health and safety after written notice to the affected tenants. To the extent the Secretary determines, in consultation with the tenants and the local government, that the property is not feasible for continued rental assistance payments under such section 8 or other programs, based on consideration of—

(1) the costs of rehabilitating and operating the property and all available Federal, State, and local resources, including rent adjustments under section 524 of the Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability Act of 1997 ("MAHRAA"); and

(2) environmental conditions that cannot be remedied in a cost-effective fashion, the Secretary may contract for project-based rental assistance payments with an owner or owners of other existing housing properties, or provide other rental assistance.

(e) The Secretary shall report quarterly on all properties covered by this section that are assessed through the Real Estate Assessment Center and have UPCS physical inspection scores of less than 60 or have received an unsatisfactory management and occupancy review within the past 36 months. The report shall include—

(1) the enforcement actions being taken to address such conditions, including imposition of civil money penalties and termination of subsidies, and identify properties that have such conditions multiple times;

(2) actions that the Department of Housing and Urban Development is taking to protect tenants of such identified properties; and

(3) any administrative or legislative recommendations to further improve the living conditions at properties covered under a housing assistance payment contract.

SEC. 224. None of the funds made available by this Act, or any other Act, for purposes authorized under section 8 (only with respect to the tenant-based rental assistance program) and section 9 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.), may be used by any public housing agency for any amount of salary, including bonuses, for the chief executive officer of which, or any other official or employee of which, that exceeds the annual rate of basic pay payable for a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule at any time during any public housing agency fiscal year 2017.

SEC. 225. None of the funds in this Act may be available for the doctoral dissertation research grant program at the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

SEC. 226. Section 24 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437v) is amended—

(1) in subsection (m)(1), by striking “fiscal year” and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting “fiscal year 2017.”; and

(2) in subsection (o), by striking “September” and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting “September 30, 2017.”.

SEC. 227. None of the funds in this Act provided to the Department of Housing and Urban Development may be used to make a grant award unless the Secretary notifies the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations not less than 3 full business days before any project, State, locality, housing authority, tribe, non-profit organization, or other entity selected to receive a grant award is announced by the Department or its offices.

SEC. 228. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to require or enforce the Physical Needs Assessment (PNA).

SEC. 229. None of the funds made available by this Act nor any receipts or amounts collected under any Federal Housing Administration program may be used to implement the Homeowners Armed with Knowledge (HAWK) program.

SEC. 230. None of the funds made available in this Act shall be used by the Federal Housing Administration, the Government National Mortgage Administration, or the Department of Housing and Urban Development to insure, securitize, or establish a Federal guarantee of any mortgage or mortgage backed security that refinances or otherwise replaces a mortgage that has been subject to eminent domain condemnation or seizure, by a State, municipality, or any other political subdivision of a State.

SEC. 231. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to terminate the status of a unit of general local government as a metropolitan city (as defined in section 102 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5302)) with respect to grants under section 106 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 5306).

SEC. 232. Amounts made available under this Act which are either appropriated, allocated, advanced on a reimbursable basis, or transferred to the Office of Policy Development and Research in the Department of Housing and Urban Development and functions thereof, for research, evaluation, or statistical purposes, and which are unexpended at the time of completion of a contract, grant, or cooperative agreement, may be deobligated and shall immediately become available and may be reobligated in that fiscal year or the subsequent fiscal year for the research, evaluation, or statistical purposes for which the amounts are made available to that Office subject to reprogramming requirements in section 405 of this Act.

SEC. 233. None of the funds provided in this Act or any other act may be used for awards, including performance, special act, or spot, for any employee of the Department of Housing and Urban Development who has been subject to administrative discipline in fiscal years 2016 or 2017, including suspension from work.

SEC. 234. Funds made available in this title under the heading “Homeless Assistance Grants” may be used by the Secretary to participate in Performance Partnership Pilots authorized under section 526 of division H of Public Law 113–76, section 524 of division G of Public Law 113–235, section 525 of division H of Public Law 114–113, and such authorities as are enacted for Performance Partnership Pilots in an appropriations Act for fiscal year 2017: *Provided*, That such participation shall be limited to no more than 10 continuums of care and housing activities to improve outcomes for disconnected youth.

SEC. 235. With respect to grant amounts awarded under the heading “Homeless Assistance Grants” for fiscal years 2015, 2016, and 2017 for the continuum of care (CoC) program as authorized under subtitle C of title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, costs paid by program income of grant recipients may count toward meeting the recipient’s matching requirements, provided the costs are eligible CoC costs that supplement the recipients CoC program.

SEC. 236. (a) From amounts made available under this title under the heading “Homeless Assistance Grants”, the Secretary may award 1-year transition grants to recipients of funds for activities under subtitle C of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11381 et seq.) to transition from one Continuum of Care program component to another.



(b) No more than 50 percent of each transition grant may be used for costs of eligible activities of the program component originally funded.

(c) Transition grants made under this section are eligible for renewal in subsequent fiscal years for the eligible activities of the new program component.

(d) In order to be eligible to receive a transition grant, the funding recipient must have the consent of the Continuum of Care and meet standards determined by the Secretary.

SEC. 237. (a) Section 302 of the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. 4822) is amended in subsection (e)—

(1) in paragraph (1)—

(i) by striking “handicapped” and inserting “persons with disabilities, or any 0-bedroom dwelling”;

(ii) by inserting “or” after “expected to reside;”; and

(iii) by striking “less than 7 years of age” and inserting “under age 6”;

(2) in paragraph (2) by striking “; or” and inserting “.”; and

(3) by striking paragraph (3).

(b) Section 1004 of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 4851b) is amended in paragraph (27)—

(1) by inserting “or any 0-bedroom dwelling” after “disabilities.”; and

(2) by deleting “housing for the elderly or persons with disabilities) or any 0 bedroom dwelling” and inserting “housing”.

(c) Section 401 of the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. 2681) is amended in paragraph (17)—

(1) by inserting “or any 0-bedroom dwelling” after “disabilities.”; and

(2) by deleting “housing for the elderly or persons with disabilities) or any 0 bedroom dwelling” and inserting “housing”.

SEC. 238. Section 211 of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriations Act, 2008, is repealed.

SEC. 239. The language under the heading Rental Assistance Demonstration in the Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriations Act, 2012 (Public Law 112–55), is amended—

(1) in the second proviso, by striking “2018” and inserting “2020”; and

(2) in the fourth proviso, by striking “185,000” and inserting “225,000”.

SEC. 240. The Secretary shall establish by notice such requirements as may be necessary to implement section 78001 of title LXXVIII of the Fixing America’s Surface Transportation Act (Public Law 114–94), and the notice shall take effect upon issuance: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall commence rulemaking based on the initial notice no later than the expiration of the 6-month period following issuance of the notice and the rulemaking shall allow for the opportunity for public comment.

SEC. 241. For fiscal year 2017 and hereafter, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may use amounts made available for the Continuum of Care program under the “Homeless Assistance Grants” heading under this title to renew a grant originally awarded pursuant to the matter under the heading “Department of

Housing and Urban Development—Permanent Supportive Housing” in chapter 6 of title III of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–252; 122 Stat. 2351) for assistance under subtitle F of title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C 11403 et seq.). Such renewal grant shall be awarded to the same grantee and be subject to the provisions of such Continuum of Care program except that the funds may be used outside the geographic area of the continuum of care.

SEC. 242. Section 218(g) of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 12748(g)) shall not apply with respect to the right of a jurisdiction to draw funds from its HOME Investment Trust Fund that otherwise expired or would expire in 2016, 2017, 2018, or 2019 under that section.

SEC. 243. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the Department of Housing and Urban Development to direct a grantee to undertake specific changes to existing zoning laws as part of carrying out the final rule entitled “Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing” (80 Fed. Reg. 42272 (July 16, 2015)) or the notice entitled “Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Assessment Tool” (79 Fed. Reg. 57949 (September 26, 2014)).

This title may be cited as the “Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriations Act, 2017”.

### TITLE III

#### RELATED AGENCIES

##### ACCESS BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Access Board, as authorized by section 502 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, \$8,190,000: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, there may be credited to this appropriation funds received for publications and training expenses.

##### FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Maritime Commission as authorized by section 201(d) of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended (46 U.S.C. 307), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b); and uniforms or allowances therefore, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902, \$27,490,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

## NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General for the National Railroad Passenger Corporation to carry out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$23,274,000: *Provided*, That the Inspector General shall have all necessary authority, in carrying out the duties specified in the Inspector General Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App. 3), to investigate allegations of fraud, including false statements to the government (18 U.S.C. 1001), by any person or entity that is subject to regulation by the National Railroad Passenger Corporation: *Provided further*, That the Inspector General may enter into contracts and other arrangements for audits, studies, analyses, and other services with public agencies and with private persons, subject to the applicable laws and regulations that govern the obtaining of such services within the National Railroad Passenger Corporation: *Provided further*, That the Inspector General may select, appoint, and employ such officers and employees as may be necessary for carrying out the functions, powers, and duties of the Office of Inspector General, subject to the applicable laws and regulations that govern such selections, appointments, and employment within the Corporation: *Provided further*, That concurrent with the President's budget request for fiscal year 2018, the Inspector General shall submit to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations a budget request for fiscal year 2018 in similar format and substance to those submitted by executive agencies of the Federal Government.

## NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the National Transportation Safety Board, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for a GS-15; uniforms, or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901-5902), \$106,000,000, of which not to exceed \$2,000 may be used for official reception and representation expenses. The amounts made available to the National Transportation Safety Board in this Act include amounts necessary to make lease payments on an obligation incurred in fiscal year 2001 for a capital lease.

## NEIGHBORHOOD REINVESTMENT CORPORATION

## PAYMENT TO THE NEIGHBORHOOD REINVESTMENT CORPORATION

For payment to the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation for use in neighborhood reinvestment activities, as authorized by the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act (42 U.S.C. 8101-

8107), \$140,000,000, of which \$5,000,000 shall be for a multi-family rental housing program.

## SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Surface Transportation Board, including services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$37,000,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$1,250,000 from fees established by the Chairman of the Surface Transportation Board shall be credited to this appropriation as offsetting collections and used for necessary and authorized expenses under this heading: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2017, to result in a final appropriation from the general fund estimated at no more than \$35,750,000.

## UNITED STATES INTERAGENCY COUNCIL ON HOMELESSNESS

### OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses (including payment of salaries, authorized travel, hire of passenger motor vehicles, the rental of conference rooms, and the employment of experts and consultants under section 3109 of title 5, United States Code) of the United States Interagency Council on Homelessness in carrying out the functions pursuant to title II of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, as amended, \$3,600,000: *Provided*, That title II of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11319) is amended by striking “October 1, 2017” in section 209 and inserting “October 1, 2018”.

## TITLE IV

### GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

#### (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 401. None of the funds in this Act shall be used for the planning or execution of any program to pay the expenses of, or otherwise compensate, non-Federal parties intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings funded in this Act.

SEC. 402. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to other appropriations, unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 403. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through a procurement contract pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 404. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be obligated or expended for any employee training that—

(1) does not meet identified needs for knowledge, skills, and abilities bearing directly upon the performance of official duties;

(2) contains elements likely to induce high levels of emotional response or psychological stress in some participants;

(3) does not require prior employee notification of the content and methods to be used in the training and written end of course evaluation;

(4) contains any methods or content associated with religious or quasi-religious belief systems or “new age” belief systems as defined in Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Notice N-915.022, dated September 2, 1988; or

(5) is offensive to, or designed to change, participants’ personal values or lifestyle outside the workplace.

(b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit, restrict, or otherwise preclude an agency from conducting training bearing directly upon the performance of official duties.

SEC. 405. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, none of the funds provided in this Act, provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees and available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that—

(1) creates a new program;

(2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;

(3) increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by the Congress;

(4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific activity by either the House or Senate Committees on Appropriations for a different purpose;

(5) augments existing programs, projects, or activities in excess of \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less;

(6) reduces existing programs, projects, or activities by \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; or

(7) creates, reorganizes, or restructures a branch, division, office, bureau, board, commission, agency, administration, or department different from the budget justifications submitted to the Committees on Appropriations or the table accompanying the explanatory statement accompanying this Act, whichever is more detailed, unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each agency funded by this Act shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and of the House of Representatives to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the current fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the report shall include—

(A) a table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the prior year enacted level, the President’s budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjust-

ments due to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level;

(B) a delineation in the table for each appropriation and its respective prior year enacted level by object class and program, project, and activity as detailed in the budget appendix for the respective appropriation; and

(C) an identification of items of special congressional interest.

SEC. 406. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2017 from appropriations made available for salaries and expenses for fiscal year 2017 in this Act, shall remain available through September 30, 2018, for each such account for the purposes authorized: *Provided*, That a request shall be submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations for approval prior to the expenditure of such funds: *Provided further*, That these requests shall be made in compliance with reprogramming guidelines under section 405 of this Act.

SEC. 407. No funds in this Act may be used to support any Federal, State, or local projects that seek to use the power of eminent domain, unless eminent domain is employed only for a public use: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section, public use shall not be construed to include economic development that primarily benefits private entities: *Provided further*, That any use of funds for mass transit, railroad, airport, seaport or highway projects, as well as utility projects which benefit or serve the general public (including energy-related, communication-related, water-related and wastewater-related infrastructure), other structures designated for use by the general public or which have other common-carrier or public-utility functions that serve the general public and are subject to regulation and oversight by the government, and projects for the removal of an immediate threat to public health and safety or brownfields as defined in the Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act (Public Law 107-118) shall be considered a public use for purposes of eminent domain.

SEC. 408. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

SEC. 409. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to pay the salary for any person filling a position, other than a temporary position, formerly held by an employee who has left to enter the Armed Forces of the United States and has satisfactorily completed his or her period of active military or naval service, and has within 90 days after his or her release from such service or from hospitalization continuing after discharge for a period of not more than 1 year, made application for restoration to his or her former position and has been certified by the Office of Personnel Management as still qualified to perform the duties of his or her former position and has not been restored thereto.

SEC. 410. No funds appropriated pursuant to this Act may be expended by an entity unless the entity agrees that in expending the assistance the entity will comply with sections 2 through 4 of the

Act of March 3, 1933 (41 U.S.C. 8301–8305, popularly known as the “Buy American Act”).

SEC. 411. No funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act shall be made available to any person or entity that has been convicted of violating the Buy American Act (41 U.S.C. 8301–8305).

SEC. 412. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for first-class airline accommodations in contravention of sections 301–10.122 and 301–10.123 of title 41, Code of Federal Regulations.

SEC. 413. (a) None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to approve a new foreign air carrier permit under sections 41301 through 41305 of title 49, United States Code, or exemption application under section 40109 of that title of an air carrier already holding an air operators certificate issued by a country that is party to the U.S.-E.U.-Iceland-Norway Air Transport Agreement where such approval would contravene United States law or Article 17 bis of the U.S.-E.U.-Iceland-Norway Air Transport Agreement.

(b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit, restrict or otherwise preclude the Secretary of Transportation from granting a foreign air carrier permit or an exemption to such an air carrier where such authorization is consistent with the U.S.-E.U.-Iceland-Norway Air Transport Agreement and United States law.

SEC. 414. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to send or otherwise pay for the attendance of more than 50 employees of a single agency or department of the United States Government, who are stationed in the United States, at any single international conference unless the relevant Secretary reports to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations at least 5 days in advance that such attendance is important to the national interest: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section the term “international conference” shall mean a conference occurring outside of the United States attended by representatives of the United States Government and of foreign governments, international organizations, or nongovernmental organizations.

SEC. 415. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the Department of Transportation, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, or any other Federal agency to lease or purchase new light duty vehicles for any executive fleet, or for an agency’s fleet inventory, except in accordance with Presidential Memorandum—Federal Fleet Performance, dated May 24, 2011.

SEC. 416. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act may be used by the Surface Transportation Board to charge or collect any filing fee for rate or practice complaints filed with the Board in an amount in excess of the amount authorized for district court civil suit filing fees under section 1914 of title 28, United States Code.

SEC. 417. All unobligated balances, including recaptures and carryover, remaining from funds appropriated in division L of Public Law 114–113 for “Department of Transportation-Office of the Secretary-Salaries and Expenses”, “Department of Transportation-Office of the Secretary-Office of Civil Rights”, “Department of Transportation-Office of the Secretary-Minority Business Outreach”, “De-

partment of Transportation-Federal Transit Administration-Administrative Expenses”, “Department of Transportation-Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration-Operational Expenses”, “Department of Transportation-Surface Transportation Board-Salaries and Expenses”, “Access Board-Salaries and Expenses”, “Federal Maritime Commission-Salaries and Expenses”, “National Railroad Passenger Corporation-Office of Inspector General-Salaries and Expenses”, “National Transportation Safety Board-Salaries and Expenses”, and “United States Interagency Council on Homelessness-Operating Expenses” are rescinded.

SEC. 418. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to deny an Inspector General funded under this Act timely access to any records, documents, or other materials available to the department or agency over which that Inspector General has responsibilities under the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), or to prevent or impede that Inspector General’s access to such records, documents, or other materials, under any provision of law, except a provision of law that expressly refers to the Inspector General and expressly limits the Inspector General’s right of access.

(b) A department or agency covered by this section shall provide its Inspector General with access to all such records, documents, and other materials in a timely manner.

(c) Each Inspector General shall ensure compliance with statutory limitations on disclosure relevant to the information provided by the establishment over which that Inspector General has responsibilities under the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).

(d) Each Inspector General covered by this section shall report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate within 5 calendar days any failures to comply with this requirement.

SEC. 419. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, on and after the date of enactment of this Act (without regard to fiscal year)—

(1) subsections (c) and (d) of section 395.3 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, as codified on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, are null and void; and

(2) section 395.3(c) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, as in effect on December 26, 2011, is hereby restored to full force and effect.

SEC. 420. For an additional amount for the Emergency Relief Program as authorized by section 125 of title 23, United States Code, \$528,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 421. For an additional amount for “Department of Housing and Urban Development, Community Planning and Development, Community Development Fund”, \$400,000,000, to remain available until expended, which amounts shall be allocated and used under the same authority and conditions as—

(1) the additional appropriations for fiscal year 2016 in section 145(a) of division C of Public Law 114–223 and for fiscal



year 2017 in section 192(a) of division C of Public Law 114–223 (as added by section 101(3) of division A of Public Law 114–254) (except for the last proviso under such section 145(a) and the proviso under such section 192);

(2) the additional appropriation for fiscal year 2016 in section 420 of title IV of division L of Public Law 114–113 (except for the last two provisos under such section); and

(3) in section 145(a) of division C of Public Law 114–223 (except for the last proviso under such section 145(a)), for additional major disasters declared in calendar year 2017 or later until such funds are fully allocated:

*Provided*, That amounts authorized for use under section 192(b) of division C of Public Law 114–223 (as added by section 101(3) of division A of Public Law 114–254) may be used for necessary costs, including information technology costs, of administering and overseeing the obligation and expenditure of amounts made available under this section: *Provided further*, That amounts made available by this section shall be designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 422. (a) A State or territory, as defined in section 165 of title 23, United States Code, may use for any project eligible under section 133(b) of title 23 or section 165 of title 23 and located within the boundary of the State or territory any earmarked amount, and any associated obligation limitation, provided that the Department of Transportation for the State or territory for which the earmarked amount was originally designated or directed notifies the Secretary of Transportation of its intent to use its authority under this section and submits a quarterly report to the Secretary identifying the projects to which the funding would be applied. Notwithstanding the original period of availability of funds to be obligated under this section, such funds and associated obligation limitation shall remain available for obligation for a period of 3 fiscal years after the fiscal year in which the Secretary of Transportation is notified. The Federal share of the cost of a project carried out with funds made available under this section shall be the same as associated with the earmark.

(b) In this section, the term “earmarked amount” means—

(1) congressionally directed spending, as defined in rule XLIV of the Standing Rules of the Senate, identified in a prior law, report, or joint explanatory statement, which was authorized to be appropriated or appropriated more than 10 fiscal years prior to the current fiscal year, and administered by the Federal Highway Administration; or

(2) a congressional earmark, as defined in rule XXI of the Rules of the House of Representatives identified in a prior law, report, or joint explanatory statement, which was authorized to be appropriated or appropriated more than 10 fiscal years prior to the current fiscal year, and administered by the Federal Highway Administration.

(c) The authority under subsection (a) may be exercised only for those projects or activities that have obligated less than 10 percent of the amount made available for obligation as of October 1 of the current fiscal year, and shall be applied to projects within the same

general geographic area within 100 miles for which the funding was designated, except that a State or territory may apply such authority to unexpended balances of funds from projects or activities the State or territory certifies have been closed and for which payments have been made under a final voucher.

(d) The Secretary shall submit consolidated reports of the information provided by the States and territories each quarter to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

SEC. 423. (a) Section 1105(c) of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(89) United States Route 67 from Interstate 40 in North Little Rock, Arkansas, to United States Route 412.

“(90) The Edward T. Breathitt Parkway from Interstate 24 to Interstate 69.”.

(b) Section 1105(e)(5)(A) of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 is amended in the first sentence by striking “and subsection (c)(83)” and inserting “subsection (c)(83), subsection (c)(89), and subsection (c)(90)”.

(c) Section 1105(e)(5)(C)(i) of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 is amended by adding at the end the following: “The route referred to in subsection (c)(89) is designated as Interstate Route I-57. The route referred to in subsection (c)(90) is designated as Interstate Route I-169.”.

This division may be cited as the “Transportation, Housing and Urban Development, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017”.

[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division K contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

**DIVISION K—TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTIVES

Unless otherwise noted, the language and allocations set forth in the House report (House Report 114–606) and the Senate report (Senate Report 114–243) carry the same weight as language included in this joint explanatory statement and should be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary in this division or joint explanatory statement. House report language and Senate report language, neither of which is changed by this joint explanatory statement, is a result of the 2017 appropriations agreement. The joint explanatory statement, while repeating some report language for emphasis, does not intend to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein. In cases where the House or the Senate has directed the submission of a report, such report is to be submitted to both the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations. The Department of Transportation and the Department of Housing and Urban Development are directed to notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations seven days prior to the announcement of a new program or authority. Any reprogramming requests must be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations no later than June 30, 2017.

TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$114,000,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Office of the Secretary, to remain available until September 30, 2019. The agreement includes funding by office as specified below, and offices are to manage staffing levels within the amounts provided. Funds are available for transfer between all offices under certain conditions.

Immediate Office of the Secretary	\$2,758,000
Immediate Office of the Deputy Secretary	1,040,000
Office of the General Counsel	20,772,000
Office of the Under Secretary for Transportation Policy	10,033,000

<sup>1</sup> The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H4079 of Book III.

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Budget and Programs	14,019,000
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Government Affairs	2,546,000
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration	29,356,000
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs	2,142,000
Office of the Executive Secretariat	1,760,000
Office of Intelligence, Security, and Emergency Response	11,089,000
Office of the Chief Information Officer	18,485,000

The agreement provides \$2,000,000 for DATA Act activities but within the Office of the Chief Information Officer and not within the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Budget and Programs.

#### RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

The agreement provides \$13,000,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Transportation Policy, to remain available until September 30, 2019, of which, no less than \$5,600,000 is for civil signal monitoring. The agreement also funds salaries and administrative expenses, research, development and technology coordination, alternative energy research and development, and positioning, navigation and timing technologies but does not prescribe specific amounts for each of these activities. Instead, the Secretary is directed to prioritize funding for these activities on an as-needed basis.

#### NATIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENTS

The agreement provides \$500,000,000 for capital investments in surface transportation infrastructure, commonly known as the "TIGER" program, to remain available until September 30, 2020. The agreement does not include funding for planning or design activities.

#### NATIONAL SURFACE TRANSPORTATION AND INNOVATIVE FINANCE BUREAU

As authorized under section 9001 of the FAST Act, the agreement provides \$3,000,000 to remain available until expended for the establishment and administration of the national surface transportation and innovative finance bureau.

#### FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPITAL

The agreement provides \$4,000,000 for the financial management capital program, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVES

The agreement provides \$15,000,000 for departmental cyber security initiatives, to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### OFFICE OF CIVIL RIGHTS

The agreement provides \$9,751,000 for the office of civil rights.

#### TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND DEVELOPMENT

The agreement provides \$12,000,000 for planning, research, and development activities, of which \$3,000,000 is for the Interagency Infrastructure Permitting Improvement Center (IIPIC), to remain available until expended. Bill language is included to allow for the

transfer of funds to this account from other Federal agencies utilizing the services of the IIPIC, and IIPIC services may be available to other Federal agencies for non-transportation projects only to the extent DOT is reimbursed.

#### WORKING CAPITAL FUND

The agreement limits expenditures for working capital fund activities to \$190,389,000.

#### MINORITY BUSINESS RESOURCE CENTER PROGRAM

The agreement provides a total appropriation of \$941,000 for the minority business resource center program: \$339,000 for the cost of guaranteed loans and \$602,000 for the administrative expenses of the program. The bill limits loans to \$18,367,000.

#### SMALL AND DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS UTILIZATION AND OUTREACH

The agreement provides \$4,646,000 for small and disadvantaged business utilization and outreach to remain available until September 30, 2018.

#### PAYMENTS TO AIR CARRIERS

##### (AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement provides \$150,000,000 for payments to air carriers. In addition to these funds, the program will receive approximately \$100,000,000 in overflight fees.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION

Section 101 prohibits funds available to the Department of Transportation from being obligated for the Office of the Secretary of Transportation to approve assessments or reimbursable agreements pertaining to funds appropriated to the modal administrations, except for activities underway on the date of enactment of this Act, unless such assessments or agreements have completed the normal reprogramming process for Congressional notification.

Section 102 allows the Department of Transportation Working Capital Fund to provide payments in advance to vendors for the Federal transit pass fringe benefit program, and to provide full or partial payments to, and to accept reimbursements from, Federal agencies for transit benefit distribution services.

Section 103 requires the Secretary of Transportation to post on the internet a schedule of all Council on Credit and Finance meetings, agendas, and meeting minutes.

#### FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

##### OPERATIONS

##### (AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement includes \$10,025,852,000 for the operations of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), to remain available until September 30, 2018. Of the total amount provided, \$9,173,000,000

is to be derived from the airport and airway trust fund. Funds are distributed in the bill by budget activity.

The following table compares the agreement to the levels proposed in the budget request by activity:

	Budget Request	Agreement
Air Traffic Organization .....	7,539,785,000	7,559,785,000
Aviation Safety .....	1,286,982,000	1,298,482,000
Commercial Space Transportation .....	19,826,000	19,826,000
Finance and Management .....	771,342,000	771,342,000
NextGen and Operations Planning .....	60,155,000	60,155,000
Security and Hazardous Materials Safety .....	107,161,000	107,161,000
Staff Offices .....	209,101,000	209,101,000
Total .....	9,994,352,000	10,025,852,000

*Funding availability and transfer authority.*—The agreement provides two-year funding availability for the entire operations account. This funding flexibility is provided to enhance assurance of continuity of air traffic operations during the annual transition from one fiscal year to the next. In addition, the agreement includes funding transfer authority of five percent among the activities in this account. This transfer authority is provided to meet emerging requirements as FAA works to accelerate the modernization of the Nation's air traffic control system.

*Operations funding.*—The agreement includes \$20,000,000 above the budget request for the air traffic organization. This funding level fully supports the air traffic operational workforce, including the hiring and training of new controllers to fill critical positions. The increase above the budget request is provided to accelerate the safe integration of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs) into the national airspace (NAS).

*Aviation safety.*—The agreement provides \$11,500,000 above the budget request for aviation safety activities. Of this amount, \$10,000,000 is provided to accelerate the safe integration of UAVs into the NAS; and \$1,500,000 is provided for six additional full time equivalent (FTE) positions to support the certification of new technologies and advance FAA's organizational delegation authorization (ODA) efforts and strengthen safety oversight.

The agreement provides FAA with the resources it needs to work with industry to achieve the goal of full utilization of ODA to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of product certification. FAA is directed to ensure that an ODA can conduct all specified activities authorized and approved by FAA in their procedures manual. When requested by an ODA, FAA is directed to conduct a review of ODA limitations and remove limitations that FAA determines, through risk analysis, are associated with low and medium risk activities. These efforts should include all FAA field office activities for the type certification and delivery of new aircraft including the Aircraft Certification Office, Aircraft Evaluation Group, and Manufacturing Inspection District Offices. FAA's plan to expand the ODA performance scorecard to all ODAs nationally should be aligned with objectives to facilitate full utilization of ODAs by all FAA offices.

FAA is commended for continuing to strengthen international aviation safety cooperation and improve the flow of aviation prod-

ucts globally through strategic engagement with the European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA), Transport Canada Civil Aviation (TCCA), and National Civil Aviation Agency of Brazil (ANAC). These activities should result in streamlined validation and acceptance of type certificates and approvals among these authorities. FAA is directed to ensure that the efficiency of foreign validations is consistent with the terms of the Bilateral Agreement and to assist U.S. companies that experience significant delays.

The full budget request is provided for Commercial Space Transportation, Finance and Management, NextGen and Operations Planning, Security and Hazardous Materials Safety, and Staff Offices.

The agreement provides \$159,000,000 for the contract tower program.

The agreement includes language preventing the elimination of the Contract Weather Observers (CWO) program, therefore a report is not required.

The agreement directs FAA to develop a plan updating the controller staffing model for en route centers no later than one year after enactment.

The agreement directs FAA to review current policies concerning reporting and data collection standards for severe allergic reactions aboard aircraft. The FAA shall submit the results of the review to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations no later than 180 days after enactment of this Act.

The agreement directs FAA to regularly report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on the NextGen Advisory Committee's objectives for the implementation of airspace modernization programs.

The agreement directs the GAO to submit a report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on the importance of collegiate aviation flight training operations. The report shall assess: the total capacity of collegiate aviation flight training programs in the United States to meet the needs of the nation to train commercial pilots, the footprint of collegiate aviation flight training operations at the airports in the United States, whether infrastructure beyond that necessary for operations of commercial air carriers is needed at airports with collegiate aviation flight training operations, and the cost of additional infrastructure if such infrastructure is warranted. Additionally, the report should identify available funding sources and recommendations for improving technical and financial assistance to airports to construct such infrastructure.

#### FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

##### (AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement includes \$2,855,000,000 for FAA facilities and equipment. Of the total amount available, \$486,000,000 is available until September 30, 2017 and \$2,369,000,000 is available until September 30, 2019.

The following table provides a breakdown of the agreement by program:

Program	Request	Agreement
<b>Activity 1—Engineering, Development, Test and Evaluation:</b>		
Advanced Technology Development and Prototyping .....	\$24,800,000	\$24,800,000
William J. Hughes Technical Center Laboratory Improvement .....	1,000,000	1,000,000
William J. Hughes Technical Center Laboratory Sustainment .....	19,000,000	19,000,000
William J. Hughes Technical Center Infrastructure Sustainment .....	12,200,000	12,200,000
Separation Management Portfolio .....	25,800,000	32,800,000
Improved Surface Portfolio .....	2,000,000	2,000,000
On Demand NAS Portfolio .....	8,500,000	11,500,000
Improved Multiple Runway Operations Portfolio .....	6,500,000	6,500,000
NAS Infrastructure Portfolio .....	17,660,000	17,660,000
NextGen Support Portfolio .....	12,000,000	12,000,000
Performance Based Navigation & Metroplex Portfolio .....	17,500,000	17,500,000
<b>Total Activity 1 .....</b>	<b>146,960,000</b>	<b>156,960,000</b>
<b>Activity 2—Air Traffic Control Facilities and Equipment:</b>		
<b>a. En Route Programs:</b>		
En Route Automation Modernization (ERAM)—System Enhancements and Tech Refresh .....	78,000,000	78,000,000
En Route Communications Gateway (ECG) .....	2,650,000	2,650,000
Next Generation Weather Radar (NEXRAD)—Provide .....	6,300,000	6,300,000
Air Route Traffic Control Center (ARTCC) & Combined Control Facility (CCF) Building Improvements .....	74,870,000	74,870,000
Air Traffic Management (ATM) .....	20,000,000	20,000,000
Air/Ground Communications Infrastructure .....	8,750,000	8,750,000
Air Traffic Control En Route Radar Facilities Improvements .....	5,800,000	5,800,000
Voice Switching and Control System (VSCS) .....	11,300,000	11,300,000
Oceanic Automation System .....	24,000,000	24,000,000
Next Generation Very High Frequency Air/Ground Communications (NEXCOM) .....	50,500,000	50,500,000
System-Wide Information Management .....	28,800,000	43,800,000
ADS-B NAS Wide Implementation .....	31,100,000	154,800,000
Windshear Detection Service .....	4,500,000	4,500,000
Collaborative Air Traffic Management Technologies .....	13,820,000	13,820,000
Time Based Flow Management Portfolio .....	50,600,000	50,600,000
ATC Beacon Interrogator (ATCBI)—Sustainment .....	1,000,000	1,000,000
NextGen Weather Processors .....	27,800,000	27,800,000
Airborne Collision Avoidance System X (ACASX) .....	8,900,000	8,900,000
Data Communications in Support of NG Air Transportation System .....	232,000,000	232,000,000
Non-Continental United States (Non-CONUS) Automation .....	3,000,000	3,000,000
<b>Subtotal En Route Programs .....</b>	<b>683,690,000</b>	<b>822,390,000</b>
<b>b. Terminal Programs:</b>		
Airport Surface Detection Equipment—Model X (ASDE—X) .....	8,400,000	8,400,000
Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR)—Provide .....	5,000,000	5,000,000
Standard Terminal Automation Replacement System (STARS) (TAMR Phase 1) .....	64,200,000	64,200,000
Terminal Automation Modernization/Replacement Program (TAMR Phase 3) .....	108,900,000	108,900,000
Terminal Automation Program .....	7,700,000	7,700,000
Terminal Air Traffic Control Facilities—Replace .....	58,800,000	58,800,000
ATCT/Terminal Radar Approach Control (TRACON) Facilities—Improve ..	47,720,000	47,720,000
Terminal Voice Switch Replacement (TVSR) .....	6,000,000	6,000,000
NAS Facilities OSHA and Environmental Standards Compliance .....	42,700,000	42,700,000
Airport Surveillance Radar (ASR—9) .....	4,500,000	4,500,000
Terminal Digital Radar (ASR—11) Technology Refresh and Mobile Airport Surveillance Radar (MASR) .....	6,100,000	6,100,000
Runway Status Lights .....	4,800,000	4,800,000
National Airspace System Voice System (NVS) .....	48,400,000	48,400,000
Integrated Display System (IDS) .....	7,700,000	7,700,000
Remote Monitoring and Logging System (RMLS) .....	9,900,000	9,900,000
Mode S Service Life Extension Program (SLEP) .....	37,900,000	37,900,000
Surveillance Interface Modernization .....	26,800,000	21,800,000
Improved Surface/TFDM Portfolio .....	42,200,000	42,200,000
National Air Space (NAS) Voice Recorder Program (NVRP) .....	2,000,000	2,000,000



Program	Request	Agreement
Integrated Terminal Weather System (ITWS) .....	1,000,000	1,000,000
Next Generation: Surveillance and Weather Radar Capability & Back-up Surveillance Capability .....	6,000,000	6,000,000
Flight and Interfacility Data Interface (FIDI) Modernization .....	15,000,000	13,000,000
Subtotal Terminal Programs .....	561,720,000	554,720,000
c. Flight Service Programs:		
Aviation Surface Observation System (ASOS) .....	10,000,000	10,000,000
Future Flight Services Program .....	3,000,000	3,000,000
Alaska Flight Service Facility Modernization (AFSFM) .....	2,650,000	2,650,000
Weather Camera Program .....	2,200,000	2,200,000
Subtotal Flight Service Programs .....	17,850,000	17,850,000
d. Landing and Navigational Aids Program:		
VHF Omnidirectional Radio Range (VOR) with Distance Measuring Equipment (DME) .....	7,000,000	9,000,000
Instrument Landing System (ILS)—Establish .....	7,000,000	7,000,000
Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) for GPS .....	85,000,000	111,600,000
Runway Visual Range (RVR) and Enhanced Low Visibility Operations (ELVO) .....	6,500,000	6,500,000
Approach Lighting System Improvement Program (ALSIP) .....	3,000,000	3,000,000
Distance Measuring Equipment (DME) .....	3,000,000	3,000,000
Visual NAVAIDS—Establish/Expand .....	2,000,000	2,000,000
Instrument Flight Procedures Automation (IFPA) .....	9,400,000	9,400,000
Navigation and Landing Aids—Service Life Extension Program (SLEP) ..	3,000,000	3,000,000
VASI Replacement—Replace with Precision Approach Path Indicator ...	5,000,000	5,000,000
Runway Safety Areas—Navigational Mitigation .....	14,000,000	14,000,000
Integrated Control and Monitoring System (ICMS)—NAVAIDS Monitoring Equipment .....	2,000,000	2,000,000
Subtotal Landing and Navigational Aids Programs .....	146,900,000	175,500,000
e. Other ATC Facilities Programs:		
Fuel Storage Tank Replacement and Management .....	22,700,000	22,700,000
Unstaffed Infrastructure Sustainment .....	40,490,000	40,490,000
Aircraft Related Equipment Program .....	13,000,000	13,000,000
Airport Cable Loop Systems—Sustained Support .....	8,000,000	8,000,000
Alaskan Satellite Telecommunications Infrastructure (ASTI) .....	6,000,000	6,000,000
Facilities Decommissioning .....	6,200,000	6,200,000
Electrical Power Systems—Sustain/Support .....	105,000,000	105,000,000
Energy Management and Compliance (EMC) .....	2,000,000	2,000,000
Child Care Center Sustainment .....	1,000,000	1,000,000
FAA Telecommunications Infrastructure .....	10,360,000	10,360,000
System Capacity, Planning, and Improvements .....	6,500,000	6,500,000
Subtotal Other ATC Facilities Programs .....	221,250,000	221,250,000
Total Activity 2 .....	1,631,410,000	1,791,710,000
Activity 3—Non-Air Traffic Control Facilities and Equipment:		
a. Support Equipment:		
Hazardous Materials Management .....	31,000,000	31,000,000
Aviation Safety Analysis System (ASAS) .....	11,300,000	11,300,000
National Air Space (NAS) Recovery Communications (RCOM) .....	12,000,000	12,000,000
Facility Security Risk Management .....	21,000,000	21,000,000
Information Security .....	24,970,000	24,970,000
System Approach for Safety Oversight (SASO) .....	17,200,000	17,200,000
Aviation Safety Knowledge Management Environment (ASKME) .....	4,200,000	4,200,000
Aerospace Medical Equipment Needs (AMEN) .....	3,000,000	3,000,000
System Safety Management Portfolio .....	17,000,000	17,000,000
National Test Equipment Program .....	5,000,000	5,000,000
Mobile Assets Management Program .....	5,760,000	5,760,000
Aerospace Medicine Safety Information Systems (AMSIS) .....	12,000,000	12,000,000
Tower Simulation System (TSS) Technology Refresh .....	3,000,000	3,000,000

Program	Request	Agreement
Subtotal Support Equipment .....	167,430,000	167,430,000
b. Training, Equipment and Facilities		
Aeronautical Center Infrastructure Modernization .....	14,000,000	14,000,000
Distance Learning .....	1,500,000	1,500,000
Subtotal Training, Equipment and Facilities .....	15,500,000	15,500,000
Total Activity 3 .....	182,930,000	182,930,000
Activity 4—Facilities and Equipment Mission Support:		
a. System Support and Services		
System Engineering and Development Support .....	35,000,000	35,000,000
Program Support Leases .....	46,600,000	46,600,000
Logistics and Acquisition Support Services .....	11,000,000	11,000,000
Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center Leases .....	19,300,000	19,300,000
Transition Engineering Support .....	24,100,000	24,100,000
Technical Support Services Contract (TSSC) .....	23,000,000	23,000,000
Resource Tracking Program (RTP) .....	6,000,000	6,000,000
Center for Advanced Aviation System Development (CAASD) .....	60,000,000	60,000,000
Aeronautical Information Management Program .....	10,400,000	10,400,000
Cross Agency NextGen Management .....	2,000,000	2,000,000
Total Activity 4 .....	237,400,000	237,400,000
Activity 5—Personnel and Related Expenses:		
Personnel and Related Expenses .....	489,000,000	486,000,000
Activity 6—Sustain ADS-B services and Wide Area Augmentation Services (WAAS)		
GEOs:		
ADS-B services and WAAS GEOs .....	150,300,000	(provided in operational lines)
Sub-Total All Activities .....	2,838,000,000	2,855,000,000

The agreement provides \$32,800,000 for separation management portfolio, including \$7,000,000 above the budget request to advance space-based automatic dependent surveillance-broadcast (ADS-B) technology.

The agreement provides \$11,500,000 for on demand NAS portfolio, including \$3,000,000 above the budget request to continue to develop and implement an integrated Cyber Testbed at the FAA Technical Center.

The agreement provides \$43,800,000 for System-Wide Information Management (SWIM), an increase of \$15,000,000 above the budget request. The additional funding for SWIM will accelerate FAA's ability to share traffic and weather data with airlines and other users of our national airspace. The Committee makes this investment with the understanding that both the FAA and its NextGen partners put a high priority on sharing data over SWIM's secure and reliable architecture.

The agreement provides \$9,000,000 for VHF Omnidirectional Radio Range (VOR) with Distance Measuring Equipment (DME), an increase of \$2,000,000 above the budget request to address the rationalization and recapitalization of aging en route navigational aids. These additional funds are provided to expedite the issuance of a request for proposals to implement a service-based procurement for Very High Frequency (VHF), Omni-Directional Range (VOR) and Tactical Air Navigation (TACAN) systems during fiscal year 2017, and to accelerate the selection of a final contract.

FAA budget documents report high numbers of reimbursable positions, but it is unclear whether those employees perform reimbursable work for the majority of their time on duty. The FAA is directed to reclassify positions, as appropriate, in order to ensure that the classification of positions as reimbursable or direct accurately reflects employees' work.

Telecommunications carriers have signaled their intention of discontinuing Time-Division Multiplexing (TDM) based connections. FAA should prepare to adopt Internet Protocol (IP) connections across all national airspace system infrastructure, and it should utilize both near and long term strategies to manage this transition without impacts to air traffic services. Funding provided for two FAA programs—Surveillance Interface Modernization and Flight Interfacility Data Interface—will support the transition from TDM to IP telecommunications. FAA is encouraged to consider existing technology solutions that may be implemented while it continues to plan for modernization strategies.

#### RESEARCH, ENGINEERING, AND DEVELOPMENT

##### (AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement provides \$176,500,000 for the FAA's research, engineering, and development activities, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

The agreement provides the following levels for specific programs:

Program	Request	Agreement
Fire Research & Safety .....	\$7,925,000	\$7,425,000
Propulsion & Fuel Systems .....	2,574,000	2,074,000
Advanced Materials /Structural Safety .....	4,113,000	6,500,000
Aircraft Icing/Digital System Safety/Cyber Security .....	5,102,000	5,102,000
Continued Air Worthiness .....	10,269,000	9,269,000
Aircraft Catastrophic Failure Prevention Research .....	1,528,000	1,528,000
Flightdeck/Maintenance/System Integration Human Factors .....	8,513,000	7,305,000
Safety System Management/Terminal Area Safety .....	7,000,000	6,500,000
Air Traffic Control/Technical Operations Human Factors .....	6,165,000	6,165,000
Aeromedical Research .....	9,538,000	8,538,000
Weather Research .....	17,976,000	15,476,000
Unmanned Aircraft Systems Research .....	8,422,000	20,035,000
NextGen—Alternative Fuels for General Aviation .....	5,792,000	7,000,000
Commercial Space Transportation Safety .....	2,953,000	2,453,000
NextGen—Wake Turbulence .....	8,609,000	8,609,000
NextGen—Air Ground Integration Human Factors .....	8,575,000	8,575,000
NextGen—Weather Technology in the Cockpit .....	4,059,000	4,059,000
NextGen—Information Security .....	1,000,000	1,000,000
Environment & Energy .....	15,013,000	16,013,000
NextGen Environmental Research—Aircraft Technologies, Fuels and Metrics .....	26,174,000	27,174,000
System Planning and Resource Management .....	2,788,000	2,288,000
WJHTC Lab Facilities .....	3,412,000	3,412,000
Total .....	167,500,000	176,500,000

*Advanced material/structural safety.*—The agreement provides \$6,500,000 for Advanced Material/Structural Safety, of which \$2,000,000 is for the FAA to work with public and private partners who provide leading-edge research, development and testing of composite materials and structures.

*Unmanned aircraft systems research.*—The agreement provides \$20,035,000 for Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) Research, an increase of \$2,670,000 above the fiscal year 2016 enacted level, to address the host of research challenges associated with the integration of UAS into the NAS system. Of this amount, \$3,650,000 is provided to the NextGen integrated laboratories, in partnership with NASA laboratories, to provide for proofs of concept supporting the integration of UAS into the national airspace. This effort will ensure interoperability with national airspace systems through the Unmanned Traffic Management system, which will create an air traffic control network for UAS that will have the capability to communicate with existing NAS infrastructure. In addition to the amount provided for UAS Research, \$10,000,000 is directed to support the expanded role of the Center of Excellence in the areas of UAS research, including cybersecurity, agricultural applications, beyond visual line of sight technology, counter-UAS detection technology, and continuation of air and ground collision studies. Furthermore, the Center of Excellence shall establish a UAS safety research facility to study appropriate safety standards for UAS and to develop and validate certification standards for such systems. Even with this additional funding, private sector contributions to the Center will likely continue to outmatch Federal investment.

The agreement provides a total of \$43,187,000 for research related to environmental sustainability, of which \$16,013,000 is for environment and energy, and \$27,174,000 is for NextGen—Environmental research aircraft technologies, fuels, and metrics. The total level of funding supports the CLEEN program, as well as the Center of Excellence for alternative jet fuels and environment. The FAA is directed to use the increase in funding for the Center of Excellence, resulting in a total of \$2,000,000 for the Center. The Committee further directs the FAA to coordinate with NASA and the Departments of Energy and Agriculture to continue research and development activities into the development and deployment of jet fuels as outlined in section 911(a) of Public Law 112–95, including feedstock logistics and all aspects of supply chains from feedstock through final combustion.

#### GRANTS-IN-AID FOR AIRPORTS

##### (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

##### (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

##### (AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes an obligation limitation of \$3,350,000,000 and a liquidating cash appropriation of \$3,750,000,000 to remain available until expended. Within the obligation limitation, the agreement provides not more than \$107,691,000 for administrative expenses, no less than \$15,000,000 for the airport cooperative research program, and no less than \$31,375,000 for airport technology research.

*Small community air service development program.*—The agreement includes \$10,000,000 under the obligation limitation to con-

tinue the small community air service development program (SCASDP) and directs the FAA to transfer these funds to the Office of the Secretary salaries and expenses appropriation.

*Cost share.*—The agreement includes a provision that allows small airports to continue contributing five percent of the total cost for unfinished phased projects that were underway prior to the passage of the FAA Modernization and Reform Act of 2012.

*Unmanned aircraft systems.*—House Report 114–606 directs the FAA to establish a pilot program to deploy and evaluate counter-UAS detection technologies at three airports. The agreement supports this initiative and notes that the FAA is currently undertaking this effort at four airports while utilizing cooperative research agreements within the research account to leverage Federal funds at the UAS Center of Excellence.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Section 110 allows no more than 600 technical staff-years at the Center for Advanced Aviation Systems Development.

Section 111 prohibits funds for adopting guidelines or regulations requiring airport sponsors to provide FAA “without cost” building construction or space.

Section 112 allows reimbursement for fees collected and credited under 49 U.S.C. 45303.

Section 113 allows reimbursement of funds for providing technical assistance to foreign aviation authorities to be credited to the operations account.

Section 114 prohibits funds for Sunday premium pay unless work was actually performed on a Sunday.

Section 115 prohibits funds in the Act from being used to buy store gift cards with Government issued credit cards.

Section 116 prohibits funds from being obligated or expended for retention bonuses for FAA employees without prior written approval of the DOT Assistant Secretary for Administration.

Section 117 requires the Secretary to block the display of an owner or operator’s aircraft registration number in the Aircraft Situational Display to Industry program upon the request of an owner or operator.

Section 118 prohibits funds for salaries and expenses of more than nine political and Presidential appointees in the FAA.

Section 119 prohibits funds to increase fees under 49 U.S.C. 44721 until the FAA provides a report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations that justifies all fees related to aeronautical navigation products and explains how such fees are consistent with Executive Order 13642.

Section 119A requires the FAA to notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations at least 90 days before closing a regional operations center or reducing the services provided.

Section 119B prohibits funds from being used to change weight restrictions or prior permission rules at Teterboro Airport in New Jersey.

Section 119C prohibits funds from being used to withhold from consideration and approval certain applications for participation in the Contract Tower Program, or for reevaluation of cost-share program participation, pending as of January 1, 2016.

Section 119D allows airports that met the 10,000 enplanement qualification for AIP funds in calendar year 2012 to continue to receive AIP funds in fiscal year 2017.

Section 119E modifies the Federal share for a primary non-hub airport located in a public lands State within 15 miles from the border of another public lands State to use the greater of the two State's Federal share.

Section 119F modifies requirements regarding the use of funds for runway safety repairs.

## FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

### LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

#### (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement limits obligations for the administrative expenses of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) to \$432,547,000. In addition, the agreement provides \$3,248,000 above this limitation for the administrative expenses of the Appalachian Regional Commission.

### FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAYS

#### (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

#### (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement limits obligations for the federal-aid highways program to \$43,266,100,000 in fiscal year 2017.

*Bridge and structure product and technology innovations.*—The Department is directed to provide a specific location for bridge structure stakeholders to find technically robust and unbiased information to evaluate innovations.

#### (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

#### (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement provides a liquidating cash appropriation of \$44,005,100,000, which is available until expended, to pay the outstanding obligations of the various highway programs at the levels provided in this Act and prior appropriations acts.

#### (RESCISSION)

#### (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement includes a permanent rescission of unobligated balances in the amount of \$857,000,000 effective June 30, 2017.

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Section 120 distributes the federal-aid highways program obligation limitation.

Section 121 allows funds received by the Bureau of Transportation Statistics from the sale of data products to be credited to the federal-aid highways account.

Section 122 transfers \$30,000,000 apportioned to the State of Virginia and the District of Columbia and sets aside no less than ten percent of the Federal Lands Transportation Program for the National Parks Service to fund certain bridge projects.

Section 123 provides requirements for any waiver of Buy America requirements.

Section 124 prohibits funds from being used to provide credit assistance under sections 603 and 604 of title 23, United States Code, unless the Secretary of Transportation notifies the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works, the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, and the House Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure at least three days prior to credit application approval.

Section 125 requires 60-day notification to the Committees on Appropriations for any FASTLANE grants as authorized under 23 U.S.C. 117.

#### FEDERAL MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

##### MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY OPERATIONS AND PROGRAMS

###### (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

###### (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

###### (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement includes a liquidation of contract authorization and a limitation on obligations of \$277,200,000 for the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA). Of this limitation, \$9,180,000 is for research and technology programs and will remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

*Commercial permitting and licensing.*—The agreement directs the Department to carry out the pilot program required under section 5404 of the FAST Act and to deliver the report required under section 5404(e) of that same Act to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations. The agreement does not include any additional requirement to conduct evaluations of the merits of a pilot program for permitting states to license drivers 18 to 21 years old or to provide a separate report on related recommendations.

*Heavy vehicle speed limiters.*—In response to a 2006 petition from a coalition of trucking industry and safety advocates, NHTSA and FMCSA issued a joint proposed rule on August 26, 2016 requiring devices that limit maximum speeds on heavy-duty vehicles. The agreement directs the agencies to fully and adequately address all comments received from the public. The final rule should address the impact of creating speed differentials on highways and consider the costs and benefits of applying the rule to existing heavy vehicles that are equipped with speed limiting devices.

MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY GRANTS  
(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)  
(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)  
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement provides a liquidating cash appropriation and a limitation on obligations of \$367,000,000 for motor carrier safety grants. The agreement allocates the total grant funding as follows:

Program	Funding
Motor carrier safety assistance program .....	\$292,600,000
Commercial driver's license program implementation program .....	31,200,000
High priority activities program .....	42,200,000
Commercial motor vehicle operators grant program .....	1,000,000

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY  
ADMINISTRATION

Section 130 subjects funds appropriated in this Act to the terms and conditions of section 350 of Public Law 107–87 and section 6901 of Public Law 110–28.

Section 131 requires FMCSA to send notice of 49 CFR section 385.308 violations by certified mail, registered mail, or some other manner of delivery which records receipt of the notice by the persons responsible for the violations.

Section 132 prohibits funds from being used for a wireless roadside inspection program until 180 days after the Secretary makes specific certifications to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION  
OPERATIONS AND RESEARCH

The agreement provides \$180,075,000 from the general fund for operations and research. Of this amount, \$20,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018.

The agreement provides not less than \$23,510,000 for Rule-making programs, \$36,994,000 for Enforcement programs, and \$41,600,000 for Research and Analysis programs. Within Enforcement programs, the agreement provides a \$17,000,000 increase for the Office of Defects Investigation and \$1,500,000 to fund grants to States that use vehicle registrations to notify vehicle owners and lessees of open recalls as authorized under Section 24105 of the FAST Act. Within Research and Analysis programs, the agreement provides a \$6,500,000 increase for Vehicle Electronics and Emerging Technologies. The Department is directed to invest all program increases in a manner consistent with the presentation of budgetary resources included in the President's Budget Fiscal Year 2017 Budget Estimates for the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA).

The agreement fully funds FTE increases provided in fiscal year 2016 and does not prohibit funding for new positions.



OPERATIONS AND RESEARCH  
(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)  
(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)  
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement provides a liquidating cash appropriation and an obligation limitation of \$145,900,000, which reflects the authorized level of contract authority. Of the total, \$140,700,000 is provided for the programs authorized under 23 U.S.C. 403, and \$5,200,000 is for the National Driver Register. Of the total amount provided under this heading, \$20,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2018 and shall be in addition to any limitation imposed on obligations in future fiscal years.

The agreement includes up to \$6,500,000 for a high visibility enforcement paid-media campaign in the area of highway-rail grade crossing safety. Consistent with the FAST Act, the agreement includes \$5,494,000 for in-vehicle alcohol detection device research.

The agreement fully funds FTE increases provided in fiscal year 2016 and does not prohibit funding for new positions.

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY GRANTS  
(LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)  
(LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)  
(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement provides a liquidating cash appropriation and an obligation limitation of \$585,372,000 for highway traffic safety grants. The agreement allocates funding as follows:

Highway safety programs (section 402) .....	\$252,300,000
National priority safety programs (section 405) .....	277,500,000
High visibility enforcement program (section 404) .....	29,500,000
Administrative expenses .....	26,072,000
Total: .....	\$585,372,000

Consistent with the FAST Act, the agreement includes \$5,494,000 for in-vehicle alcohol detection device research within the highway safety programs funded under the Operations and Research heading. The agreement does not include additional funding for this research as a set-aside within Highway Traffic Safety grants.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—NATIONAL HIGHWAY  
TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

Section 140 provides funding for travel and related expenses for state management reviews and highway safety core competency development training.

Section 141 exempts obligation authority made available in previous public laws from the obligation limitations set for the current year.

Section 142 prohibits funds in the Act for the National Roadside Survey.

Section 143 prohibits funds from being used to mandate global positioning systems in private vehicles without consideration of privacy concerns.

## FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

### SAFETY AND OPERATIONS

The agreement provides \$218,298,000 for safety and operations of the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA). Of the funds provided, \$15,900,000 is available until expended. The agreement annualizes 32 new safety personnel provided in fiscal year 2016, provides no additional staff in fiscal year 2017, and fully funds activities related to the safe transportation of energy products. In addition, the agreement funds the following priorities:

Safe Transportation of Energy Products .....	\$2,000,000
National Bridge Inventory Web-based portal .....	500,000
Automated Track Inspection Program .....	15,090,000
Southeast Rail Commission .....	1,000,000
Positive Train Control .....	6,600,000

### RAILROAD RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The agreement provides \$40,100,000, to remain available until expended, for railroad research and development. The agreement supports \$2,000,000 to improve safety practices and training for Class II and Class III freight railroads; \$2,000,000 for the safe transportation of energy products; and \$1,000,000 for research with universities on intelligent railroad systems. In addition, the Administrator is directed to undertake research and development activities in all disciplines—track research, rolling stock, signals, train control and communication, human factors and railroad systems—in order to maximize rail safety gains and direct funding increases to research related to causes of recent accidents.

### RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT FINANCING PROGRAM

The agreement authorizes the Secretary to issue notes or other obligations pursuant to sections 501 through 504 of P.L. 94–210. The agreement prohibits new direct loans or loan guarantee commitments using Federal funds for the credit risk premium during fiscal year 2017, except for Federal funds awarded in accordance with section 3028(c) of P.L. 114–94.

### FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP FOR STATE OF GOOD REPAIR GRANTS

The agreement provides \$25,000,000, to remain available until expended, for grants authorized by section 24911 of title 49, United States Code, and allows the Secretary to withhold up to one percent for project management and oversight of these grants. The agreement directs FRA to consider the needs of the entire national rail network that meet the eligibility requirements of section 24911 of title 49, United States Code.

CONSOLIDATED RAIL INFRASTRUCTURE AND SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS  
GRANTS

The agreement provides \$68,000,000, to remain available until expended, for consolidated rail infrastructure and safety improvement grants authorized by 24407(c)(1) through 24407(c)(10) of title 49 United States Code, of which at least 25 percent shall be available for projects in rural areas. Of the total amount provided, \$10,000,000 shall be for projects eligible under section 24407(c)(2) of title 49, United States Code, that contribute to the initiation or restoration of intercity passenger rail service. The agreement allows the Secretary to withhold up to one percent for project management and oversight of these grants.

## RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT GRANTS

The agreement provides a total of \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, for restoration and enhancement grants authorized by section 24408 of title 49, U.S.C. The agreement allows the Secretary to withhold up to one percent for project management and oversight of these grants.

## THE NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION (AMTRAK)

The agreement directs Amtrak and FRA to submit a detailed congressional budget justification consistent with the structure authorized in P.L. 114–94, to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations for fiscal year 2018. The agreement also directs FRA to coordinate with Amtrak to complete the feasibility study on establishing service at airports that are adjacent to the mainline of the Northeast Corridor no later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, and directs Amtrak to provide a report no later than 120 days after enactment of this Act comparing actual food and beverage savings for fiscal year 2016 with projections.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL RAILROAD  
PASSENGER CORPORATION

The agreement provides \$328,000,000 to allow the Secretary to make grants for activities associated with the Northeast Corridor (NEC), defined as the main line between Boston, Massachusetts and the District of Columbia, and the facilities and services used to operate and maintain the line. In addition, the agreement directs all operating profits related to the NEC to be assigned and used on the NEC, as required by section 24317(c)(1)(C) of title 49, United States Code. Amtrak projects a fiscal year 2017 net operating profit of \$397,400,000 on the NEC, yielding a total funding level of \$725,400,000 for the NEC.

The agreement allows Amtrak to undertake new capital projects and encourages Amtrak to prioritize strategic rail infrastructure improvements at critical points in the rail network that would improve current services or create new capacity.

The agreement allows Amtrak to transfer funding between the NEC and the National Network consistent with requirements under section 24317(f) and (g) of title 49, United States Code and requires Amtrak to report the amount of any transfer, the purpose,

and effect on services consistent with section 24317(g)(2) of title 49, United States Code.

The agreement allows the Secretary to retain up to one-half of one percent of the total provided to Amtrak for project management and oversight costs and requires not less than \$50,000,000 to bring Amtrak-served facilities and stations into compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act. It also allows up to \$5,000,000 of the Northeast Corridor Grants to fund the Northeast Corridor Commission expenses.

#### NATIONAL NETWORK GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

The agreement provides \$1,167,000,000 to allow the Secretary to make grants for activities associated with the National Network. National Network Grants provide operating and capital funding for expenses of Amtrak's entire network, including long-distance routes that operate on the NEC. The agreement also provides that the Secretary may retain up to an additional \$2,000,000 to fund expenses associated with the state supported route committee.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

Section 150 limits overtime to \$35,000 per employee. The agreement allows Amtrak's president to waive this restriction for specific employees for safety or operational efficiency reasons. Amtrak's president is required to delineate the reasons for granting such waiver, provide quarterly reports within 30 days of the quarter's end on cap waivers granted, and amounts paid above the cap for each month. The agreement also requires Amtrak's president to provide an annual report by March 1, 2017 that summarizes Amtrak's total overtime expenses incurred by the corporation in 2016 and the three prior years, and the number of employees receiving overtime cap waivers and total overtime payments resulting from waivers by month of the 2016 calendar year and the three prior calendar years.

#### FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION

##### ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$113,165,000 for the administrative expenses of the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

##### TRANSIT FORMULA GRANTS

##### (LIQUIDATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION)

##### (LIMITATION ON OBLIGATIONS)

##### (HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

The agreement limits obligations from the Mass Transit Account for transit formula grants to \$9,733,706,043 as authorized by the FAST Act. Funds are to be distributed as authorized. Further, the agreement provides \$10,800,000,000 for the liquidation of contract authority.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

The agreement provides \$5,000,000 for research activities under 49 U.S.C. 5314.

## CAPITAL INVESTMENT GRANTS

The agreement provides \$2,412,631,000 for fixed-guideway projects. Further, the agreement directs FTA to use \$117,839,000 in recaptured funds for fixed-guideway projects. Of the funds provided, \$1,459,790,000 is available for new starts projects with signed full funding grant agreements (FFGAs), \$285,000,000 is available for new starts projects anticipated to enter into a signed FFGA in 2017, \$100,000,000 is available for the signed core capacity project, \$232,850,000 is available for projects anticipated to enter into a core capacity FFGA in 2017, \$407,830,000 is available for small starts projects, \$25,000,000 is available for oversight activities, and \$20,000,000 is for an expedited project delivery pilot, as authorized by section 3005(b) of the FAST Act. The Secretary shall administer funding as directed in the following tables for each project funded within the existing FFGAs, new FFGAs, Core Capacity FFGAs, new Core Capacity FFGAs, and Small Starts categories.

Signed FFGAs		
California .....	San Jose Silicon Valley Berryessa Extension .....	\$100,000,000
California .....	San Francisco Third Street Light Rail Central Subway .....	150,000,000
California .....	LA Regional Connector Transit Corridor .....	100,000,000
California .....	LA Westside Purple Line Extension .....	100,000,000
California .....	LA Westside Subway Extension Section 2 .....	100,000,000
California .....	San Diego Mid-Coast Light Rail Extension .....	50,000,000
Colorado .....	Denver RTD Eagle .....	150,000,000
Florida .....	Central Florida Commuter Rail Transit Phase 2 South .....	16,060,000
Hawaii .....	Honolulu High Capacity Transit Corridor .....	243,730,000
Massachusetts .....	Boston Green Line Extension .....	150,000,000
North Carolina .....	Charlotte Blue Line Extension .....	100,000,000
Oregon .....	Portland—Milwaukie LRT .....	100,000,000
Texas .....	Fort Worth TEX Rail .....	100,000,000
Signed FFGAs subtotal .....		\$1,459,790,000
New FFGAs		
California .....	Santa Ana and Garden Grove Streetcar .....	\$50,000,000
Maryland .....	National Capital Purple Line .....	125,000,000
Minnesota .....	Minneapolis Southwest LRT .....	10,000,000
Washington .....	Seattle Lynnwood Link Extension .....	100,000,000
New FFGAs subtotal ..		\$285,000,000
Signed Core Capacity FFGA		
Illinois .....	Chicago Red and Purple Modernization Phase 1 .....	\$100,000,000
Signed Core Capacity FFGA subtotal.		\$100,000,000
New Core Capacity FFGAs		
California .....	San Carlos Peninsula Corridor Electrification Project .....	\$100,000,000
New York .....	Canarsie Power Improvements .....	83,680,000
Texas .....	Dallas DART Red and Blue Line Platform Extension .....	49,170,000
New Core Capacity FFGAs subtotal.		\$232,850,000
Small Starts		
Arizona .....	Tempe Streetcar .....	\$50,000,000
California .....	Sacramento Downtown Riverfront Streetcar .....	50,000,000

Florida .....	Fort Lauderdale Wave Streetcar .....	11,010,000
Florida .....	Jacksonville First Coast Flyer East Corridor BRT .....	16,930,000
Indiana .....	Indianapolis Red Line All-Electric BRT .....	50,000,000
Michigan .....	Grand Rapids, Laker Line BRT .....	56,810,000
Missouri .....	Kansas City, Prospect MAX Bus Rapid Transit .....	29,890,000
New Mexico .....	Albuquerque Rapid Transit Project .....	50,000,000
Washington .....	Everett Swift II BRT .....	43,190,000
Washington .....	Seattle Center City Connector .....	50,000,000
Small Starts subtotal .....		\$407,830,000

FTA is no longer directed to allocate no more than \$100,000,000 per project for core capacity, small starts, and expedited delivery projects. Furthermore, GAO is no longer directed to report on the construction costs of transit capital projects in the United States.

#### GRANTS TO THE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY

The agreement provides \$150,000,000 to carry out section 601 of division B of Public Law 110–432 to remain available until expended. Prior to approving grants, the Secretary shall certify WMATA is making progress to improve its safety management system in response to FTA’s 2015 safety management inspection. GAO is no longer directed to report on WMATA’s plans for future maintenance, repairs, and construction, or to evaluate safety improvement measures, efficiency, and cost-effectiveness.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (INCLUDING RESCISSION)

Section 160 exempts previously made transit obligations from limitations on obligations.

Section 161 allows funds provided in this Act for fixed guideway capital investment projects that remain unobligated by September 30, 2021 be available for projects eligible to use the funds for the purposes for which they were originally provided.

Section 162 allows for the transfer of appropriations made prior to October 1, 2016 from older accounts to be merged into new accounts with similar current activities.

Section 163 prohibits funds in this Act from being used to advance a specific transit line in Harris County, Texas without benefit of a local election.

Section 164 rescinds any unobligated balances from funding provided in fiscal year 2012 or earlier from the job access and reverse commute program, and makes them available for projects under 49 U.S.C. 5309(q).

Section 165 amends title 49 to create a rule allowing small transit operators to use urban area formula grants for operating assistance.

#### SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

##### OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

##### (HARBOR MAINTENANCE TRUST FUND)

The agreement provides \$36,028,000 for the operations, maintenance, and capital asset renewal program of the Saint Lawrence

Seaway Development Corporation (SLSDC). SLSDC is directed to submit an annual report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on its asset renewal program activities by April 30, 2017.

## MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

### MARITIME SECURITY PROGRAM

The agreement provides the authorized level of \$300,000,000 for the maritime security program. Funds are available until expended.

### OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

The agreement provides a total of \$175,560,000 for the Maritime Administration's (MARAD) operations and training account.

For the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (USMMA), the bill provides a total of \$83,218,000. Of the funds provided, \$69,000,000 is for Academy operations, \$14,218,000 is for the capital improvement program, \$3,000,000 of which is for maintenance, repairs and equipment. The agreement directs MARAD to utilize the resources provided to fully meet the staffing, support and training needs at the Academy to address the prevention of sexual assault and sexual harassment.

The agreement provides a total of \$35,200,000 for the state maritime academies, of which \$3,000,000 is for direct payments, \$2,400,000 is for student incentive payments, \$22,000,000 is for scholarship maintenance and repair, \$6,000,000 is for the design of a new common scholarship, and \$1,800,000 is for fuel assistance.

Finally, the agreement provides a total of \$57,142,000 for MARAD headquarters, regional offices, and maritime program expenses. Of the funds provided, \$3,000,000 is for the maritime environmental and technical assistance program as authorized by 46 U.S.C. 50307, and \$5,000,000 is for the short sea transportation program authorized by 46 U.S.C 55601(b)(1) and (3). The agreement directs MARAD to manage its headquarters and regional office resources within the amounts provided and to detail any changes from the budget request in the operating plan.

The agreement requires MARAD to submit the biennial survey and report on sexual assault and sexual harassment at the Academy as required pursuant to section 3507 of P.L. 110-418 to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations no later than January 12, 2018. Further, the agreement directs the Inspector General to continue to review the implementation of the Secretary's sexual assault and sexual harassment action plan.

### ASSISTANCE TO SMALL SHIPYARDS

The agreement provides \$10,000,000 for the small shipyard grant program. Funds remain available until expended.

### SHIP DISPOSAL

The agreement provides \$34,000,000, to remain available until expended, for the disposal of obsolete vessels of the National Defense Reserve Fleet. The agreement directs that \$24,000,000 is for

the decommissioning of the *N.S. Savannah*, and the remaining \$10,000,000 be used to first dispose of ships held in the Suisun Bay Reserve Fleet to comply with the April 2010 California court consent decree.

#### MARITIME GUARANTEED LOAN (TITLE XI) PROGRAM ACCOUNT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides a total of \$3,000,000 for the Title XI program. This amount shall be transferred to MARAD's operations and training account for administrative expenses.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Section 170 authorizes MARAD to furnish utilities and services and make necessary repairs in connection with any lease, contract, or occupancy involving Government property under control of MARAD, and allow payments received to be credited to the Treasury and remain available until expended.

Section 171 prohibits a fee-for-service contract for vessel disposal, scrapping or recycling unless a qualified domestic ship recycler will pay for the vessel.

#### PIPELINE AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

##### OPERATIONAL EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$22,500,000 for the necessary operational expenses of the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA). Within this amount, the agreement includes \$1,500,000 for Pipeline Safety Information Grants to Communities as authorized under section 60130 of title 49, United States Code.

*Comprehensive oil spill response plans.*—PHMSA is directed to issue a final rulemaking to expand the applicability of comprehensive oil spill response plans no later than August 1, 2017.

##### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SAFETY

The agreement provides \$57,000,000 for the agency's hazardous materials safety functions. Of this amount, \$7,570,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, and \$800,000 in fees collected under 49 U.S.C. 5108(g) shall be deposited in the general fund as offsetting receipts. Funds made available until September 30, 2019 are for long-term research and development contracts.

##### PIPELINE SAFETY

##### (PIPELINE SAFETY FUND)

##### (OIL SPILL LIABILITY TRUST FUND)

The agreement provides \$156,288,000 for pipeline safety. Of that amount, \$20,288,000 is derived from the oil spill liability trust fund, to remain available until September 30, 2019, \$128,000,000 is derived from the pipeline safety fund, of which \$63,335,000 is available until September 30, 2019, and \$8,000,000 is derived from the Underground Natural Gas Storage Facility Safety Account of



the Pipeline Safety Fund for the purpose of carrying out section 12 of the PIPES Act of 2016, of which \$6,000,000 is available until September 30, 2019.

The agreement includes \$12,000,000 for research and development, of which up to \$2,000,000 is for the pipeline safety research competitive academic agreement program. The agreement also includes \$52,559,000 for state pipeline safety grants, \$1,500,000 for state damage prevention grants, and \$1,058,000 for the one-call state grant program. The agreement includes full funding for additional FTE provided in fiscal year 2016 but does not include funding increases for additional personnel requested for fiscal year 2017.

#### EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS GRANTS

##### (EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS FUND)

The agreement provides an obligation limitation of \$28,318,000 for emergency preparedness grants. The agreement provides PHMSA the authority to use prior year carryover and recaptures to develop a hazardous materials response training curriculum for emergency responders, and to carry out activities authorized by 46 U.S.C. 5116(a)(1)(C) and 5116(i). Further, the amount of funding provided under this account that is available for administrative costs is increased from 2 percent to 4 percent.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$90,152,000 for the salaries and expenses for the Office of Inspector General.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Section 180 provides authorization for DOT to maintain and operate aircraft, hire passenger motor vehicles and aircraft, purchase liability insurance, buy uniforms, or allowances therefor.

Section 181 limits appropriations for services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 to the rate permitted for an Executive Level IV.

Section 182 prohibits more than 110 political and Presidential appointees in DOT, and restricts the detailing of these personnel outside of DOT.

Section 183 prohibits recipients of funds in this Act from disseminating personal information obtained by state DMVs in connection to motor vehicle records with an exception.

Section 184 stipulates that revenue collected by FHWA and FRA from States, counties, municipalities, other public authorities, and private sources for training be transferred into specific accounts within the agency with an exception.

Section 185 prohibits DOT from using funds for grants of \$500,000 or more from any mode at DOT, unless DOT gives a 3-day advance notice to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations. Also requires notice of any "quick release" of funds from FHWA's emergency relief program, and prohibits notifications from involving funds not available for obligation. Requires DOT to provide a comprehensive list of all loans, loan guarantees, lines of

credit, and discretionary grants that will be announced with a 3-day advance notice to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

Section 186 allows funds received from rebates, refunds, and similar sources to be credited to appropriations of DOT.

Section 187 allows amounts from improper payments to a third party contractor that are lawfully recovered by DOT to be made available to cover expenses incurred in recovery of such payments.

Section 188 requires that reprogramming actions have to be approved or denied by the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, and reprogramming notifications shall be transmitted solely to the Appropriations Committees.

Section 189 allows funds appropriated to modal administrations to be obligated for the Office of the Secretary for costs related to assessments only when such funds provide a direct benefit to that modal administration.

Section 190 authorizes the Secretary to carry out a program that establishes uniform standards for developing and supporting agency transit pass and transit benefits, including distribution of transit benefits.

Section 191 prohibits the use of funds to implement any geographic, economic, or other hiring preference not otherwise authorized by law, unless certain requirements are met related to availability of local labor, displacement of existing employees, and delays in transportation plans.

Section 192 amends section 5303(r)(2)(C) of title 49, United States Code regarding a bi-state metropolitan planning organization.

## TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

### MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICES

The agreement includes \$14,000,000 for the salaries and expenses for Executive Offices, which shall be comprised of seven offices including Offices of the Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Adjudicatory Services, Congressional and Intergovernmental Relations, Public Affairs, Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization, and the Center for Faith-Based and Neighborhood Partnerships. The agreement includes a provision limiting official reception and representation expenses to no more than \$25,000. No funding is provided for the Departmental Enforcement Center (DEC) under this heading.

*Departmental Enforcement Center.*—The agreement does not remove the DEC from the Office of General Counsel and require the DEC to report directly to the Deputy Secretary. Instead, the Government Accountability Office (GAO) is directed to assess the effectiveness of the DEC to meet the goal of resolving issues of non-compliance with requirements for owners of public housing and multi-family housing properties, including physical and financial non-compliance. GAO is further directed to report its findings to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 180 days of enactment of this Act.

The Department is directed to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 60 days of enactment of this Act on the results of reviews of Memoranda of Understanding between the DEC and program offices, and shall also include in that same report responses to the Office of Inspector General's evaluation of the DEC and any related recommendations.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OFFICES

The agreement provides \$517,647,000 for Administrative Support Offices. Funds are provided as follows:

Office of the Chief Financial Officer .....	\$53,000,000
Office of the General Counsel .....	95,250,000
Office of Administration .....	206,500,000
Office of the Chief Human Capital Officer .....	40,250,000
Office of Field Policy and Management .....	51,000,000
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer .....	18,067,000
Office of Departmental Equal Employment Opportunity .....	3,830,000
Office of Strategic Planning and Management .....	4,500,000
Office of the Chief Information Officer .....	45,250,000
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$517,647,000

The agreement provides that, of the amounts provided for the Office of Administration, no less than \$4,500,000 is for the cost of consolidation and reconfiguration of space in the Weaver Building, in accordance with the space consolidation plan.

#### PROGRAM OFFICE SALARIES AND EXPENSES

##### PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING

The agreement provides \$216,000,000 for the salaries and expenses for the Office of Public and Indian Housing.

##### COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

The agreement provides \$110,000,000 for the salaries and expenses for the Office of Community Planning and Development.

##### HOUSING

The agreement provides \$392,000,000 for the salaries and expenses for the Office of Housing. Of this amount, \$5,000,000 is provided for Federal Housing Administration quality assurance, compliance, and portfolio analytics improvements, as requested in the President's Budget.

##### POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

The agreement provides \$24,000,000 for the salaries and expenses for the Office of Policy Development and Research.

##### FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

The agreement provides \$72,000,000 for the salaries and expenses for the Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

## OFFICE OF LEAD HAZARD CONTROL AND HEALTHY HOMES

The agreement provides \$9,353,000 for the salaries and expenses for the Office of Lead Hazard Control and Healthy Homes.

## WORKING CAPITAL FUND

## (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes an account entitled “Working Capital Fund” and provides the Secretary with the authority to transfer amounts provided in this title for salaries and expenses, except those for the Office of Inspector General, to this account for the purpose of funding centralized activities.

## PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING

## TENANT-BASED RENTAL ASSISTANCE

The agreement provides \$20,292,000,000 for all tenant-based Section 8 activities under the Tenant-Based Rental Assistance Account, to remain available until expended. Of this amount, \$16,292,000,000 is available on October 1, 2016, and \$4,000,000,000 is available on October 1, 2017. Language is included designating funds provided as follows:

Activity	Agreement
Voucher Renewals .....	\$18,355,000,000
Tenant Protection Vouchers .....	110,000,000
Administrative Fees .....	1,650,000,000
Section 811 Vouchers .....	120,000,000
Tribal HUD–VASH renewals .....	7,000,000
HUD–VASH Incremental Vouchers .....	40,000,000
Family Unification Program Vouchers .....	10,000,000

The agreement includes a provision requiring the notification of obligations to Public Housing Authorities (PHAs) no later than 60 days after enactment of this Act or by March 1, 2017.

The agreement includes language that allows the Secretary to consider PHAs’ net restricted assets (NRA) balances when determining allocations.

The agreement provides \$120,000,000 for Section 811 mainstream vouchers, an increase of \$10,000,000 above the budget request. These resources will support Section 811 mainstream voucher renewals and related administrative fees, and remaining funding will provide additional vouchers and related administrative fees for non-elderly disabled individuals.

The agreement includes \$40,000,000 for new incremental vouchers under the HUD–Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing Program (HUD–VASH).

The agreement includes \$10,000,000 for new incremental Family Unification Program (FUP) vouchers.

The agreement amends the Senate Report 114–243 directive for HUD to establish and implement a process that improves data collection and analysis of actions PHAs are taking to comply with lead-based paint regulations in housing choice voucher units. The agreement requires HUD to provide this report by June 30, 2017,

and report semi-annually to the Committees on Appropriations on its progress.

#### HOUSING CERTIFICATE FUND

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

The agreement includes language allowing unobligated balances in the Housing Certificate Fund to be used for renewal of or amendments to section 8 project-based contracts and for performance-based contract administrators.

#### PUBLIC HOUSING CAPITAL FUND

The agreement provides \$1,941,500,000 for the Public Housing Capital Fund. The agreement provides up to \$10,000,000 for Public Housing Financial and Physical Assessment activities, up to \$1,000,000 for administrative and judicial receiverships, not to exceed \$21,500,000 for emergency capital needs, of which not less than \$5,000,000 is for safety and security measures, \$35,000,000 for supportive services, service coordinators and congregate services, and up to \$15,000,000 for the Jobs-Plus Pilot initiative.

The agreement amends the Senate Report 114–243 directive for HUD to establish and implement a process that improves data collection and analysis of actions PHAs are taking to comply with lead-based paint regulations in public housing units. The agreement requires HUD to provide this report by June 30, 2017, and report semi-annually to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on its progress.

The Department is directed to submit to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 90 days of enactment of this Act a report on Real Estate Assessment Center (REAC) inspections of all HUD assisted and or insured properties. This report shall include: the percentage of all inspected properties that received a REAC-inspected score of less than 65 since calendar year 2013; the number of properties in which the most recent REAC-inspected score represented a decline relative to the previous REAC score; a list of the 10 metropolitan statistical areas with the lowest average REAC-inspected scores for all inspected properties; and a list of the 10 States with the lowest average REAC-inspected scores for all inspected properties.

The Government Accountability Office is directed to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 180 days of enactment of this Act on REAC. This evaluation shall assess the effectiveness of: REAC inspections of HUD assisted and or insured properties; HUD's selection and oversight of contractors that perform physical inspections; the property selection process; and enforcement mechanisms.

#### PUBLIC HOUSING OPERATING FUND

The agreement provides \$4,400,000,000 for the Public Housing Operating Fund.

#### CHOICE NEIGHBORHOODS INITIATIVE

The agreement provides \$137,500,000 for the Choice Neighborhoods Initiative. The agreement includes language requiring that

no less than \$50,000,000 be made available to Public Housing Authorities, and provides up to \$5,000,000 to assist communities in developing strategies for implementing the program with community notice and input.

The Secretary is directed to give priority consideration to grantees that have been previously awarded planning grants when making implementation grant awards.

#### FAMILY SELF-SUFFICIENCY

The agreement provides \$75,000,000 for the Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) program to support service coordinators who serve residents in both the public housing and voucher programs.

#### NATIVE AMERICAN HOUSING BLOCK GRANTS

The agreement provides \$654,000,000 for Native American Housing Block Grants, to remain available until September 30, 2021. The agreement provides \$3,500,000 for training and technical assistance, with no less than \$2,000,000 for a national organization as authorized by section 703 of NAHASDA. The agreement provides \$3,500,000 for inspections, contracting expertise, training, and technical assistance related to funding provided for the needs of Native Americans; and \$2,000,000 to subsidize a loan level of \$17,857,142, as authorized by title VI of NAHASDA.

The agreement includes language to withhold a tribes' formula allocation funding from any grantee that has an unexpended balance greater than the sum of its prior three years' formula allocation, unless the grantee's formula allocation is less than \$5,000,000.

The agreement does not include direction included in the Senate Report 114-243 preventing technical assistance funds provided in this account from being awarded as part of the Department's Community Compass initiative.

#### INDIAN HOUSING LOAN GUARANTEE FUND PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The agreement provides \$7,227,000, to remain available until expended, to subsidize a total loan level of up to \$1,762,682,927. Within these amounts, \$1,727,000 is provided for the cost of guaranteed loans for the construction of rental housing for law enforcement, healthcare, educational, technical and other skilled workers, to subsidize loan principal up to \$421,219,512.

#### NATIVE HAWAIIAN HOUSING BLOCK GRANT

The agreement provides \$2,000,000 for the Native Hawaiian Housing Block Grant program, to remain available until September 30, 2021.

#### COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

##### HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS

The agreement provides \$356,000,000 for the housing opportunities for persons with AIDS program, to remain available until September 30, 2018, except for amounts allocated pursuant to 854(c)(5) which are available until September 30, 2019. The agreement in-

cludes a provision that requires HUD to renew all expiring supportive housing contract commitments made in fiscal year 2010 and prior years that meet all program requirements before awarding funds for any new contract commitments.

#### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND

The agreement provides \$3,060,000,000 for the community development fund, to remain available until September 30, 2019. Of the total, the agreement provides \$3,000,000,000 in formula funding and \$60,000,000 for Indian tribes, of which up to \$4,000,000 is available for imminent health and safety emergencies.

#### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LOAN GUARANTEES

##### PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The agreement does not provide a credit subsidy for this program, but instead provides the authority to collect fees from borrowers adequate to result in a subsidy cost of zero. The agreement also provides an aggregate limitation on commitments of no more than \$300,000,000 for loan guarantees under section 108.

#### HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$950,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020, for the home investment partnerships program.

#### SELF-HELP AND ASSISTED HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

The agreement provides a total of \$54,000,000 for this account, of which \$50,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019, in the following amounts and for the following purposes: \$10,000,000 for the self-help and assisted homeownership opportunity program; \$35,000,000 for the second, third and fourth capacity building activities authorized under section 4(a) of the HUD Demonstration Act of 1993, of which not less than \$5,000,000 shall be for rural capacity building activities; and \$5,000,000 for capacity building activities by national organizations with expertise in rural housing development. The remaining \$4,000,000 is available until expended for a program to rehabilitate and modify homes of disabled or low-income veterans as authorized under section 1079 of Public Law 113–291.

#### HOMELESS ASSISTANCE GRANTS

The agreement provides \$2,383,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, for homeless assistance grants. Of the amount provided, not less than \$310,000,000 is for the emergency solutions grants program, of which, \$40,000,000 shall be for grants for rapid re-housing or other critical activities to assist communities that lost significant capacity to serve the homeless after January 1, 2016; not less than \$2,018,000,000 shall be for the continuum of care and rural housing stability assistance programs; up to \$12,000,000 shall be for the national homeless data analysis project; and up to \$43,000,000 shall be for projects in up to 11 communities to demonstrate how a comprehensive approach to serving homeless youth

can reduce youth homelessness. Of the amounts provided for the national homeless data analysis project, no less than \$5,000,000 shall be used for competitive grants to continuum of care grantees to improve their homeless management information systems, including improvements to physical infrastructure, functionality, data collection, data quality, and data analysis.

## HOUSING PROGRAMS

### PROJECT-BASED RENTAL ASSISTANCE

The agreement provides \$10,416,000,000 for project-based rental assistance activities, of which not to exceed \$235,000,000 is for performance-based contract administrators. The agreement also provides an additional advance appropriation of \$400,000,000 to be made available on October 1, 2017. The agreement allows the Secretary to use project funds held in residual receipt accounts, unobligated balances, including recaptures, and carryover for program activities.

### HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY

The agreement provides \$502,400,000 for the section 202 program to be available until September 30, 2020, of which \$10,000,000 is for new capital advances and project-based rental assistance contracts, or for new senior preservation rental assistance contracts, and up to \$75,000,000 shall be for service coordinators and existing congregate service grants. The appropriation plus carryover balances and residual receipts fully funds all renewal, amendments, and property inspections of project-based rental assistance contracts; senior preservation rental assistance contracts; service coordinators; and existing congregate service grants.

### HOUSING FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

The agreement provides \$146,200,000 for the section 811 program to be available until September 30, 2020. The appropriation plus carryover balances and residual receipts fully funds all project-based rental assistance contract amendments and renewals. The agreement does not allow the Secretary to use these resources for any other purpose than renewals, amendments, and property inspections.

### HOUSING COUNSELING ASSISTANCE

The agreement provides \$55,000,000 for housing counseling assistance, including up to \$4,500,000 for administrative contract services, to remain available until September 30, 2018. The agreement requires the Secretary to award grants within 180 days of enactment of this Act, and allows the Secretary to enter into multiyear grant agreements, subject to the availability of annual appropriations.

### RENTAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE

The agreement provides \$20,000,000 for the rental housing assistance program and allows HUD to use funds, including unobli-



gated balances and recaptured amounts, for one year contract extensions.

#### PAYMENT TO MANUFACTURED HOUSING FEES TRUST FUND

The agreement provides \$10,500,000 for the manufactured housing standards programs, of which \$10,500,000 is to be derived from fees collected and deposited in the Manufactured Housing Fees Trust Fund.

#### FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

##### MUTUAL MORTGAGE INSURANCE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The agreement establishes a limitation of \$400,000,000,000 on commitments to guarantee single-family loans during fiscal year 2017, and provides that such commitment authority shall be available until September 30, 2018. The agreement also provides \$130,000,000 for administrative contract expenses, and provides an additional \$1,400 for administrative contract expenses up to \$30,000,000, for each \$1,000,000 in additional guaranteed loan commitments, if guaranteed loan commitment levels exceed \$200,000,000,000 by April 1, 2017.

##### GENERAL AND SPECIAL RISK PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The agreement establishes a \$30,000,000,000 limitation on multi-family and specialized loan guarantees during fiscal year 2017, and provides that such commitment authority shall be available until September 30, 2018.

#### GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

##### GUARANTEES OF MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES

##### LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The agreement establishes a limitation of up to \$500,000,000,000 for new commitments during fiscal year 2017, which shall be available until September 30, 2018. The agreement also provides \$23,000,000 for salaries and expenses for the Government National Mortgage Association during fiscal year 2017. The agreement increases salaries and expenses by \$100 for each \$1,000,000 in additional guaranteed loan commitments, up to a maximum of \$3,000,000, if guaranteed loan commitments exceed \$155,000,000,000 by April 1, 2017.

#### POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

##### RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

The agreement provides \$89,000,000 for research and technology activities, and technical assistance, available until September 30, 2018.

The agreement provides \$16,000,000 for both on-going and new research, demonstrations, and evaluations. HUD is directed to provide \$6,000,000 for a Moving to Work demonstration evaluation, \$1,350,000 for phase three of a pre-purchase counseling demonstration, \$6,000,000 for continued evaluation of rent reform, \$300,000

for the family options analysis, and \$1,000,000 for a CDBG small community income study.

The agreement provides not less than \$23,000,000 for technical assistance.

Further, \$41,500,000 is provided for various housing market surveys and \$8,500,000 is for other research support, studies and partnerships, of which \$5,700,000 is for research support and dissemination, \$600,000 is for data acquisition, \$1,000,000 is for housing finance studies, \$1,000,000 is for research partnerships, and \$200,000 is for housing technology.

## FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

### FAIR HOUSING ACTIVITIES

The agreement provides \$65,300,000 for fair housing activities, of which \$39,200,000 is for the Fair Housing Initiatives Program (FHIP), \$24,300,000 is for the Fair Housing Assistance Program, \$1,500,000 is for the National Fair Housing Training Academy, and \$300,000 is for translated materials. Of the funds available for FHIP, not less than \$7,450,000 is available for education and outreach programs. The agreement directs HUD to ensure that the fiscal year 2018 congressional justification includes the same level of detail as the fiscal year 2016 congressional justification and include substantive detail on the need for any new programs or activities in its operating plan.

## OFFICE OF LEAD HAZARD CONTROL AND HEALTHY HOMES

### LEAD HAZARD REDUCTION

The agreement provides \$145,000,000 for the lead hazard control and healthy homes programs. Of the total, \$30,000,000 is provided for the healthy homes initiative, and \$55,000,000 shall be made available on a competitive basis for areas with the highest lead-based paint abatement needs.

The agreement no longer directs HUD to implement a lead inspection standard in assisted housing that is more stringent than the current visual inspection standard. The agreement directs the Government Accountability Office to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within one year of the date of enactment of this Act on:

1. The effectiveness of Federal programs for addressing lead-based paint hazards in dwellings;
2. Current partnerships between public housing agencies (including State housing finance agencies) and public health agencies to address lead-based paint hazards, and determine whether those partnerships could be replicated and enhanced through improved data collection, analysis, and dissemination among stakeholders;
3. Gaps in compliance and enforcement of HUD's lead-based paint regulations;
4. Opportunities for improving coordination and leveraging of public and private funds in order to reduce the Federal costs associated with identifying and remediating lead-based paint hazards;

5. The effectiveness and efficiency of existing HUD protocols for identifying and addressing lead-based paint hazards, and determine whether those protocols are aligned with accepted environmental health practices to ensure the best and appropriate health outcomes and to reduce further exposure; and

6. HUD's process for assessing risks of lead-based paint hazards during initial and periodic inspections in dwellings occupied by households assisted under the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program and the impact, if any, on landlord participation and the availability of affordable housing.

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FUND

The agreement provides \$257,000,000 for the Information Technology Fund, of which \$250,000,000 is available until September 30, 2018, and \$7,000,000 is available until September 30, 2019. The agreement does not include additional funding for the development, modernization, and enhancement of the next generation management system. Instead, \$3,000,000 is provided to improve the housing choice voucher cash management capability. In addition, \$4,000,000 is provided for the Federal Housing Administration modernization.

#### OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement provides \$128,082,000 for the necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General. The agreement clarifies that HUD OIG review, audit, and report on its findings and recommendations to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of all events related to the Order and Remedy, FMCS No. 03-07743, issued on January 10, 2012, otherwise known as Fair and Equitable Pay, required by House Report 114-606, shall not begin until after the conclusion of all related litigation, including litigation before the Federal Labor Relations Authority and any Federal court.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

##### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

##### (INCLUDING RESCISSION)

Section 201 splits overpayments evenly between Treasury and State Housing Finance Agencies.

Section 202 prohibits funds from being used to investigate or prosecute lawful activities under the Fair Housing Act.

Section 203 makes a technical correction to HOPWA authorizing provisions designed to provide year-over-year funding stability across grantees.

Section 204 requires any grant or cooperative agreement to be made on a competitive basis, unless otherwise provided, in accordance with Section 102 of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Reform Act of 1989.

Section 205 relates to the availability of funds for services and facilities for GSEs and others subject to the Government Corporation Control Act and the Housing Act of 1950.

Section 206 prohibits the use of funds in excess of the budget estimates, unless provided otherwise.

Section 207 relates to the expenditure of funds for corporations and agencies subject to the Government Corporation Control Act.

Section 208 requires the Secretary to provide quarterly reports on uncommitted, unobligated, recaptured, and excess funds in each departmental program and activity.

Section 209 requires the Administration's budget and HUD's budget justifications for fiscal year 2018 be submitted in the identical account and sub-account structure provided in this Act.

Section 210 exempts GNMA from certain requirements of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990.

Section 211 authorizes HUD to transfer debt and use agreements from an obsolete project to a viable project, provided that no additional costs are incurred and other conditions are met.

Section 212 sets forth requirements for Section 8 voucher assistance eligibility, and includes consideration for persons with disabilities.

Section 213 distributes Native American Housing Block Grants to the same Native Alaskan recipients as in fiscal year 2005.

Section 214 authorizes the Secretary to insure mortgages under Section 255 of the National Housing Act.

Section 215 instructs HUD on managing and disposing of any multifamily property that is owned or held by HUD.

Section 216 allows the Section 108 loan guarantee program to guarantee notes or other obligations issued by any State on behalf of non-entitlement communities in the State.

Section 217 allows PHAs that own and operate 400 or fewer units of public housing to be exempt from asset management requirements.

Section 218 restricts the Secretary from imposing any requirements or guidelines relating to asset management that restrict or limit the use of capital funds for central office costs, up to the limit established in QHWRA.

Section 219 requires that no employee of the Department shall be designated as an allotment holder unless the CFO determines that such employee has received certain training.

Section 220 requires the Secretary to publish all notice of funding availability that is competitively awarded on the internet for fiscal year 2017.

Section 221 requires attorney fees for programmatic litigation to be paid from the individual program office and Office of General Counsel salaries and expenses appropriations, and requires the Department to submit a spend plan to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

Section 222 allows the Secretary to transfer up to 10 percent of funds or \$4,000,000, whichever is less, appropriated under the headings "Administrative Support Offices" or "Program Office Salaries and Expenses" to any other office funded under such headings.

Section 223 requires HUD to take certain actions against owners receiving rental subsidies that do not maintain safe properties.

Section 224 places a salary and bonus limit on public housing agency officials and employees.

Section 225 prohibits the use of funds for the doctoral dissertation research grant program at HUD.

Section 226 extends the HOPE VI program to September 30, 2017.

Section 227 requires the Secretary to notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations at least 3 full business days before grant awards are announced.

Section 228 prohibits funds to be used to require or enforce the Physical Needs Assessment (PNA).

Section 229 prohibits the use of funds to implement the Homeowners Armed with Knowledge (HAWK) program.

Section 230 prohibits funds for HUD financing of mortgages for properties that have been subject to eminent domain.

Section 231 prohibits the use of funds to terminate the status of a unit of general local government as a metropolitan city with respect to grants under section 106 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974.

Section 232 allows funding for research, evaluation, and statistical purposes that is unexpended at the time of completion of the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement to be reobligated for additional research.

Section 233 prohibits funds to be used for financial awards for employees subject to administrative discipline in fiscal years 2016 or 2017.

Section 234 authorizes the Secretary on a limited basis to use funds available under the "Homeless Assistance Grants" heading to participate in the multiagency Performance Partnership Pilots program.

Section 235 allows program income as an eligible match for 2015, 2016, and 2017 Continuum of Care funds.

Section 236 permits HUD to provide one year transition grants under the continuum of care program with no more than 50 percent of the grant provided for costs of eligible activities of the program component originally funded.

Section 237 modifies the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act to remove the "zero-bedroom dwellings" exclusion and amends the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act to include "zero-bedroom dwellings".

Section 238 repeals section 211 of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriations Act, 2008.

Section 239 modifies the Rental Assistance Demonstration included in Public Law 112-55.

Section 240 permits HUD to implement section 78001 of title LXXVIII of Public Law 114-94 through notice while undertaking rulemaking processes.

Section 241 permits HUD to renew a grant originally awarded as part of Public Law 110-252.

Section 242 prohibits section 218(g) of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act to apply with respect to the HOME Investment Partnership Program Funds that otherwise expired or would expire in 2016, 2017, 2018, or 2019.

Section 243 prohibits the use of funds to direct a grantee to undertake specific changes to existing zoning laws as part of carrying out the final rule entitled, "Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing"

or the notice entitled, "Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Assessment Tool".

### TITLE III—RELATED AGENCIES

#### ACCESS BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$8,190,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Access Board.

#### FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$27,490,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Federal Maritime Commission, of which not more than \$2,000 may be available for official reception and representation expenses. Of the funds provided, not less than \$552,024 is available for the Office of Inspector General.

#### NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

##### OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$23,274,000 for the Office of the Inspector General for Amtrak.

#### NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$106,000,000 for the salaries and expenses of the National Transportation Safety Board.

#### NEIGHBORHOOD REINVESTMENT CORPORATION

##### PAYMENT TO THE NEIGHBORHOOD REINVESTMENT CORPORATION

The agreement provides \$140,000,000 for the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, of which \$5,000,000 shall be for a multi-family rental housing program.

#### SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

##### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$37,000,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Surface Transportation Board, of which \$2,046,000 is for information technology system improvements. The agreement permits the collection of up to \$1,250,000 in user fees to be credited to the appropriation. The agreement provides that the general fund appropriation be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by the actual amount collected in user fees to result in a final appropriation from the general fund estimated at no more than \$35,750,000.

UNITED STATES INTERAGENCY COUNCIL ON HOMELESSNESS  
OPERATING EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$3,600,000 for operating expenses of the United States Interagency Council on Homelessness (USICH) and extends the statutory sunset date for the agency to October 1, 2018.

The USICH is directed to submit a report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within one year of enactment of this Act that assesses how Federal housing programs and Federal health programs could better collaborate to reduce costs and improve health and housing outcomes. USICH is directed to give particular attention to outcomes for the following populations: chronically homeless individuals; homeless individuals with behavioral health conditions; and homeless children, including infants, in families that either receive housing assistance under programs administered by the Federal government or could benefit from grant programs administered by the Federal government.

TITLE IV

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

Section 401 prohibits pay and other expenses for non-Federal parties intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings.

Section 402 prohibits obligations beyond the current fiscal year and prohibits transfers of funds unless expressly so provided herein.

Section 403 limits consulting service expenditures in procurement contracts to those contained in the public record.

Section 404 prohibits employee training not directly related to the performance of official duties.

Section 405 specifies requirements for reprogramming funds.

Section 406 provides that fifty percent of unobligated balances for salaries and expenses may remain available for certain purposes, subject to the approval of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

Section 407 prohibits the use of funds for any project that seeks to use the power of eminent domain, unless eminent domain is employed only for a public use.

Section 408 prohibits funds from being transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the U.S. Government, except where transfer authority is provided in this Act.

Section 409 prohibits funds in this Act from being used to permanently replace an employee intent on returning to his or her past occupation after completion of military service.

Section 410 prohibits funds in this Act from being used unless the expenditure is in compliance with the Buy American Act.

Section 411 prohibits funds from being appropriated or made available to any person or entity that has been convicted of violating the Buy American Act.

Section 412 prohibits funds for first-class airline accommodations in contravention of sections 301–10.122 and 301–10.123 of title 41 CFR.

Section 413 prohibits funds from being used for the approval of a new foreign air carrier permit or exemption application if that approval would contravene United States law or Article 17 bis of the U.S.-E.U.-Iceland-Norway Air Transport Agreement.

Section 414 restricts the number of employees that agencies funded in this Act may send to international conferences.

Section 415 prohibits funds from being used to lease or purchase new light duty vehicles for any executive fleet or an agency's fleet inventory, except in accordance with Presidential Memorandum-Federal Fleet Performance, dated May 24, 2011.

Section 416 caps the amount of fees the Surface Transportation Board can charge and collect for rate or practice complaints filed at the amount authorized for court civil suit filing fees.

Section 417 rescinds all unobligated balances from various salaries and expenses accounts.

Section 418 prohibits funds from denying an Inspector General timely access to any records, documents, or other materials available to the department or agency over which that Inspector General has responsibilities, or to prevent or impede that Inspector General's access.

Section 419 permanently suspends certain subsections of the hours of service regulation related to restarts.

Section 420 appropriates \$528,000,000 in additional funds for the Emergency Relief Program, which is available until expended for qualifying emergency repair expenses.

Section 421 includes funding for Community Development Block Grant disaster recovery and directs HUD to allocate the funds in accordance with the methodologies published in Federal Register Notices 81 FR 39687 for disasters occurring in 2015 and 82 FR 5591 for disasters occurring in 2016 or later.

Section 422 authorizes states to repurpose certain previously authorized funding amounts to new projects that are eligible within a similar geographic area.

Section 423 designates certain routes in Arkansas and Kentucky as eligible to become Interstate routes.



DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE I - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION					
Office of the Secretary					
Salaries and expenses.....	108,750	114,396	114,000	+5,250	-396
Immediate Office of the Secretary.....	(2,734)	---	(2,75B)	(+24)	(+2,758)
Immediate Office of the Deputy Secretary.....	(1,025)	---	(1,040)	(+15)	(+1,040)
Office of the General Counsel.....	(20,609)	---	(20,772)	(+163)	(+20,772)
Office of the Under Secretary of Transportation for Policy.....	(9,941)	---	(10,033)	(+92)	(+10,033)
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Budget and Programs.....	(13,697)	---	(14,019)	(+322)	(+14,019)
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Governmental Affairs.....	(2,546)	---	(2,546)	---	(+2,546)
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration.....	(25,925)	---	(29,356)	(+3,431)	(+29,356)
Office of Public Affairs.....	(2,029)	---	(2,142)	(+113)	(+2,142)
Office of the Executive Secretariat.....	(1,737)	---	(1,760)	(+23)	(+1,760)
Office of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization.....	(1,434)	---	---	(-1,434)	---
Office of Intelligence, Security, and Emergency Response.....	(10,793)	---	(11,089)	(+296)	(+11,089)
Office of the Chief Information Officer.....	(16,280)	---	(18,485)	(+2,205)	(+18,485)
Research and Technology.....	13,000	18,007	13,000	---	-5,007
National Infrastructure Investments.....	500,000	1,250,000	500,000	---	-750,000

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
National Surface Transportation and Innovative Finance Bureau.....	---	3,000	3,000	+3,000	---
Financial Management Capital.....	5,000	4,000	4,000	-1,000	---
Cyber Security Initiatives.....	8,000	15,000	15,000	+7,000	---
DATA Act Compliance.....	---	4,000	---	---	-4,000
U.S. Digital Services.....	---	1,000	---	---	-1,000
Office of Civil Rights.....	9,678	9,751	9,751	+73	---
Transportation Planning, Research, and Development....	8,500	17,043	12,000	+3,500	-5,043
Working Capital Fund.....	(190,039)	---	(190,389)	(+350)	(+190,389)
Minority Business Resource Center Program.....	933	941	941	+8	---
(Limitation on guaranteed loans).....	(18,367)	---	(18,367)	---	(+18,367)
Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization and Outreach /Minority Business Outreach.....	3,084	4,648	4,646	+1,562	---
Payments to Air Carriers (Airport & Airway Trust Fund)	175,000	150,000	150,000	-25,000	---
Administrative Provisions					
Working Capital Fund (Sec. 104) (reappropriation).....	---	12,000	---	---	-12,000
Total, Office of the Secretary.....	831,945	1,603,784	826,338	-5,607	-777,446

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Federal Aviation Administration</b>					
Operations.....	9,909,724	9,994,352	10,025,852	+116,128	+31,500
Air traffic organization.....	(7,505,293)	---	(7,559,785)	(+54,492)	(+7,559,785)
Aviation safety.....	(1,258,411)	---	(1,298,482)	(+40,071)	(+1,298,482)
Commercial space transportation.....	(17,800)	---	(19,826)	(+2,026)	(+19,826)
Finance and management.....	(760,500)	---	(771,342)	(+10,842)	(+771,342)
NextGen.....	(60,089)	---	(60,155)	(+66)	(+60,155)
Security and Hazardous Materials Safety.....	(100,880)	---	(107,161)	(+6,281)	(+107,161)
Staff offices.....	(206,751)	---	(209,101)	(+2,350)	(+209,101)
Facilities and Equipment (Airport & Airway Trust Fund)	2,855,000	2,838,000	2,855,000	---	+17,000
Research, Engineering, and Development (Airport & Airway Trust Fund).....	166,000	167,500	176,500	+10,500	+9,000
Grants-in-Aid for Airports (Airport and Airway Trust Fund)(Liquidation of contract authorization).....	(3,600,000)	(3,500,000)	(3,750,000)	(+150,000)	(+250,000)
(Limitation on obligations).....	(3,350,000)	(2,900,000)	(3,350,000)	---	(+450,000)
Administration.....	(107,100)	(107,691)	(107,691)	(+591)	---
Airport cooperative research program.....	(15,000)	(15,000)	(15,000)	---	---
Airport technology research.....	(31,000)	(31,375)	(31,375)	(+375)	---
Small community air service development program.....	(5,000)	(5,000)	(10,000)	(+5,000)	(+5,000)
Total, Federal Aviation Administration.....	12,930,724	12,999,852	13,057,352	+126,628	+57,500
Limitations on obligations.....	(3,350,000)	(2,900,000)	(3,350,000)	---	(+450,000)
Total budgetary resources.....	(16,280,724)	(15,899,852)	(16,407,352)	(+126,628)	(+507,500)

DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Federal Highway Administration</b>					
Limitation on Administrative Expenses.....	(429,000)	(435,795)	(435,795)	(+6,795)	---
Federal-Aid Highways (Highway Trust Fund):					
(Liquidation of contract authorization).....	(43,100,000)	(44,005,100)	(44,005,100)	(+905,100)	---
(Limitation on obligations).....	(42,361,000)	(43,266,100)	(43,266,100)	(+905,100)	---
(Exempt contract authority).....	(739,000)	(739,000)	(739,000)	---	---
<b>21st Century Regions Grant Program (legislative proposal)(Liquidation of contract authorization).....</b>					
(Limitation on obligations).....	---	(5,500,000)	---	---	(-5,500,000)
<b>Future Freight Systems Grant Program (legislative proposal)(Liquidation of contract authorization).....</b>					
(Limitation on obligations).....	---	(2,000,000)	---	---	(-2,000,000)
Rescission of contract authority (Highway Trust Fund):					
	---	-2,436,000	-857,000	-857,000	+1,579,000
Total, Federal Highway Administration.....	---	-2,436,000	-857,000	-857,000	+1,579,000
Limitations on obligations.....	(42,361,000)	(50,766,100)	(43,266,100)	(+905,100)	(-7,500,000)
Exempt contract authority.....	(739,000)	(739,000)	(739,000)	---	---
Total budgetary resources.....	(43,100,000)	(49,069,100)	(43,148,100)	(+48,100)	(-5,921,000)

DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration					
Motor Carrier Safety Operations and Programs (Highway Trust Fund)(Liquidation of contract authorization)..	(267,400)	(277,200)	(277,200)	(+9,800)	---
(Limitation on obligations).....	(267,400)	(277,200)	(277,200)	(+9,800)	---
Safety Investments (legislative proposal) (Liquidation of contract authorization).....	---	(150,000)	---	---	(-150,000)
(Limitation on obligations).....	---	(150,000)	---	---	(-150,000)
Motor Carrier Safety Grants (Highway Trust Fund)					
(Liquidation of contract authorization).....	(313,000)	(367,000)	(367,000)	(+54,000)	---
(Limitation on obligations).....	(313,000)	(367,000)	(367,000)	(+54,000)	---
Total, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration.....	---	---	---	---	---
Limitations on obligations.....	(580,400)	(794,200)	(644,200)	(+63,800)	(-150,000)
Total budgetary resources.....	(580,400)	(794,200)	(644,200)	(+63,800)	(-150,000)
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration					
Operations and Research (general fund).....	152,800	---	180,075	+27,275	+180,075
Vehicle Safety.....	---	250,000	---	---	-250,000

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Operations and Research (Highway Trust Fund)					
(Liquidation of contract authorization).....	(142,900)	(145,900)	(145,900)	(+3,000)	---
(Limitation on obligations).....	(142,900)	(145,900)	(145,900)	(+3,000)	---
Subtotal, Operations and Research.....	295,700	395,900	325,975	+30,275	-69,925
Autonomous Vehicle Development (Legislative proposal)(Liquidation of contract authorization)....	---	(200,000)	---	---	(-200,000)
(Limitation on obligations).....	---	(200,000)	---	---	(-200,000)
Highway Traffic Safety Grants (Highway Trust Fund)					
(Liquidation of contract authorization).....	(573,332)	(585,372)	(585,372)	(+12,040)	---
(Limitation on obligations).....	(573,332)	(585,372)	(585,372)	(+12,040)	---
Highway safety programs (23 USC 402).....	(243,500)	(252,300)	(252,300)	(+8,800)	---
National priority safety programs (23 USC 405)...	(274,700)	(277,500)	(277,500)	(+2,800)	---
High visibility enforcement.....	(29,300)	(29,500)	(29,500)	(+200)	---
Administrative expenses.....	(25,832)	(26,072)	(26,072)	(+240)	---
Total, National Highway Traffic Safety					
Administration.....	152,800	250,000	180,075	+27,275	-69,925
Limitations on obligations.....	(716,232)	(931,272)	(731,272)	(+15,040)	(-200,000)
Total budgetary resources.....	(869,032)	(1,181,272)	(911,347)	(+42,315)	(-269,925)

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Railroad Administration					
Safety and Operations.....	199,000	213,298	218,298	+19,298	+5,000
Railroad Research and Development.....	39,100	53,500	40,100	+1,000	-13,400
Railroad Safety Grants.....	50,000	---	---	-50,000	---
Rail Service Improvement Program (legislative proposal).....	---	3,700,000	---	---	-3,700,000
Federal State Partnership for State of Good Repair....	---	---	25,000	+25,000	+25,000
Consolidated Rail Infrastructure and Safety Improvements.....	---	---	68,000	+68,000	+68,000
Restoration and Enhancement Grants.....	---	---	5,000	+5,000	+5,000
Subtotal.....	288,100	3,966,798	356,398	+68,298	-3,610,400
National Railroad Passenger Corporation:					
Operating Grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.....	288,500	---	---	-288,500	---
Capital and Debt Service Grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.....	1,101,500	---	---	-1,101,500	---
Current Passenger Rail Service.....	---	2,300,000	---	---	-2,300,000
Northeast Corridor Grants.....	---	---	328,000	+328,000	+328,000
National Network.....	---	---	1,167,000	+1,167,000	+1,167,000
Subtotal.....	1,390,000	2,300,000	1,495,000	+105,000	-805,000

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Administrative Provisions</b>					
Rail unobligated balances (rescission) (Sec. 152).....	-1,960	---	---	+1,960	---
RRIF application expenses (Sec. 152).....	1,960	---	---	-1,960	---
Rail unobligated balances (rescission) (Sec. 153).....	-19,163	---	---	+19,163	---
Northeast Corridor Capital grants (Sec. 153).....	19,163	---	---	-19,163	---
<b>Total, Federal Railroad Administration.....</b>	<b>1,678,100</b>	<b>6,266,798</b>	<b>1,851,398</b>	<b>+173,298</b>	<b>-4,415,400</b>
<b>Federal Transit Administration</b>					
<b>Administrative Expenses.....</b>	<b>108,000</b>	<b>115,017</b>	<b>113,165</b>	<b>+5,165</b>	<b>-1,852</b>
Transit Formula Grants (Hwy Trust Fund, Mass Transit Account (Liquidation of contract authorization).....	(10,400,000)	(10,800,000)	(10,800,000)	(+400,000)	---
(Limitation on obligations).....	(9,347,605)	(9,733,706)	(9,733,706)	(+386,101)	---
Supplementary Transit Formula Grants (legislative proposal) (Liquidation of contract authorization)...	---	(5,860,000)	---	---	(-5,860,000)
(Limitation on obligations).....	---	(5,860,000)	---	---	(-5,860,000)
Technical Assistance and Training.....	---	---	5,000	+5,000	+5,000
Rapid-Growth Transit Program (legislative proposal) (Liquidation of contract authorization).....	---	(525,000)	---	---	(-525,000)
(Limitation on obligations).....	---	(525,000)	---	---	(-525,000)



DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Capital Investment Grants.....	2,177,000	3,500,000	2,412,631	+235,631	-1,087,369
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Capital and Preventive Maintenance.....	150,000	150,000	150,000	---	---
Administrative Provisions					
Rescission (Sec. 166).....	-25,398	---	---	+25,398	---
Total, Federal Transit Administration.....	2,409,602	3,765,017	2,680,796	+271,194	-1,084,221
Limitations on obligations.....	(9,347,605)	(16,118,706)	(9,733,706)	(+386,101)	(-6,385,000)
Total budgetary resources.....	(11,757,207)	(19,883,723)	(12,414,502)	(+657,295)	(-7,469,221)
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation					
Operations and Maintenance (Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund).....	28,400	36,028	36,028	+7,628	---
Maritime Administration					
Maritime Security Program.....	210,000	211,000	300,000	+90,000	+89,000
Operations and Training.....	171,155	194,146	175,560	+4,405	-18,586
Assistance to Small Shipyards.....	5,000	---	10,000	+5,000	+10,000
Ship Disposal.....	5,000	20,000	34,000	+29,000	+14,000

DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Maritime Guaranteed Loan (Title XI) Program Account:					
Administrative expenses.....	3,135	3,000	3,000	-135	---
Guaranteed loans subsidy.....	5,000	---	---	-5,000	---
Rescission.....	---	-5,000	---	---	+5,000
Total, Maritime Administration.....	399,290	423,146	522,560	+123,270	+99,414
Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration					
Operational Expenses:					
General Fund.....	21,000	23,688	22,500	+1,500	-1,188
Hazardous Materials Safety:					
General Fund.....	55,619	68,249	57,000	+1,381	-11,249
Pipeline Safety:					
Pipeline Safety Fund.....	124,500	153,443	128,000	+3,500	-25,443
Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund.....	22,123	19,500	20,288	-1,835	+788
Underground Natural Gas Storage Facility Safety Fund.....	---	---	8,000	+8,000	+8,000
Pipeline Safety Design Review Fund.....	---	2,000	---	---	-2,000
Pipeline Safety information grants (by transfer).. Subtotal.....	146,623	174,943	156,288	+9,665	-18,655
Subtotal, Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration.....	223,242	266,880	235,788	+12,546	-31,092

DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Pipeline safety user fees.....	-124,500	-153,000	-128,000	-3,500	+25,000
Underground Natural Gas Storage Facility Safety Fund user fee.....	---	---	-8,000	-8,000	-8,000
Pipeline Safety Design Review fee.....	---	-2,000	---	---	+2,000
Emergency Preparedness Grants:					
Limitation on emergency preparedness fund.....	(28,318)	(28,318)	(28,318)	---	---
(Emergency preparedness fund).....	(188)	(188)	---	(-188)	(-188)
Total, Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration.....	98,742	111,880	99,788	+1,046	-12,092
Office of Inspector General					
Salaries and Expenses.....	87,472	90,152	90,152	+2,680	---
Total, title I, Department of Transportation....	18,617,075	23,110,657	18,487,487	-129,588	-4,623,170
Appropriations.....	(18,663,596)	(25,551,657)	(19,344,487)	(+680,891)	(-6,207,170)
Rescissions.....	(-46,521)	(-5,000)	---	(+46,521)	(+5,000)
Rescissions of contract authority.....	---	(-2,436,000)	(-857,000)	(-857,000)	(+1,579,000)
(By transfer).....	---	(1,500)	---	---	(-1,500)
Limitations on obligations.....	(56,355,237)	(71,510,278)	(57,725,278)	(+1,370,041)	(-13,785,000)
Total budgetary resources.....	(74,972,312)	(94,620,935)	(76,212,765)	(+1,240,453)	(-18,408,170)

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE II - DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT					
Management and Administration					
Executive Offices.....	13,800	14,479	14,000	+200	-479
Administration Support Offices.....	559,100	520,062	517,647	-41,453	-2,415
Program Office Salaries and Expenses:					
Public and Indian Housing.....	205,500	220,932	216,000	+10,500	-4,932
Community Planning and Development.....	104,800	110,259	110,000	+5,200	-259
Housing.....	375,000	393,148	392,000	+17,000	-1,148
Policy Development and Research.....	23,100	24,500	24,000	+900	-500
Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.....	72,000	74,235	72,000	---	-2,235
Office of Lead Hazard Control and Healthy Homes.....	7,000	7,826	9,353	+2,353	+1,527
Subtotal.....	787,400	830,900	823,353	+35,953	-7,547
Total, Management and Administration.....	1,360,300	1,365,441	1,355,000	-5,300	-10,441
Public and Indian Housing					
Tenant-based Rental Assistance:					
Renewals.....	17,681,451	18,447,000	18,355,000	+673,549	-92,000
Tenant protection vouchers.....	130,000	110,000	110,000	-20,000	---
Administrative fees.....	1,650,000	2,077,000	1,650,000	---	-427,000
Incremental rental vouchers.....	---	88,000	---	---	-88,000
Sec. 811 mainstream voucher renewals.....	107,074	110,000	120,000	+12,926	+10,000

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Tribal veterans affairs supportive housing</b>					
renewals.....	---	---	7,000	+7,000	+7,000
Veterans affairs supportive housing.....	60,000	7,000	40,000	-20,000	+33,000
Incremental family unification vouchers.....	---	---	10,000	+10,000	+10,000
Special purpose vouchers.....	---	15,000	---	---	-15,000
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	---	(-28,325)	---	---	(+28,325)
Subtotal (available this fiscal year).....	19,628,525	20,854,000	20,292,000	+663,475	-562,000
Advance appropriations.....	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	---	---
Less appropriations from prior year advances.....	-4,000,000	-4,000,000	-4,000,000	---	---
Total, Tenant-based Rental Assistance appropriated in this bill.....	19,628,525	20,854,000	20,292,000	+663,475	-562,000
<b>Public Housing Capital Fund.....</b>					
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	1,900,000	1,865,000	1,941,500	+41,500	+76,500
Public Housing Operating Fund.....	---	(-9,325)	---	---	(+9,325)
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	4,500,000	4,569,000	4,400,000	-100,000	-168,000
Choice Neighborhoods.....	---	(-22,844)	---	---	(+22,844)
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	125,000	200,000	137,500	+12,500	-62,500
Family Self-Sufficiency.....	---	(-1,000)	---	---	(+1,000)
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	75,000	75,000	75,000	---	---
Native American Housing Block Grants.....	---	(-375)	---	---	(+375)
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	650,000	700,000	654,000	+4,000	-46,000
	---	(-3,500)	---	---	(+3,500)

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Indian Housing Loan Guarantee Fund Program Account.....	7,500	5,500	7,227	-273	+1,727
(Limitation on guaranteed loans).....	(1,190,476)	(1,341,463)	(1,762,683)	(+572,207)	(+421,220)
Native Hawaiian Housing Block Grant.....	---	500	2,000	+2,000	+1,500
	---	---	---	---	---
Total, Public and Indian Housing.....	26,886,025	28,269,000	27,509,227	+623,202	-759,773
Community Planning and Development					
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS.....	335,000	335,000	356,000	+21,000	+21,000
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	---	(-1,675)	---	---	(+1,675)
Community Development Fund:					
CDBG formula.....	3,000,000	2,800,000	3,000,000	---	+200,000
Indian CDBG.....	60,000	80,000	60,000	---	-20,000
	---	---	---	---	---
Subtotal.....	3,060,000	2,880,000	3,060,000	---	+180,000
	---	(-14,400)	---	---	(+14,400)
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	---	---	---	---	---
Community Development Loan Guarantees (Section 108):					
(Limitation on guaranteed loans).....	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	---	---
HOME Investment Partnerships Program.....	950,000	940,000	950,000	---	+10,000
	---	(-4,750)	---	---	(+4,750)
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	---	---	---	---	---

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Self-help and Assisted Homeownership Opportunity Program .....	55,700	10,000	54,000	-1,700	+44,000
Homeless Assistance Grants .....	2,250,000	2,664,000	2,383,000	+133,000	-281,000
Total, Community Planning and Development .....	6,650,700	6,829,000	6,803,000	+152,300	-26,000
Housing Programs					
Rental Assistance Demonstration .....	---	50,000	---	---	-50,000
Policy Development and Research (transfer out) .....	---	(-250)	---	---	(+250)
Project-based Rental Assistance:					
Renewals .....	10,405,000	10,581,000	10,581,000	+176,000	---
Contract administrators .....	215,000	235,000	235,000	+20,000	---
Policy Development and Research (transfer out) .....	---	(-28,325)	---	---	(+28,325)
Subtotal (available this fiscal year) .....	10,620,000	10,816,000	10,816,000	+196,000	---
Advance appropriations .....	400,000	400,000	400,000	---	---
Less appropriations from prior year advances .....	-400,000	-400,000	-400,000	---	---
Total, Project-based Rental Assistance appropriated in this bill .....	10,620,000	10,816,000	10,816,000	+196,000	---
Housing for the Elderly .....	432,700	505,000	502,400	+69,700	-2,600
Policy Development and Research (transfer out) .....	---	(-2,525)	---	---	(+2,525)
Housing for Persons with Disabilities .....	150,600	154,000	146,200	-4,400	-7,800
Policy Development and Research (transfer out) .....	---	(-770)	---	---	(+770)

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Housing Counseling Assistance.....	47,000	47,000	55,000	+8,000	+8,000
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	---	(-235)	---	---	(+235)
Rental Housing Assistance.....	30,000	20,000	20,000	-10,000	---
Manufactured Housing Fees Trust Fund.....	10,500	11,500	10,500	---	-1,000
Offsetting collections.....	-10,500	-11,500	-10,500	---	+1,000
Total, Housing Programs.....	11,280,300	11,592,000	11,539,600	+259,300	-52,400
Federal Housing Administration					
Mutual Mortgage Insurance Program Account:					
(Limitation on guaranteed loans).....	(400,000,000)	(400,000,000)	(400,000,000)	---	---
(Limitation on direct loans).....	(5,000)	---	(5,000)	---	(+5,000)
Offsetting receipts.....	-7,003,000	-7,437,000	-7,437,000	-434,000	---
Proposed offsetting receipts (HECM).....	-97,000	-97,000	-97,000	---	---
Additional offsetting receipts (Sec. 238).....	---	-30,000	---	---	+30,000
Administrative contract expenses.....	130,000	160,000	130,000	---	-30,000
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	---	(-800)	---	---	(+800)
General and Special Risk Program Account:					
(Limitation on guaranteed loans).....	(30,000,000)	(30,000,000)	(30,000,000)	---	---
(Limitation on direct loans).....	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	---	---
Offsetting receipts.....	-657,000	-464,000	-464,000	+193,000	---
Total, Federal Housing Administration.....	-7,627,000	-7,868,000	-7,868,000	-241,000	---



DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Government National Mortgage Association					
Guarantees of Mortgage-backed Securities Loan					
Guarantee Program Account:					
(Limitation on guaranteed loans).....	(500,000,000)	(500,000,000)	(500,000,000)	---	---
Administrative expenses.....	23,000	23,000	23,000	---	---
Offsetting receipts.....	-118,000	-101,000	-101,000	+17,000	---
Offsetting receipts.....	-747,000	-1,102,000	-1,102,000	-355,000	---
Proposed offsetting receipts (HECM) .....	-21,000	-21,000	-21,000	---	---
Additional contract expenses.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	---	---
Total, Gov't National Mortgage Association.....	-862,000	-1,200,000	-1,200,000	-338,000	---
Policy Development and Research					
Research and Technology.....	85,000	65,000	89,000	+4,000	+24,000
(By transfer).....	---	(120,000)	---	---	(-120,000)
Total (including transfer).....	85,000	185,000	89,000	+4,000	-96,000
Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity					
Fair Housing Activities.....	65,300	70,000	65,300	---	-4,700
Policy Development and Research (transfer out).....	---	(-350)	---	---	(+350)

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
<b>Office of Lead Hazard Control and Healthy Homes</b>					
Lead Hazard Reduction.....	110,000	110,000	145,000	+35,000	+35,000
Policy Development and Research (transfer out)....	---	(-550)	---	---	(+550)
Information Technology Fund.....	250,000	286,000	257,000	+7,000	-29,000
Office of Inspector General.....	126,000	129,000	128,082	+2,082	-918
<b>General Provisions</b>					
Unobligated balances (rescission).....	-14,000	---	---	+14,000	---
HUD disaster administration (by transfer) (emergency) (Sec. 234).....	---	(5,000)	---	---	(-5,000)
<b>Total, title II, Department of Housing and Urban Development.....</b>					
Appropriations.....	38,310,625	39,647,441	38,823,209	+512,584	-824,232
Rescissions.....	(42,578,125)	(44,510,941)	(43,655,709)	(+1,077,584)	(-855,232)
Advance appropriations.....	(-14,000)	---	---	(+14,000)	---
Offsetting receipts.....	(4,400,000)	(4,400,000)	(4,400,000)	---	---
Offsetting collections.....	(-8,643,000)	(-9,252,000)	(-9,222,000)	(-579,000)	(+30,000)
	(-10,500)	(-11,500)	(-10,500)	---	(+1,000)
(by transfer).....	---	120,000	---	---	-120,000
(by transfer, emergency).....	---	5,000	---	---	-5,000
(transfer out).....	---	-119,999	---	---	+119,999
(Limitation on direct loans).....	(10,000)	(5,000)	(10,000)	---	(+5,000)
(Limitation on guaranteed loans).....	(931,490,476)	(931,641,463)	(932,062,683)	(+572,207)	(+421,220)

DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE III - OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES					
Access Board.....	8,023	8,190	8,190	+167	---
Federal Housing Finance Agency, Office of Inspector General (legislative proposal)(transfer out).....	---	(-50,000)	---	---	(+50,000)
Office of Inspector General (legislative proposal)(by transfer).....	---	(50,000)	---	---	(-50,000)
Federal Maritime Commission.....	25,660	27,490	27,490	+1,830	---
National Railroad Passenger Corporation Office of Inspector General.....	24,499	23,274	23,274	-1,225	---
National Transportation Safety Board.....	105,170	106,000	106,000	+830	---
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation.....	175,000	140,000	140,000	-35,000	---
Surface Transportation Board.....	32,375	42,401	37,000	+4,625	-5,401
Offsetting collections.....	-1,250	-1,250	-1,250	---	---
Subtotal.....	31,125	41,151	35,750	+4,625	-5,401
United States Interagency Council on Homelessness.....	3,530	3,600	3,600	+70	---
Total, title III, Other Independent Agencies....	373,007	349,705	344,304	-28,703	-5,401

## DIVISION K -- TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE IV - GENERAL PROVISIONS - THIS ACT					
	FY 2016 Enacted	FY 2017 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Unobligated balances (Sec. 417) (rescission).....	---	---	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000
Community Development Fund (disaster relief category).....	300,000	---	---	-300,000	---
Emergency Relief Program (Sec 419) (emergency).....	---	---	528,000	+528,000	+528,000
CDBG Disaster Relief (Sec 420) (emergency).....	---	---	400,000	+400,000	+400,000
Grand total.....	57,600,707	63,107,803	58,579,000	+978,293	-4,528,803
Appropriations.....	(61,615,978)	(70,413,553)	(63,345,750)	(+1,729,772)	(-7,067,803)
Rescissions.....	(-60,521)	(-5,000)	(-4,000)	(+56,521)	(+1,000)
Rescissions of contract authority.....	---	(-2,436,000)	(-857,000)	(-857,000)	(+1,579,000)
Advance appropriations.....	(4,400,000)	(4,400,000)	(4,400,000)	---	---
Disaster relief category.....	(300,000)	---	---	(-300,000)	---
Offsetting receipts.....	(-8,643,000)	(-9,252,000)	(-9,222,000)	(-579,000)	(+30,000)
Offsetting collections.....	(-11,750)	(-12,750)	(-11,750)	---	(+1,000)
(by transfer).....	---	171,500	---	---	-171,500
(by transfer, emergency).....	---	5,000	---	---	-5,000
(transfer out).....	---	-169,999	---	---	+169,999
(Limitation on obligations).....	(56,355,237)	(71,510,278)	(57,725,278)	(+1,370,041)	(-13,785,000)
Total budgetary resources.....	(113,955,944)	(134,618,081)	(116,304,278)	(+2,348,334)	(-18,313,803)

Note: The FY2017 Request column reflects the budget submitted on February 9, 2016, as amended

---

---

**[House Appropriations Committee Print]**

**Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017**

**(H.R. 244; P.L. 115-31)**

**DIVISION L—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND  
VETERANS AFFAIRS—ADDITIONAL APPRO-  
PRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

---

---



**DIVISION L—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND VETERANS  
AFFAIRS—ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

**TITLE I**

**OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY**

For an additional amount for “Military Construction, Army”, \$39,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That such funds may be obligated and expended to carry out planning and design and military construction projects authorized by law: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS**

For an additional amount for “Military Construction, Navy and Marine Corps”, \$66,708,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That such funds may be obligated and expended to carry out planning and design and military construction projects authorized by law: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE**

For an additional amount for “Military Construction, Air Force”, \$105,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That such funds may be obligated and expended to carry out planning and design and military construction projects authorized by law: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

**MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD**

For an additional amount for “Military Construction, Army National Guard”, \$12,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That such funds may be obligated and expended to carry out planning and design and military construction projects authorized by law: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/

Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

For an additional amount for “Military Construction, Air National Guard”, \$13,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That such funds may be obligated and expended to carry out planning and design and military construction projects authorized by law: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Military Construction, Army Reserve”, \$10,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That such funds may be obligated and expended to carry out planning and design and military construction projects authorized by law: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, NAVY RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Military Construction, Navy Reserve”, \$4,525,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That such funds may be obligated and expended to carry out planning and design and military construction projects authorized by law: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Military Construction, Air Force Reserve”, \$9,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021: *Provided*, That such funds may be obligated and expended to carry out planning and design and military construction projects authorized by law: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—THIS TITLE

##### (RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

SEC. 101. Of the unobligated balances made available by division I of Public Law 113–235 for “European Reassurance Initiative Military Construction” for “Military Construction, Air Force”, \$12,300,000 are hereby rescinded: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/



Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

## TITLE II

### DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

#### VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

##### MEDICAL SERVICES

For an additional amount for “Medical Services”, \$50,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such funds shall be for opioid and substance abuse prevention and treatment, and further implementation of the Jason Simcakoski Memorial and Promise Act (Title IX of Public Law 114–198).

## TITLE III

### GENERAL PROVISION—THIS DIVISION

SEC. 301. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available in this division are in addition to amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense and the Department of Veterans Affairs for fiscal year 2017: *Provided*, That such amounts shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in division A of Public Law 114–223.

This division may be cited as “Military Construction and Veterans Affairs—Additional Appropriations Act, 2017”.



[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division L contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 244, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017.<sup>1</sup>]

**DIVISION L—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND VETERANS  
AFFAIRS—ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017**

**TITLE I**

**OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**

An additional \$247,733,000 has been provided for the requested level for military construction and planning and design. The table displays the provided funding by military construction account.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION**

**(RESCISSION OF FUNDS)**

A rescission of \$12,300,000 is included, as requested.

**TITLE II**

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

**VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

Additional funding of \$50,000,000 is provided to Medical Services, to be available until September 30, 2018, for continued implementation of the Jason Simcakoski Memorial and Promise Act (Title IX of Public Law 114–198) and to bolster opioid and substance abuse prevention and treatment.

**TITLE III**

**GENERAL PROVISION**

A provision regarding terms and conditions for the provided funding is included.

The following table reflects the appropriations provided in this division:

---

<sup>1</sup> The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on May 3, 2017 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H4110 of Book III.

DIVISION L - MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND VETERANS AFFAIRS -  
 ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
 (Amounts in thousands)

Recommended

Title I

Overseas Contingency Operations, Department of Defense

Military Construction, Army.....	39,500
Military Construction, Navy and Marine Corps.....	66,708
Military Construction, Air Force.....	105,300
Military Construction, Army National Guard.....	12,000
Military Construction, Air National Guard.....	13,000
Military Construction, Army Reserve.....	10,000
Military Construction, Navy Reserve.....	4,525
Military Construction, Air Force Reserve.....	9,000
Subtotal.....	260,033

Military Construction, Air Force 15/17 (P.L. 113-235)  
 (Rescission).....

-12,300

Total.....

247,733

DIVISION L - MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND VETERANS AFFAIRS -  
ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017  
(Amounts in thousands)

Recommended

Title II

Department of Veterans Affairs

Veterans Health Administration:

Medical Services..... 50,000

Total..... 50,000

Total..... 297,733